

THE DESCENDANTS OF
ERASTUS BINGHAM
AND
LUCINDA GATES

★

Presented to the
Library
of
The Genealogical Society
of
The Church of Jesus Christ
of Latter-day Saints
by

THE ERASTUS BINGHAM
FAMILY CORPORATION

0138175

The Descendants of

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS



Bingham

DATE MICROFILMED
4 June 1981
ITEM NO. 2
CARD NO. 2 #5
CATALOGUE NO.
XLIB 7-102 # 1594

Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates

Published by
The Erastus Bingham Family Corp.
Ogden, Utah

1st Edition

June 1970

Printed in the United States of America

Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates had fond hopes that their posterity would carry on the standards they had established for themselves. The standards which they tried to maintain and tried to instill in their progeny included good citizenship, service to fellowmen, and reverence for God and for all that is sacred.

This book has been compiled through the efforts of many members of the present family organization operating under the name of the Erastus Bingham Family Corporation. These writings are an effort to publish and preserve a record of the descendants of these dedicated pioneer parents for the benefit and knowledge of those now living and for future generations.

Many hours of unselfish effort, without any monetary reward, have gone into this compilation, and a concerted effort has been made by members of this organization to carefully review all data in the hope that reasonable accuracy and dependable history should result. Admittedly, this goal has not been reached one hundred percent.

Erastus and Lucinda Bingham, through their ten children, have many descendants. They are the "salt of the earth," and among them are many outstanding citizens and church members who have contributed abundantly to the welfare and progress of those among whom they reside. It is the goal of the Trustees of this organization to preserve for ourselves and for those who follow, histories and genealogical records of the posterity and progenitors of these pioneer parents. This publication represents one important phase of this endeavor.

It is our sincere hope that those who read these writings will find joy and satisfaction in learning of the achievements of the descendants of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates. Perhaps the reading of their accomplishments will serve as a further impetus for those who are striving to follow the standards by which we can achieve the ultimate goal--eternal life and salvation.

The Board of Trustees

Thomas S. Bingham, President
Fred A. Bingham, Vice Pres.
Paul J. Bingham, Sec. Treas.
Richard W. Crouch
Therma Scoville
Raymond B. Wrigley
Jean Bigelow
Edwin C. Hall
Jay R. Rawlings

INTRODUCTION AND EXPLANATIONS

As in any work of this nature it has been necessary to make decisions as to how the information is to be presented, what is to be included, what type of a system is to be used, etc. Being a large family with many representatives involved in the preparation of this work there is a certain amount of variation in the material presented and in some cases very little information was available.

Following are some general areas in which we feel an explanation may be helpful:

A. Pictures and Histories: Generally all pictures received in time were included - except for individual pictures of the children of the last generation represented in this book. Where a group picture was submitted for this generation it was used instead of the individual pictures of the parents. The variance in the quality of the reproduction of the pictures is due in large part to the quality of the original picture sent in. Histories, where practical, were left as originally written in order that the personality of the writer would be preserved. It should be remembered that those who compiled this book did not write it and the information was recorded as submitted except where obvious errors were noted.

B. Genealogical Data and Abbreviations: Erastus and Lucinda Bingham were members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormons) as are the majority of their descendants. As a result this book contains some information which will basically be meaningful to members of this Church. Some of the abbreviations used are as follows: b. - born; m. - married; d. - died; bur. - buried; bap.* - baptized; end.* - endowed; sld. to par.* - sealed to parents; sld. to hus.* - sealed to husband; BIC* - Born into the Covenant. The items marked with an asterisk (*) represent L.D.S. Church ordinances. In the book the genealogy of the person has been prefixed by the first name of the individual

as a convenience to the compiler and does not necessarily indicate the name by which the person was commonly known.

C. General Layout of Book and Numbering System: The ten children of Erastus and Lucinda have each been assigned sections in the order of their births. To account for the situations where there was more than one marriage a letter (A, B, C . . .) has been assigned in the order of the marriage immediately following the number. Thus 1A, 1B, and 1C represent the three marriages of Mary Bingham, the first child of Erastus and Lucinda. The direct descendants of Erastus and Lucinda have been listed first and only they and their marriages have been included. Within each of these sections (1 through 10) the grand-children and great grand-children have been included. The grand-children have been represented by a two digit number and the great grand-children by a three digit number. For example, the first child of the first marriage of Mary Bingham and Elijah Norman Freeman (1A) was Elijah Norman Freeman, Jr., (1A.1). The first child of the first marriage of Elijah Norman Freeman, Jr. and Anna Marie Poulsen (1A.1A) is represented by 1A.1A.1. Each descendant has been assigned a similar number in order to allow the reader to easily locate their ancestors and also as an aid in preparing this book. An alphabetical index has been included starting on page 543. Also included with this book is a fold out genealogy sheet showing the ancestors of Erastus and Lucinda.

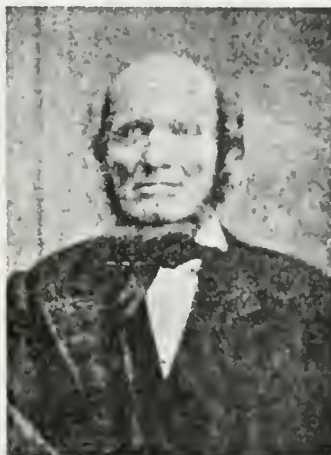
D. Corrections and Additional Information: If errors are found in this text or if you have information that should be included we would appreciate receiving the correct information. Please identify by page number and assigned number and send to:

The Erastus Bingham Family Corp.
P. O. Box 965
Ogden, Utah 84402

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----|
| Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates | 1 |
| 1A Mary Bingham and Elijah Norman Freeman | 13 |
| 1B Mary Bingham and Willard Snow | 25 |
| 1C Mary Bingham and Lorin Farr | 29 |
| 2A Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis | 45 |
| 2B Sanford Bingham and Agnes (Ann) Fife | 95 |
| 3A Erastus Bingham Jr. and Olive Hovey Freeman | 157 |
| 3B Erastus Bingham Jr. and Susan Green | 201 |
| 4 Thomas Bingham and Caron Haploch Holladay | 237 |
| 5 Lucinda Bingham and Loren Brown Hastings | 277 |
| 6 Maria Louisa Bingham and Isaac Newton Goodale | 281 |
| 7A Willard Bingham and Genet Gates | 315 |
| 7B Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow | 363 |
| 7C Willard Bingham and Clara Elizabeth Smith | 399 |
| 8 Edwin Bingham and Phebe Jane Burk | 425 |
| 9 Jacob Bingham | 445 |
| 10A Brigham Heber Bingham and Angeline Theresia Aldous ... | 447 |
| 10B Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax | 505 |
| 10C Brigham Heber Bingham and Rebecca Ann Hunt | 535 |
| Index | 543 |

Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates



Erastus - Son of Elisha Warner Bingham and Sarah or Sally Perry - b. 12 Mar 1798 at Concord, Essex, Vermont - m. 20 Mar 1819 at St. Johnsbury, Cldn, Vermont - d. 2 May 1882 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 11 Nov 1833 - end. 1 Jan 1846.

Lucinda - Daughter of Thomas Gates and Patty Plumley - b. 19 Sep 1797 at Ackworth, Chshr, New Hampshire - d. 3 Jan 1874 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 11 Nov 1833 - end. 1 Jan 1846 - sld. to hus. 22 Jan 1846.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| 1. Mary | pg. 23 |
| 2. Sanford | pg. 45 |
| 3. Erastus, Jr. | pg. 157 |
| 4. Thomas | pg. 237 |
| 5. Lucinda | pg. 277 |
| 6. Maria Louisa | pg. 281 |
| 7. Willard | pg. 315 |
| 8. Edwin | pg. 425 |
| 9. Jacob | pg. 445 |
| 10. Brigham Heber | pg. 447 |

With his wife, Lucinda Gates Bingham, his eight children and Willard Snow, Joel Harvey and their families, and others, he traveled to Far West, Missouri, via Kirtland, Ohio, arriving in Far West the 4th of November 1836.

After the Extermination Order of Governor Boggs, the Bingham family moved to Hancock County, Illinois, on a rented farm between Carthage and La Harpe, remaining here from April 1839 until the Spring of 1845.

Erastus had exercised the faith of a true Latter-day Saint as evidenced by his elevation in the Priesthood.

According to family records, the martyrdom of the Prophet and his brother, Hyrum, caused great concern to the Bingham family, and like other Saints in the Carthage area, desired to situate closer to Nauvoo. It is evident from circumstances and conditions at this time that a Mormon family was in grave danger of being mobbed. With this and the fact that the Brethren were pressing a speedy completion of the Temple, it gave motive enough for Erastus to move his family to a spot nearer Nauvoo.

"In the spring of 1845 Erastus bought a farm of 160 acres about 20 miles West of Nauvoo, Illinois, which was extensively cultivated during the spring and summer. After the crops were all harvested, he labored night and day with others to complete the Nauvoo Temple." ^a

Erastus Bingham was born in Concord, Essex County, Vermont 12th March 1798 and baptized 11 November 1833, at St. Johnsbury, Vermont, a direct result of early day missionary work in New England.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This certifies that

Erastus Bingham

has been recieved into

the church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, organized on the sixth of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty, and has been ordained a *High Priest* according to the rules and regulations of said church; and is duly authorised to preach the gospel, agreeably to the authority of that office.

Given by the direction of a general conference of the authorities of said church, assembled in Nauvoo, Ill. on the sixth of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty.

Geo. W. Robinson

Clerk.

Sidney Rigdon

President.

*Given and recorded at Nauvoo. Ill. Oct 30
1840 in Licenser Recd Book, I, Page 54.*

Geo. W. Robinson

Seal of the Church

Ordination Certificate of Erastus Bingham - to the Office of High Priest

Little is known of the activity of the Bingham family while at Nauvoo except evidences of their assistance with the Temple and records showing that some of them received their endowments.

"The following members of the Bingham family . . . received their endowments in the Nauvoo Temple during December, 1845 and January, 1846: Erastus Bingham and Erastus Bingham, Jr., on January 3, 1846, Sanford Bingham, January 20, 1846; Louisa Maria Bingham, January 24, 1846; and Mary Bingham Freeman, January 25, 1846." ^b

Then in January 1846, the family records show that one of Erastus' sons, Erastus, Jr., was chosen to go with an advance group "to make roads, build bridges, and plant crops at various points", assisting those to follow in the general migration from the city.

the remainder of the Bingham family followed on the 6th of May, (the 160 acre farm, improvements, etc., were sold for enough 'to buy a team of horses'.) and continued to Mt. Pisgah, Iowa, arriving in mid-summer.

From here we pick up the movement of the family "in a company of about 200 wagons in command of Bishop (George) Miller." Erastus' eldest son, Sanford (25 years old at this time) later recorded in a sketch of his father's life:

"Erastus Bingham was made Captain of one hundred. They traveled Westward until they reached Council Bluffs, Iowa. Prior to their arrival at Council Bluffs, the United States Government asked for 500 volunteers to fight in the war with Mexico. Two sons and a son-in-law of Erastus Bingham volunteered, Erastus, Jr., ^c Thomas ^d and Elijah Norman Freeman, ^e husband of

his family on the Sweetwater, returning with them to the valley.

(d) Thomas Bingham, Erastus' third son was unable to continue on to California with the Battalion and wintered in Pueblo, Colo. The strenuous march to Sante Fe caused a recurrence of the ague and fever. He, with his brother Erastus, Jr., arrived in S.L. Valley on July 29, 1847.

(e) Elijah Norman Freeman married Erastus' eldest child, Mary, in Nauvoo in 1843. According to Church Chronology, page 32 by Andrew Jensen, "He was buried four miles south of Secora on the Rio Grande," having succumbed to the strain and hardship of the march with the Battalion to San Diego.

(a) Bingham, Belnap, and Scoville, *Life of Erastus Bingham and Family*, p. 8.

(b) *Ibid*

(c) Erastus, Jr., who had been chosen for the advance company from Nauvoo had shortly before joined his family and now enlisted with the Battalion. He traveled as far as Sante Fe with the main group and under orders from Col. P. St. George Cooke retired to Pueblo, Colo., remaining there to give assistance to the sick during the ensuing winter. He entered the S.L. Valley July 29th 1847 with the "Mississippi Co." and the others from the Battalion who wintered at Pueblo. On August 26th he set out with the Brigham Young Company returning to Winter Quarters and met

his (Erastus') daughter, Mary; and they were recruited in the Mormon Battalion in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Erastus Bingham had the care of the families of these volunteers. After resting a few days until two companies were organized, one called Brigham's Co., and the other Heber's Company, they started traveling westerly according to the directions of the Twelve Apostles They traveled up the Platt River until they came to Loop Fork, Nebraska, where they overtook Bishop George Miller and his company. When they arrived at Loop Fork, a messenger on horseback brought word from the president of the Twelve, Brigham Young, that they should not venture farther for fear of deep snow or hostile Indians, but should locate a good camping ground for the winter.

The captain, Bishop Miller, was not in favor of obeying this order. He was anxious to push on, as the prospect of several months delay in the journey was not a pleasing one.

They remained three days considering and discussing the problem. At this juncture a number of Indian chiefs of the Ponca Tribe passed by on their way home from an Indian Council. They were very friendly and invited the travelers to go with them to their camping ground to a place called Swift Water near the Missouri River about 150 miles above or north of winter quarters The Indians said the camping ground was good, with plenty of water and wood and feed for the animals which the white men were welcome to share.

Erastus Bingham stood up on his wagon wheel and talked to the Saints, telling them that he proposed to obey the council of President Brigham Young, that he and his family would remain until spring and invited all to join with them in accepting the invitation of the Indians to share their camping ground. About one-half of the company remained with Erastus Bingham; the others decided to attempt the journey westward with their commander, Bishop Miller.^f They pushed on westward but met with a great many losses. The Indians stole some of their animals; and they suffered considerably from cold and lack of food and were finally compelled to return, some of them camping near Erastus Bingham's camp. The Ponca Indians were very kind to the families who were sharing with them their camping ground, even bringing meat for the most destitute families.

In the spring of 1847 Erastus Bingham and his family returned to Council Bluffs where he was chosen a member of a committee to go into Missouri and se-

(f) *Bishop George Miller later led a small company of Saints into Texas and joined with Lyman Wight. His fellowship was withdrawn as recorded in the Manuscript History of Brigham Young, Monday, Nov 8, 1847— "I met with the Twelve, when it was voted that the Saints vacate Winter Quarters in the Spring and go westward. Elder Hyde informed the Council that fellowship was withdrawn from George Miller, and James Emmett and his company, which was approved."*

cure wagons and supplies for the journey west and across the plains. He bought provisions to last his family eighteen months. On the 11th of June, 1847, they left Council Bluffs; and after getting across the Elkhorn River, they started on their journey westward. They traveled up the North side of the Platt River in a company of 666 wagons consisting of Daniel Spencer's group of 100, Ira Eldridges 50, Jedediah M. Grant's 50 and Erastus Bingham's 10, together with other groups. The company was so large that it was organized with captains of tens, fifties, and hundreds to maintain and guarantee the best of order. Yet it was very unpleasant because it would be so late before the last wagon could start from camp in the morning and so late at night before it could get into camp. Two wagons traveled abreast, making two roads.

The company divided near Laramie, Wyoming, and Erastus Bingham and family were with those in the lead.

They arrived in Salt Lake Valley on the 19th of September, 1847, much sooner than some of the others. Erastus built a log house and made preparations for the winter. In the spring of 1848 he was allotted a farm in the Holiday district; and in addition to the farm, he acquired a grazing permit in what is now known as Bingham Canyon, Utah."

An interesting story^g in connection with these grazing activities, is told of Sanford Bingham and his family:

"In August, 1848, together with his brother Thomas, he (Sanford Bingham) took charge of a public cattle herd about 18 or 20 miles South West of Salt Lake City, in Bingham Canyon. September 1, 1848, his first child was born in Salt Lake City, Utah, and from the first of October, 1848 to July, 1849, his wife and baby resided with him at the herd house. In the spring of 1849, a band or tribe of Indians came and camped near the herd house. One day while he and his brother Thomas were out with the cattle, there being no one in the house with his wife and baby except one of his younger brothers, a couple of young Indians carrying guns came into the house and sat down on a bench. The bench was by the side of the bed, on the side of which she had spread some clean clothes to air, that she was ironing. The Indians laid back on her clean clothes. She tried by signs and motions to tell them to get off the clothes, but they would not move; so she caught them by the hair of their heads and yanked them off and then went about her ironing. The Indians cocked their guns and made some threats in their own language which she didn't understand, but when they found they could not scare her they went away and never came back into the house again."

(g) *Bingham, Behnap, and Scoville, Life of Erastus Bingham and Family, pp. 21,22.*

While tending the herds in this area these two brothers found some copper ore. On discussing this find with President Young, they were advised "not to attempt to pursue mining, as the lives of the people depended upon farming and stock raising."

Expansion into other parts of the region followed very shortly after the entrance of the first companies into the valley, however it was not until April 1850 that the Bingham family moved from Great Salt Lake City. They "located on the property where the City (Ogden) and County Building now stands, farming the property as far south as 28th Street and North to 22nd Street."

"Sunday, January 26, 1851, President Brigham Young and party held meetings in the South Fort of

Ogden, Utah. . . Erastus Bingham was made Bishop of the North Ward (Weber Stake) . . ." He remained in this capacity in this ward and later the First Ward for 17 years.

In the same year the City of Ogden was laid out and the Bingham property purchased. They then moved to a spot north of the Ogden River known as Farr's Fort. Later, in the spring of 1851 they situated in a spot known as the "Lynn District," and here "Bingham's Fort" was built and occupied, the homes being on the inside of the walls for protection and the farms in the immediate vicinity for easy access.

Besides functioning as a Bishop, Erastus was called to other jobs, of a civic nature. The following are copies of some of his official appointments.

State of Deseret
G. S. L. County ^{S^c} This Certifies that Erastus Bingham
has this day, appeared before me, filed his Bonds, and taken
his oath of office, as Associate Judge of the County Court of Weber
County in said state, to which office he was appointed by
the Governor of said state, on the Fourteenth day of January
last past, and that he is fully authorized to officiate in
all the official Acts relating to said office.

G. S. L. County
April 7th 1851

W. I. Appleby Clerk of
the Supreme Court
of said State

State of Deseret

G S L County

This Certifies that Erastus Bingham has
this day, appeared before me, filed his Bonds, and taken his Oath
of office, as Associate Judge of the County Court of Weber County
in said state, to which office he was appointed by the Governor
of said State, on the Fourteenth day of January last past, and
that he is fully authorized to officiate in all the official Acts
relating to said Office.

G S L City
April 7th 1851

(Signed) W I Appleby Clerk of
the Supreme Court
of Said State

Mr Erastus Bingham

Sir

Territory of Utah Weber County
August 12th 1852

You was duly Elected on the second
day of this aforesaid Month by the qualified Voters of Weber
County to the office of Select Man in and for said Weber County

In Testimony of the Same I do

Witness my hand

D Moore

County Clerk W. Co.

Territory of Utah Weber County
August 12th 1852

Mr Erastus Bingham
Sir

You was duly Elected on the second day of the
aforesaid Month by the qualified voters of Weber County to the office
of Select Man in and for said Weber County.

In testimony of the same I do
Witness my hand
(Signed) D. Moore
County Clerk W. Co.

This is to certify that Erastus
Bingham has had the following
Recorded as his Brand to wit
EB 2 1/2 inches Long by 3 3/4 inches wide
To be placed on the Left Shoulder
G. S. L. City Wm Clayton
Jany 26th 1851 Recorder.
Fees 50 Paid

This is to certify that Erastus
Bingham has had the following
Recorded as his Brand, to wit
2 1/2 Inches Long by 3 3/4 Inches wide
To be placed on the Left Shoulder.
G. S. L. City Wm Clayton
Jany 26th 1851 Recorder.
Fees 50 Paid



This small trunk (28 x 14 x 13") was part of the poss-
essions of Erastus Bingham and family as they crossed
the plains. It was once covered with leather but age
has left but a few patches. This contained many vital
records and receipts.

He also had a seat with the first Territorial Legislature, (1854) and was a member of the Deseret Agricultural and Manufacturing Society. A copy of his admittance into the society is presented below.



One of the more serious problems that faced every early Bishop in the valley was the collection of Tithing and personal debts to the Church. The General Authorities constantly stressed this collection, because on this rested the building power of the church. Following is a copy of a letter from President Brigham Young showing his concern for this problem:

This history was written by Neil D. Bingham, son of Thomas S. Bingham, President of the Erastus Bingham Family Organization.

J. S. L. City Aug 13th 1853.
Bishop Erastus Bingham,

Dear Brother,

The return of the teams from Fort Hall, bringing empty wagons, will furnish an excellent opportunity to forward the Tithing Wheat from ^{your} Ward to this City.

It is desirable that the brethren should get their wheat thrashed as soon as possible for many reasons. Chiefly, that it may be preserved from loss; yet many may not be able to get it done by the time that the trains return. But you may be able to still avail yourself of this favorable opportunity of forwarding the Tithing Wheat by borrowing from those who have thrashed, and pay them back, when the Tithing Train comes in.

I Bro Bingham you will see the propriety of lending your most efficient aid in this matter, as you are well aware that it costs a great deal for the transportation of the Tithing from your place to this City, and if it could be brought now, it would not only cost nothing extra from the expense of bringing the Stagow, but be in safe storage before Winter sets in, and while the roads are open. You can borrow sacks to send it in, which the returning teams can take back.

While the brethren are gone, use your best exertions to prepare all you can to come down, when they reach your place on their return.

I wish to have all the Tithing wheat forwarded to this City hereafter, and not stored in any of the Settlements only temporarily, and until it can be forwarded.

I Remain Dear Sir,

Respectfully and Truly

Your Friend & Brother in the Gospel

Brigham Young

The following pages have been photographed from a record contained in a small brown leather booklet 4 3/4" x 7 5/8". This record started in 1834 contains many parting thoughts and sentiments expressed to Mrs. Sally Bingham, the mother of Erastus Bingham. Only the pages containing birth and death dates have been reproduced for this history, with the exception of the title page. This book is in the possession of Thomas S. Bingham, Ogden, Utah, as are all of the original documents used in this history of Erastus.

Mrs. Sally Bingham

Albany

1834.

A record of Erastus Bingham sen
family Erastus ^{Peary} Bingham sen
born in Concord Essex Co State
of Vermont March the 12th 1798

Lucinda Gates Bingham born
in Ackworth Cheshire County New
hampshire Sept the 19. 1797

Mary Bingham born ^{Saturday} St
Johnsbury Caladonia Co State of
Vermont April the 1. 1820

Sanford Bingham Born thursday
May the 3. 1821 in Concord Essex
Co State of Vermont

Erastus Bingham born Monday
Sept the 30. 1822 in Concord St
Johnsbury Caladonia Co State
of Vermont.

A rekard of Erastus Bingham Sen
family Erastus Peary Bingham sen
born in Concord Essex Co State
of Vermont March the 12th 1798

Lucinda Gates Bingham born
in Ackworth Cheshire County New
hampshire. Sept the 19, 1797

Mary Bingham born Saturday St
Johnsbury Caladonia Co State of
Vermont April the 1, 1820

Sanford Bingham Born thursday
May the 3, 1821 in Concord Essex
Co State of Vermont

Erastus Bingham born Monday
Sept the 30, 1822 in Concord St
Johnsbury Caladonia Co State
of Vermont

Thomas Bingham born Mond
ay July the 19 1824 in Littleton
Grafton Co State of Newhamp-
shire

Lucinda Bingham born saturday
April the 15. 1826 in Little-
ton Grafton Co State of Newhamp-
shire

Maria Bingham born
monday June the 23. 1828 in
Littleton Grafton Co State of
Newhampshire

Willard Bingham born Frid
ay Feb the 19. 1830 in Concord
Essex Co State of Vermont

Thomas Bingham born Mond
ay July the 19, 1824 in Littleton
Grafton Co State of Newhamp-
shire

Lucinda Bingham born saturday
April the 15, 1826 in Little-
ton Grafton Co State of Newhamp-
shire

Maria Bingham born
monday June the 23, 1828 in
Littleton Grafton Co State of
Newhampshire

Willard Bingham born Frid
ay Feb the 19, 1830 in Concord
Essex Co. State of Vermont

Edwin Bingham born Satur
day May the 5 1832 in Concord
Essex Co State of Vermont

Jacob Bingham born August
the 23, 1834 in Concord Essex Co
State of Vermont died June 1835

Brigham Heber Bingham born
Dec Friday 15, 1841 in Layharp
Hancock Co State of Illinois

Sarah Chesnut born Sept
the 1, 1845 in the State of
Mosura

Edwin Bingham born Satur
day May the 5 1832 in Concord-
Essex Co State of Vermont

Jacob Bingham born August
the 23. 1834 in Concord Essex Co
State of Vermont died June 1835

Brigham Heber Bingham born
Dec Friday 15. 1841 in Layharp
Hancock Co State of Illinois

Sarah Chesnut born Sept
the 1. 1845 in the State of
Mosura

Lucinda Gates, the eldest of the eleven children born to Thomas Gates and Patty Plumly, was born at Ackworth, Sullivan County, New Hampshire, on the 19th of September 1797.

On the 21st of March 1820 she married Erastus Bingham, the sixth child of a family of nine children, born the 12th of March 1798 at Concord, Essex County, Vermont.

She was mother of ten children, three daughters and seven sons, four of these were born in Concord, Essex County, Vermont; three at Littletown, Grafton County, New Hampshire; two at St. Johnsbury, Caladonia County, Vermont; and one (the youngest) was born in LaHarpe, Illinois.

She was talented in music and singing, an ideal mother and homemaker, very hospitable, and, although her home was only a log cabin, it became a palace to her.

In the year of 1833 John F. Boyington (or Boynton), a missionary for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, was assigned to the territory where she resided; and she, her children and husband, after prayerful consideration of the truths he declared to them and prayerful reading of the Book of Mormon, accepted his testimony and were baptized. Early in 1836 she and her husband sold their farm and home in Vermont and accompanied Willard Snow and others in migrating from Vermont to Kirtland, Ohio, the central point of the Latter-day Saints headquarters at that early date.

She and her family remained in Kirtland, Ohio, until late September 1836, when they left for Farr West, Missouri, where they arrived 4 November 1836.

Soon after her husband rented a farm located on Shoal Creek about 2 1/2 miles from Farr West. Here he erected a log cabin large enough to comfortably house his wife and their eight children. The farm was fenced and she and the children aided in cultivating the soil until 1838 when the exterminating order of Governor Lilburn W. Boggs was issued. She and her family were driven away from their humble, but comfortable home by the mob and mobbings of individuals opposed to the teachings of the Latter-day Saints. The mob relented and did not burn her home, but permitted them to assemble the cattle and their personal possession, part of which were sold for cash, and take them to Hancock County, Illinois. Early in 1839 a farm was rented near LaHarpe in the North Eastern part of Hancock County, Illinois, where her youngest child, Brigham Heber, was born on the 15th day of Dec 1841.

Her fervent prayers prevailed to the extent that she and her family did not suffer so extensively as did many others when the mob drove the Saints out of

Missouri. She saw and experienced the ravages, burnings and destruction of personal property as it occurred in 1838 and early 1839, when the Saints suffered violence through the mobbings directed against the members of the Latter-day Saint Church.

In the spring of 1845 her husband purchased a farm of 160 acres near Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois, which he cultivated and erected a comfortable home for her and her children. The next year mobbings occurred again and this mob violence caused her, her husband and family great distress and sorrow, even to the extent that the mob caused them to sacrifice their farm and possessions for a team of horses. With this team, other horses, livestock, wagons stocked with a few personal possessions and a scant supply of food they escaped from the infuriated mob on the 6th of May 1846.

She met the Prophet Joseph Smith while in Kirtland, Ohio, and knew him personally. She loved him and her religion and was willing to undergo great sacrifices for the religious cause she had accepted and knew to be the TRUTH.

She was privileged to receive her endowments in the Nauvoo Temple and passed through all of the trying days of the martyrdom of the Prophet Joseph Smith, and the leadership of the Church by the Twelve Apostles. During this time apostasy, hardship, and disruptions occurred in so many ways, but none of these disturbed her faith or knowledge in the divinity of the Gospel and the Testimony she possessed concerning its truthfulness.

The weather prevailing in May 1846 was cold and stormy, and she and her family suffered greatly from exposure and lack of proper food, during their trip from Nauvoo, Illinois, to Winter Quarters in Iowa. When they finally arrived at Winter Quarters, Iowa, she and her family found that food and provisions were very scarce, and as there were so many others there who were less fortunate than they, a decision was made to remove from Winter Quarters to a point or place where the necessities of life could be had. They then migrated a distance of 150 miles north of Winter Quarters, and they wintered with the Ponca Indians at Swift Water living in their wagons and a wickiup provided by the friendly Indians.

In the spring of 1847 she, her three daughters, six sons and husband left Swift Water and the Indians who had so graciously wintered them, and returned to Winter Quarters, Iowa. In June 1847 they purchased additional provisions, equipment, and supplies and joined with the second company to leave for the West, with Daniel Spencer presiding over the group of 100; Ira Eldredge was Captain of 50 and Erastus Bingham, Captain of 10.

These emigrants suffered the hardship of storms and early snowfall, but successfully overcame these and arrived in Great Salt Lake Valley on 9 September

1847. She experienced the hardships of the early pioneers, and the attacks from the Indians, who frequently had to be fed to pacify them. The lack of large supplies of food, reduced them to want during the winter of 1848-1849, but she bore these trials with patience and with faith in the Lord that means to meet every emergency would be provided by God her Eternal Father. It was this enduring faith that helped to make her home a happy one during the period from the fall of 1847 to the spring of 1851. During her stay in Salt Lake County, her home was in Salt Lake City; however, the men engaged in farming and ranching in the valley and near the mouth of Bingham Canyon.

The Indians knew the kindness of Mrs. Bingham and her family and they were safe from the violence of the occasional raids.

Early in 1859 her husband, Erastus, was called by Brigham Young to leave his family and help make new homes in Weber County. He left his wife and part of the younger children to care for the farm in Salt Lake Valley, while they removed northward to select a new farm, build another log cabin, and establish another new home in the wilderness to the north. A log cabin was erected in Ogden, but before it was finished the leaders of the Church recommended erecting homes at Lynn, where his farm was located. There he erected another log house and in 1851 moved her and the balance of the family to their new home. A fort was constructed to protect the women and children and this place was known as Bingham's Fort.

Her husband was selected to preside as Bishop which position he continued to occupy until the year 1868. His responsible positions in Church and State affairs (as he served in the Utah Territorial Legislature and other civic responsibilities, etc.) required her to sacrifice companionship and to adjust herself to many responsibilities. She was required to give part of her time to the sick and others who had been unfortunate, especially the new emigrants who arrived in Utah in poor health and lacking resources. These required assistance in food, clothing and home comforts or necessities and Lucinda was often called upon to lead out in administering to those who needed comfort, advice and assistance. She was equal to all demands made upon her, both as mother, homemaker, and also in aiding others in all cases where help and assistance in homemaking was required.

During the period of time required to cross the plains, she and her three daughters, each night or evening, took a leading part in singing songs of praise and encouragement. In this manner they rendered excellent service to the Saints and gladdened their hearts to prepare them for a rest, patience and fortitude to endure the trials of the next day. In this respect she was greatly blessed of the Lord, and was able to mingle with others and create greater faith and cheer among everyone who joined in the trek with the Daniel Spencer Company of June 1847.

Lucinda passed away in Ogden, Utah, in January 1874.

Mary Bingham and Elijah Norman Freeman

Mary - 1st child of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates - b. 1 Apr 1820 at St. Johnsbury, Caledonia, Vermont - m. 1833 or 1844 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois - d. 25 Sep 1893 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 11 Nov 1833 - end. 28 Jan 1846 - sld. to hus. 16 Jan 1849 - sld. to par. 11 Aug 1885.

Elijah - son of Isaac Farwell Freeman and Lydia Farr - b. 17 Apr 1822 at Waterford, Caledonia, Vermont - d. 28 Nov 1846 - bur. at Secora, Rio Grande, New Mexico - bap. 16 Jan 1849 - end. 28 Jan 1846, re-bap. 31 Aug 1967.

Freeman Children:

1. Elijah Norman 1A.1

Source of information: Life of Erastus Bingham by Scoville, Belnap, Bingham pp. 16-17; Lorin Farr Pioneer by T. Earl Pardoe, p 216; Church Chronology by Andrew Jensen, p 32; Archives: W.J. Mallory record in possession of Anna Florence Mallory Holland, 2122 S 18th E, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Note: Records in possession of Vance M. Holland, Portales, New Mexico, show that Mary and Elijah were sealed 30 Jan 1846 in the Nauvoo Temple.

Mary Bingham had a life so full of hope and sorrow, adventure, and promise that its full chronicle would rival the most romantic novel. If written as a novel, it would readily be accepted as outright fiction.

She is another Vermont resident, being born in St. Johnsbury, a few miles north of Waterford, birth place of Lorin Farr. As cousins, the Freemans and Snows, lived in St. Johnsbury and often interchanged visits in Waterford. When the gospel message was heard and welcomed by the Farris, they soon shared their convictions and happiness with their St. Johnsbury relatives.

Mary Bingham was born 1 April 1820, about three months prior to the birth of Lorin Farr. They could have met as young children but each was too young to have paid much attention to the other when Lorin left Waterford and went north to Charleston, Vermont, when but seven years of age.

The gospel had been well preached to Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates, both of Concord, Vermont, when Winslow and Olive Hovey Freeman Farr took their little family north and later to Kirtland, Ohio. Mary was thirteen years of age when she, her

parents and remaining members of her family were baptized by Elder John F. Boyington. She was confirmed a member 11 November 1833 by Israel Evans.

When Mary Bingham was sixteen years old, her family had acquired enough worldly wealth to leave for Kirtland, Ohio. That was in 1836, preceding the Winslow Farr's in their western exodus by a year. The Bingham's remained in Kirtland and its tempestuous days for two years, when they moved south to Far West. Mary was eighteen years of age when she first met the Prophet Joseph Smith. At Far West, the Bingham's met the spirit of mobocracy as did other faithful followers of the modern prophet and were driven out of Missouri and settled in LaHarpe, Hancock County, Illinois. In this prairie town, Mary met Elijah Norman Freeman, who was born 17 April 1822, in Waterford, Caledonia, Vermont.

Just where Mary met Elijah, history does not record, nor do we have many facts of their courtship and marriage. She was wed in 1844. Their first child was born 20 May 1845, in LaHarpe.

The following is a brief biography of Mary Bingham submitted by a granddaughter, Rhea Farr Wiggins:

In January 1846 she received her endowments in the Nauvoo Temple. She and her husband lived through the period of trials of the Saints, sanction, and brutal death of the Prophet Joseph Smith and the trials and persecution following that event.

She was familiar with the great sacrifice the saints went through to erect the Temple at Nauvoo as her husband spent much of his time in laboring there. She always looked at life on the best side; she enjoyed the old fashioned spinning wheel, nor complained about the dirt floors, home was her paradise. Her husband always complimented her cooking and praised her housekeeping.

She gave birth to a lovely baby boy on 20 May 1845, at LaHarpe, Hancock, Illinois. She named him after her husband, Elijah Norman Freeman. He grew up to be a most worthy man.

Elijah and Mary planned their future for many years ahead. They left in their own wagon to cross the plains in the Daniel Spencer Company when their baby was about eighteen months old. They had journeyed as far as Council Bluffs, Iowa, when her husband

was invited and urged to join the Mormon Battalion. It was a sad but hopeful farewell. Not many miles had been traveled when Elijah was placed to work among the sick, but also took sick and died in New Mexico on 28 November 1840. Neither had any premonition of the tragedy ahead when Mary held her baby high to see his father for the last time. She learned of his death after her arrival in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Two years later she married Willard Snow, another wonderful man with great faith. She gave birth to a baby girl, whom she named Mary, after herself. She was born 9 February 1850, and was married to John Adams Boyle. They had a family of twelve children.

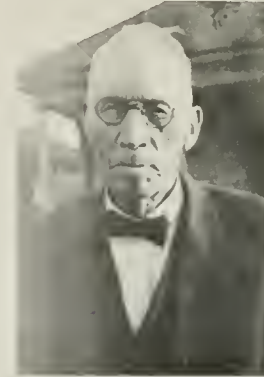
In her heart eternal hope was born anew, rich in wisdom, through every pathway of life, she became Lorin Farr's wife on the 2nd of December, 1854. Like her other husbands, he was a great man. He also enriched the life of Mary. Given to her were three wonderful sons. Willard, Erastus and Isaac.

She gave love to all mankind. She was always ready when ever she was called. She was another of those great pioneer women who would sacrifice everything for those whom she loved or for any who were sick or afflicted. As a friend pronounced, "Surely, one of God's noble women." Mary Bingham died on the 25th of September 1893, while she was living with her daughter, Mary Boyle.

In a note in the obituary of her death, we read in the Ogden paper: "When the demand was made by the U.S. Government for the noble five hundred, the husband of Mary, Elijah, volunteered and was mustered into the Mormon Battalion and marched enroute for Mexico to defend the flag of his country. He was number 33, Company B. with Capt. Jesse D. Hunter. On the 16th of July the order was given and they marched to Missouri River, and thence enroute for the scene of the conflict. After suffering terrible hardships for several months, on the 25th of November while marching to Pueblo via Sante Fe to winter, and when between the above named places, Freeman was taken very sick. He was placed in a vehicle to ride. He received all the attention his comrades were able to give. All was in vain. On the 26th he died. Richard Carter died in the same night and the two were buried side by side on the barren plains. Their graves are four miles south of Secora, on the Rio Grande."

In so brief a time, to be wed twice and with two baby boys, to find herself in a western desert wilderness, two husbands to mourn, one buried in the briny deep and another, in a desert grave whose funeral dirge was the howl of hungry coyote. It takes a courage beyond the average woman to look to life with hope and conviction of Mary Bingham.

1A.1A ELIJAH NORMAN FREEMAN, JR. and ANNA MARIA POULSEN



Elijah - 1st child of Elijah Norman Freeman and Mary Bingham - b. 20 May 1845 at La Harpe, Hancock, Illinois - m. 11 Mar 1872 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 14 Mar 1936 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 25 Oct 1853 - end. 27 Feb 1964 - sld. to par. (Logan Temple)

Anna - daughter of Peter Poulsen and Caroline Marie Hass - b. 22 Apr 1846 at Aalborg, Aalborg, Denmark - d. 17 Jan 1873 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 10 May 1861 - end. 11 Mar 1872 - sld. to hus. 11 Mar 1872.

Freeman Children:

1. Anna Maria (Mallory)

1A.1A.1

Source of information - W.J. Mallory record 2 240 2 824 17 18, Pioneers and Prominent Men of Utah, 1847, 68 Utah 2, pt. 2 - History of Elijah Norman Freeman in possession of Vance Holland.

My father is the son of Isaac Farwell Freeman who is the son of Elijah Freeman. I was born in LaHarpe, Hancock County, Illinois, 20 May 1845. When the Saints were driven from Illinois my father and mother, grandmother and my Uncle Oscar Freeman and myself were among the many who were forced to leave their homes and flee into the wilderness.

In the winter of 1846-47 my uncle Oscar died, leaving mother and grandmother without a teamster. My grandfather, Erastus Bingham and his family were among those who were driven from their homes and my father having joined the Mormon Battalion died that winter. Some of grandfather's sons yoked the oxen and hitched them to the wagon and helped us into the valley of the Great Salt Lake, 19 September 1847.

We came in Daniel Spencer's Company. After a few years mother married Willard Snow (a brother of Erastus Snow) and two children were born to her

from that union, a son and a daughter. Later Willard Snow was called on a mission to Denmark. He filled that mission in part and died and was buried in the North Sea.

Immediately after Brother Willard Snow was called on his mission, mother moved to Weber County, and lived with Grandfather Bingham, who was Bishop of Bingham Fort, from whom it derived its name. In the year of 1855 my mother married Lorin Farr who was president of Weber Stake of Zion, and from that union three sons were born. I was nearly ten years old when mother moved from Bingham's Fort to Ogden, and this was my home until 1881.

My occupation was farming, stock raising, carpenter work, and cabinet work.

Ecclasiatically, I was twelve years of age when I was ordained a deacon and about eighteen years when ordained a seventy in the Sixtieth Quorum of Seventies, was a block teacher in my early teens and about twenty when called to be a home missionary in the Weber Stake of Zion, at the age of twenty-four, ordained a High Priest and set apart as a High Counselor in the Weber Stake of Zion. This position I held until 1881. I belonged to a prayer circle. I also was a member of the School of Prophets, was a member of the Ogden Choir for years, also was a member of the first Dramatic Association of Ogden, was president for a time of the Y.M.M.I.A. Association, Ben E. Rich and Thomas Standford being my Counselors.

In the year 1872, March 11, I was married to Anna Marie Poulson in the Endowment House by Daniel H. Wells. December 31, 1872 she became the mother of a baby girl and died on the 17th of Jan, 1873. The following April I was called on a mission to Great Britain. The 16 May, following, I left Ogden with Bishop R. T. Burton, traveled by rail to Minadoke, Ill., from there to Toledo, Ohio, from there to Buffalo, New York, thence to Niagara Falls, then on to New York City. I remained in New York City three days, then sailed for Liverpool, England, arriving there at midnight, after eleven days on the ocean, during which time I was seasick. Reported at 42 Islington, Liverpool at ten o'clock next day. Apostle Albert Carrington was then president of the European Mission. I was appointed to preside over the Bristol Conference which consisted of five counties and a little in three others. Next day I landed in Bristol and labored seven months there alone.

President Joseph F. Smith was appointed to succeed Brother Albert Carrington. After presiding over the Bristol Conference, I was called to preside one year over the Sheffield Conference. Through the courtesy of President Joseph F. Smith I received an invitation to make a trip on the continent. We met

in London according to appointment. The Company consisted of President Joseph F. Smith, John Henry Smith, F. M. Lyman, Milton H. Hardy and myself. We sailed from London to Hamberg, Germany. We took the train from Hamberg, passed through Steten Kehl, then took ship and arrived at Corsair, Denmark, to Copenhagen and held conference there, then joined the company and proceeded on our journey to Berlin, capitol of Prussia. While in Berlin, I saw Wilhelm, Bismark, General Von Molke, and the King and Queen of Sweden passing from the castle to the opera house. The streets were lined with people. As they passed their subjects kneeled on the sidewalk and as they passed they doffed their hats and we returned the compliment. We remained there three days then continued on by rail through Manheim. Alexander, thence to Bazel to Switzerland, there met the Pres. of the Swiss Mission who conducted us to the city of Lucerne. It being a gala day on Mount Rega to celebrate the completion of a railroad from the south side of a mountain to the top of Mount Rega. We took the boat and went to the foot of the mountain, changed to the railroad car, which took us to the top of Mount Rega, and it was then that I saw the American Flag first wave in the European country. We had pointed out to us the Church where William Tell attended services and the street where he shot the apple off his boy's head. We returned to Lucerne and took train for Zurich, where there was a branch of the the Church and we held meeting. We also had a ride upon the Zurich Lake which was twenty-five miles long, surrounded by mountains thickly timbered.

From Zurich we traveled to Berne, Capitol of Switzerland. Here we held a conference, from there we went to Paris, France, and visited three days. I, having failed in health the last six months, President Smith asked me if I would like to be released, I said, "No." He asked my reason why, I replied because I believed I could see more results in the coming year than I had seen in the last two years that I had spent in the mission field. It had been revealed to me we were going to gather a harvest there in a certain place because of the opposition we had encountered. President Smith replied, "I intended to keep you another year, but I do not believe it would be wise to do so." I was released having served over two years. We took ship at Calis and arrived at Dover, England, twenty-two miles, then took train for Sheffield, arriving Saturday night. I attended services the following day, it being Sunday. Monday morning I took train for Liverpool.

Brother R. T. Burton was appointed captain of the company of saints who were about to sail for America. We were eleven days crossing the ocean. Arriving in New York, we loaded our train the same day, I being sick the eleven days on the ocean, was not able to assist the captain on sea and arriving on land, Brother R. T. Burton said, "you can now look after the saints from here to Ogden City, Utah."

We arrived in Ogden, 7 July 1875. Shortly after arriving home, I was notified by President Charles Middleton, that my place was still open for me in the High Council. I was chosen head teacher in the Third Ward of Ogden. Also chosen second counselor to Joseph West in the Stake Mutual.

Shortly after arriving home I received a letter from Brother Peter Barton, who was my partner in Sheffield Conference, and also my successor as president of that conference, stating in that district where we met so much opposition, he had baptized forty-one souls, substantiating my former statement and the reason why, I did not wish to come home I had great pleasure in my missionary labors, an experience money could not buy.

In the year of 1875, in the year of the reformation, Apostle John Taylor and George Q. Cannon came to Ogden to start the reformation of Weber Stake. Apostle F. D. Richards was president of the Stake. He in connection with the above mentioned apostles, and quite a number of people, gathered on the bank of Ogden River and Apostle Cannon rebaptized all those wishing to be rebaptized, I being one of the number.

Soon I was appointed to baptize the people of the Third Ward in Ogden and later on was called on to assist Apostle Richards in reorganizing and rebaptizing the people of Slaterville, and later in the winter assisted Apostle Richards in rebaptizing the people of Eden, Ogden Valley and a hole was cut in the North Fork of Ogden River and those who entered the water were handed in and out. I officiated in these baptisms.

In the year of 1876, April 24, I was married to Mary Ellen Farley, daughter of Winthrop and Mary Ellen Reed Farley, in the Endowment House by Daniel H. Wells, Salt Lake City, Utah. She is still living and is the mother of nine children, five boys and four girls.

In the spring of 1881, Brother Wilford Woodruff called for volunteers to go to St. Johns, Arizona, as missionaries and I was one of those who volunteered. I was sustained at the April Conference and by 25 April, my brother Willard and I were on our way to St. Johns, Arizona, our families being left at home. We arrived in St. Johns, 2 June 1881. Soon after arriving and getting located, we (my brother and I) worked on the A & P Railroad preparatory to sending for our families.

The following November my step-father, Lorin Farr, brought our families to Holbrook, Arizona. We met them there and convoyed them to St. Johns by team. Soon after arriving I was called to labor in the Bishopric of the St. Johns Ward as second counselor to Bishop David K. Udall, and continued in that position for about six years, President Jesse N. Smith was then president of the Eastern Arizona



Cabin at St. Johns, Arizona, built by Elijah Norman Freeman, Jr. and Willard Farr. Willard lived in the North end (right), and Elijah lived in the South end.

Stake, which was comprised of a large tract of territory and it was deemed necessary to divide the stake, which was done under the supervision of Apostle F. M. Lyman and John Henry Smith. President Jesse N. Smith being appointed to preside over the Snow Flake and David K. Udall over the St. Johns Stake, and I was chosen as first counselor to President David K. Udall and continued in that position for eighteen years. Being released from that mission in 1906, then moved to Idaho, locating in Basalt in the Blackfoot Stake of Zion, 6 November 1906. Soon after arriving I was placed in the High Council on 12 August 1912. I was ordained a Patriarch by Apostle Hyrum M. Smith. Have given 306 blessings since my appointment of which a number have been fulfilled.

In 1914, Blackfoot Stake was divided and Shelly Stake created. My home being in Shelley Stake, and Adolph Neilson being President of the High Priest Quorum, I was chosen to be first counselor and labored in that position until there was a change in the stake presidency and the outgoing presidency was called to preside over the High Priest Quorum. In 1928 I bought a home in Poplar Grove Ward in Salt Lake City, Utah, and moved from Basalt, Idaho, to Poplar Grove the eighth of October 1928. Since then my labors have been in the Salt Lake Temple, laboring for the dead.

I belong to the High Priest Quorum, and I am a full fledged member of the Pioneer Stake of Zion and one of the highly honored Patriarchs of the Stake. My wife, Mary, was born 5 January 1855, at Ogden City, Utah. My first wife, Anna Maria Poulson, was born in Aalborg, Denmark, 22 April 1846.

The life of my wife, Mary, has been spent in church work, labored as Sunday School teacher when in her teens. Member of choirs, officer in Mutual, both in Ogden and in Arizona. She labored as Ward Mutual President in St. Johns for two years, and Mutual President in the Eastern Arizona Stake and in the St. Johns Stake for twenty years. I also labored

in the Blackfoot Stake as a Stake Board Member until the stake was divided, she was then chosen as Pres. of the Stake Relief Society (in the Shelley Stake) and labored in that capacity for fourteen years. Am now devoting my time working in the temple as my health will permit. We have ten children, forty grandchildren, and eleven great grandchildren. I am eighty-five years old and am enjoying good health. (1930)

E. N. Freeman died in Salt Lake City, Utah, 14 March, 1936. Buried in Ogden, Utah. Mary Freeman died in Salt Lake City, Utah, 22 June 1936. Buried in Ogden, Utah. (2nd wife)

Anna Marie Poulsen (as her name was spelled in the L.D.S. Church records or other sources from Denmark used by a professional genealogist, hired for the family by my mother, Anna Florence Mallory Holland, in 1958), was the daughter of Peter Thygesen Poulsen and Caroline Marie Hass, she was born 22 April 1844 in Aalborg, Denmark, she married 11 March 1872, Elijah Norman Freeman, Jr., and she died 17 January 1873 only 18 days after giving birth to Anna Maria Freeman, 31 December 1872 in Ogden, Weber, Utah.

The account following was told to my mother by Anna Tribe Boshardt in January 1959. Anna Marie Poulsen (usually spelled Anna Maria Poulsen in America, for example on her daughter Anna Maria Freeman Mallory's death certificate, in my possession) joined the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints in Denmark and came to America with her two older sisters, Ida Caroline Poulsen, who married Lauritz Larsen and had a small son, Johnnie (not clear if this was before emigrating to the United States, but appears to be the case), and Petrine Marie Poulsen, who married Henry Tribe (apparently after coming to America, her tombstone inscription in the Ogden Cemetery seems to read Mariah Tribe, according to my mother, Florence Holland). The three girls' parents did not join the church. (One other sister died as infant according to Genealogist Christensen's findings; there was one other brother, baptized early, and it is not clear if he remained in Denmark; he apparently did, as Anna Boshardt said only the three sisters came to America.)

When Anna Marie Poulsen Freeman died after giving birth to her only child, Anna Maria Freeman, the baby was taken by Mariah Tribe (an aunt of the baby), who weened her own baby in order to be able to nurse the foster baby, (who was my grandmother). How long Anna Maria Freeman lived with Henry and Maria Tribe, I have not yet learned. The baby's father, Elijah Norman Freeman, Jr., married a second wife about three years later, Mary Ellen Farley. They had a large family. Whether they then took Grandmother Anna Maria Freeman to live with them, I do not know.

1A.1A.1 ANNA MARIA FREEMAN and WARREN JAMES MALLORY



Anna - 1st child of Elijah Norman Freeman and Anna Maria Poulsen - b. 31 Dec 1872 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 15 Feb 1893 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - d. 27 Apr 1930 at Idaho Falls, Bonneville, Idaho - bur. 30 Apr 1930 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1881 - end. 9 Oct 1895 - sld. to hus. 9 Oct 1895 - sld. to par. BIC.

Warren - son of Charles Henry Mallory and Caroline Mary Turner LeSueur - b. 23 Oct 1868 at Montpelier, Bear Lake, Idaho - d. 29 Jul 1945 at Shelley, Bingham, Idaho - bur. at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 20 May 1879 - end. 9 Oct 1895.

Mallory Children:

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Warren Freeman | b. 11 Dec 1893 |
| 2. Anna Florence (Holland) | b. 24 May 1896 |
| 3. Charles Guy | b. 5 Mar 1899 |
| 4. Elijah Norman F. | b. 29 Jan 1902 |
| 5. Wilford Gold | b. 23 Sep 1903 |
| 6. Alta Leona | b. 28 Jun 1905 |
| 7. Theola (Crookston) | b. 3 Nov 1907 |
| 8. Beatrice (Miller) | b. 18 Dec 1909 |
| 9. Child (stillborn) | b. 4 Jul 1912 |



Standing: Warren James and Anna Maria Mallory (1A.1A.1)
Left to Right: Beatrice, Warren, Anna Florence, Charles Guy
Alta, and Theola.

Anna Maria Freeman was born 31 December 1872 in Ogden, Weber County, Utah, daughter of Anna Maria Poulsen and Elijah Norman Freeman. She married Warren James Mallory 15 February 1893 in St. Johns, Apache County, Arizona. Eight children were born to them. The first six of their children were born in St. Johns, Arizona. The last were born in Shelley, Idaho.

Anna's mother passed away when she was eighteen days old. Her father was soon called on a mission to England and Anna was raised by a loving Uncle Henry and Aunt Mariah Boshardt Tribe. There was a cousin Anna, the same age as Anna Freeman. They loved each other and grew up as sisters.

After returning from his mission her father married Mary Ellen Farley. They were called by the authorities of the L. D. S. Church to go to St. Johns, Arizona, to help develop the Mormon Church there, and help build up that part of the country. Anna remained with her Aunt Mariah in Ogden, Utah. Her father lived in St. Johns, several years, raising a large family. Anna went to St. Johns to live with her father and step mother when she was eighteen years of age. She worked very hard to help raise this fine family, cooking, mending, washing and ironing. She carried buckets of water quite a distance to do the washing, which was done on what they called a "scrubbing board." She grew up to be a beautiful and lovely girl.

On 15 February 1893 Anna married Warren James Mallory in St. Johns, Arizona. On 9 October 1895 they were endowed in the Salt Lake Temple. Their first six children were born in St. Johns. Warren was a very fine salesman for Z. C. M. I. Co-op, and later in a drug store. At this time the first telephones and electricity were installed in this small town. Anna and Warren were loved and respected by all, they participated in ward and civic activities. They took their first two children to the ward dances with them. They were put to bed on a bench until the dance was over. Anna was a member of the choir and a guitar club, along with her other responsibilities.

In 1904 they left St. Johns for Basalt, Idaho, where Anna's father and family were already living. They left St. Johns in a covered wagon, as there were no trains there. After a few days travel they reached Holbrook, Arizona, where they boarded the train for Idaho. Anna had sewn pretty dresses for the girls and little suits for the boys, and had cooked enough food to feed them, as there were no diners on the train. They all enjoyed the new experience.

At Basalt, Anna's father took the family in. They lived there until Warren found a job with Shelley Mercantile Co., Shelley, Idaho, as a salesman. There was no home available to live-in except an

old store which had been converted into living quarters. This was inconvenient and dirty. Anna and Warren had left a nice, clean home in St. Johns, but they made it livable until June when the bedbugs drove them out. They were fortunate in finding a home they could buy. After a short time Warren bought his own store and was very successful. The enlarged establishment in Shelley still carries the Mallory name, and is owned by relatives.

Anna and Warren worked unitedly in establishing a good foothold in church and civic organizations. Her beautiful personality, patience and love for her friends and neighbors made her a loved and respected member of the community. She was self-sacrificing of her own time and strength to help her family, and do good for others, such as sending food, clothing and flowers to those less fortunate than herself. She was talented in many ways. The family attended church in the Shelley Ward. Their meeting place was a recreational hall.

On 1 August 1909 the ward was divided and Warren was made Bishop of the Shelley Second Ward.

On 16 August 1914 Warren was released as Bishop of the Second Ward and on the same day was made 1st Counselor in the Shelley Stake working under President Joseph H. Dye.

In 1917 they built a beautiful new home, planted a garden, raspberry and strawberry patch. Through their love, unity and understanding they made a happy home for their children, Theola and Beatrice who had been born in Shelley.

Anna worked faithfully as Stake Relief Society secretary under Mary E. Freeman from 1914 to 1921. She sang in the choir and participated in many activities. For years she was a member of the Old Folks Committee helping to plan their annual entertainment. She spent hours in her home, making badges of ribbon for the different age groups of the Old Folks.

During the time her husband, Warren, was Bishop and counselor in the Stake Presidency it was Anna's big responsibility to entertain the Church Authorities who came from Salt Lake to Stake Conferences. They slept and ate at her home. She always had her home immaculately clean and plenty of her cooked "goodies" for such men as Rudger Clawson, Heber J. Grant and others. Later Heber J. Grant was made President of the L. D. S. Church. Their daughter, Florence, was honored in playing the accompaniment for him to sing "Come, Come Ye Saints" in conference. The visits of these spiritual authorities left a wonderful influence in their home and on the lives of their children.

After a beautiful and useful life, Anna passed

away in the Idaho Falls Hospital, 27 April 1930. She was buried in Wasatch Lawn Cemetery in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Warren James Mallory, first counselor in the Stake Presidency of the Shelley Stake, Bingham County, Idaho, was born 25 October 1868 at Montpelier, Bear Lake County, Idaho, the son of Charles Henry Mallory and Caroline M. T. Lesuer. He was baptized in 1879 by Alexander F. McDonald and ordained a Deacon soon afterwards. He was ordained an Elder 4 June 1893 by David K. Udall, ordained a High Priest 23 August 1903, by Elijah N. Freeman and set apart as a High Councilor in the Saint Johns Stake, having moved to Arizona in 1898. He also served as secretary in the St. Johns Y. M. M. I. A. and later as president of the same organization. Subsequently he acted as secretary and later as counselor in the stake Y. M. M. I. A. He was appointed president of an Elders Quorum 2 December 1900, and served in that capacity until ordained a High Priest and he moved to Shelley, Idaho, in 1907.

He was ordained a Bishop 7 August 1909 by David O. McKay, and set apart to preside over the Shelley Second Ward. In 1914 (16 August) he was set apart as first counselor in the presidency of the Shelley Stake. Besides serving as a member of the City Council, Brother Mallory has occupied a number of positions of a secular nature and is one of the leading merchants of Shelley. In 1893, (15 December) he married Anna Maria Freeman, daughter of Elijah N. Freeman and Anna Poulsen, who was born 31 December 1872, in Ogden, Utah. She bore her husband eight children, namely: Warren F., Annie F., Charles C., Elijah N., Wilford S., Alta L., Theola and Beatrice.



Warren J. Mallory (1A.1A.1) behind counter (left) and Elijah Norman Freeman III (1A.1B.2) behind counter (right).

1A.1B ELIJAH NORMAN FREEMAN, JR. and MARY ELLEN FARLEY



Elijah - See 1 A. 1A.

Mary - daughter of Winthrop Farley and Mary Ellen Reed - b. 5 Jan 1855 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Apr 1876 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 22 Jun 1936 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Jun 1864 - end. 31 Aug 1874 - sld. to hus. 24 Apr 1876.

Freeman Children:

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1. Mary Isadore | 1A.1B.1 |
| 2. Elijah Norman III | 1A.1B.2 |
| 3. Louise Ada (Reeder) | 1A.1B.3 |
| 4. Olive Amelia | 1A.1B.4 |
| 5. Oscar Farley | 1A.1B.5 |
| 6. Lorin Farr | 1A.1B.6 |
| 7. Erastus Bingham | 1A.1B.7 |
| 8. Beatrice | 1A.1B.8 |
| 9. Asa Farley | 1A.1B.9 |

Source of information - Archives in Genealogy Office, Salt Lake City, Utah - Mallory Family Record 824-1.

Lorin Farr Freeman's father was Elijah Norman Freeman. His mother was Mary Ellen Farley. Elijah N. told this story either to him or to his daughter (or both) not long before he died.

Elijah was a casketmaker by profession. One time he had to get a casket quick for someone who had died and needed one soon, so he worked all night on the casket. As he finished it the next morning and went to put the cover on the casket, he said he saw his wife, Anna Maria Poulsen, lying in it -- just as plainly as he'd ever seen her anytime. She was pregnant with her only child, Anna Maria Freeman. She had said she would die if she ever got pregnant. This was a while before the baby was born and Elijah was so impressed that his wife would ask him, "Lye, what's the matter?"

She bore her child -- and all seemed to go well. Then, eighteen days after the birth, on Jan 17, 1873 she died -- the reason unknown. The vision had been fulfilled.



Ardith Freeman (1A.1B.5B), Oscar F. Freeman (1A.1B.5), Varcell Anderson (1A.1B.5B.1), Louie A. Reeder (1A.1B.3), Eva Freeman (1A.1B.7B), Erastus B. Freeman (1A.1B.7).

1A.1B.1 MARY ISADORE FREEMAN

Mary - 1st child of Elijah Norman Freeman, Jr. and Mary Ellen Farley - b. 1 May 1877 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 7 Sep 1878 - sld. to par. BIC.

1A.1B.2A ELIJAH NORMAN FREEMAN III and NAOMI GIBBONS

Elijah - 2nd child of Elijah Norman Freeman, Jr. and Mary Ellen Farley - b. 10 May 1879 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. Jun 1887 - end. 12 Apr 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

Freeman Children:

1. Maude (Singleton)

1A.1B.2B ELIJAH NORMAN FREEMAN III and MARY A. TAYLOR



Mary
E. Norman, Norma
and LaGrand

Elijah - See 1A.1B.2A.

Mary - m. 5 Dec 1906 at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Freeman Children:

1. Norma
2. LaGrand
3. Mary Bernice (died as child)

1A.1B.2C ELIJAH NORMAN FREEMAN III and MYRTLE JONES

Elijah - See 1A.1B.2A.

Freeman Children:

1. Betty

1A.1B.3 LOUIE ADA FREEMAN and GEORGE JESSE REEDER



Louie Ada - 3rd child of Elijah Norman Freeman and Mary Ellen Farley - b. 1 Nov 1880 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Jun 1908 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 Nov 1888 - end. 24 Jun 1908 - sld. to hus. 24 Jun 1908 - sld. to par. BIC. (Div. 1919).

George - son of Leo Jesse Charles Reeder and Jane Morrison - b. 21 Jan 1883 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 6 Jul 1927 at Culver City, California - bur. 10 Jul 1927 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 8 Aug 1902 - end. 24 Jun 1908.

Reeder Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. George Jesse | b. 13 Apr 1911 |
| 2. Beatrice Louise | b. 29 Sep 1912 |
| 3. Norman Freeman | b. 29 Jan 1916 |

I was born in Ogden 1 November 1880, but was raised in St. Johns, Arizona. I went to the public school there and also attended the B.Y.U. at Provo for one winter. Upon returning home from Provo I bought me a piano and of course I had to have some way of paying for it, so I worked in the St. Johns Drug Store with my brother-in-law, Warren J.

Mallory. I then studied up for the county exam for teaching and taught in a Mexican school for two years at El Tule, 12 miles from St. Johns. Then I taught for one year at a town in Southern Arizona called Matckews.

Having had a long time desire to come back to Ogden, I did so in the spring of 1906, living for a time at the home of my Uncle John Boyle, his wife Mary being a half sister of my father, Elijah Norman Freeman. Soon after I came here my brother, Norman came to Ogden and we both got jobs, he at a drug firm and me at W. H. Wright & Sons Dept. Store.

I think it was 1907 that my father was released from his Arizona mission and the family moved to Basalt, Idaho. He later moved to Salt Lake City where he and mother did temple work until their death in 1936.

All my life I have been interested in music, having taught the same and have been organist in some organization most of the time. At present I am organist in the 27th Ward Relief Society. I was ward organist of the 27th Ward up to 2 years ago when I had an accident which incapacitated me.

In 1908 I married George J. Reeder in the Salt Lake Temple. In 1919 I became a widow by separation. I have been blessed with a family of 3 whom I am very proud of; G. Jesse Reeder, Louise Blue and Norman F. Reeder. I did sewing at home and also gave piano lessons to help support my family. Then I went to work at Boyle Furn. Co. in the drapery sewing department and had employment there for about 35 years, retiring at the end of 1957.

I belong to Camp E, Daughters of the Utah Pioneers, having served as Captain at one time.

I own my home and at present am living at 3153 Porter, Ogden, Utah.

1A.1B.4 OLIVE AMELIA FREEMAN

Olive - 4th child of Elijah Norman Freeman and Mary Ellen Farley - b. 14 Nov 1883 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - d. 7 Feb 1884.

1A.1B.5A OSCAR FARLEY FREEMAN and LILLIAN NORMANDA NIELSON

Oscar - 5th child of Elijah Norman Freeman and Mary Ellen Farley - b. 20 Jan 1885 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - m. 27 Dec 1904 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - bap. Jan 1893 - end. 14 Jun 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lillian - daughter of Adolph Martin Nacoloi Nielsen and Mateah Mark (Hansen) - b. 5 Sep 1887 at Hyrum, Cache, Utah - d. 26 Oct 1961 at Nampa, Canyon, Idaho - bur. 28 Oct 1961 at Boise, Ada, Idaho - sld. to hus. 14 Jun 1912.

Freeman Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gladys Lillian (Egbert) | b. 23 Aug 1909 |
| 2. Marion Beatrice (Eacker) | b. 29 Jul 1911 |
| 3. Mary LaFlora (Ward) | b. 25 Jan 1915 |

1. Gerald Martin Freeman
(son of Lillian Normanda Nielson by first marriage.)

1A.1B.5B OSCAR FARLEY FREEMAN and ARDATH IONE ANDERSON



Oscar - See 1A.1B.5A.

Ardath - daughter of Andrew Anderson and Martha Ann Graham - b. 22 Oct 1898 at Millville, Cache, Utah - bap. 18 Jun 1907 - end. 28 May 1934.

I, Oscar Farley Freeman, was born 20 Jan 1885, at Saint Johns, Arizona in the old log house that my father and Uncle Willard Farr built. I lived there until I was 16 years old and then I rode down to Holbrook, sold my horse for \$20.00 and was going to hit out on my own. Ben Crosby happened to be in Holbrook, working for the Sante Fe Railroad so I went to work for him keeping time for about a year. I then quit and started out as a hobo, heading for Idaho, as my folks were going there later on. I arrived at Salt Lake City and worked for a while, then went to Ogden, lived with Aunt Mary Boyles, and worked on construction work for Mr. Grunwal for about a year. I then went to Basalt, Idaho where the family had moved but I didn't like Basalt so I moved to Anaconda, Montana and worked there for a few months. When cold weather set in I left and went back to Basalt and helped my two brothers, Lorin and Erastus, thrashing grain. I then went to work for W.M. Mallory in the store General Mds. for a couple of years as clerk then I took over a small store at Goshen which I bought after a while. I ran this store until my wife, Lillian, became ill and required several operations, this expense took my

store and all I had. I then went out to work doing anything I could get: carpenter, blacksmithing and pick and shovel. I went down to Whittier, California and worked doing anything I could get, from there moved back to Idaho.

In Idaho I met my present wife and married her. We are now living in Salt Lake City and own our own home. We have an adopted son, Varcell, whom we both enjoy and he is a good boy to both of us. He has no bad habits for which we are both happy and thankful.

1A.1B.6A LORIN FARR FREEMAN and
EDNA EMMA CROFTS

Lorin - 6th child of Elijah Norman Freeman and Mary Ellen Farley - b. 1 Jan 1887 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - m. 28 Jan 1909 - d. 9 Jan 1964 at Basalt, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 2 Jun 1895 - end. 2 Oct 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Edna - daughter of Joseph William Crofts and Olive Marie Stevens - b. 6 Nov 1892 at Ferron, Emery, Utah - d. 14 Nov 1918 at Basalt, Bingham, Idaho - bur. 15 Nov 1918 at Basalt, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 1901 - end. 2 Oct 1912 - sld. to hus. 2 Oct 1912.

Freeman Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Bernice Emma (Breeding) | b. 14 Jan 1909 |
| 2. Beatrice (Dye) | b. 19 May 1910 |
| 3. Lorin Farr | b. 8 Feb 1912 |
| 4. Mary Louise | b. 22 Dec 1912 |
| 5. Evelyn Olive (Wilson) | b. 12 Apr 1915 |
| 6. Elijah Neil | b. 26 May 1917 |

Source of information - T.I.B.

1A.1B.6B LORIN FARR FREEMAN and
DOLORES JENSEN



Lorin - See 1A.1B.6A



Dolores - daughter of Andrus Christian Jensen and Lucy Christina Williams - b. 25 Jun 1904 at Groveland, Bingham, Idaho - m. 15 Feb 1928 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 2 Aug 1913 - end. 15 Feb 1928 - sld. to hus. 15 Feb 1928.

Freeman Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Marjorie Christinia (Bates) | b. 22 Jun 1922 |
| 2. Andrew Carl | b. 3 Aug 1923 |
- (born to Dolores Jensen and Chester Hyatt, adopted and sealed to Lorin Farr Freeman.)
- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 3. Lavon Farr | b. 15 Dec 1928 |
| 4. Zella Mae (Dannehl) | b. 26 Feb 1930 |
| 5. Kenneth Udall | b. 14 Sep 1931 |
| 6. Paul D. | b. 21 Mar 1933 |
| 7. Franklyn J. | b. 6 Nov 1934 |
| 8. Melvin J. | b. 24 Oct 1935 |
| 9. Jerry Christian | b. 20 Jul 1937 |
| 10. Richard J. | b. 3 Feb 1939 |



Back Row: Jarry, Melvin, Reed Bates, George Dannehl, Franklyn, Paul, and Carl.

Middle Row: (Wives) Wilma, Lois Bates, Zella Dannehl, Nancy, Joy, and Virginia.

Front Row: Kenneth, Dolores, Lorin, and Richard.

Life began for father (Lorin Freeman) 1 January 1887, in St. Johns, Apache County, Arizona at about 8:00 o'clock a.m. He was a New Year's baby. He was the 6th child of 9 children in the family. He was born in a home of peace and love where he was well fed and clothed, and where the gospel was taught and lived. He had a real home because there was love there. The home was a one big room log house. Later a big rag rug was hung up in the middle of the room, making two rooms which the family let Willard Farr and family move in and he made his home there. Willard has a half brother to grandfather. Lorin grew to manhood at Arizona. When he was 20 years old the family came to Idaho. They settled at Basalt, Idaho. The family left Arizona 6 September 1906 in three wagons. His father drove the lead wagon, his mother the middle wagon and his brother, Erastus, drove the last wagon. They brought their clothing, bedding and food supplies. It took them three months

to make the trip. Lorin was sick all the way with a bladder condition. When they arrived at Basalt they lived about a mile northeast of the store for a while and then moved to the town of Basalt in 1907. Lorin is still living in the old home.

When they arrived at Basalt, Noah Davis had a cellar of potatoes and told them they could eat all the potatoes they wanted, which was a treat to them to have all the good old Idaho potatoes they could eat.

Lorin married Emma Edna Crofts in 1909, 28 January. They built them a little two room home on his father's lot which is now owned by Ed Neilson. To this marriage six children were born. Bernice, Beatrice, Lorin (who died a few hours after birth), Mary, Evelyn and Neil. When Neil was born a friend of mother's came to see him, she remarked that he looked like a little Jap. Mother was very indignant and quickly said, "his bottom would make a Sunday face for you." Being the only boy living we all loved him greatly. He was a beautiful baby. He was named Elijah Neil, after his grandfather, Elijah Norman Freeman. Dad was always a hard worker. He used to go to the Lava's for cedar wood for fire wood. When Mary was born he had a good big pile all piled by the house. Someone dumped the ashes and mother was in bed with her little new baby and dad was gone. Bernice went out of the house and the ashes had set that pile of wood afire. It nearly burned the house up. With help of the neighbors the house was saved. However, the winter wood was gone. Mother was a very good cook and she liked to cook. We all enjoyed eating it.

In the year of 1918 at the time of World War I there was a flu epidemic which hit the nation and it was everywhere. Many were dying with it. Father and his brother had homesteaded 320 acres together, located in the mountains above Minor Creek, in 1914. Their claim cost them \$16.00 each. When the flu hit, Mother and Dad took their family and went to their home in the hills in hopes of escaping the flu. But it was not to be. Dad got the flu, then mother and we children. Mother was very sick, so dad got a sheep camp with a heater and bed in it and brought us down to the valley (Basalt).

Grandma and grandpa were there to help out when we got there. Mother and we children were put to bed. It was the 14th of November, early next morning after coming from the hill, dad came in the bedroom where we children were and gave us a teaspoon of medicine each, then with trembling lips he said, "the good Lord came last night and took your mother away." These were sad days for father with five children to raise, the oldest being 9 and Neil the baby about 18 months old. I can remember dad walking the floor with the baby in his arms, the baby crying and father also. There were not many to help because everyone was afraid of the flu.

Grandpa and Grandma Freeman were a big help at this time. They helped father raise his family and cared for us. A few years after mother died Mary got typhoid fever and died.

In 1928, 15 February, father married Dolores Jensen. To this marriage were born 8 children, Lavon, Zella, Kenneth, Paul, Melvin, Franklyn, Jerry and Richard. Also Carl and Marjorie were sealed to Dolores and father making a total of 16 children. Five of these boys served in the United States Army. Richard is now serving (January 1962).

In raising their family there have been many times the power of the priesthood through administration has saved their lives. Father has been given the gift of healing. He has been a wonderful dad and father. He has worked all his life to feed and clothe us children.

When he was a young boy about six years old he had diphtheria and the next year typhoid fever. During these diseases he was thought dead three different times. He had typhoid for ten weeks.

He has had stomach trouble since he was a young man. He suffered with it for 50 years. Some nights he worked in his shop until midnight. He said that was the only way he could get relief was to work. At the age of 72 years he finally had to give up and go to the hospital. They operated on him and found it was his gall bladder. The doctor said it should have been removed years ago. He nearly died at this time, but the Lord has yet work for him to do here with his family.

Father could do most everything that was hard work. He has been a farmer, blacksmith, butcher and carpenter. He has left landmarks all over Basalt with his carpentry work. He has always been a hard worker. He has been faithful to his Church. His activities have included: Counselor in Bishopric, Mutual Superintendent, Sunday School Superintendent three different times, genealogical chairman and Ward Teacher. At present, at the age of 75 he is Secretary of the High Priest Quorum and a Ward Teacher. He is also caretaker of Basalt Church and takes pride in doing his work well. It always looks clean and beautiful inside and out. He has always loved to dance and still enjoys it. He has a host of friends, and he never grows old. At present he has 16 children, 51 grandchildren and 18 great grandchildren.

Written by his daughter, Beatrice Freeman
Dye, 1 January 1962.

Lorin Farr Freeman died 9 January 1964 at
Basalt, Bingham, Idaho.

1A.1B.7A ERASTUS BINGHAM FREEMAN and
SELMA JOSEPHINE CRONEY

Erastus - 7th child of Elijah Norman Freeman and Mary Ellen Farley - b. 3 Dec 1888 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - m. 4 Jun 1912 at Basalt, Bingham, Idaho - d. Dec 1960 at Twin Falls, Twin Falls, Idaho - bur. Dec 1960 at Basalt, Bingham, Idaho - bap. Apr 1896 - end. 9 Dec 1914 - sld. to par. BIC.

Selma - daughter of Emma Josephine Peterson - b. 24 Feb 1895 at Mink Creek, Idaho - d. 27 May 1940 at Basalt, Bingham, Idaho - bur. 29 May 1940 at Basalt, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 1907 - end. 9 Dec 1914 - sld. to hus. 9 Dec 1914.

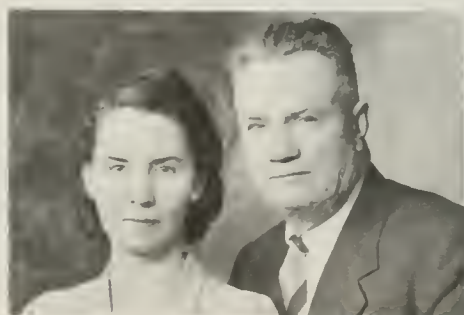
Freeman Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Norman Erastus | b. 27 May 1914 |
| 2. Karl Croney | b. 15 Oct 1915 |
| 3. Lorin Wardell | b. 12 Oct 1917 |
| 4. LaForest Dee | b. 3 Sep 1918 |
| 5. Selma Elaine (McNutt) | b. 26 Nov 1919 |
| 6. Dean LaVone | b. 6 Apr 1922 |
| 7. Don Melvin | b. 28 Apr 1924 |
| 8. Fae Lucille (Horspool) | b. 25 Jun 1926 |
| 9. Allen Reed | b. 26 May 1928 |
| 10. Jay Grant | b. 9 Mar 1932 |

Source of information - Birth Certificates, A, B, 1-5 - Death Certificates, B - Marriage Certificates, A-B, 1, 3 - Written Family Records, A, B, 1-7.

Attended school at St. Johns, Arizona. Through his adult life he was a carpenter, farmer and traveling salesman for his livelihood. He was very active in Church, Sunday School Superintendent three times at Basalt, Idaho and Twin Falls, Idaho, Sunday School teacher, president of Y. M. M. I. A. at Basalt, President of Stake Elders Quorum in Twin Falls, ward teacher, first counselor to Bishop Noah W. Arrington 1936-41, 2nd counselor to Edward M Guest in Stake High Priest Quorum, 1st counselor in Stake Sunday School, High Priest group leader in ward, twice, and Stake Genealogy Chairman in Twin Falls Stake.

1A.1B.7B ERASTUS BINGHAM FREEMAN and
EVA LUELLE HEAPS



Erastus - See 1A.1B.7A.

Eva - daughter of Benjamin Franklin Heaps and Ann Eva Dittmore - b. 10 Sep 1902 at Bountiful, Davis, Utah - m. 4 Mar 1941 at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Freeman Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Shirley Ellen (Tyler) | b. 3 Aug 1922 |
| 2. Martha Eileen (Quigley) | b. 26 Jun 1929 |
| 3. Claudia Lee (Vance) | b. 25 Mar 1934 |

1A.1B.8 BEATRICE FREEMAN



Beatrice - 8th child of Elijah Norman Freeman, Jr. and Mary Ellen Farley - b. 18 Feb 1891 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - d. 3 Jan 1909 - sld. to par. BIC bap. 1899 - end. 8 or 9 Apr 1909.

1A.1B.9 ASA FARLEY FREEMAN

Asa - 9th child of Elijah Norman Freeman, Jr. and Mary Ellen Farley - b. 28 May 1893 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - d. 6 Nov 1894 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary Bingham and Willard Snow



Mary - See 1. A.

Willard - son of Levi Snow and Lucinda Streeter -
b. 7 May 1811 at St. Johnsbury, Caledonia, Vermont
- m. 1849 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 21 Aug 1853
on ship between Copenhagen, Denmark and England -
bur. at sea - end. 27 Jan 1926.

Snow Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| 1. Mary | 1B.1 |
| 2. Alma (died soon after birth) | 1B.2 |

Remarks - Sealed to Mary Bingham and Elijah Norman Freeman (children).

In 1852, Willard was called on a Scandinavian Mission. He was the third president of the Mission and was very much loved by the people. After being in the Mission field for over a year, he was suddenly

taken ill. He requested that they take him to England. The Elders held several fast and prayer meetings and asked for divine assistance in behalf of him. Their prayers were answered in part, but he did not get well. He attempted to reach the United States, but on Sunday, August 21, 1853, he passed away. In compliance with the Captain's orders, his body was consigned to a watery grave that same evening. While he was on his Mission, Mary gave birth to a son whom she named Alma, but he died while his father was away.

Source of information - Temple Index Bureau, 1860 - Census of Utah - Life of Erastus Bingham by Scoville, Belnap, Bingham - Temple Index Bureau, Endowment House #1253 bk. H lvg., p. 97 - 7p 225-6 - 7M 276 - Church Chronology by Andrew Jenson, p. 48 - additional source correspondence 1963 with Clarence E. Erickson, 1121 Harrop Street, Ogden, Utah.

1B.1 MARY SNOW and
JOHN ADAM BOYLE



Mary - 1st child of Willard Snow and Mary Bingham
- b. 9 Feb 1849 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 9 Apr 1867 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 1 Aug 1920 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. May 1857 - end. 9 Dec 1865 - sld. to hus. 9 Apr 1867 - sld. to par. sealed to Elijah Norman Freeman and Mary Bingham.

John - son of Peter Adam Boyle and Elizabeth Saint Clair - b. 6 Oct 1846 at Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland - d. 24 Mar 1917 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. May 1855 - end. 16 Feb 1865.

Boyle Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Mary Elizabeth (Scowcroft) | 1B.1.1 |
| 2. Alta May | 1B.1.2 |
| 3. John Adam, Jr. | 1B.1.3 |
| 4. Willard Snow | 1B.1.4 |
| 5. Norman Freeman | 1B.1.5 |
| 6. Ada Ninette (Cain) | 1B.1.6 |
| 7. Lydia Lou | 1B.1.7 |
| 8. Iva Lucinda | 1B.1.8 |
| 9. Leonard Peter | 1B.1.9 |
| 10. Lorin Farwell | 1B.1.10 |
| 11. Joseph St. Clair | 1B.1.11 |
| 12. Clyde Snow | 1B.1.12 |

Source of information - Temple Index Bureau -

Patrons' Sec. Archives (F Gen. His. 1, 34260, pt. 89) - See also Ped. 7-P-225.

Taken from Daughters of the Utah Pioneers and Their Mothers, by James T. Jakeman:

Mary Snow Boyle: Mary Snow Boyle, daughter of Willard and Mary Snow, was born in Salt Lake City, Utah, 9 February 1850. She is of splendid, pioneer stock. Her father gave his life for the cause of truth, dying while on a mission in Scandinavia. Her mother's maiden name was Mary Bingham. She was one of the early settlers in Utah. She became the wife of Elijah N. Freeman, who died while serving in the Mormon Battalion. She later married Willard Snow. At the age of 17 Mary Snow was united in the bonds of holy matrimony with John Adam Boyle, the ceremony being performed in Salt Lake City, 9 April 1867. She is a resident of Ogden, and is an active member of Weber Stake Relief Society Board.

1B.1.1 MARY ELIZABETH BOYLE and JOSEPH SCOWCROFT

Mary - 1st child of John Adam Boyle and Mary Snow - b. 9 Aug 1868 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 24 May 1927 - bap. 1 Aug 1877 - end. 13 Jan 1886 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - son of John Scowcroft and Mary Hetcher - b. 29 Oct 1863 at Tottingham, Lancs, England - bap. 7 Jun 1883 - end. 13 Jan 1886.

Scowcroft Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Mary (Peery) | b. 30 Jan 1888 |
| 2. Joseph | b. 6 Jul 1892 |

1B.1.2 ALTA MAY BOYLE

Alta - 2nd child of John Adam Boyle and Mary Snow - b. 23 May 1870 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 23 Aug 1871 - sld. to par. BIC.

1B.1.3 JOHN ADAM BOYLE, JR.

John - 3rd child of John Adam Boyle and Mary Snow - b. 10 Apr 1872 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 25 Aug 1873 - sld. to par. BIC.

1B.1.4 WILLARD SNOW BOYLE

Willard - 4th child of John Adam Boyle and Mary

Snow - b. 12 Apr 1874 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 1 Nov 1874 - sld. to par. BIC.

1B.1.5 NORMAN FREEMAN BOYLE and ADA SNOW

Norman - 5th child of John Adam Boyle and Mary Snow - b. 20 May 1876 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 28 Mar - end. 3 Jul 1893 - sld. to par. BIC.

1B.1.6 ADA NINETTE BOYLE and VIRGIL PEARCE CAIN

Ada - 6th child of John Adam Boyle and Mary Snow - b. 29 Sep 1878 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1886 - end. 10 Jun 1903 - sld. to hus. 10 Jun 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.

Virgil - son of Thomas J. Cain and Catherine Linicome - b. 16 Jun 1881 at Unionville, Monroe, Indiana - d. 14 Jun 1947 at Alhambra, California.

Source of information - Temple Index Bureau, #AL #5717, B Ivq 159 - Deseret News, June 17, 1947, p. 14 - Salt Lake Tribune, June 17, 1947, p. 13.

1B.1.7 LYDIA LOU BOYLE

Lydia - 7th child of John Adam Boyle and Mary Snow - b. 24 Apr 1881 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

1B.1.8 IVA LUCINDA BOYLE

Iva - 8th child of John Adam Boyle and Mary Snow - b. 7 Jul 1883 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 13 Feb 1885 - sld. to par. BIC.

1B.1.9 LEONARD PETER BOYLE and ANNA LANGEVINE

Leonard - 9th child of John Adam Boyle and Mary Snow - b. 22 Nov 1885 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 3 Jan 1907 - d. 24 Dec 1933 - sld. to par. BIC.

1B.1.10 LORIN FARWELL BOYLE and ANNA OLSEN

Lorin - 10th child of John Adam Boyle and Mary

Snow - b. 26 Jan 1888 at Ogden, Weber, Utah -
d. 22 Nov 1918 - sld. to par. BIC.

1B.1.11 JOSEPH ST. CLAIR BOYLE and
HAZEL HILL

Joseph - 11th child of John Adam Boyle and Mary
Snow - b. 26 Jan 1890 at Ogden, Weber, Utah -
m. 1 Oct 1912 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 23 Jul
1899 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hazel - daughter of Henry Albert Hill and Verena
Bachman - b. 23 May 1894 or 97 at Ogden, Weber,
Utah.

Boyle Children:

1. Margery Hazel

b. 8 Aug 1917

2. Clair John

b. 16 Apr 1920

Source of information - Patrons Sec. Arch. Gen.
Soe. F Gen Hist. 1, #34260, pt. 89 - see also
Pedigree 7P-225.

1B.1.12 CLYDE SNOW BOYLE and
LA VERNE TRIMBLE

Clyde - 12th child of John Adam Boyle and Mary Snow -
b. 1 Apr 1894 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 3 Nov 1923 -
sld. to par. BIC.

Mary Bingham and Lorin Farr

Mary - See 1. A.

Lorin - son of Winslow Farr and Olive Hovey Freeman
b. 27 Jul 1820 at Waterford, Caledonia, Vermont -
m. 2 Dec 1854 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 12 Jan 1908
at Hot Springs, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber,
Utah - bap. 11 Dec 1864 - end. 16 Dec 1845.

Farr Children:

- | | |
|------------------|------|
| 1. Willard | 1C.1 |
| 2. Erastus | 1C.2 |
| 3. Isaac Farwell | 1C.3 |

Remarks - Children sealed to Elijah Norman Freeman
and Mary Bingham.

Source of information - Temple Index Bureau - 1860
Census of Utah - Life of Erastus Bingham, by Scoville,
Belnap, Bingham.

The name "Loring" is derived from "Lorraine"
a province in France. Lorin Farr, the subject of
this sketch was named after his father's cousin Loring
Farr, and among the early papers of Lorin Farr we
find where he used to spell his name Loring. He was
born 27 July 1820, in Waterford, Vermont. When
eight years old he went with his parents to Charleston,
Orleans County, Vermont.

Here they first heard the Gospel preached, and
were baptized on 19 May 1832 by Elder Lyman Johnson.
On 4 March 1834 Lorin and Aaron started for Far
West, Lorin arrived at Far West 1 May, having left
his brother Aaron at Terre Haute, Indiana. At Far
West Lorin went to live, and made his home with the
Prophet Joseph Smith, where he was with Joseph
during all his persecutions. In 1842, he was a miss-
ionary to Wisconsin and northern Illinois, returning
to Nauvoo the last of Nov 1843. In 1843 he went to the
middle and eastern states. January 1st, 1845, he
married Nancy B. Chase, by President Brigham
Young. He left Nauvoo with the early companies for
the Rocky Mountains, stopping with them at Winter
Quarters that season. In 1847 he came with the
general emigration to Utah, arriving at Salt Lake
City, 20 September 1847. He removed to Ogden in
1850 in which year he commenced the erection of the
first grist mill and sawmill in Weber County and
completed them the following season. Joseph Stone-
breaker was his first miller and Joseph Harris his
first sawyer.

He represented Weber County in the legislature
from the time of the organization of the territory
until 1887. He was the first mayor of Ogden (1851)
and held that honorable position for twenty years. In
the fall of 1870 he went to Europe on a mission, visit-
ing nearly every country in Europe. In 1877 he was
again elected mayor.

1C.1A WILLARD FARR and MARY ELIZABETH BALLANTYNE



Willard - 1st child of Lorin Farr and Mary Bingham -
b. 5 Jul 1856 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 13 Oct 1877
at Eden, Weber, Utah - d. 18 Nov 1951 at Phoenix,
Maricopa, Arizona - bur. 20 Nov 1951 at St. Johns,
Apache, Arizona - bap. 18 May 1865 - end. 12 Jan
1874 - sld. to par. (sealed to Elijah Norman Bingham)

Mary - daughter of Richard Ballantyne and Mary
Pearce - b. 7 Sep 1858 at Nephi, Juab, Utah - d.
13 May 1942 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - bur.
15 May 1942 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - bap.
5 Jul 1867 - end. 27 Dec 1877 - sld. to hus. 27 Dec
1877.

Farr Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|---------|
| 1. Mary Lillian | 1C.1A.1 |
| 2. Willard Richard | 1C.1A.2 |

| | |
|-----------------------|------------|
| 3. Lettie Jane | 1C. 1A. 3 |
| 4. Lorin | 1C. 1A. 4 |
| 5. Ethel (Whiting) | 1C. 1A. 5 |
| 6. Willard Ballantyne | 1C. 1A. 6 |
| 7. Florence | 1C. 1A. 7 |
| 8. Isaac | 1C. 1A. 8 |
| 9. Zechariah | 1C. 1A. 9 |
| 10. Dewey | 1C. 1A. 10 |

Willard Farr was born at Ogden, Utah 5 July 1856, a son of Lorin Farr and Mary Bingham. It was here that Willard learned the rudiments of farming when his father started him as a small boy to weed, harrow, plow and cultivate -- first the garden, then the large home farm. This has been his vocation most of his life.

He was married by his father at Eden, Utah, 13 October 1877 and later sealed in Endowment House by Daniel H. Wells, on 27 December 1877. In 1879 he began teaching school in Ogden, Utah, and continued until he left with his brother, Elijah N. Freeman, for Arizona. Although that was 69 years ago, father remembers it well. He reminisced in Ogden about the trip from Ogden to Arizona. He was the first President of the Y. M. M. I. A. in Ogden 4th Ward.

After going to St. Johns, Arizona, he was made the first bishop of that ward, July 23, 1887. Later he was made a stake clerk and served for many years in that capacity and later was ordained a stake Patriarch, 27 November 1895 by Apostle Frances M. Lyman.

With his brother, they left for Arizona in the spring, 25 April 1881, their families being left at home. Arriving in St. Johns, 2 June 1881 and getting located, they worked on the A. & P. Railroad, preparatory to sending for their families. They made the crossing of the big Colorado River at Lee's Ferry in Marble Canyon. They brought a team, wagon and a year's supply of clothing and some food.

The little log cabin was the first home in St. Johns built by Willard Farr and his brother, making preparations for the arrival of their families. This old home still stands on the Elva Pulsipher place on the north part of town. Immediately, the two brothers began to cultivate the soil and planted crops and word was sent to their families to come to St. Johns. So his wife, Mary and child, Lettie Jane were taken to Holbrook, Arizona where Willard met them and took them on to make their home in the Arizona wilderness. The first railroad from Navajo to Holbrook had just been completed and Mary and her daughter were among the first passengers to ride that Santa Fe Railroad into Holbrook.

For the next few years, Willard Farr and his wife worked, as did the other pioneers of the day,

from sun-up to sundown. Even the necessities were at times luxuries which required a great amount of work and perseverance.

Then in 1886, in keeping with the L. D. S. Church practices of the time, Willard took a second wife, Mary Ann Romney. Because both wives were named Mary, the second wife became known as Aunt Minnie.

In 1942, after almost 65 years of married life together, Mary died suddenly, two days following a heart attack. She is now buried in St. Johns West-side Cemetery. Aunt Minnie, now 82 years old, still lives in St. Johns, Arizona.

Of the 19 children Willard Farr fathered, 10 of them are still living -- five of them in St. Johns, Arizona; two daughters, Ethel Whiting and Larua Day, and sons, Lorin M., Zechariah, and Dewey. A son, Willard B. Farr, lives in Salt Lake City, Jesse and Winslow in Palo Alto, California, Albert in Ventura, California, and Golden in Mesa, Arizona. Present number of family, 218 living and 21 have passed away.

In addition to raising a large family and being actively engaged in farming, Willard was always a promoter of this area of Arizona. The latter is illustrated by the fact that he has taken part or worked directly on every water project on the Little Colorado. It was not long after his arrival in this country that he recognized the feasibility of bringing water from the upper White River into the Lyman project. He and others began surveying and finally started digging a canal to carry water into this area. However, those who wanted the water to follow its natural course to the south, filed an injunction against the group and the project was summarily halted. But he lived to see the day that this plan of turning that same water into the Round Valley, St. Johns area, and the Lyman has furnished irrigating streams to the farmers of that region for years.

But now despite his active 94 years of living, Willard Farr's interests and bristling mentality more than keep pace with much younger men. Although he likes to recall the old days, he will follow most any conversational lead and always manages to add something to the discourse. Willard rarely ever misses a basketball or football game, and his excitement over a well-made basket or a play on the one yard line is just as wild as the most rabid high school fan's.

His interests have been wide and varied as he built and operated a saw mill in White Mountains in 1889, held office of County School Superintendent, and bookkeeper for Z. C. M. I. store. He was elected Probate Judge for one term.

He still attends the weekly sessions of M. I. A. without fail. This is probably due in part to his

early years in Ogden where he was the first president in Ogden 4th Ward Y. M. M. I. A. His church activities did not stop there. He was a bishop of St. Johns Ward for five years, directed the local church choir for a number of years, and for a period of 37 years he was the Stake Clerk. Also, during this period he became a patriarch of the stake, which position he still holds.

His stake duties took him on regular trips via covered wagon or buggy to Eager, Nutrioso, Greer, Alpine, Luna, Ramah, and Bluewater, taking several weeks to make the rounds to these wards. On these occasions it was not uncommon for several families to travel in a group to visit the different organizations in the wards of the stake. No doubt these trips gave Willard such a clear, overall picture of the surrounding country and at the same time added many names to his growing list of friends.

He always took an active part in all of the Pioneer days - July 24th - Celebrations, vieing with other young men in the races or other popular fetes of the time.

One St. Johns man, age 33, said that he could remember the many times he had seen Willard Farr jump over their picket fence. A little arithmetic and that puts the incident at a time when Mr. Farr was at least in his middle sixties.

Although Willard Farr has worked hard all his life and suffered the hardships of early pioneers, he is still very active. When asked the proverbial question, "To what do you contribute your long life?" Willard Farr is quick to say that hard work "will not wear a man's body out." He maintains that clean habits of living and regular hours give men added health.

Yes, the log cabin built by the hands of a pioneer still stands. But after its demise, Willard Farr and the men who worked by his side will be long remembered for fruitful buildings -- the dams, the waterways, the canals that give and will continue to give sustenance to the people who live on these lands.

I was born at Nephi, Juab County, Utah, 7 September 1858, where my parents moved at the time Johnston's Army came to Utah and families moved south for protection from the U. S. Army. After this scare was over we moved back to Salt Lake City, and then on to Ogden.

I was blessed by my father, Richard Ballantyne, 4 November 1858, and baptized by Henry T. Talbot, 5 July 1867. Confirmed 7 July 1867.

When we moved from Ogden to Eden, twelve miles distance, I was a small girl. We had a farm and among my early memories was that father had a

meadow farm from which he hauled large stacks of hay. The upper part of the barn, the loft, was full of hay to feed to the horses, cows and sheep during the long winters, when for months snow would be four feet on the level.

The few sheep father had, furnished wool for making stockings. I was too small to reach the big spinning wheel till mother made a platform for me to stand on that I might reach the wheel. After I spun the yarn, I knit stockings for the family.

In my home I was taught thrift, industry and devotion to our religion; that the Sabbath Day was a day of rest, and to attend Sunday School and church always. I loved horseback riding and being frail from childhood I rode almost daily, except Sunday, for my health. One day as I was riding fast, about a mile from home, the saddle came off and I was in it. I replaced the saddle and was soon on my way again. (I will say here, that girls and women at that time did not ride astride as they do now.)

It was when I was in high school in 1875-76 that I first met Willard Farr, whom I married 13 October 1877 after a courtship of about two years.

There was no temple there at that time, and the Endowment House, where such ordinances were performed, was closed, we understood indefinitely, so we were married by Lorin Farr, Willard's father, 13 October 1877. The Endowment House was re-opened in December 1877 and we availed ourselves of this opportunity to be sealed there. My husband had no money or financial resources so he began teaching school and employed an assistant, who soon became ill and I took her place.

For two or three years there had been considerable talk about settling in Arizona. Finally in the spring of 1881, my husband and his brother, Elijah N. Freeman, decided to go there and look around for a good location, but when they reached Salt Lake, President Woodruff called them to settle in St. Johns, Arizona. I had a young baby, not yet three weeks old, so I could not travel, but went by railroad the following November along with Elijah's wife and children. Grandfather Lorin Farr, took us to Holbrook and my husband met us there and took us on to St. Johns, to find a place such as pioneers generally find with but few inhabitants, no ditches or reservoirs for furnishing water for gardens or farms. In fact, a new country where food and other things had to be imported with flour at \$8.00 per hundred and everything else equally dear. So we had no cow to furnish milk, no chickens for eggs. We could buy colored dried beans which we ate three times daily for some time and for which we were thankful. If money had been plentiful we could have bought other things. Everything was new and strange, especially the unlettered Mexicans, whom I feared and whose shoot-

ing on all occasions for births, deaths, and marriage terrified me. I was fearful that when the cowboys, after visiting a saloon, would ride past our houses shooting, and would kill us.

There was rough element here then, who used to hang all prisoners and sometimes even before they had a trial. They would double up their legs and hang them in the doorway of the jail. Such were some of the conditions we found here when we came. They did not like the Mormons and showed their dislike in many unpleasant ways. However, we managed to survive the hardships and persecutions we had to endure, and gradually, little by little, we built this small town where peace prevailed.

When the Eastern Arizona Stake was divided, 23 August 1887 and called St. Johns Stake, my husband was made the first bishop of St. Johns Ward. I was chosen to be the Stake Secretary for the Stake Relief Society Board, which position I held for 19 years and then was chosen as counselor which I held for 16 years when there was a new stake president appointed, which released all stake officers.

While I was holding the above position I was a member of the Stake Sunday School Board. For 25 years, I was class leader for the 2nd Intermediate class, as it was then called. Sunday School has always been very dear to my heart. My father, Richard Ballantyne, was the organizer of the first Sunday School in Utah, in the church.

My husband was Stake Clerk and I did all the writing of the stake records and assisted him in making his reports and did much of his letter writing when other work required his attention.

We have been married 65 years and are still able to work. We own and are running a service station, small grocery store on the corner of our lot on which we built our home. I am the mother of 10 children, five of whom died in infancy and another at fourteen years of age.

Considerable of my time I have spent in the garden planting, hoeing and pulling weeds. This contact with nature has been a great benefit to my health. Another thing to which I ascribe my health is a strict observance of the Word of Wisdom. I never drink beverages, cocoa, chocolate or pop; just water and milk.

I have been a believer in the paying of honest tithes and know through the observance of this law, we have been abundantly blessed with our family and in our home. A number of years ago, when tithing was being paid in Kind, a certain bishop wanted me to do all of the work pertaining to his office except the signing of reports, which he did. I received and

sold produce, made reports and did the banking for 11 months, and by that and other work I was able to purchase a piano, which I desired very much, as my children were all blessed with musical talent. Also I bought each of them a musical instrument, the kind they desired that they might go farther with music.

Two or three years before we left Utah, my husband bought me a guitar. I learned to play it and gave music lessons on the guitar and organized the first Mandolin and Guitar Club in St. Johns. The songs we sang were in great demand on programs for public entertainments. Among other things that brought enjoyment to me were the Parliament and debating clubs in which I learned much parliamentary procedure and took part in public debates. After the completing of the Academy, a church school, I took one study course each for three successive years and took part in public debates.

I am thankful for the many opportunities I have had to labor in the church. If I have been successful in any of these labors, I owe it to my Father in Heaven whom I sought constantly, in faith and prayer for guidance.

I Mary E. B. Farr, was born of goodly parents. My father was a Scot who embraced the gospel and emigrated to America in 1843. My mother, Mary Pierce, joined the church in England and emigrated in 1855, coming to America with Grandfather Ballantyne from his mission.

(The above history was taken in shorthand by my son, Willard B. Farr, and then typed by him.)

1C.1A.1 MARY LILLIAN FARR

Mary - 1st child of Willard Farr and Mary Elizabeth Ballantyne - b. 26 Jul 1878 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 27 Jul 1878 - sld. to par. BIC.

1C.1A.2 WILLARD RICHARD FARR

Willard - 2nd child of Willard Farr and Mary Elizabeth Ballantyne - b. 22 Nov 1879 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 22 Nov 1879 - sld. to par. BIC.

1C.1A.3 LETTIE JANE FARR

Lettie - 3rd child of Willard Farr and Mary Elizabeth Ballantyne - b. 6 Apr 1881 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 28 May 1895 - bap. 2 May 1889 - end. 27 May 1896 - sld. to par. BIC.

1C. 1A. 4 LORIN FARR

Lorin - 4th child of Willard Farr and Mary Elizabeth Ballantyne - b. 21 Apr 1883 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - d. 21 Apr 1883 - sld. to par. BIC.

1C. 1A. 5 ETHEL FARR and EDWIN ISAACSON WHITING

Ethel - 5th child of Willard Farr and Mary Elizabeth Ballantyne - b. 19 May 1886 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Jun 1906 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 7 Jun 1894 - end. 6 Jun 1906 - sld. to hus. 6 Jun 1906 - sld. to par. BIC.

Edwin - son of Edwin Marion Whiting and Anna Maria Isaacson - b. 3 Sep 1882 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - d. 4 Jan 1963 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - bur. 5 Jan 1963 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - bap. 15 Nov 1890 - end. 20 Jan 1904.

Whiting Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Edwin Farr | b. 24 Feb 1907 |
| 2. Lea | b. 19 Jun 1909 |
| 3. Mabel (Shumway) | b. 27 Aug 1911 |
| 4. Melba (Udall) | b. 5 Jun 1914 |
| 5. Virgil Burr | b. 23 May 1916 |
| 6. Erma (Grant) | b. 19 Aug 1918 |
| 7. Merwin Victor | b. 30 Jan 1924 |

Source of information - Family Records of Edwin 1. Whiting in possession of Ethel Whiting, St. Johns, Arizona - Birth and Baptism Records in possession of Ethel Whiting, St. Johns, Arizona - Apache County Records, St. Johns, Arizona - St. Johns Second Ward Records, St. Johns, Arizona.

1C. 1A. 6 WILLARD BALLANTYNE FARR and JANE LUCRETIA (LOUIE) BROWN

Willard - 6th child of Willard Farr and Mary Elizabeth Ballantyne - b. 10 Nov 1888 at St. Johns, Arizona - m. 19 Jun 1911 at St. Johns, Arizona - d. 11 Sep 1956 - bap. 5 Dec 1896 - end. 8 Oct 1908 - sld. to par. BIC.

Jane - daughter of John William Brown and Thurza Elizabeth Berry - b. 31 Oct 1889 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - bap. 8 Nov 1897 - end. 30 Jun 1911 - sld. to hus. 30 Jun 1911.

Farr Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Violet (Higham) | b. 5 May 1912 |
| 2. Zella (Smith) | b. 5 Sep 1914 |
| 3. Louise (McAllister) | b. 21 Nov 1916 |
| 4. Willard Brown | b. 8 Mar 1920 |
| 5. Ethel (Gardiner) | b. 30 Jul 1923 |
| 6. Mary Lou (Lloyd) | b. 1 Mar 1929 |

Source of information - Family Record Book - Marriage dates from history.

Willard Ballantyne Farr, son of Willard and Mary Elizabeth Ballantyne Farr, was born 10 November 1888, St. Johns, Apache County, Arizona, where he lived during his boyhood days spending most of that time on the farm. When 12 years old he was driving a team of horses and using a "dump scraper" using the dirt to make a dam across the Little Colorado River to store the water in the reservoir for farming purposes.

His schooling began in St. Johns, graduating from the Stake Academy, a church school and taking several correspondence courses through the mail. He was always an outstanding student. He loved athletic sports such as basketball, races, jumping, and pole-vaulting. He had a sense of wit and humor.

He was set apart for a mission to California by Apostle Hyrum M Smith, the 13th of October 1908. He enjoyed many rich experiences while on that mission. After the two year mission there he returned to St. Johns. Jobs were scarce and he felt that he simply must have work so he returned to Los Angeles, where he worked for the Mechanical Educator Company. In 1912 they opened offices in Salt Lake City, Utah, working among the schools.

He married Jane Lucretia Brown, 19 June 1911 in St. Johns, Arizona, and it was later solemnized in the Salt Lake Temple on 30 June 1911. Just by way of explanation as to my name; I was named after my two grandmothers and instead of my parents calling me Lucretia, I have always been called "Louie" and Willard did not know my name until he went to ask the bishop for our recommends to go to the temple.

He was always an ardent church worker, a good husband and father. Six children came to bless our home, 5 daughters and one son, Violet, Zella, Louise, Willard, Jr., Ethel and Mary Lou.

It seems that Willard enjoyed Sunday School work more than other auxiliaries and was called to be superintendent several different times throughout his life, both in ward and stake capacity. He served as stake superintendent of Y. M. M. I. A. in St. Johns Stake when a young man.

His work, that of a court reporter, took us to Holbrook, Arizona, Navajo County to live for several years. He presided as bishop of that ward where we enjoyed many rich spiritual experiences as a family. Willard was anxious to have his children grow up in the church and there were no L. D. S. young men for our girls there so we sold our properties in Arizona and moved to Salt Lake City to make our home. He was again sustained Superintendent of Sunday School. It seems his love for that organiza-

tion came through his grandfather, Richard Ballantyne, who organized the first Sunday School in the Church in Salt Lake City. But that work did not last long when he was chosen to be the bishop's counselor in the 27th Ward, Ensign Stake, which position he held for five years.

Because of the strenuous work of a court reporter, his nerves gave him trouble and in 1937 the doctors diagnosed his trouble as multiple sclerosis, a paralysis of the nervous system. The court work was so heavy in Salt Lake so the judge and doctors suggested that we move to Richfield, Sevier County, where that work was not so hard and gave him an opportunity to live in the out-of-doors more. The doctors reported that they had found no cure for this disease. Gradually it became worse and began spreading over his entire body making it impossible to take court proceedings, so we moved back to Salt Lake City where he could obtain more medical help. While his days of court reporting were finished he never did give up but kept busy reading and studying the Gospel. While he could use only two fingers, he wrote several books on Gospel doctrines, the largest one of several hundred pages entitled, "America, A Land of Promise". We consider his writings great treasures.

He was a man of great faith and loved his fellow-men. Never a word of complaint did he utter because of his physical condition and this disease gradually made him helpless. He was an inspiration to his family because of his unbounded faith and his patience through the years of affliction.

He was an inspiration to all who came to see him and always greeted his friends with a smile. It was a joy to take care of him through those years. He has left a wealth of writings on Gospel subjects for his family -- an example of real faith and patience.

Peace came to him 11 September 1956, Kaysville, Utah. His passing was lovely and peaceful. He was buried in the Salt Lake Cemetery. He left a family of 6 children, 37 grandchildren, and 23 great grandchildren at this date.

1C.1A.7 FLORENCE FARR

Florence - 7th child of Willard Farr and Mary Elizabeth Ballantyne - b. 20 Jun 1890 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - d. 20 Jun 1890 - sld. to par. BIC.

1C.1A.8 ISAAC FARR

Isaac - 8th child of Willard Farr and Mary Elizabeth

Ballantyne - b. 3 Dec 1892 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - d. 3 Dec 1892 - sld. to par. BIC.

1C.1A.9 ZECHARIAH FARR and PEARL JARVIS

Zechariah - 9th child of Willard Farr and Mary Elizabeth Ballantyne - b. 9 Aug 1894 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - m. 7 Jun 1916 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 7 Sep 1902 - end. 7 Jun 1916 - sld. to par. BIC.

Pearl - daughter of Heber Jarvis and Susan Janet Smith - b. 7 Aug 1896 at Eagar, Apache, Arizona - bap. 6 Aug 1904 - end. 7 Jun 1916 - sld. to hus. 7 Jun 1916.

Farr Children:

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Zechariah Philip | b. 31 Mar 1917 |
| 2. Amy Pearl (Armstrong) | b. 19 Jul 1918 |
| 3. Verdell (Palmer) | b. 21 Jun 1921 |
| 4. Mary (Harris) | b. 1 Sep 1923 |
| 5. Maxine (Brozo) | b. 26 Aug 1927 |

Source of information - Zechariah Farr Family Records in possession of Zechariah Farr, P.O. Box 386, St. Johns, Arizona 85936.



Zechariah, Pearl, Philip, Amy, Verdell, Mary, and Maxine.

Zechariah Farr was born 9 August 1894 at the family home in St. Johns, Apache County, Arizona, the ninth child of Willard Farr and Mary Elizabeth Ballantyne Farr. My father was born 5 July 1856 in Ogden, Weber County, Utah, the son of Lorin and Mary Bingham Farr. My mother, the daughter of Richard and Mary Pearce Ballantyne, was born 7 September 1858 in Nephi, Juab County, Utah. My Uncle Elijah N. Freeman is credited with suggesting my name.

The record gives the following ordinances, ordinations, etc.:

Blessed - 1 November 1894 by my father.

Baptized - 7 September 1902 by my father (in the "City Ditch" at a place about 40 to 50 feet west of the west fence line on Washington Street, where the water still runs in summer. I recall my father, in his "gum boots" with his shovel, digging to make the water deep enough for the ordinance.)

Confirmed - 7 September 1902 by Joseph Benjamin Riehey.

Ordained a Deacon - 3 December 1907 by Joseph B. Riehey.

Ordained a Teacher - 28 December 1911 by my father.

Ordained a Priest - 3 February 1913 by Joy B. Patterson.

Ordained an Elder - 8 May 1916 by George F. Richards.

Ordained a Seventy - 5 May 1918 by Charles H. Hart.

Ordained a High Priest - 10 July 1960 by Clinton M. Taylor (this latter ordination being in Farmington, Young Stake in New Mexico; all others in St. Johns, St. Johns Stake, in Arizona.)

It has been my privilege to hold many positions in the church from which much joy has come - - superintendent of M.I.A., dance director and music director in both ward and stake M.I.A., stake music director and ward music director in several of the wards and stakes, stake missionary (two years in Young Stake), member and assistant stake chairman of genealogical committee in St. Johns Stake, High Priest Group Secretary, which I presently serve.

Attended elementary school and St. Johns Stake Academy in St. Johns, Arizona, then going to Price, Utah, where I graduated from the Carbon County High School. Also attended University of Utah, Salt Lake City, and B. Y. U. in Provo, Utah, and Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona.

Teaching was my profession for a number of years, involving living in several places, where we as a family made many choice friends among our associates.

I married Pearl Jarvis, 7 June 1916, in Salt Lake City, Utah, where we received our endowments the same day, with Apostle Joseph Fielding Smith officiating.

I met my future wife (in childhood) at Eagar, Arizona, where I went with my father and mother on one of their many official visits as church workers. Later her father moved his family to St. Johns where we met again and associated in school and church activities. We had a courtship and engagement

of about a year, and our honeymoon in Salt Lake City and Provo, our first housekeeping being the latter place where we attended the B. Y. U.

Besides teaching I have been occupied in several things, including auto mechanic, mail carrier, coal miner, private and public stenographer, warehouse and material man, and salesman in which I am presently occupied.

We have resided at different times in four different states: Utah, Nevada, New Mexico and Arizona.

Our blessings have been numerous, the greatest of which we count our posterity, presently numbering 5 children, 41 grandchildren, 11 great grandchildren.

We now live at 20 South 4th West, St. Johns, Arizona, in the home from which I took my bride, having purchased it in 1947, and are enjoying good health, traveling a lot in connection with our occupation, church activities, etc., and really enjoying life and the pursuit of happiness.

1C.1A.10 DEWEY FARR and ESTHER BROWN

Dewey - 10th child of Willard Farr and Mary Elizabeth Ballantyne - b. 17 Jun 1898 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - m. 25 May 1920 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - bap. 4 Aug 1906 - end. 10 Oct 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

Esther - daughter of John William Brown and Thurza Elizabeth Berry - b. 22 Dec 1897 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - bap. 3 Jun 1906 - end. 9 Jun 1920 - sld. to hus. 9 Jun 1920.

Farr Children:

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ramona | b. 20 Mar 1921 |
| 2. Dewey Hubert | b. 15 Aug 1922 |
| 3. Helen (Broadbent) | b. 17 Mar 1925 |
| 4. Letty Lou | b. 1 Sep 1927 |
| 5. Esther (Davis) | b. 8 Dec 1929 |
| 6. Robert Leland | b. 13 Jan 1932 |
| 7. David Brown | b. 14 Mar 1935 |
| 8. James Gordon | b. 9 May 1937 |

Source of information - Ward and Family Records - Sheet submitted by Dewey Farr, Lakeside, Arizona.

1C.1B WILLARD FARR and
MARY ANN ROMNEY



Willard - See 1C.1A.

Mary Ann - daughter of Miles Park Romney and Hannah Hill - b. 31 Jan 1868 at St. George, Washington, Utah - m. 29 Apr 1886 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 21 Nov 1951 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - bap. 5 Jul 1876 end. 8 Sep 1880 - sld. to hus. 29 Apr 1886.

Farr Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|---------|
| 1. Lorin Myles | 1C.1B.1 |
| 2. Joseph Gaskell | 1C.1B.2 |
| 3. Laura (Day) | 1C.1B.3 |
| 4. David Earnest | 1C.1B.4 |
| 5. Albert | 1C.1B.5 |
| 6. Golden | 1C.1B.6 |
| 7. George | 1C.1B.7 |
| 8. Winslow | 1C.1B.8 |
| 9. Jesse R. | 1C.1B.9 |



Back Row: Zechariah (1C.1A.9), Dewey (1C.1A.10), Willard B. (1C.1A.6), Earnest (1C.1B.4), ———, Loran (1C.1B.1) Golden (1C.1B.6), Joseph (1C.1B.2).
Front Row: Ethel (1C.1A.5), Mary E.B. (1st Wife), Willard (1C.1), Mary Ann (2nd Wife), Laura (1C.1B.3).

The first time I met Mary was in the summer of 1913. She was slowly recovering from a very serious sick spell. Pauline was making the introduction and the palefaced frail woman who rose to make us welcome was not like any other person I had ever met and

I knew that I was in the presence of majesty. The family was living in tents, having lost their home by fire. She seemed so friendly and soft spoken, yet as we visited she was directing her boys to their given tasks in a manner that looked like she meant every word she said.

She had been well schooled in the fires of adversity, still although poverty had stalked her path continually she had not let it dominate her life and her high purpose was not daunted nor her spirit broken. Analyzing her furnishings, she did not have much, but her humble home was a palace because she knew how to place each piece of furniture in just the right way to make it give the right effect. I never knew anyone in my life who could do with so little in a material way and yet make what she had do so much. Truly she was a genius in her own right. She often apologized at mealtime for her menu, yet one never really missed anything; her food was always fit for a king and no questions forthcoming. Her gracious way of serving it and her cleanliness made up for what her pride would have dictated for a better fare. I remember her pantry full of sparkling clean bottles of fruit so clean and neat like everything else in her shining life. When she opened that fruit it tasted so good. She always made butter, and she could get more cream off a pan of milk and still let it be milk. She kept herself in pin-money by selling butter and eggs. One thing I'll always remember was her rusk, she would toast bread and grind it up for bread and milk. She disliked milk so much for her own self I wonder how she had the will to use it to cook so many tempting dishes for her family.

Her home was a veritable beehive of industry. Each child had certain requirements and given tasks and the hive literally hummed until those tasks were accomplished.

When they first lived on the bench in South St. Johns there was no water in their home. Jesse and Winslow used to go with their little wagon and two five gallon cans and haul all their water from Lorin's and Effie's home four blocks away. On washday they did double duty. The boys took turns scrubbing the clothes on the washboard. They got them clean as clean could be. She made her own soap from fat scraps, lye and water boiled to a paste and then cooled and cut into bars. She started an orchard by her frugal method of saving water and kept it growing through two years of extreme drought. Not only that, the shade trees, the ornamental trees and shrubs and flowers all around the place survived also.

How happy she must have felt and how like a palace it must have seemed to at last be in a house. I know how she loved her home with its mountain view. Those blue mountains on the south with their snowy peaks in winter were a joy to her soul.

The pattern of her life flowed along spiritual lines, she kept the avenue forever open between her and her Heavenly Father; and day to day family prayer was faithfully attended to. She was the embodiment of virtue and the platitude that most of life's worthwhile lessons are learned at the mother's knee.

She was the finest example of the thirteen article of our faith. She believed it and she patterned her life after it. Whether consciously or unconsciously I do not know. "We believe in being honest, true, chaste, benevolent, virtuous and in doing good to all men. Indeed we may say that we follow the admonition of Paul. We believe all things, we hope all things, we have endured many things and hope to be able to endure all things; if there is anything virtuous, lovely, or of good report or praiseworthy we seek after these things."

She must have decided early in life that, come what may, she would not fail in her ultimate objective, because every phase of her noble life bears this out. I honor her for the fine example she set for the exceptional son who won my heart, and I am grateful for every drop of her blood that flows in the veins of my children. They have a great heritage. In fact, some of the promises I've been given about that heritage are fantastic. She told me once, "We will have to work individually for our reward or our fine heritage will not do us any good."

She had many friends, young and old. Little children loved her, young people adored her. Older people really appreciated her true worth.

Economically she had no peer. I do not know of any other woman who could get so much out of what she had. I remember her braided and woven rugs. Her pretty cushions and pieced quilts. I remember her stylish clothes. In Snowflake she really made a name for herself for her stylish dresses which she sewed for people with such skill. Everywhere she lived they were aware of her talents and it was a thrill to just know her and see her because she looked so neat. Her pride in everything she did was most outstanding. One time I was watching her put up a curtain. She could not find a tack with a big head, so she made one by pounding a shoetack through a button. She said, "necessity is the mother of invention." She could mend shoes too and with a shoe last could put a half-sole and heel cap on a shoe and trim the leather with her good sharp knife. She excelled in all the little things and in the big things she was super. In reading of her ancestry we can see that she was of extraordinary mold. Some of them were artisans of exceptional ability. One of them was the first to create a wheel with spokes. One of them specialized in spiral staircases, one was Lord Mayor of London. Her own father was a marvelous public speaker. My parents said he could sway his audience with great power and authority.

I think about the sacrifices she had to endure, losing her home by fire was quite enough, it would deprive her of her books, photographs, treasures and keepsakes. Besides think of the times she was compelled to leave her home and then she moved back and forth year after year. What hardships she endured, like any true pioneer.

When Ernest and I moved to St. Johns we lived close by and then we traded homes with his mother. He spent many happy hours with his mother. I know that his love for her was divine and I could see that he felt like wherever she walked was hallowed ground.

When we were married mother and Laura gave us a lovely shower with Joseph and Iris who were also recently married. When she entertained it was a fine occasion. Apostle Heber J. Grant and George Albert Smith, who was father Farr's nephew, were once guests. Those occasions were very gratifying to father. He appreciated every gesture of culture in his home. The love and devotion in that home was very pronounced. I never saw father enter or leave without kissing his family and there was an abundance of love.

She was never idle, her hands flew continuously with hand work. As each child married she gave us something she had made. Mine was knitted pillow-case lace.

She had no tolerance for idleness nor wrong doing of any kind in her busy day.

I must not forget her gardening. In spite of poor health and other handicaps she always managed to have a garden. Her flowers, vines and shrubs showed the touch of a master hand. Most any morning, if we arose early enough, we would see her working in her flower garden. She not only irrigated her flowers regularly, but whenever she could she would sprinkle them just to give them a drink. Once I asked her what her secret was and she said, "You've got to love them like children." She kept a large can or barrel with fertilizer and water in the back yard and once a week she treated her plants to this. It acted as a tonic. I am sure this was her magic formula for I never knew anyone else to use it and neither did anyone else have such luxurious flowers.

After the family moved to St. Johns, 1914, she raised one of the finest vegetable gardens on the bench; cabbage, turnips, beans, onions, peas, turnips, squash, tomatoes and the best corn on earth. If you were fortunate enough to be there at green corn time you never forgot it. When the corn was dry on the cob she shelled it into a pan and put it away for parched corn. In winter when the kitchen stove was piping hot and the house was warm and comfortable and safe from the storm outside, she would prepare a bowl of that delicious parched corn.

I used to wonder what she was chewing until I found that she ate wheat. No wonder all of her children have such good teeth. This also proves a point of doctrine, 'wheat for man'.

She loved the Golden Rule and put it into practice and expected everyone else to do the same. Her faith was supreme, even when her health was so frail that she could not walk up the stairs to church yet she braved the embarrassment of being carried up so that she could go to the House of the Lord and renew her covenants by partaking of the sacrament.

She was a natural disciplinarian. I never knew her to be cross or cranky but if necessary she could make a right sharp, snappy command and get results right quick. She would have made a magnificent executive in some great organization or plant or a school system. She just was not ordinary. All through the years she was interested in all of her children's activities, their operettas, their school plays and programs; and to see to it that they made good grades. She felt bad when they had to be kept out and got behind in school losing interest and getting discouraged in their objectives.

The highlight in her life was a winter she and father spent at the Arizona Temple doing work for their kindred dead. When Laura was sustained President of the St. Johns Stake Young Ladies Association, I am sure that she found great support and encouragement and that her mother helped her over many of the problems through her supreme faith and prayers for she was a woman of great faith. She sang as she worked. She enjoyed good music and sang in the choir for many years in her younger days. She could also read music and play the organ.

Mother Farr was very forgiving in her nature. The most heroic thing she did was to forgive the debt we owed her on the difference between the two homes. We were still owing a lot when Ernest met his untimely death. The other children were entitled to their share of her property and naturally they were tried. I hope that somehow, somewhere, God in his infinite wisdom will help make everything right. I have had guilty feelings about it for these many years.

When I read her autobiography, I wondered why she asked me to write her story. I certainly could not hope to write one of her like she did her own. I hope in a measure I will have fulfilled my promise to her.

Because they lived the Celestial Law of plural marriage they will be exalted in the eternal world. I am sure that with that goal ever before them it became easier to surmount their difficulties.

"For great shall be their reward and eternal shall be their glory."

1C.1B.1 LORIN MYLES FARR and EFFIE LOUISE PETERSON

Lorin - 1st child of Willard Farr and Mary Ann Romney - b. 3 Apr 1889 at Snowflake, Navajo, Arizona - m. 7 Sep 1911 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - bap. 3 Apr 1897 - end. 27 Oct 1927 - sld. to par. BIC.

Effie - daughter of Marcor Hansen Petersen and Anna Amelia Anderson - b. 26 Apr 1887 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - bap. 1 Aug 1895 - end. 27 Oct 1927 - sld. to hus. 27 Oct 1927.

Farr Children:

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Fern (Rencher) | b. 4 Jul 1912 |
| 2. Lorin Myles | b. 23 Feb 1914 |
| 3. Ruth (Heistand) | b. 28 Mar 1919 |
| 4. Herman | b. 7 Jun 1925 |
| 5. Karl Milton | b. 22 Jan 1930 |

Source of information - Personal Records of Lorin Farr, St. Johns, Arizona - Ward Records, St. Johns, Arizona - submitted by Marilyn Hunter Farr, Box 117, Ft. Thomas, Arizona.

1C.1B.2 JOSEPH GASKELL FARR and IRIS FLAKE

Joseph - 2nd child of Willard Farr and Mary Ann Romney - b. 21 Jan 1892 at Snowflake, Navajo, Arizona - m. 7 Oct 1915 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 1 Nov 1948 at Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona - bap. 21 Jan 1900 - end. 7 Oct 1915 - sld. to par. BIC.

Iris - daughter of James Madison Flake IIX and Nancy Jane Hall - b. 28 Aug 1890 at Snowflake, Navajo, Arizona - bap. 28 Aug 1898 - end. 7 Oct 1915 - sld. to hus. 7 Oct 1915.

Farr Children:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Marion Joseph | b. 8 May 1917 |
| 2. Minnie (Stout) | b. 22 Jul 1918 |
| 3. Sanford Flake | b. 3 Nov 1919 |
| 4. Herand Karl | b. 31 Dec 1920 |
| 5. Nellie (Taylor) | b. 4 Oct 1923 |
| 6. Wanda Iris (Howard) | b. 25 Nov 1928 |

Joseph Gaskell Farr, son of Mary Ann Romney and Willard Farr, was born in Snowflake, Navajo, Arizona, on 21 January 1892.

Joseph was ordained a teacher the 19th of December 1909 in St. Johns, Apache, Arizona, by O. E. Overson, Bishop. Joseph was ordained a Priest 31 May 1912, in St. Johns, Apache, Arizona, by his father, Willard Farr. Joseph was ordained an Elder the 19th of September, 1915 in St. Johns, Apache, Arizona, by David K. Udall. I and Iris

Flake were married 7 October 1915 in the Temple at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah. Joseph left for a California Mission the 19th of March 1927 and Joseph filled a wonderful mission. He was released 20 March 1929. Joseph was ordained a Seventy 12 September 1937 by Melvin J. Ballard and ordained a High Priest 14 October 1945 by Charles E. Standage and was set apart as a Stake Missionary 30 November 1941 by Elmer E. Brundage and was set apart as Aaronic Priesthood Supervisor 21 August 1938 by Lafe Hill.

He held many other positions such as Secretary of Sunday School and Priesthood classes. President of the Y. M. M. I. A. . He taught in many different classes and was assistant to the President of the Gallup Branch of the Western States Mission.

From 1918 to 1920, Joseph was a fireman on the Apache Railroad and we lived at McNary. In 1921 he worked for the Santa Fe Railroad and we moved to Winslow. In 1926 he almost lost his leg in an accident so I insisted that he give up the railroad. This left a scar between his hip and knee and necessitated the amputation of his leg.

In the year 1929 after Joseph came home from his mission, we started to haul mail from Holbrook to Fort Apache. We lived in Fort Apache one year then went to Gallup, and went on with the mail carrying from there to Zuna and Indian outposts all around Gallup. After we had lived here about three years, Iris's health failed and she and the girls and I went to Mesa. Joseph stayed on for another few months or a year while Herand (often called Laddie) went to Snowflake to Iris's father.

He was a life member of the choir and also of the Y. M. M. I. A. He had a beautiful tenor voice and sang everywhere. He loved to dance, and joke, when he went out he was the life of the crowd. He never told smutty jokes, and didn't swear, never had any bad habits. He was just a good Mormon boy that everyone loved. He had diabetes and no one will ever know how much he suffered but he never complained. On the 2nd of August 1948 he went to the Southside District Hospital for three months. During that time his right leg was operated on and cut three different times, but he died on Nov 1, 1948. His funeral was held in Mesa on Nov 3, 1948 and he was buried in Snowflake on Nov 4, 1948.

After Joseph's death the bishop and the stake president looked over his record. President Meckam told us he had the most perfect record any man he knew of, in all his church activities, and had over paid his tithing. All of our married lives his tithing came out of his check first then his fast donations and church obligations then what was left we used it. We never had a debt if we could help it. Some things we would go without until we could afford it. Some-

times we went pretty hungry, but kept out of debt. He was a wonderful father to his children, and a marvelous husband to me.

We had six children, three girls and three boys. They are Marion Joseph, Minnie, Stanford Flake, Herand Karl, Nellie and Wanda Iris.

All of our children had beautiful voices like their father. We would gather around Nellie at the piano, and we would sing the evening away, and we had a lovely family and we were never too busy to enjoy them.

Minnie and Herand (whom we always called Laddie) both filled missions in the Southern States Mission.

All four of our living children were very popular in the church and schools participating in acts. We were very proud of them.

Written by Iris Flake Farr

1C.1B.3 LAURA FARR and FRANCIS DAY

Laura - 3rd child of Willard Farr and Mary Ann Romney (Minnie) - b. 21 Jul 1894 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - m. 4 Jun 1919 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 Aug 1902 - end. 4 Jun 1919 - sld. to hus. 4 Jun 1919 - sld. to par. BIC.

Francis - son of Francis Day and Caroline Cornelia Emmett - b. 28 Dec 1891 at Springerville, Apache, Arizona - bap. 4 Aug 1900 - end. 4 Jun 1919.

Day Children:

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Son (stillborn) | b. 16 Apr 1920 |
| 2. Pauline (Davis) | b. 16 Mar 1921 |
| 3. Laura | b. 15 May 1923 |
| 4. Francis Willard | b. 5 Jan 1928 |
| 5. Joseph Marlow | b. 11 Jun 1930 |
| 6. Marilyn (Whites) | b. 22 Jul 1934 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Francis Day, P.O. Box 12, St. Johns, Arizona.

I was born 21 July 1894 in St. Johns, Arizona, daughter of Willard Farr and Mary Ann (Minnie) Romney, the plural wife. I was the third child, and only girl, in the family of ten.

I learned early in childhood what it was to work and accept responsibility as my mother did not have good health.

In 1903, my father moved mother's family to Hunt, twenty miles from St. Johns, where we lived most of the time when mother went back to St. Johns.

We only had Sunday School a few summers while living there, but both parents worked hard to teach in school work and also religion. They always lived what they preached.

When mother moved to St. Johns in 1914, I went to B.Y.U. at Provo where I worked my way for two winters and a summer. When I returned in the fall of 1916, an ulcer broke in my right eye which has been of very little use since. Now it is blind.

On 4 June 1919, I was married to Francis Day, Jr. in the Salt Lake Temple. He was born 29 December 1891 in Springerville, Arizona. He was a born mechanic and began fixing machinery for farmers. He has remained a mechanic, usually working for himself doing custom threshing, milling flour, and now with his two sons, Francis and Marlow, runs the business of Francis Day and Sons, doing cement work, and furnishing rock, sand and gravel.

We have had a full, busy and happy life together. He has worked in Priesthood Quorums, M.I.A., and Sunday School as secretary, also as one of the seven presidents of Seventy.

I have always stayed at home working in church

until the last few years my eyes have failed me. I worked in Primary, Sunday School, Relief Society, in M.I.A. from Bee Keeper to Stake M.I.A. President for eight and a half years. I am still a Relief Society Teacher.

We were blessed with six children, losing two in infancy. The other four are still living and we are very proud of them and their families.

Pauline, born 16 March 1921, the oldest, was married to Ray Davis 24 November 1938 and they have five children; Diana, a handicap, Sally Jo, now married and teaching, Howard, just entering college, Joe Paul, in high school, and Virginia.

Pauline has spent her time at home. Ray is a school man and has taught and been principal here and in Scottsdale the last 12 years. They have worked in the various organizations of the church.

A son was stillborn in 1920, and in May of 1923, Laura was born and passed away in three days.

On 5 January 1928, our son Francis, was born and like his father, was a born mechanic doing everything as soon as he could handle tools. He



Back Row: Howard Davis, W.M. Whites, Marilyn Whites, Gloria. Bridgett, Francis Day, Pauline and Ray J. Davis, Bertha L. and J. Marlow Day.
2nd Row: Joe Paul Davis, Diana Davis, Sally Joe Davis, Francis Day, Jr., Laura T. Day, Tamera Day, Roxanne Day.
3rd Row: Linda Day, Karen Day, Rechelle Day, Virginia Davis, Renee Day, Daryl Day, Laurie Day.
In Front: David Day and Jennifer Day.

finished his high school then went to Chicago and finished an electrical course. In January of 1948, he started college and met his wife, Gloria Andersen, a secretary. They were married 23 June 1948 in the Salt Lake Temple. He lived in Salt Lake City when he decided to come back to St. Johns to work with his father where he is still working. Roxanne was born the year after they were married, Tamera, two years later. Little Debra, two years later and passed away at the age of 8 months. Two years later, a lovely pair of twins, Renee Ireta and Rechelle Laura were born. Little Francis W., Jr. was born two years later and passed away. Then Jennifer and later Bridget, and in 1966, a little son, Brett Jorgen came to brighten their home.

Gloria is a wonderful mother and homemaker. She works in organizations M.I.A., Primary, and Relief Society as she can leave her family.

Francis has been Elders Quorum President, Stake Aaronic Priesthood Committee, and now is assistant superintendent of Sunday School.

Joseph Marlow was born 11 June 1930. He went to college when old enough and there met Bertha Lee Lewis. When they finished college, they were married 19 May 1953. Both accepted schools in Phoenix and taught there for six years. After obtaining a Masters Degree in Education, Marlow decided to come back to St. Johns to work with his father and brother. They have four daughters, Linda, Laurie, Karen and Darly, and two sons, David and Damon. Bertha joined the church a year after they were married and is a faithful member, working in organizations and teaching school when she can leave her family. She is also a good mother and homemaker.

Marlow has been active in Priesthood Quorums, M.I.A. and is now bishop's counselor in St. Johns Ward.

Marilyn was born 22 July 1934. She finished high school and went to college one year, then to business school and obtained work in Phoenix. She married W. M. Whites in 1961 and still lives there. Bill, as we call him, works for the State Highway Department.

In 1964, their daughter, Laura Alice was born, making them very happy. Marilyn has always lived up to the standards of the church.

We love our children, their lovely wives, and fine husbands and wonderful grandchildren and feel that the Lord has been very kind to us as a family.

We strive hard to live and keep the commandments of the Lord and in so doing feel the true spirit of peace and contentment that can come by so doing.

1C.1B.4 DAVID ERNEST FARR and NATALIA SMITH



David - 4th child of Willard Farr and Mary Ann Romney - b. 24 Jun 1896 at St. John, Apache, Arizona - m. 5 Oct 1916 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 17 Jan 1939 at Carizzo, Bridge, Arizona - bur. 19 Jan 1939 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - bap. 24 Jun 1904 - end. 5 Oct 1916 - sld. to par. BIC.

Natalie - daughter of Jesse Nathaniel Smith and Augusta Maria Outzen - b. 3 Apr 1894 at Snowflake, Navajo, Arizona - bap. 8 May 1902 - end. 5 Oct 1916 - sld. to hus. 5 Oct 1916.

Farr Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Norman Ernest | b. 24 Nov 1917 |
| 2. Genevieve | b. 7 Jan 1919 |
| 3. Asahel Dean | b. 4 Jan 1922 |
| 4. Francis Ardath | b. 24 Aug 1924 |
| 5. LaMell | b. 8 Mar 1927 |
| 6. LaMarr | b. 8 Mar 1927 |
| 7. Sylvia (Blizzard) | b. 25 Sep 1929 |
| 8. Augustus Outzen | b. 10 Apr 1932 |
| 9. Thomas Earl | b. 14 Apr 1937 |
| 10. Junius Merl | b. 14 Apr 1936 |

David Ernest Farr was born 24 June 1896, in St. Johns, Arizona, to Willard Farr and Mary Ann Romney. His early days were spent on his father's ranch at Hunt, Arizona. His school days were spent in much of the same surroundings as found in St. Johns today. He attended both grade school and high school.

He married Natalia Smith 5 October 1916 in the Salt Lake Temple. To this union ten children were born.

Ernest spent many years working at various jobs in Apache County. He helped build all the roads in the county and also farmed and did considerable trucking and freight hauling. He was working on a well drilling job when he met his untimely death on 17 January 1939.

He did not leave money or worldly goods but he left a good name on the earth. His posterity of forty-five children and grandchildren revere and honor his name.

I, Natalia Smith Farr, was born in Snowflake, Arizona, on 3 April 1894, just a few short years before the turn of the century. My father was President Jesse N. Smith of the Snowflake Stake. My mother, Augusta Maria Outzen, was born in Randers, Denmark.

I grew up in a typical L.D.S. home in a town where the effects of worldliness had not yet penetrated.

On 8 May 1902, I was baptized and confirmed a member of the Church by my father. My school days were spent in the little pioneer log cabin schoolhouse where the Snowflake Theatre now stands. After grammar school I attended the Snowflake Stake Academy, and I graduated 8 May 1916.

I held many responsible positions in both church and school. In October 1914 I was set apart as Snowflake Stake Secretary of the Y.W.M.I.A. and April 1924 to the same position in St. Johns Stake.

On 5 October 1916, I was married to David Ernest Farr in the Salt Lake Temple. Our honeymoon trip was by train to California where we spent ten blissful days. On our return home we lived in St. Johns for the first winter and then settled in Hunt Valley where we lived six years.

We moved back to St. Johns where we lived until his untimely death, 17 January 1939, and on until we moved to Mesa in 1954.

We had been happy in our home life and loved each other devotedly. We spent the years from 24 November 1917 until 14 April 1936, bearing our brood of ten with two sets of twins in the deal. I must say that no babies were ever born that were more welcomed nor more loved.

Two great sorrows came to us besides losing our husband and father. The death of our little Genevieve on 16 August 1921, only nineteen months old, and our wonderful Asahel Dean was a casualty of World War II, 4 October 1944.

Four noble sons bore the uniform and did their part in the war to end all wars. Dean, Ardath, Norman and LaMarr, with Gus, Earl and Merl to help us girls at home.

After the war Ardath came home and met with an accident leaving him confined to a wheel chair. Beaten, but not defeated, he is our pride and joy.

I love all my children and their partners and especially the thirty grandchildren. God bless us everyone.

1C.1B.5A ALBERT FARR and
PAULINE HARRIET PULSIPHER

Albert - 5th child of Willard Farr and Mary Ann (Minnie) Romney - b. 9 Dec 1897 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - m. 28 May 1920 at Eagar, Apache, Arizona - bap. 6 Mar 1906 - end. 9 Jun 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

Pauline - daughter of David Pulsipher and Harriet Elizabeth Butler - b. 6 Jul 1898 at Concho, Apache, Arizona - d. 1 Apr 1921 at Eagar, Apache, Arizona - bur. 2 Apr 1921 at Eagar, Apache, Arizona - bap. 6 Jul 1906 - end. 9 Jun 1920 - sld. to hus. 9 Jun 1920.

Farr Children:

1. Albert Pulsipher b. 1 Apr 1921

Source of information - Willard Farr family records from his sister, Laura Farr Day, Box 12, St. Johns, Arizona - personal knowledge - submitted by Zechariah Farr, P.O. Box 386, St. Johns, Arizona 85936.

1C.1B.5B ALBERT FARR and
ALDEAN HALL

Albert - See 1C.1B.5A.

Aldean - daughter of John Albert Hall and Laura Ellsworth - b. 17 Mar 1906 at Show Low, Navajo, Arizona - m. 16 Dec 1923 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - d. 28 Apr 1959 at Ventura, Ventura, California - bap. 1 Nov 1914 - end. 9 Dec 1965.

Farr Children:

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Velma (Finkle) | b. 10 Nov 1921 |
| 2. Shirley LaVaun (Wilkins) | b. 15 Jan 1929 |
| 3. Viola (Nebeker) | b. 24 Aug 1930 |
| 4. John | b. 7 Nov 1939 |
| 5. Julene (Copus) | b. 23 Sep 1941 |

1C.1B.5C ALBERT FARR and
LIDA BROWN

1C.1B.6A GOLDEN FARR and
JOSEPHINE RICHEY (Div.)

Golden - 6th child of Willard Farr and Mary Ann

(Minnie) Romney - b. 6 Mar 1900 at St. Johns,
Apache, Arizona - m. 18 Sep 1920 - d. 9 Jul 1960
at Mesa, Arizona - bur. Jul 1960 at Mesa, Arizona -
bap. 6 Mar 1908 - end. 6 Jun 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

Josephine - daughter of Moroni Richey and Mary Ann
(Mame) Chapman.

Farr Children:

1. Norma
2. Yvonne (Bonnie)
3. Golden Ronald
4. Mary Josephine
5. Dolpha
6. Erin Rosilie
7. Anthony L.

Source of information - Willard Farr Family Records.

1C.1B.6B GOLDEN FARR and
VIDA SHUPE

1C.1B.7 GEORGE FARR

George - 7th child of Willard Farr and Mary Ann
Romney - b. 30 Jan 1902 at Hunt, Apache, Arizona -
d. 25 Oct 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

1C.1B.8A WINSLOW FARR and
MARY VIOLET EAGAR

Winslow - 8th child of Willard Farr and Mary Ann
(Minnie) Romney - b. 27 Apr 1904 at St. Johns,
Apache, Arizona - bap. 27 Apr 1912 - end. 16 Jun
1926 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary - daughter of William Benjamin Eagar and
Anna Alvina Butler - b. 28 Apr 1903 at Eagar,
Apache, Arizona - bap. 6 May 1911 - end. 16 Jun
1926 - sld. to hus. 16 Jun 1926.

Farr Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Donald Winslow | b. 24 Jan 1925 |
| 2. Wallace Eagar | b. 3 Dec 1926 |
| 3. William Elton | b. 31 Aug 1928 |
| 4. Walter Willard | b. 31 Oct 1931 |
| 5. Betty Ann | b. 4 Mar 1934 |
| 6. Mary Katherine | b. 2 Jun 1935 |

1C.1B.8B WINSLOW FARR and
VIOLA CHAMBERLIN

Winslow - See 1C.1B.8A.

1C.1B.8C WINSLOW FARR and
ELIZABETH BROWN

Winslow - See 1C.1B.8A.

1C.1B.9 JESSE R. FARR and
PHYLIS DURHAM

Jesse - 9th child of Willard Farr and Mary Ann (Minnie)
Romney - b. 1 Jan 1907 at Hunt, Arizona - m. 25
May 1936 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Jun 1915 -
end. 15 Oct 1924 - sld. to par. BIC.

Phylis - daughter of Alfred Morton Durham and
Margarot Anna Richards - b. 25 May 1912 at Beaver,
Utah - bap. 25 May 1920 - end. 21 May 1936.

Farr Children:

1. Michael Durham
2. Patricia (Wickman)

Source of information - Jesse R. Farr, 1145 Park
Hills Road, Berkeley, California.

1C.2 ERASTUS FARR

Erastus - 2nd child of Lorin Farr and Mary Bingham
- b. 14 May 1859 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 28 Jun
1859.

Remarks - Sealed to Elijah Norman Freeman and
Mary Bingham.

1C.3A ISAAC FARWELL FARR

Isaac - 3rd child of Lorin Farr and Mary Bingham -
b. 23 May 1860 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 8 Mar
1935 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 12 Mar 1935 at
Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Jun 1868 - end.
23 Feb 1882.

Remarks - Sealed to Elijah Norman Freeman and
Mary Bingham.

Source of information - Pat. rec. archives Genl
Hist. 1, 34260 St. 241 - Deceased members file -
Martha McFarland Farmiy Records - Pioneers and
Prominent Men of Utah.

1C.3B ISAAC FARWELL FARR and
ISABELLA POULTER

Isaac - See 1C.3A.

Isabella - daughter of Thomas A. Poulter and Hannah Butler - b. 28 Jul 1863 at Marysville, Sacramento, California - m. 23 Feb 1882 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 13 Oct 1911 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 15 Oct 1911 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. Sep 1878 - end. 23 Feb 1882 - sld. to hus. 23 Feb 1882.

Farr Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 1. Chloe Belle (Summerill) | 1C.3B.1 |
| 2. Norman Isaac | 1C.3B.2 |
| 3. Thomas Walter | 1C.3B.3 |
| 4. Orlando | 1C.3B.4 |
| 5. Archibald | 1C.3B.5 |
| 6. Orlof | 1C.3B.6 |
| 7. Rhea (Wiggins) | 1C.3B.7 |

Source of information - Submitted by Martha McFarland, Ogden, Utah - Deceased members file CHO - Patrons Sec. of Archives (F Genl. His. 1), 34260 Pt. 241 - Pioneers and Prominent Men of Utah, p. 867.

1C.3B.1 CHLOE BELLE FARR and
ALFRED HEBER SUMMERILL

Chloe - 1st child of Isaac Farwell Farr and Isabella Poulter - b. 15 Mar 1883 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 11 Jul 1895 - end. 25 Oct 1905.

1C.3B.2 NORMAN ISAAC FARR and
SARAH ABIGAIL HALL

Norman - 2nd child of Isaac Farwell Farr and Isabella Poulter - b. 20 Jan 1885 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 16 Jun 1920 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 23 Feb 1956 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 27 Feb 1956 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 11 Jul 1895 - end. 16 Oct 1957.

Sarah - daughter of Daniel Hall and Diana Parker - b. 21 Dec 1885 at Canon City, Freemont, Colorado - d. 1 Jun 1952 at Macks, Creek, Missouri - bur. 4 Jun 1952 at Macks Creek, Missouri - bap. 21 Aug 1957 - end. 23 Oct 1957 - sld. to hus. 23 Oct 1957.

Source of information - Isaac Farwell Farr Records of father Norman Isaac Farr, submitted by Rhea Farr Wiggins, 2236 Grant Avenue, Ogden, Utah.

1C.3B.3 THOMAS WALTER FARR and
NELLIE BROWN

Thomas - 3rd child of Isaac Farwell Farr and Isabella Poulter - b. 22 Jan 1887 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 5 Oct 1927 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 11 Jul 1895.

Farr Children:

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1. Lester Lavere | b. 1 Jun 1908 |
|------------------|---------------|

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 2. Hannah Isabelle | b. 16 Nov 1913 |
| 3. May Eliza | b. 13 May 1917 |
| 4. Betty Jane | b. 1 Jun 1924 |

1C.3B.4 ORLANDO FARR

Orlando - 4th child of Isaac Farwell Farr and Isabella Poulter - b. 10 Nov 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 8 Feb 1892.

1C.3B.5 ARCHIBALD FARR and
KATHERINE FIFE

Archibald - 5th child of Isaac Farr and Isabella Poulter - b. 15 Jan 1892 or 93 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Feb 1913.

Katherine - daughter of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 24 Nov 1893 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah.

Farr Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Katherine (Brown) | b. 21 Feb 1914 |
| 2. Donald Archie | b. 29 May 1916 |
| 3. Dale Fife | b. 25 Aug 1918 |
| 4. Lorna Marie | b. 26 Nov 1921 |
| 5. Joseph Lewis | b. 17 Nov 1925 |
| 6. Dona Jean | b. 23 Feb 1927 |

Source of information - Pat. Sec. Arch. F Genl Hist. 1, 34260, pt. 241 - Deceased members file.

1C.3B.6 ORLOF FARR and
MATILDA EMBLING

Orlof - 6th child of Isaac Farwell Farr and Isabella Poulter - b. 31 Mar 1894 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

1C.3B.7 RHEA FARR and
RAYMOND STANLEY WIGGINS

Rhea - 7th child of Isaac Farwell Farr and Isabella Poulter - b. 16 Jun 1897 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 14 Mar 1918 - d. 24 Sep 1960 at Castle Rock, Utah - bap. 12 Aug 1906 - end. 14 Mar 1918.

Raymond - son of Thomas E. Wiggins and Carolina Folkman - b. 30 Apr 1898 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 15 Jun 1906 - end. 14 Mar 1918.

Wiggins Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Norma Jean (Wright) | b. 7 Aug 1923 |
| 2. Raymond Farr | b. 20 Jun 1925 |

Source of information - Deceased members file CHO - Pat. Sec. Arch. Gen. Sec. (F Genl Hist. 1) 34260 Pt. 241.

Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis



Sanford - 2nd child of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates - b. 3 May 1821 at Concord, Essex, Vermont - m. 18 Jul 1847 at Platt River, Grand Island, Nebraska - d. 21 Nov 1910 - bur. 25 Nov 1910 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 18 Nov 1833 - end. 20 Jan 1846.

Martha - daughter of Benjamin Franklin Lewis and Johanna Ryon - b. 20 Feb 1833 at Franklin, Simpson, Kentucky - d. 18 Nov 1898 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. Jul 1845 - end. 6 Aug 1886.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| 1. Sanford | 2A.1 |
| 2. Martha Ann (Fife) | 2A.2 |
| 3. Benjamin Franklin | 2A.3 |
| 4. John | 2A.4 |
| 5. Sophia Cordalia (Hopkins) | 2A.5 |
| 6. William | 2A.6 |
| 7. Joannah (Bybee) | 2A.7 |
| 8. Joseph Smith | 2A.8 |
| 9. Elisha Erastus | 2A.9 |
| 10. Rebecca Jane (Hansen) | 2A.10 |
| 11. Lorin Beason | 2A.11 |
| 12. Lucinda Elizabeth (Pincock) | 2A.12 |
| 13. Leonard Ryon (stillborn) | 2A.13 |
| 14. Lewis (stillborn) | 2A.14 |
| 15. Mary Francis (stillborn) | 2A.15 |

Sanford Bingham, son of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates, was born 3 May 1821 at Concord, Essex County, Vermont. He and his parents joined the church in 1833, being among the first converts to "Mormonism" in Vermont. In 1836 they moved west and spent the summer near Kirtland, Ohio. That

fall they went on to Caldwell County, Missouri, where they remained until the Governor of Missouri issued his proclamation of extermination against the Saints in 1838, when they moved to Hancock County, Illinois.

When the exodus from Nauvoo occurred in the spring of 1846, the family followed the main body of the church into Iowa and spent the winter on the Missouri River, 150 miles above Winter Quarters. In the spring of 1847 they went back to Winter Quarters and made preparations for the long trip across the plains. They were among the 100 commanded by Daniel Spencer, Grandfather Erastus Bingham being captain of ten wagons which arrived in Great Salt Lake Valley 19 September 1847, the first company to arrive after the first pioneers.

Sanford was twelve-and-a-half years of age when he became a member of the church and as such endured his share of the persecutions to which the Saints were subjected during the early life of the Church. When he crossed the plains with his parents he was 26 years of age and made the trip on horseback, driving loose cattle. He was married to Martha Ann Lewis on 18 July 1847 by Apostle Parley P. Pratt, a little above Grand Island, Nebraska. To this union were born 12 children.

Sanford, being a cripple, had trained to be a tailor and shoemaker. He made all of the shoes for himself and his family. The indoor confinement necessitated by his trade did not agree with his health so he took up herding mild cows. He and his brother, Thomas, commenced a public herd in August of 1848 at a location about 18 or 20 miles southwest of Salt



Sanford Bingham Family Reunion - May 1895

Lake City and about 2 miles down the creek from the mouth of what is now called Bingham Canyon, it being named for Sanford and his brother, Thomas. They took up a large tract of grazing land at the mouth of the canyon and built a log cabin where Sanford, his wife and Thomas resided from 1848 to 1850. While herding they found ore which proved to be rich in gold, silver, and copper, but was told by Brigham Young that the time had not come to mine the ore as there were so many people coming to Utah that they must plow and plant crops and raise cattle and horses to prevent starvation among the settlers. The Bingham boys covered their claims, planning to return and develop them later, but never did accomplish this.

Millions of dollars worth of ores have been taken from the mines in Bingham Canyon and America's largest surface copper mine is located there. It produces 30 percent of the nation's copper. In honor of the Erastus Bingham family a large block of native granite was placed by the Family Association at the site made available by the Utah Copper Division of Kennecott Corporation. A bronze inscription plaque and the official Ox Skull marker of the Utah Pioneer Trails and Landmarks Association has been placed on the granite marker.

In 1850 the Bingham family were called to move to Ogden area where they established Bingham's Fort. This fort was built for protection from the Indians, who were very hostile at that time.

In the spring of 1856, Sanford was chosen by the county court to be assessor and collector for Weber County and Ogden City. Money was scarce and some people paid their taxes with gold dust. He always carried small scales for weighing the gold dust. He rode horseback at his work, sometimes being gone from home for a week and during that time he would collect quite large sums of money. This he carried on his person and always went unarmed, trusting in his Creator for protection. After the railroad came west and much rough element with it, his wives, fearing for his safety, asked him to get a gun. He did so and carried it with him on one trip, but when he returned home he put the gun away and never took it again. He continued with this job until the end of the year 1873.

He married his second wife, Agnes Fife, 10 October 1863 in the old Endowment House and to this union was born 13 children. In September 1868 he was chosen and appointed to be President of the Riverdale District of the Weber Ward, as the whole county was just one ward at that time.

In 1868-69 he was Deputy U.S. Collector for the Counties of Weber and Box Elder under R. T. Burton as U.S. collector for Utah Territory.

On 28 May 1877, the Riverdale Ward was organized and Sanford was set apart as Bishop of that ward by Erastus Snow, which position he held for nearly 25 years, or until 20 January 1902 when he was released on account of old age and general debility. His oldest son by his second wife was chosen to fill his place. Sanford was ordained a Patriarch in Weber Stake by John Henry Smith, 20 January 1902, which office he held until his death, 21 November 1910.

2A.1 SANFORD BINGHAM, JR. and JULIA ANN HALL

Sanford - 1st child of Sanford Bingham, Sr. and Martha Ann Lewis - b. 1 Sep 1848 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 19 Sep 1868 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 31 Mar 1916 at Garland, Box Elder, Utah - bur. 3 Apr 1916 at Garland, Box Elder, Utah - bap. 12 Sep 1856 - end. 16 Feb 1865 - sld. to par. 6 Aug 1884.

Julia - daughter of Mark Hall, Sr. and Eliza Melissa Hall - b. 21 Aug 1849 at Little Pidgeon, Pottawattamie, Iowa - d. 18 Sep 1909 at Garland, Box Elder, Utah - bur. 22 Sep 1909 at Garland, Box Elder, Utah - bap. 8 Mar 1857 - end. 19 Sep 1868 - sld. to hus. 19 Sep 1868.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Sanford Hall | b. 26 Jun 1871 |
| 2. Annie Julia | b. 9 May 1874 |
| 3. Hanford Mark Hall | b. 24 Jun 1875 |
| 4. Lewis Hall | b. 3 Oct 1877 |
| 5. Martha Melissa | b. 17 Apr 1880 |
| 6. Minnie Lucinda | b. 3 Jun 1883 |
| 7. Luciana Cordelia | b. 26 Feb 1887 |

Source of information - Submitted by John L. Evans, Box 253, Malad, Idaho.

2A.1.1 SANFORD HALL BINGHAM and JOANNA CATHRINE HANSEN

Sanford - 1st child of Sanford Bingham, Jr. and Julia Ann Hall - b. 26 Jun 1871 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Nov 1893 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 8 Nov 1930 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 12 Nov 1930 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 27 Jun 1879 - end. 21 Nov 1894 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joanna - daughter of Hans Christian Hansen and Annie Cathrine Nielsen - b. 13 Jul 1873 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - d. 14 Jul 1956 at Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah - bur. 17 Jul 1956 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1882 - end. 21 Nov 1894 - sld. to hus. 21 Nov 1894 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Sanford Moroni | b. 16 Dec 1895 |
| 2. Cerella Joanna (Johnson) | b. 27 May 1897 |
| 3. Joseph Lewis | b. 18 Apr 1900 |
| 4. Elsie Clarissa (Gunn) | b. 12 May 1903 |
| 5. Elliott Charles | b. 12 May 1903 |

Source of information - Submitted by Mrs. Elsie C. Bingham Gunn, RFD #1, Coalville, Utah.

2A.1.2 ANNIE JULIA BINGHAM and
CHRISTEN PETERSON

Annie - 2nd child of Sanford Bingham, Jr. and Julia Ann Hall - b. 9 May 1874 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 21 May 1902 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 9 Jul 1961 at Nampa, Canyon, Idaho - bur. 13 Jul 1961 at McCall Valley, Idaho - bap. 5 Jun 1882 - end. 12 Dec 1900 - sld. to hus. 21 May 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

Christen - son of Anders Peterson and Annie Madsen b. 9 Feb 1870 at Sorbynagle, Soro, Denmark - d. 25 Feb 1950 at McCall, Valley, Idaho - bur. 1 Mar 1950 at McCall, Valley, Idaho - bap. 5 May 1902 - end. 21 May 1902.

Peterson Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Mattie (Evans) | b. 10 Mar 1903 |
| 2. Ivan | b. 5 Jun 1904 |
| 3. Vernon Goff | b. 10 Jun 1906 |
| 4. Maroni | b. 19 Jul 1907 |
| 5. Victor Joseph | b. 17 Oct 1911 |
| 6. Roy | b. 6 Mar 1915 |

Source of information - Mrs. John L. Evans.

2A.1.3 HANFORD MARK HALL BINGHAM

Hanford - 3rd child of Sanford Bingham, Jr. and Julia Ann Hall - b. 24 Jun 1875 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 25 Jun 1875 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.1.4 LEWIS HALL BINGHAM

Lewis - 4th child of Sanford Bingham, Jr. and Julia Ann Hall - b. 3 Oct 1877 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 6 Apr 1878.

2A.1.5 MARTHA MELISSA BINGHAM

Martha - 5th child of Sanford Bingham, Jr. and Julia Ann Hall - b. 17 Apr 1880 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 18 May 1900 - bap. 3 May 1888 - end. 12 Dec 1900 sld. to par. BIC.

2A.1.6 MINNIE LUCINDA BINGHAM and
LUDVIG LARSON

Minnie - 6th child of Sanford Bingham, Jr. and Julia Ann Hall - b. 3 Jun 1883 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - m. 23 Jan 1907 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 1948 - bap. 4 Jun 1891 - end. 28 Jun 1905 - sld. to hus. 23 Jan 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ludvig - son of Peter Larson and Mary Jackson - b. 14 Dec 1873 at Byrlof, Malmohus Lan, Sweden - d. 23 Mar 1941 at Garland, Box Elder, Utah - bap. May 1882 - end. 23 Jan 1907 - sld. to wife 23 Jan 1907.

Larson Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ludvig Waine | b. 16 Dec 1907 |
| 2. Veda Luvinna | b. 9 Nov 1909 |
| 3. Neva Leona | b. 2 Nov 1913 |
| 4. Mina Lavon | b. 10 Sep 1915 |
| 5. Clifton Blaine | b. 20 Apr 1917 |
| 6. Arnold Wilford | b. 1 Dec 1918 |
| 7. Archie Reed | b. 10 Jul 1922 |
| 8. Phyllis Doreen | b. 2 Feb 1926 |

2A.1.7 LUCINDA CORDELIA BINGHAM and
JAMES MALCOM FRASER

Lucinda - 7th child of Sanford Bingham, Jr. and Julia Ann Hall - b. 26 Feb 1887 at St. Johns, Apache, Arizona - m. 3 Jun 1916 - d. 3 Feb 1946 - bap. 26 Feb 1895 - end. 7 Mar 1906 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.2 MARTHA ANN BINGHAM and
JOSEPH FIFE

Martha - 2nd child of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis - b. 29 Jan 1850 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 16 Feb 1865 - d. 13 Sep 1914 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bur. 16 Sep 1914 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 25 Sep 1859 - end. 16 Feb 1865 - sld. to hus. 16 Feb 1865 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - son of Adam Fife and Ellen Sharp - b. 9 Sep 1842 at Clackmannan, Clackmannanshire, Scotland - d. 4 Nov 1921 at Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah - bur. 6 Nov 1921 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 23 Mar 1887 - end. 16 Feb 1865.

Fife Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1. Martha Ellen (Middleton) | 2A.2.1 |
| 2. Joseph Adam | 2A.2.2 |
| 3. Sanford | 2A.2.3 |
| 4. Mary Frances (Bingham) | 2A.2.4 |
| 5. John Bingham | 2A.2.5 |
| 6. James Faxon | 2A.2.6 |

7. Benjamin Franklin 2A.2.7
8. Cordelia (McGaw) 2A.2.8
9. William Lewis 2A.2.9
10. Margaret (Rawson) 2A.2.10
11. Lucinda Elizabeth (Slater) 2A.2.11
12. Annie Drucilla (Layton) 2A.2.12
13. Katherine (Farr) 2A.2.13

Joseph Fife was born 9 September 1842 in Clackmannan, Clackmannanshire, Scotland. When he was seven years of age he came to the United States with his parents. They lived at St. Louis, Missouri, for two years before crossing the plains to Utah. The family settled at Riverdale, Utah, when he was sixteen years old.

He helped his father clear and plant the land on their new homestead, then he went to Salt Lake City to help get out rock from the canyon for the Temple. The Sharp brothers had the contract for this work. The rock was generally so large they had to chain it under the running gears of the wagon to haul it down to the Temple site. Sometimes it would take two or three weeks to get one rock down.

Joseph had worked on the Temple a number of years when he married Martha Ann Bingham on 16 February 1865. His father had died four years before in December of 1861, so Joseph took his bride to live with his mother and four sisters in a two room log house on his father's farm. A year later his mother died leaving Joseph and his wife to take care of his four sisters until they were married. Joseph and Martha had 13 children of their own and they raised one orphan.

Joseph hauled freight between Corinne, Utah, and Carson City, Nevada, and from Corinne to Butte, Montana, by ox team. He transported the first Chinese to Butte to work in the mines. He also unloaded the first load of freight at Fort Douglas, Utah. He never traveled with a gun or a watch. He told the time of the day by the sun and very seldom was off more than a few minutes.

When the railroad came, he helped build the grade for the Utah Southern Railway, also the grade from Dingle, Idaho, to Glens Ferry, Idaho, on the Oregon Short Line. All grading and grade building was done with horse and scraper.

After working on the railroad he started contracting to dig basements for buildings in Ogden. He dug the basements for Boyles Furniture store and for the building where J. C. Penney is now and several others. This venture soon played out and he went into the cattle and sheep business.

Joseph was the first President of the Riverdale Ward M.I.A., a trustee for the school for many years and president of the Riverdale Canal Co. He

was a wonderful father, neighbor and friend. He died 4 November 1921 in Brigham City, Utah, at the home of his daughter, Lucinda Slater.

2A.2.1 MARTHA ELLEN FIFE and ROBERT ALLEN MIDDLETON

Martha - 1st child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 24 Jul 1866 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Oct 1883 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 14 Feb 1953 at Rexburg, Idaho - bur. 17 Feb 1953 at Rexburg, Madison, Idaho - bap. 20 Sep 1874 - end. 3 Oct 1883 - sld. to hus. 4 Oct 1883 - sld. to par. BIC.

Robert - son of Charles F. Middleton and Martha Browning (Clarissa) - b. 21 Jul 1865 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 30 Jun 1932 at Rexburg, Madison, Idaho - bur. 3 Jul 1932 at Rexburg, Madison, Idaho - bap. 7 Aug 1873 - end. 3 Oct 1883.

Middleton Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Robert Allen, Jr. | b. 18 Aug 1884 |
| 2. Joseph Fife | b. 24 Dec 1885 |
| 3. Charles Franklin | b. 6 Oct 1887 |
| 4. Martha Ellen (Watts) | b. 22 Feb 1889 |
| 5. Arthur | b. 2 Nov 1891 |
| 6. Earl Sanford | b. 14 Feb 1893 |
| 7. Blanche (Porter) | b. 9 Jan 1894 |
| 8. Ethel Maud (Beattie) | b. 29 Dec 1898 |
| 9. Burneta (Eyler) | b. 25 Aug 1900 |
| 10. Rachel Margaret (Walton) | b. 2 Jan 1906 |

2A.2.2 JOSEPH ADAM FIFE and CLARA JENSEN

Joseph - 2nd child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 15 Jun 1868 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Oct 1896 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 5 Apr 1955 at Preston, Franklin, Idaho - bap. 26 Jul 1878 - end. 21 Oct 1896 - sld. to par. BIC.

Clara - daughter of Neils Jensen and Johanna Sandburg - b. 1 Aug 1875 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 10 Jan 1921 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bur. 14 Jan 1921 at Cornish, Cache, Utah - bap. 5 Jun 1884 - end. 21 Oct 1896 - sld. to hus. 21 Oct 1896.

Fife Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Wilbert Dolan | b. 14 Jul 1897 |
| 2. Glen James | b. 3 Oct 1900 |
| 3. Gladys (Jensen) | b. 26 Jul 1904 |
| 4. Jean (Stockdale) | b. 6 Mar 1908 |
| 5. Douglas Joseph | b. 21 Mar 1910 |
| 6. Mary (Pitcher) | b. 10 Oct 1912 |
| 7. Martha Ann (Dalley) | b. 26 Sep 1914 |
| 8. Wendell "N" | b. 10 Aug 1917 |

2A.2.3 SANFORD FIFE and
KATIE BYRNE

Sanford - 3rd child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 17 Feb 1870 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Dec 1895 - d. 2 Jun 1954 - bap. 26 Jul 1878 - end. Nov 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.2.4 MARY FRANCES FIFE and
ELIJAH N. BINGHAM

Mary - 4th child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 30 Apr 1872 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 21 Aug 1881 - end. 13 Jun 1941 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.2.5 JOHN BINGHAM FIFE and
ADELE STRATTON

John - 5th child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 29 Aug 1874 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 1 Dec 1897 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 17 Jul 1954 - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 28 Nov 1882 - end. 1 Dec 1897 - sld. to par. BIC.

Adele - daughter of Edward Stratton and Adele Desaulles - b. 18 May 1878 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Aug 1886 - end. 1 Dec 1897 - sld. to hus. 1 Dec 1897.

Fife Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Adrian | b. 12 Apr 1899 |
| 2. Ruth Adele (Russell) | b. 9 Jul 1901 |
| 3. Joseph Fredrick | b. 5 Dec 1903 |
| 4. Belva (Lamb) | b. 30 Oct 1906 |
| 5. Vivian Elizabeth (Little) | b. 19 Feb 1912 |
| 6. Edward S. | b. 23 Jul 1914 |
| 7. Alva John | b. 8 Jun 1917 |

2A.2.6 JAMES FAXON FIFE and
HAZEL CASSIDY BYBEE

James - 6th child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 26 May 1876 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Jan 1900 - d. 29 Nov 1957 - bap. 1 Jul 1886 - end. 5 Jul 1956 - sld. to par. BIC.

Fife Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. Paul Emery | b. 8 Apr 1912 |
| 2. Royal Curtis | b. 8 Aug 1917 |

2A.2.7 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN FIFE and
JESSIEMIN KASIAH WARNER

Benjamin - 7th child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 26 Jan 1878 or 1879 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 22 Nov 1900 at Uintah, Weber, Utah - d. 4 Aug 1956 at Idaho Falls, Bnnvl., Idaho -

bur. 7 Aug 1956 at Rexburg, Madison, Idaho - bap. 10 Jun 1886 - end. 6 Dec 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

Jessiemin - daughter of William G. Warner and Minnie Candland - b. 3 Mar 1882 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 7 Oct 1945 at Rexburg, Madison, Idaho - bur. 10 Oct 1945 at Rexburg, Madison, Idaho - bap. 24 Aug 1890 - end. 6 Dec 1911 - sld. to hus. 6 Dec 1911.

Fife Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Franklin Warner | b. 14 Sep 1901 |
| 2. Minnie Zelma (Archibald) | b. 13 Jul 1903 |
| 3. Joseph Harry | b. 23 Aug 1905 |
| 4. Martha Blende (Frie) | b. 23 Nov 1908 |
| 5. Jessie Kasiah | b. 19 Nov 1911 |
| 6. Mildred Katherine (Petteale) | b. 20 Nov 1913 |
| 7. Lois Bernice (Garbarino) | b. 1 Nov 1917 |

2A.2.8A CORDELIA FIFE and
MORRIS FRETWELL

Cordelia - 8th child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 18 Mar 1881 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. Feb 1957 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. Feb 1957 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 24 Oct 1889 - end. 16 Sep 1913 - sld. to hus. 16 Sep 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Morris - son of Joseph Fretwell and Jane Wattis - b. 14 Mar 1880 at Uintah, Weber, Utah - d. 27 Jul 1913 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bur. 30 Jul 1913 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - end. 16 Sep 1913.

Fretwell Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lewis Fife | b. 26 Feb 1902 |
| 2. Ethel Maud | b. 15 Nov 1903 |
| 3. Ella Marie | b. 14 Jun 1905 |
| 4. Morris Ray | b. 2 Sep 1906 |
| 5. Clifford Leslie | b. 4 Dec 1908 |
| 6. Bert Wattis | b. 29 Apr 1911 |

2A.2.9 WILLIAM LEWIS FIFE and
VIOLET MARIAN SHIPLEY

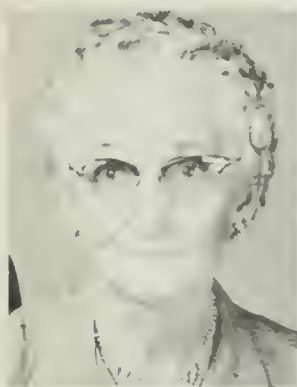
William - 9th child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 18 Jun 1883 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Jun 1905 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1892 - end. 28 Jun 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

Violet - daughter of William Edward Shipley and Caroline Julsen - b. 8 Aug 1882 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1893 - end. 28 Jun 1905 - sld. to hus. 28 Jun 1905.

Fife Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Elene (Bartholomew) | b. 14 Apr 1906 |
| 2. Cecil S. | b. 25 Feb 1908 |
| 3. Genevive Atelia | b. 8 Sep 1912 |

2A.2.10 MARGARET FIFE and
JAMES R. RAWSON



Margaret - 10th child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 9 Jul 1885 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Feb 1910 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1894 - end. 23 Feb 1910 - sld. to hus. 23 Feb 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

James - son of Cyrus Rawson and Susan Ritchie - b. 12 Apr 1885 at Marriott, Weber, Utah - d. 28 Sep 1963 at Kaneshville, Weber, Utah - bur. 2 Oct 1963 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Jul 1894 - end. 23 Feb 1910.

Rawson Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. James Eldin | b. 1 Jan 1911 |
| 2. Elva (Schultz) | b. 12 Sep 1912 |
| 3. Kenneth Fife | b. 12 Sep 1916 |
| 4. Bernice (Jones) | b. 9 Jul 1919 |
| 5. LaVon (Martha) (Guyman) | b. 19 Jul 1922 |
| 6. Dee (Harlen) | b. 29 Oct 1929 |

Margaret Fife Rawson was born 9 July 1885 in Riverdale, Utah, the daughter of Joseph and Martha Ann Bingham Fife. She was the tenth of thirteen children. With thirteen children in the home there was plenty for all to do and everyone did their part.

Margaret was always busy helping her mother and father, so her father called her his "little lady." She is called Lady by all her brothers and sisters, many relatives and friends. Most all her neices and nephews call her Aunt Lady.

While in Riverdale she worked in the M.I.A. and in the Sunday School as a class teacher. After her marriage she lived in Kaneshville where she served in the Relief Society presidency for a number of years. She also held the office of visiting teacher for over forty years and still holds that office today.

On 23 February 1910 she married James Ritchie Rawson in the Salt Lake Temple. They made their home in Kaneshville, Utah. They were the parents of six children, Eldin, Elva, Kenneth, Bernice, Lavon and Dee.

On 23 Feb 1960 they celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary with an open house. Many relatives and friends called. They really enjoyed it. They had a very happy life together.

On 6 November 1943 death came to their oldest son, Eldin, when he was in an accident at Hill Air Force Base, Utah. On 28th September 1963 Mr. Rawson passed away at their home.

Margaret is living in her own home, her daughter Elva and her husband Bill are living with her.

2A.2.11 LUCINDA ELIZABETH FIFE and
SIDNEY CURTIS THOMSON

Lucinda - 11th child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 23 Jul 1887 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 27 Nov 1907 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 9 Nov 1963 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 13 Nov 1963 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Aug 1895 - end. 27 Nov 1907 - sld. to hus. 27 Nov 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

Sidney - son of Christopher J. Thomson and Josephine Hyrumine Hansen - b. 16 May 1885 at North Point, Salt Lake, Utah - d. 4 Aug 1913 at Lemay, Utah - bur. 6 Aug 1913 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. Jun 1893 - end. 27 Nov 1907.

Thomson Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Curtis Jay | b. 4 Nov 1909 |
| 2. Helen (Miner) | b. 18 Apr 1914 |

I was born 23 July 1887 at Riverdale, Weber County, Utah, the daughter of Joseph and Martha Ann Bingham Fife. My father was a pioneer of 1851 and my mother's parents were pioneers of 1847.

I went to the public schools at Riverdale and a few months at the Weber Academy in Ogden, Utah. I was called to teach Sunday School when I was fifteen years of age. I also taught Religion Class and belonged to the M.I.A. and played in the ward dramatics. I had a very happy childhood and girlhood.

I was married 27 November 1907 to Sidney Curtis Thomson in the Salt Lake Temple. We lived the first three years of our married life at Weiser, Idaho. It was then in the Northwestern States Mission. While there we used to look forward to the Elders' visits. In the fall of 1909 we went back to Riverdale where my son, Curtis Jay, was born on 4 November 1909. From there we went back to Weiser until my husband went to work for the Southern Pacific Railroad Company at Lakeside, Utah, where he was a signal maintenance. He was killed while at work on 4 August 1913.

After my husband's death I went to live with my parents at Riverdale. It was there that my daughter,

Helen, was born on 18 April 1914. My mother died the following 9 September. I lived with my father until 1915 when I moved into Ogden, Utah, and went to work at the W.H. Wright Store. I worked for them a year, then went to work at the Ogden Union Station as a clerk in the Terminal Superintendent's Office. I worked there a year then married John R. Slater, a conductor on the Union Pacific Railroad, 17 September 1917. He was a widower with four children, three boys and one girl.

After my second marriage we moved to the second ward in Brigham City, Utah, where Mr. Slater's children joined the L.D.S. Church. We lived there two years and during that time I was a visiting teacher in the Relief Society and a teacher in Religion Class. From there we moved to Cache Junction, Utah. There was no L.D.S. ward there at that time but we worked and obtained a branch of the Newton Ward. It was at this time that Mr. Slater joined the Church. I was a Sunday School teacher and kept the post office and store during the eighteen months we lived there. This was when there was a great deal of influenza and there were not very many people to help the sick. We all had to do our part, and this was my first experience in caring for the dead. Our nearest doctor was 20 miles away.

From there we moved back to Brigham City, Utah. I worked at the 3rd Ward Relief Society and taught in the Primary and was an officer in the Daughters of the Utah Pioneers until we moved to Preston, Idaho, in 1922. I taught in the Preston 4th Ward Primary and in the M.I.A. I was chosen as the 2nd counselor to the president of the Oneida Stake M.I.A. I was a visiting teacher in the Relief Society and a member of the Daughters of the Utah Pioneers. In 1924 we moved to the Franklin Stake of Preston where I again worked in the Relief Society and was a board member of the Daughters of the Utah Pioneers of Franklin County.

In 1926 we moved to the 19th Ward in Ogden, Utah. There I was a Social Service Class leader in the Relief Society, also a member of the Weber Stake Primary Board. We lived there one year then bought us a home in the 12th Ward of the Ogden Mount Ogden Stake. There I was again a visiting teacher in the Relief Society and in 1927 was chosen 1st Counselor to the Relief Society president. In 1929 we moved to the 17th Ward in Salt Lake City, Utah, where I was a visiting teacher in the Relief Society. In 1930 we moved back to Preston, Idaho.

At Preston we lived in the 3rd Ward of the Oneida Stake. There I was chosen 1st counselor to the president of the M.I.A. and also again chosen as President of the Daughters of the Utah Pioneers of Franklin County, and was a member of the Relief Society. In 1932 we moved to the Preston 2nd Ward of the Franklin Stake and I was chosen 1st counselor in the ward

M.I.A. I was also a visiting teacher in the Relief Society.

In 1934 we moved to the Ogden 19th Ward again and I was Social Service Class leader and visiting teacher in the Relief Society; also a member of the Daughters of the Utah Pioneers. While we lived in this ward my daughter was married. A few months after her marriage Mr. Slater's oldest son and his wife were killed in an automobile accident.

We moved to Salt Lake City again in 1936. I am at present class leader in Teachers' Topic and am a member of the Sunshine Committee of the Relief Society in the North 18th Ward of the Ensign Stake. I am also Captain of the Vilate Kimball Camp of the Daughters of the Utah Pioneers.

2A.2.12 ANNIE DRUCILLA FIFE and
DIMON M. LAYTON

Annie - 12th child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 2 Sep 1890 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Jan 1912 - bap. 2 Jul 1899 - end. 17 Jan 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.2.13 KATHERINE FIFE and
ARCHIE P. FARR

Katherine - 13th child of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 24 Nov 1893 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Feb 1913 - bap. 3 Aug 1902 - end. 16 Sep 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.3 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BINGHAM, SR. and
MARY ELIZABETH JENSEN

Benjamin - 3rd child of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis - b. 25 Sep 1851 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Jan 1885 - d. 11 Apr 1933 at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California - bur. 15 Apr 1933 at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California - bap. 25 Sep 1859 - end. 6 Jun 1889.

Mary - daughter of Neils Jensen and Johanna Sandberg - b. 6 Nov 1864 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 8 Oct 1961 at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California - bur. 12 Oct 1961 at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California - bap. 1873 - end. 6 Jun 1889 - sld. to hus. 6 Jun 1889.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| 1. Benjamin Franklin, Jr. | 2A.3.1 |
| 2. Roy Elmo | 2A.3.2 |
| 3. Emma Murriel (Olsen) | 2A.3.3 |
| 4. Thomas Gilbert | 2A.3.4 |
| 5. Kenneth Paul | 2A.3.5 |
| 6. Loyal Sealand | 2A.3.6 |
| 7. Carlton Vermont | 2A.3.7 |

Source of information - Book of Remembrance and Bingham Family Records in possession of Adelia L. Bingham, 2081 Jackson, Ogden, Utah - Arch. Gen. Assn. Salt Lake City, Utah.

2A.3.1 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BINGHAM, JR. and SARAH ADELIA LAPRAY

Benjamin - 1st child of Benjamin Franklin Bingham, Sr. and Mary Elizabeth Jensen - b. 26 Nov 1885 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 26 Sep 1906 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 13 Mar 1965 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 16 Mar 1965 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Jun 1894 - end. 26 Sep 1906 - sld. to par. BIC.

Sarah - daughter of David LaPray and Heneretta Hoffman - b. 2 May 1885 at Weston, Franklin, Idaho - bap. 4 Nov 1900 - end. 26 Sep 1906 - sld. to hus. 26 Sep 1906.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Wanda Mary (Nash) | b. 3 Jul 1909 |
| 2. Donna (Thurston) | b. 17 Apr 1913 |
| 3. Vonzzaa (Peterson) | b. 8 Jun 1916 |
| 4. Benjamin LaPray | b. 9 Apr 1920 |
| 5. Shirley Adelia (Layton) | b. 1 Jun 1923 |
| 6. Mary (Horner) | b. 15 Jun 1926 |
| 7. Franklin Glade | b. 22 Sep 1932 |

Source of information - Family Records of Adelia L. Bingham - 57th Ward Records, Ogden, Utah - Birth, Marriage, Death Certificates - Correspondence with Mrs. Vonzzaa Peterson, 3016 So. Davis Blvd, Bountiful, Utah.

2A.3.2A RAY ELMO BINGHAM and HAZEL CUNNINGHAM

Ray - 2nd child of Benjamin Franklin Bingham, Sr. and Mary Elizabeth Jensen - b. 15 Jul 1888 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 1 Dec 1909 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap 1 Oct 1896 - end. 16 Jul 1916 - sld. to hus. 16 Jul 1916 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hazel - daughter of Joseph R. Cunningham and Eda Ann Rogers - b. 5 Apr 1890 at Lewiston, Cache, Utah - d. 18 Nov 1930 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bur. 21 Nov 1930 at Lewiston, Cache, Utah - bap. 26 Apr 1898 - end. 16 Jul 1916 - sld. to hus. 16 Jul 1916.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Roy Cunningham | b. 29 May 1910 |
| 2. Edith (Pearce) | b. 12 May 1912 |
| 3. Lucille (Hebdon) | b. 3 Feb 1914 |
| 4. Velma (Perry) | b. 29 Mar 1917 |
| 5. Donald Ray | b. 29 Aug 1920 |
| 6. Paul | b. 20 Aug 1922 |

2A.3.2B RAY ELMO BINGHAM and GENEVA HINKE

Ray - See 2A.3.2A.

Geneva - m. 31 Dec 1944.

2A.3.3 EMMA MURRIEL BINGHAM and BERT ALVIN OLSEN

Emma - 3rd child of Benjamin Franklin Bingham, Sr. and Mary Elizabeth Jensen - b. 14 Oct 1892 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 20 Oct 1915 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 May 1901 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bert - son of Henry Olsen and Ida Marie Peterson - b. 9 Feb 1888 at Dayton, Webster, Iowa - d. 18 Apr 1968 at Los Angeles, California - bur. 20 Apr 1968 at Los Angeles, California.

Olsen Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Winnifred Marie (Feller) | b. 2 Jan 1921 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|

2A.3.4 THOMAS GILBERT BINGHAM and IRENE GRACE HAUSER

Thomas - 4th child of Benjamin Franklin Bingham, Sr. and Mary Elizabeth Jensen - b. 14 May 1897 at Cornish, Cache, Utah - m. 17 Aug 1919 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 30 Jun 1904 - end. 22 Jun 1932 - sld. to par. BIC.

Irene - daughter of Henry Joseph Hauser and Elizabeth Mary Norris - b. 12 May 1895 at Randolph, Rich, Utah - bap. 6 Jun 1903 - end. 22 Jun 1932 - sld. to hus. 22 Jun 1932.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Glenda Mary (Lowder) | b. 3 Apr 1920 |
| 2. Evona Grace | b. 10 Feb 1923 |
| 3. Gilbert Blain | b. 7 Jun 1925 |
| 4. Doris Joy (Pitcher) | b. 25 Jun 1927 |
| 5. Renee (Eddy) | b. 10 Dec 1929 |

2A.3.5A KENNETH PAUL BINGHAM and KAJA MARGURITA JENSEN

Kenneth - 5th child of Benjamin Franklin Bingham, Sr. and Mary Elizabeth Jensen - b. 5 Feb 1901 at Cornish, Cache, Utah - m. 25 Feb 1920 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 2 Mar 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

Kaja - daughter of Rasmus Jensen and Anna Sofie Mork - b. 11 Jul 1900 at Munkebjergby, Denmark - bap. 28 Feb 1909.

Bingham Children:

1. Thelva Jensen (Bell)

b. 18 Jan 1922

Source of information - Records of Thelva Jensen Bingham Bell, submitted by Romer Phillips Bell, 800 Kempton Avenue, Monterey Park, California.

2A.3.5B KENNETH PAUL BINGHAM and
LUCILLE FLUNS

Kenneth - See 2A.3.5A.

2A.3.5C KENNETH PAUL BINGHAM and
RUTH JENNIE LINGA

Kenneth - See 2A.3.5A.

2A.3.6 LOYAL SEALAND BINGHAM and
FAY BARNEY

Loyal - 6th child of Benjamin Franklin Bingham, Sr. and Mary Elizabeth Jensen - b. 17 Jun 1903 at Cornish, Cache, Utah - bap. 17 Jun 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

Fay - b. 6 May 1910.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Barbara Faye (Myers) | b. 26 Apr 1933 |
| 2. Richard | b. 13 Jun 1937 |

2A.3.7A CARLTON VERMONT BINGHAM and
JESSIE LEE ODEN

Carlton - 7th child of Benjamin Franklin Bingham, Sr. and Mary Elizabeth Jensen - b. 5 Mar 1906 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - d. 16 Nov 1948 at Bowling Green, Virginia - bap. 10 Mar 1914 - end. 23 Mar 1951 - sld. to par. BIC.

Jessie - daughter of James Oden and Julia Robinson - b. 8 Aug 1901 at El Paso, Texas.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Carlton Reed | b. 22 May 1927 |
| 2. Joyce | b. 6 Jul 1931 |

2A.3.7B CARLTON VERMONT BINGHAM and
MAE B. BROWNEE

Carlton - See 2A.3.7A.

Mae - m. 29 Aug 1948.

2A.4A JOHN BINGHAM and
MARY JANE HICKERSON



John - 4th child of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis - b. 30 May 1853 at North Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Oct 1872 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 24 Oct 1924 at Provo, Utah, Utah - bur. Oct 1924 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - bap. 1861 - end. 28 Oct 1872.

Mary Jane - daughter of ^{Geo. Wash.} James Hickerson and Sarah Woolsey - b. 4 Jun 1857 at South Weber, Weber, Utah - bap. Jun 1867 - end. 28 Oct 1872 - sld. to hus. 30 Oct 1872.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 1. John Moss | 2A.4A.1 |
| 2. Sarah Evelyn (Abraham) | 2A.4A.2 |
| 3. Minnie Maud (Whitaker) | 2A.4A.3 |
| 4. Martha Ann (Seguine) | 2A.4A.4 |

Source of information - Family Records of John Moss Bingham - Index Card to Endowment House, Salt Lake City, Utah - submitted by J. Ryon Bingham, Ogden, Utah.

2A.4A.1 JOHN MOSS BINGHAM and
ELLA LEONORA BUTLER



John - 1st child of John Bingham and Mary Jane Hickerson - b. 12 Jul 1873 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Nov 1895 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 2 Jun 1952 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 6 Jun 1952.

at Brigham, Box Elder, Utah - bap. 21 Aug 1881 -
end. 20 Nov 1895 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ella Leonora - daughter of Myron Wallace Butler
and Amanda Stowell - b. 11 Oct 1875 at Ogden, Weber,
Utah - bap. 11 Oct 1883 - end. 20 Nov 1895 - sld.
to hus. 20 Nov 1895.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Cyril John | b. 31 Jan 1897 |
| 2. Ella Blanche (Sheffield) | b. 20 Apr 1899 |
| 3. Vernon Lural | b. 23 Jun 1901 |
| 4. Elva Leone (Petersen) | b. 1 Nov 1903 |
| 5. Grant Butler | b. 2 Jan 1906 |
| 6. Carma Amanda (Anderson) | b. 27 Jun 1908 |
| 7. Barbara Pearl (Gudmundson) | b. 2 Sep 1912 |
| 8. Doris Evelyn (Backman, Jr.) | b. 27 Dec 1916 |

Source of information - Family Records submitted
by Ella L. Bingham.

John Moss Bingham, son of John Bingham and
Mary Jane Hickerson, was born 12 July 1873, at
Riverdale, Weber County, Utah. He was the oldest
child of four. His parents had three daughters, Sarah
Evelyn, Minnie Maud and Martha Ann.

His parents were divorced when Martha Ann was
a baby and John went to live with his grandparents in
Riverdale. His sisters lived with their mother. Two
years later John's father married a widow, Mary
Walker Brown, with two children, Charles Alexander
Brown and Mary Pearl Brown. They lived in Trenton,
later named Cornish, Cache County, Utah. It was
here that some time later, John joined his father
and his family.

He became acquainted with Ella Leonora Butler,
and they dated through their teens. Ella went to Logan,
Utah, to the Agriculture College and John and some
friends rented rooms in a private home and went to
school there also. In their second year in school, due
to a death in the family, Ella had to return home, so
John quit school also, and returned home to get what
work he could for the next two or three years.

They were married 20 November 1895 in the
Logan Temple. John got what work he could but had
a run of bad luck. Before spring he was riding a horse
one day, when it slipped and fell on him, breaking his
leg, which took some months to heal. Within four
days John not only had a broken leg but also contracted
Typhoid Fever and had a ruptured appendix. To get
help for the ruptured appendix he had to be taken twenty
miles to Logan, bumping around in a white top buggy,
to get to a doctor. The doctor said he could not
possibly live but he did for many years. What is more
he hardly had a sick day in his life again until he had
an operation in 1926.

About 1900, John having a strong desire to be a
locomotive engineer, he and Ella decided to make the
try. John and his brother-in-law Ariel Butler who
was just seventeen years old, rode horseback from
their homes to Pocatello, Idaho, where they got work
on the section gang. John found that he could get to
firing much sooner if he went to Lima, Montana.
Ariel decided to return home and John went to Lima.
Here he got to work as extra fireman, traveling
between Lima and Pocatello. His family joined him
there and they were started on their railroad career.

A short time after moving to Lima he was sent
to Dillon, Montana, where they moved to several
different houses. John tried to get transferred to
Utah where they would be near their folks. Ella
returned to her parents' home for the birth of their
third child, Vernon Lural, who was born 23 June 1901,
at Trenton. When Vernon was about three months
old, John was transferred and given a run between
Cache Junction and Preston, Idaho, so they lived at
Cache Junction.

The next move was to Salt Lake City, Utah,
where the fourth child, Elva Leone, was born 1
November 1903 and also the fifth child, Grant Butler,
born 2 January 1906.

John's next job was at Ogden, Utah, where they
moved. Here Carma Amanda was born 27 June 1908.
It was while they were in Ogden that John became an
engineer. He had several different runs, including
driving a motor car between Ogden and Malad, Idaho.
He was at Brigham City one day when a passenger
train ran into him and knocked the motor car over on
its side. Everyone was excited because he didn't get
out for sometime but when he crawled out through the
window, he said he had to check the engine so it
wouldn't be damaged. Another time, while running
the motor car, there must have been a slight leakage
of gas, because as he slid a tool box across the steel
floor, it burst into flames, burning his coat and vest,
which were hanging in the cab, and blackening the
watch in the vest pocket. They were able to repair
the watch. John stayed in the engine until the fire
was out and everything safe. He was always depend-
able and reliable in everything he did. He never got
excited and he watched out for the things that were
his responsibility.

The next job was at Brigham City, where they
moved in 1912, and he took the run of the cement
plant and was home every night, which was a joy to
his family. Here, shortly after coming to Brigham,
their seventh child, Barbara Pearl, was born
2 September 1912. They lived in Brigham about two
and a half years then moved to Preston, Idaho,
where they lived two years, then returned to Brigham.
Here their last child, Doris Evelyn, was born
27 December 1916.

They lived in Brigham until about 1920 when their daughter, Barbara, graduated from high school and wanted to go to Business College so John got a run out of Salt Lake and there they lived in two different wards, the Liberty and the Harvard Wards for about fourteen years. There John had sufficient seniority that he was given the best runs, even driving the streamliners, which were very new then.

In 1943, John was seventy years old, so he was retired from the railroad. He had been working for forty-three years on the Utah Division of the Union Pacific Railroad. The family met him at the depot after his last run, and held a birthday party for him at Fairmount Park.

His pension was not sufficient for he and his wife to live on so he got a job as a Plant Guard of the Rubber Reserves, for the government, 12 October 1943. After that he worked as engineer for the government at Clearfield.

He and Ella decided to return to Brigham City, buying a home built by their son-in-law, Royes Petersen. John continued to work in Clearfield until the traveling back and forth became too much for him. He then turned his energies to the Church Welfare Program, taking charge of their canning project and anything else needing his help. He did a wonderful work here for about seven years.

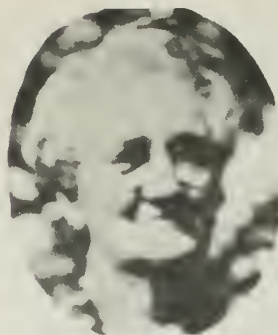
In the winter of 1951 he went to the Church Welfare Farm one morning to get the milk for the needy and a man ran into the back of his car, mashing it so badly that they could not even remove the milk cans. The doctor said he was alright so he continued working for several months but he continued to lose strength. He became very ill and was taken to the LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City. He was there five weeks. He passed away the 2nd of June 1952 being seventy-eight years eleven months old.

He held the office of High Priest at his death and he always honored his calling in whatever position he held, to the best of his ability. He and mother fulfilled to the promise made in her Patriarchal Blessing which said that she and her husband would work in the United Order. Mother worked for years in the Relief Society and father worked in the welfare work.

He was a wonderful man. He was so dependable in everything he did. Fun loving and of a happy disposition, he never asked anything for himself, always giving. He had a beautiful voice and could accompany himself on the piano or guitar. When we children were small we loved to hear him sing the old songs.

He had a fine posterity, eight children, 34 grandchildren and many great grandchildren.

2A. 4A. 2 SARAH EVELYN BINGHAM and ABINADI ABRAHAM



Sarah - 2nd child of John Bingham and Mary Jane Hickerson - b. 6 Dec 1875 at Petersburg (Hatton), Millard, Utah - m. 13 Sep 1890 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. 21 Jun 1951 at Boise, Ada, Idaho - bur. Jun 1951 - bap. 5 Jun 1884 - end. 11 Oct 1912 - sld. to hus. 11 Oct 1912 - sld. to par. B1C.

Abinadi - son of James Abraham and Martha Phelps - b. 1 Jul 1870 at Kanosh, Millard, Utah - d. 28 Oct 1942 at Kanosh, Millard, Utah - bur. 1 Nov 1942 at Kanosh, Millard, Utah - bap. 25 Jul 1878 - end. 11 Oct. 1912.

Abraham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Leonard | b. 5 Jun 1893 |
| 2. Josie Juanita (Charlesworth) | b. 11 Nov 1894 |
| 3. Myron | b. 11 Oct 1897 |
| 4. Manilla (Brunson) | b. 6 Nov 1899 |
| 5. James Sanford | b. 8 Sep 1906 |
| 6. Mona (Robison) | b. 28 Feb 1912 |
| 7. Mildred (Gardner) | b. 3 Apr 1915 |
| 8. Clawson | b. 10 Jan 1919 |

Source of information - Family Records - sheets submitted by Josie Juanita A. Charlesworth, 108 Duplex Place, Salt Lake City, Utah.

2A. 4A. 3 MINNIE MAUDE BINGHAM and JOSEPH CANE WHITAKER



Minnie - 3rd child of John Bingham and Mary Jane Hickerson - b. 14 Sep 1878 at Hatton, Millard, Utah - m. 3 Oct 1894 at Kanosh, Millard, Utah - d. 19 Jul

1962 at Fillmore, Utah - bur. 23 Jul 1962 at Fillmore, Utah - bap. 1886 - end. 7 Jun 1913 - sld. to hus. 28 Mar 1946 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - son of George Whitaker and Elizabeth Cormish - b. 11 May 1864 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 21 Nov 1944 at American Fork, Utah, Utah - bur. 26 Nov 1944 at Fillmore, Utah - bap. 1872 - end. 28 Mar 1946.

Whitaker Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Leland Bingham | b. 12 Jun 1896 |
| 2. Hattie Arvilla (Whatcott) | b. 3 Jul 1898 |
| 3. Norma | b. 9 Oct 1899 |
| 4. Murial (Heard) | b. 5 Feb 1901 |
| 5. Thressa (Whatcott) | b. 7 Dec 1902 |
| 6. John Harold | b. 21 Nov 1904 |
| 7. George Earl | b. 28 Jan 1907 |
| 8. Olive (Ahlstrom) | b. 5 May 1909 |
| 9. Joseph Cane | b. 1 Apr 1911 |
| 10. Virginia (Randall) | b. 20 Dec 1912 |
| 11. Laura (Tischner) | b. 23 Oct 1914 |
| 12. Georgia (Stevens) | b. 22 Feb 1917 |
| 13. Theadore | b. 19 Mar 1919 |
| 14. Don William | b. 24 Apr 1923 |

Source of information - submitted by Olive Whitaker Ahlstrom, 177 Harvard Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

2A.4A.4 MARTHA ANN BINGHAM and ROBERT HENRY SEGUINE



Martha - 4th child of John Bingham and Mary Jane Hickerson - b. 29 Dec 1881 at Kanosh, Millard, Utah - m. 22 Dec 1898 at Kanosh, Millard, Utah - bap. 1 Jul 1933 - end. 25 Oct 1941 - sld. to hus. 25 Oct 1941.

Robert - son of Joseph Seguire and Eliza Talitha Lewis - b. 4 Sep 1874 at Severence, Doniphar, Kansas - d. 30 Jun 1956 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. at Fillmore, Utah - bap. 1 Jul 1933 - end. 25 Oct 1941.

Seguire Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Elda Helen | b. 27 Oct 1899 |
| 2. Eula | b. 28 Oct 1901 |
| 3. Cresse | b. 25 Dec 1902 |
| 4. Golda (Owens) | b. 23 Dec 1903 |

2A.4B JOHN BINGHAM and MARY ELIZABETH WALKER



John - See 2A.4A.

Mary Elizabeth - daughter of James Walker and Sarah Rebecca Ekins - b. 8 Apr 1858 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Jul 1883 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 30 Nov 1933 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - bur. Dec 1933 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - bap. 4 Aug 1870 - end. 20 Jul 1883 - sld. to hus. 20 Jul 1883.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1. Edwin Walker | 2A.4B.1 |
| 2. Iva May (Costley) | 2A.4B.2 |
| 3. John Ryon | 2A.4B.3 |
| 4. James Sanford | 2A.4B.4 |
| 5. Samuel Mark | 2A.4B.5 |
| 6. Mary Elizabeth (Stanger) | 2A.4B.6 |
| 7. Alta Lucinda (Young) | 2A.4B.7 |

2A.4B.1A EDWIN WALKER BINGHAM and MARY AGNES MC ARTHUR



Edwin - 1st child of John Bingham and Mary Elizabeth Walker - b. 1 Aug 1884 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 13 Dec 1905 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 31 May 1893 - end. 13 Dec 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary - daughter of John D. McArthur and Sarah E. Abbott - b. 13 Apr 1886 at Paradise, Cache, Utah - d. 1 Mar 1920 at Trenton, Cache, Utah.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. John Edwin | b. 18 Dec 1906 |
| 2. Darrell | b. 4 Apr 1908 |
| 3. Vivian | b. 24 Aug 1909 |
| 4. Margaret Edith (Hansen) | b. 12 Jan 1912 |

Source of information - submitted by Edwin Walker Bingham, Trenton, Utah.

Edwin Walker Bingham was born 1 August 1884 at Trenton, Utah. He was the first child in a family of seven children, born to John Bingham and Mary Elizabeth Walker. All seven of the children grew to maturity, married and have families.

The family lived in Trenton, Utah, all of his boyhood days. Their home was an adobe and frame two room.

Edwin's parents were dry farmers. They had thirty to twenty head of milk cows. The milk from the cows was put in pans, then skimmed off and churned into butter. The butter was then taken to Logan, Utah, and Ogden, Utah, to be sold for twenty cents per pound. The skimmed milk was used to feed the pigs.

Edwin attended school at the Lindsey home in Trenton, while they were building the new red brick, he later attended. While attending school at the Lindsey home he and his brother, Charles, batched it at the old Miller home. This was on the farm now owned by Gilbert Bingham of Cornish. At that time Trenton and Cornish were all in one town. Edwin also attended school at the A. C. at Logan, Utah, it is now the Utah State University.

The Bingham family attended Church which was held in a log house, that is now owned by Simmonds of Cornish, Utah.

Edwin was baptized 31 May 1893 in the Bear River by B. Y. Benson and confirmed by Andrew McCombs. At the age of twelve he was ordained a deacon. He served as counselor to Ezra Taft Benson, who was the president of the deacon's quorum. At the age of fourteen he was ordained a teacher. While in Wilford, Idaho, he was ordained an Elder.

Edwin worked on the header from the time he was fourteen years of age until the headers went out and the combines took their place.

For entertainment they did a lot of dancing. The Eames brothers would play for them, their instruments included a violin, accordion and organ. Sometimes the Harris brothers of Hyde Park, Utah, would also come to Trenton to play for the dances. Edwin and his friends and some of his brothers and sisters would travel all over the valley to dance. Sometimes it would be daylight before they would get home, because they had to travel by horse. They would sometimes pass the hat around at the dance to collect more money to pay the orchestra, so they would play longer. Edwin was very fond of dancing. He was considered a very good dancer, and he especially enjoyed waltzing.

The fall of 1904 Edwin left Trenton and went to Idaho Falls, Idaho, where he hauled beets for some of the farmers. After the beets were all in he went to Wilford, Idaho, to help an uncle, George A. Pincock, on his farm. George A. Pincock later moved to Sugar City, Idaho.

While at Sugar City, Edwin attended a Thanksgiving dance, where he met Mary Agnes McArthur, who later became his wife. They were married 13 December 1905 in the temple at Logan, Utah.

Their first home was in Pocatello, Idaho, where Edwin worked on the railroad for about six months. Agnes took ill while there so they had to move back to Wilford, where he worked again for his uncle, George A. Pincock.

While at Wilford their first son was born 18 December 1906. He was given the name of John Edwin. Edwin and Agnes moved back to Trenton. There their second son was born 4 April 1907. Agnes was very ill at the time of his birth, and he just lived a few days. He was given the name of Darrell. He died 12 April 1907. A little girl was born to them on 24 August 1909 and she was named Vivian. Then two years later another daughter was born to them being called Margaret, born 12 January 1912 at Logan, Utah.

Edwin worked for a brother, Charles Brown, on his farm. While living there their home burned down. The only things that were saved was a dresser and a stove. The stove was pulled out while red hot. All the bedding and clothing burned. For the summer they lived in a tent. When winter came they moved into Logan, where Edwin worked for the Bell brothers.

When Margaret was two years old they purchased a farm in Trenton, from his brother, J. Ryon. While on this farm their little daughter, Vivian, took very ill. She had Spinal Meningitis. She was just seven years old at the time of her death, 17 February 1916.

Edwin lived on this farm for about two years, then sold it and bought a home in the uptown of Trenton.

Edwin was active in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He served as a counselor to Bishop Hans T. Petersen for three years. Agnes was ill most of the time after they moved uptown. On 1 March 1920 she passed away leaving Edwin with the two children to raise. John and Mary Bingham, Edwin's parents came to live with him and help with the children.

Edwin remarried Feb 2, 1921 to Hedvig Hansen Grant who had lost her husband. She was left alone to raise a son, H. Melvin Grant. Hedvig worked in Logan, Utah. She was the first deputy in the county assessor's office at the court house. This was where Edwin and she met. Edwin took her out to dinner, this was the beginning of their courtship. They courted for three months.

Edwin traded his home to his father and mother, then moved to the farm where they are still living at this writing. There was no electricity at the farm at that time. The washing had to be done on the washboard, this was very hard for Hedvig. It was about six months before the lights were brought to the farm.

On 23 February 1922 a little son was born to them. What a February; the doctor couldn't get all the way in his cutter so Ben Read relayed the doctor with his team and sleigh. This son was given the name of Sidney Walker.

That winter Edwin hauled gravel for the road so he could get enough money to pay the doctor at that time. Money was real scarce. The next two or three winters he hauled fertilizer from Clarkston, Utah, to put on his land, because it needed building up. On the farm they raised hay, grain, beets and chickens, even a few pigs.

Edwin loved farming and he was considered a very good farmer. He also prided himself with good horses. He had a black bally-faced team which he was very proud of. They were such a faithful team, then one of the horses broke his leg and had to be done away with. Edwin felt very bad about this because the other horse was no good without his partner. And he had to be sold. Edwin also had several mules he used to do his farming with before the tractors came, he always loved good animals.

Besides running his farm he has been active in Church and civic affairs. He was assistant to the Superintendent of the Sunday School; this was before he was in the bishopric. He was President of the Farm Bureau for seven years, director of the Federal Farm Loan for several years and worked on the Town Board for four years.

On 17 June 1924 Hedvig presented Edwin with a little daughter, she was given the name of Velma. The fall of 1924 Edwin's father passed away. He had

been ill for several years. His mother passed away 30 November 1933. On 22 September 1926 another daughter was born to them, she was named Lorraine.

Edwin and Hedvig with their children have had to work hard. As the family grew up, Margaret married William L. Hansen, 17 December 1930 in the Logan Temple. They have made their home in Amalga, Utah. They have three lovely daughters, and at this writing they have eight grandchildren. John married Hilda Hodges, 18 March 1931, in the Logan Temple. They live at Filer, Idaho, where John farms. They have one lovely daughter. Melvin married Ethleen Johnson, their home is in Trenton where he helps Edwin on his farm. They are the proud parents of six. One son served a mission in the Western States Mission. At this writing they have six grandchildren.

Edwin and Hedvig were still left with a younger family. So they decided it was about time for them to have a new home. They had lived in a three room home about long enough. Sidney, Velma, and Lorraine began tearing down the old home so they could have their new one. While the new home was being built the family had to live in the chicken coupe, which had been thoroughly cleaned.

It wasn't long after the new home was built, when the other three children were married. Sidney married Bonnie Hansen, 7 October 1941 in the Mesa Temple. They moved to California for awhile, then they moved back to Trenton to help Edwin on his farm. Later Sidney finished his schooling to become a school teacher. They have two lovely daughters. Sidney is now Bishop of the Lawndale Ward, Redondo Stake, California. Velma married Clyde Allred 11 July 1941 in the Logan Temple. For awhile they lived in Trenton, Utah; later moved to Castleford, Idaho. One son of Velma and Clyde served in the Western States Mission. They are the proud parents of six children, three girls and three boys. Lorraine married Eldon Rasmussen (1943). They moved to Roberts, Idaho, for awhile. Later he purchased a farm at Paul, Idaho. They are the parents of four children, two boys and two girls.

Edwin is the grandfather of 22 children, the great-grandfather of 16.

It was a dream of Edwin to sometime fill a mission, he had sent one son, John, on a mission. On 6 March 1950 his dream came true. He left for his mission, then on July his wife, Hedvig, joined him in the mission field. They served in the New England States. This was a joyous two years of their lives. Edwin took ill at the close of his mission and had to have a rather serious operation before he came home. Melvin and wife went back to the New England States to bring them home.

Sidney took care of the farm while they were on

their mission. After they came home they ran the farm with the help of a grandson, Howard J. Grant. Then Melvin, with his family, moved back to Trenton to help Edwin on his farm. The year 1954 Edwin had another serious operation, then another one in December 1961.

2A.4B.1B EDWIN WALKER BINGHAM and HEDVIG JULIET HANSEN GRANT

Edwin - See 2A.4B.1A.

Hedvig - m. 2 Feb 1921.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Sidney Walker | b. 23 Feb 1922 |
| 2. Velma (Allred) | b. 17 Jun 1924 |
| 3. Lorraine (Rasmussen) | b. 22 Sep 1926 |

Source of information - Howard Melvin Grant, Jr.
(stepson) born 3 Sep 1913.



Back row: H. Melvin Grant (Stepson), Velma B. Allred, Margaret E. B. Hansen, John E. Bingham.
Front row: Lorraine B. Rasmussen, Hedvig G. Bingham, Edwin W. Bingham, Sidney Walker Bingham. (1943)

2A.4B.2 IVA MAY BINGHAM and WILLIAM HENRY COSTLEY



Iva - 2nd child of John Bingham and Mary Elizabeth Walker - b. 30 Apr 1886 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 8 Jun 1909 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Jun 1896 - end. 13 Jun 1923 - sld. to hus. 13 Jun 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

William - son of Daniel James Costley and Marium Henrietta Whitaker - b. 18 Nov 1884 at Weston, Oneida, Idaho - bap. 3 Sep 1922 - end. 13 Jun 1923.

Costley Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. William Sycivell | b. 3 May 1910 |
| 2. Virgil Ryon | b. 24 Sep 1911 |
| 3. Elwood Daniel | b. 24 Feb 1915 |
| 4. Darwin Sanford | b. 23 Jun 1917 |
| 5. Paul Delbert | b. 19 Dec 1919 |

Source of information - Family Records of William H. and Iva B. Costley, submitted by Mrs. Roberta H. Costley, 1729 Grant, Ogden, Utah.

My father John Bingham and my mother Mary Elizabeth Walker Bingham went to Cache Valley in 1883 and homesteaded 160 acres, which had to have the sagebrush grubbed off before the ground could be plowed. He raised mostly wheat and hay, and these crops were good. He also helped care for his father's homestead.

I was born in Trenton, Cache County, on the 30th of April 1886, in a log house. The logs were cut off by my father in Logan Canyon and hauled on wagons to Trenton. We built two large rooms. He put white plaster, called chink then, between the logs, and put on a shingled roof. A milk cellar was built under the two rooms, six feet deep, with hard walls and a dirt floor. There were windows in the north and south, and shelves were built half way through the cellar, not quite in the center, a work table was on the west side of the cellar. On these shelves were rows of milk pans full of milk. The cream was skimmed off with a tablespoon and kept in large crocks until time to churn. First we had a dash churn, then later father bought a big barrel churn that held a lot more cream so we didn't have to churn so often, but we made 40 pounds of butter a week. On the east side of the cellar up high was a large shelf where mother kept her cheese, three different sizes. I can remember how good the cheese was.

I often went with father and mother to Logan, which was 18 miles from Trenton, to the old Co-op Store that carried everything. They traded the cheese, butter and eggs for things that were needed. A man by the name of Hayball and his wife ran the store, they were grand folks and well liked by all who knew them.

The floor in the house was white pine, which we had to scrub. In a few years one of our neighbors who was leaving wanted to sell his house. It only had one large room. Father bought the house and moved it on

the west side of the log house so the west door of the south log room opened into this room, which was used for our kitchen. This room had a small lean-to built on the north, that came over to the door on the cellar.

Our beds had straw-ticks which were emptied every spring and fall. In the fall after the thrashings was done, they were filled with new straw. How much fun we children would have on those new-filled straw-ticks. We raised geese and ducks and chickens, and the feathers from these were kept and used for feather-ticks and pillows. As soon as mother could do so, she made feather-ticks for all the beds. Also as soon as they could do so, they covered the floor with pretty rag carpet. During spring and fall house cleaning the carpets were taken up and the dust beaten out. The floors were all scrubbed, and when dry nice clean straw was scattered on the floor, then the carpet was stretched tight and tacked down again all around. It was so springy to walk on for a while. One time half the kitchen was covered with rag carpet, the east end where we had our dining room table, chairs and cupboard. At the other end was the cookstove, which was blacked and shined until you could see your face in it, the work table, flourbin, sink, and later a pump was put in the kitchen by the sink.

We also had a few sheep for meat and wool. Father and mother both could card the wool and weave the cloth which was made into dresses and other things. I can remember my linsey dresses, knitted stockings and mittens. For a long time mother did her sewing by hand -- how happy she was when she got a sewing machine. I also remember feeling sorry for my mother standing over a large kettle making soap in the summer.

In later years father had a well driven, which turned out to be gas. So we had the gas piped in the house for heat and lights. There was a perforated pipe laying on the grate of the cook stove and heating stoves, then rocks were placed in the stoves, and when the gas was turned on the rocks became red. It was wonderful -- our home in winter was warm day and night. We kept a little light in the cook stove all the time so there would be hot water if needed.

We had a garden spot down by the Bear River, a half mile from our house. Father had the best garden in Trenton. He gave all his neighbors vegetables and pieplant. On the garden spot was a nice spring, and the soil was black loam. He worked and took good care of the garden, that was why we had such good vegetables. We also had beehives, so we had all the honey we wanted, and the fun we used to have making honey candy. When neighbors came in for the evening, we made honey candy and father parched corn. We also used to have fun at quilting and rag-bee parties.

Mother had nine children, and I was the fourth. Her health was poor for years, while raising her

family, and I had to realize the responsibility, with the help of father and my brother, Charles. I learned to cook, wash, iron, take care of the little ones, mend, knit stockings (mother always had to put in the heel and toe for me), and care for mother. Mother and I came so close to each other we were real pals. Father and mother were both good nurses, so I learned to do nursing too, and the neighbors would come for me to help them out in sickness.

Our schoolhouse was a large, one-room red brick, with a cloak room on the front, and next to the cloakroom was a room for the winter coal for the school. We had one teacher for eight grades, and fifteen minutes for each class. Some lessons would have to be skipped at times. We had to walk 2 1/2 miles to school in good weather. The rest of the time we went by horseback or buggy, or in the winter months by bobsleigh. The snow was up over the tops of the fences and crusted until it would hold up the horses and bobs, so we just took the short cuts wherever we went as long as the snow was crusted.

I went one year to the B. Y. U. in Logan. The teachers were all nice, but I liked Aunt Zina Card best of all. Sunday School and Church were held in the schoolhouses, also dances and shows. I was asked to teach a class in Sunday School when I was 12 years old, and I held this position from 1898 until we moved to Plain City in 1905. When the Primary was organized in Trenton I was asked to be Secretary and Treasurer which I did for a few years. A young married woman was asked to teach a class in Primary. She didn't like teaching, but said she would like to do secretary work, so the President Lill Butler asked me if I would take the class, which I did, so I was teacher and treasurer until we moved to Plain City in 1905. Our Stake Conferences were held in Logan. Ward gatherings were held in Trenton on Thanksgiving and Christmas, usually a program and dinner. After dinner was over and the tables cleared away the children danced. At night the older ones danced too, the dance sometimes went on until 2 a.m. with fun for all. On the Fourth and Twenty-fourth of July Logan would have a celebration. We would go early in the morning and stay all day until the fireworks were over at night.

At Smithfield, which was only 7 miles from Trenton, there was a flour mill, creameries, stores, butcher shops, churches, dance hall and schools. Out at Malga was a sugar factory. Malga was west of Smithfield just across Bear River.

We moved to Plain City, Weber County, in 1905. On my first Sunday at Sunday School the Superintendent came to me and said the Bishop wanted to see me. So I went with the Superintendent to see the Bishop, and he asked me to teach the Second Intermediate Class in Sunday School, starting the next Sunday. Then he asked me to teach a class in Primary and Religion

Class. Then he took me to the Primary President and made me acquainted with her, and told her I would help her in Primary. The President thanked the Bishop, put her arm around me and asked me if I would come to Primary, and I told her "yes." These two positions I enjoyed and it was a pleasure to work with the nice young people of Plain City. I held these two positions until after I was married.

On 8 June 1909 I was married to William H. Costley at my father's home in Plain City by Bp. Henry Garner. In July we left for the World's Fair at Seattle, Washington, by train. The scenery was beautiful, and the fair was wonderful. At Vancouver there were warships and we went through all of them. We spent almost a day on a large ship out from Vancouver. I liked to be up on the deck and I loved to see the water. We went to Raymond, Alberta, Canada, and stayed with my husband's brother, James D. Costley, and wife Emma until that fall. Soon after we came home we bought our first home, in Harrisville, from Jerone Miller, the place where Henry Coles lives. We moved in on 13 November 1909. Two of our children were born in Harrisville, William Sycivell on 3 May 1910, and Virgil Ryon on 24 September 1911. Aunt Laura Taylor took care of me and Sycivell when he was born. Mrs. MacFall was my nurse when Virgil was born. On 17 March 1914, we sold the home to my father and mother, John Bingham, and moved to Plain City. We were buying the Jens Christensen farm. In a few years we sold part of the farm to his brother who lived in Plain City.

We belonged to the Farr West Ward, and had many good times there, also many good friends. Elwood Daniel was born in Plain City on 24 February 1915. That night was so cold a turkey froze to death in our barn. Darwin Sanford was born in Pocatello, Idaho, at my sister Pearl Watson's home 23 June 1917. Paul Delbert was born 19 December 1919 in Plain City.

My husband William H. Costley became a member of the Church 3 September 1922. Riley E. Taylor baptized him. We moved back to Harrisville to his father's home 19 December 1922.

On 13 June 1923 was the most wonderful day of our lives, when we went to the Salt Lake Temple and were married for Time and all Eternity, and had our sons sealed to us. Riley E. and wife Bessie Taylor went with us, also Bishop Brown and his wife, and our sister-in-law, Lettie Bingham.

In 1923 I was set apart as a teacher in Primary. In 1925 I was called as First Counselor to Geneva Garfield in Y.W.M.I.A., which position I held about 10 years. When I was released 26 January 1936, I was asked to teach a Sunday School class, the women and girl's department with Geneva Garfield. In a few months Geneva was released on account of her health

and Lizzie Rogers was put in her place. At one time there were 75 enrolled in the class, all different ages. I was also a visiting teacher in Relief Society when Ruby Romrell was President.

In June 1936 I was released from Sunday School and set apart to be chairman over the Junior Genealogical work in Harrisville, which lasted almost 4 years, then it was discontinued. I was Captain of the Daughters of the Pioneers Camp 30, Harrisville from 1932 to 1934, and First Vice President from 1935 to October 1936, when it was reorganized. Our Captain, LaVern Crowther passed away. In May 1940 I was Second Vice President to Captain Samantha Agren. I was voted in as Captain, 18 November 1948 and released 30 November 1950. I was voted in as Historian 30 November 1950.

On 24 July 1947 Will and I moved into our new home in Harrisville, where we hope to spend the rest of our lives.

My husband, William H. Costley, was called to the Melchizedek Priesthood Quorum of Seventies to act as First Counselor to the President of Seventies, George Davis, for years.

In 1942, Bishop A. W. Taylor asked me to be President of the Relief Society on 21 October 1942. I was set apart as president of the Harrisville Ward Relief Society on 7 December 1942. After an operation in November 1944 the doctor said I would have to be released from all ward work for a year, so on the 28th of January 1945 I was released as president.

In December 1945 Bishop Harvey Hardy asked me to teach the Second Intermediate Class in Sunday School, which position I held until November 1951, when I was released because of my health.

My oldest son, Sycivell, was ordained Bishop of the Harrisville Ward in February 1946. He was released 19 February 1950. He and his family moved to North Ogden in October 1951.

It was in 1938 and 1939 that we began to sense threatening war clouds over the whole world. Our son, Darwin, enlisted in the Navy, taking flying. He went overseas and to Japan, he was in service 5 years and released from service 6 April 1946. Elwood was taken in the Army and was overseas in France and Germany. He came home 8 January 1946. Paul was taken in the Navy, he was also overseas, most of the time in the Philippines. He came home 6 February 1946.

I love the pioneer work and all the lovely women that are members of our Camp. We have always gone over the top in everything we have been asked to do.

2A.4B.3 JOHN RYON BINGHAM and
LETTIE LEVENA SHUPE



John - 3rd child of John Bingham and Mary Elizabeth Walker - b. 1 Oct 1888 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 30 Oct 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 31 Oct 1968 bap. 1 Oct 1896 - end. 7 May 1909 - sld. to par. BIC

Lettie - daughter of Isaac Lee Shupe and Mary Ellen Deamer - b. 12 Mar 1894 at North Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 23 Jun 1967 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 26 Jun 1967 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Sep 1902 - end. 30 Oct 1912 - sld. to hus. 30 Oct 1912.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ivan Ryon | b. 16 May 1913 |
| 2. Norine Levena (Robins) | b. 22 Oct 1914 |
| 3. Mary Erma | b. 31 Jan 1918 |
| 4. Geraldine (Jennens) | b. 12 Mar 1920 |
| 5. Gerald | b. 12 Mar 1920 |

2A.4B.4 JAMES SANFORD BINGHAM and
IONA GARNER



James - 4th child of John Bingham and Mary Elizabeth Walker - b. 21 Dec 1890 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 20 Dec 1911 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 Jul 1899 - end. 20 Dec 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

Iona - daughter of Henry James Garner and Eliza Ann Ballantyne - b. 2 Aug 1893 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Aug 1901 - end. 20 Dec 1911 - sld. to hus. 20 Dec 1911.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Eugene Clair | b. 6 Jan 1913 |
| 2. Norman Garner | b. 10 Dec 1913 |
| 3. Donald James | b. 19 Feb 1917 |
| 4. Ella Mae (Ashmore) | b. 5 Apr 1919 |
| 5. Ramona (Nelson) | b. 24 Sep 1924 |
| 6. Orval Dean | b. 13 Apr 1933 |

Source of information - Family Records submitted by James S. Bingham, Rt. 7 Box 167, Scattle, Washington.

I was born at Trenton, Cache County, Utah, 21 December 1890. Our home was 2 1/2 miles southeast of town, it was a dry farm 160 acre. We raised grains, hay and alfalfa seed, also cattle, sheep, pigs and chickens.

We had a three room house, two rooms built of logs. We used coal and some wood for fuel, until we got natural gas. This was surely nice, we could keep the stove warm all the time which was nice in cold weather, we also used gas for lights, so we didn't have to burn candles or coal oil lamps.

I lived in Trenton until the fall of 1905, we had some awful cold winters, with heavy fog and lots of snow, the rivers were all frozen, most of the winters were long, we used bob sleighs, some families had cutters. The winters were very hard on the livestock, we let most of the cattle and horses run loose in the fields during winter and fall, we had straw stacks for them to eat at and sleep on. I tried to do my share of the farm work, milking and some housework. It was my job to herd the milk cows in the road right of ways, sometimes quite a ways from home. Sometimes I would get so thirsty I felt like I would choke before I got the cows home. I remember going barefooted most of the time.

We had to go 2 1/2 miles to school at the red brick school house, with one classroom and a vestry where we would leave our coats, rubbers and lunches. We also held church in this building 6 months each year, the other 6 months it was held in the white brick schoolhouse at Cornish 6 or 7 miles north of Trenton. We had eight grades with one teacher. For heat we had a Coles hot blast heater, we could put one bucket of coal in it at a time. We sometimes had to keep it red hot to keep warm when it was so cold, 20 to 45 below zero. About 1900 the farmers

at Trenton decided they would build a canal to irrigate the farms with. This was a long tiresome job for all that were able to work. Most of it was completed by the 1st of July 1905 and some water was used for late pastures.

Dad sold our place to Charles A. Brown (my half brother) that fall and bought a 57 acre place at Plain City, Weber County, Utah, on the Warren Road. I hired her and helped with the farm work. I went to school in the old adobe school (1 room) at Plain City for two years, then one year in the new school. I also went to business school in Pocatello part of one winter.

Dad's health was very poor so I had to leave school to take care of the farm, which I did until dad and mother thought that Mark, my younger brother, should take over.

Early in the spring of 1908 I went to Ogden and got a job with the Ogden Rapid Transit Company as conductor. I was keeping company with my sweetheart, Iona Garner, at this time. We were married while I was working at this job 20 December 1911. I was laid off from work late in December 1913 and did not have much work for eight months. I went to Salt Lake City and got a job with the Utah Power and Light Company as a motorman.

My health was not too good the last three years in Salt Lake City so the first of March 1918 I got a job on a 140 acre farm, 4 miles northeast of St. Anthony, Idaho. I worked there until September when I went on a thresher until 13 December. I helped load the threshing outfit on a railroad car to ship to Ogden then arranged things so we could leave for Pocatello, Idaho. We left Chester, Idaho, the morning of 23 December arriving in Pocatello around noon. (This was during the flu when Pocatello was under quarantine and everyone had to wear masks.) We were told by the conductor that we could not get off the train at Pocatello, but we did and I went to work for the railroad the next morning, 24 December 1918. I worked for them on four different jobs until the February of 1921 when the railroad laid off 1500 of us. I was lucky and rented a 20 acre farm north of Pocatello where I did truck gardening the summer of 1922. The machinist at the railroad went out on strike, this made the market poor so I could not sell but one-half of what I had grown.

In the winter of 1923 I got a job putting up ice for the P. F. E. I worked there until all the ice was up, then went back to my old job on the lathe for the railroad where I worked until December 1937. I bought a farm at Hansen, Idaho, worked this farm until the fall of 1940 when I was called to Bremerton, Washington. We bought a place 7 miles northeast of Olympia where we lived for six months before we could get a place built north of Bremerton at Meadow-

dale. We lived here about 5 years. Then about the time the war was to end I left the navy yards and went back to Olympia where I worked for Montgomery Ward, then to South Bay School as custodian until 1951 when we moved to Santa Rosa, California, where I worked until I retired the spring of 1957. I sold our home in June 1957 and moved to Lynwood, Washington, where we now live.

I have had lots of ups and downs and many happy years with my fine family, we love each other as a family and all of our children have been married in the temple which we are very happy about. I hope we can all live so as to be worthy of each other after death.

2A.4B.5 SAMUEL MARK BINGHAM and
SARAH (SADIE) JANE TELFORD



Samuel - 5th child of John Bingham and Mary Elizabeth Walker - b. 3 Aug 1893 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 17 Dec 1912 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 14 Jul 1967 - bur. 17 Jul 1967 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Aug 1901 - end. 5 Nov 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

Sarah - daughter of William Robert Telford and Sarah Suzanne Bitton - b. 3 Oct 1893 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Aug 1903 - end. 5 Nov 1917 - sld. to hus. 5 Nov 1917.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jack Telford | b. 1 Mar 1914 |
| 2. June (Bowman) | b. 21 Jul 1919 |

Samuel Mark Bingham, born 3 August 1893, at Trenton, Cache Valley, Utah, a son of John Bingham and Mary Elizabeth Walker.

He attended school in Trenton until he was ten. Then he moved to Plain City, where he graduated from the eighth grade. He went to Pocatello, Idaho to attend high school.

He was married to Sarah Jane (Sadie) Telford, 17 December 1912, at the Salt Lake Temple. They had two children, Jack Telford and June Bingham Bowman.

Mark began his automotive work in 1921 after attending auto mechanics school in Chicago, Illinois. He had his own repair garage located on 23rd Street above Washington Blvd. His business grew very rapidly.

At that time, the few automobile mechanics were very much in demand. Mark kept himself and two mechanics busy at all time. He was doing most of the Ford repair work in Ogden.

The Ford Motor Company on 26th Street and Washington Blvd., known as the Wattis-Kimball Ford Motor Dealer offered Mark a job as service manager. He accepted the job in the summer of 1928, leaving his own business to one of his employees, Isaac Campbell. Mark was service manager for nineteen years.

In 1947, he left Ogden to work as service manager for Campbell Motor Company in Albany, California. He held this job for two years, then decided that he was not happy living in California and moved back to Ogden. There he became service manager for Stock's Lincoln-Mercury Dealers. He worked there until retirement.

He was a member of the Mount Ogden Ward and High Priest in the East Ogden Stake.

He died 14 July 1967.

2A.4B.6 MARY ELIZABETH BINGHAM and WILLIAM BARTON STANGER

Mary - 6th child of John Bingham and Mary Elizabeth Walker - b. 1 Jan 1896 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - bap. 4 Oct 1904 - end. 19 Dec 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.



William - son of James Stanger and Ann Barton Hart - b. 16 Oct 1894 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - d. 8 Aug 1951 at Twin Falls, Twin Falls, Idaho - bap. 10 Aug 1915 - end. 19 Dec 1917.

Stanger Children:

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. William Garald | b. 11 Jul 1913 |
| 2. Zelma (Wiseman) | b. 2 Mar 1915 |
| 3. Ina Louise (Nebeker) | b. 16 Jul 1919 |
| 4. Floyd Vaughn | b. 11 Jun 1921 |
| 5. Leo Delbert | b. 23 Nov 1923 |
| 6. LeRoy Verl | b. 20 Nov 1926 |
| 7. Cecil | b. 4 Nov 1928 |
| 8. Verda Mae (Johnson) | b. 2 Aug 1932 |
| 9. Leah (Garder) | b. 20 Feb 1936 |

Source of information - Mary Elizabeth Stanger, Rt. 1, Hansen, Idaho.

I was born 1 January 1896 to John and Mary Elizabeth Walker Bingham. My birthplace was a three room log house just south of the town of Trenton in Cache County, Utah.

We had natural gas to heat our house so I never remember of it being too cold in the house even if we did have hard winters.

I went to church with the family at Trenton six months of the year and the other six months we would go up to Cornish, Utah, which was five miles farther north. We had only one ward at that time. It was specially nice in the summer to go to church, Sunday School and Primary in the buggy with the fringe on top, or the white top buggy as it was called. Father always had such beautiful horses, so full of life. He kept them brushed and combed until their coats just glistened. In the winter we had so much snow that we always went to the bob sleigh which had bells on the horses. The snow was over the fence posts and the drifts would close the roads sometimes. The snow would be frozen so hard we could go places over the fences. One thing I liked so much was when the ward would get together for the 4th and 24th of July. We would have such good times.

I took whooping cough and pneumonia in the spring just before my eighth birthday. I nearly died. If it hadn't been for the faith of my folks and the blessings of the Priesthood I don't think I would be here now. I never was out of bed all that summer until they were threshing the grain. Then mother took me out to see them in a wheel chair. It wasn't like they have today. It was a high chair with wheels and could be lowered so they could push it. I had to learn to walk again. I remember father and mother taking me to the Logan Temple to be baptized for my health. What a wonderful large building I thought it was. I was nearly eight years old at that time.

There were no canals for irrigation in Trenton

at that time so we had very little fruit. Father would take the covered wagons down to Brigham City, Utah when the peaches were ripe and bring back a load of fruit and mellons. Oh, how happy we were when he came home. I still remember how wonderful that load of fruit smelled when we opened the back of the wagon.

When I was ten years old father wasn't well and decided to sell the place. We moved to Plain City, Weber County, Utah, and got a forty acre place which had a lot of berries, fruit and shade trees. This was a treat for we had only one tree in Trenton which we had kept alive with the rinse water on washday. It was a large beautiful poplar tree.

We had a larger church to go to then and a school house in which one teacher taught only six classes. Back in Trenton one teacher had taught all 8 classes in one room. We walked a couple of miles to school the first three years. Then they built a schoolhouse with six rooms in which each teacher taught 2 classes. We sure thought that was wonderful. It was built in the center of the town, giving us three miles to walk to school then. Sometimes in the winter the snow drifts would get as high as the fences. We would have great times going over the drifts to school. Sometimes when the east wind would blow we would get our hands frozen on the way to school in the mornings, but we had a lot of fun. My teacher at the big schoolhouse, as we called it, was Bessie Severns, a wonderful teacher. I graduated from the eighth grade when John Wheeler was the teacher. That was in the spring of 1911.

When I was fifteen I taught religion class, as it was called then, for a year. Then they didn't have it in the church. One of my Sunday School teachers, Sister Vause, was one of my special teachers. She was also my Primary teacher. She was a small woman. She often held her Primary class in her home.

I met my husband on a blind date. One of my dear friends and her boy friend came to visit with me and they brought with them a boyhood boy friend of his. We all went for a ride after church that night. The next day was the 4th of July. He asked me for a date. We went together that summer and were married on 10 December 1912.

We lived in West Weber, Utah, which was his home place until after our second child was born.

We wanted to get us a farm, but couldn't afford to buy one around Ogden. My husband, William Stanger, went to Hansen, Idaho, to help his brother, Bert, in the beet harvest the fall before our second child was born. When he came back home he said he thought he would buy a farm in Hansen if I would like to go. I told him I would go if there were any trees around the house, which there was. He asked my parents what

they thought of it. My father told him that it was the best thing to do. So in March, when our second child was a week old, he put everything we had on a railroad car. This included our furniture, one pig, one cow, one calf, one horse and a buggy. After a little payment on our new home in Idaho and the train fare for the box car it took every penny we had. I stayed with my parents until Zelma, our daughter, was six weeks old. Then I borrowed ten dollars from my parents to come to Idaho with my two children to make our home. It wasn't much of a house. It was a small, two room shack with a lot of trees around it and some fruit trees. That was in April of 1915.

We farmed with his brother, Bert, on a 60 acre farm together until 27 December 1918. Then we moved 1 1/2 miles west on an 80 acre farm which we bought from Joe Smith, a bachelor. The house was only one large room and on Christmas day we built on another room before we moved in. We had a pretty good crop that year but the depression hit and we nearly lost all we had. My husband was a hard-working man and did all he could to make the payments on the place. The man, Joe Smith, that we bought our place from was pretty well to do at that time so he helped us out until after things got better. He sure was a fine friend.

Born to us while we still lived in the shack were Ina, Floyd, Leo and Roy.

We built our new house the year of 1926 and moved into it 10 December 1926. It had six rooms with bath. We sure thought we had a wonderful home. We had no electric power for a couple of years. In 1928 we put in a furnace. My, how nice it was to have our house all warm. We had quite cold winters then. Cecil, Verda and Leah were born after we built our new house.

In the fall of 1938 my husband and I decided to get a new car. We took my sister, Iva and her husband, Will, from Ogden, Utah, on a trip up to Seattle to see our daughter, Zelma, then down through the redwoods into California and home. Our oldest son, Gerald and his wife looked after things while we went.

My husband loved scouting and did a lot of work in it. He was first counselor to Bishop Neals A. Olsen for fifteen years from 1923 to 1938 in the Kimberly Ward, Twin Falls Stake. There wasn't any ward in Hansen.

We loved to take our family and go fishing for a week. How we enjoyed the outdoors with the family.

In November 1941 we rented our farm and bought a place in Twin Falls. Our daughter, Verda, wasn't well. We thought it would be better and closer to school for her. We spent the winter of 1948 and 1949 in Arizona. We spent part of that time working in the temple.

In April of 1949 William, my husband, was called on an eighteen month mission for the L.D.S. Church to the Northwestern States, headquarters in Portland. He had a wonderful mission and returned home in December 1950.

He spent the early summer cutting down trees in the south hills to enlarge the potato cellar. Before potato harvest he had finished cutting down the trees and was tearing down the old cellar. He was killed when one of the poles hit him on the head. His oldest son, Garold, and brother, Merle, were with him at the time. This was on 8 August 1951.

In the fall of 1954 my youngest daughter, Leah, was planning on going to Ricks College at Rexburg, Idaho. She was the only one not married. I was planning on going with her to college and taking classes in religion and sewing, but on 26 August 1954 my son, LeRoy's wife, Joyce, and two children were killed in an auto accident. Karla was hurt and not expected to live. She was flown to the Salt Lake hospital and kept there for sometime. That changed my plans. I went out to Roy's home, south of Hansen to keep house for him. I took care of the oldest child who was nearly eight years old and nursed Karla back to health. I was there five years. On 1 January 1958 I received word of the death of my 1st daughter, Zelma, then still residing in Seattle.

When Roy married again I sold my house in Twin Falls and built a little home on my farm in Hansen.

I have been working in the Relief Society since I became a visiting teacher in 1913. I have held the office of the first counselor and secretary and am still a visiting teacher.

2A.4B.7 ALTA LUCINDA BINGHAM and ELGIN PIERCE YOUNG



Alta - 7th child of John Bingham and Mary Elizabeth Walker - b. 22 Aug 1899 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 7 Sep 1915 at Blackfoot, Idaho - bap. 22 Aug 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

Elgin - son of Fred Pierce Young and Marry E. Buck - b. 5 Jun 1897 at Pocatello, Idaho.

Young Children:

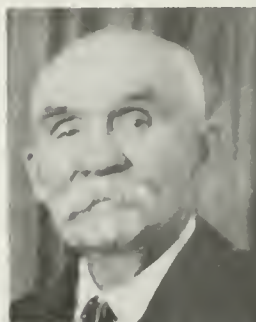
- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Thelma Ruth (Watson) | b. 25 May 1916 |
| 2. James Dee | b. 2 Jul 1917 |
| 3. Phyllis May (Shackelton) | b. 22 Mar 1919 |
| 4. Elgin Wesley | b. 20 May 1921 |

Source of information - submitted by Alta Lucinda Young, 646 West Sublette, Pocatello, Idaho.

2A.5 SOPHIA CORDALIA BINGHAM and ROBERT H. HOPKINS

Sophia - 5th child of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis - b. 30 Dec 1854 at Lynne, Weber, Utah - d. 9 Dec 1890 - bap. 7 May 1863 - end. 4 Aug 1873.

2A.6 WILLIAM BINGHAM, SR. and ANNIE MARIA PETERSON



William - 6th child of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis - b. 16 Oct 1856 at Lynn, Weber, Utah - m. 9 Aug 1885 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - d. 13 Dec 1940 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bur. at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 4 Oct 1866 - end. 27 Jan 1897 - sld. to par. BIC.

Annie - daughter of James Peterson and Rachel Peterson - b. 29 Nov 1863 at Odense, Denmark - bap. 28 Apr 1892 - end. 27 Jan 1897 - sld. to hus. 27 Jan 1897.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1. William, Jr. | 2A.6.1 |
| 2. Annie Maria (Gudmundson) | 2A.6.2 |
| 3. Lillian | 2A.6.3 |
| 4. Lewis | 2A.6.4 |
| 5. Caddie | 2A.6.5 |
| 6. James | 2A.6.6 |
| 7. (stillborn) | 2A.6.7 |
| 8. Martha Rachel | 2A.6.8 |
| 9. Holmes | 2A.6.9 |
| 10. Autumn | 2A.6.10 |

11. Wallace
12. Lafayette

2A.6.11
2A.6.12

Source of information - Family Records, submitted by Annie Maria Gudmundson, 2485 Monroe Blvd., Ogden, Utah.

2A.6.1 WILLIAM BINGHAM, JR. and
ALICE NEILSON

William, Jr. - 1st child of William Bingham and Annie Maria Peterson - b. 18 Mar 1886 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 4 Oct 1919 - d. 30 Oct 1952 - bap. 26 Jan 1897 - sld. to par. 27 Jan 1897.

2A.6.2 ANNIE MARIA BINGHAM and
ARTHUR DANIEL GUDMUNDSON

Annie - 2nd child of William Bingham, Sr. and Annie Maria Peterson - b. 1 Aug 1887 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 25 Jun 1908 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 19 Nov 1966 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 22 Nov 1966 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 26 Jan 1897 - end. 25 Jun 1908 - sld. to hus. 25 Jun 1908 - sld. to par. 27 Jan 1897.

Arthur - son of Moroni Westerdahl Gudmundson and Emma Hanson - b. 2 Apr 1887 at Providence Bench, Cache, Utah - m. 25 Jun 1908 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 9 Nov 1966 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 12 Nov 1966 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 3 May 1895 - end. 25 Jun 1908 - sld. to wife 25 Jun 1908.

Gudmundson Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Anna Madall | b. 26 Mar 1909 |
| 2. Montana (Stock) | b. 27 Dec 1912 |
| 3. Arthur Daniel | b. 5 Apr 1915 |
| 4. Westerdahl William | b. 11 Apr 1918 |
| 5. Serge Bingham | b. 20 Apr 1921 |
| 6. Ariel George | b. 3 Jul 1928 |

2A.6.3 LILLIAN BINGHAM

Lillian - 3rd child of William Bingham and Annie Maria Peterson - b. 22 Apr 1889 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - d. 22 Apr 1889.

2A.6.4 LEWIS BINGHAM and
ADA LUELLA KOFOED

Lewis - 4th child of William Bingham and Annie Maria Peterson - b. 1 Jun 1891 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 12 Feb 1913 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 13 May 1913 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 16 May 1963 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 13 Jun 1899 - end. 12 Feb 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.



Ada - daughter of Anker A. Kofoed and Ellomine Jensen - b. 14 Apr 1892 at Weston, Franklin, Idaho - bap. 2 Sep 1900 - end. 12 Feb 1913 - sld. to hus. 12 Feb 1913.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Erma Ada (Fitzmorris) | b. 23 Nov 1913 |
| 2. Vereen Lewis | b. 8 Mar 1916 |
| 3. Richard Anker | b. 1 Apr 1918 |
| 4. Francine (Pitcher) | b. 2 Apr 1920 |
| 5. Sterling A. | b. 4 Jul 1922 |
| 6. Utana Lois (Coy) | b. 24 Nov 1924 |
| 7. Aileen (Jones) | b. 13 Jul 1927 |
| 8. Gloria Faye (Wood) | b. 7 Sep 1936 |
| 9. Beverly (Mitton) | b. 4 Sep 1937 |

Source of information - Family Records.

2A.6.5 CADDIE BINGHAM

Caddie - 5th child of William Bingham and Annie Maria Peterson - b. 4 Sep 1892 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - d. 4 Sep 1892 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.6.6 JAMES BINGHAM and
MARY JANE PRICE

James - 6th child of William Bingham and Annie Maria Peterson - b. 18 Feb 1894 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 23 Sep 1914 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 17 Feb 1903 - end. 23 Sep 1914 - sld. to wife 23 Sep 1914 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary - daughter of William Henry Price and Susanna Thomas - b. 26 Aug 1894 at Malad City, Idaho - bap. 4 Aug 1906 - end. 23 Sep 1914 - sld. to hus. 23 Sep 1914.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. June Susanna (Cottle) | b. 28 Jun 1916 |
| 2. Anna Maria (Miles) | b. 14 Jun 1918 |
| 3. Rachel (Miles) | b. 29 Apr 1920 |
| 4. Mary Lorraine (Pilkington) | b. 26 Dec 1922 |
| 5. James | b. 16 Mar 1925 |
| 6. Vadis (Feller) | b. 29 Sep 1932 |
| 7. Ida Gay (Gazier) | b. 26 Jul 1936 |
| 8. Darwin William | b. 9 Feb 1940 |

2A.6.7 STILLBORN

b. 14 Nov 1895.

2A.6.8 MARTHA RACHEL BINGHAM

Martha - 8th child of William Bingham and Annie Maria Peterson - b. 5 Feb 1897 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - d. 18 Jan 1919 - bap. 7 Feb 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.6.9 HOLMES BINGHAM and ROSE ELEANOR HUGHES

Holmes - 9th child of William Bingham and Annie Maria Peterson - b. 7 Aug 1899 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 7 Jun 1920 at Redwood, California - d. 29 Aug 1965 at Fresno, California - bur. at Fresno, California - bap. 19 Mar 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

Rose - daughter of Charles Putterman Hughes and Rose Petronella Szeroczyski - b. 14 Aug 1903 at San Francisco, California.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Della Rose | b. 27 Jan 1922 |
| 2. Lora Jeanne | b. 4 Jul 1925 |

2A.6.10A AUTUMN BINGHAM and EDNA MAINE (Div. 1938)

Autumn - 10th child of William Bingham and Annie Maria Peterson - b. 25 Sep 1901 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 6 Nov 1925 at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California - bap. 12 Oct 1909 - end. 17 Jun 1957 - sld. to par. BIC.

Edna - daughter of Albert Maine and Laura Nichols.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Donald Lee | b. 13 Mar 1926 |
| 2. John Edward | b. 31 Oct 1927 |

Source of information - Autumn Bingham, 10422 Fernglen, Tijuana, California 91042.

2A.6.10B AUTUMN BINGHAM and RUTH E. LOVERIDGE (Div. 1939)

Autumn - See 2A.6.10A.

2A.6.10C AUTUMN BINGHAM and ZELLA LUCILLE MITCHELL

Autumn - See 2A.6.10A.

Zella - daughter of John Nance Mitchell and Clara Lucina Wontland - b. 20 Feb 1906 at Hoisington, Barton, Kansas - m. 9 Mar 1940 at Las Vegas, Clark, Nevada.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Sylvia (Stebelski) | b. 16 Jan 1941 |
| 2. Wayne | b. 14 Jun 1942 |

2A.6.11 WALLACE BINGHAM and BLANCHE SARAH KOFOED

Wallace - 11th child of William Bingham and Annie Maria Peterson - b. 25 Sep 1901 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 28 Jun 1924 at Preston, Franklin, Idaho - d. 8 Feb 1959 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 12 Feb 1959 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 12 Oct 1909 - end. 18 Nov 1941 - sld. to par. BIC.

Blanche - daughter of Charles Alvin Kofoed and Sarah Harriett Williams - b. 26 Jun 1907 at Weston, Franklin, Idaho - bap. 26 Jun 1915 - end. 18 Nov 1941 - sld. to hus. 18 Nov 1941.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Conan Kofoed | b. 18 Feb 1925 |
| 2. Colleen (Bass) | b. 18 Sep 1926 |
| 3. Wallace Doyle | b. 23 Dec 1928 |
| 4. Dorleen | b. 22 Apr 1931 |
| 5. Terrence Devile | b. 13 Feb 1933 |
| 6. BerDean | b. 11 Jun 1936 |
| 7. Michael William | b. 7 Nov 1938 |

Source of information - Submitted by Blanche S. Bingham, 23 North 5th East, Logan, Utah 84321.

2A.6.12 LAFAYETTE BINGHAM and THELMA IDA DAY

Lafayette - 12th child of William Bingham and Annie Maria Peterson - b. 28 Jan 1904 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 13 Oct 1926 - bap. 6 Feb 1912 - end. 18 Apr 1928 - sld. to par. BIC.

Thelma - daughter of Fredrick Day and Anna Loretta Coburn - b. 14 Sep 1908 at Weston Creek, Weston, Idaho - m. 13 Oct 1926 - bap. 30 Jun 1920 - end. 18 Apr 1928.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Stanley Lafayette | b. 4 May 1927 |
| 2. Paul Jay | b. 3 Jun 1928 |
| 3. Thelma | b. 2 Feb 1930 |
| 4. (Stillborn) | b. 8 Dec 1931 |
| 5. Kenneth Donald | b. 23 Jan 1935 |
| 6. William Fred | b. 6 Sep 1937 |

2A.7 JOANNA (JOANNAH) BINGHAM and
JOHN TAYLOR BYBEE

Joanna - 7th child of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis - b. 28 Aug 1858 at Lynn, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Jul 1877 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. 5 Aug 1927 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bur. 7 Aug 1927 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Oct 1866 - end. 20 Jun 1946 - sld. to hus. 20 Jun 1946 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of Lee Bybee and Nancy Cassady - b. 7 Oct 1853 at San Bernardino, San Bernardino, California - d. 7 Dec 1944 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bur. 11 Dec 1944 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Jun 1946 - end. 20 Jun 1946.

Bybee Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| 1. Martha Joanna (Garner) | 2A.7.1 |
| 2. Nancy Maria (Stephens) | 2A.7.2 |
| 3. John Lee | 2A.7.3 |
| 4. Arley Sanford | 2A.7.4 |
| 5. Amy Cordelia | 2A.7.5 |
| 6. Frank Arthur | 2A.7.6 |
| 7. Charles Franklin | 2A.7.7 |

Source of information - Records of Verna Bybee.

Joanna Bingham Bybee was born 28 August 1858 at Bingham's Fort, now Ogden. She was the daughter of Sanford and Martha Ann Lewis Bingham. They had just returned from the 'move south' and at this time were living in a one-room log house with a dirt roof and only a quilt for a door. Indians were numerous but friendly.

When Joanna was three years old, the family moved to Riverdale, Utah, where she spent the rest of her life. As was customary in pioneer homes, she learned to help with all household tasks when just a child. She helped to prepare wool for knitting and weaving. She made her first pair of stockings when nine years old. Her little fingers drew the stitches so tight they would nearly stand alone and she feared they would never wear out. She finished a patchwork quilt when she was twelve years old. When she was fourteen her father built a fine large house and she wove forty-seven yards of carpet to help cover the floors.

She married John T. Bybee, 24 July 1877. She was the mother of seven children. The youngest, a boy, died at birth, and one daughter, Amy, passed away at the age of seventeen. The rest, three boys and two girls, survive her. She also mothered a baby boy given her by a sister-in-law on her death bed. He was a frail, sickly little fellow and only lived from October until May, but was loved and cared for by all the family as if he had been their very own.

In the management of her home Joanna showed great skill. She was devoted, self-sacrificing and prayerful, yet characterized by firmness and obedience, always having the love, confidence and admiration of her family. For a number of years Joanna was left several months of each year to carry on the responsibility of the home. This entailed the double duty of caring for the family and looking after animals, chickens and garden on the outside while her husband was doing his part to support the family by doing construction work for the railroad.

The home was always open for entertainment and Joanna and her husband made scores of young and old happy with their cordial greetings. The many joyous and pleasant hours spent in social capacity in their home in which music, games, feasts, etc., were enjoyed shall never be forgotten by those who were privileged to attend. Her neighbors for miles around claim that a better neighbor was never known than Joanna "Annie" as she was lovingly called.

Joanna had a wonderful gift for nursing. She successfully nursed the first major operation performed by Drs. Ezra and Edward Rich in Ogden, Utah. The operation was the removal of a tumor for Mrs. Caroline Shipley of Riverdale. She was very capable in emergencies and willing to go wherever she was needed, always radiating a spirit of humbleness and power that brought peace to the troubled soul, rest to the weary, courage to the fainthearted, oftentimes health to the sick and solace to the dying, everywhere leaving a benediction.

For two years Joanna was captain of the Daughters of the Utah Pioneers, at Riverdale, Camp Martha, named for her mother, and was a county board member for four years, of the Weber County Chapter.

All her life she was a loyal church worker in the L.D.S. Church. She joined the Relief Society in 1872, when it was first organized in Riverdale, being an active member for fifty-five years. She was a visiting teacher for twenty-five years and a class leader for twelve years. She joined the Mutual Improvement Association when it was first organized in Riverdale and was an active member for many years. She was counselor to the President of the Primary Association for ten years and a class instructor in the same organization for several years.

Their Golden Wedding Anniversary was beautifully celebrated 24 July 1927 by holding open house to their many friends and relatives who came from far and near with happy greetings. Though in many respects her life was hard, yet she was a woman with a cheerful outlook on life and she carried a sweet spirit of contentment. To her friends her life was full, rich and magnetic. She was one of the few women who knew how to live.

She was called to the Great Beyond rather suddenly,
5 August 1927, at the close of practically a perfect day.

Written and prepared by her daughters,
Josie B. Garner and Nannie B. Stephens
with the assistance of Sophia B. Bingham.

2A.7.1 MARTHA JOANNAH BYBEE and
GEORGE F. GARNER

Martha - 1st child of John Taylor Bybee and Joanna
(Joannah) Bingham - b. 27 Feb 1878 at Riverdale,
Weber, Utah - m. 12 Jun 1907 at Salt Lake City,
Utah - d. 22 Jun 1964 at Escindido, California -
bap. 20 May 1898 - end. 12 Jun 1907 - sld. to par.
20 Jun 1946.

Garner Children:

1. Ruth
2. Female
3. John

2A.7.2 NANCY MARIA BYBEE and
JAMES ALONZA STEPHENS

Nancy - 2nd child of John Taylor Bybee and Joanna
(Joannah) Bingham - b. 18 May 1880 at Riverdale,
Weber, Utah - m. 12 Sep 1906 at Ogden, Weber,
Utah - bap. 19 Aug 1905 - end. 24 Apr 1907 - sld. to
par. 20 Jun 1946.

Stephens Children:

1. Marie
2. Alvin
3. Amy
4. Roger

Source of information - Vera A. Bybee, 3327 Childs
Avenue, Ogden, Utah.

2A.7.3 JOHN LEE BYBEE and
AGNES BOWMAN

John - 3rd child of John Taylor Bybee and Joannah
Bingham - b. 13 Dec 1881 at Riverdale, Weber,
Utah - m. 25 Dec 1906 at Ogden, Weber, Utah -
d. 13 Aug 1962 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Bybee Children:

1. Charles
2. Lela
3. Doris

2A.7.4 ARLEY SANFORD BYBEE and
VERA ALICE BIGLER

Arley - 4th child of John Taylor Bybee and Joanna

(Joannah) Bingham - b. 7 Jun 1884 at Riverdale,
Weber, Utah - m. 24 Dec 1906 at Teton City, Fremont,
Idaho - bap. 29 Jul 1904 - end. 14 Apr 1952 - sld. to
par. 18 Sep 1953.

Vera - daughter of Andrew Jeremiah Bigler and Annie
Elizabeth Paul - b. 15 Aug 1889 at Mendon, Cache,
Utah - bap. 15 Aug 1897 - end. 14 Apr 1952 - sld. to
hus. 14 Apr 1952.

Bybee Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Annie Joannah | b. 29 Jul 1907 |
| 2. Arley Vance | b. 15 Nov 1908 |
| 3. Max Bigler | b. 13 Oct 1910 |
| 4. Armond Joe | b. 29 Mar 1912 |
| 5. John Douglas | b. 25 Nov 1913 |
| 6. Leland Paul | b. 1 May 1920 |
| 7. Virginia May (Morrow) | b. 13 Jan 1922 |
| 8. Keith Bigler | b. 16 Jun 1924 |

Source of information - Family Records of Vera Alice
Bybee, 3327 Child Avenue, Ogden, Utah

2A.7.5 AMY CORDELLIA BYBEE

Amy - 5th child of John Taylor Bybee and Joanna
(Joannah) Bingham - b. 6 Nov 1885 at Riverdale,
Weber, Utah - d. 9 Oct 1902 - bap. 9 Apr 1917 -
end. 22 Jun 1917 - sld. to par. 20 Jun 1946.

2A.7.6 FRANK ARTHUR BYBEE and
EVA CAMPBELL

Frank - 6th child of John Taylor Bybee and Joanna
(Joannah) Bingham - b. 28 Nov 1887 at Riverdale,
Weber, Utah - m. 29 Oct 1914 at Salt Lake City,
Utah - d. 15 Aug 1957 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah -
bap. 4 Jul 1909 - end. 7 Dec 1910 - sld. to par.
20 Jun 1946.

Eva - daughter of Helaman Campbell and Mary Blanche
Raleigh - b. 22 May 1894 at Rosette, Box Elder,
Utah - bap. 25 May 1903 - end. 29 Oct 1914 - sld. to
hus. 24 Oct 1914.

Bybee Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Barney Campbell | b. 29 Aug 1915 |
| 2. Ferrel Wellington | b. 19 Nov 1916 |
| 3. Frank Arthur, Jr. | b. 14 Jun 1918 |
| 4. Zara (Skidmore) | b. 25 Oct 1922 |
| 5. John Raleigh | b. 10 Sep 1924 |
| 6. Amy (Hymas) | b. 11 Jan 1926 |
| 7. Walter Clayton | b. 11 Jun 1927 |
| 8. Larry Curtis | b. 21 Apr 1931 |
| 9. Eugene | b. 8 Nov 1936 |

Source of information - Records in possession of
Ferrel W. Bybee, 2882 South 150 East, Bountiful,
Utah.

2A.7.7 CHARLES FRANKLIN BYBEE

Charles - 7th child of John Taylor Bybee and Joanna (Joannah) Bingham - b. 26 May 1895 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. 26 May 1895 - sld. to par. 20 Jun 1946.

2A.8 JOSEPH SMITH BINGHAM and ANNIE MARGARETHA HANSEN

Joseph - 8th child of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis - b. 23 Jun 1860 at Bingham's Fort, Weber, Utah - m. 1 Apr 1880 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 22 Jan 1926 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Nov 1869 - end. 1 Apr 1880.

Annie - daughter of Hans Christian Hansen and Annie Catherine Hedvig Rasmussen - b. 6 Apr 1859 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - d. 21 Feb 1925 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. Jun 1867 - end. 1 Apr 1880 - sld. to hus. 1 Apr 1880.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Joseph Lewis | 2A. 8. 1 |
| 2. Leonard Ryan | 2A. 8. 2 |
| 3. Sanford LeRoy | 2A. 8. 3 |
| 4. Annie Estella (Child) | 2A. 8. 4 |
| 5. Lavina Cordelia | 2A. 8. 5 |
| 6. Wilford Hansen | 2A. 8. 6 |
| 7. Almeda Lucinda (Smith) | 2A. 8. 7 |
| 8. Martha Ann (Cobbledick) | 2A. 8. 8 |
| 9. Heber Erastus | 2A. 8. 9 |
| 10. Dora Jane (Westover) | 2A. 8. 10 |

Source of information - Family Records submitted by Martha A. Cobbledick, 1026 36th Street, Ogden, Utah.



Joseph Smith Bingham Family (1908)
Inset (left) Joseph Lewis, (right) Leonard Ryan

Joseph Smith Bingham was born 23 June 1860 at Ogden, Weber County, Utah, the eighth child of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis. He was

born at Bingham's Fort, which is a part of Ogden now. Not much is known of his boyhood days, but we have heard him say that he herded the cows out on the sand ridge which is now the town of Roy, Utah. He always had to go barefooted in the summer as they couldn't afford shoes, so his feet were often very sore from walking over the hot sand and prickly pears. His mother used to gather the wool from fences after a herd of sheep had passed through and she would wash, cord and spin the wool and weave it to make their clothes. She made the suit that father wore when he got married to our mother, Annie Margaretha Hansen, on 1 April 1880. Mother was born in Harrisville, Weber County, Utah, 6 April 1859, a daughter of Hans Christian Hansen and Annie Catherine Bedvig Rasmussen. They went to Salt Lake in a wagon the day before they were to be married with Henry and Eliza Child. It took them all day to make the trip. They stayed all night in Salt Lake then went to the Old Endowment House the next morning to be married.

After their marriage, they lived at the Toll Gate at the mouth of Ogden Canyon and father worked with the men there in the canyon. Mother told us of a time when a large tarantula got under her clothes on her leg and she discovered it in time to squeeze it in her clothing until it was dead so it didn't get a chance to bite her.

They moved back to Riverdale where their first baby, Joseph Lewis, was born on the 29th of December 1881. Some time before 1884, they moved to Trenton, Cache County, Utah, and took up farming. Their second child, Leonard Ryon, was born there on the 15 January 1884. As mother's health was so poor at the time, they gave up farming and moved to Riverdale, where their third child, Sanford Leroy, was born on 22 October 1886. They moved to North Point, Salt Lake County, in 1887. A daughter, Annie Estella, was born there on 27 March 1889. As mother suffered with rheumatism so much, father decided to move about trying to find a place where she would feel better, but finally decided that Riverdale was as good a place as any, so back they came. Another daughter, Lavina Cordelia, was born 27 March 1891. The rest of the children were born at Riverdale. Wilford Hansen, on 10 July 1893, Almeda Lucinda, 15 September 1895, Martha Ann on 2 September 1898, Heber Erastus, 17 September 1901 and Dora Jane 3 January 1906. Grandmother Bingham was midwife when all these children were born except the last three. Mother was bedfast from April before Almeda was born in September until November afterwards. She ate her first meal at the table on Thanksgiving Day of that year.

Father's business enterprises varied from dairy business to sheep for six or eight years, then back to creamery business. He bought cream from Morgan, Milton, Peterson, South Weber and all around from

which he made butter to sell to most of the large grocery stores in Ogden. Pigs and chickens were in abundance too. Father's patience was a thing to be marveled at through all this time. He never allowed his hired help to use profanity and he never used it himself. Lavina, Lula to us, tells of the time a salesman came to the creamery when father was filling the churn with cream ready for churning. This man accidentally leaned against the lever that kept the churn from turning, and released it, spilling about 500 gallons of cream on the floor. Father hurriedly righted the churn, saved what he could and never said a word of reproach or used any profanity at all. This salesman was completely dumfounded to find a man so able to control his emotions. The man said, "Mr. Bingham do you always act this way?" Father asked "why", the man said "If that had been me there would have been a blue streak going out the window." Father said "that wouldn't have saved the cream."

Mother used to supplement the family income with her work, too. In spite of being crippled and sick with rheumatism most of the time, she made quilts, sewed her own carpet rags and had carpets woven for our home. Some of her lovely quilts went to England. Mother would have been a real artist if she had had the opportunity for training. Her ability to sew was proven many times in the beautiful wedding dresses and burial clothes she made for other people.

Mother and father both believed in storing food for the winter. The old flour bin was always filled with about 1000 pounds of flour every fall and the pantry shelves were filled with jars and jars of fruit and pickles, dried corn and fruits were in abundance. Preserves and pickles were stored in large stone crocks. What a beautiful sight. Herbs of all kinds were dried and hung in sacks for use in sickness. Catnip, saffron, yarrow, etc. were always prepared for every emergency, it seemed.

When the folks moved to Logan in June of 1912, father ran a creamery at Hyde Park for awhile, afterwards going into the grocery business. Mother took in roomers and boarders too and was active in churchwork, doing a lot of temple work. She was an invalid for about 8 years before she died and father devoted his time to caring for her during the last three or four years of her life. She passed away 21 February 1925 and father followed her 22 January 1926. They both were at Sanford's home in Salt Lake City when they passed away.

2A. 8.1 JOSEPH LEWIS BINGHAM

Joseph - 1st child of Joseph Smith Bingham and Annie Margaretha Hansen - b. 29 Dec 1881 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. 25 Sep 1883 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A. 8.2 LEONARD RYAN BINGHAM

Leonard - 2nd child of Joseph Smith Bingham and Annie Margaretha Hansen - b. 15 Jan 1884 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - d. 10 Sep 1904 - bap. 1 Sep 1892 - end. 18 Nov 1908 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A. 8.3 SANFORD LE ROY BINGHAM and LYDIA CLAIRE RITTER

Sanford - 3rd child of Joseph Smith Bingham and Annie Margaretha Hansen - b. 22 Oct 1886 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Jun 1910 at Eden, Weber, Utah - bap. 22 Oct 1894 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lydia - daughter of John Thompson Ritter and Oregon Columbia Thomas - b. 6 Apr 1886 at Eden, Weber, Utah - d. 6 Oct 1961 at Provo, Utah, Utah.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Virginia (Harlowe) | b. 9 Jan 1916 |
| 2. Louise Oregon (Maddock) | b. 13 Apr 1920 |

2A. 8.4 ANNIE ESTELLA BINGHAM and COLONEL RICHMOND CHILD

Annie - 4th child of Joseph Smith Bingham and Annie Margaretha Hansen - b. 27 Mar 1889 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 28 Jun 1911 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jun 1897 - end. 28 Jun 1921 - sld. to hus. 28 Jun 1921 - sld. to par. BIC.

Colonel - son of Charles Uriah Child and Atella Ann Thompson - b. 1 Jul 1888 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 3 Dec 1958 at Fullerton, Orange, California - bur. 6 Dec 1958 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 17 Aug 1892 - end. 28 Jun 1921.

Child Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Nedra (Harmon, Jr.) | b. 4 May 1912 |
| 2. Dallas | b. 28 Jan 1914 |
| 3. Jack Bingham | b. 26 Sep 1916 |
| 4. Theodore Richmond | b. 22 Oct 1921 |
| 5. Bessie (Jay) | b. 9 Sep 1923 |

2A. 8.5 LAVINA CORDELIA BINGHAM and CHARLES HENRY TELFORD

Lavina - 5th child of Joseph Smith Bingham and Annie Margaretha Hansen - b. 27 Mar 1891 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Jan 1910 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 2 Jul 1899 - end. 19 Jan 1910 - sld. to hus. 19 Jan 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Charles - son of William Robert Telford and Sarah Susanna Bitton - b. 26 Jan 1890 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Jul 1901 - end. 19 Jan 1910.

Telford Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Sarah Eunice (Stokes) | b. 30 Nov 1910 |
| 2. Carl Ryon | b. 16 Oct 1912 |
| 3. Paul Bingham | b. 26 Apr 1916 |
| 4. Anna Margaret (Anderson) | b. 24 Feb 1918 |
| 5. Lewis | b. 1 Nov 1926 |

Source of information - Family Records of Lavina C.B. Telford, RFD 2, Ogden, Utah, submitted by Martha A. Cobbledick.

2A. 8. 6 WILFORD HANSEN BINGHAM and ANNA ELIZA THORESON



Wilford - 6th child of Joseph Smith Bingham and Annie Margaretha Hansen - b. 10 Jul 1893 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Jun 1915 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 27 Sep 1927 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 29 Sep 1927 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 4 Aug 1901 - end. 23 Jun 1915 - sld. to par. BIC.

Anna - daughter of Thorvald Adolph Thoreson and Helga Christine Halvorsen - b. 27 Dec 1893 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 14 Oct 1902 - end. 23 Jun 1915 - sld. to hus. 23 Jun 1915.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Margene | b. 28 Mar 1916 |
| 2. Eldine (Stephens) | b. 15 Jun 1918 |
| 3. Grace (Abbott) | b. 7 Jun 1920 |
| 4. Mary (Newbold) | b. 27 May 1922 |
| 5. Carol (Gilbert) | b. 4 May 1924 |
| 6. Margaret (Farmer) | b. 19 Feb 1926 |

Source of information - Family records of Mrs. Eliza B. Christensen, 46 South 2nd East, Preston, Idaho, submitted by Martha A. Cobbledick.

The following was copied from Wilford's diary:

"I, Wilford Hansen Bingham, was born Monday, 10 July, 1893, at 3:30 a.m. in Riverdale, Weber County, Utah. Was blessed August 3rd of the same year by my grandfather, Sanford Bingham.

I was baptized 4 August 1901 at the age of eight years, by Jesse A. Child and confirmed by my grandfather, Sanford Bingham. About 1901 I was ordained a deacon in Riverdale Ward. Then on 27 July 1908, I was ordained a teacher by Jesse A. Child in the same ward.

Shortly after being ordained a teacher, about one year, I came to Logan, Utah, and went to school at the Utah Agricultural College for two years and worked in the U.A.C. creamery during that time, in order to pay my way through school. Then I worked in Hyde Park, Utah, for the College Creamery Company for about a year, and the next year, 1913 and 1914, went to school again finishing my high school studies.

On the 18th of November 1914 was ordained an Elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints by Elder Henry Oldham of the Logan Fifth Ward.

In 1910 while going to school I met Miss Eliza Thoreson and only met her a very few times after that until in May 1913 I walked home with her from Quarterly Conference of Cache Stake, and since that time we have been the best of friends. On the 6th day of September the same year I gave her an engagement ring and since that time have been very dear friends. Written to date, 4 December 1914.

Wilford Hansen Bingham and Anna Eliza Thoreson were married in the Logan Temple 23 June 1915.

Wilford and his father bound the deal for the College Meat and Grocery Store, which they took over 1 March 1915, so Wilford worked at the College Creamery in the mornings and helped his father in the afternoons at the Meat and Grocery Store.

Sanford owned a house on fourth north so Wilford rented it and planted a garden before we were married, and we selected our furniture at the Lundstrom Furniture Store and had it all furnished and ready to move into when we got married. It was a four room home with a bath and pantry, also small room at back for storage, etc.

We were so happy. Our bedroom furniture was Bird's eye maple and a brass bed. Carol has that same furniture now in Skyler's room. Our dining room furniture was mission oak. Wilford had a piano when we got married. We felt we had most everything.

On 28 March 1916 we were blessed with a little daughter, Margene, and we were so thankful and happy for her. Two years later while I was staying at my brother Ray's home in Logan, while Wilford was in Jerome, Idaho, investigating a Creamery Job there, I got the flu and Margene took sick. She got pneumonia and it turned into meningitis and she went into a coma and passed away 20 February 1918. The following month, Wilford accepted a position as assistant

manager of a creamery in Malad, Idaho, and we moved to Malad. We met and associated with many grand people through the Church. Among them were Brother and Sister Daniel P. Woodland, whom we loved and respected for their fine philosophy of life. They had buried a little daughter shortly before we moved there so we had much in common.

On 15 June 1918, we were blessed with another little daughter whom we called Eldine. We were so grateful for her. We lived in Malad about two years when Wilford was hired to manage the Idaho Creamery Company in Preston, Idaho. So we moved to Preston. We were unable to find a house to live in so Uncle Prave Hansen, mother Bingham's brother, who was living alone invited us to come and live in his home, which we did for a few months until we located a house. Grace was born in Uncle Prave's home.

We finally bought the Peterson home on East Oneida Street in the Fourth Ward, where we lived several years. It was in this house that Mary and Carol were born, so we must have lived there about six years when Jack Corbridge who had built a new home in the Third Ward at 157 North 1st West, sold us his home. We were so happy to get this new house. Margaret was born in this home 19 February 1926. We felt we had a little heaven on earth here, but it did not last long because 27 September 1927, Wilford passed away. Prior to this for sometime he was ill. He made calls to the doctor, Allen R. Cutler, but he could not seem to locate his trouble and advised us to go to Salt Lake to the clinic because they did not have equipment to diagnose his condition. So we went to Salt Lake to the clinic and each day for a week they gave examinations. A different specialist examined him each day. The last day they called me in the office and informed me that he had Addison's disease and told me it was only the fourth case in the west, and no cure had been found. Taught me how to give him adrenalin with a hypo needle. They said a doctor had kept himself alive two years with shots of adrenalin. They advised me that Mayo Brothers could do no more. We had a brother from the temple come down to Sanford's, where we were staying, and administer to him and while he was praying, we could see the blood fill his veins and felt he would recover. With this disease the glands that control the blood pressure are completely destroyed and therefore his blood pressure was below normal all the time. We could not see any blood veins.

While in Salt Lake we went to the Church Office Building and had our Patriarchal Blessings. We had always wanted to go together and Patriarch Hyrum G. Smith gave them to us. In Wilford's he was promised he would live until his mission on earth may be accomplished. And I was told that if I obeyed the Word of Wisdom, I would live to be a goodly age. At the time we received those blessings when the Patriarch told Wilford he would live until his mission on earth was

accomplished, we both felt that was an answer to our prayers that he was going to get well. But after he had passed away and I read his blessing over, I felt his mission had been accomplished because he had really accomplished so much during his short life. Everything he did counted. He never idled his time away. Besides his work as a creameryman, he did outstanding work in his church positions and also took two correspondence courses. One in mechanical draftsmanship and one in law. He studied and read the scriptures in his spare moments. And he always had time for the children. He played with them a lot.

He and I had such good times planning for new babies. Also planning for holiday. I would make so many things for Christmas for the children. And our home evenings every month we all looked forward to. There were always surprises. I remember one holiday we surprised the children with pretty new drinking glasses and cups. And when it was home evening the children wondered if daddy had forgotten it was his turn to serve. But not so, he always had a surprise. I remember one home evening he served eskimo pies when they first came out. Of all family men he was tops. He was an ideal, understanding husband. When I made cookies and he was home, he would always help me cut them out. When we were first married he always helped me with the washing. I would get up early and he would always help me hang the sheets out before he went to work. We always planned things together and I was always so proud of him. He lived as a Latter-day Saint should. Magnified his callings in the church, always had time to lend a helping hand to those in need.

While we were living in the Fourth Ward on East Oneida Street, Wilford went to a dairy school in California. I have letters he wrote me, in our Book of Remembrance.

He held many important Church positions including Y.M.M.I.A. Stake Superintendent. He had a beautiful voice and sang in many funerals and was asked by many people if he would sing at their funeral, but he preceded them all. He was only thirty-three years old when he passed away.

On 19 November 1941 fourteen years after Wilford died, I married Ferdinand Christian Christensen in the Logan Temple, his wife had passed away two years before. We felt we could assist each other in many ways while our lives lasted on this earth, which I feel we have and will be able to do. He is a fine principled man, and has been, and is very good to me.

We lived in my house in Preston for about a year while he was working in Pocatello in the Tripple A or Agricultural Adjustment Office. Then we moved up on his farm in Central, Idaho, for about eight years and then moved back to Preston again. We had sold my home and we bought us a new home down here.

On Nov 9, 1953 we were called to be officiators in the Logan Temple, which has been a great blessing to us and we have enjoyed every minute of it and are so grateful to our Father in Heaven for this call.

Shortly after we were married Ferd took me on a trip east to meet my two eldest daughters whom he had never met. Eldine, Mrs. Eugene C. Stephens, was living in New York while her husband was in the service of his country. And Grace, Mrs. Lloyd W. Abbott, her husband being also in the service. Grace had two youngsters at this time, she was living with the Abbotts in Philadelphia, Lloyd's parents. We enjoyed ourselves very much on this trip and saw many historical and interesting places.

On 11 October 1949, riding with Parley and Anna Lloyd, our very dear friends whom we accompanied east, to get a new car. We went on the train from Montpelier, Idaho, to Chicago, took the bus to Flint, Michigan, where the Lloyds bought a new car. After visiting Church shrines in New York, and was headed for home, had a car accident, went down a steep embankment. Mr. Lloyd was driving, did not see a curve ahead. We were just a few miles from Oseola, Iowa, spent five weeks in Harkins Hospital in Oseola.

Mrs. Lloyd had a broken back, I had a basal fracture, concussion of the brain, etc. Ferd and Mr. Lloyd weren't hurt badly. Ferd had his head and ear cut. I cannot remember anything about this wreck, but my husband tells me that one night he felt impressed to go over to the hospital from the hotel where he was staying and when he arrived there Dr. Harkins was there and told him he had the impression that something was wrong and when he arrived I was in a serious condition. He told Ferd that he better call my family, because he was not sure of the outcome. Grace flew there and the other children came including Ferd's two sons. At the time I was the Stake President of the Bannock Stake Relief Society and Blanche, Ferd's daughter called him the next day and told him the Stake Relief Society members were all meeting the next day and fasting and praying for Sister Lloyd and myself for our recovery. And my husband tells me that in the afternoon of the next day, not knowing the time or anything about when they were meeting, I said, "I wish everyone in this room would be quiet because the sisters have met and Ferd said I offered a most wonderful prayer in our behalf. He said there wasn't a dry eye in the room, and when he checked back with his daughter, it was exactly the time they had met

Returned home after five weeks and spent two weeks in bed. Improved each day, but it took time. Through the blessings of the Lord I received my health and strength and fully recovered. I am so grateful for all the prayers offered in my behalf.

2A.8.7 ALMEDA LUCINDA BINGHAM and LORENZO PRIDAY SMITH

Almeda - 7th child of Joseph Smith Bingham and Annie Margaretha Hansen - b. 15 Sep 1895 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 9 Aug 1919 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 19 Nov 1930 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 20 May 1903 - end. 19 Jun 1936 - sld. to hus. 6 Feb 1957 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lorenzo - son of Lorenzo Farnes Smith and Florence Nellie Priday - b. 1 Jul 1895 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 2 Aug 1903 - end. 17 Dec 1956.

Smith Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Priday Bingham | b. 8 Apr 1920 |
| 2. Max Erwin | b. 10 Sep 1926 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Lavina B. Telford, Plain City, Utah, submitted by Martha A. Cobbledick.

2A.8.8 MARTHA ANN BINGHAM and JAMES LEROY COBBLEDICK

Martha - 8th child of Joseph Smith Bingham and Annie Margaretha Hansen - b. 2 Sep 1898 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 29 Dec 1919 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 2 Sep 1906 - end. 29 Mar 1951 - sld. to hus. 17 Apr 1951 - sld. to par. BIC.

James - son of Harry Cobbledick and Nancy Melvina Howell - b. 13 Mar 1896 at Troy, Lincoln, Montana - d. 4 Jul 1949 at Tuscon, Pima, Arizona - bur. 11 Jul 1949 at Troy, Lincoln, Montana - bap. 24 Oct 1909 - end. 29 Mar 1951.

Cobbledick Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Harry Dean | b. 29 Aug 1920 |
| 2. Mavis (Saunders) | b. 7 Dec 1921 |
| 3. Margaret VaLois (Scheffler) | b. 1 Mar 1925 |
| 4. Gloria (Fruin) | b. 20 Nov 1926 |
| 5. Martha Ann (Sholar) | b. 12 May 1929 |
| 6. James Leroy | b. 17 Sep 1934 |

Source of information - Martha A. Cobbledick, 2708 Jefferson, Ogden, Utah.

2A.8.9 HEBER ERASTUS BINGHAM and LORNA MILDRED ENGLAND

Heber - 9th child of Joseph Smith Bingham and Annie Margaretha Hansen - b. 17 Sep 1901 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Jul 1922 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 3 Oct 1909 - end. 12 Jul 1922 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lorna - daughter of James William England and Ada Parkinson - b. 18 Jun 1902 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 20 Sep 1910 - end. 12 Jul 1922 - sld. to hus. 12 Jul 1922.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Heber Kay | b. 15 Jul 1924 |
| 2. Bonna (Leston) | b. 23 Sep 1926 |
| 3. Marilyn (Neff) | b. 6 Oct 1930 |
| 4. Sandra (Heijne) | b. 12 Dec 1934 |

Source of information - Family Records of Mrs. Heber E. Bingham, 58 West 2nd South, Logan, Utah.

2A. 8. 10A DORA JANE BINGHAM and
HERMAN DOUGLAS CHILD

Dora - 10th child of Joseph Smith Bingham and Annie Margaretha Hansen - b. 3 Jan 1906 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 25 Jul 1922 at Preston, Franklin, Idaho - bap. 6 Jan 1914 - sld. to par. BIC.

Herman - son of Jesse Alexander Child and Elizabeth Stratton - b. 9 Jan 1903 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. 8 Dec 1962 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 12 Dec 1962 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 May 1911.

Child Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1. Calvin Douglas | b. 8 Sep 1923 |
|-------------------|---------------|

Source of information - Family Records.

2A. 8. 10B DORA JANE BINGHAM and
IREL MARION WESTOVER

Dora - See 2A. 8. 10A.

Irel - son of Marion Rory Westover and Huldah Viola Hardy - b. 16 Mar 1910 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 22 Sep 1956 at Montello, Nevada - bap. 3 Aug 1919.

2A.9 ELISHA ERASTUS BINGHAM and
ELIZA EMMA WALKER

Elisha - 9th child of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis - b. 25 Mar 1862 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Nov 1882 at Jerome, Idaho - d. 26 Sep 1934 at Jerome, Idaho - bap. 17 Jul 1870 - end. 2 Nov 1882.

Eliza - daughter of James Walker and Sarah Rebecca Ekins - b. 19 Mar 1862 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. Apr 1935 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 31 Oct 1882 - end. 3 Apr 1907 - sld. to hus. 3 Apr 1907.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| 1. Emma Florence (Quinton) | 2A. 9. 1 |
| 2. Martha Rebecca (Parley) | 2A. 9. 2 |

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| 3. Elisha Harrison | 2A. 9. 3 |
| 4. Cora Ellen | 2A. 9. 4 |
| 5. Ada Lucinda (Katseanes) | 2A. 9. 5 |
| 6. Wilford Afton | 2A. 9. 6 |



Children of Elisha Erastus Bingham and Eliza Emma Walker
Emma Florence Quinton (center)

2A. 9. 1 EMMA FLORENCE BINGHAM and
BERT QUINTON



Emma - 1st child of Elisha Erastus Bingham and Eliza Emma Walker - b. 1 Oct 1883 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 3 Apr 1907 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 3 Jul 1894 - end. 3 Apr 1907 - sld. to hus. 3 Apr 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bert - son of Fredrick James Quinton and Elizabeth Ann Dunford - b. 12 Apr 1884 at Bloomington, Bearlake, Idaho - bap. 4 Aug 1892 - end. 3 Apr 1907.

Quinton Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Virgil Bingham | b. 21 Sep 1908 |
| 2. Myron James | b. 29 Nov 1910 |
| 3. Laveve (Kiely) | b. 29 Dec 1913 |
| 4. Devoe Grant | b. 10 Sep 1923 |

I, Emma Florence Bingham Quinton, was born 1 October 1883 at Riverdale, Utah, in my grandfather's home. My parents are Elisha Erastus Bingham and Eliza Emma Walker Bingham. (The temple at Salt

Lake City was not finished so my parents received their endowments in the Endowment House.)

When I was 18 months old my parents moved to Blackfoot, Idaho, pioneering as there were only a few people living there. Father homesteaded on a quarter-section of land one mile north of town. He built a four-room house which we lived in as long as we were in Blackfoot. He farmed and raised cattle.

I had two brothers and three sisters and, being the oldest, I helped father on the farm, stacking hay and grain and helping with the chores, milking, etc.

There were very few Latter-Day Saints in Blackfoot then, so we had to drive 12 miles to Church in a democate vehicle. As the town grew we had an organization, and my father was Presiding Elder of the Branch. Mother was the Relief Society President. I was the organist. I was baptized in the Snake River as we had no Chapel.

I played the piano, chording, the town orchestra when I was 10 years old. Father was dance master.

When we children started to school we were really looked down upon, because we were Mormon, and we received some very rough treatment.

My parents believed in enjoyment and were great sports, so we had a wonderful time together. Father loved to fish and hunt so we went camping often. There were lots of wild rabbits and the farmers and their families would have a big rabbit drive. They would make a wire mesh fence in a half-circle, spread out, and we would all drive the rabbit into it. The rabbits would be killed and shipped away for food. It was lots of fun. We traveled some, but always went in a covered wagon with horses as we had no cars in those days.

My father needed more grazing land for his cattle, so decided to move elsewhere. In the early spring of 1896 the family moved to Big Lost River and settled there. I stayed in Blackfoot to finish grade 8, working for my board, and then I went to Big Lost River to spend the summer. I went back to Blackfoot in the fall to take grade 9 and that was all the schooling I had. From then on I was independent and worked for my livelihood and would not let my father support me.

I did housework, clerked in stores, and played the organ on Sundays for the Methodist Church. I loved to ride horseback and was called the champion rider of the valley. At 16 I joined the Relief Society and was secretary and organist of the same.

My father received a lot of pamphlets telling of the opportunities there were in Alberta, Canada, for raising cattle and farming, so we made plans to go there. In May of 1901 we packed what things we needed in the covered wagons, wrote on the covers, "Canada

or Bust", gathered our cattle and horses together and were on our way. We were six weeks making the trip and crossed the line on the 12th of July, 1901. I rode horseback all the way and helped drive the herd. Father took over a dairy in the Etna district for three months and I milked 23 cows every morning and night and enjoyed it.

I went into Cardston often with a girlfriend that knew everyone, and my first boyfriend was Hugh B. Brown, now an Apostle.

In the fall father moved to Stirling, Alberta. The two years we were there I took up nursing, not professionally, but every time a baby was born I was there to take care of the mother and baby as long as they needed me. I was Superintendent of Religion Class for one school term and an active member of the Church. Then father and family moved to Claresholm District and pioneered again. I stayed in Stirling, working, until they were settled and then I went where they were, east of Claresholm, 8 miles, at Starlin. They had a Branch of the Church there and I again was organist.

My Sister, Martha, and I rented an apartment in Claresholm and did dressmaking for a year. We made good and everyone was satisfied. In the evenings I played the piano for a dance master who was giving lessons. After that I went back to Cardston to work.

I was waitress in the Woolf Hotel in Cardston for some time. Then I worked in C. E. Snow's bank and worked in their home for my board and room. I then became Postmistress and lived in the John Woolf's home. I was there for a year when I came down with typhoid fever and had to give it up. I stayed with Mary Hall, one of father's cousins, in Cardston. I was bedfast for a month. As I got stronger I went to my folks' home to recuperate. By then my folks were planning to move back to Cardston, which they did, and I went with them.

When we returned to Cardston I went to work in H.S. Allen store. I loved clerking as one meets so many people and makes friends. It was there that I really met my husband-to-be. (I was organist of the Sunday School and Bert was Librarian, so we had seen each other but that was all.) He came to the store to buy a pair of shoes. (He told me afterwards that he did not need the shoes, but he wanted to date me.) I sold him the shoes and he made a date with me for the Christmas dance. We went steady from then on for three months and decided we were meant for each other. By that time my folks had decided they were going back to Utah, which they did. I made my wedding dress before they left.

I went out to the Quinton farm and stayed a few days until we were ready to leave for Salt Lake City to be married in the Temple. We were married on the 3rd of April, 1907. We had a month's honeymoon,

visited with my folks and relatives, and we had 14 wedding dinners and suppers, a free dance and orchestra for all the folks in the community of Riverdale. (I had many suitors but they were not what I wanted until I met the right one.)

When Bert and I arrived back in Cardston, we lived with the Quintons for a while, rented their large north room. We lived there until fall. We did not have any money, spent all we had on our trip, and that was not much. We had a team of horses, a few cattle, 6 good milk cows and some land. Bert put in a crop and then worked away from home for farmers, plowing, planting, and putting up hay. In the fall he worked on the thrasher. He came home at nights most of the time. I milked the cows, separated, fed the calves, churned the cream into butter and took it into Cardston and sold it and bought all of our furniture (2nd hand) and our groceries. We slept on a straw tick on the floor for a while. I had a horse and buggy which I used as we lived two miles from Cardston. It was a wet year and our grain got frozen in the fall so we had to sell it for feed, which was only 36¢ a bushel. In the fall we rented a house in Cardston and I took in dressmaking and played the piano with the Cardston Orchestra at night. S. S. Newton was our leader. I made very good money at it so that helped out. I was also Sunday School organist and Assistant Ward Organist for the Ward.

Our 1st child, a son, Virgil Bingham Quinton, was born Sep 21, 1908, and when he was six months old we bought land out of Glenwood, 21 miles northwest of Cardston. Meanwhile Bert built us a home and when it was finished we moved there. All of the land belonged to the Church. It was not long until others began to move there and a Ward was organized. We all had to take an active part. Bro. Sherwood played the violin and me the piano and that was our dance music.

Our second son, Myron James, was born in Nov. 1910. I still continued to milk cows, raise chickens, garden, and I raised four orphan lambs, which was the start of our sheep herd. I was a great lover of flowers, so our place was very pretty in the summertime. I kept on with my musical career, singing solos, and in duets and quartets also. The Taylor Stake and Alberta Stake had a Mutual Contest at Magrath. The quartet I sang in from Glenwoodvill won. We were so thrilled.

Our daughter, LaVeve, was born 29 December 1913. I was Ward Organist for some time then young girls were able to take over part time. The Sunday School was reorganized and Bert was chosen as Superintendent and I was the Organist, which position I held for 9 years. I was late one morning only. At this time our son, DeVoe Grant, was born 10 September 1923, my last child. Things went on as usual, I was a Relief Society teacher, a Sunday School teacher, in the Relief Society presidency, in the MLA presidency, and Organist of the Relief Society.

Myron and DeVoe had gone to the states to live. Myron to Spokane, and DeVoe to California. Virgil and Dad decided they would move down there also, so they took a trip to find us a place to live. They went as far south as San Francisco and then turned back. They bought 10 acres of land in the Spokane Valley, in Greenacres district. That was the year of 1946. There was a rock house on the place so Dad and I and Virgil moved right down and began building our homes. We knew we would be happy there. The climate was nice from what it was in Alberta and DeVoe had come to Spokane to live and so I had my three sons living near me.

We had just nicely moved into our new home and I was so proud of it, for I had all of the conveniences which I did not have in Alberta, when grandpa left me. We were divorced on the 14th of March 1950.

I live alone in my home and have my sons near me, have a pretty flower garden, attend my Church duties and I am very happy.

I was organist for the Relief Society in the 5th Ward but had to give it up because of sickness. I have been a Relief Society Teacher. I now sing in our choir and with the singing mothers. I am 78 years old. My daughter lives in San Francisco and I have gone to see her a number of times and twice I have gone in a plane. I have been in thirteen different states and two provinces, Alberta and British Columbia. I have been to Yellowstone Park three times.

2A.9.2 MARTHA REBECCA BINGHAM and
PATRICK LEISHMAN

Martha - 2nd child of Elisha Erastus Bingham and Eliza Emma Walker - b. 30 Dec 1886 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - m. 2 Oct 1907 - bap. 18 May 1895 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.9.3 ELISHA HARRISON BINGHAM and
HANNAH HALL

Elisha - 3rd child of Elisha Erastus Bingham and Eliza Emma Walker - b. 23 Dec 1888 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - m. 21 Dec 1910 - bap. 2 Jul 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.9.4 CORA ELLEN BINGHAM

Cora - 4th child of Elisha Erastus Bingham and Eliza Emma Walker - b. 28 Jan 1891 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. 28 Feb 1891 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.9.5 ADA LUCINDA BINGHAM and
ANGELO KATSEANES

Ada - 5th child of Elisha Erastus Bingham and Eliza Emma Walker - b. 12 Sep 1894 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 4 Oct 1902 - m. 4 Apr 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.9.6 WILFORD AFTON BINGHAM and
AFTON BURMINGHAM

Wilford - 6th child of Elisha Erastus Bingham and Eliza Emma Walker - b. 2 Sep 1896 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 8 Jun 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

2A.10 REBECCA JANE BINGHAM and
HANS CHRISTIAN HANSEN

Rebecca - 10th child of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis - b. 7 Nov 1864 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Dec 1882 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 8 Apr 1949 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - bur. at Plain City, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Sep 1873 - end. 21 Dec 1882 - sld. to hus. 21 Dec 1882 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hans - son of Hans Christian Hansen, Sr. and Annie Catherine Hedvig Rasmussen - b. 14 Aug 1863 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - d. 4 Aug 1944 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - bur. at Plain City, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jun 1872 - end. 21 Dec 1882.

Hansen Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Edna Rebecca (Robson) | 2A.10.1 |
| 2. Lorin Christian | 2A.10.2 |
| 3. Martha Catrina (Thompson) | 2A.10.3 |
| 4. Edith Lucinda (Peek) | 2A.10.4 |
| 5. Ray Sanford | 2A.10.5 |
| 6. Earl Moroni | 2A.10.6 |
| 7. Neta Joannah (Benson) | 2A.10.7 |
| 8. Thelma Jane (Hansen) | 2A.10.8 |
| 9. Annie Hedvig | 2A.10.9 |

Source of information - Ray S. Hansen, 141 East

Rebecca Jane Bingham was born 7 November 1864 in Riverdale, Weber County, Utah. She is the daughter of Patriarch Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis. They were pioneers of 1847, coming to Utah in September following the company of Brigham Young who came in July of that year.

Jane's grandfather Benjamin Lewis was one of the men killed at Haun's Mill Massacre, 30 October 1838. He was not buried in the well, but lived for a few hours, talked to his wife and told her to stay with

the Saints and to go West with them. This she did even when Beason Lewis, her brother-in-law tried to persuade her to stay in Nauvoo. When she insisted on casting her lot with the Mormons, Beason, although he had never joined the Mormons, decided that he and his wife would come along, too. (Beason's wife and Benjamin's wife were sisters.) Jane's grandmother died just when they were ready to leave for the West, so Beason Lewis came West to Utah and brought those orphaned children. He finally settled in Richmond and joined the Church.

My mother's parents were married by Parley P. Pratt, while crossing the plains. My grandmother was just fifteen years old and grandfather was twenty-seven. He was a cripple so he rode a big fine black stallion and drove his father's cattle. Grandmother had to walk and drive cattle. Grandfather would have her ride with him when they had rivers and streams to cross, and in this way their romance started.

When they arrived in Utah, they lived in Salt Lake City, then at Lynn and finally at Riverdale, Utah. Here they acquired a farm and when my mother was six years old, they built a large home with thirteen spacious rooms. This home is still in good condition and is still in the family. Here a family of twelve children grew to manhood and womanhood. All helped and shared in the responsibilities of making a good home. My mother was the tenth child. When she was a little girl she was quite worried and distrubed. Being the tenth child she feared that her father might give her for tithing for my grandmother had fifteen children, but the last three were stillborn. Her father and mother were very strict tithe payers. Every tenth egg, every tenth pound of butter, every tenth cabbage, every tenth bucket of onions, every tenth sack of potatoes, etc., was put aside for tithing. Mother helped to watch and keep accurate account. Grandfather was Bishop for twenty-eight years and was also the first tax assessor and collector for Weber County. (In the early days the assessor was also the collector.) He had to visit the farmer and, in fact, every home and assess the property and collect the taxes. Grandfather rode horseback or used a cart before he could afford a buggy. Grandmother was Relief Society President, Primary President, and also midwife. Their home was always a hospitable one. Since traveling then was with the horse and wagon and later by buggies, this home was always open to those who needed feed for their horses and food and a bed for themselves. Many Church authorities were entertained in this home when visiting or traveling in that vicinity or passing through enroute elsewhere.

The training my mother received in being gracious to guests has always been outstanding. To this day she never thinks it trouble to have company and always likes to fix a nice meal for them and they never stay too long. Everybody likes to be in my mother's home because she is so genuine in her reception of them.

Mother attended school until she was about seventeen. She began teaching Sunday School when she was sixteen years old. She liked to dance very much and when she didn't have a boy friend to take her, her older brother would take her, even if they had to ride horse-back.

When her older sisters married she took her place as housekeeper when her mother was caring for the sick. She has told us how she would have to stand on a stool to reach the tub, when it stood on the bench, so she could wash the clothes on the washboard. The wringing of the clothes had to be done by hand. She did the family washing alone when her mother was away at 12 years of age. Her mother and older sisters knew the art of spinning and weaving cloth to make clothes for the family. She was happy when she had a dress made from the factory that had been dyed red. About this time her father sold their sheep because they could now buy calico. Grandmother did not weave or spin after this time.

The young folks would have peach and plum cutting bees, and candy pulling parties when mother was a girl.

When she was eighteen years old she married Hans Christian Hansen, in the Salt Lake Endowment House. Daniel H. Wells performed the ceremony on 21 December 1882. They celebrated their fifty-seventh anniversary on 21 December 1939.

Their home was in Plain City, Weber County, Utah. They had nine children, eight of whom are now living. There are forty-seven grandchildren and twenty-seven great grandchildren at the time of this writing, February 1940. They have also raised two nephews: Roy Hansen, a son of father's brother, Nephi, came to live with them when he was just a boy and grew to manhood and married from their home. The other, Friday Smith, a son of their neice, Almeda Bingham, also made his home with them for a number of years.

Our mother is a good nurse and has always come to nurse us when most of our babies were born and there was sickness in our homes.

Our home has always been a farm. In 1906 mother and father moved to Roy, Utah, where they had charge of the County Infirmary. Mother, being matron, had charge of the cooking and did all the nursing for the first two years. Besides this, there was all the laundry work and lots of fruit - every bit of the responsibility was mother's. However, they nearly always had a cook. The old people loved mother because she was so kind and considerate of them. Sometimes there were as many as fifty inmates at one time.

Mother was a Primary President for years in the Plain City Ward, when we were small children. Primary was held on Saturday afternoons so we all helped with the work and then after dinner we all had

our baths then mother and all the children would go to Primary. For years she was second counselor in the Relief Society. She learned to love Relief Society when she was just a girl because the meetings were held in her mother's home. She (my mother) was a member before she was married. All her life she has had a love for the Gospel and always helped us children and father to attend the meetings we should and to be faithful to every trust given to us. It was a joy to her when her son Ray filled a mission in the Central States.

She helped all the neighbors when they had sickness or sorrow. Our home was a gathering place for all our friends and the crowd was never too large. We can all look back and remember the good times we had in our home -- mother and father always helped us to have that good time.

Father and mother moved to Trenton thirty years ago, where father had homesteaded a few years before. Here mother has proved her worth as a neighbor. She acted as a Relief Society Teacher until the last two years, making a record of being a Relief Society Teacher for forty years, and a member of that body for nearly sixty years. She and Sister Annie C. Funk were partners as teachers for many years. They took turns calling for each other, and traveled by means of a horse and buggy around a ten or twelve mile circuit. They always enjoyed making their visit and left a good feeling in every home they visited. Mother has always taken the Relief Society Magazine, and I can remember the "Exponent" in our home even before the magazine was published.

When we were children she taught us to sing when we were washing the dishes and doing other work around the home. One maxim she taught us that I'll never forget is, "Never ask anyone to do a thing for you that you could do for yourself." That is very typical of mother's life, and something which she practices to this day. I remember how she has always tried to show us the wisdom of cultivating patience.

Mother was an exceptionally expert seamstress and never were there five daughters who had clothes made neater or more in style than we girls. She did not need expensive material and she was a perfect wonder in making new clothes from old ones. I have known her to sew all night long on a new dress for one of us to have it to wear on some special occasion. Often I wonder how she ever got us off to school on time as she would have to comb and braid our hair for each of us. Father was away from home quite a bit after he acquired the farm in Cache Valley, so mother would milk the cows, feed the pigs, cut alfalfa with a scythe, and do other chores about the farm yet she never complained! When we were children she had migraine headaches very often. Many a time I can remember coming home from school and finding her washing with her head bandaged. Frequently she would have to leave the washing and lie down until

her headache was improved then she would finish the washing. I can't remember whether I could help much or not but as hard as the first washing machines were to turn, we were very thankful for the first one we had. Even at that I remember how we complained about turning the old thing!

We had quite a few apple trees and my brother Lorin and I had a little wagon and we were supposed to pick up apples enough to fill the wagon and then feed them to the pigs. Sometimes we would put green lucern in the bottom of the wagon so we wouldn't have so many apples to gather to make a wagonful.

When mother was a small girl and even years after she was married, whenever she would get really excited she would become very sick the next morning and quite peculiarly her jaws would swell until one would hardly know her. She would be sick like that for days. Since I can remember I have seen her when you could not insert a knife blade between her teeth her jaws would lock that tight. After she had her ears pierced and wore golden earrings she was never bothered with this ailment.

Before we were old enough to do the work when mother was so sick, we would run for Aunt Joan and she would always come. She would take care of mother and us, too. (Aunt Joan is father's sister.) Mother's jaws would swell whenever she worked too hard or got very nervous until she was about forty years old.

She has had several very sick spells in her life but the Lord has blessed her and healed her each time. I am sure she merited these blessings by her faithfulness and the upright life she has always lived. She has always been very liberal in helping and giving to those less fortunate than herself.

I can remember as a very little girl carrying something nice to eat to this old couple or that sick lady. When we were children we lived close to the tithing yard. Here there were two large hay sheds and a set of scales. When the farmers brought hay for tithing they weighed it and put it into these sheds. There was also a granary where the grain was stored; a large basement under the granary for storing potatoes; a large office building and a basement where apples and other things were stored until they were needed for those in the ward that needed such commodities. In this same yard there was also a two room cottage where old people who needed a home and had no one to care for them would live. I think each ward cared for their own old and unfortunate folks. We learned to love these old folks because our mother was interested in their welfare. Often when our dinner was ready one of us was asked to take a covered dish to this home. Mother said perhaps they would enjoy whatever we were going to have for our meal. One old gentleman enjoyed buttermilk but he insisted on doing the churning for mother. If the cream was not the right tempertaure,

and churning took a long time, his help proved quite a boon to her. We never did think of the many aged folks as poor and old; to us they were grand and interesting folks. She taught us to appreciate and respect them and to be of service to them.

I am indeed thankful to my Heavenly Father for my wonderful mother. If we do not become honorable citizens, or are not good neighbors, it will not be because we lacked the right training.

Prepared by her daughter, Edna Robson, 25 February 1940.

2A.10.1 EDNA REBECCA HANSEN and
JOHN ELMER ROBSON

Edna - 1st child of Hans Christian Hansen, Jr. and Rebecca Jane Bingham - b. 14 Aug 1884 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Feb 1906 - d. 5 Mar 1958 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 10 Mar 1958 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - bap. 3 Dec 1892 - end. 7 Feb 1906 - sld. to hus. 7 Feb 1906 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of James Patterson Robson and Eliza Jane Skeen - b. 6 Sep 1884 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - d. 10 Mar 1948 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bur. 15 Mar 1948 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - bap. 6 Sep 1892 - end. 7 Feb 1906.

Robson Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Glendora Jane (Sidman) | b. 1 Dec 1906 |
| 2. Marjorie (Armstrong) | b. 19 Aug 1909 |
| 3. James Lynn | b. 13 Aug 1914 |
| 4. MarDean (McCracken) | b. 3 Nov 1915 |
| 5. Ardith (Schnell) | b. 12 Aug 1918 |
| 6. (baby) (stillborn) | b. 26 Mar 1922 |
| 7. Iris (Westra) | b. 30 May 1925 |
| 8. Nedra (Devlin) | b. 3 Jan 1927 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of James Lynn Robson, Trenton, Utah.

2A.10.2 LORIN CHRISTIAN HANSEN and
BESSIE HENRIETTA THOMPSON

Lorin - 2nd child of Hans Christian Hansen, Jr. and Rebecca Jane Bingham - b. 16 Sep 1885 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Jun 1907 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 26 Oct 1959 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - bur. Oct 1959 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - bap. 8 Jul 1894 - end. 1 Jun 1922 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bessie - daughter of Henry Bronson Thompson and Hannah Elizabeth Yates - b. 17 Apr 1888 at Scipio, Millard, Utah - bap. 19 Jun 1897 - end. 1 Jun 1922 - sld. to hus. 1 Jun 1922.

Hansen Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lorin Merwin | b. 22 Apr 1908 |
| 2. Wanda Marguerite (Udell) | b. 6 Jun 1909 |
| 3. Zelda Louise (Pitcher) | b. 28 Nov 1911 |
| 4. Howard Yates | b. 4 Sep 1914 |
| 5. Claude Earl | b. 23 Dec 1916 |
| 6. Lucile Elizabeth (Giles) | b. 2 Feb 1918 |
| 7. Elaine (Mears) | b. 20 Apr 1919 |
| 8. Nedra Eileen | b. 14 Oct 1923 |

2A.10.3 MARTHA CATRINA HANSEN and HENRY MERWIN THOMPSON

Martha - 3rd child of Hans Christian Hansen, Jr. and Rebecca Jane Bingham - b. 15 Jun 1887 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Oct 1909 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 8 Apr 1963 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - bur. 10 Apr 1963 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - bap. 15 Jun 1895 - end. 20 Oct 1909 - sld. to hus. 20 Oct 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

Henry - son of Henry Bronson Thompson and Hannah Elizabeth Yates - b. 1 Nov 1885 at Scipio, Millard, Utah - bap. 21 Jul 1894 - end. 20 Oct 1909.

Thompson Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Evelyn (Weenig) | b. 9 Apr 1911 |
| 2. Harold Merwin | b. 2 Mar 1915 |
| 3. Norman Malcolm | b. 26 Jul 1917 |
| 4. Lou Rene (Buswell) | b. 18 Apr 1921 |

2A.10.4 EDITH LUCINDA HANSEN and RICHARD MALDEN PEEK



Edith - 4th child of Hans Christian Hansen, Jr. and Rebecca Jane Bingham - b. 11 Oct 1888 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Dec 1906 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 11 Oct 1896 - end. 19 Dec 1906 - sld. to hus. 19 Dec 1906 - sld. to par. BIC.

Richard - son of Thomas Henry Peek and Mary Bright - b. 8 Jun 1882 at South Weber, Davis, Utah - d.

25 Mar 1961 at South Weber, Davis, Utah - bur.
29 Mar 1961 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Nov 1906 - end. 19 Dec 1906.

Peck Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Kefford Malden | b. 18 Aug 1908 |
| 2. Cleo (Brough) | b. 29 Jun 1911 |
| 3. Harry Leslie | b. 5 Apr 1918 |

Source of information - Cleo Peck Brough, 4621 South 1150 West - Edith Peck's Records - Family and Church Records.

2A.10.5 RAY SANFORD HANSEN and AFTON BENSON

Ray - 5th child of Hans Christian Hansen, Jr. and Rebecca Jane Bingham - b. 23 Feb 1891 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Nov 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 23 Feb 1899 - end. 26 Apr 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Afton - daughter of Brigham Young Benson and Margaret Ann Adams - b. 7 Apr 1885 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 15 May 1891 - end. 26 Nov 1913 - sld. to hus. 26 Nov 1913.

Hansen Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Margaret (Cottle) | b. 2 Dec 1914 |
| 2. Geraldene (Freeman) | b. 12 Feb 1916 |
| 3. Nondus | b. 27 Dec 1917 |
| 4. Elda (Vernon) | b. 7 Jul 1920 |
| 5. Wallace Ray | b. 5 Sep 1924 |
| 6. Orval "B" | b. 23 Nov 1928 |

Source of information - Submitted by Ray S. Hansen, 111 East 5th North, Logan, Utah.

2A.10.6A EARL MORONI HANSEN and ELMINA WILSON

Earl - 6th child of Hans Christian Hansen, Jr. and Rebecca Jane Bingham - b. 30 Mar 1894 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Jan 1912 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 29 Aug 1962 at Seattle, King, Washington - bur. 4 Sep 1962 at Walla Walla, Washington - bap. 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

Elmina - daughter of John Carlton Wilson and Mary Maude King - b. 11 Mar 1894 at Payson, Utah, Utah.

Hansen Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Nathalie (Walizer) | b. 7 Dec 1912 |
| 2. Maxine (McGarry) | b. 9 Nov 1914 |
| 3. Dale Wilson | b. 3 Jan 1917 |
| 4. Helen Jane (Garrett) | b. 28 Aug 1919 |
| 5. Dorys Mignon (Menke) | b. 19 Apr 1921 |
| 6. Lujcan (Schink) | b. 11 Jul 1922 |

2A.10.6B EARL MORONI HANSEN and
FRANCES GERALDINE ELIZABETH ACORN

Earl - See 2A.10.6A.

Frances - m. 15 Jul 1950.

2A.10.7 NETA JOANNA HANSEN and
VANCE HUGH BENSON

Neta - 7th child of Hans Christian Hansen, Jr. and Rebecca Jane Bingham - b. 23 Sep 1898 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Oct 1916 at Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah - bap. 23 Sep 1906 - end. 11 Apr 1917 - sld. to hus. 11 Apr 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

Vance - son of Brigham Young Benson and Margret Ann Adams - b. 18 Jan 1891 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - bap. 1 Jul 1899 - end. 11 Apr 1917.

Benson Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Vaughan Woodrow | b. 30 Sep 1917 |
| 2. Avarid LaMoyne | b. 9 Jun 1919 |
| 3. Winston Lyle | b. 21 May 1921 |
| 4. Neta Eloise | b. 20 Jan 1923 |
| 5. Irma Loraine (Krebs) | b. 8 Oct 1927 |
| 6. Ariel Dresden | b. 2 Nov 1929 |
| 7. Gretta Lu (Curless) | b. 9 May 1936 |
| 8. Lionel Vance | b. 8 Jul 1939 |

2A.10.8 THELMA JANE HANSEN and
WILFORD ROY HANSEN



Thelma - 8th child of Hans Christian Hansen, Jr. and Rebecca Jane Bingham - b. 10 May 1901 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Jul 1923 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - bap. 6 Jun 1909 - end. 8 Apr 1925 - sld. to hus. 8 Apr 1925 - sld. to par. BIC.

Wilford - son of Nephi Hansen and Mary Jane Monk - b. 6 Sep 1901 at Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah - bap. 5 Feb 1910 - end. 8 Apr 1925.

Hansen Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Mignon (Raymond) | b. 4 Jul 1924 |
| 2. Winona (Gunn) | b. 4 Mar 1929 |
| 3. LaRee (Jacobson) | b. 23 Apr 1933 |
| 4. Deon Wilford | b. 27 Nov 1936 |

2A.10.9 ANNIE HEDVIG HANSEN

Annie - 9th child of Hans Christian Hansen, Jr. and Rebecca Jane Bingham - b. 2 Dec 1902 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - d. 2 Dec 1902.

2A.11 LORIN BEASON BINGHAM and
ROSA JENKINS



Lorin - 11th child of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis - b. 16 Sep 1866 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Jun 1894 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 9 Feb 1937 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 20 Sep 1874 - end. 6 Jun 1894.

Rosa - daughter of Lewis Jenkins and Eliza Ann Harrison - b. 13 Apr 1872 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - d. 22 Nov 1942 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1881 - end. 6 Jun 1894 - sld. to hus. 6 Jun 1894.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Lorin Lewis | 2A.11.1 |
| 2. Thomas | 2A.11.2 |
| 3. Martha Eliza (Dalton) | 2A.11.3 |
| 4. LaVern (Hillis) | 2A.11.4 |
| 5. William Glen | 2A.11.5 |
| 6. Rose Marguerite (Nicholls) | 2A.11.6 |
| 7. George Albert | 2A.11.7 |
| 8. Woodrow Litz | 2A.11.8 |

Source of information - Person History - Bingham Family Records - Riverdale Ward Records - Cemetery Records - Thomas S. Bingham, 4658 South 375 East, Washington Terrace, Utah 84403.

Lorin Beason Bingham was born 16 September 1866 in Riverdale, Weber County, Utah.

He was the son of Sanford and Martha Ann Lewis Bingham. He was baptized and confirmed a member of the L.D.S. Church 9 July 1905 and was educated in the Weber County Schools.

He was the eleventh child of a family of fifteen and also had thirteen half brothers and sisters. They were the children of Aunt Ann Fife Bingham. She was the second wife of Sanford Bingham.

Mr. Bingham was married to Rosa Jenkins in the Salt Lake Temple 6 June 1894. They are the parents of eight children, five boys and three daughters. All are still living except two.

After they had five children, he was called on a mission for the L.D.S. Church to the Northwestern States.

Mr. Bingham lived in the old home built by his father, consisting of thirteen rooms. It was a two-story lath and plaster and still stands as a landmark today. It was always a gathering place for relatives and friends of the Bingham family. It was a place where they always had lots of good meals and music. The family owned a player piano; one of the first in Riverdale at that time. He also played the mouth organ, which he played beautifully.

Mr. Bingham farmed in his early life and owned one of the best farms in Riverdale. He was a very good neighbor and was always willing to share his farming equipment or anything he had with his neighbors.

Later in his life he was away from home a lot buying and selling horses. Mr. Bingham was a very good judge of horses and took pride in driving them on a surrey with the fringe on top.

Mr. Bingham always gave his family good advice and was well liked by everyone.

He lived in the old Bingham home until his death. He died 9 February 1937 at the age of 70. Buried in the Ogden City Cemetery.

Written by Martha E. Bingham Dalton

2A.11.1 LORIN LEWIS BINGHAM

Lorin - 1st child of Lorin Beason Bingham and Rosa Jenkins - b. 22 Apr 1895 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Jun 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.



2A.11.2 THOMAS SANFORD BINGHAM and ANNIE ADELPHIA DURRANT



Thomas - 2nd child of Lorin Beason Bingham and Rosa Jenkins - b. 13 Jan 1897 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Oct 1920 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 9 Jul 1905 - end. 26 Oct 1921 - sld. to par. BIC.

Annie - daughter of Lorenzo Heber Durrant and Sarah Jane Norwood - b. 10 Oct 1898 at Porterville, Morgan, Utah - bap. 21 Apr 1907 - end. 26 Oct 1921 - sld. to hus. 26 Oct 1921.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Norris Thomas | b. 30 Jun 1921 |
| 2. Bernice (Hodson) | b. 16 Jul 1923 |
| 3. Marwood Kenneth | b. 21 Oct 1924 |
| 4. Neil Durrant | b. 30 Oct 1928 |

Source of information - Person Records - Bingham Family Records - Riverdale Ward Records - Thomas Sanford Bingham, 4658 South 375 East, Washington Terrace, Utah 84403.

Born 13 January 1897, at Riverdale, Weber County, Utah. Son of Lorin Beason and Rosa Jenkins Bingham. Second child in family of eight, five boys and three girls.

Attended grade school in Riverdale and later, Weber Academy.

Classified 1-A for service induction during World War One but was deferred to operate farm, which was main support of the family, as elder brother, Lorin Lewis, was already in the service and had been sent to Siberia.

Held positions with various companies during the years, among them the following: Southern Pacific Railroad, Utah Packing Corporation, Mines at Eureka, Utah, Thomas Farr Feed Company and American Can Company, both of Ogden, Utah.

Married 6 October 1920, to Annie Adelpia Durrant, in Salt Lake City, Utah. Received endowments 26 October 1921 in Salt Lake Temple. Parents of three sons and one daughter. Now have thirteen grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Civic positions held include: Justice of Peace, Washington Terrace City Councilman, Scout Examiner for Star and Life Scouts, in Rocky Lomond District of Utah.

Has held many church positions at various times, as follows: Ward teacher, Sunday School teacher, Assistant Superintendent and Superintendent of Sunday School, Genealogical Society Counselor, Elders' Quorum President, Ward and Stake Clerk, Counselor in Bishopric and Bishop of Riverdale Ward, Counselor in Riverdale Stake Presidency, member Stake Sunday School Board, High Councilman in both Riverdale and Washington Terrace Stakes.

On 17 June 1955, was set apart as President of South Australian Mission, by President David O. McKay. Mission was comprised of the following states in Australia: Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania. Released from that position 12 May 1958.

2A.11.3 MARTHA ELIZA BINGHAM and
WILLIAM CHARLES DALTON



Martha - 3rd child of Lorin Beason Bingham and Rosa Jenkins - b. 22 Nov 1898 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Sep 1917 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 Jun 1907 - end. 26 Sep 1917 - sld. to hus. 26 Sep 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

William - son of William Henry Dalton and Mary Elizabeth Jones - b. 1 May 1894 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1902 - end. 26 Sep 1917.

Dalton Children:

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Wayne Charles | b. 16 Mar 1920 |
| 2. Darrell Litz | b. 28 Feb 1921 |
| 3. Max Henry | b. 23 Sep 1925 |

Source of information - Martha E. Bingham Dalton, Rt. 1 Box 574, Clearfield, Utah.

I was born 22 November 1898 in Riverdale, Weber County, Utah, a daughter of Loren B. and Rosa Jenkins Bingham. I was blessed by Sanford Bingham on 5 February 1899. On 2 June 1907, I was baptized by Jesse A. Child, in the Weber River, and confirmed by him also.

My schooling commenced at Riverdale, Utah, in September 1904. Eight years later I graduated from Riverdale Elementary and attended Ogden High School from 1912-1913. From this time on I stayed at home most of the time to help mother with the work in our big house of thirteen rooms. It was always the gathering place of all the relations, where music and singing prevailed among a gay, happy crowd. My father played the mouth organ which was very beautiful to hear.

Mother, having a big house, kept roomers and boarders and there was always lots of work and dishes to do for them. It was a happy time, with the big table set clear across the length of the dining room, and the men coming in from work on the new paved highway through Riverdale, would enjoy mother's good meals, as she was a very good cook.

We had a large farm and good fresh vegetables, which mother raised in her garden. Daddy left for a mission to the North Western States in May of 1905, leaving mother with five little children. I can always remember her saying, "The Lord will always provide a way for us to get along."

I was married to William Charles Dalton in the Salt Lake Temple on 26 September 1917. Shortly after, on 4 October 1917, he left for service to his country. We had a lovely wedding and just one week to be together before he left for Camp Lewis, Washington. From there he was shipped overseas to serve for nineteen months on four different battle fronts, including the Argonne Forest. During one of the battles one hundred eighty men went in and only fifteen came out, my husband being one of them. Before he left we had our patriarchal blessings by Patriarch George

W. Larkin, and my husband was promised that if he lived righteously and kept the word of wisdom, he would be protected and that not a hair of his head would be harmed. The Lord really did keep his promise! Charlie lived a good clean life while in the service and returned home safely to me on 1 May 1919. He had been reported missing in action and I didn't know, when the Armistice was signed, whether he was dead or alive. But I felt in my heart that the Lord would protect him.

We have been blessed with three fine sons, ten grandchildren, one great-grandchild, and three lovely daughters-in-law. Our life has been a very happy one, along with trials and hardships, which have made us stronger and more determined to be happy.

My church work began in Riverdale as Secretary of the Mutual, September 1915, until I was married in 1917. I taught Primary in the Ogden 14th Ward in 1926, and was Secretary of the Primary in 1928. The following year I was second counselor. In 1931 we moved to West Point, Davis County, Utah. I was sustained as a teacher in the West Point Ward Mutual shortly after. In 1932, I was a teacher in the Primary, and in 1933 held the position of Relief Society Visiting teacher; I held this position for thirty years. In 1935 I served as first counselor in the West Point Ward Relief Society. At the present time, I am a member of the Sunbonnet Camp of the Daughters of Utah Pioneers, where I have served as 1st Vice Captain and Registrar.

2A.11.4 LAVERN BINGHAM and
BRENT CLAIR HILLIS



Lavern - 4th child of Lorin Beason Bingham and Rosa Jenkins - b. 21 Jan 1901 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Dec 1923 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 8 Nov 1964 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Jul 1909 - end. 19 Dec 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

Brent - son of Watson W. Hillis and Rachael Davies - b. 4 Aug 1897 at Helena, Montana - bap. 10 Sep 1922 - end. 19 Dec 1923.

Hillis Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Madelyn (Udy) | b. 29 Apr 1925 |
| 2. Shirley Ann (Folger) | b. 6 May 1930 |
| 3. Joan Claire (Chambers) | b. 24 Jun 1936 |

2A.11.5 WILLIAM GLEN BINGHAM and
ELEANOR GENEVIEVE NICHLAUS

William - 5th child of Lorin Beason Bingham and Rosa Jenkins - b. 9 Aug 1903 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 13 Apr 1947 at Evanston, Wyoming - bap. 1 Oct 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

Eleanor - daughter of Lewis Nichlaus and Harriet Martin - b. 7 Jan 1913 at Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Barbara Helen (Walker) | b. 20 Jul 1948 |
| 2. Donna Marie | b. 13 Dec 1949 |

2A.11.6 ROSE MARGUERITE BINGHAM and
SPENCER VERNON NICHOLLS



Rose - 6th child of Lorin Beason Bingham and Rosa Jenkins - b. 20 Aug 1907 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Mar 1926 at Provo, Utah, Utah - bap. 5 Sep 1915 - end. 21 Mar 1951 - sld. to hus. 21 Mar 1951 - sld. to par. BIC.

Spencer - son of Thomas Sidney Nicholls and Capitola Kate King - b. 4 Jun 1902 at Kaysville, Davis, Utah - bap. 1 Nov 1913 - end. 21 Mar 1951.

Nicholls Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Joyce (Riding) | b. 16 Nov 1926 |
| 2. Robert Vernon | b. 10 Mar 1928 |
| 3. Beverly Rose (Shewell) | b. 28 Sep 1932 |

Source of information - Family Records.

Rose Marguerite Bingham was born 20 August 1907, at Riverdale, Weber County, Utah, daughter

of Lorin Beason and Rosa Jenkins Bingham. Her childhood was spent in Riverdale; she attended elementary school there, then to high school in Ogden and later graduated from Smith's Business College in Ogden.

On 26 March 1926 she was married to Spencer Vernon Nicholls in Provo, Utah County, Utah. Their first home was in Ogden where their first child, Joyce, was born. At an early age Joyce was stricken with infantile paralysis and it was only through much faith and prayer that her life was spared and she has been able to lead a nearly normal life.

Vernon and Margurite later bought the Nicholls home and farm in Kaysville, where they have since made their home. Here two other children were born to them, Robert Vernon and Beverly Rose. In due time all three of the children have married and had families of their own.

Life on the farm was hard and not too lucrative, so to supplement his income, Vernon went to work for the Bamberger Railroad and stayed with them for twenty-six years, until the line was abandoned. In fact, Vernon was the one who took the last freight train over the rails. Being one of the oldest employees in seniority, he was transferred to the Union Pacific Railroad, where he continued to work until his retirement in the year 1967.

The couple's eldest daughter, Joyce, married Gordon Riding on 1 September 1946 and two sons were born to them, Robert and Kim. Their son Robert Vernon married Betty Wiseman on 8 Sep. 1951. They have two children, Sandra and Phillip. He has spent many years in the service, more recently the Navy. Their daughter, Beverly Rose, was married on the 24th of March 1951 to Harry James Shewell. He also was in the service and they spent two years in French Morocco, North Africa. They have two sons and three daughters, Douglas, Blaine, Michele, Janalyn and Lianne.,

During her lifetime Marguerite has held several church positions. Before marriage she taught the auxiliary organizations and since moving to Kaysville has worked mostly in the Relief Society, first as a visiting teacher, later as second counselor, in which capacity she served for one year, then was made president and served thus for two years.

Vernon and Marguerite are respected and dependable citizens of their community, always ready and willing to answer the call of duty, whether in a civic or a church capacity, loved and honored by all who know them. They have expressed the fact that their philosophy of life is this: "Do all you can for others. The good deeds you do are all that live on and all you can take with you."

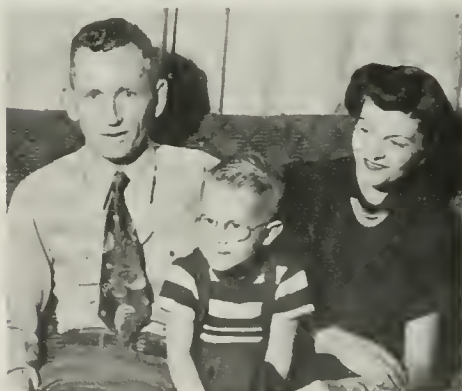
2A.11.7 GEORGE ALBERT BINGHAM and MARY ANN BURTON

George - 7th child of Lorin Beason Bingham and Rosa Jenkins - b. 27 Apr 1910 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Jul 1940 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1918 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. John Lewis | b. 2 Apr 1942 |
| 2. Lynda (Brown) | b. 17 Feb 1946 |
| 3. Sandra Lee | b. 17 Apr 1947 |
| 4. Gayle Jay | b. 20 Aug 1949 |
| 5. Meda Rose | b. 26 Jan 1956 |

2A.11.8 WOODROW LITZ BINGHAM and ALTA GEORGE



Woodrow - 8th child of Lorin Beason Bingham and Rosa Jenkins - b. 28 Feb 1913 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 3 Jan 1937 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 10 May 1956 at Kaysville, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Jul 1921 - end. 13 Nov 1959 - sld. to par. BIC.

Alta - daughter of Gabell Jones.

Bingham Children:

1. Jimmy George (foster son)

2A.12 LUCINDA ELIZABETH BINGHAM and GEORGE ALBERT PINCOCK

Lucinda - 12th child of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis - b. 27 Nov 1868 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Oct 1886 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 3 Nov 1948 at Sugar City, Madison, Idaho - bap. 17 Jun 1877 - end. 20 Oct 1886.

George - son of John Pincock and Isabella Douglas - b. 1 Mar 1865 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 15 Nov 1928 at Sugar City, Madison, Idaho - bap. 5 May 1873 - end. 20 Oct 1886.

Pincock Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Martha Isabella (Garner) | 2A.12.1 |
| 2. Lottie May (Garner) | 2A.12.2 |
| 3. Lucinda Elizabeth (Johnson) | 2A.12.3 |
| 4. George Sanford | 2A.12.4 |
| 5. William Albert | 2A.12.5 |
| 6. Wealthy Jane (Roberts) | 2A.12.6 |
| 7. Douglas | 2A.12.7 |
| 8. John Lewis | 2A.12.8 |
| 9. Lorin | 2A.12.9 |
| 10. Mark LaVaine | 2A.12.10 |
| 11. Grant Bingham | 2A.12.11 |



Back: Lucinda Elizabeth Pincock Johnson, George Sanford Pincock, Mark LaVain Pincock, John Lewis Pincock, Lorin Pincock, Wealthy Jane Pincock Roberts.

Front: Douglas Pincock, Lottie May Pincock Garner, Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham Pincock, Martha Isabella Pincock Garner, William Albert Pincock. Inset: George Albert Pincock.

Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham was born 27 November 1868 in Riverdale, Weber, Utah, the daughter of Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis, who came to Utah in September 1847 in the Daniel Spencer Company. Sanford and Martha were married while they were camped on the Platt River 18 July 1847 by Parley P. Pratt.

She was the youngest child of the family of twelve (by her mother, Martha Ann Lewis Bingham, there being another wife, Agnes Fife Bingham who had thirteen children.)

Lucinda or Cindy as her family and friends called her had a very happy girlhood. Her mother was a natural entertainer and their home was always open for the children to entertain their friends. It was at one of these parties that she met her future husband just three years before they were married. She was married 20 October 1886 in the Logan Temple to George Albert Pincock. They lived in Ogden that winter and he worked on the tramway hauling gravel.

In the spring of 1887 they went to Idaho and homesteaded a farm on the Teton River, northeast of Sugar City. Their first home was a two room log building on the north side of the river. It was a humble cottage but they were happy. They belonged

to the Wilford Ward. This home sheltered them for 18 years, all her children were born here but two. A new home was built on the south side of the river. This was their dream come true.

She was educated in the county school at Riverdale and took active part in all the organizations of the ward. She received a New Testament from the Riverdale Primary for punctuality 24 August 1881.

The year 1885 she was chosen to be first counselor in the M.I.A. of the Riverdale Ward, where she labored until she married and moved away. She received a Book of Mormon in appreciation of her work.

The year 1888 her husband was called on a home mission so it was her duty to carry on at home. The snow was deep and it was hard to care for the stock, but she was happy to do it so the gospel could be taken to those who had not received it.

9 November 1895 her husband was called on a mission to the Southern States. She came as far as Ogden with him and stayed with her parents while he was gone, just three months after he left their fifth child was born (a son). Her husband returned in the spring of 1896.

The fall of 1906 she was called to be president of the Young Womens Mutual Improvement Association. Also she was a Relief Society block teacher. If there was sickness she was there to help. She died 3 November 1948 at Sugar City, Idaho.

2A.12.1 MARTHA ISABELLA PINCOCK and PHILIP ANDREW GARNER

Martha - 1st child of George Albert Pincock and Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham - b. 10 Jul 1887 at Wilford, Bingham, Idaho - m. 20 Oct 1909 at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Philip - son of Philip Garner and Mary Ann Gaisford - b. 3 Jul 1881 at Burch Creek, Weber, Utah - d. 9 Jun 1950 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Garner Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Leonard Andrew | b. 23 Jul 1910 |
| 2. Mamie (Lewis) | b. 5 Sep 1911 |
| 3. Lola (Comde) | b. 28 Sep 1912 |
| 4. Lettie (Stephens) | b. 23 Oct 1913 |
| 5. Grant | b. 14 Jul 1915 |
| 6. Elva (Vaughn) | b. 5 Mar 1918 |
| 7. Norma (Clark) | b. 3 Nov 1919 |
| 8. Ruth (Fuller) | b. 26 Mar 1921 |
| 9. Wayne Gaisford | b. 20 Dec 1922 |
| 10. Neta (Miller) | b. 13 Nov 1924 |
| 11. Walter Philip | b. 26 Apr 1926 |

12. Baby Girl
13. Von

b. 21 Jul 1928
b. 25 Jan 1930



Back row: Mamie, Lettie, Lola, Leonard, Grant, Elva, Norma, Ruth.
Front row: Walter, Phillip Andrew, Martha Esabella, Neta, Wayne.

A sketch of the life of Martha Isabella Pincock written by herself.

I was born 10 July 1887 in Wilford, Bingham, Idaho, the daughter of George Albert Pincock and Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham.

My grandparents on both sides were pioneers to the Salt Lake Valley and my parents were pioneers to the Snake River Valley. Here they homesteaded a 160 acre farm on the Teton River just northeast of Sugar City which was known at that time as Wilford.

Here I was born and grew up except for two years and a half while my father was on a mission to the Southern States. I, with my mother and the other children, lived with mother's parents, Sanford Bingham and Martha Ann Lewis, at Riverdale, Utah.

I started school here and when father returned we went back to our home in Idaho.

I completed my elementary schooling at the Wilford School, graduating from the 8th grade 29 March 1903 and started Ricks Academy in the fall of 1903. I graduated from Ricks 16 May 1907, then taught school for two years at the Sugar Salem School.

I was married 20 October 1909 to Philip Andrew Garner in the Salt Lake Temple.

My parents brought me up to be active in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. I was made Primary teacher in the Wilford Ward 15 August 1899, made Sunday School teacher in Wilford Ward 3 November 1900, and was set apart as secretary of Young Ladies of Wilford Ward 15 September 1904. After the family moved to their new home on the south side of the river they were in the Sugar City

Ward. I was made a teacher in that Sunday School 10 June 1906, was set apart as assistant teacher in Y.W.M.I.A. 23 September 1907. On 3 July 1908 was set apart as a member of the Sunday School Board of Fremont Stake.

After I was married I came to Ogden, Utah, where my husband and I made our home. It was a two-room house built in the orchard on his father's farm. We were very happy. There were five children born to us while we lived here, two boys and three girls.

In the fall of 1916 we moved to Salem, Idaho, on a small farm. We had cattle and raised grain, hay and sugar beets.

We belonged to the Salem Ward. I was set apart 5 April 1917 as second counselor of Y.W.M.I.A. of that ward.

The fall of 1923 we moved back to Ogden and lived in his father's home in Burch Creek which is now 4265 Harrison Blvd. and which we later bought. Our family has grown up here.

On 8 October 1937 I was made a Relief Society block teacher of the 14th Ward and have been one every since. Was made Genealogy Class teacher of the 34th Ward Sunday School. Have taken part in Parent Teacher Activities. My husband and I are the proud parents of 13 children; 11 are living. They all have families and they have been wonderful to us.

2A.12.2 LOTTIE MAY PINCOCK and WILLIAM LAWRENCE GARNER

Lottie - 2nd child of George Albert Pincock and Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham - b. 9 May 1889 at Wilford, Bingham, Idaho - m. 9 Mar 1911 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 19 Jul 1946 at Ammon, Bonneville, Idaho.

William - son of William Franklin Garner and Sarah Hannah Furniss - b. 29 Aug 1886 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 19 Oct 1953 at Idaho Falls, Bonneville, Idaho.

Garner Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Don L. | b. 8 Dec 1911 |
| 2. Wanda (Stucki) | b. 22 Jun 1913 |
| 3. Gail (Allen) | b. 14 Mar 1916 |
| 4. Jay Gibson | b. 18 Dec 1919 |
| 5. Joseph P. | b. 8 Sep 1921 |
| 6. Val Douglas | b. 1 Jun 1923 |
| 7. Elizabeth (Petersen) | b. 17 May 1926 |
| 8. Nedeem (Whitehead) | b. 15 Sep 1929 |

Source of information - Joseph P. Garner, 416 East Oneida, Preston, Idaho.

2A.12.3 LUCINDA ELIZABETH PINCOCK and
EDWARD WILLIAM JOHNSON



Lucinda - 3rd child of George Albert Pincock and
Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham - b. 8 Oct 1891 at Wilford,
Bingham, Idaho - m. 24 Dec 1913 at Salt Lake City,
Utah - bap. 3 Dec 1899 - end. 24 Dec 1913.

Edward - son of Eric Johnson and Ingrid Eugenia
Larson - b. 16 Nov 1889 at Holladay, Salt Lake,
Utah - bap. 5 Jun 1898 - end. 24 Dec 1913.

Johnson Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gordon Edward | b. 31 Jan 1915 |
| 2. Faye Elaine (Peterson) | b. 6 Apr 1917 |
| 3. Albert Sidney | b. 9 Mar 1919 |
| 4. June Adell (Brewer) | b. 17 Jun 1921 |
| 5. Vaughn Lyle | b. 19 May 1926 |
| 6. Norman Lee | b. 12 Jun 1929 |

2A.12.4 GEORGE SANFORD PINCOCK and
LUA DALLING

George - 4th child of George Albert Pincock and
Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham - b. 11 Apr 1893 at Wilford,
Fremont, Idaho - m. 18 Apr 1917 at Salt Lake City,
Utah.

Lua - daughter of John L. Dalling and Sarah Ellen
Ricks - b. 17 Aug 1891 at Salem, Fremont, Idaho.

Pincock Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dee Whitford | b. 6 Feb 1918 |
| 2. Phyllis Lorraine (Harward) | b. 14 Nov 1920 |
| 3. Lowell D. | b. 16 Sep 1924 |
| 4. Lionel D. | b. 16 Sep 1924 |
| 5. Garth Sanford | b. 16 Sep 1927 |
| 6. Baby | b. 15 Nov 1934 |

2A.12.5 WILLIAM ALBERT PINCOCK and
RUBY RUSHFORTH

William - 5th child of George Albert Pincock and
Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham - b. 21 Feb 1896 at
Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Jun 1922 - bap. 7
Jun 1904 - end. 12 Dec 1917.

Ruby - daughter of James B. Rushforth and Phoebe
Merrill - b. 9 Jun 1899 at Kaysville, Davis, Utah -
bap. 6 Jul 1907 - end. 7 Jun 1922 - sld. to hus.
7 Jun 1922.

Pincock Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Phoebe Rae (Robinson) | b. 2 Mar 1923 |
| 2. William Kay | b. 19 Jul 1925 |
| 3. Merrill R. | b. 14 May 1934 |
| 4. Ruby Alberta (Tolman) | b. 17 May 1938 |

Source of information - William Albert Pincock,
Sugar City, Idaho.

2A.12.6A WEALTHY JANE PINCOCK and
RAYMOND K. JOHNSON

Wealthy - 6th child of George Albert Pincock and
Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham - b. 9 Apr 1899 at Wilford,
Fremont, Idaho - m. 28 Aug 1918.

2A.12.6B WEALTHY JANE PINCOCK and
WILLIAM ROBERTS

Wealthy - See 2A.12.6A.

2A.12.7 DOUGLAS PINCOCK and
RHEA DALLING

Douglas - 7th child of George Albert Pincock and
Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham - b. 27 Sep 1900 at
Wilford, Fremont, Idaho - m. 25 Jun 1924 at Salt
Lake City, Utah.

Rhea - daughter of John Loader Dalling and Sarah
Elleanor Ricks - b. 14 Dec 1900 at Salem, Fremont,
Idaho.

Pincock Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lorna (Davies, Jr.) | b. 10 Apr 1925 |
| 2. Vern Douglas | b. 15 Jan 1927 |
| 3. George D. | b. 27 Sep 1928 |
| 4. Max D. | b. 27 Jul 1930 |
| 5. Geraldean | b. 3 Jan 1933 |
| 6. Blair D. | b. 17 Sep 1935 |



Back: Lorna, Douglas, Rhea
Front: Blair, Max, George, Vern

Source of information - Douglas Pincock, Sugar City, Idaho.

I, Douglas Pincock, son of George Albert Pincock and Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham, was born 27 September 1900 at Wilford, Idaho. As Nephi of old I was born of goodly parents. I spent my life on the old homestead and attended the Sugar-Salem schools, graduating from high school in the spring of 1919. I then attended Ricks College part of the next year.

In November of 1920 I received a call to go on a mission to the Lamanite people. I labored for three years in the Mexican Mission under my beloved President Ray L. Pratt. This was a direct fulfillment to a blessing given my mother while in her teens when she was promised that she would rear a large family and one of that number would be called to take the Gospel to the Lamanite people.

In the spring following my return from my mission I was married to Rhea Dalling in the Salt Lake Temple on 25 June 1924. There were six children born to this union, four boys and two girls. One little girl was called home when but three weeks old. They are Lorna D., Vern Douglas, George D., Max D., Geraldine (the baby who died), and Blair D.

Two of the boys, George and Blair, were also called to the Lamanite Missions. George in the Spanish American Mission and Blair to the Central American Mission. We also have a son-in-law and a daughter-in-law who filled mission in the Spanish American Mission. Lorna's husband, Joseph Davies and George's wife, Dorothy Hulet.

I have held many positions in the church. When a young boy I held positions in the Aaronic Priesthood and later was called to be the Secretary of the 177th Quorum of Seventy and shortly after was chosen to be one of the Seven Presidents of the same quorum. I held this position until I was called to serve as

second counselor to Bishop John W. Stoker of the Sugar Second Ward.

When the Rexburg Stake was divided I was chosen to be the Stake Clerk in the North Rexburg Stake. I served in this capacity for six years and was released because of moving out of the stake for a year. On my return I was chosen to be Stake Mission President. I filled my term in this capacity and was then chosen to be first counselor in the Stake Sunday School Superintendency. I served in this position for two years and was then made Stake Superintendent of the Sunday School which position I still hold at this writing. March 1963

2A.12.8 JOHN LEWIS PINCOCK and VERDA PREECE

John - 8th child of George Albert Pincock and Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham - b. 7 Oct 1902 at Wilford, Fremont, Idaho - m. 6 Nov 1925.

2A.12.9 LORIN PINCOCK and LORNA JENSEN

Lorin - 9th child of George Albert Pincock and Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham - b. 24 Mar 1904 at Wilford, Fremont, Idaho - m. 11 Sep 1935 at Logan, Cache, Utah.

Lorna - daughter of John M. Jensen and Elizabeth Spence - b. 19 Jul 1913 at Alberta, Canada.

Pincock Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Sharlene (Hill) | b. 21 Jul 1936 |
| 2. JaNeal | b. 20 Mar 1937 |
| 3. Dorin Dwight | b. 23 Oct 1938 |
| 4. Marilyn Elaine (Hall) | b. 13 Feb 1942 |
| 5. Janice Kaye | b. 22 Dec 1943 |

Source of information - Janice Kaye Pincock, 2153 Harrison, Ogden, Utah.

2A.12.10 MARK LA VAINÉ PINCOCK and LA REE SMITH

Mark - 10th child of George Albert Pincock and Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham - b. 19 Sep 1907 at Sugar City, Fremont, Idaho - m. 30 Jul 1930.

2A.12.11 GRANT BINGHAM PINCOCK

Grant - 11th child of George Albert Pincock and Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham - b. 26 Sep 1910 at Sugar City, Idaho - d. 10 May 1912.

2A.13 LEONARD RYON BINGHAM

Leonard - 13th child of Sanford Bingham and Martha
Ann Lewis - b. 10 Mar 1871 at Riverdale, Weber,
Utah - d. 10 Mar 1871.

2A.15 MARY FRANCIS BINGHAM

Mary - 15th child of Sanford Bingham and Martha
Ann Lewis - b. May 1873 at Riverdale, Weber,
Utah - d. May 1873.

2A.14 LEWIS BINGHAM

Lewis - 14th child of Sanford Bingham and Martha
Ann Lewis - b. Apr 1872 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah
- d. Apr 1872.

26

Sanford Bingham and Agnes Ann Fife



Sanford - 2nd child of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates - b. 3 May 1821 at Concord, Essex, Vermont - m. 10 Oct 1863 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 21 Nov 1910 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bur. 25 Nov 1910 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 18 Nov 1833 - end. 20 Jan 1846 - sld. to par. 11 Aug 1885.

Agnes - daughter of Adam Fife and Ellen Sharp - b. 14 May 1846 at Clackmannan, Scotland - d. 28 Oct 1921 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bur. 30 Oct 1921 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. abt. Aug 1854 - re-bap. 29 Oct 1876 - end. 10 Oct 1863 - sld. to hus. 10 Oct 1863 - sld. to par. 22 Jun 1899.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1. Martha Agnes (Wright) | 2B. 1 |
| 2. Adam Aranthan | 2B. 2 |
| 3. Walter | 2B. 3 |
| 4. Ellen (Wright) | 2B. 4 |
| 5. Mary (Cook) | 2B. 5 |
| 6. Enoch | 2B. 6 |
| 7. Margaret Ann | 2B. 7 |
| 8. Sanford James | 2B. 8 |
| 9. Andrew | 2B. 9 |
| 10. Tracy Francis | 2B. 10 |
| 11. Oscar | 2B. 11 |
| 12. Norman Fife | 2B. 12 |
| 13. Maria Louisa (Campbell) | 2B. 13 |

Source of information - Maria L. B. Campbell, 222 South 250 East, Hyde Park, Utah.

Sanford Bingham was born in Concord, Essex County, Vermont, 3 May 1821, the second child and oldest son of Erastus and Lucinda Gates Bingham. He and his parents joined the church in 1833, being among the first converts to "Mormonism" in Vermont. About three years after they joined the church they moved to Kirtland, Ohio, and later on to Missouri and Nauvoo, Illinois, where they were with the main body of the church and suffered the persecutions of the Saints in those early days.

He crossed the plains with his parents and family when he was twenty-six years old, making the trip on horseback and driving loose cattle. They arrived in Salt Lake Valley 19 September 1847, with the second company to arrive in the valley.

Agnes (Ann) Fife Bingham was born in Clackmannan, Scotland, 14 May 1846, the eleventh child of Adam and Ellen Sharp Fife. She immigrated to America with her parents when she was three years old and when she was five years old they crossed the plains to Utah arriving in the valley 23 September 1851. They made their home in Salt Lake and Iron Counties until the spring of 1856, when they moved north to Weber County settling in Riverdale, Utah. Here she made her home for the balance of her life.

Sanford and Agnes were married on 10 October 1863 in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, she being his second wife, and to this union were born

thirteen children, five daughters and eight sons whose names appear on their information sheet.

In September 1868 Sanford was chosen as President of the Riverdale Branch of the Weber Ward and served in this capacity until 28 May 1877 when he was set apart as Bishop of the Riverdale Ward and served as such until 20 January 1902 when he was released on account of age and failing health. On that same day he was ordained a Patriarch in Weber Stake by Elder John Henry Smith.

Through the years Sanford Bingham and his two wives and their families were real stalwarts of their community, assisting in building the community, helping the sick and those in need or trouble.

Agnes (Ann) and her family lived near the first wife and family, their lots joining, and they lived as one united family, loving one another as though they were just one mother's children. She helped care for the sick in many of the homes in the ward also helped many mothers at the time of the birth of new babies. She was affectionately called "Aunt Ann" by all who knew her. She served as counselor in Relief Society for many years. She was hospitable and kind to everyone and always made people welcome at her home and many are the people who have eaten at her table and also found a comfortable bed and night's lodging as they were traveling through.

Sanford served as the first Assessor and Collector of Weber County, serving for approximately 18 years (from the spring of 1856 until the end of the year 1873). He rode horseback at his work, assessing and collecting the taxes as he went.

These good people had many trials and hardships to meet which required a great deal of courage and faith, but they put their trust in the Lord and always tried to serve Him and keep His commandments. Three of their children met with accidental deaths in their younger years. Margaret Ann was just thirteen years of age when she was injured in a sleigh ride accident from which she died about two weeks later. Then a little less than five years later two sons, Tracy age eleven years and Oscar age nine years, were drowned in the Weber River, the day after Christmas, as they were skating and the ice gave way and they plunged into the icy water. These tragedies were most shocking and heartbreaking to these parents and the family. About seven years after the drowning accident on 2 September 1900 their oldest daughter, Martha Agnes, died at childbirth leaving a family of seven little children. These were very severe trials for these good people to meet.

This good and faithful couple lived and died in Riverdale, Utah, each living a good long and useful life, each with a strong testimony of the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

2B.1 MARTHA AGNES BINGHAM and WILSON GEORGE WRIGHT, SR.



Martha - 1st child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes (Ann) Fife - b. 25 Aug 1864 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 16 May 1888 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 2 Sep 1900 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Sep 1872 - end. 16 May 1888 - sld. to hus. 16 May 1888 - sld. to par. BIC.

Wilson - son of Wilson Andrew Wright and Aurelia Jane Stoddard - b. 4 Oct 1862 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - m. 16 May 1888 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 3 Jun 1946 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 6 Jun 1946 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Sep 1872 - end. 16 May 1888 - sld. to par. BIC.

Wright Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 1. Ann Aurelia | 2B.1.1 |
| 2. Gladys Ellen (Bale) | 2B.1.2 |
| 3. Wilson George, Jr. | 2B.1.3 |
| 4. Raymond Sanford | 2B.1.4 |
| 5. Martha Agnes (Norris) | 2B.1.5 |
| 6. Mary Lucinda (Cramer) | 2B.1.6 |
| 7. Viola Adoline (Smith) | 2B.1.7 |
| 8. Agnes (Jones) | 2B.1.8 |



Wilson George, Sr., Gladys Ellen, Raymond Sanford, Mary Lucinda, Martha Agnes, Viola Adeline, Wilson George, Jr.

Wilson George Wright was born 4 October 1862, in Farmington, Davis, Utah. His wife, Martha Agnes Bingham, was born 25 August 1864, in Riverdale, Weber, Utah. They were married in the Logan Temple

on 16 May 1888. They were the parents of eight children. Most of their lives were spent in Ogden. They bought a farm in Huntsville where they lived for several years. While there, their eldest daughter took sick and died at the age of seven. Due to his wife's ill health, an asthmatic condition, they moved back to Ogden. They bought a small house on Wall Avenue and 33rd Street. While the house was in the process of being remodeled and enlarged, Martha gave birth to her eighth child on 27 August 1900. She died six days later, leaving her seven children. Grandmother and Grandfather Bingham took the little baby, Agnes, to raise. Martha Agnes' passing cast a shadow over the lives of her husband and children that was to remain throughout their lives, but Wilson George Wright was a wonderful father and managed to keep his family together. He worked hard to make a happy home for his children. For 2 years he worked as road supervisor for Ogden City. He owned and operated a grocery store and butcher shop, worked for the City Health Department, and was a watchman for the railroad. Nineteen years after his wife's death, he married Susan Barton Jones, widow of Thomas Jones, in August 1919. He died 3 June 1926, at age 83. He held the office of High Priest at the time of his death.

Father was a great sportsman. He loved the great outdoors. He loved to hunt and fish. At one time, he was the champion trap shot of Utah and foot racer.

By Mary Wright Cramer

2B.1.1 ANN AURELIA WRIGHT

Ann Aurelia - 1st child of Wilson George Wright and Martha Agnes Bingham - b. 23 Jun 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 23 Mar 1897 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

2B.1.2 GLADYS ELLEN WRIGHT and LEWIS ISRAEL BALE

Gladys - 2nd child of Wilson George Wright and Martha Agnes Bingham - b. 28 May 1891 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Nov 1917 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 20 Jun 1899 - end. 28 Nov 1917 - sld. to hus. 28 Nov 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lewis - son of Clifford Bale and Alice Rebecca Baxter - b. 17 Oct 1893 at Nephi, Juab, Utah - d. 4 May 1944 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - bap. 4 May 1902 - end. 28 Nov 1917.

Bale Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Viola Ellen (Hetland) | b. 2 Nov 1918 |
| 2. Lewis Don | b. 12 Sep 1920 |
| 3. Betty Jean (McKenney) | b. 2 Feb 1922 |



Front: Robert T. Hetland, Edwin J. McKenney, Dr. Lewis Don Bale.
Back: Lewis J. Bale, Viola, Gladys E., Betty Jean.

I was born in Ogden City, Utah, the 28th day of May 1891 to Wilson George Wright and Martha Agnes Bingham.

When I was about eighteen months old my father bought a farm in Huntsville and the family moved there. This was also the home of President David O. McKay; his father was our Ward Bishop. I remember him well, tall and stately with silver white hair.

When I was six years old I started school in Huntsville, during which time I attended off and on two years I finished at Washington School in Ogden. I also had two years at Weber Academy when David O. McKay was President. We moved back to Ogden when I was eight years old due to my mother's health. At that time dad bought a small house on Wall Avenue. We rented a house across the street for a few months then moved into the small house where my sister Agnes was born and my mother died at her birth.

We lived in Huntsville until I was eight years old. I was baptized there on 20 June 1899 by Lars K. Peterson and Anton Neilson. There were no baptismal fonts in those days so we went to the creek running through the Peterson farm. I was baptized in the creek and sat on a chair on the bank where I was confirmed.

The next few years were uneventful; we had a housekeeper for 7 or 8 years then she left and for seven years I kept house for my father and brothers and sisters. We all grew up together and married within a few months of each other, all except my brother, Wilson, who had married earlier.

When I was about 22 years old I met my husband, Lewis Bale, of Payson, Utah. Lewis was working in Montana so most of our getting acquainted was by letter with 3 or 4 visits a year. We were married 28 November 1917 in the L. D. S. Temple in Salt Lake City. After our marriage we lived in Salt Lake for only 5 months then Lewis was drafted into the army

and went to Camp Lewis Washington where he remained for nearly a year. While my husband was in the army I moved back to my father's home and had my first child there. When she was 6 weeks old Lewis was released from the army and returned home.

We moved to Bozeman, Montana, in 1919 where we spent a year then we moved to Pocatello, Idaho. Lewis worked for a dentist as a Dental Technician for about a year then went into a Dental Laboratory business for himself.

The next few years were busy raising a family of 3 children, two girls and 1 boy. My son followed in his father's line of work and is now a dentist, (D.D.S.) in Richmond, California.

After 27 years of marriage my husband passed away quickly of a heart attack in 1944. We were still in the 2nd World War and my son was in the navy, my two daughters married and their husbands in the service so they wanted me to move to California with them, as Viola lived in San Francisco and Betty Jean in Oakland. I went to San Francisco and stayed with my daughter while her husband went overseas. I took care of her when her first little son was born.

When Viola's husband, Bob, returned from overseas, I had been in California about 2 1/2 years. So I returned to Pocatello and went to work for Peterson Furniture Company. I worked there 3 1/2 years. My son who had also married decided to live in California too, my family insisted I move nearer to them. I went to Santa Rose to live with my daughter, Viola, again and to help her with her son Gregory, at his birth. My son-in-law, Robert Hetland, insisted I continue to live with them. So he bought a house with a room in it for me.

We lived in Santa Rose about 8 years then Bob was transferred to the Crocker-Anglo Bank which is now called Crocker-Citizens Bank at Redding, California, and I moved with them.

I am a visiting teacher and a magazine representative. I enjoy very much the friends I have made in the ward here. I'm also very active in Senior Citizens' Club and do try to help others less fortunate than I to have a better outlook on life and to have a little more sunshine, too.

My work in the Church during my life has been Primary teacher, M.I.A. teacher. I helped to organize first Beehive Class in 1st Ward in Ogden, Utah, and was first Bee Keeper. Was first councilor to President of M.I.A. in 1st Ward of Pocatello. Belonged to Daughters of Utah Pioneers at Pocatello and was Captain for four years of Desert Rose Camp.

2B.1.3

WILSON GEORGE WRIGHT, JR. and
LELIA DEE WALLACE



Wilson - 3rd child of Wilson George Wright, Sr. and Martha Agnes Bingham - b. 13 Sep 1892 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 16 Oct 1912 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Oct 1900.

Lelia - daughter of Ulysses Buckner Wallace and Mary Ann Franklin - b. 10 Dec 1894 at Metcalf, Kentucky.

Wright Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Norma LaVon | b. 17 Sep 1914 |
| 2. Wilson George 3rd | b. 15 May 1916 |
| 3. Valen (Glasmann, Jr.) | b. 5 Apr 1921 |
| 4. Wallace Eugene | b. 9 Nov 1929 |

Wilson George Wright, Jr., was born 13 September 1892, at Ogden, Weber, Utah. He was the oldest son of Wilson George Wright, Sr. and Martha Agnes Bingham. He married Lelia Dee Wallace on 16 October 1912. He attended Washington School in his youth and then Weber Stake Academy one year and part of another, after which he attended business college, graduating in January 1910.

He started to work for Harriman Lines, which consisted of what is now Union Pacific Railroad, Oregon Short Line Railroad, Southern Pacific Company, and an interest in several others. His first employment was on Union Pacific. Later he transferred to the Construction Dept. of the Southern Pacific Railroad and in the fall of 1910, was sent to Green River, Wyoming, when the Union Pacific Superintendent's office transferred there.

In January 1912, the Utah and Wyoming Divisions were consolidated and he was sent to Cheyenne, Wyoming. In November 1911, the Harriman Lines were ordered split up by a decision of U.S. Supreme Court, through violation of Sherman Anti-Trust Act, following which employees who have worked on two or more

lines comprising the system were given until June 1913, to decide where they wished to go and still retain service rights for participation in Harriman Pension Plan. In May 1912, Southern Pacific Company requested that he return to its service at Ogden, Utah, which was accomplished on 13 May 1912. Upon return to Ogden, he was placed in Maintenance of Way Dept. where he was a stenographer and Maintenance of Way Clerk and Lease and Right of Way Agent until January 1921, at which time he was appointed Chief Clerk of Maintenance of Ways, which position he held until retirement on 1 October 1958, with almost 49 years service. He was advanced from locomotives capable of handling 750 tons of Diesel engines capable of handling close to 3000 tons, together with advances in tracks and structures capable to handle this greatly increased tonnage.

His family consists of three children, two sons and one daughter. His oldest son, Wilson G. Wright III, is a retired U. S. Navy Commander. He saw active duty as a Navy Fighter Pilot in the Pacific Area in World War II and was aboard the aircraft carrier Wasp when sunk by the Japanese. The youngest son, Wallace Eugene, is a Doctor of Dental Surgery, practicing as a dentist in Ogden, Utah. His daughter, Valeen, is married to Blaine V. Glasmann, an attorney in Ogden.

His church activities consisted of a member of the Presidency of Y. M. M. I. A. in the 11th Ward, Weber Stake, on Y. M. M. I. A. Stake Board, member of the Superintendency of Sunday School in the 11th Ward. At the present time, he is a High Priest in Weber Heights Stake with activities confined to Home Teaching.

2B.1.4 RAYMOND SANFORD WRIGHT, SR. and
FLORENCE GILBERTA WEST



Raymond - 4th child of Wilson George Wright, Sr. and Martha Agnes Bingham - b. 9 Oct 1894 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 15 Oct 1917 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Nov 1902 - end. 15 Oct 1924 - sld. to par. BIC.

Florence - daughter of William Henry West and Sarah Elizabeth Gibson - b. 13 Jan 1897 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 15 Oct 1917 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Oct 1905 - end. 15 Oct 1924 - sld. to hus. 15 Oct 1924.

Wright Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Raymond Sanford, Jr. | b. 8 Jul 1918 |
| 2. Arvilla Ellen (Child) | b. 5 Feb 1920 |
| 3. Melvin West | b. 13 May 1924 |
| 4. Gilbert Earl | b. 26 Aug 1926 |
| 5. Norma Elaine (Beckstead) | b. 16 Mar 1931 |

Raymond Sanford Wright was born at the home of his Grandmother Agnes Fife Bingham in Riverdale, Utah, the 9th of October 1894. His parents and their children were living on a ranch in Huntsville at that time. The family moved to Ogden in 1899. They lived on Wall Avenue between 32nd and 33rd Streets.

His mother, Martha Agnes Bingham died 2 September 1900 when Raymond was six years old leaving a family of seven young children. For a short time the children stayed with various relatives until his father Wilson George Wright was able to find a housekeeper to take care of them. Their housekeeper was Sarah Moyes, who stayed with them for about eight or nine years. His grandmother Bingham raised the youngest child, Agnes.

Raymond attended South Washington School and then attended the first Junior High School in Ogden. He left school after finishing the 8th grade to work for his father delivering meat and groceries with a horse and wagon. He later took night courses in bookkeeping, spelling, English, shorthand and typing at the Ogden Business College. He worked for a short time for Superintendent's Office. He worked various clerical positions in the Division Accounting Office, advancing to the position of Assistant Division Accountant.

He enlisted in the Army in June 1918, was sent to the University of Utah for special training until he received an appointment to the Infantry Officers Training school, Camp Pike, Arkansas. The Armistice was signed 11 November 1918 and he was discharged 6 December 1918 and returned to the Southern Pacific Company. He transferred to the Engineering Department as Estimator on 2 April 1923, in which department he worked for more than 36 years as Estimator, Head Estimator, Assistant Engineer and Office Engineer from which position he retired on 31 October 1959 after 46 years and 9 months continuous service.

On 15 October 1917 he married Florence Gilberta West, daughter of William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth

Gibson West. They were married in Ogden and a few years later in October 1924 they were sealed in the Salt Lake Temple. They built a home on 34th Street in Ogden where they lived most of their married life until they moved to Roy, Utah, to a new home in 1961 where they are now living.

They are the parents of three boys and two girls, Raymond Sanford, Jr. and Arvilla Ellen, Melvin West Gilbert Earl and Norma Elaine. All of their children are married and have increased the family by 21 grandchildren.

As a family they have enjoyed many auto trips to the national parks and train trips to California.

Both Raymond and Florence have been active in church work. Raymond was Scout Master in the Ogden First Ward, then President of the Y. M. M. I. A. for five years, then served as 1st Assistant Superintendent of the Sunday School. In January 1937 he was sustained as Bishop of the Ogden First Ward which position he held until January 1945 when he was sustained as 2nd Counselor to President Frank C. Simmons of the Weber Stake. When President Simmons was released, N. Russell Tanner was chosen as President and he chose Raymond as his 1st Counselor. President Tanner was released in January 1954 and Dale T. Browning was chosen as President and he also chose Raymond to be his 1st Counselor which position he held until he moved out of the stake in 1961. He was the genealogy instructor in the Roy 11th Ward until he and his wife were called for a six month mission to Florida in Dec 1963.

He was elected to the Ogden City Council in 1953 and in 1955 was elected Mayor of Ogden City, serving six years. From January 1953 to January 1959 he served as Director, Vice President and President of the Utah Municipal League. He was appointed by the United States Conference of Mayors as a delegate to the Canadian Conference of Mayors and Municipal Officials at Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, in August 1955 along with the Mayors of four other American Cities.

He is fond of the out-of-doors and enjoys hunting and fishing.

2B.1.5 MARTHA AGNES WRIGHT and
LE ROY NORRIS

Martha - 5th child of Wilson George Wright and Martha Agnes Bingham - b. 13 Dec 1895 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 5 Mar 1919 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 9 May 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

LeRoy - son of Mark Norris Jones and Tilly Louise Smith - b. 18 Sep 1893 at Guthrie, Oklahoma.



Norris Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Rex Stanley | b. 31 Oct 1919 |
| 2. Wilma Reve (Jensen) | b. 15 May 1921 |
| 3. Robert Wright | b. 13 May 1923 |
| 4. Helen Lorraine (Torvinen) | b. 31 Jul 1930 |

Martha Agnes Wright was born in Ogden, Utah, 13 December 1895, daughter of Wilson George Wright and Martha Agnes Bingham. I was given my mother's name, Martha Agnes.

I attended the Washington School and Junior High School. It was up the hill on 25th Street at that time. I left school to go to work after my father became ill. My mother passed away when I was about 5 years old. I went to work in a creamery for about two years and then as a switchboard operator for the Union Depot Co.

I met LeRoy Norris while there in 1917, and we were married in 1919. We lived in Ogden about a year after our marriage. Our first child, a son, was born in Ogden, Utah. We moved to Sparks, Nevada in December of 1919 and have lived in Reno and Sparks ever since. Our other three children were born in Reno, Nevada. They are all married now and have families. My husband Roy and I are in good health and have all of our children and grandchildren living near us.

2B.1.6 MARY LUCINDA WRIGHT and
CARL ANTON CRAMER



Mary - 6th child of Wilson George Wright and Martha Agnes Bingham - b. 16 Apr 1897 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Dec 1917 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 9 May 1905 - end. 12 Dec 1917 - sld. to hus. 12 Dec 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

Carl - son of John Charles Cramer and Anna Christina Larsen - b. 28 Sep 1892 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Dec 1917 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 21 Aug 1957 at San Francisco, California - bur. at Bakersfield, California - bap. 28 Sep 1900 - end. 12 Dec 1917.

Cramer Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Carl Marvin | b. 30 Nov 1918 |
| 2. Wanda (Duns, Jr.) | b. 6 Feb 1921 |
| 3. Dallas Jay | b. 8 Sep 1924 |
| 4. Charles Stanley | b. 22 Apr 1930 |

I, Mary Lucinda Wright, was born in Riverdale, Weber, Utah, 16 April 1897, at the home of my grandparents, Sanford and Ann Fife Bingham. At the age of three my mother died, leaving seven children. I grew up and went to school in Ogden. I spent my first 20 years in the same home and was an active member of the First Ward.

I married Carl Anton Cramer in the Salt Lake Temple on 12 December 1917. Carl went to work for the Railroad in the store department. We moved into an apartment on 28th Street and Lincoln Avenue, here our first child, a son, was born on 30 November 1918. He was blessed in the Huntsville Ward by Elder Angus McKay, an uncle of David O. McKay, and given the name of Carl Marvin.

In 1920, we bought into a farm with Carl's brother, Erie, and moved to Vernal, Utah. We were not satisfied there and after the harvest we moved back to Ogden.

Carl got a job with the Pacific Fruit Express. We moved into a house on 21st Street and Jefferson, where we lived for two and a half years. Our second child, a daughter whom we named Wanda, was born there on 6 February 1921. She was blessed in the Fourth Ward, by Elder Saunders.

In 1922, we built a home on 31st and Jefferson Avenue, Carl was still with the Pacific Fruit Express and was working long, hard hours, seven days a week including all holidays. He didn't even have a day off for Christmas. He worked nights part-time. He still found time to dig the basement for our new home and do all the finishing inside and out.

Our third child, a son, was born here on 8 September 1924. He was blessed in the Ninth Ward by W. O. Ridges and given the name of Dallas Jay. We were very happy in our new home for five years, except for the usual run of illnesses most families have.

In November 1927, Carl suffered the loss of his left arm, when a cable broke on an ice elevator he was repairing and let a huge weight fall on his arm. Things looked pretty black for a while.

In June 1928, the P. F. E. Company sent him to Wallula, Washington, as Ice Plant Manager. We regreted very much leaving our new little home and Ogden, but this seemed the only solution to our problem. Wallula was a small town of about 300 people situated where the Walla Walla and the Columbia Rivers meet. Since the Umatilla Dam has been built, this little town has been submerged. While here the children spent some of the happiest days of their lives. We lived right next to the ice plant, so the children could run in often to see their daddy. Between trains he often had time to join us in ball games, hunting, fishing trips to the Columbia for picnics and swimming.

For two years we knew nothing of a L. D. S. Church so the children often went to the little Congregational Church in the town. Then one day two missionaries happened through on their way to Pasco. We found that there was a small branch of about 15 or 20 members in Walla Walla, 35 miles away. We went there as often as we could. Sometimes a group of members from Walla Walla came to our home.

I remember going to Walla Walla to a conference to hear Senator Reed Smoot and his wife speak. I'll never forget Sister Smoot's testimony. Later it was found that there were enough members living in Pasco and Kennewick to start a small branch. The meetings were held in Kennewick, about 28 miles from Wallula. Our fourth child, a son was born in Walla Walla on 22 April 1930. When he was six weeks old we made a trip to Ogden. He was blessed in the Huntsville Ward by his grandfather Cramer and given the name of Charles Stanley. Our daughter Wanda was baptized and confirmed the same day 8 June 1930. Dallas Jay was baptized 31 December 1932, in Walla Walla by Elder Carl R. Davenport and confirmed by Elder Elijah Hiatt. We lived in Wallula eight years and was then transferred to Bakersfield, California in August 1936.

Every other year the P. F. E. sent Carl to a convention of Refrigerating Engineers, which gave us a good opportunity to see much of the U. S. A.

Our son, Dallas Jay, was killed in a car accident on 20 October 1940, at the age of 16. In November a month later our son, Carl Marvin, left us to go into the Air Force. He served as a pilot during World War II, in Guatamala and the Phillipines. He is now a Lt. Colonel. He married Clarice Edna Lane of Boise, Idaho, and has two daughters, Connie Jo and Cindy.

Wanda married John Duns. He was converted to the church and later became a bishop of the Palmdale

Ward, and President of the Italian Mission. They have four children, Rosemary, Deanna, John Jay and Teri Ann. Charles Stanley went into the Air Force and is now a Captain. He married Nancy Crist. They have two sons, Carl Bradford and James Granville.

I have served the church as a Sunday School teacher, Primary teacher, Primary Counselor and President, Relief Society Counselor, Counselor in the Relief Society Stake Board and a visiting teacher of twenty years or more. Carl passed away on 21 August 1957. I have spent two years in Italy with my daughter and had the wonderful opportunity to visit much of Europe.

2B.1.7 VIOLA ADELINE WRIGHT and
HARRY MALCOLM SMITH

Viola - 7th child of Wilson George Wright and Martha Agnes Bingham - b. 18 Oct 1898 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Jan 1918 at Preston, Franklin, Idaho - bap. 1 Aug 1907 - end. 24 Jun 1932 - sld. to hus. 24 Jun 1932 - sld. to par. BIC.

Harry - son of Frank Benjamin Smith and Emma Pauline Beatly - b. 14 Aug 1895 at Gering, Nebraska - d. 28 Dec 1945 at South Gate, Los Angeles, California - bur. at Whittier, California - bap. 2 Jun 1928 - end. 24 Jun 1932.

Smith Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Harry Earl | b. 3 Nov 1918 |
| 2. Fern Ione | b. 9 Feb 1920 |
| 3. Jack Wright | b. 31 Jul 1925 |
| 4. Beverly June | b. 6 Jun 1930 |
| 5. Warren Eugene | b. 17 Sep 1939 |

2B.1.8 AGNES WRIGHT and
CLARENCE EASNER JONES



Agnes - 8th child of Wilson George Wright, Sr. and Martha Agnes Bingham - b. 27 Aug 1900 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 14 Sep 1917 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 6 Jul 1919 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Clarence - son of Richard Nelson Jones and Sarah Elizabeth Hammer - b. 26 Oct 1899 at Hooper, Weber, Utah.

Jones Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Clarence Easner | b. 19 Mar 1918 |
| 2. Donald Earl | b. 9 Apr 1919 |

Agnes Wright was born 27 August 1900, at Ogden, Utah. She was the daughter of Wilson George Wright, Sr. and Martha Agnes Bingham.

When she was six days old her mother died from complications of childbirth and her maternal grandmother, Agnes (Ann) F. Bingham, took the baby and raised her to womanhood.

When she was seventeen years old, she met a young man from Hooper whose name was Clarence Easner Jones, the son of Richard N. Jones and Sarah E. Hammer. He was born on 26 October 1899, at Hooper, Utah. After a happy courtship they were married the 14 September 1917, at Ogden, Utah. To this union was born two children. The first baby died the day of birth but the second child lived to maturity and has a family living in California.

Agnes had an infected tooth pulled in May 1919, from which blood poison set in, causing decay of the jaw bone and later developing to spinal meningitis from which she died on 16 July 1919, leaving her baby son for the paternal grandmother to raise. After about seven and one half years Clarence Easner married Margaret Florence Hunt.

2B.2 ADAM ARANTHON BINGHAM and
ANNIE STRATTON



Adam - 2nd child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes Fife - b. 14 Nov 1865 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 14 Nov 1889 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 15 Jan 1948 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Sep 1874 - end. 14 Nov 1889 - sld. to par. BIC.

Annie - daughter of Edward Stratton and Adele DeSaules
 - b. 5 Jan 1873 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d.
 9 Oct 1962 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 13 Oct 1962
 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 21 Aug 1881 - end.
 14 Nov 1889 - sld. to hus. 14 Nov 1889 - sld. to par.
 BIC.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Annie Adele (Shipley) | 2B.2.1 |
| 2. Aranthon Edward | 2B.2.2 |
| 3. Margaret Lottie (Jacobs) | 2B.2.3 |
| 4. Sophia Madeline (Bingham) | 2B.2.4 |
| 5. Boneta (Gibby) | 2B.2.5 |
| 6. Harold Sanford | 2B.2.6 |
| 7. Leonora (Kennedy) | 2B.2.7 |
| 8. Leland Joseph | 2B.2.8 |
| 9. Georgia Marzette (Banford) | 2B.2.9 |
| 10. Ruth Lavon (James) | 2B.2.10 |

Adam Aranthon Bingham was born 14 November 1865, in Riverdale, Weber County, Utah, the second child and first son of Sanford Bingham and Agnes Ann Fife.

Aranthon was the name he was known by. This name was given to his father in a dream before he was born. He loved the church. To him it was a great privilege not only to belong but to learn of its truths.

As he grew older, he helped with the work on the farm, and also did grade work on the railroad. On his 24th birthday, 14 November 1889, he married Annie Stratton, a daughter of Edward Stratton and Adele DeSaules from the same ward. They were married in the Logan Temple. Their marriage was a beautiful and happy one, and with each new and welcome baby that came to their home, added joys and blessings came into their lives. When their fourth child was just six months old, Aranthon was called to go on a mission. This wasn't easy, and it took the greatest of faith and courage, also planning for both of them. However, final arrangements were made and he left for his mission. Upon his return he was appointed Bishop of the Riverdale Ward and served in that capacity for 22 years. During these years they were blessed with six more children, making a total of ten.

He was always a very devoted husband, an exceptionally wonderful father, and dearly loved by all who knew him. His family would often hear him say, "Bless all of our children and our posterity. We are so very grateful and so proud of every one of them, and may joy and happiness be theirs throughout their lives."

He was appointed a ward teacher when he was very young, and held that position most of his life. Later he served in the M.I.A. as President of that organization. On 6 July 1897 he was called to go on

a mission and he returned 4 September 1900. He was President of the Colorado Conference for the last several months of his mission. He was ordained the Bishop of the Riverdale Ward and was set apart January 1901 by Hyrum Smith. He served in that capacity for 22 years. He was ordained a Patriarch in 20 January 1924, by Apostle Melvin J. Ballard, and served as Patriarch for 17 years in the Ogden Stake, Ogden, Utah.

Annie Stratton Bingham was a very remarkable woman as a homemaker and manager. She was the mother of ten children. When father left to go on his mission she was left with four small children. Father had expected some money to be paid to her from a debt owed to him, but this was never paid, so she took in washings, made quilts, to sell to help provide for the family needs. She also kept a cow and some chickens that she cared for herself.

She was an expert dressmaker and made practically all the clothes that her seven daughters wore. From the rags of old clothing she sewed rugs that were woven into carpets for most of the rooms in the house.

She was organist in the Sunday School, chorister in the Primary, sang in the choir, and Relief Society choruses and taught her children to sing. She taught Sunday School and Primary and was a Relief Society visiting teacher and helped her husband as Bishop in many ways.

After father retired, they both did temple work for many years. Father and mother celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary, as have their four eldest children and their companions.

2B.2.1 ANNIE ADELE BINGHAM and
 MORONI JULESEN SHIPLEY



Annie - 1st child of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton - b. 5 Jan 1891 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 22 Jul 1908 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Jul 1899.

Shipley Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lynette (Walton) | b. 8 Apr 1909 |
| 2. Carl Douglas | b. 20 Jul 1910 |
| 3. Louise (Parker) | b. 6 Jul 1912 |
| 4. Leonard Bert | b. 10 May 1914 |
| 5. Marian (Sparrow) | b. 4 Feb 1916 |
| 6. Hazel (Flewelling) | b. 17 Sep 1918 |
| 7. Genevieve (Etherington) | b. 8 May 1921 |
| 8. Betty Joyce (Coleman) | b. 3 Aug 1935 |

Moroni J. Shipley and Annie Adele Bingham were married 22 July 1908 in Riverdale, Utah. Both were born there and have lived there all their lives.

Moroni has been a farmer all his life - a very good one and he loved his work. He is retired now. He is a good neighbor, honest and upright and hard working. He is an LDS member. He has always helped in any financial way in the church. Although he doesn't care to take an active part himself, he has always seen that his children attended as they grew up. In his younger days he was asked by the bishop to run the ward dances, which he did and very successfully for five years.

Adele has always helped her husband with the work on the farm and has worked when she could in church callings. She taught in Sunday School as a girl, was chorister in the M.I.A. and organist in the Sunday School. When older she taught a class in M.I.A., also taught 9th grade boys in Seminary and served in the Stake Seminary Board. She has been a visiting teacher in Relief Society for many years, and also teaches a class in Relief Society at the present time. She has served as Captain, Vice Captain and Clerk of the Daughters of the Utah Pioneers at different periods through her life. She is now serving as Chaplain.

2B.2.2 ARANTHON EDWARD BINGHAM and ELIZA RAMONA MC FARLAND



Aranthon - 2nd child of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton - b. 28 Feb 1893 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Mar 1914 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 Jun 1901 - end. 24 Apr 1912.

Eliza - daughter of Robert McFarland and Josephine Mattson - b. 16 Aug 1894 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Mar 1914 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 16 Aug 1902 - end. 18 Mar 1914 - sld. to hus. 18 Mar 1914 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Marian Eliza (Banford) | b. 14 Jan 1915 |
| 2. Carlos Aranthon | b. 3 Jan 1918 |
| 3. Robert Mack | b. 27 Aug 1919 |
| 4. Lloyd Edward | b. 27 Apr 1922 |
| 5. Kenneth Dee | b. 12 Oct 1930 |

I, Aranthon Edward Bingham, worked for Boyle Furniture Company in Ogden, Utah, for about three years after my marriage to Eliza Ramona McFarland on 18 March 1914, then worked for the Southern Pacific Railroad Company as a machinist, beginning as an apprentice, working there until August 1933.

All five of our children, one girl and four boys, were born during this period.

On 1 August 1926, I was ordained a High Priest by Geo. S. Browning, and set apart as First Counselor in the 18th Ward Bishopric by Elder David O. McKay.

On August 1933, we decided to leave the railroad company because of part time work brought about by the depression which had lasted from the fall of 1929. We moved to Evanston, Wyoming, in August 1933, where I worked as bookkeeper and salesman for the C.W. & M. Company in their furniture and hardware stores. In 1936, I was made manager of these stores and in 1943, the C.W. & M. Company building and business was bought by Stephen Neville and me, calling it Bingham and Neville Company. We were very successful, and at the end of 1950, I sold out to Neville and moved to Salt Lake City where two of my sons, Lloyd and Kenneth and I went into business called Bingham's Men's Wear.

Our family grew up while at Evanston and during that time all four of our boys served for three to four years in the Armed service. We were also active in churchwork, my wife served in the Primary, Sunday School and Relief Society. I was in the Sunday School Superintendency, Stake High Priest Presidency and from 1946 to 1950, was Stake Clerk in the Woodruff Stake.

During these 50 years of our marriage, Eliza was a wonderful wife, mother, business partner and home builder. She was efficient, economical, loving, kind and one of the most choice spirits the Lord has

ever placed on this earth. All of our children are honorable, honest and successful.

Only two of our family now live in Utah. Carlos, the oldest son, is manager of a J. C. Penney store in Corvallis, Oregon. Robert is manager of two stores in Albuquerque, New Mexico, for Skaggs Payless Drug Stores. Lloyd is managing a store for Skaggs Drug Company also in Wichita Falls, Texas. Kenneth is an electrical engineer for Montek Company of Salt Lake City. Marian is living in Salt Lake also, working and living with her two youngest children, Michael, 12 and Gary, 11.

2B.2.3 MARGARET LOTTIE BINGHAM and
BRIANT S. JACOBS



Margaret - 3rd child of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton - b. 18 Mar 1895 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Nov 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 7 Jun 1903 - end. 12 Nov 1913 - sld. to hus. 12 Nov 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Briant - son of Henry Chariton Jacobs and Susan Stringham - b. 4 Oct 1886 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 12 Nov 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. yes - end. 12 Nov 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Jacobs Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Elsie (Bennett) | b. 17 May 1915 |
| 2. Briant Bingham | b. 19 Oct 1917 |
| 3. Adam Aranthon | b. 10 Feb 1921 |
| 4. Chariton Rigby | b. 6 Jan 1923 |
| 5. Donald Stringham | b. 26 Apr 1925 |
| 6. David Henry | b. 27 Mar 1936 |

Briant Stringham Jacobs and Margaret Bingham Jacobs were married 12 November 1913 in the Salt Lake Temple and started housekeeping in a two-room house we had built, on a 15 acre place in Riverdale, Utah.

My father, Adam A. Bingham, was the Bishop of the ward. Briant was farming and teaching school in Marriott, but the following year commenced teaching in Riverdale. He taught school for a total of ten years.

During the time we lived in Riverdale, we both taught in the Sunday School and I also taught in the Primary while Briant served in the Presidency of the Elders Quorum. He also served a two year Stake Mission. Four children were born to us while in Riverdale.

In February 1923 we traded our home for a thirty acre farm with a small home in Clearfield. This farm in Clearfield was carrying a large mortgage at the time. Here we both worked very hard, but as the place was badly run down and the depression was bad there was little money left from the sale of crops after paying the taxes and interest on the mortgage. So in 1930 we sold the farm. We made many friends in Clearfield and soon after moving there Briant was sustained in the Superintendency of the Sunday School, and then a couple of years later, in March 1925, was sustained and ordained Bishop of the Ward which position he held until April 1935.

I was sustained a counselor in the ward Primary and after about 5 years in this capacity I became a member of the Relief Society Stake Board of the North Davis Stake.

In the church positions that have come to us, we both became acquainted with all the finest people in that locality. Our fifth child and fourth son was born there.

After selling the farm we built a modern brick home on the highway and Briant went to work for the Woods Cross Canning Company as a fieldmen. We remained here only two years then traded this property on a 23 acre farm east of the highway where we could raise our own foodstuff, and also have something for the boys to do.

While here Briant was released as Bishop of the Clearfield Ward and was sustained a member of the High Council which office he held for 10 years, eight of which he was Stake Auditor. During the time he was on the Stake High Council, he was also Chairman of the Stake Genealogical group and for a time headed the Adult Aaronic group.

In the fall of 1935 he was elected Treasurer of Davis County with offices in Farmington. He served two terms as County Treasurer and then to Hill Field for a short time. He was later appointed manager of the newly created North Davis Sewer by the County Commissioners. This newly created sewer system was very necessary on account of the great influx of population into this area due to the establishment of the Navy Base, the Arsenal as well as Hill Field. In 1947 Briant was elected Clearfield City Recorder which office he held until July 1953. I was released as counselor in the Relief Society of the Stake to assume the duty of counselor in the new 4th Ward Relief Society which office I held until we moved to

Layton in 1953. Our sixth child was born in Clearfield.

In 1945 we had purchased a forty acre dry farm in Layton and in the spring of 1953 we built a new brick home. We moved to Layton in July of 1953. Soon after moving there, Briant was asked to teach in Sunday School and I was sustained a member of the Layton Stake Relief Society Board.

In October 1955 Briant was set apart as an ordinance worker in the Salt Lake Temple. I was set apart to labor in the same capacity in January 1957. Briant was released as a Temple worker in January 1959, to become Treasurer of Davis County again. He served just the one term this time. He was again set apart as an ordinance worker in the temple in May of 1963.

In May of 1963 we moved to Salt Lake City and in August of that same year we purchased a small home on a quiet street in the North Seventeenth Ward, just two blocks from Temple Square. We can easily walk to the Temple in 10 minutes, we enjoy this very much. We are both very grateful for this opportunity of laboring in this wonderful work.

2B.2.4 SOPHIA MADELINE BINGHAM and
TRACY BINGHAM



Sophia - 4th child of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton - b. 4 Mar 1897 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 27 Mar 1912 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 9 Jul 1905 - end. 12 Nov 1913 - sld. to hus. 12 Nov 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Tracy - son of Robert Bingham and Nancy Marinda Tracy - b. 18 Nov 1893 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1902 - end. 12 Nov 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dorothy Madeline (Whitaker) | b. 1 Feb 1914 |
| 2. Cecil Tracy | b. 13 Jul 1917 |
| 3. Thelma (Cluff) | b. 27 Feb 1922 |
| 4. Marzette (Trejo) | b. 22 Aug 1923 |
| 5. Ruth (Little) | b. 7 Jan 1927 |

Sophia Madeline Bingham was born at 10:00 a.m., on a Thursday, 4 March 1897, in Riverdale, Weber, Utah, the fourth child and third daughter of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton.

Sophia was blessed 2 May 1897, by her grandfather, Sanford Bingham, in the Riverdale Ward. She was baptized 9 July 1905, by her father, Adam Aranthon Bingham, and confirmed by him also, on the same day, at the Riverdale Ward, Weber Stake.

She attended Elementary School in Riverdale, and graduated May 1911.

Her childhood memories are very special to her. How well she remembers the big family gatherings and parties, the Ward Reunions, the 24th of July celebration at Roy and Hooper, the outings to Ogden and Weber Canyon, to Lagoon and Saltair, and the Farm Bureau Days. She also holds dear the memories of the evenings spent at home, when her mother or her oldest sister Adele would sit and play the organ, while she and her other sister Margaret, would sing duets. Also, when her father would sing story songs to the children while he chordeed on the organ. She remembers her mother's beautiful soprano voice, when she would sing a solo number.

Friday night was dance night and Sophia loved to dance. She remembers when her father and older brother taught her to dance at a very young age. At that time, there was a greater variety of dance to. There were the Waltz Quadrilles, the Seven-Up, the Virginia Reel, Waltzes and Two-Step, and of course the wonderful music played.

It was at one of these dances that she met Tracy Bingham. He was born 18 November 1893, in Wilson, Weber, Utah, the third child and second son of Robert Bingham, who was a son of Brigham Heber Bingham. Tracy Bingham's mother was Nancy Marinda Tracy. They were married 27 March 1912, in Riverdale, Weber, Utah, by her father, Adam Aranthon Bingham, who was then Bishop of the Riverdale Ward. They went thru the Salt Lake Temple the following year, when her sister Margaret and Briant Jacobs were married, 12 November 1931, and also received their endowments the same day.

Sophia worked as a saleslady when they were first married, and after their children grew up, she worked as a filing clerk at the Naval Supply Depot. During World War II, she worked for the War Dept. at the University of California and received an award for her services there. She also managed a Fountain Lunch business for her son in Oakland, and has also worked in the Green Acres Golf Course, in Tucson, Arizona, for her son-in-law.

She has held many Church positions. She was organist for the Jr. Sunday School, Assistant Ward

Organist, a Sunday School teacher, was first, then second counselor, and later President of the M.I.A., was Gleaner Leader, Jr. Genealogy teacher, assistant Dance Director, Relief Society visiting teacher, Relief Society Secretary, Ward News Reporter, Drama Director in M.I.A., has been first and second counselor in Relief Society, and has been on a two year Working Mission with her husband to New Zealand. The experience of that mission, living and working with the Maori people, has greatly enriched their lives.

They both feel that they have been greatly blessed and have so much to be thankful for, especially for their fine children and their companions.

2B.2.5 BONETA BINGHAM and JAMES MELVIN GIBBY

Boneta - 5th child of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton - b. 5 Jun 1901 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Jun 1923 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 4 Jul 1909 - end. 20 Jun 1923 - sld. to hus. 20 Jun 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

James - son of James Henry Gibby and Matilda Anderson - b. 5 Oct 1904 at Morgan, Morgan, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1913 - end. 20 Jun 1923 - sld. to wife 20 Jun 1923.

Gibby Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Melvin Neal | b. 5 May 1924 |
| 2. LaDean (Thorpe) | b. 14 Sep 1926 |
| 3. Loria Mae (McKinney) | b. 16 Jan 1929 |
| 4. Ronald Eugene | b. 24 Sep 1933 |
| 5. Maureen (Jensen) | b. 9 Sep 1935 |



Melvin James and Bonita Bingham Gibby and family

We were married in the Salt Lake Temple 20 June 1923. Residence in Ogden and Riverdale, Utah, until early 1925. Our two older children were born in Ogden, Utah.

Salt Lake City was our home until 1927. Then in May 1927 we moved to Los Angeles, California, where we lived, all told, for 25 years. Our five children grew up in Southern California where we were all busy in Church activity. Boneta was organist in Primary for nearly 20 years, also taught in Sunday School as well as in Primary. I was first counselor in Sunday School, also taught in Sunday School, Gospel Message, and later Gospel Doctrine, and also some Priesthood classes. Later served in the Council of 70 in San Fernando Stake, and was always busy in social and entertainment events in both stake and ward. Our three girls and two boys also were kept busy in the various functions of the church and received much good training therein.

After our oldest boy and girl were married (a double wedding in Salt Lake Temple), we moved back to Salt Lake in 1944 for a time. Our third child, a daughter, later married in Salt Lake Temple. And while still in Salt Lake our youngest daughter was married in the Salt Lake Temple. Our youngest son was married a short time later, the only one in the family not in the temple. But he is now preparing to go to the temple with his family.

In Salt Lake, Boneta was especially trained as a chorister, by Brother Spencer Cornwall, and has served for many years in this important work, as ward chorister, choir director, Relief Society chorister, both ward and stake, also Sunday School chorister.

While in Salt Lake I served as Stake Mission President, Stake Sunday School Superintendent, taught several Sunday School classes, served in South 13th Ward Bishopric as first counselor, University West Stake.

We returned for a while to Los Angeles and vicinity, lived in Hollywood Ward and then Fullerton Ward where in the latter I served as Sunday School Superintendent for several years returning later to Salt Lake where we have lived again for nearly four years.

While in Los Angeles and Hollywood, I worked in motion pictures as a special animal sound effects and voice an, with Warner Bros. Motion Picture Studios, with "Merry Melodies" and "Looney Toones" cartoon pictures. Also with Walt Disney Productions, and Hal Roach Studios in connection with "Our Gang" comedies, etc. Also worked on radio with Fred Astaire, Jack Benny, Olsen and Johnson, Johnny Green, and many others. In 1955 to 1956 I was on T. V. in Hollywood on 4 daily T. V. shows, also at one time in Hollywood with my close friend Stanley C.

Farnsworth, wrote and produced our own radio shows on two stations. In the interim of the years I authored and published two books, one "Sand for the Rails", a philosophy of life. The other "Salesman Step Up", on salesmanship, my life-long profession.

We have 26 living grandchildren, with 28 in all, with two deceased. The Lord has blessed us in so many ways, with fine healthy robust children and grandchildren; all sincerely active in the Church, which has been always our major objective. No greater blessings, I am sure, can come to any parents than to have their family all striving to serve the Lord and walking in his paths.

2B.2.6 HAROLD SANFORD BINGHAM and GLADYS LAWSON



Harold - 6th child of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton - b. 9 Dec 1903 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 30 Jun 1927 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 24 Aug 1966 at San Francisco, California - bap. 7 Jul 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Gladys - daughter of John Greenway Lawson and Martha Trott - b. 26 Jul 1903 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 26 Jun 1927.

Harold Sanford Bingham was born 9 December 1903, in Riverdale, Weber, Utah, the sixth child and second son of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton.

Harold was blessed by George William Larkin of Ogden, Utah, and was baptized 7 July 1912. On 16 May 1916, he received his Patriarchal Blessing from Patriarch George William Larkin, of Ogden, Utah.

He attended elementary school in Riverdale, and graduated from Ogden High. He also attended Weber Academy in Ogden, for four years, then took four years apprenticeship training as a mechanic for the Southern Pacific Railroad Company.

In April 1927, Harold went to San Francisco and worked as a Journeyman Machinist for the railroad at Bay Shore, California, and then as a machinist. He has now been with the same company for 41 years and only changed positions, from the Mechanical Division to the Air Conditioning Division.

He met Gladys Lawson, the girl he later married, before he left Ogden, Utah. She is a daughter of John Greenway Lawson and Martha Trott, and was born 26 July 1903, in Ogden, Weber, Utah. In the summer of 1925, she joined the Church, and was baptized 26 June 1927, by Elder Lyles William Larkin, and was confirmed by him on the same day.

Harold returned home from his work in San Francisco, California, for just one week to be married to Gladys, 30 June 1927. The marriage was performed by Bishop Oswald Jackson, of the 9th Ward, Ogden, Utah.

They then returned to San Francisco, California, where they rented an apartment near Harold's work, at Bay Shore Shops. Then in 1932, they moved to Redwood City, and also rented a place there. In 1937, they moved into their own new home, in Menlo Park, which Gladys's father and brother, George, helped build for them. They are still living in the same house, and it is just as beautiful today as it was when it was first built 27 years ago.

They are a very wonderful couple, haven't aged at all in spite of the many illnesses they both have had. There is probably no other couple, who do so much for everyone else, as they do.

2B.2.7 LEONORA BINGHAM and DAVID MATTHEW KENNEDY

Leonora - 7th child of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton - b. 15 Mar 1906 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Nov 1925 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1914 - end. 4 Nov 1925 - sld. to hus. 4 Nov 1925 - sld. to par. BIC.

David - son of George Kennedy and Katherine Johnson - b. 21 Jul 1905 at Randolph, Rich, Utah - m. 4 Nov 1925 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. Aug 1913 - end. 4 Nov 1925.

Kennedy Children:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Marilyn (Taylor) | b. 4 Jan 1929 |
| 2. Barbara (Law) | b. 14 Jan 1931 |
| 3. Carol (Whittle) | b. 14 Nov 1935 |
| 4. Patricia (Campbell) | b. 13 Nov 1943 |



Back: Carol Kennedy Whittle, Jack Whittle, Barbara Kennedy Law, Carl Law, Verl Taylor, Marilyn Kennedy Taylor, Patricia Kennedy Campbell.

Middle: David Matthew Kennedy, George Kennedy (father), Lenora Bingham Kennedy, David Taylor.

Front: Steven Law, David Law, Lenora Taylor, Faune Taylor.

Lenora Bingham was born March 15, 1906 in Riverdale, Weber County, Utah. She is the daughter of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton.

She was married 4 November 1925 at the age of nineteen to David Matthew Kennedy. Just two months after their marriage he was sent on a mission to England so she lived with her parents and worked in a dime store until his return.

Their first daughter, Marilyn, was born 4 January 1929 and when she was nine months old, they left Utah to go back to Washington, D. C. where David studied Law at George Washington University. He passed the Bar Exam and graduated in 1935. However, he changed to the banking profession and graduated from Rutgers School of Banking in New Jersey.

He worked at the Federal Reserve Board in Washington, D. C. from 1930 to 1946 and became Assistant to the Chairman of the Board.

In 1946, he accepted a position as second vice-president of the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company in Chicago, Illinois, and the family moved to Chicago. In 1956 he was made President of the bank and in 1959 became Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Continental Bank. In 1968 he was called by President-elect Richard M. Nixon to serve as Secretary of the Treasury of the United States.

In 1953 and 1954 he took a leave of absence from the bank and returned to Washington to serve as assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury. He returned to the bank in 1955. Besides his work at the bank, he is also a director of Abbott Laboratories, Inter-

national Harvester Company, Commonwealth Edison Company, Equitable Life Insurance of Iowa, and Sears-Roebuck Profit Sharing Pension Fund. He also serves the University of Chicago as a trustee, and is a special advisor to the Chicago School of Business and to the Graduate School of Business of Harvard University. He was appointed by President Kennedy to be on the Telstar Committee.

Lenora and David have traveled extensively in the past few years in connection with his work. They have made several trips to Europe, to the Orient, to Mexico, and to South America.

David has held many active positions in the Church. He was counselor in the Washington, D. C. Branch, a counselor and then a Bishop of the Capitol Ward, Washington Stake, a member of the Chicago Stake High Council, a counselor in the Chicago Stake Presidency, and at the present time is teaching the Gospel Doctrine class in Sunday School. He is on the committee for the restoration of Nauvoo and also is one of the directors of the WRUL Short Wave radio station.

Lenora has also been an active church worker. She has taught Sunday School, been President of the Y. W. M. I. A. both in Ogden and in North Shore Ward, Chicago Stake, was counselor in the Primary Presidency in Washington, D. C., taught the Seagull class in Primary, Stake Y. W. M. I. A. Age Group Counselor in Chicago Stake, Relief Society Counselor in North Shore Ward, Chicago, and is now teacher of the Relief Society visiting teaching messages.

David and Lenora have four daughters, Marilyn, Barbara, Carol, and Patricia, who have all been married to fine men in the temple. At the present (1964) they have thirteen grandchildren.

They now reside in a lovely new home at 33 Meadowview Drive, Northfield, Illinois, and are caring for David's aged father, George Kennedy, who is 89 years old.

2B.2.8 LELAND JOSEPH BINGHAM and NELLIE ADELINE LEVEDAHL

Leland - 8th child of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton - b. 31 Mar 1909 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 15 Jun 1932 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Aug 1917 - end. 15 Jun 1932 - sld. to par. BIC.

Nellie - daughter of Joseph William Levedahl and Caroline Hess - b. 16 Feb 1913 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 8 May 1921 - end. 15 Jun 1932 - sld. to hus. 15 Jun 1932.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Michael Leland | b. 12 Jun 1935 |
| 2. Steven Lane | b. 8 Jun 1941 |



Michael, Nellie Adeline, Leland Joseph, Stevan

The first four years of our married life we lived in apartments. Our first home was purchased at 250 12th Street in Idaho Falls in 1936. At this time I was managing the F.W. Woolworth Store in Idaho Falls and had started with them in 1927 in Ogden, Utah.

In the spring of 1942 I resigned from the Woolworth position and moved the family to Boise, Idaho, as I now held the position of trainee for Montgomery Ward. In the next two years we transferred to Coeur D'Alene, Idaho; Walla Walla, Washington; Yakima, Washington; Wenatchee, Washington and back to Yakima. Then in 1944 we went to Weiser, Idaho, as manager of their store there.

In the fall of 1949 I resigned this position and moved back to Idaho Falls where we opened a new Ben Franklin Store. In 1955 we purchased a Variety Store in Rigby, Idaho, and converted it to a Ben Franklin Store. In 1958 we sold the Idaho Falls store.

In 1962 we sold our home in Idaho Falls and moved to Rigby, Idaho. After many years of inactivity in the Church, I again became active in 1957. Since then I have held or am now holding the following positions: Scout Chairman, Genealogical Chairman, Superintendent of the M.I.A., Elders Quorum President, 2nd counselor in the Bishopric, from which position I had to resign when we moved to Rigby, Explorer Leader, Sunday School Superintendent and am at present High Priest Group Leader.

Both Michael and Steven have attended college and Michael spent two years in the Marine Corps. Michael also spent two and a half years in the Finnish Mission for the L.D.S. Church. Both sons and their families are at present living in Rigby and are active in Church and community work.

2B.2.9 GEORGIA MARZETTE BINGHAM and THEODORE WILLIAM BANFORD

Georgia - 9th child of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton - b. 26 May 1911 at Riverdale, Weber,



Utah - m. 8 Sep 1936 at Oakland, Alameda, California - bap. 8 Jun 1919.

Theodore - son of James William Banford and Alice Mozelle Garner - b. 23 Aug 1906 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 15 Nov 1914 - end. 14 Jun 1928.

Banford Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dennis William | b. 23 Apr 1939 |
| 2. James Phillip | b. 9 Jun 1943 |

Georgia Marzette Bingham was born 26 May 1911, in Riverdale, Weber, Utah, the ninth child and sixth daughter of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton.

Georgia was baptized 8 June 1919, in the Riverdale Ward, by her father, who was Bishop of that ward, and confirmed the same day, in the same ward, by Jessie A. Child. In June 1940, she received her Patriarchal Blessing from her father, who was a Patriarch at that time, in Ogden, Utah.

She attended elementary school in Riverdale. The family then moved to Ogden, where she attended and graduated from Ogden High School in May 1929. She took music lessons when she lived in Riverdale, and she and her older sister Boneta, would play duets together. She was also Primary Organist there and is now Secretary of that organization. She has a fine alto voice, and she always sang in the ward choir wherever she lived. She worked for the Ogden Blueprint Company after graduating from high school, until she was married 8 September 1936, in Oakland, Alameda, California, by Bishop J.G. Shields of the Oakland Ward, to Theodore William Banford, who was born 23 August 1906, in Ogden, Weber, Utah, a son of James William Banford and Alice Mozelle Garner, both of Ogden.

Ted and Georgia lived in Oakland, California, after they married. Ted worked for the Maxwell Hardware Company from 1939 to 1943, at which time he opened his own builders hardware supply business, under the name of T.W. Banford Company, in Oakland. Ted and Georgia moved to Berkeley in the fall of 1936. Two children were born there: Dennis William, born 23 April 1939, and James Phillip, born 9 June 1943.

The family lived in Berkeley until 1919 from there they moved to a home they had purchased in Hayward, California. They sold their home and moved to San Lorenzo, California, in 1952. In 1955, he sold their business and they moved to Richmond, California, where he operated a partnership business, under the name of Richmond Builders Supply. Then in January 1961, Ted suffered a heart attack from which he recovered after a year. Then in October 1962, he suffered a stroke, with partial paralysis of the left arm and leg. He is slowly recovering from the stroke.

Georgia then went to work as a receptionist for Dr. R. M. Layne, Optometrist, in June 1960, and to date is still working there.

Their oldest son, Dennis, is now married to a lovely girl from the same town. Her name is JoAnn Essex. James Phillip or "Jim" as he is called, attended elementary schools in Hayward and San Lorenzo, California. He attended junior and senior high at DeAnza High School, Richmond, California, graduating in June 1961. He holds a lifetime membership in the California Scholarship Federation. He was also awarded a scholarship to Brigham Young University for 1961 and 1962. He attended B. Y. U. during the academic year 1961-1962 and for the first semester of 1962-1963. He was also awarded a scholarship by B. Y. U. for 1962-1963. He received his mission call from President David O. McKay, Dec 6, 1962, to labor in the Andes Mission, with headquarters in Lima, Peru.

Georgia and Ted are two brave and courageous people who never say "I quit". Even with Ted's slow recovery from his illness, they still have so much to be thankful for. They have two wonderful sons and a fine daughter-in-law.

They live at 2975 Desert Drive, in Richmond, California.



William, Mark, Raun, Scott, Ruth

We reside in Ogden, Utah. We have lived at this address (2944 Lincoln Avenue) for the past 25 years. We are going to move to 132 West 4575 South, Ogden, within the next month.

My husband is presently engaged as equipment engineer at Hill Top Lanes. He is not a member of the Church. Our two younger boys have both been baptized and hold the Priesthood in the Latter-day Saints Church.

I have been a primary teacher for about seven years: Secretary of the Adult Sunday School class; a visiting teacher Relief Society teacher. I have also worked in the P. T. A. organizations.

Our oldest son resides in New York City. This is Raun. Raun, with natural artistic ability, commenced decorating windows in department stores in Ogden and was later manager of displays in some of the large stores in New York. He spent six months in Europe and is now display designer for large stores throughout the country.

2B.3 WALTER BINGHAM and JESSIE MC DONALD

2B.2.10 RUTH LAVON BINGHAM and WILLIAM SPARKS JAMES

Ruth - 10th child of Adam Aranton Bingham and Annie Stratton - b. 26 Aug 1915 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 14 May 1930 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - bap. 2 Sep 1923.

William - son of William Alvah James and Adda Bell Russell - b. 16 Sep 1912 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

James Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Raun Leland | b. 17 Dec 1930 |
| 2. Scott William | b. 21 Jun 1947 |
| 3. Mark Russell | b. 21 Jul 1951 |



Walter - 3rd child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes (Ann) Fife - b. 29 Apr 1867 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Oct 1886 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 9 Feb 1927 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Oct 1875 - end. 20 Oct 1886 - sld. to par. BIC.

Jessie - daughter of Edward McDonald and Elizabeth Kellen Cullen - b. 22 Mar 1865 at Old Auchinairn, Lanark, Scotland - d. 16 Oct 1948 at Napa, California - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 9 May 1882 - end. 20 Oct 1886 - sld. to hus. 20 Oct 1886.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|--------|
| 1. Walter Edward | 2B.3.1 |
| 2. Arthur Sanford | 2B.3.2 |
| 3. William Carl | 2B.3.3 |
| 4. Oscar Harland | 2B.3.4 |
| 5. Iras (Critchlow) | 2B.3.5 |
| 6. Helen (Murdock) | 2B.3.6 |
| 7. Kathryn (Young) | 2B.3.7 |

This is the story of my dear parents who met in Riverdale, Utah, married and raised seven children. As I look back on my childhood, I'm sure that there never was a happier one, for there was much love in our home.

My father, Walter Bingham, son of Sanford and Agnes (Ann) Fife Bingham was born in Riverdale, Utah, 29 April 1867. My mother, Jessie McDonald, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Kellen McDonald, was born in the parish of Auchinairn, Scotland, 22 March 1865. Mother's people joined the church in Scotland and came to America, when mother was 14 months old. They lived in Salt Lake City, Utah, until mother was about 5 years old. Because of circumstances they left Salt Lake to be with a son in Abilene, Kansas, who had purchased a 160 acre wheat farm. On their way there, they passed through Riverdale, and grandmother remarked what a pretty place it was, and hoped that if and when they returned to Utah, they might be able to live there. Her dream came true, for when mother was 19 years old they returned and settled in Riverdale, Utah.

The month of May, the year 1886, and they were having a big May Festival in Riverdale. It was the custom for the young men to ask the young ladies if they could carry their lunch baskets to the festival, so father asked my mother for this very special privilege and their romance began, and the following October they were married in the Logan Temple. Walter and Jessie were faithful workers in the Church of Jesus Christ all their lives. When their youngest child Kathryn was about 2 years old, Walter was called on a mission to Australia, which call he answered, leaving his dear little wife and 7 children (4 of teenage sons) to keep the home fire burning. It took one month, at that time, for him to reach his destination, also at that time it took one month to get

a letter to or from that mission. Naturally, being so far away from his young family, he got very homesick, to the extent he was bedfast.

The Elders fasted and prayed for him for three days and he was made well and from then on he went forward with a will in the service of the Lord, serving for 26 months in this mission. The report to his parents at the close of his mission was, "There has never been a more faithful missionary in the Australian Mission."

Father was only 59 years when he died 9 February 1927. At a Fast Meeting Service in our ward, only about a week before his death, he bore a most wonderful testimony to the truthfulness of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Dear little mother lived until she was 83 years old. She passed away 16 October 1948. Thus closes the story of two wonderful people whom I shall be so happy to greet as father and mother in the great "Eternal World" of our Heavenly Father.

By Kathryn Bingham Young
Additions by Maria B. Campbell

2B.3.1 WALTER EDWARD BINGHAM and LILLIAN ROSE JESPERSON

Walter - 1st child of Walter Bingham and Jessie McDonald - b. 4 Jul 1887 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Sep 1916 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 4 Aug 1896 - end. 20 Oct 1909 - sld. to wife 6 Sep 1916 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lillian - daughter of Lars Jespersen and Ingar Anderson - b. 31 Aug 1897 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Sep 1916 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. Aug 1910 - end. 6 Sep 1916 - sld. to hus. 6 Sep 1916.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Walter Dale | b. 6 Feb 1918 |
| 2. Keith Jespersen | b. 16 Mar 1919 |
| 3. Betty (Steers) | b. 26 Dec 1921 |
| 4. Jessie Ruth | b. 13 Dec 1923 |
| 5. Jack Edward | b. 15 Sep 1925 |
| 6. Donna Mae | b. 5 Jan 1928 |
| 7. Dolores | b. 27 Jul 1929 |
| 8. Kathleen | b. 2 Sep 1931 |
| 9. Harland West | b. 19 Jul 1933 |
| 10. Nancy Patricia | b. 7 Sep 1934 |
| 11. Sandra Lillian | b. 4 Jul 1937 |

I, Walter, started school at the Washington Elementary in Ogden, Utah, in 1894.

I entered the Weber Academy in 1904, and graduated in 1906. I had the pleasure of studying under President David O. McKay.



Back: Nancy, Harland, Keith, Donna, Dale, Jack, Betty.
Front: Kathleen, Sandra, Lillian Rose, W. Edward, Jessie, Dolores.

In the spring of 1906, I went to work in the offices of the Consolidated Wagon and Machine Company serving as invoice clerk, stenographer, cashier and bookkeeper until 1913. I worked as bookkeeper for W. Oswell Jackson Sheet Metal Works for two years.

In 1915, I had the pleasure of going with the Ogden Choir to the World's Fair at San Francisco. In October 1909, I left for the Western States Mission, serving under President John L. Herrick until November of 1911.

I was married to Lillian R. Jespersen in the Salt Lake Temple on 6 September 1916. In 1918, we moved to the farm in Riverdale. In 1965, we were still farming.

I served 50 years as Ward Chorister and Sunday School Teacher. First in the 9th Ward in Ogden, then in the Riverdale and Lakeview Wards in Roy.

We are now in the Roy 9th Ward. I have also served as Scoutmaster, Ward Teacher, one of the Seven Presidents of Seventies and secretary of the Roy Stake High Priests Quorum.

I am especially interested in farming. I love music. Our family of eleven fine sons and daughters have had many wonderful times in serving the church in a musical way. We have put on Sacrament Programs in about 30 different wards. We had a male quartet, ladies quartet, duets, trio and double mixed quartet. It was a wonderful spiritual experience. We were honored as being the singingest family in the church by the Deseret News Church Section.

The family is growing as we have 47 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

We observed our Golden Wedding in October 1966.



Arthur S. and Mabel Stevenson Bingham and family

2B.3.2 ARTHUR SANFORD BINGHAM and
MABEL STEVENSON

Arthur - 2nd child of Walter Bingham and Jessie McDonald - b. 11 Aug 1889 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Sep 1913 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 10 Sep 1897 - end. 11 May 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mabel - daughter of Thomas Stevenson and Zelnorah Weaver - b. 17 Apr 1894 at Preston, Franklin, Idaho - d. 8 Sep 1962 at Roy, Weber, Utah - bur. 11 Sep 1962 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 9 Aug 1902 - end. 17 Sep 1913 - sld. to hus. 17 Sep 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. A. Elden | b. 20 Jun 1914 |
| 2. Donald S. | b. 29 Dec 1916 |
| 3. Helen (Clayburn) | b. 24 Mar 1919 |
| 4. J. Blaine | b. 13 Jun 1921 |
| 5. David L. | b. 15 Jul 1922 |
| 6. Nora Ann (Woolsey) | b. 8 Nov 1924 |
| 7. Kathryn | b. 19 Jul 1928 |
| 8. Clark L. | b. 16 Jun 1931 |
| 9. Baby (stillborn) | b. 11 Jun 1936 |

2B.3.3 WILLIAM CARL BINGHAM and
BESSIE CHARLOTTE WECKER

William - 3rd child of Walter Bingham and Jessie McDonald - b. 6 Feb 1891 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 13 Jan 1916 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 12 Nov 1961 at Palo Alto, California - bur. 16 Nov 1961 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 16 Jun 1899 - end. 18 Apr 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bessie - daughter of Ernest John Wecker and Lovina Simpson - b. 4 Jun 1892 at Springville, Utah, Utah - end. 18 Spr 1923 - sld. to hus. 18 Apr 1923.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ronald Carl | b. 9 Jul 1911 |
| 2. Bessie Virginia (Shaw) | b. 9 Jul 1913 |
| 3. Marvin Wecker | b. 16 Jun 1915 |
| 4. Barbara Jessie (Sanders) | b. 27 Dec 1917 |
| 5. Walter Earl | b. 30 Oct 1921 |
| 6. Ernest Junior | b. 14 Dec 1923 |

2B.3.4 OSCAR HARLAND BINGHAM and
MYRTLE HEWITT PALMER

Oscar - 4th child of Walter Bingham and Jessie McDonald - b. 16 Feb 1895 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Nov 1925 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 30 Jul 1928 at Ryndon, Nevada - bur. 2 Aug 1928 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Jul 1903 - end. 15 Jul 1919 - sld. to par. BIC.

Myrtle - daughter of Thomas William Palmer and Lilly Harding - b. 14 Jul 1898 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 4 May 1907 - end. 18 Nov 1925 - sld. to hus. 18 Nov 1925.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Beverly Jeanne (Pald) | b. 4 Aug 1926 |
|--------------------------|---------------|

2B.3.5 JESSIE IRIS BINGHAM and
CARLOS COE CRITCHLOW

Jessie Iris - 5th child of Walter Bingham and Jessie McDonald - b. 12 May 1897 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 15 Jun 1918 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - bap. 10 Jul 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

Carlos - son of William James Critchlow and Anna Kierstine Gregersen - b. 5 Jan 1900 at Brigham, Box Elder, Utah - bap. 4 May 1910.

Critchlow Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Carlos Coe, Jr. | b. 6 Mar 1921 |
| 2. Roger Bingham | b. 14 Apr 1923 |

2B.3.6 HELEN BINGHAM and
JOHN LA ROY MURDOCK

Helen - 6th child of Walter Bingham and Jessie McDonald - b. 13 Jan 1902 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Mar 1924 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 6 Jun 1957 at Napa, Napa, California - bur. 9 Jun 1957 at Napa, Napa, California - bap. 3 Feb 1910 - end. 6 Mar 1924 - sld. to hus. 12 Mar 1924 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of John Riggs Murdock and Ann Williams - b. 13 Dec 1901 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 18 Nov 1913 - end. 23 Jun 1921.

Murdock Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Mary Ann (Mendenhall) | b. 17 Apr 1927 |
| 2. Paul Bingham | b. 4 Dec 1929 |
| 3. John Quinton | b. 19 Feb 1935 |

2B.3.7 KATHRYN BINGHAM and
JAMES CARL YOUNG

Kathryn - 7th child of Walter Bingham and Jessie McDonald - b. 7 Oct 1904 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Jan 1953 at Napa, Napa, California - bap. 4 Dec 1912 - end. 13 Sep 1942 - sld. to hus. 3 Apr 1953 - sld. to par. BIC.

James Carl - son of Silas Smith Young and Mary Ann Young - b. 4 Apr 1913 at Price, Carbon, Utah - bap. 12 Feb 1922 - end. 28 Feb 1940.



Kathryn, Carl, Jim

James Carl Young was born and raised in Price, Utah. He was the son of Silas and Mary Ann Young. He married Helen Thomas 28 February 1935. Their little son, Carl, was just three years old when they moved to Napa, California in 1950 to make their home. Helen had a heart condition and it was thought that the California climate would be better for her health.

I, Kathryn Bingham Young, was born and raised in Ogden, Utah. I worked for 20 years in Glen Bros. Music Store and enjoyed my work very much. Because of arthritis, which affected my feet, I changed jobs and worked in the office of the J. C. Penney Company for about 3 1/2 years. Because of cataracts forming on my eyes, I had to give up my work at Penneys. Mother had passed away in October of 1948, so it was only natural for me to pull up stakes and go to live with my sister, Helen Murdock, who along with her husband, Roy, had invited me to come make my home with them in Napa, California. They thought the change would be good for me. Brother Ed and his wife Lillian moved me to Napa, 8 December 1951. I enjoyed Napa, the people and members of the church were so kind and friendly. Jim and his wife Helen were counted among our many friends, so it was quite a shock to my sister, Helen and I, when we learned of the sudden death of Helen Young. We loved her as a sister. Several weeks later Jim came to Murdock's to return a borrowed article. I invited him in and we had a very nice talk that evening. Several dates followed and we planned to marry right away, to provide a home for his little son, Carl. On 17 January 1953, we were married by my brother-in-law, Roy Murdock, who was at that time President of the Santa Rose Stake. The following April, we came for conference and my first eye operation. We went to the Salt Lake Temple on 3 April 1953 and were sealed for time and all eternity.

Our son, Carl, is now 20 years old and doing very well in the United States Air Force. Perhaps for sometime to come, he will be stationed at the Air Force Base in Columbus, Mississippi. It wasn't our good fortune to have a larger family, so we try to keep busy in many church activities.

2B.4 ELLEN BINGHAM and JOSEPH KALAN WRIGHT

Ellen - 4th child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes Fife - b. 30 Mar 1869 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Dec 1886 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 17 Jun 1934 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 17 Jun 1877 - end. 8 Dec 1886 - sld. to hus. 8 Dec 1886 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - son of Joseph Wright and Emma Lois Barnett - b. 6 Apr 1866 at Richmond, Cache, Utah - d. 24 Jul 1922 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Jun 1874 - end. 8 Dec 1886.

Wright Children:

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 1. Joseph Kalan | 2B.4.1 |
| 2. Margaret Ann (Stewart) | 2B.4.2 |
| 3. Sanford Bingham | 2B.4.3 |
| 4. Eliza (Conway) | 2B.4.4 |
| 5. John LeRoy | 2B.4.5 |
| 6. Adam Glen | 2B.4.6 |
| 7. Oscar William | 2B.4.7 |
| 8. Ellen Lois (Arrowsmith) | 2B.4.8 |
| 9. Walter James | 2B.4.9 |
| 10. Irene (Krumperman) | 2B.4.10 |
| 14. Delbert Franklin | 2B.4.11 |
| 12. Ada Agnes (Hickman) | 2B.4.12 |
| 13. Leonard | 2B.4.13 |

Source of information - Family Records submitted by Margaret W. Burton, 1648 Grant Avenue, Ogden, Utah.

Ellen Bingham was born 30 March 1869, in Riverdale, Weber, Utah. She was the daughter of Sanford and Agnes Fife Bingham. She was baptized 17 June 1877, by her father. She married Joseph Kalan Wright 8 December 1886, in the Logan Temple, by Apostle M. Merrill.

Joseph Kalan Wright was born 6 April 1866, in Richmond, Cache, Utah. He was baptized 7 June 1874. He was ordained a High Priest 9 May 1920. He is the son of Joseph and Emma Lois Barnett Wright.

They were the parents of 13 children. Their lives were service to their family and to their church. We as children were taught the principles of the Gospel. They were never too busy or too tired to explain the Gospel to us. They were sweethearts all their lives. Naturally, we were taught to love our parents and each other, and respect the rights of each other and to share. Ours was a happy family.

They lived most of their lives in Ogden, Utah. Father was a meat cutter. He worked hard, put in long hours to support his family.

Mother held many positions in the church. Served in most of the auxiliary organizations. Was



Joseph K. Wright, Sr. and Ellen Bingham Wright and family

Ward Primary President for 15 years, served 9 years in the Presidency of the Relief Society.

Three of their sons filled missions for the church. LeRoy labored in France, Glen in New Zealand, Walter in Honolulu.

A great sorrow came into their lives when they lost their oldest son Joseph (Joe). He passed away in 1918 with the flu. Walter and his wife were drowned in a flood in Farmington Canyon in 1923. Sanford passed away in 1925.

Through all their trials and sorrows, they never lost their testimony of the truthfulness of the Gospel and were proud of their membership in the church.

Father passed away 24 July 1922.
Mother passed away 17 June 1934.

2B.4.1 JOSEPH KALAN WRIGHT and
CLARA ALLEN

Joseph - 1st child of Joseph Kalan Wright, Sr. and Ellen Bingham - b. 15 Oct 1887 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Jul 1907 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 23 Nov 1918 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Clara - daughter of William Allen and Polly Childs - b. 8 Feb 1888 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah.

Wright Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Orville | b. 14 Apr 1908 |
| 2. Clara | b. 14 May 1910 |
| 3. Elenora | b. 12 May 1913 |
| 4. Irving William | b. 19 Jun 1916 |
| 5. Barbara | b. 3 Aug 1918 |

Source of information - Submitted by A. Glen Wright, 1319 28th Street, Ogden, Utah.

2B.4.2A MARGARET ANN WRIGHT and
CHARLES HERBERT STEWART

Margaret - 2nd child of Joseph Kalan Wright and Ellen Bingham - b. 26 Feb 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 11 Aug 1909 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Charles - son of John Riley Stewart and Eliza Stevenson - b. 10 Apr 1884 at Kanab, Kane, Utah - d. 25 Dec 1928 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Stewart Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Margaret Ellen (Krey) | b. 12 Apr 1910 |
| 2. Charles LeGrand | b. 25 Jun 1911 |

3. Grant Herbert b. 30 Nov 1912
4. Marion Nancy (Porter) b. 13 Sep 1914
5. William Evan b. 28 Mar 1916
6. Warren Howard b. 15 Sep 1917

Source of information - Submitted by Margaret S. Burton.

2B.4.2B MARGARET ANN WRIGHT and
JESSE G. BURTON

Margaret - See 2B.4.2A.

2B.4.3 SANFORD BINGHAM WRIGHT and
VIOLA HEINER

Sanford - 3rd child of Joseph Kalan Wright and Ellen Bingham - b. 18 Jul 1891 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 25 Oct 1911 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 3 Dec 1925 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 6 Dec 1925 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 18 Jul 1899 - end. 25 Oct 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

Viola - daughter of George Heiner and Sarah Jane Taggart - b. 15 Apr 1891 at Morgan, Morgan, Utah - bap. 30 Jul 1899 - end. 25 Oct 1911 - sld. to hus. 25 Oct 1911.

Wright Children:

1. Jenness Viola (Barker) b. 25 Jun 1913
2. Sanford Dee b. 1 Nov 1914
3. Leland Heiner b. 24 Sep 1917
4. Florence (Hadley) b. 11 Apr 1920
5. Orleen (Nielsen) b. 20 Dec 1922

Source of information - Personal Records in possession of Jenness Wright Barker, 2890 North 1000 West, Ogden, Utah - Birth, Marriage, Baptism Certificates - Priesthood Ordinances.

2B.4.4A ELIZA WRIGHT and
JAMES HENRY CONWAY

Eliza - 4th child of Joseph Kalan Wright and Ellen Bingham - b. 1 Oct 1892 - m. 10 Dec 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

James - son of Thomas Conway and Phoebe Wharton - b. 25 Nov 1893 at Helena, Montana.

Conway Children:

1. James Ellsworth b. 8 Apr 1915
2. Ellen Phoebe (Jensen) b. 20 Jul 1916
3. Ruth (Jennings) b. 26 Oct 1917

Source of information - Eliza W. Allred, 2128 Quincy, Ogden, Utah.

2B.4.4B ELIZA WRIGHT and
ISAAC ALLRED

Eliza - See 2B.4.4A.

Allred Children:

1. Howard Walter b. 2 Aug 1926
2. Jeanette Eliza b. 25 Jul 1935

2B.4.5A JOHN LE ROY WRIGHT and
DARHL BROWN

John - 5th child of Joseph Kalan Wright and Ellen Bingham - b. 4 Feb 1894 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Apr 1916 at Salt Lake City, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

2B.4.5B JOHN LE ROY WRIGHT and
ETHEL BOWNS

John - See 2B.4.5A

Ethel - daughter of James Bowns and Jane Beverage - b. 13 Jul 1899 at Almy, Wyoming - m. 13 Jul 1929 at Preston, Idaho.

Wright Children:

1. Iras b. 24 Sep 1930
2. Walter Joseph b. 28 Dec 1932

2B.4.6 ADAM GLEN WRIGHT, SR. and
LILLIAN ELVERA BANFORD

Adam - 6th child of Joseph Kalan Wright, Sr. and Ellen Bingham - b. 2 Apr 1895 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Jan 1921 at Salt Lake City, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Lillian - daughter of Joseph William Banford and Alice Mozella Garner - b. 1 Nov 1894 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Wright Children:

1. Adam Glen, Jr. b. 4 Sep 1922
2. Luciel (Slater) b. 15 May 1924

Source of information - A. Glen Wright, Sr., 1319 28th Street, Ogden, Utah.

2B.4.7 OSCAR WILLIAM WRIGHT and
HALA BURTON

Oscar - 7th child of Joseph Kalan Wright and Ellen Bingham - b. 3 Jul 1896 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 24 May 1916 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Hala - daughter of James W. Burton and Agnes McFarland - b. 10 Jan 1895 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Wright Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Aileen (White) | b. 19 Feb 1917 |
| 2. Bonnie Gene (Jordan) | b. 20 Dec 1919 |

Source of information - Oscar W. Wright, 1259 North Mansfield, Hollywood, California.

2B.4.8 ELLEN LOIS WRIGHT and
JOSEPH ARROWSMITH



Ellen - 8th child of Joseph Kalan Wright and Ellen Bingham - b. 29 Oct 1897 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 16 Feb 1916 at Salt Lake City, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - son of William Arrowsmith and Lola Ann Chase - b. 1 Jan 1895 at Lewisville, Fremont, Idaho - end. yes - sld. to hus. yes.

Arrowsmith Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Wanda (Walker) | b. 13 Dec 1916 |
| 2. John Ronald | b. 8 Jul 1918 |
| 3. Lola (Walker) | b. 11 Nov 1919 |
| 4. Dona June (Kosak) | b. 14 Nov 1921 |
| 5. Barbara Joyce (Stockett) | b. 20 Sep 1929 |

Source of information - Joseph Arrowsmith, 3313 North 43rd Place, Phoenix, Arizona.

In writing this brief history, I am deleting all of our earlier life history prior to our first meeting.

I was eighteen, living with my mother in our home in Ogden, when I first met Ellen. I met her at a Ward dance, one of the first dances I had attended. It was love at first sight. I thought she was the most beautiful and charming person I had ever met. I wasted no time in getting to know her and her family. There followed two wonderful years of courtship and a little over a month after my twenty first birthday, we were married in the Salt Lake Temple. The years that followed were happy ones. I have been able to provide for my family by hard work. Looking back

over forty-eight years of our married life I must confess these have all been happy with some grief, too. My father had passed away when I was four and a half. My mother died in 1926, ten years after my marriage to Ellen. Ellen's father and mother both passed away while we were raising our family of four daughters and one son. All but the latter were married in the Temple.

I held numerous positions which took us to most of the United States, where we lived for short periods of time in each place while I was working with the U.S. Treasury Department. I was never out of employment since I started to work at age sixteen. That was 1911, five years before our marriage. When I retired from the Government after more than twenty years service, we were living in Denver, Colorado.

I had been Denver Branch President, member of the Stake High Council, Stake Sunday School Board member and Stake Auditor. Ellen had previously worked in Sunday School, M.I.A., Primary and in Relief Society Stake Presidency.

We sold our home in Denver and moved to Phoenix, Arizona, in 1957 where we have resided since. I set up an accounting and tax service business here in Phoenix which was very successful for five years. I developed a nerve condition which forced me to retire from most of my business and Church activities. Ellen has worked in the Relief Society and I am a High Priest and home teacher. Two of our daughters live near us. We have eighteen grandchildren and four great-grandchildren, all living.

We have always had a strong testimony of the Gospel and have lived as close as possible to the Church. Our most cherished possessions are our love for each other, our wonderful family and our membership in the Church.

2B.4.9 WALTER JAMES WRIGHT and
WEALTHY CLARK

Walter - 9th child of Joseph Kalan Wright and Ellen Bingham - b. 19 Feb 1899 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 25 Oct 1922 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 13 Aug 1923 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Aug 1907 - end. yes - sld. to par. BIC.

Wealthy - daughter of Edward B. Clark and Wealthy Richards - b. 31 Oct 1895 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - d. 13 Aug 1923 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 17 Jul 1904 - end. 11 Jan 1918 - sld. to hus. yes.

Remarks - Same death date - drowned in flood at Farmington.

2B.4.10 IRENE WRIGHT and
CHARLES LE ROY KRUMPERMAN

Irene - 10th child of Joseph Kalan Wright and Ellen Bingham - b. 4 Jun 1900 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. Sep 1919 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - bap. 9 Jul 1908 - end. 9 Sep 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

Charles - son of Henry Krumperman and Eliza Malan - b. 26 Sep 1898 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 2 Apr 1960 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 8 May 1907 - end. 9 Sep 1920.

Krumperman Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dr. LeRoy Wright | b. 2 Feb 1920 |
| 2. Dorothy (Halsey) | b. 11 Dec 1922 |

Source of information - Irene Wright Krumperman, 1765 Princeton, Salt Lake City, Utah.

2B.4.11 DELBERT FRANKLIN WRIGHT and
GERTRUDE LYON PATTEN



Delbert - 11th child of Joseph Kalan Wright and Ellen Bingham - b. 29 Dec 1901 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Dec 1921 at Salt Lake City, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Gertrude - daughter of Thomas Clark Patten, Jr. and Gertrude Eliza Lyon - b. 22 Feb 1902 at St. Anthony, Fremont, Idaho.

Wright Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Robert Thomas | b. 13 Dec 1922 |
| 2. Leroy Patten | b. 28 Oct 1926 |
| 3. Lou Anne (Finch) | b. 6 Oct 1931 |

Source of information - Delbert F. Wright.

Delbert Franklin Wright, 11th child of Joseph Kalan Wright and Ellen Bingham, was born in Riverdale, (near Ogden), Utah, on 29 December 1901. His youth was spent in Ogden, where he attended the Washington grammar school, the Lewis Junior High and the Weber Academy (later Weber Normal College) from which he was graduated in 1921. That same year on 21 December, he married Gertrude Lyon

Patten, in the Salt Lake Temple. She is the daughter of Thomas Clark Patten, Jr. and Gertrude Lyon, both of Salt Lake City originally, and later went to Idaho to make their home. It was in St. Anthony that Gertrude, their second daughter was born on 22 February 1902.

In 1923 Delbert joined the staff of the Sperry Flour Company in Ogden, having been invited to do so to replace his brother, Walter, whose accidental death occurred in the Farmington flood of August that year. In 1926 his company transferred Delbert to the San Francisco, California, headquarters office, where he served in various capacities for thirty years, advancing from one position to another until he was Comptroller of the Sperry division of General Mills, with which national company the Sperry Flour Company merged in 1930. He was called to the Minneapolis headquarters of General Mills in 1956, to be Administrative Assistant to the President of the Company. After two years in that assignment, he was named Vice President and Comptroller of General Mills. He later served also as Vice President for Employee Relations, and also as one of three Senior Vice Presidents with staff and operating division responsibilities. In 1960 he was named a member of the Board of Directors of General Mills, until he retired from active management and returned to California to make his home again in 1964.

Delbert Franklin Wright has been active in the Church all his life, having served 14 years in the Stake Presidency of the Oakland Stake, seven years of which he was Stake President, before his company transferred him to Minneapolis. He was called to be the Stake President of the Minnesota Stake there when it was created in 1960. Upon his return to California he was called to be a member of the General Priesthood Committee for Home Teaching for the Church, in which assignment he served until called to be the President of the new Oakland Temple, 1 January 1964.

Delbert Franklin Wright and his wife, Gertrude, have three children, all married, i. e. Robert Thomas Wright, Leroy Patten Wright and Louanne Wright Finch.

2B.4.12 ADA AGNES WRIGHT and
DAN ADAMS HICKMAN

Ada - 12th child of Joseph Kalan Wright and Ellen Bingham - b. 27 Jun 1903 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 4 May 1926 at Salt Lake City, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Dan - son of Warren Wade Hickman and Barbara Jane Woodland - b. 19 Dec 1899 at Snowville, Box Elder, Utah.

Hickman Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Joan (Heyder) | b. 24 Jul 1927 |
| 2. Kalan Dan | b. 10 Dec 1931 |
| 3. Warren Walter | b. 21 Nov 1937 |
| 4. Margaret Ellen (Parker) | b. 4 Apr 1942 |

I, Ada Agnes Wright, being the twelfth child of Joseph Kalan and Ellen Bingham Wright, was born 27 June 1903, at Riverdale, Utah. When two years old, we moved into Ogden because a terrific wind storm had blown off the roof and side of our house at Riverdale. In reflecting on my life, I have a great love, respect and esteem for my parents who so graciously taught us love and harmony by precept and example, as well as, truth and right. There was discipline in our home and each one knew their jobs and did them. We were taught respect for each other and above all other things, we were taught the Gospel. Mother was very devoted to her callings in the church and any time of the day or night when called, would go and give aid and assistance to the sick and needy. Any assignment that was given us, she was there to help us and give us the assurance of doing the very best we could and never shirk an opportunity. Father supported mother and all of us in everything we did.

Being the twelfth child of thirteen, I can truly reflect back on our family and I am so thankful for all my brothers and sisters which were a help to me and are an inspiration today in my life.

I was raised in Ogden, Utah, attending elementary, junior high and graduating from Weber Normal College in 1921. From my youth, I have sung solos, in choruses and ward choirs. I still like to sing with the Singing Mothers. I have been active in church work all my life, starting to teach Sunday School when 13 years old and have constantly been in service in Sunday School, Primary, Relief Society, holding executive positions in Relief Society and M.I.A. I served on the Bear River Stake Relief Society Board for five years as Theology leader and because of an eye condition, it was necessary for me to be released. I have had rich experiences in church work all my life.

I married Dan Adams Hickman, 4 May 1926, who I had met while going to school. After Dan's two year mission in Great Britain, we were happily married in the Salt Lake Temple. We have had four lovely children, two boys and two girls. Our oldest boy passed away when he was 20 years old in 1951. We are happy with our 10 grandchildren.

My husband was Bishop of the Snowville Ward for twelve and one-half years which brought many experiences into our lives. I shall always be grateful to my parents for instilling in my heart the desire to always be of service.

2B.4.13 LEONARD WRIGHT and ELLA JOHNSON

Leonard - 13th child of Joseph Kalan Wright and Ellen Bingham - b. 22 Nov 1904 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Nov 1925 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 15 Dec 1912 - end. 18 Nov 1925 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ella - daughter of Peter James Johnson, Jr. and Janet Nicholls - b. 7 Jan 1903 at Randolph, Rich, Utah - bap. 28 Jun 1912 - end. 18 Nov 1925 - sld. to hus. 18 Nov 1925.

Wright Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Norma Fay (Collins) | b. 8 Nov 1926 |
| 2. Ella Carmen (Pollard) | b. 7 Apr 1931 |
| 3. Grant Leonard | b. 28 Sep 1939 |
| 4. Alan Dean | b. 17 Mar 1946 |

Source of information - Family Records.

2B.5 MARY BINGHAM and JAMES HUNTER COOK



Mary - 5th child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes Fife - b. 5 Jan 1871 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 1 Jun 1898 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 19 Sep 1956 at South Weber, Davis, Utah - bur. 22 Sep 1956 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Jun 1879 - end. 1 Jun 1898 - sld. to hus. 1 Jun 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

James - son of David Simpson Cook and Janet Hunter - b. 11 Jul 1860 at South Weber, Davis, Utah - d. 3 Nov 1941 at South Weber, Davis, Utah - bur. 6 Nov 1941 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 18 Aug 1873 - end. 1890.

Cook Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------|
| 1. Ethel (Earl) | 2B. 5. 1 |
| 2. James Sanford | 2B. 5. 2 |
| 3. Florence May | 2B. 5. 3 |
| 4. Nora Ellen (Duncan) | 2B. 5. 4 |
| 5. David Hunter | 2B. 5. 5 |

James Hunter Cook was born 11 July 1860 in South Weber, Utah, a son of Bishop David Simpson Cook and Janet Hunter.

He attended school in a one room schoolhouse in South Weber where all eight grades were taught by one teacher. He listened to the older children recite their lessons and was soon able to read the 5th grade reader while in the 1st grade. He was also very quick to learn mathematics. He graduated from the Univ. of Utah and first taught school in Riverdale, Weber County. He also taught for 15 years in Davis County in the South Weber and Kaysville schools and then for the remainder of his life he engaged in farming.

While teaching in Riverdale one of his fifth grade students was Mary Bingham. She later became his wife. Mary Bingham was the daughter of Bishop Sanford and Agnes Fife Bingham. She was born 5 January 1871 in Riverdale, Weber County, Utah. She received her education there and took a special course in dressmaking which she used extensively in sewing for others and her young family.

Mary and James Cook started courting when she was about eighteen. James was called to serve a mission from 1890 to 1892 in Scotland, the land of his ancestors. During this time they corresponded and Mary kept busy teaching in Primary and Sunday School in the Riverdale Ward and in helping her mother. They planned to be married soon after the mission was over, however, these plans had to be changed.

In December 1893 tragedy hit the Bingham home. Mary's brothers, Tracy and Oscar drowned the day after Christmas while skating with their new ice skates. The shock of their death caused their mother to have a nervous breakdown. This and other events caused Mary to postpone her marriage for sometime and she remained at home to assist her mother.

Mary and James were married on 1 June 1898 in the Salt Lake Temple. They purchased a three room house and a small farm in South Weber and their first three children were born while they lived there.

James was called again to serve another mission in Scotland from 1905 to 1907. While he was gone they rented their farm and Mary lived with her three children in two rooms of her brother Aranthan's house which was next door, east of her mother's home. They returned to their farm in the spring of 1907 to prepare for the father's homecoming.

In the spring of 1908 they sold the small house and farm and started to build an eight room brick home on a larger farm which they owned about a mile east in South Weber. Here James and Mary lived for the remainder of their lives.

They had to move into three tents for a while before the house was finished and Mary cooked for the plasterers as they worked on the new house. During the extremely hot weather in July, Mary took the children and went to stay with her mother in Riverdale. While there in 17 July 1908, their daughter Nora Ellen was born. When she was six weeks old the new house was completed and they all went home.

On 24 June 1910 another son, David Hunter, was born to bless their new home.

Peace, love, and happiness abounded in their home. During the long winter evenings they sat by the fire together and James read aloud to Mary and the children while she did the family mending or sewing.

Summers were very busy and also very happy. Mary had to cook for 22 to 26 men at grain harvesting time and she was always a very excellent cook and always set a beautiful table. The happy times came from vacation visits of friends and relatives who often came and were always welcomed by "Aunt Mamie or Aunt May" and Uncle Jim.

They were both continually active in Church and civic affairs. Jim was a teacher in all the Church organizations, president of the Y.M.M.I.A. for several years, and High Priest group leader. He was Registration Agent for many years. He also served on the Echo Reservoir Water Conservatory Board for several years.

Mary taught Primary and Sunday School and was a counselor and President for 12 years in the Relief Society. After her release she taught the theology lessons until she was 80 years of age.

Both were mentally alert and enjoyed excellent health until the time of their passing.

James Hunter Cook died in South Weber 3 November 1941 at the age of 81. Mary Bingham Cook died in South Weber 19 September 1956 at the age of 85. They were both buried in Aultorest Memorial Park in Ogden, Utah.

2B.5.1 ETHEL COOK and
 CLARENCE CHARLES EARL

Ethel - 1st child of James Hunter Cook and Mary Bingham - b. 22 Feb 1899 at South Weber, Davis, Utah - m. 1 Sep 1937 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap.



4 Aug 1907 - end. 1 Sep 1937 - sld. to hus. 1 Sep 1937 - sld. to par. BIC.

Clarence - son of Joseph Wright Earl and Elizabeth Jenette Poll - b. 4 Jan 1884 at South Weber, Davis, Utah - d. 27 Dec 1964 at Roy, Weber, Utah - bur. 31 Dec 1964 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1893 - end. 17 Apr 1912.

Earl Children:

1. Norma (Birch) b. 15 Jan 1940

Ethel Cook was born 22 February 1899 at South Weber, Davis County, Utah. Her parents were James Hunter Cook and Mary Bingham. She married Clarence Charles Earl on 1 September 1937 in the Salt Lake Temple. They had one child, a daughter, Norma Earl (Birch). Her husband was a Bishop of the South Weber Ward from 1915 to 1933. They lived in South Weber all of life except for two years in Riverdale while father was on mission in Scotland.

She was active in the L. D. S. Church having worked all of her life in all the organizations. She has been Assistant Secretary in the Sunday School, Assistant Secretary in Y. W. M. I. A., Sunday School Secretary, Y. W. M. I. A. President, Sunday School teacher and Primary teacher, Relief Society Literature teacher, Era Director, Relief Society Visiting Teacher. Attending church is very important to her in life and she has always considered it a great blessing and privilege.

She was a member of the Daughter of Utah Pioneers and was 1st Camp Secretary and also a teacher.

She has been blessed with good health, good friends and neighbors, and known and respected all the older people of South Weber who I learned much from in my life.

2B.5.2 JAMES SANFORD COOK

James Sanford - 2nd child of James Hunter Cook and Mary Bingham - b. 16 Apr 1902 at South Weber, Davis, Utah - d. 4 Apr 1968 at South Weber, Davis,

Utah - bur. 6 Apr 1968 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Aug 1910 - end. 25 Sep 1958 - sld. to par. BIC.

James Sanford Cook was born 16 April 1902 in South Weber, a son of James Hunter and Mary Bingham Cook. Although he was born with a handicap he has never complained and has carried on his responsibilities and has made many friends.

He received his education in South Weber. He has engaged in farming all his life.

He was baptized and has been active in the Church since that time serving as Y. M. M. I. A. Secretary, Secretary of the Elders Quorum and has been a ward teacher for many, many years.

2B.5.3 FLORENCE MAY COOK

Florence - 3rd child of James Hunter Cook and Mary Bingham - b. 23 Nov 1903 at South Weber, Davis, Utah - bap. 3 Aug 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Florence May Cook, was born 23 November 1903 in South Weber, Davis County, Utah, a daughter of James Hunter Cook and Mary Bingham.

She received her early education in South Weber and later graduated from Henagers Business College.

She has been active in all the Church organizations serving for several years in the Primary of South Weber Ward, Gleaner teacher and Y. W. M. I. A. attendance secretary. She taught Sunday School for thirty-eight years.

She enjoys all kinds of sports and being talented in dramatics has taken part in many ward M. L. A. plays.

She loves flowers and gardening and is also very talented in arts and homecraft and has crocheted many dollies for friends and relatives. She is also an excellent quilter and cook.

Florence has spent her life in serving others. When anyone is in need she is always there to give assistance and encouragement.

She lives in the Cook home in South Weber with her brother, Sanford. She is employed as head cashier at Sears store in Ogden, Utah.

She is presently serving on the Weber Heights Stake Sunday School Board.

2B.5.4 NORA ELLEN COOK and
LEROY HARDY DUNCAN

Nora - 4th child of James Hunter Cook and Mary Bingham - b. 17 Jul 1908 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 1 Jun 1937 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 20 Aug 1916 - end. 1 Jun 1937 - sld. to hus. 1 Jun 1937 - sld. to par. BIC.

Leroy - son of George Walter Duncan and Florence Mary Hardy - b. 11 Feb 1906 at Centerville, Davis, Utah - bap. 7 Jun 1914 - end. 6 Oct 1926.

Duncan Children:

- | | |
|----------|----------------|
| 1. Elna | b. 20 Jun 1938 |
| 2. Rulon | b. 26 Dec 1940 |
| 3. Dale | b. 7 Feb 1944 |



LeRoy H. and Nora Cook Duncan and family

Nora Ellen Cook, daughter of James Hunter Cook and Mary Bingham was born at her Grandmother Bingham's home in Riverdale, Weber County, Utah, on 17 July 1908.

When she was six weeks old she was taken to the new home of her parents in South Weber. She spent a happy childhood there and received her elementary education in the South Weber School. She graduated from the Ogden High School and the Weber Normal College in Ogden with a teaching degree in Elementary Education.

Nora received her first call in the Church at the age of 14. It was a call to be teacher of a Church History class in Sunday School. For fourteen more years she continued as a teacher in the Sunday School. She also served as assistant ward organist, Primary teacher, M.I.A. secretary, and Primary organist in the South Weber Ward.

Nora taught school in the Davis County Schools for nine years, at West Bountiful, Clinton, and

South Bountiful. At South Bountiful she met LeRoy Hardy Duncan who had just returned in November 1929 from a three year mission to South Africa. Nora and Leroy were married in the Salt Lake Temple on 1 June 1937. They made their home in Centerville.

Three months after their marriage Leroy was called to be Bishop of the Centerville First Ward and continued as such for eight years. He became the first Stake President of the new Davis Stake which was formed in September 1945 from parts of the North Davis and South Davis Stakes. During this time Leroy also served as councilor in the Salt Lake Welfare Region of the Church. It was a great blessing to Leroy and Nora and their family to have had the privilege of entertaining many of the General Authorities of the Church in their home.

In September 1952 a new call came to Leroy and Nora and their family to preside over the South African Mission. They sold their produce business, started in 1933, and rented their home, then departed for South Africa on 22 November 1952. This new call brought sacrifice, responsibility and great blessings to the whole family. They loved the missionaries and devoted Saints in that faraway land.

While presiding over this mission a glorious blessing came to them and all the saints of that area. President David O. McKay visited the mission and it was the first time any General Authority had ever visited the mission.

Nora and Leroy were blessed with three lovely children, one daughter and two sons. Elna graduated from high school in South Africa and the University of Utah and is now teaching school in Davis County School District. Rulon and Dale have both returned to South Africa to fill missions of their own in that country. All the children love their church and have continually held jobs of responsibility and leadership in the church.

Prior to the time that Nora and Leroy left for their mission, Nora responded to many calls in the Church in addition to her responsibilities as a mother and wife who supported her husband in all his church assignments. She served as Sunday School teacher, theology teacher in Relief Society, and on two Primary Stake Boards. She also presided over the Relief Society of the South African Mission

Shortly after her return from the mission field in 1957 Nora was called to be Stake President of the Davis Stake Relief Society.

In September 1960 Leroy was called and ordained as Patriarch of the Davis Stake. He has also been teacher of the Gospel Doctrine class in his ward. In addition to his various church assignments he has also been active in many civic affairs.

2B.5.5 DAVID HUNTER COOK and
ZORA ROBERTS

David - 5th child of James Hunter Cook and Mary Bingham - b. 24 Jun 1911 at South Weber, Davis, Utah - m. 21 Jun 1937 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 12 Mar 1963 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 29 Jun 1919 - end. 21 Jun 1937 - sld. to par. BIC.

Zora - daughter of Walton Anthony Roberts and Olive Elizabeth Corbridge - b. 24 Oct 1912 at Layton, Davis, Utah - bap. 7 Aug 1921 - end. 21 Jun 1937 - sld. to hus. 21 Jun 1937 - sld. to par. BIC.

Cook Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Janet | b. 16 Mar 1939 |
| 2. Stanley Roberts | b. 4 Oct 1942 |
| 3. James David | b. 16 Mar 1945 |
| 4. Marjean | b. 7 Apr 1949 |



David H. and Zora R. Cook and family

On this day of 26 May 1964, I am writing a very brief history of the family of Davis Hunter Cook and Zora Roberts.

David Hunter Cook was born in South Weber and lived there all his life. Zora Roberts was born in Layton and lived there until she and David were married. Then she moved to South Weber. At the time of this writing, the family is still living in South Weber on the Cook farm, although the father, David, passed away on 12 March 1963.

David Hunter Cook had been a farmer all his life. He had graduated from Weber College. He had been a counselor in the Bishopric, a Sunday School teacher, in the Superintendency of the Sunday School and at the time of his death was a teacher in a Priesthood class. He had served for many years as secretary of the South Weber Irrigation Ditch Company.

Zora Roberts Cook is a school teacher and is teaching the second grade. She graduated from Weber College and Utah State University. She has worked in

the Primary both in the ward and stake. She is the Teacher Training Teacher in Sunday School and is on the Education Committee of the ward.

They are the parents of four children, Janet, Stanley Roberts, James David and Marjean.

Janet Cook is also a teacher and is teaching homemaking in a junior high. She graduated from Weber College and Utah State University. She has worked in the Primary, Sunday School (both junior and senior), and M.I.A. in the capacities of organist and teacher. At the present time she is M.I.A. organist and Sunday School teacher.

Stanley Roberts Cook is attending Weber State College. February 1964 he returned home after serving as a missionary in the Southern Australian Mission. He is a Sunday School teacher and is also working with the Youth Missionary Group.

March 1964, James David Cook left to serve as a missionary in the Australian Mission. Before leaving for the mission field, he attended Weber State College. He was active in the Church organizations and participated in the sports of the Church.

Marjean Cook is a student at Clearfield High School. She has as her Sunday School teacher, her brother Stanley. She is active in the organizations of the Church and participates in the sports offered by the M.I.A.

2B.6A ENOCH BINGHAM and
ALICE TRACY



Enoch - 6th child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes (Ann) Bingham - b. 12 Dec 1872 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Jul 1893 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 12 Sep 1961 at Logan, Cache, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Alicé - daughter of Austin Tracy and Anna Wilson - b. 1 Mar 1874 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - d. 29 Nov 1943 at West Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Enoch Tracy | 2B. 6A. 1 |
| 2. Opal May (Fackrell) | 2B. 6A. 2 |
| 3. Alice Afton (Mildon) | 2B. 6A. 3 |
| 4. Athalean Agnes (Eyre) | 2B. 6A. 4 |
| 5. Seymour Walter | 2B. 6A. 5 |
| 6. Royal Wilbur | 2B. 6A. 6 |
| 7. Dee Charles | 2B. 6A. 7 |
| 8. Thora Ann (Schreven) | 2B. 6A. 8 |
| 9. Neta Shirley (VanderKooi) | 2B. 6A. 9 |

Alice Tracy was born 1 March 1874 in Wilson Lane, Utah, a daughter of Austin Tracy and Anna Wilson. When she was eight years old her mother passed away leaving her father with three small children to raise. He later married Sarah Read and from this marriage there were several more children. Alice Tracy's childhood was a very unhappy one due to the harshness of this stepmother. When Alice was young she went to live with her sister, Lorinda Tracy Bingham.

She received what education there was in those days and when she was a young woman she was blessed with a talent as a seamstress and walked many miles into Ogden each day to study and to sew for others.

When she was nineteen she was married to Enoch Bingham in the Salt Lake Temple. Her life was a fitting example of wife and mother at its very best. It was her lot to bear and raise nine children. Her life was a shining example of true womanhood to her children. It was her nature to be quiet and reserved but the example she set was one of the greatest teachers to them. She lived her life deeply inside of herself and was never one to complain about any of life's misfortunes. She was truly a helpmate to her husband who often said she carried more than her share of the load.

Her life was full in raising her family. Her home was her castle. Her talents were many. She was an excellent housekeeper and homemaker, she was thrifty, lovable, kind, energetic and an untiring worker. She loved to cook and sew, in both of which she was very accomplished. She made most of her children's clothes and was skilled in making lovely things from the hand-me-downs of the older children. She canned all the food she could and made her own soap.

Sister Bingham suffered from sugar diabetes and knew that the time would come when the sugar would coat the lining of the arteries to her heart and that would mean death. She never complained but went about her business of preparing for that time. She had her temple apron made, to be buried in, and her underthings neatly placed in a box in her trunk ready for use when she was to go. She had money saved that her husband knew nothing of to be given for all his needs. Such was the courage and foresight of this wonderful woman.

When she had her heart attack she calmly asked her husband to administer to her and to tell the Lord if it was her time to go she was ready. And so she went calmly and beautifully, as she had lived, a fitting example to all who loved her.

No finer tribute can be paid her than was given at her funeral by Floyd G. Eyre. He listed the beatitudes and as he discussed them one by one he compared them to some of the characteristics of Sister Bingham. Her children afterwards said, "If we had been asked to describe our mother we could not have done it more fittingly." Thus she lived and died a true mother in every sense of the word.

Enoch Bingham was born 12 December 1873, a son of Sanford and Ann Fife Bingham, in the town of Riverdale, Utah.

In his youth he never lacked companionship as he was born into a polygamist family. His father had two wives and twenty-five children. Enoch was a child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes Ann Fife.

They were a religious family, the parents crossed the plains with the early pioneers for their religion. Brother Bingham was taught the principals of the gospel young, at his mother's knee, lessons he never forgot and used in his own life and passed on to his own family. Enoch Bingham was a great man, humble, always concerned with his family, and prayerful.

He was baptized when he was eight years of age in the middle of the winter. There was snow on the ground, in fact, they had to cut a hole in the ice for the baptism and then he ran bare-footed through the snow a half mile to his home.

In his youth, he loved sports and excelled in boxing and horsemanship. He always admired good horses and took pride in the ones he owned. While he was still in his teens he fell in love with Alice Tracy. They were married in the Salt Lake Temple, 26 July 1893. They were devoted to one another and sweethearts for the fifty years they were together.

Enoch was a very affectionate person, always showing great love to his wife. It was his delight to hold his children on his knee to be loved and talked to. To this couple were born nine children, five girls and four boys.

Brother Bingham always took an active part in church activities, holding many positions. He taught several different Sunday School classes, was on two different Stake High Councils, and shortly after the death of his wife, was called to the high position of Stake Patriarch, a position he honored greatly. Also after his wife's death, he became actively engaged in

temple work in the Logan Temple. It was while engaged in this work that in 1947 he met and married Letha Benson, a temple officiator. The remainder of his years on earth were spent in the work of the Lord with this lovely woman. And to this lovely lady go the love of his children for the love and care given their father. This working in the temple fulfilled a desire often expressed by him, that he end his days on this earth doing temple work. Indeed I can say he is a savior on Mount Zion.

Enoch died on 12 September 1961 of the infirmities of old age. He was buried on 15 September 1961 in the Ogden City Cemetery next to his life-time sweetheart.

In this writing of this story go great love and devotion. We, the family, were proud to have known a man as wonderful and proud that he filled his life with the goodness taught to him in his youth.

2B.6A.1 ENOCH TRACY BINGHAM and
MATILDA BECKETT

Enoch - 1st child of Enoch Bingham and Alice Tracy -
b. 31 Dec 1894 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m.
7 Apr 1915.

2B.6A.2 OPAL MAY BINGHAM and
ORLEN FRANCIS FACKRELL, SR.

Opal - 2nd child of Enoch Bingham and Alice Tracy -
b. 28 Feb 1898 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Aug
1917 at Evanston, Wyoming - sld. to hus. 26 Sep 1932.

Orlen - son of James Fackrell and Julia Ann Edge -
b. 24 Feb 1895 at Eden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Jul
1904 - end. 26 Sep 1932.

Fackrell Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Orlen Francis, Jr. | b. 18 May 1918 |
| 2. Karl Enoch | b. 21 Nov 1919 |
| 3. Royal Wilber | b. 28 Dec 1923 |
| 4. Donald B. | b. 26 Dec 1925 |
| 5. Lola | b. 25 Feb 1927 |
| 6. Leah Alice | b. 15 Nov 1932 |
| 7. Neta Shirley | b. 13 Nov 1940 |

Source of information - Opal Bingham Fackrell,
Box 484, Evanston, Wyoming.

2B.6A.3 ALICE AFTON BINGHAM and
MATTHEW THOMAS MILDON

Alice - 3rd child of Enoch Bingham and Alice Tracy -
b. 15 Sep 1899 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 25
May 1919 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - end. 17 Feb 1938 -
sld. to hus. 17 Feb 1938.



Matthew - son of John Mildon and Cora Etta J. Lee -
b. 25 Sep 1897 at Peterson, Morgan, Utah - m. 25
May 1919 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1907 -
end. 17 Feb 1938.

Mildon Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. John Matt | b. 20 Feb 1920 |
| 2. Andrew Jay | b. 2 May 1921 |
| 3. Dee Enoch | b. 18 Jan 1923 |
| 4. Keith B. | b. 28 May 1925 |
| 5. Veva Afton (Whitear) | b. 22 May 1930 |
| 6. Boyd Thomas | b. 30 May 1932 |
| 7. Darrell F. | b. 22 Dec 1933 |
| 8. Blaine A. | b. 20 Jan 1935 |

Source of information - Alice Afton Bingham Mildon,
P.O. Box 93, Corbin, Kentucky.

2B.6A.4 ATHALEAN AGNES BINGHAM and
HOWARD ULYSSES EYRE



Athalean - 4th child of Enoch Bingham and Alice
Tracy - b. 23 Nov 1901 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah -
m. 20 Oct 1919 at Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah -
bap. 3 Jul 1910 - end. 5 Apr 1922.

Howard - son of Edwin Eyre, Jr. and Arilla Madora
Guymon - b. 3 Nov 1900 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah.

Eyre Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Howard Dean | b. 26 Jan 1921 |
| 2. Vern Bingham | b. 9 Feb 1922 |

Source of information - Family Records of Athlean
Bingham Eyre, 518 11th Street, Rawlins, Wyoming.

I, Athlean Agnes Bingham, was born in Riverdale, Weber, Utah on 23 November 1901, under the covenant, to wonderful parents, Enoch Bingham and Alice Tracy, who taught me by example as well as precept the way I should go. My brothers and sisters are: Enoch Tracy, Opal May, Alice Afton, Seymour W., Royal W., Thora, Neta and Dee Charles.

When I was fifteen, we moved to Mountain View, Wyoming, where I met my husband to be. We were married at Brigham City, Utah, on 20 October 1919, and were later sealed in Salt Lake Temple on 5 April 1922. We raised two fine sons to manhood. Howard Dean was 39 at the time of his death caused by cancer. He was purchasing agent at Utah State College at that time. He left a wife and five children. Vern Bingham is a dentist in Logan and has six children. We lost four premature children.

I have lived in the greatest age of all time: saw my first automobile at about age six, then have seen small planes and now jets, from kerosene lights to all things electrical. Last year (1963) our beloved President Kennedy was assassinated and when it came over our television it was shocking.

We entertained President Grant in our home and also Apostle Benson.

I have served in the church most of my life, serving as secretary in the Sunday School, Primary teacher, Sunday School teacher, Relief Society secretary, Relief Society Counselor and Relief Society President for six years. I am now a chorister for the Relief Society and for the Junior Sunday School. I am also visiting teacher.

I have had a good life with a wonderful husband who is a passenger engineer for the Union Pacific Railroad at Rawlins, Wyoming. Next year, he will retire at age 65 and we will move to Logan, Utah, to be near our children, if the good Lord is willing. They have moved to Logan and built a nice new home there. They are active in church work and temple work.

2B. 6A. 5 SEYMOUR WALTER BINGHAM and
ZOY ANDERSON

Seymour - 5th child of Enoch Bingham and Alice Tracy
- b. 15 Jan 1903 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 31



May 1928 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 Jul 1911 -
end. 31 May 1928.

Zoy - daughter of James P. Anderson and Martha
Caroline Thomander - b. 17 May 1908 at Lakeview,
Utah - sld. to hus. 31 May 1928.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Don Anderson | b. 15 Mar 1929 |
| 2. Jay Dec | b. 25 May 1931 |
| 3. Lu Ann (Mayberry) | b. 14 May 1934 |
| 4. Wayne James | b. 24 Aug 1941 |
| 5. Dean Tracy | b. 6 Feb 1944 |

Source of information - Zoy A. Bingham, 995 South
State Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Seymour Walter Bingham was born 15 January 1903, in Riverdale, Utah. He was the fifth child of Enoch Bingham and Alice Tracy. He had three brothers and five sisters. His father being a farmer, he spent his younger years going to school and helping on the farm. They lived in Riverdale, Utah; Tremonton, Utah; Wyoming; and Ogden, Utah.

He met Zoy Anderson, daughter of James Anderson and Martha Thomander, in the Ogden Ninth Ward. They were married 31 May 1928, in the Salt Lake Temple.

When first married it was during the depression and jobs were hard to find. In 1936, he moved his family to Salina, Utah, where he did odd jobs -- electrical work, brick laying and driving a truck to keep busy. In 1950, they moved to Salt Lake City and it was there he got to work at Hill Field Air Base as an aircraft electrician.

They have five children, four sons and one daughter. Four of his children were called on missions:

Don went to the Spanish American Mission and then served two years in the service, most of the time in Korea.

Jay went to the Australian Mission and he also spent two years in the service, most of his time in Germany.

LuAnn was called on a Stake Mission in the Sugar-house Stake in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Wayne, went to the Northern Far East Mission.
(Japan)

We all have a testimony of the Gospel and we appreciate all the blessings of the Lord.

2B. 6A. 6A ROYAL WILBER BINGHAM and
SOPHIA LEONA RAY

Royal - 6th child of Enoch Bingham and Alice Tracy -
b. 2 Sep 1904 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 3 Dec
1928 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1913 - end.
3 Dec 1928.

Sophia - daughter of John Ray and Elizabeth Alice
Prophet - b. 12 Oct 1907 at South Weber, Davis, Utah
- d. 8 Apr 1946 at Garfield, Utah.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Helen (Wood) | b. 3 Feb 1930 |
| 2. LaRae (Johnson) | b. 23 Jun 1933 |
| 3. Lynn Royal | b. 2 Dec 1937 |

Source of information - Royal W. Bingham, Winnemucca Nevada.

2B. 6A. 6B ROYAL WILBER BINGHAM and
BERNIECE MACKAY

Royal - See 2B. 6A. 6A.

Berniece - m. 25 Mar 1948.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Milton | b. 15 Feb 1929 |
| 2. Elizabeth (Downs) | b. 9 Jun 1938 |

Royal is the son of Enoch and Alice Tracy Bingham born 2 September 1904, in Riverdale, Weber County, Utah. After completing high school in Ogden, I was employed for the railroad and have been in their employment for more than forty-one years.

I have had the joy of holding many positions and serving the Lord in many capacities. I have enjoyed these experiences very much. Some of the positions that I have held in the Church of Jesus Christ are as follows: On 22 September 1930, I was sustained a first assistant in the Sunday School Superintendency and was released from this position on 15 April 1931. At this time we moved to Garfield, Utah from Winnemucca, Nevada.

From 1932 to 1934 I served as Presiding Elder in the Salt Air Branch, Garfield, Utah. Also while in

Garfield I served from 1932 to 1940 on the troop committee for Troop #100 of the Boy Scouts.

I moved to Portola, California and served as first assistant in the Sunday School from 1950 to 1951. I was released from this position and was sustained as first counselor to the branch president until 1 July 1952, at which time I moved to Winnemucca, Nevada. I was sustained in September 1952 as Sunday School Superintendent and was released April 1953 to be sustained as second counselor in the Bishopric. I was released from this position January 1956. Second counselor to the Humboldt Stake Sunday School was my next assignment.

On 15 October 1956 I was sustained as the first counselor to the Bishop in the Winnemucca Ward and was released 14 December 1958 to be sustained as Superintendent to the Sunday School, I am still serving in this capacity. December of 1963 was another important date in callings in the Church, I was called to be assistant to the ward clerk and I am still serving in this assignment.

During these years previously mentioned, I had the companionship of two choice wives. I was married to Sophia Leona Ray on 3 December 1926. We were the parents of two daughters and one son, soon after our son was eight years of age my wife, Sophia Leona passed away on 8 April 1946. On 25 March 1948, I married Berniece Mackey. Both of these women have been wonderful wives to me.

2B. 6A. 7 DEE CHARLES BINGHAM and
RUTH E. FAVORITE

Dee - 7th child of Enoch Bingham and Alice Tracy -
b. 19 Jan 1906 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m.
13 Jun 1940.

2B. 6A. 8 THORA ANN BINGHAM and
WILLIAM HENRY SCHREVEN

Thora - 8th child of Enoch Bingham and Alice Tracy -
b. 3 Jan 1911 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Jan
1931 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

William - b. 21 Sep 1910 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Schreven Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lawana (Larson) | b. 10 Aug 1932 |
| 2. Barbara Alice (Parrott) | b. 7 Feb 1934 |
| 3. William Henry, Jr. | b. 10 Jan 1936 |
| 4. Kelly | b. 7 Sep 1939 |
| 5. Noel | b. 18 Dec 1942 |
| 6. Clifford Marc | b. 29 Jan 1946 |



Neta - 9th child of Enoch Bingham and Alice Tracy -
b. 23 Nov 1912 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 15 Sep
1939 at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Wilford - son of Matilda Bischoff - b. 30 Jun 1914 at
Ogden, Weber, Utah - sld. to hus. 15 Sep 1939.

VanderKooi Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Stephen Wilford | b. 29 Oct 1940 |
| 2. Mark Bradley | b. 17 Jan 1942 |
| 3. Barbara Alice | b. 28 Feb 1946 |

Source of information - Family Records of Neta B.
VanderKooi, 722 - 12th, Rawlins, Wyoming.

I was born 23 November 1912 in Riverdale, Weber,
Utah, the daughter of Alice Tracy and Enoch Bingham.

I was baptized in a canal 7 August 1921 in Tremont-
ton, Utah. I received my patriarchal blessing 20
September 1934 in the Ogden Sixteenth Ward, North
Weber Stake from Levi J. Taylor.

I received my education in the schools of Ogden.
Starting in the kindergarten of Lorin Farr School,
my school days were happy and I found much enjoy-
ment in the many friends I had through the years. I
also attended Washington School and graduated from
Ogden High School with the class of '31'. I later
attended 'The First Commercial Sewing Class'.
After three months training I went to work for Quinn
Garment Company and there I was employed for six
years until my marriage in 1939.

I had met Wilford Vander Kooi while in high school
but we had very little in common then, and it wasn't
until his family moved into the Sixteenth Ward that we
became acquainted. He came into my Sunday School
class. Our courtship was one of love and joy, and
happiness in discovering in each other those things
we both had been taught in our good L.D.S. homes.
We were married in the Salt Lake Temple, 15 Septem-
ber 1939 by President Stephen L. Chipman. From
this union came to us the joy of parenthood. Our

first son, Stephen was born in the Dee Hospital, Ogden,
Utah, on 29 October 1940. Our second son, Mark,
was also born in the Dee Hospital on 17 January 1942.
Our daughter, Barbara, was born 28 February 1946
in the Carbon County Memorial Hospital, Rawlins,
Wyoming.

My church activities have been varied and numer-
ous. I have taught Sunday School in San Francisco,
Ogden, and Rawlins and Primary in Evanston. I also
taught M.I.A. both the Beehive girls and the Gleaners
in the Ogden Sixteenth Ward and was in the Y.W.M.I.A.
Presidency. It was also my privilege to be the first
North Weber Stake Gleaner President, which position
I held for two years. I have served three different
Relief Society Presidents as councilors. As of this
date this is my fifth year of teaching in the church
seminary program.

My husband's life is the inspiring guide to my
activities. He served as Bishop of the Rawlins Ward,
eight and a half years and is now a member of the Lyman
Stake High Council. It was my joy to travel with him
as he went around the stake on his assignments.

It was our privilege to have both of our sons
fulfill honorable missions and to have all three of our
children attend the Brigham Young University. As
of this time, we have one daughter-in-law and one little
granddaughter.

Our life thus far has been complete and satisfying
and hope our testimony of the Gospel will grow and
continue to be a guide in our lives.

2B.6B ENOCH BINGHAM and
LETHA PRISON MC NEIL BENSON

Enoch - See 2B.6A.

Letha - m. 5 Feb 1948 at Salt Lake City, Utah.

2B.7 MARGARET BINGHAM

Margaret - 7th child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes
Fife - b. 22 Oct 1874 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah -
d. 1888 - bap. 3 Feb 1888 - end. 26 Jun 1901 -
sld. to par. BIC.



Sanford - 8th child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes Fife - b. 2 Mar 1877 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Jun 1901 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 21 Mar 1949 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Aug 1885 - end. 26 Jun 1901 - sld. to par. BIC.

Sophia - daughter of Edward Stratton and Adele DeSaules - b. 3 Jun 1880 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. 30 Sep 1956 at Sunset, Davis, Utah - bur. 4 Oct 1956 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1888 - end. 26 Jun 1901 - sld. to hus. 26 Jun 1901.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Glen Stratton | 2B. 8. 1 |
| 2. Louis DeSaules | 2B. 8. 2 |
| 3. Lois (Hardman) | 2B. 8. 3 |
| 4. Norma (Tullis) | 2B. 8. 4 |
| 5. Paul James | 2B. 8. 5 |
| 6. Ezra Edward | 2B. 8. 6 |
| 7. Rowland Sanford | 2B. 8. 7 |
| 8. Evelyn Adele (Johanson) | 2B. 8. 8 |
| 9. Golden Andrew | 2B. 8. 9 |
| 10. Wreatha Vaurine (Hadley) | 2B. 8. 10 |

Source of information - Family History of Sanford James Bingham - Lois B. Hardman, Salt Lake City, Utah.

My husband, Sanford James, was the product of pioneer stock who loved their fellowmen and who put the golden rule into practice in the way it was intended. He was always willing and anxious to do his part and assist in the home, the community or in the Church. Always happy to read and study, he gained much.

Although his formal scholastic training did not extend beyond the elementary school, he was an apt

student and wasted no time in idleness. By observation and experience he learned the essential and valuable lessons of life. All his life he was thoughtful of others and their welfare. In his mature years he was "Uncle Jim" to many - be they relatives or not.

Throughout his life he was a regular attendant at Church, anxious to take part in class discussions, music department, or do anything in his power to help build up the Kingdom of God on earth. He was called to his first Church duties at the age of seventeen and from that time until his last illness he performed every responsibility with dignity, earnestness, faith and humility, being grateful for the opportunity to serve. He was first and second counselor under two Bishops for eight years. Other positions included ward chorister for twenty-three years, Sunday School chorister for the same time, Sunday School teacher for ten years and ward teacher for fifty years. He loved temple work very much and did all he could in this line.

In the Spring of 1905 we bought a prairie farm on the heights of Riverdale which we pioneered. It would fill a small volume to describe what he accomplished on this farm, but suffice it to say he prepared the stubborn land under difficult circumstances and planted fields and orchards, dug ditches, built fences and dug wells. Sometimes when crops were good, market prices were low and again when prices were fair or better crops were destroyed by frost or drouth, but with faith undaunted he struggled on with patience, overcoming most obstacles, trusting in his Heavenly Father, and accomplishing much. Sometimes there were splendid years, and for this and all other blessings, great or small, his prayers of gratitude ascended to Heaven.

During these years he was rearing a large family and teaching them the priceless lessons of life. Some of his most outstanding virtues are: chastity, generosity, love, patience, consideration, of others' feelings, charity, cheerfulness and hope. With his lovable disposition he cheered the souls of many. It was always a great pleasure to associate with him because he always made everyone feel good. A friend, Hjalmer Johanson, wrote of him: "Here is a fine man who served his community and fellow beings well. He shook you by the hand and searched your soul, and found whatever good it had, smiled and was your friend. You felt his joy, sense of humor, and was glad; resolved to know him better, and hoped to see him soon again. He did his very best until the last.

To his friends and neighbors he never faltered in his kindly deeds. His memory can never pass away."

And now a note or two about the wonderful wife

of Sanford James, Sophia Stratton. She was a mother so loving and kind and true who made home a haven of peace and love and security. She was an excellent housekeeper, a talented organist, teacher, counselor, and leader. She attended Weber Academy and was taught by David O. McKay and other outstanding educators. She served in many positions both in ward and stake.

She loved her family and her work in Church and community and had an influence for good among all with whom she associated. Her family was always well cared for and her table spread with the bounties of life. She was a true lady of dignity and intelligence but was never afraid of difficult work. Although afflicted with arthritis during her later years, she always maintained poise and a pleasant attitude which made her an inspiration to all.

2B. 8.1 GLEN STRATTON BINGHAM

Glen - 1st child of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton - b. 2 Jun 1902 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. 2 Jun 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

2B. 8.2 LOUIS DE SAULES BINGHAM and JESSIE BRADSHAW

Louis - 2nd child of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton - b. 20 Sep 1903 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 10 Dec 1924 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 Oct 1911 - end. 10 Dec 1924 - sld. to par. BIC.

Jessie - daughter of Charles Hampson Bradshaw and Robenia Stuart - b. 2 Dec 1906 at Wellsville, Cache, Utah - bap. 6 Mar 1915 - end. 10 Dec 1924 - sld. to hus. 10 Dec 1924.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Betty Jean (Johnston) | b. 25 Jan 1926 |
| 2. Sherrill Dee | b. 22 Jan 1931 |
| 3. daughter (stillborn) | b. 11 Feb 1942 |

There are richer and poorer; there are more prominent and some more reticent, but there are none better. In his humility Louis preferred not to write his autobiography, hence someone else is writing for him. Louis was born 20 September 1903 at Riverdale, Utah. He met and courted Jessie Bradshaw and were married 10 December 1924 at Salt Lake City, Utah. Louis loves his wife and children and grandchildren. He loves the Church and the principles of life and salvation which it teaches. He respects sincerity, integrity and fair dealing, and believes that all men should esteem their fellowmen.

With the help of his fine wife, Jessie, they reared two children who have now given them ten grandchildren. In addition to the rearing of a family, Louis has served in many positions in the Church.

He attended Weber Academy, and proved to be a very good student. He has worked in several different lines of employment including farming, railroading, bookkeeping, office management, and others.

Although Church assignments have been many and varied he has served primarily in missionary work. He was called to the New Zealand Mission in January 1947 and while there served as a supervising Elder and a Branch President. He was always willing to listen to the problems of members and did his best to help them in their spiritual and temporal salvation. He loved the people and showed it by being of service in every way he could. He returned in February of 1949, His return was saddened by the death of his beloved father the next month.

In January of 1953 Louis was called to serve a full-time mission in the Central Atlantic States. He labored in Virginia, West Virginia and North Carolina and while in this service he was a Presiding Elder and Branch President. He was honorably released in June of 1955.

Other Church positions include: A President of the Seventies Quorum in his stake for twelve years, a Sunday School teacher at various times for many years and chorister for about two years, and assistant ward clerk for six years. He has been a ward teacher and home teacher most of the time while not on missions. He has also served in stake missionary work.

Louis enjoys good music, good literature, and fine art. He will continue to be a student who yearns for all that is worthwhile. He is devoted to his family and grandchildren and will always be highly regarded by them.

Jessie has always worked hard to preserve the family and provide for the needs and wants of their two children. She is a skillful worker and immaculate housekeeper, and is highly regarded by all who are near her. She gave her moral and financial support to Louis while on his missions.

2B. 8.3 LOIS BINGHAM and ARTHUR HARDMAN

Lois - 3rd child of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton - b. 20 Sep 1903 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 16 Dec 1937 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 Oct 1911 - end. 24 Jan 1936 - sld. to hus. 16 Dec 1937 - sld. to par. BIC.

Arthur - son of Mark Hardman and Elizabeth Margaret Bowles - b. 17 Sep 1914 at Etna, Lincoln, Wyoming - bap. 1 Oct 1922 - end. 11 Dec 1937.

Lois Bingham was born 20 September 1903 at Riverdale, Utah, a daughter of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton.

My home was a happy one and I look back with fond memories of the peace and love we enjoyed with our beloved parents. Although there were problems, these were swallowed up in the experiences we had as a family and in the pursuit of education through elementary and high school and some college.

I married Arthur Hardman in the Salt Lake Temple 16 December 1937. These were difficult times financially for many, but Arthur was an industrious man and always provided for our needs. He loved to be in business for himself but has also worked some as an employee. He served in the Army during World War II and was in the invasions of Europe and had many harrowing experiences, many of which he prefers to forget. But I know that his ability to meet new and difficult situations and his loyalty to the United States made him an outstanding soldier who served his country well.

After returning he worked as a fireman at Hill Air Force Base, and later he went into the automobile business himself. He had a good business in Sunset, Utah, and later decided to establish a new car agency in Layton. After a time he sold this to others and returned to Sunset where he established a fine business and constructed excellent buildings and yards and developed a good reputation for fair dealing. His repeat customers were his greatest asset and he enjoyed the confidence of these and others whom he earnestly tried to serve. In 1961 the State Highway Department acquired the property for a freeway and we had to establish ourselves elsewhere.

We resided for a time in Sacramento, California, and later returned to Utah and settled in Salt Lake City. Here he acquired a corporation which produces the scriptures on record together with other related spiritual and educational recordings. The business is now operated under the name of Covenant Recordings, Inc. and we hope to be of service to members of the Church and others by helping them to become familiar with the teachings of the Gospel through the media of these fine recordings.

I have enjoyed my work in the various auxiliary organizations of the Church and have served in many positions as teacher, secretary and others. Temple work is now some of the most enjoyable experiences I have and brings a joy and satisfaction that can be had in no other way.

Arthur has been active in the Church, having served in Sunday School as Superintendent, Assistant Ward Clerk for finance, Priesthood quorum president and other positions. He has always been a stalwart in maintaining adherence to the standards of the Church. Perhaps his outstanding philosophy is that we should love the Lord with our heart, might, mind, and strength and our neighbor as ourself, and that we should do unto others as we would have others do unto us.

2B. 8. 4 NORMA BINGHAM and LA MAR TULLIS

Norma - 4th child of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton - b. 23 Apr 1906 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 26 May 1926 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 19 Nov 1964 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. Nov 1964 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1914 - end. 26 May 1926 - sld. to hus. 26 May 1926 - sld. to par. BIC.

LaMar - son of James Tullis and Ellen Leavitt - b. 21 Sep 1903 at Gunlock, Washington, Utah - d. 20 Feb 1953 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. Feb 1953 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1912 - end. 26 May 1926.

Tullis Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Marjorie (Wass) | b. 14 Aug 1927 |
| 2. Marlon LaMar | b. 16 Mar 1930 |
| 3. Nolan James | b. 18 Oct 1932 |
| 4. Jay Keith | b. 26 Nov 1939 |

Source of information - Family Records kept by
Sophia S. Bingham.

Norma Bingham Tullis was born 23 April 1906 at Riverdale, Utah, to Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton.

Norma was a sensitive and talented girl having far above average intelligence and ability. She was devoted to her family as a child and loved the joy of a pleasant childhood and good home.

Early in life she showed promise of an unusual musical ability, and although she had but few lessons she excelled greatly and through her ability brought happiness to many through fine music. She became an organist in ward and auxiliary organizations in the Church. She played extensively for social events, weddings, and funerals. During one season she was an organist in the Mesa Temple of the Church. For sometime she played the organ in the Egyptian theater in Ogden and also presented a radio program. Organ, piano, and solovox were her instruments and she found great joy in them and carried the beauty of good music to all who appreciated the best in this fine expression of art.

Norma was able to compose beautiful melodies as she played. She composed the music for four numbers and the lyrics for two and had these published.

Many piano pupils yet regard her as an inspiring friend and teacher who helped them experience the joy of learning to play and perform in the beautiful art of sound.

She married LaMar Tullis in the Salt Lake Temple in May 1926. LaMar was a railroader, carpenter and builder. He worked in the construction of the First Security Bank building, the Hotel Ben Lomond and many

other business and residential buildings in Ogden and surrounding locations as well as some in other states. He was an excellent craftsman.

Together they reared four children all of whom are now married and living in Utah, Nevada, and California. They loved their children and worked hard to provide for them and see that opportunities for training and education were made available to them.

Norma's greatest ambition was to experience for herself and those close to her the joy of righteous living and the blessings promised to the faithful of life, salvation and exaltation in the kingdom of our Father in Heaven.

2B. 8. 5 PAUL JAMES BINGHAM and
MAXINE BRIGGS

Paul - 5th child of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton - b. 19 Apr 1909 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 30 Jun 1942 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Aug 1917 - end. 14 Sep 1934 - sld. to par. BIC.

Maxine - daughter of Joseph Ray Briggs and Marjorie Smith - b. 1 Jun 1915 at Delta, Millard, Utah - bap. 6 Dec 1924 - end. 30 Jun 1942 - sld. to hus. 30 Jun 1942.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Douglas James | b. 12 May 1948 |
| 2. Rochelle | b. 19 Jul 1950 |
| 3. Kevin Joseph | b. 21 Sep 1956 |

There is so much to learn and so much to do one often wishes he had twice his normal capacity so that many of these hopes may become reality. As a college accounting instructor I see the range of ability and the different attitudes possessed by the many students who come to study. There is much good in all and each has his place in the scheme of things, but all do not accomplish that which is in their power to do. It makes us wonder why we have done so little when there are such great possibilities.

Throughout my formal education I realized to some extent the great amount of knowledge extant, but now know that it is dwarfed by the mass of learning and scientific progress during the last two decades. From Weber High School and Weber College I graduated with high honors and received a scholarship to the University of Chicago where I took my junior year studying education and business. After filling an L. D. S. mission to the Western States I attended the Utah State Agricultural College and graduated in 1937 with a degree in accounting. Since that time I have taken some graduate work at Utah State and the University of Utah.

My L. D. S. Mission had many rich experiences

and I served as executive secretary under President Daynes and for a time as president of the East Nebraska District. It was my privilege to meet many of the General Authorities including President McKay and President Clark, President Grant, and several of the members of the Twelve. I also became acquainted with all the missionaries as they came through the mission headquarters and as I traveled about the mission with the President.

Service in the Church has its own reward for in it we experience the joy of testimony and the love of others. As a counselor to two Bishops I have loved this work and hope constantly that I might improve in this capacity. Many other positions in both ward and stake have given many opportunities for beneficial experience and service. I love temple work and would that I could do much more.

I was married in June 1942 in the Salt Lake Temple. Maxine is a talented and sensitive person who has worked hard and accomplished much. In college she studied psychology, English and art.

She has been a designer of women's clothing for many years and has an outstanding talent in this field. She designed and supervised production of the concert gowns worn by the ladies of the Salt Lake Tabernacle Choir while on tour, and worn also when the choir sang at the inauguration of President Lyndon B. Johnson.

Maxine has served in the Church as a Sunday School teacher, both stake and ward, a Primary teacher, Mutual teacher, and drama costumer. She was also Junior Sunday School coordinator, a den mother for cub scouts, a worker in P. T. A. and in many community projects.

We sincerely love our three children, Douglas, Rochelle and Kevin. It is our hope that they will continue faithful in the Church and that they will accomplish all possible in their spiritual, educational, and professional endeavor. We trust that we have given them adequate training and proper opportunities to accomplish these goals.

2B. 8. 6 EZRA EDWARD BINGHAM and
HELEN CELIA PERRY

Ezra - 6th child of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton - b. 13 Dec 1911 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Nov 1936 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Jul 1920 - end. 28 Feb 1940 - sld. to par. BIC.

Helen - daughter of Jasper Duane Perry and Celia Louise Montgomery - b. 9 Jul 1916 at North Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Sep 1924 - end. 28 Feb 1940 - sld. to hus. 28 Feb 1940.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Karen Kristine | b. 13 Jul 1939 |
| 2. Sharen Duane | b. 3 Dec 1940 |
| 3. Dennis Edward | b. 17 Dec 1943 |
| 4. Stephen James | b. 3 Jul 1945 |
| 5. Elena Marie | b. 4 Jan 1949 |

Source of information - Records of Sophia S. Bingham.

Ezra Edward Bingham, son of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton, was born 13 December 1911 at Riverdale, Utah.

When I think of Ezra I am often reminded of three verses from the New Testament:

"Blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth." "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these brethren, ye have done it unto me." "Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my father which is in heaven."

Ezra's philosophy and religion are practical. He loves the earth and what it will produce and has been successful in growing beautiful orchards and fields. He loves the out-of-doors and the freedom of working and producing on his own. He is a true friend and if one is in need Ezra can always be depended on to help wherever possible. He prefers to express himself in deeds rather than in words. He would rather see a sermon than hear one.

Ezra married Helen Celia Perry on 6 November 1936 at Riverdale, Utah. He and Helen have worked to rear a good family and provide for them all the material, educational, and spiritual needs to promote character and individual initiative.

Ezra has always done much to promote the Church and community by his contributions and services. His testimony of the Gospel is expressed by work on the welfare farm and other projects and in the payment of tithes and offerings.

The oldest son, Sharen Duane, left in March 1961 and served in the Alaskan-Canadian mission of the L. D. S. Church. Since returning he has been attending Weber State College and will graduate soon with a degree in physics and engineering. Duane is a vigorous, sociable person who captures one's attention upon a first acquaintance and holds friends indefinitely. He enjoys dance and drama, and many other worthwhile arts. He married Connie Rane Johnson on 3 June 1966 in the Logan L. D. S. Temple.

Dennis Edward was called to the New Zealand mission of the Church and left for that assignment in October 1963. His quiet and warm personality will continue to make many friends and have a fine influence in the lives of his associates. He is attend-

ing Weber State College and intends to graduate with a degree in botany. He married Doris Denning in the Logan Temple 15 December 1966.

Elena Marie is a practical young lady who graduated from high school and is a student at Weber State College. She has the potential for doing much in the field of domestic and practical arts.

2B. 8. 7 ROWLAND SANFORD BINGHAM and KATHERINE CEVERING

Rowland - 7th child of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton - b. 4 Feb 1915 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 1 Nov 1933 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Aug 1923 - end. 20 May 1938 - sld. to par. BIC.

Katherine - daughter of John Cevering and Susanne Dalinga - b. 16 Dec 1914 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 10 May 1923 - end. 20 May 1938 - sld. to hus. 20 May 1938.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Junior Rowland | b. 18 Aug 1934 |
| 2. Shirley Varleen (Tucker) | b. 15 Aug 1936 |

Source of information - Records of Sophia S. Bingham - Certificates.

Rowland Sanford Bingham was born 4 February 1915 at Riverdale, Utah, the son of Sanford James and Sophia Stratton Bingham.

One experience in my early life remains vividly in memory. I was very anxious to drive a car and learned at the age of eight. There must have been many times when I took chances and had narrow escapes. At age thirteen I took a long chance and ran a pickup into a telephone pole and was thrown through the windshield. Broken glass punctured the main artery under my right arm. A neighbor happened to see the accident and after realizing how badly I was bleeding he got a sheet, bound my arm and rushed me to the doctor.

My childhood home was a happy one. We had family prayer morning and night, held home evening programs regularly, worked together on the farm, and went to church together with dad and mother leading out. When I was six years old we moved into a new well-built brick home which seemed to have more than ample space. As a youngster I often worried about the days to come when our family would be broken up with each of us going out to make a life of his own. However, even though I was the sixth child, I was the third to marry and leave home.

I met Katherine Cevering, daughter of John and Susanne Dallinga Cevering of Ogden, Utah, and courted her from April 1930 to November 1, 1933 at which time we got married. Our first child, Junior Rowland, was born 18 August 1934 in Ogden. On 15 August 1936 our daughter, Shirley Varlene, was born. What an exciting day this was. At seven in the morning Katherine told me I had better go call the doctor. Having no telephone I went one-half mile to my brother's home to make the call. While I was gone Shirley was born. Katherine and two-year old son Junior were there alone.

In 1940 we purchased ten acres of fruit and open land from my father. We built a two-bedroom basement home on the property. In 1951 we completed a fine brick home on our basement. During these years and years to follow there was joy along with sorrow and hardship. Katherine lost her father in 1938 and I lost my father in 1949; then Katherine's mother passed away in 1952, and mine in 1956.

Two years after Shirley's birth surgery became necessary for Katherine, and since then she has had eight more major operations. Nevertheless, she has never given up being a most wonderful homemaker and mother, and an active church worker. She has served as Sunday School, Primary, and Y.W.M.I.A. teacher, a counselor in the Relief Society presidency, stake Y.W.M.I.A. board member, civic worker and other positions. During the time of illness and operation we have depended on the Priesthood and the power of prayer. We realize our many blessings from the Lord.

Our daughter, Shirley, was lonesome for a sister so Katherine went to the Welfare Department and expressed the desire for a child. In the spring of 1948 they brought us an eight year old girl named Betty. She fit into our home very well. In 1955 the Department asked us to take another girl, Sharon Canefield, aged 15. She also has fit into our family very well. Shirley and Sharon were both married in 1957. Our son, Junior, had married in the Salt Lake Temple in 1954 and Betty was married in the spring of 1955. We now have fifteen grandchildren and are grateful for them.

Recently the interstate freeway was built through our property taking the heart out of our fruit orchard and making us move our home 100 feet to the south. This created many problems, some not yet settled.

I have served in Aaronic Priesthood quorums, first assistant in the Elders quorum and in the Sunday School Superintendency, and first counselor to Bishop Wilford Tesch from September 1955 to April 1959. Since then I have been stake Senior Aaronic secretary and committeeman, ward general secretary, and at present, I am assistant High Priest group leader.

We are grateful for the opportunity to serve in the Church.

2B. 8. 8 EVELYN ADELE BINGHAM and
LLOYD ANDREW JOHANSON

Evelyn - 8th child of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton - b. 18 May 1917 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 16 Nov 1936 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Aug 1925 - end. 1 May 1940 - sld. to hus. 1 May 1940 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lloyd - son of Hjalmar Johanson and Adelia Jones - b. 5 Dec 1915 at North Ogden, Weber, Utah - end. 1 May 1940.

Johanson Children:

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lloyd, Jr. | b. 30 Sep 1938 |
| 2. Sharon RaNae (Maylin) | b. 28 Jan 1940 |
| 3. Jerry J. Johanson | b. 19 Nov 1941 |
| 4. Joyce Adele | b. 18 Dec 1945 |
| 5. Steve Elmer | b. 22 Feb 1951 |

Source of information - Sophia S. Bingham.

There is a good reason why we were all endowed with the ability to remember the better experiences of life and forget many of the unpleasant ones. However, we realize they all have their effect and tend to temper us into well-rounded individuals if we learn to take pain and pleasure, disappointment and success in our stride and try always to use our errors as stepping stones to increased intellectual and spiritual growth. It helps us to say: "My life has been good and I'm grateful for the many experiences I have had."

I have many pleasant memories of childhood and know the joy and security good parents are able to provide. When I was about six years old we moved into a beautiful new home that father and my uncle had constructed. Mother and father worked and planned to provide all of us with opportunities for educational, spiritual and good physical growth. Mother read to us as children, provided good music as an essential part of our environment, and saw that we had clean clothes to wear and food to eat.

My formal education was at the Riverdale elementary school and Weber High School. I also had piano lessons and have made use of this training in auxiliary organizations in the Church and at home.

When I was about nineteen and a half, I married Lloyd Johanson, on 16 November 1936 and we lived in Susanville, California, for about three years when Lloyd worked for the Southern Pacific railroad. We moved back to Ogden, buying a home in Harrisville. Lloyd continued to work for the railroad in Ogden.

May 1, 1940, stands out in our lives as one of great joy. We were sealed in the temple and had our first two children sealed to us. In November 1941 our third child, Jerry, was born. During the early fall of 1945 we moved to Ontario, Oregon, where we had purchased a fine ranch, just a short distance north of town. This proved to be an excellent place to rear our family. Some years later Lloyd built a portable grain rolling mill constructed on a truck chassis and followed this by building others. These were very successful and enabled Lloyd to service many farms and ranches at their locations with rolled grain for cattle and hog feed. Later we built a lovely home on the edge of Ontario and sold our ranch. Our eldest daughter, Sharon ReNae, graduated from Ricks College and was later married in the temple to Leland Maulin. Jerry graduated from Ricks and attended B.Y.U. He went on a mission to the Gulf States in June 1961. He married Marla Christensen in the temple in June 1964. Joyce graduated from Ricks College and is now teaching elementary school. Steve is doing very well and we are proud of his accomplishments.

Lloyd has held many positions in the Church including President of the Elders Quorum, counselor to two Bishops, and is now a member of the Stake High Council. I have held positions in both ward and stake including one year on the Relief Society Board, eighteen years in the ward Primary Association as teacher, organist, chorister, and counselor to presidents.

Our Church service has enriched our lives and helped the entire family to realize the joy which blesses the Latter-day Saints. We are grateful for all the good that has come to us.

2B. 8. 9 GOLDEN ANDREW BINGHAM and CORRA MAY SUITER

Golden - 9th child of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton - b. 28 Feb 1920 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Feb 1942 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 6 May 1928 - end. 26 Feb 1942 - sld. to par. BIC.

Cora - daughter of John Floyd Suiter and Beatrice Manita Flint - b. 27 Dec 1919 at West Point, Davis, Utah - bap. 2 Sep 1928 - end. 26 Feb 1942 - sld. to hus. 26 Feb 1942.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Goldene (Bodily) | b. 3 Apr 1943 |
| 2. Jeffery Suiter | b. 13 Apr 1948 |
| 3. Vicki | b. 26 May 1950 |

Source of information - Sophia S. Bingham.

Golden Andrew Bingham was born 28 February 1920 at Riverdale, Utah, the son of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton.

Golden was well named for he is solid and dependable and maintains high standards in all activities whether it be in his daily employment, in church activities, or in his home. He is thorough, industrious, understanding and kind.

Golden attended Riverdale elementary school and graduated from Weber High, then attended Weber College. During his teen years he was active in priesthood quorums and later in auxiliary organizations of the Church.

On 26 February 1942 he married Cora Suiter in the Salt Lake Temple. This was a most outstanding event in their lives and Cora has proved to be a real companion and helpmate. Her intelligence and charming personality have been an asset to this union and have helped to make possible the teamwork evident in their family.

A little more than a year after their marriage Golden enlisted in the U.S. Naval Reserve and became a torpedoman's mate serving in various commands in the Pacific area. He was honorably discharged following the close of World War II.

Prior to entering military service he was employed at Hill Air Force Base, and after World War II he returned to the base and has worked in various supervisory positions. His wife has often remarked that if the base was ever closed Golden would be the one chosen to lock the gate after the next-to-last employee had gone.

Golden and Cora have been active in Church, both in ward and stake positions. During the last several years Golden has served as stake clerk of the Riverdale Stake. Cora has served in many positions and has been a Stake Primary Board member and in the presidency for several years.

Their oldest daughter, Goldene, graduated from college in the field of Home Economics and is now teaching. She married Darrel H. Bodily in the Logan Temple 15 July 1965. Their son, Jeffery, attended Weber State College and is now serving a mission in Great Britian. Vicki is at Bonneville High.

Golden and Cora bought the family home in Riverdale and have enjoyed maintaining and improving the house and grounds. It is good to know that this home with all its nostalgic memories, is being lived in and maintained by such fine members of the family.

Golden and Cora have testimonies of the truthfulness of the Gospel which are strong and buoyant, and help to uplift all with whom they associate. In

1965 Jeffery was severely injured, being hit in the head by a large bolt that was thrown from an automobile motor which was turning at a very high rate of speed. In addition to skin and bone damage there was some brain damage, and medical predictions were that some physical deficiencies would remain for years. However, brain wave tests a few months later indicated complete recovery and aside from a small scar no apparent adverse results of the injury remain. The healing power and blessings of the Lord are evident, and many other details incident to this experience tend to strengthen the testimony of those who know the facts.

2B. 8. 10 WREATHA VAURINE BINGHAM and
 ELDEN HADLEY

Wreatha - 10th child of Sanford James Bingham and Sophia Stratton - b. 13 Sep 1921 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Dec 1940 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 3 Nov 1929 - end. 4 Dec 1940 - sld. to hus. 4 Dec 1940 - sld. to par. BIC.

Elden - son of Stephen C. Hadley and Elizabeth Gibson - b. 26 Apr 1919 at Taylor, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 May 1927 - end. 4 Dec 1940.

Hadley Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Dennis "B" | b. 22 Oct 1943 |
| 2. Mark James | b. 1 Jun 1949 |
| 3. Blake Elden | b. 12 Aug 1958 |

I, Wreatha Vaurine Bingham Hadley, the tenth child of Sanford James and Sophia Stratton Bingham, was born 13 September 1921 at Riverdale, Utah. I had six brothers and three sisters. Beginning with the eldest they are: Glen (who died at birth), Louis, Lois, Norma (who died in November, 1964), Paul, Ezra, Rowland, Evelyn, Golden. I am very proud of all of them for the things they have done and are doing at the present time. I love them all and have had many wonderful experiences with them.

In February, 1922 we moved into a new home which my parents had worked long and diligently to build. I lived there until I was married. Of my early childhood I remember very little. I do, however, remember my baptism in the font of the Riverdale Ward Meetinghouse on 3 November 1929 by my brother, Paul. I was confirmed a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on the same day by my father.

Because my mother was very busy and in poor health during those early years of my life, my sister Lois took part of the responsibility of raising me. As time went on I learned the art of homemaking,

helped with household chores and helped in the fields and orchards whenever needed.

I enrolled at the Riverdale Elementary School in September 1927, where I completed ten grades. While there I took part in sports, operettas and assembly programs. In September, 1937 I registered at Weber High School and graduated in May, 1939.

During my years in high school, I was in the pep club, operettas, assemblies, and other musical programs. During my senior year I was elected senior representative to the Girls' Association. I also attended Weber High LDS Seminary from which I graduated.

At a ward dance I met the young man who was to become my husband. We dated each other for four years and on 4 December 1940, I married Elden Hadley in the Salt Lake Temple. I moved from Riverdale to Taylor, Utah, where we still reside.

On 22 October 1943, we were blessed with our first child, a son with curly hair and big brown eyes. He was blessed and given the name of Dennis "B" Hadley by his Grandfather Bingham. In January 1963, at age 19, he entered the Central American Mission and was honorably released in July 1965. He graduated from Weber State College.

On 1 June 1949 we were blessed with our second child, another son. He also had brown eyes and curly hair. He was blessed and given the name Mark James Hadley by his father. He is active in Church and sports and is a graduate at Weber High School and is now on an LDS Mission.

Nine years later we were blessed with our third child; another son. He has light brown eyes and hair. He has a light complexion like his father. He was blessed and given the name of Blake Elden by his father. He is attending West Weber Elementary School.

All three of our sons are active in the Church. Dennis and Mark have both received Duty to God Awards and several individual priesthood awards. We hope that Blake will do likewise. Elden and Mark have served as Home Teaching partners.

Since moving to Taylor I have served as Sunday School teacher, Relief Society chorister and visiting teacher, second counselor in the YWMA, Primary Chorister, and at the present time as first counselor in Primary.

I am thankful for my heritage, for my husband and children, and pray that my children will be as proud of their ancestors as I am.

2B.9A ANDREW BINGHAM and
ADELE CHILD



Andrew - 9th child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes (Ann) Fife - b. 19 Jan 1879 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Dec 1898 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 26 Nov 1933 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 24 Mar 1887 - end. 7 Dec 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

Adele - daughter of Alfred Bosworth Child and Sarah Jane Stonebraker - b. 22 Nov 1878 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. 30 Apr 1952 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 1888 - end. 7 Dec 1898 - sld. to hus. 7 Dec 1898.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 1. Hazel (Robinson) | 2B.9A.1 |
| 2. Oscar Andrew | 2B.9A.2 |
| 3. Agnes (Hodges) | 2B.9A.3 |
| 4. Francis Alfred | 2B.9A.4 |
| 5. Vernal Walter | 2B.9A.5 |
| 6. Jenness Adele (Cole) | 2B.9A.6 |
| 7. Earl Kieth (twin) | 2B.9A.7 |
| 8. Carl Kenneth (twin) | 2B.9A.8 |
| 9. Margaret (Evans) | 2B.9A.9 |
| 10. Jane Frances (Jaques) | 2B.9A.10 |

Remarks - Div. Adele Child, 1928.

Andrew Bingham was born 19 January 1879 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah, the ninth child of a family of thirteen, the son of Sanford Bingham and Agnes "Ann" Fife. Andrew attended the Riverdale School in the same class as Adele Child, who later became his wife. As a small boy he, with his brother Walter, herded cattle on the foothills east of Riverdale, the area now known as Washington Terrace. As a young man he was very active in ward plays and sang in the Riverdale Male Quartette.

At the age of nineteen, on 7 December 1898, he was married to Adele Child, his boyhood sweetheart, in the Salt Lake Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah. They went to Salt Lake City on the Union Pacific train. Adele often mentioned the severe east wind and blizzard the night of their wedding reception and dance.

Adele Child, a daughter of Alfred Bosworth and Sarah Jane Child, was born in Riverdale, Weber, Utah, 22 November 1878. Her childhood was spent mostly in Riverdale. She attended district school, such as there was, both as to time and facilities. To supplement the family income, because of the long illness and early death of her father, as soon as school was out early each spring, she went to work usually as a housekeeper for various families, especially in those homes where a baby had arrived. She was an excellent and economical cook, a good housekeeper, and small children loved her.

She was an active Ward Relief Society visiting teacher until her later years when health failed and she could no longer make the visits. Adele was a genial person, hospitable and assisting those in distress, giving material contributions to those in want. Nieces and nephews will remember the fried chicken dinners they were served as family groups at the farm home of "Aunt Dell and Uncle Andrew."

Andrew and Dell's children were always well dressed, neat and clean and went to school with their lessons well prepared because of a mother who gave them assistance whenever needed and who was apt at sewing, handicrafts, and making all the clothing for their children.

After the completion of the Weber Davis County Canal, Andrew and Adele purchased a 47-acre farm in Riverdale, the area which is called Cozydale and built their first home there. This was mostly a fruit farm. They broke the virgin soil of sagebrush and cactus and made it into a beautiful acreage of fruit trees and vegetable crops. In 1915 they sold the Cozydale farm and bought a produce farm on the Ritter Road. After a few years they sold this farm and bought the home of Andrew's mother.

Andrew established the Ogden Horse and Mule Auction Company. He was also a cattle broker and was always known for his honesty and fair dealings in



Andrew and Adele Child Bingham and family

all of his business transactions. Often and sometimes for rather long periods of time while Andrew was away buying and selling horses, mules and in later years cattle, Adele successfully managed the farm operations. During the first harvest, in the early years on the farm, Andrew would take wagen loads of fruit and produce from the farm into Morgan and Summit Counties to sell.

Because of misunderstandings Andrew and Adele separated, Andrew leaving home 12 November 1926. Later in 1928 he sought a divorce on grounds of mental cruelty which was granted 29 March 1928.

On 5 April 1928 Andrew married Mrs. Kathryn Gudmundsen of Ogden in Pocatello, Idaho. He died 26 November 1933 in Ogden and is buried in the Mountain View section of the Aultorest Memorial Park in Ogden, Utah.

Adele lived in the old home in Riverdale until time of her death 30 April 1952. She was buried in the family plot of the Ogden City Cemetery, Ogden, Utah.

2B.9A.1 HAZEL BINGHAM and
EUGENE CHARLES WILLIAM ROBINSON



Hazel - 1st child of Andrew Bingham and Adele Child - b. 29 Jul 1899 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 5 Jun 1948 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Aug 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

Eugene - son of Arthur Robinson and Annie Maria Terry - b. 9 Sep 1897 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 27 Sep 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hazel Bingham Robinson, the oldest child of Andrew and Adele Child Bingham, was born in Riverdale, Weber, Utah, 29 July 1899. She attended the Riverdale School in the same building in which her father and mother received their formal education. A new four-room schoolhouse was built when Hazel was in the fourth grade. Her early childhood was

spent on her parents' farm (the Cozydale) where there was plenty of work to be done in the household, as well as on the farm. Because she was the oldest of ten, much responsibility and managerial supervision were assigned to her. In stature she was small but had a driving energy and strength.

After completing the eighth grade, she attended the Weber Academy in Ogden which later became Weber State College. Hazel was the first person from this tiny hamlet, five miles from Ogden, to graduate from high school. The first two years she attended Weber Academy, she commuted on the Bamberger Railroad which ran in front of their Cozydale home.

Hazel was active in school and ward plays and musical circles. She taught Sunday School and was an officer in the Mutual Improvement Association. She stayed at home one year between high school and college assisting her mother with her responsibilities of a large family. Her mother often had to take the managerial responsibility of the farm, as her husband was away often and at times for long periods buying and selling horses and cattle. The summer of 1920 she was an active 4-H Club leader in which capacity she met her future husband.

Hazel registered at the Utah State Agricultural College (now the Utah State University) in the school of Home Economics where she evidenced unusual talent in the field of education. She was a member of the Beta Delta Sorority, Home Economics Club, Junior Prom Committee, Girls Athletic Club, Pan Hellenic Council, and Alpha Sigma Nu -- the honorary senior achievement society.

Teaching home economics was her major goal. She taught at the Milford High School in Beaver County, 1924-1925; Davis High School, Davis County, 1925-1929 and Irving Junior High in Granite School District, Salt Lake County, September 1929 until 1 December 1930, at which time she accepted a position with the Extension Service of the Utah State Agricultural College as Home Demonstration agent and served through December 1939. In 1940 she joined the Farm Security Administration as a Home Management Supervisor in the Migratory Labor Camp Program in the Sacramento Valley of California. This was an enlightening experience. She saw how the other half of humanity lived. They were wonderful people. Downtrodden, discouraged, homeless, many of them were driven out because their farms were ruined by windstorms, "dust and sand drifting to the window sills", also ruined by several years of drouth.

Depression and unemployment were other factors. The children were the ones who suffered. At times in the peak of harvest seasons she would have as high as 90 children, ages six months to six years, in the day care center with only the old women not able to work in the fields and harvest to assist in their care.

The center was open 18 hours each day. Needless to say, they were long but rewarding hours for Hazel. In November of 1942 she transferred back to Utah as Home Management Supervisor for North Box Elder County with offices in Tremonton, Utah. In March of 1943 she was appointed executive secretary to the Utah State Nutrition Committee under the war food Administration and served until the program was dissolved in July of 1945. She then returned to teaching home economics in Cedar and Davis High Schools for the next three years.

Hazel had not married. Realizing that she would not have children of her own, she hoped that some day she would be given the privilege of carrying on where some worthy mother was called back to "her Maker" before the family was raised. She realized this hope on 5 June 1948 (at the age of 47) when she married Eugene W. Robinson, a successful food broker. His wife, Leone Bennion, had passed away 17 January 1947, leaving four children all living at home, Kenneth Bennion, Marilyn, Lynn Bennion and Carol Jean.

Eugene W. Robinson was the County Agricultural Agent, supervising 4-H Club work, who persuaded her to be a 4-H Club leader in Riverdale. They became close friends at that time. In the fall of that year Hazel went to Logan to college and Eugene (better known as Gene) went to Salt Lake City where he met and married his first wife, Leone Bennion. Following the death of Leone, their friendship was resumed. Their home at 2639 Tyler Avenue, Ogden, Utah, is still maintained where the five bedrooms regularly echo the joyous laughter of four happily married couples and fourteen grandchildren.

2B.9A.2 OSCAR ANDREW BINGHAM and
AMANDA CANNON "PAT" CHAMBERLIN



Oscar - 2nd child of Andrew Bingham and Adele Child - b. 21 Jan 1901 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Jun 1923 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 4 Jul 1909 - end. 12 Jan 1921 - sld. to par. BIC.

Amanda - daughter of James Francis Chamberlin and Mary Mousley Cannon - end. 7 Jun 1923 - sld. to hus. 7 Jun 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Richard Oscar | b. 4 Feb 1925 |
| 2. Mary Adele (Losee) | b. 4 Dec 1927 |
| 3. Barbara (Burnett) | b. 31 Mar 1930 |
| 4. J. Lawrence (Ireton) | b. 27 Aug 1932 |

Oscar Andrew Bingham was born in Riverdale, Utah, on 21 February 1901, the eldest son and second child of Andrew Bingham and Adele Child. He was educated in Riverdale and at Weber Normal College. On 19 January 1921 he left for a mission to the Central States. He returned on 25 March 1923 with an honorable release. On 7 June 1923 he was married in the Salt Lake Temple to Amanda Cannon Chamberlin. Four children were born to them, Richard Oscar, Mary Adele, Barbara and J. Lawrence. He held many important positions in the Church. Among them were Scout Master, Superintendent of the Y.M.M.I.A., Senior President of the 337th Quorum of Seventies. He was ordained a High Priest on 15 April 1953.

In 1946 he was forced to go to San Francisco to the University of California Medical Clinic to have an ailment diagnosed. The doctors in Ogden had been unable to ascertain what his trouble was. At the clinic Dr. Aering examined him and pronounced it Multiple Sclerosis. In 1948 he went to a wheelchair. For two years following this, he continued to work as a stockman broker at the Ogden Union Stockyards, using a motorized wheelchair. In April of 1950 he was hospitalized with a bladder infection and bowel collapse. From this time on he was unable to work. During all of his years of suffering he has maintained a cheerful and uncomplaining attitude. His faith and trust in his Heavenly Father have never wavered. His testimony of the truthfulness of the gospel of Jesus Christ has been an inspiration to his family and hundreds of others with whom he has come in contact.

Amanda Cannon Chamberlin was born in Salt Lake City on 15 March 1901, the first child of James Francis Chamberlin and Mary Mousley Cannon. Most of her early childhood was spent in California. When her mother and baby brother passed away in 1916, the family moved to Utah in order that she and her brother Frank might live near relatives and be associated with members of the Church. Until her father's remarriage six years later she kept house for her father and brother. She graduated from Weber Normal College in Ogden in 1920 and gained a B.S. Degree from Utah State University in 1950. She taught school for two years prior to her marriage and after having her family has spent 30 more years in that profession. Working with little children has been one of the joys and blessing of her life. She has been active in Church work having served in both ward and stake positions. Her

testimony of the Gospel began as a child in the mission field in California and inspired by a devout and wonderful father, mother and beloved husband, the Gospel today is her "Pearl of Great Price."

Their son, Richard, is a successful television newsman with C.B.S. in Seattle, Washington. He and his wife have five children. Lawrence is doing well in Las Vegas, Nevada, as a Commercial Real Estate Salesman and Broker. He and his wife have two little sons. Mary Adele lives with her husband and three children in Brigham City, Utah. Her husband Robert Losee is an engineer with Thiokol Chemical Corporation. Barbara lives in Ogden, next door to her parents, with her husband, Arlyn Burnett, and their seven children. Arlyn is a salesman with Frito-Lay, Inc. Barbara's devotion and service to her parents can't be estimated in words. While her mother is away teaching she with the help of her husband and family, assumes the care of her invalid father.

2B. 9A. 3A AGNES BINGHAM and
PHILO TAYLOR FARNSWORTH

Agnes - 3rd child of Andrew Bingham and Adele Child - b. 2 Nov 1902 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 14 Jul 1926 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 2 Jul 1911 - end. 14 Jul 1926 - sld. to hus. 14 Jul 1926 - sld. to par. BIC.

Philo - son of Moses Franklin Farnsworth and Clara Canfield - b. 17 May 1900 at Manti, Utah - d. 3 May 1964 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 19 May 1908 - end. 15 Mar 1922 - sld. to par. BIC.

Farnsworth Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Don Philo | b. 5 Apr 1931 |
| 2. Claire Etta (Sorensen) | b. 27 Jul 1932 |
| 3. Gloria (Amundson) | b. 4 Jul 1943 |

Philo Taylor Farnsworth accomplished much in the 53 years of his life. Born Manti, Utah, 17 May 1900, son of Moses Franklin and Clara Canfield Farnsworth. Died 3 May 1954. He received a B.S. Degree from B.Y.U. 1926, Masters Degree, B.Y.U., 1927, and a Ph. D. Degree at Columbia University, New York City, 1940.

He taught school in Fayette, Utah, Mayfield, Plain City, and Manti, Utah. He taught school and was Supervisor of Granite Schools and Superintendent of Schools, Granite Schools. Was Secretary to Governor of Utah State, Chairman of Utah State Welfare Commission. Was a Member of Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, Utah Whitehouse Conference, Director Research Utah State Legislature, Member Salt Lake Civilian Defense, Federal Parole Board, Utah State Academy of Arts and Sciences, Life member,

Progressive Educational Association, Phi Delta Kappa, Kiwanis International. Author: "The Boy His Nature and his Needs", cost of education in Utah, Consolidation of Utah School District. Adaption Processes in Public Schools, contributed to Educational Bureau of Publications.

Agnes Bingham, daughter of Andrew and Adele Child Bingham, born 2 November 1902. Married Philo T. Farnsworth, 14 July 1926. Has contributed in many ways in Church activities. Taught Junior class, Gleaner class, Literature in Relief Society for seven consecutive years, Relief Society President, South 2nd Ward and Principal Junior Seminary. Attended Henagers Business College, 1955. Became Personnel-Medical Secretary at Deseret Industries, a part of the L.D.S. Church Welfare Program, September 1956 and holds the same position today, June 1964.

On 22 January 1965, Agnes married Walter Lewis Hodges in the Salt Lake Temple, this being a second marriage for both. They are very happy and live in Salt Lake City, Utah, at 852 South 6th East.

2B. 9A. 3B AGNES BINGHAM and
WALTER LEWIS HODGES

Agnes - See 2B. 9. 3A.

Walter - m. 22 Jan 1965 at Salt Lake City, Utah.

2B. 9A. 4 FRANCIS ALFRED BINGHAM and
LA VORA BAMBROUGH

Francis - 4th child of Andrew Bingham and Adele Child - b. 30 Sep 1904 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 10 Nov 1926 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1913 - end. 10 Nov 1926 - sld. to par. BIC.

LaVora - daughter of Jonathan Bambrough and Emma Prophet - b. 23 Feb 1906 at South Weber, Davis, Utah - end. 10 Nov 1926 - sld. to hus. 10 Nov 1926 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Donna Jean (Cole) | b. 27 Nov 1927 |
| 2. Clifford Francis | b. 21 Dec 1930 |

2B. 9A. 5 VERNAL WALTER BINGHAM and
ANNA WARNER

Vernal - 5th child of Andrew Bingham and Adele Child - b. 15 Dec 1906 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 3 Dec 1927 at Brigham, Box Elder, Utah - d. 7 Sep 1933 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Sep 1915 - end. 17 May 1954 - sld. to par. BIC.

Anna - daughter of Frank Warner and Edith Shrake - b. 2 Nov 1904 at Overton, Nevada.



Bingham Children:

1. Dorothy (Todaro) b. 25 Aug 1928

2B. 9A. 6A JENNESS ADELE BINGHAM and
EVERETT CHARLES ROLLOW

Jenness - 6th child of Andrew Bingham and Adele Child - b. 6 Nov 1908 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Apr 1926 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Aug 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

Everett - son of Alvin Rollow and Bertha Clinghouse - b. 1904 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 4 Mar 1951 at Elko, Nevada.

Rollow Children:

1. Chaulare Cole (Nokes) b. 24 Mar 1927
2. Robert Bingham b. 15 Jul 1928

2B. 9A. 6B JENNESS ADELE BINGHAM and
KENNETH KYLE COLE

Jenness - See 2B. 9A. 6A.

Kenneth - m. 24 Aug 1935 at Los Angeles, California.

2B. 9A. 7 EARL KEITH BINGHAM (Twin) and
MARY LYDIA ROGERSON

Earl - 7th child of Andrew Bingham and Adele Child - b. 1 Aug 1911 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Aug 1934 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. 29 Jun 1953 at Marysvale, Piute, Utah - bap. 4 Aug 1917 - end. 14 May 1954 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary - daughter of Charles Leslie Rogerson and Mary Ellen Smith - b. 18 Feb 1912 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Bingham Children:

1. Gary Vernal b. 16 Feb 1939
2. Carol Ann b. 25 Dec 1941
3. Gene Keith b. 9 Jun 1943
4. Val Earl b. 23 Jul 1945

2B. 9A. 8 CARL KENNETH BINGHAM and
ETTA ALTA BATES

Carl - 7th child of Andrew Bingham and Adele Child - b. 1 Aug 1911 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Aug 1937 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Jul 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

Etta - daughter of Orin Leath Bates and Ellen Mae Noblet - b. 3 Nov 1918 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Bingham Children:

1. Adele Mae (Garner) b. 4 Apr 1938
2. LaVora Jane (Wayment) b. 13 Aug 1940
3. Clara Dian (Hicks) b. 19 Feb 1942
4. Vernal Carl b. 26 May 1946
5. Kyle Kenneth b. 30 Mar 1949

2B. 9A. 9 MARGARET BINGHAM and
DURRELL EGAN EVANS

Margaret - 9th child of Andrew Bingham and Adele Child - b. 22 Oct 1913 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 1 Oct 1933 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Aug 1922 - end. 19 Dec 1934 - sld. to hus. 19 Dec 1934 - sld. to par. BIC.

Durrell - son of Oscar Jacob Evans and Mary Adelaide Egan - b. 20 Nov 1911 at Randolph, Rich, Utah - m. 10 Oct 1933 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Mar 1920 - end. 19 Dec 1934.

Evans Children:

1. Dean Durrell b. 12 Jan 1935
2. Jay Glenn b. 8 Jul 1937
3. Joan Margaret (Myers) b. 30 Oct 1944
4. Bruce Roger b. 15 May 1947
5. Floyd Keith b. 13 Jul 1953

2B.9A.10 JANE FRANCES BINGHAM and
EARL DEE JAKUES



2B.12 NORMAN FIFE BINGHAM and
ELLEN GARNER



Jane - 10th child of Andrew Bingham and Adele Child -
b. 30 Sep 1922 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Jun
1941 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 4 Jun 1931 - end.
18 Jun 1941 - sld. to hus. 18 Jun 1941 - sld. to par.
BIC.

Earl - son of Thomas William Jaques and Emma Eybee
- b. 10 Jul 1920 at Layton, Davis, Utah.

Jaques Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Sharon (Johnston) | b. 2 Apr 1943 |
| 2. William | b. 6 Jul 1946 |
| 3. Connie (Price) | b. 21 May 1948 |

Norman - 12th child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes
(Ann) Fife - b. 18 Sep 1886 at Riverdale, Weber,
Utah - m. 20 Jan 1909 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d.
19 Jan 1965 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 22 Jan 1965
at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Oct 1894 - end.
16 Oct 1906.

Ellen - daughter of Phillip Garner, Jr. and Mary Ann
Gaisford - b. 15 Jan 1885 at Ogden, Weber, Utah -
bap. 5 Sep 1895 - end. 20 Jan 1909 - sld. to hus.
20 Jan 1909.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|---------|
| 1. Ralph Garner | 2B.12.1 |
| 2. Melvin Norman | 2B.12.2 |
| 3. Walter Delbert | 2B.12.3 |
| 4. Ellis Merwin | 2B.12.4 |
| 5. Lorna (Linford) | 2B.12.5 |
| 6. Verla (Hickman) | 2B.12.6 |

Norman Fife Bingham was born on 18 September
1886, at Riverdale, Weber, Utah, and was the young-
est son of Sanford and Agnes Fife Bingham. He lived
all his youth in Riverdale, going to school, attending
to his church duties and in general living a good
wholesome life. He was a good-natured, happy
fellow and loved by all who knew him. He served in
the Deacon's Quorum Presidency and when he was
ordained a Teacher he served as a Ward Teacher. At
the age of 16, he was called to serve as a Sunday
School teacher.

After finishing elementary school, he attended
the Weber Stake Academy. David O. McKay was
President of the institution at this time and Norman
said "I am very grateful for his leadership through
those wonderful school years."

A highlight in his life was that President McKay
was his teacher of the New Testament and what an
inspiration he was.

2B.9B ANDREW BINGHAM and
MRS. KATHERYN GUDMUNDSEN or
KATHERYN MYERS

Andrew - See 2B.9A.

Katheryn - m. 5 Apr 1928.

2B.10 TRACY FRANCIS BINGHAM

Tracy - 10th child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes
(Ann) Fife - b. 2 Aug 1882 at Riverdale, Weber,
Utah - d. 26 Dec 1893 (drowned) - bap. 2 Aug 1890 -
sld. to par. BIC.

2B.11 OSCAR BINGHAM

Oscar - 11th child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes
(Ann) Fife - b. 18 Aug 1884 at Riverdale, Weber,
Utah - d. 26 Dec 1893 (drowned) - bap. 1 Sep 1892 -
sld. to par. BIC.

In October 1906, he left to fill a mission to the Eastern States returning in 1908.

On 20 January 1909, he married Ellen Garner in the Salt Lake Temple and to this union were born six children, 4 sons and 2 daughters. One son died on 5 July 1948. The children's names appear on the information sheets.

Ellen Garner was born 15 January 1885, in Ogden, Utah, the daughter of Phillip and Mary Ann Garner. She lived all her young life in Ogden. Her first job was with the W. H. Wright and Sons Department Store where she had some very fine experiences.

After Ellen and Norman were married they lived in Ogden a little more than a year then in the spring and summer of 1910, they built a home in Riverdale just west of Norman's mother and spent many happy days there and the children enjoyed being close to their Grandma Bingham.

They spent most of their married life in Riverdale and Ogden where Norman followed several lines of occupation other than farming, such as: Telephone Company employee, teller at Ogden State Bank, buying, feeding and selling cattle, buying and selling horses for the Army during World War I, Treasurer of Weber County School Board for six years, some Real Estate business, worked for the Government at Utah General Depot in Ogden in the Auditing Department and as agent for the Beneficial Life Insurance Co., which business he followed so long as he was able to work.

He worked in all the auxiliary organizations of the church, serving diligently and faithfully as Sunday School teacher, Stake Religion Class Board Member, and Home Missionary in Riverdale, Weber Stake. He also served as counselor to Bishop Murray K. Jacobs in the Riverdale Ward, Ward Teacher, Counselor in the Presidency of the High Priest Group and two years as President of the High Priest Group. His last assignment was Chairman of the Genealogical Committee of the 23rd Ward in the Mount Ogden Stake.

His wife, Ellen, also served faithfully in the different auxiliaries of the church. She was a wonderful companion to her husband and a devoted mother to her children. Norman and Ellen were real sweet-hearts all their married lives and stood faithfully together side by side through all the joys and sorrows of their married life. They just lacked one day of having been married 56 years when Norman passed away of a heart ailment on 19 January 1965, after a month's illness.

At this writing (June 1966) Ellen still lives at their home at 1063 28th Street, Ogden, Utah.

2B.12.1 RALPH GARNER BINGHAM and LEONE ELLISON

Ralph - 1st child of Norman Fife Bingham and Ellen Garner - b. 10 Nov 1909 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Feb 1929 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 5 Jul 1948 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1918 - end. 19 Jun 1930 - sld. to par. BIC.

Leone - daughter of Delbert Munson Ellison and Isabell Corbridge - b. 26 May 1911 at Layton, Davis, Utah - bap. 14 Sep 1919 - end. 19 Jun 1930 - sld. to hus. 19 Jun 1930.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Leonard Ellison | b. 3 Oct 1929 |
| 2. Maureen | b. 8 Mar 1931 |
| 3. Merlin Dee (twin) | b. 4 Aug 1933 |
| 4. Baby (twin) | b. 4 Aug 1933 |
| 5. Brent LaMar | b. 11 Mar 1935 |
| 6. Carolyn | b. 27 May 1942 |

2B.12.2 MELVIN NORMAN BINGHAM and LAURETTA DAVIS

Melvin - 2nd child of Norman Fife Bingham and Ellen Garner - b. 18 Sep 1911 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 16 Jul 1930 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 5 Aug 1920 - end. 16 Jul 1930 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lauretta - daughter of William Henry Davis and Mary Elizabeth Young - b. 27 Oct 1908 at Perry, Box Elder, Utah - bap. Oct 1916 - end. 16 Jul 1930 - sld. to hus. 16 Jul 1930.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Melvin Ray | b. 12 Dec 1933 |
| 2. Sharon | b. 18 Feb 1945 |

2B.12.3 WALTER DELBERT BINGHAM and OPAL HADLEY

Walter - 3rd child of Norman Fife Bingham and Ellen Garner - b. 11 Dec 1914 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Nov 1936 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 8 Mar 1967 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Sep 1923.

Opal - daughter of Stephen Charles Hadley and Elizabeth Gibson - b. 19 Mar 1910 at Taylor, Weber, Utah.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| 1. Linda Beth | b. 5 Aug 1943 (died) |
| 2. Ja Nae | b. 8 Aug 1950 |

2B.12.4A ELLIS MERWIN BINGHAM and
BERNICE GREEN

Ellis - 4th child of Norman Fife Bingham and Ellen Garner - b. 11 Oct 1917 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Oct 1936 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 28 Mar 1926 - end. 19 Oct 1936 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bernice - daughter of Lawrence M. Green and Margaret - end. 19 Oct 1936 - sld. to hus. 19 Oct 1936.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Gayle Ellis | b. 23 Oct 1937 |
|----------------|----------------|

2B.12.4B ELLIS MERWIN BINGHAM and
VIRGINIA COUNTRYMAN

Ellis - See 2B.12.4A.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. Judith Irene | b. 7 Jan 1954 |
|-----------------|---------------|

2B.12.5 LORNA BINGHAM and
LEO GEORGE LINFORD

Lorna - 5th child of Norman Fife Bingham and Ellen Garner - b. 4 Jan 1920 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 13 Jun 1938 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 6 May 1928 - end. 13 Jun 1938 - sld. to hus. 13 Jun 1938 - sld. to par. BIC.

Leo - son of George L. Linford and Orva G. Housley - b. 7 Aug 1917 at Garland, Box Elder, Utah - bap. 6 Sep 1925 - end. 13 Jun 1938 - sld. to wife. 13 Jun 1938.

Linford Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Darlene | b. 18 Apr 1939 |
| 2. Irene | b. 20 Oct 1940 |
| 3. LaRee | b. 7 Jul 1942 |
| 4. Lee Bingham | b. 25 Feb 1945 |

2B.12.6 VERLA BINGHAM and
WINSTON WHITEHEAD HICKMAN

Verla - 6th child of Norman Fife Bingham and Ellen Garner - b. 21 Jun 1922 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 8 May 1943 at Stillwater, Oklahoma - bap. 5 Jul 1931 end. 7 Jul 1944 - sld. to hus. 7 Jul 1944 - sld. to par. BIC.

Winston - son of Leonidas Marion Hickman and Winifred Whitehead - end. 7 Jul 1944.

Hickman Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Larry Leon | b. 28 Aug 1945 |
| 2. Craig Ronald | b. 5 Dec 1949 |
| 3. Deborah | b. 30 Dec 1955 |
| 4. Mark Norman | b. 21 Oct 1960 |

2B.13 MARIA LOUISA BINGHAM and
HAZELTON JOINER CAMPBELL

Maria - 13th child of Sanford Bingham and Agnes Fife - b. 31 May 1895 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 16 Oct 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 7 Jun 1903 - end. 16 Oct 1913 - sld. to hus. 16 Oct 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hazelton - son of Helaman Campbell and Mary Blanche Raleigh - b. 22 Jan 1891 at Rosette, Box Elder, Utah. - d. 13 Jun 1969 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 30 Jun 1900 end. 16 Oct 1913.

Campbell Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| 1. Jean (Martindale) | 2B.13.1 |
| 2. Hazelton Sanford | 2B.13.2 |
| 3. Curtis Bingham | 2B.13.3 |
| 4. Grant Wellington | 2B.13.4 |
| 5. Lowell James | 2B.13.5 |
| 6. Ellen Ann (Mitchell) | 2B.13.6 |
| 7. Inez Elaine (Lee) | 2B.13.7 |
| 8. Mary Agnes (Adams) | 2B.13.8 |
| 9. Hazel Dona (Stettler) | 2B.13.9 |
| 10. Ruby | 2B.13.10 |
| 11. Ida (Moosman) | 2B.13.11 |
| 12. Melvin Dee | 2B.13.12 |
| 13. Donald Paul | 2B.13.13 |

I was born 31 May 1895, at Riverdale, Weber County, Utah. I was the youngest child of Sanford Sr. and Agnes Fife Bingham, my father's twenty-fifth child and my mother's thirteenth child. My mother was the second wife in polygamy. My father was the first bishop of the Riverdale Ward. He also was the first county assessor and collector of Weber County and served in these capacities for many years.

I was married to Hazelton J. Campbell 16 October 1913, in the Salt Lake Temple and to this union has been born thirteen splendid sons and daughters.

We also have seventy-four grandchildren of which sixty-nine are living. We have six adopted grandchildren, and twenty-two great grandchildren. All of our sons and daughters are living and married except our daughter, Ruby, who died 18 June 1937, at the age of nine years.

When we were first married we lived at Juniper for three years until we proved up on our homestead claim, when in the fall of 1916 we moved to Evanston, Wyoming, where my husband engaged in selling Rawleigh Products that winter and the next summer, in September 1917, we moved from Evanston to Ogden. The winters were so severe we didn't care to stay in Wyoming any longer. For the next ten years we lived in Ogden and Riverdale and my husband spent part of



Back: Jean, Sanford, Curtis.
 Middle: Grant, Lowell, Ellen, Inez, Mary.
 Front: Hazel, Ida, Hazelton, Maria, Melvin, Donald.

of that time working for the Southern Pacific Railroad Company. In the fall of 1927, we moved to Snowville, Utah, and the next spring, 1928, went back to our dry farm at Juniper, Idaho, where we spent the next five years. The fall of 1933, our older children were ready for high school and since only grade school was available at Juniper we decided to move to Burley to put the children in school there during the winter and in the summer we operated the dry farm at Juniper. We lived in Burley until November 1942, when we bought a home at Logan, Utah, and moved there so we would be close to the Temple and college. We operated our dry farm at Juniper in the summers until 1955 when we leased it to our son, Donald. We have lived in Cache Valley for 24 years (as of December 1966), nine years in Logan and fifteen years in Hyde Park, where we have built a nice, comfortable home. We have done much work in the temple and enjoy it so much.

My various assignments in the church have been Y.W.M.I.A. Secretary and President, Sunday School teacher and Sunday School Stake Board member

Genealogical Committee member and Stake Genealogical Secretary, Counselor in Ward Relief Society and Stake Relief Society, Theology teacher and President in the Hyde Park Ward Relief Society and also as a Genealogy checker, all of which I enjoy very much. My activities have been somewhat curtailed since a heart attack suffered in December 1964 but I am still able to enjoy doing many things and am looking forward to many more years of good productive living.

2B.13.1 JEAN CAMPBELL and
 WILLIAM DORYL MARTINDALE

Jean - 1st child of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 18 Dec 1914 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Jun 1938 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 5 Aug 1923 - end. 28 Jun 1938 - sld. to hus. div. temple - sld. to par. BIC.

William - son of William Henry Martindale and Sarah Elva Workman - b. 29 Apr 1917 at Oakley, Idaho - bap. 13 Jun 1925 - end. 28 Jun 1938.

Martindale Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Dennis Doryl | b. 29 Jan 1940 |
| 2. Alan Ross | b. 18 Nov 1942 |
| 3. Rylean | b. 20 Mar 1944 |
| 4. Larry Wayne | b. 7 May 1947 |
| 5. Phyllis Jean | b. 9 Sep 1948 |



Jean Campbell Martindale and family,
wife and children of Dennis.

2B.13.2 HAZELTON SANFORD CAMPBELL and ROSALIE BARRUS

Hazelton - 2nd child of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 1 Feb 1916 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Jun 1938 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1924 - end. 28 Jun 1938 - sld. to par, BIC.

Rosalie - daughter of Ruel Melvin Barrus and Zina Emeline Hale - b. 19 Jan 1919 at Blackfoot, Idaho - m. 28 Jun 1938 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 4 Mar 1927 - end. 28 Jun 1938 - sld. to hus. 28 Jun 1938 - sld. to par. BIC.

Campbell Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gaylon Sanford | b. 20 Aug 1940 |
| 2. Dorothy (Little) | b. 13 Aug 1942 |
| 3. Ronald Hazelton | b. 27 Mar 1944 |
| 4. Stanley Ruel | b. 10 Apr 1945 |
| 5. Eric Charles | b. 30 Jul 1946 |
| 6. Evan Bingham | b. 16 Oct 1947 |
| 7. Bruce LaMar | b. 9 Dec 1949 |
| 8. Ruby Joyce | b. 18 Apr 1951 |
| 9. Paul Derwin | b. 8 Mar 1954 |
| 10. Wayne Leon | b. 30 Dec 1955 |
| 11. Jeanne Marie | b. 4 Jul 1958 |

Hazelton Sanford Campbell, son of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham, was born 1 February 1916 in Riverdale, Utah.

Rosalie Barrus and H. Sanford were married 28 June 1938, and lived at Juniper, Idaho, where we operated a dry farm. When our oldest boy, Gaylon,



Back: Evan, Eric, Gaylon, Ronald, Stanley, Bruce.
Front: Ruby, Paul, Rosalie, Sanford, Dorothy, Jeanne, Wayne.

was six years old it was necessary for us to go elsewhere for school as Juniper did not have a school. We bought a home in Logan, but continued to operate the farm, traveling back and forth, a distance of eighty-five miles.

Our church activity while in Juniper was quite limited. In Logan, Sanford worked in the Elders' Quorum, first as Counselor and then as President. In October 1957 Sanford became a member of the Cache Stake High Council, in which position he is still serving (November 1964.) He has been active in the Welfare Program of our Stake.

Gaylon married Judy Harris on 5 August 1964. He filled a mission in Germany. Dorothy, our oldest girl, married Don Little on 5 June 1958. They have two lovely little daughters. Our next two boys, Ronald and Stanley are on missions, Ronald serving in the French East Mission, and Stanley in the North Scottish Mission. The rest of our eleven children are in school, ranging from first grade to university.

2B.13.3A CURTIS BINGHAM CAMPBELL and MARY LORRAINE KELLEY

Curtis - 3rd child of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 23 Feb 1918 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 26 May 1938 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 28 Mar 1926 - end. 26 May 1938 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary - daughter of Raymond D. Kelley and Jessie Adelia Terry - b. 11 Oct 1921 at Burley, Cassia, Idaho - m. 26 May 1938 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 8 Mar 1961 at Kent, King, Washington - bur. at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 1 Dec 1929 - end. 26 May 1938 - sld. to hus. 26 May 1938 - sld. to par. BIC.

Campbell Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Delbert Curtis | b. 18 Aug 1941 |
| 2. Carlos Dale | b. 20 Dec 1942 |



Curtis, Mary and Delbert

2B.13.4 GRANT WELLINGTON CAMPBELL and
EVELYN CHRISTENSEN

Grant - 4th child of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 21 Sep 1919 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 5 Dec 1939 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 3 Mar 1928 - end. 5 Dec 1939 - sld. to par. BIC.

Evelyn - daughter of Joseph Edward Christensen and Heneretta Lund - b. 24 Dec 1919 at Hyde Park, Cache, Utah - bap. 5 Feb 1928 - end. 5 Dec 1939 - sld. to hus. 5 Dec 1939 - sld. to par. BIC.

Campbell Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Flura Justine (Broadhead) | b. 20 Nov 1943 |
| 2. Marilyn LaRee (Rasmuson) | b. 6 Oct 1947 |
| 3. Grant Wesley | b. 21 Jun 1952 |

2B.13.5 LOWELL JAMES CAMPBELL and
DELSA BARRUS

Lowell - 5th child of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Lousia Bingham - b. 28 Feb 1921 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 3 Oct 1940 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 12 Oct 1929 - end. 3 Oct 1940 - sld. to par. BIC.

Delsa - daughter of Ruel Melvin Barrus and Zina Emeline Hale - b. 27 Nov 1920 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - m. 3 Oct 1940 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 1 Dec 1928 - end. 3 Oct 1940 - sld. to hus. 3 Oct 1940 sld. to par. BIC.

Campbell Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Conley Barrus | b. 10 Sep 1941 |
| 2. Bevonne Delsa (Dean) | b. 25 May 1943 |
| 3. Vallejo Elaine (Gray) | b. 11 Oct 1944 |
| 4. Larron Lowell | b. 5 Jan 1946 |
| 5. Darrell James | b. 24 Jul 1947 |
| 6. Darius Alma | b. 15 Feb 1949 |
| 7. Dalan Grant | b. 26 Aug 1952 |
| 8. Donald Ruel | b. 3 Oct 1954 |

We love the charge given us as parents of eight choice spirits and have always tried to keep in mind that they were only lent to us by our Father in Heaven. These children have held the most important place in our lives and we truly love them. Our one great desire for the hereafter is that we may be together in the eternities and with all of our dear ones.

As a family we have held several positions in the church, probably more time being spent, serving in the M.I.A. and with the youth of the Church.

We like to call ourselves a "Missionary Family". In moving from place to place and especially in Northern Idaho and Southern California, we have aided the missionaries in finding contacts to whom they could teach the gospel. We have had many choice experiences which have caused our testimonies of the

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 3. Larry Dee | b. 13 Dec 1943 |
| 4. Scott Jay | b. 22 Mar 1948 |
| 5. Janel | b. 13 Jun 1949 |
| 6. Patricia | b. 2 Feb 1952 |
| 7. Lee Kelley | b. 5 Apr 1956 |
| 8. Roger Kay | b. 11 Aug 1960 |

2B.13.3B CURTIS BINGHAM CAMPBELL and
JOAN MARIE NATELLI

Curtis - See 2B.13.3A.

Joan - daughter of Antonio Natelli and Barbara Maio - b. 2 Jan 1922 at Seattle, King, Washington - m. 18 Oct 1961 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 5 Mar 1950 - end. 18 Oct 1961 - sld. to hus. 18 Oct 1961.

Campbell Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Mark Anthony | b. 21 Aug 1962 |
| 2. Steven Harris Walker | b. 15 Jun 1943 |
| 3. David William Walker | b. 26 Jan 1945 |
| 4. Jolyn Ann Walker | b. 1 Aug 1946 |
| 5. Douglas Frederick Walker | b. 28 Feb 1948 |
| 6. Gregory Keith Walker | b. 17 Aug 1952 |
| 7. Kristi Elizabeth Walker | b. 9 Feb 1956 |

Remarks - Walker Children sealed 30 March 1963.



Curtis Bingham and Joan Natelli Campbell and family



Back: Larron, Conley
Middle: Darrell, Vallejo, Dalan, Bevonne, Darius
Front: Lowell, Donald, Delsa



Mitchell Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ralph Morris | b. 22 Jan 1941 |
| 2. Ann Ellen | b. 18 Aug 1943 |
| 3. Yvette | b. 22 Jul 1945 |
| 4. Marlane | b. 3 Nov 1949 |
| 5. David Campbell | b. 12 May 1953 |

Gospel to grow. Especially during the time of our Stake Mission in Coeur d' Alene, Idaho 1953 to 1955 did we feel a magnitude of blessings which came from doing the work of the Lord. In 1961 our eldest son, Conley, filled a mission in the West Spanish American Mission, the last months being called as a counselor to the Mission President. Our greatest goal for the coming years lies in a burning desire to have our last five sons fulfill missions and then we ourselves be allowed to serve the Lord the remaining days of our lives in the missionary work.

To our dear parents who have set the example by their lives, we give honor and pay tribute for the heritage that is ours. We have truly been born of goodly parents and hope to pass this birthright on to future generations. For all the blessings of the Gospel and for the life land mission of Our Saviour, we give thanks and bear testimony that we do know of His divine calling and mission and do believe in all of His words and we bear this testimony in the name of Jesus Christ, Amen.

2B.13.6 ELLEN ANN CAMPBELL and
MORRIS WILLIAM MITCHELL

Ellen - 6th child of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 15 Feb 1922 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 1 Nov 1939 at Salt Lake City, Utah bap. 30 Jun 1930 - end. 1 Nov 1939 - sld. to hus. 1 Nov 1939 - sld. to par. BIC.

Morris - son of Charles William Mitchell and Elvine Stegen - b. 22 Sep 1918 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 1 Nov 1939 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 7 Aug 1927 end. 1 Nov 1939.

I am Ellen Ann Campbell Mitchell, the daughter of Hazelton Joiner and Maria Louisa Bingham Campbell. I married Morris William Mitchell on 1 November 1939 in the Salt Lake Temple. At this writing, 16 August 1964, we have two sons and three daughters. Our eldest son Ralph just completed 4 years service in the Navy and one semester at the Brigham Young University. Our eldest daughter Ann will begin her senior year at the Brigham Young University this fall. Yvette, our second daughter, graduated from Cosmology at the Weber College in June. Marlane, our youngest daughter is a freshman in Burley High School and our last child, a son, David begins his sixth grade at the Dworshak School in Burley, Idaho.

When we were first married we bought a 40 acre farm 3 1/2 miles south and 1/2 mile west of Burley, Idaho. We lived there until the fall of 1949 when we sold this farm and bought a larger 240 acre farm 5 miles south and 1 1/4 mile west of Burley. We moved there 15 February 1951 and during that spring Morris contracted rheumatic fever. He was in the hospital for some time and upon his dismissal the doctor told him he would not be able to farm anymore, as this illness left him with a bad heart. This surely seemed a disappointment just when he had purchased the size farm we had worked so hard to get, and he was not particularly trained for other work. Things seemed rather discouraging. However, this illness proved to be a blessing in disguise, as many things do that come into our lives unexpectedly.

In the winter he went to Weber College in Ogden, Utah, and took a machinist and welding course. After finishing that he came back home and got a job in the Rupert Iron Works in Rupert, Idaho. He worked there for a year then decided to open a shop of our own next to our home. We first took out our business license

under the name of Mitchell Machine Shop in 1956. We hired two and sometimes three other men. They do machine work, welding repair, sell and service domestic pumps. The business has steadily grown and we are doing much better in this work than we were farming. Morris is well adapted to this type of work and has outstanding executive ability. The Lord has blessed us so much more than we ever dreamed possible and we are so thankful to Him for all he has given us and done for us.

Both of us, as well as, our children have worked in the Church continually since our marriage. Morris served in the Sunday School Superintendency in the Pella Ward, in the Elders Quorum Presidency, 1st Counselor in the Bishopric for 8 1/2 years, and in the Burley Stake High Council for 4 years. When our ward was transferred to the Cassia Stake in Oakley, Idaho, he served as Stake Genealogical Chairman and then when the Stake was reorganized with Wade Baker as President of the Stake, he again was asked to serve on the High Council. This position he now holds.

I have worked in all of the auxiliaries of the Church, teacher in Mutual for two years, teacher in Sunday School for 17 years, Counselor in Mutual and Primary, Secretary in Primary, President of Pella Ward Relief Society for 4 1/2 years, Stake Seagull leader, Stake Bee Keeper, Stake Work Leader, Relief Society Visiting Teacher, M.I.A. Speech and Drama leader, and Stake Genealogical Teacher until the recent changes in stake organizations.

Morris is now serving on the Board of Directors of the Unity Light and Power Company and as is the case with most permanent residents of any community, both of us have served on juries and election staffs. It pleases us to serve in these capacities also.



Cleon and Inez C. Lee and family

There are many things that I prefer to do than to write about me, but of necessity I will attempt to write some of the most interesting events in my life. The most important of these would be my birth. I had the privilege to come into a most choice home where parents adhered to the example of righteous living set down for us by Jesus Christ. This birth was made even more choice because I was the seventh child in a family of thirteen children. There are two sisters and four brothers who are older than I and two brothers and four sisters younger. I arrived in the world the evening of 13 March 1923. My parents are Maria Louisa Bingham and Hazelton Joiner Campbell. My birth place was in Riverdale, Weber County, Utah.

My early years were spent in an ideal environment with much love and devoted care from my parents, brothers and sisters. Our family lived in Riverdale until I was four years old. In 1927 we moved to Snowville, Utah, and then on to Juniper, Idaho, where my parents had a dry farm.

My formal education started in a very small school house in Juniper. This school was the much talked about 'one room' school. This one room housed all of the students from the community from the first to the eighth grades. I spent my first four years in this sort of a situation with my sisters and brothers in just one schoolroom all under the guidance of one teacher. When I went into the fifth grade it was an awesome experience. Our family moved to Burley, Idaho, in the fall just before school was to commence, and instead of all of us being in the same schoolroom, Burley had three elementary schools and one large high school. I attended the Miller Elementary School and the only other member of my family at that school was my sister, Mary. Needless to say, I was one broken-hearted fifth grader. Somehow, I completed my next two years. The following year I went to Burley High School. This building housed both junior and senior high school students. My older brothers and sisters were there and all was well in my little world again. I graduated from Burley High School in May 1941.

2B.13.7 INEZ ELAINE CAMPBELL and CLEON LEE

Inez - 7th child of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 13 Mar 1923 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Jul 1941 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 5 Sep 1931 - end. 23 Jul 1941 - sld. to hus. 23 Jul 1941 - sld. to par. BIC. -

Cleon - son of Edward Lee and Rhoda Annie Paskett - b. 1 Feb 1922 at Malta, Cassia, Idaho - m. 23 Jul 1941 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 25 Aug 1930 - end. 23 Jul 1941 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lee Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Edward Cleon | b. 3 Aug 1942 |
| 2. Sharon (Weaver) | b. 29 Jul 1944 |
| 3. Marcia (Perry) | b. 23 Sep 1945 |
| 4. Barbara (Ney) | b. 12 Aug 1949 |
| 5. Elaine | b. 18 Jul 1955 |

During my high school days I dated many fellows, however, there was one very special one that I met when I was on vacation in Oakley, Idaho. I was just fifteen when I met Cleon Lee. We dated each other occasionally for the next few years. On 23 May 1941 just two days before my graduation Cleon gave me a beautiful diamond engagement ring, and on 23 July 1941 we were married in the Logan Temple. Cleon was the second son of Rhoda Anne Paskett and Edward Lee. He was born 1 February 1922, in Malta, Cassia County, Idaho. Cleon had been working in Portland, Oregon and after our wedding we traveled by car to Portland. That was the first time in all of my life that I had ever been away from home for more than a day or two. Cleon helped me through those rough months with tolerance and understanding. We worked and planned our future together, and the future of the five priceless children that were to be entrusted to our care by a loving and understanding Father in Heaven.

Our first child, and only son, was born 3 August 1942. His name is Edward Cleon Lee. Our second child, Sharon Lee, a beautiful daughter, was born after we moved to Logan on 29 July 1944. When Sharon was about five months old and Edward was two and one-half years old Cleon was called into the service of our country. He received his military training at Camp Roberts, California. When this basic training was completed he spent a short furlough at home with us and then he was shipped over to the Philippine Islands. He spent his time there as a military police. Cleon was given an honorable discharge on January 1946. It was while Cleon was on this assignment that our third child, another choice little girl, was born. Marcia was born 23 September 1945, she was four months old before Cleon returned home. On 12 August 1949, Barbara, our fourth child arrived in our home. We moved to Ogden in January 1952 where Cleon went to work at Hill Field. Elaine, our fifth child and fourth daughter was born while we lived at Washington Terrace. She was born 18 July 1955. When Elaine was five years old I returned to school. This year 1 June 1964 I received my Bachelor of Science degree in Zoology.

2B.13.8 MARY AGNES CAMPBELL and
GALE CLEVE ADAMS



Mary - 8th child of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 24 Apr 1925 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 10 Aug 1942 at Burley, Cassia, Idaho - bap. 10 Jun 1933 - sld. to par. BIC.

Gale - son of John Cleve Adams and Cristy Flanders - b. 20 Apr 1924 at Declo, Cassia, Idaho - m. 10 Aug 1942 at Burley, Cassia, Idaho - bap. 3 Jul 1937.

Adams Children:

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Dale Lynn | b. 18 Nov 1943 |
| 2. Judy Maria | b. 1 Apr 1946 |
| 3. Toni DeAnn | b. 6 Jan 1962 |

I was born 24 April 1925, in Riverdale, Utah, the eighth child of Mr. and Mrs. Hazelton J. Campbell.

At about two years of age our family moved to Snowville, Utah, and from there to Juniper, Idaho. My first two years of school were at Juniper and then we moved to Burley, Idaho. The rest of my school days were spent there.

Then at the ripe old age of 17 I was married to a Declo, Idaho, fellow by the name of Gale C. Adams. We were married on 10 August 1942. Our first home was at Provo, Utah. In November of that same year we were in a motorcycle accident, Gale's back was broken and I got a bad cut on the back of my head. We were taken to the Dee Hospital in Ogden. After leaving the hospital there we spent many weeks at my parents home in Logan.

In March of 1943, we moved to Burley, Idaho, and ran a farm there that summer and in October of the same year we went to Portland, Oregon. Gale worked there in the Shipyard at Swan Island and on 18 November 1943, a son was born. We named him Lynn. About a year later I also went to work as a welder at Swan Island. After the war there was over we moved to Logan, Utah, in the fall of 1945. We were there only a short time and decided to go to San Diego. Then in February my folks came to San Diego and I went back to Logan with them where on 1 April 1946, our daughter, Judy, was born. The next two years we spent at Juniper working for my brother, Sanford. From there we went to Burley, Idaho, and ran one of the Adams farms.

The following year Gale got into masonry work and in January 1949 he joined the bricklayers union in Salt Lake City. He worked for Fent Clark, a brick contractor, from Burley, then in September 1950, we moved to Sacramento, California. He went to work as a bricklayer for a contractor by the name of Mike Brussa, whose home base was Kingsberg, California, which is 15 miles south of Fresno. When the job was finished in Sacramento we moved to Tulare, California. Lynn and Judy started school

there that fall, so we've been in the Tulare area since that time. In 1952 we bought our first farm, forty acres west of Tulare. We lived there till July, 1959, and sold that place and got an acre with a home on it four miles north of Tulare and we were there only two years. Lynn joined the Navy in June 1961, and Gale's crew had a big old folks housing project to build in Lancaster, California, so we sold the house and went to Lancaster with him. We were there six months and on January 6, 1962, we had our third child born in Visalia, a daughter we named Toni. Very shortly after her birth we bought a thirty acre farm three miles east of Tulare. It has 15 acres of cotton and 15 acres of new walnuts. We are all happy here on this place. Gale is still working for Mike Brussa, and rents the place out, but plans on running it himself in a couple of years. We hope there are no more moves, I think we've made about enough for one lifetime. (1964)

**2B.13.9 HAZEL DONA CAMPBELL and
GOLDEN RAY STETTLER**

Hazel - 9th child of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 22 Dec 1926 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Jun 1946 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 30 Dec 1934 - end. 21 Dec 1945 - sld. to hus. 26 Jun 1946 - sld. to par. BIC.

Golden - son of Ernest Stettler and Anna von Niederhausern - b. 6 Jan 1918 at Logan Cache, Utah - m. 26 Jun 1946 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 19 Jan 1926 - end. 13 Sep 1939 - sld. to par. BIC.

Stettler Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Anita Kay (Cranney) | b. 27 Mar 1947 |
| 2. Carl Ray | b. 17 Jun 1948 |
| 3. Golden Christian | b. 13 Dec 1949 |
| 4. Alexander (stillborn) | b. 1 May 1951 |
| 5. Mary Ellen | b. 18 Nov 1952 |
| 6. Ruth Clara | b. 9 Dec 1953 |
| 7. Elizabeth Joyce | b. 2 Feb 1956 |
| 8. Thomas (stillborn) | b. 8 Aug 1957 |



Back: Elizabeth, Anita, Golden, Carl.
Front: Ruth, Hazel, Virginia, Mary.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 9. Timothy (stillborn) | b. 20 Nov 1958 |
| 10. Virginia Louise | b. 2 Dec 1959 |
| 11. Richard Samuel (died) | b. 19 Dec 1961 |
| 12. Alan Jonathan (adopted) | b. 3 Mar 1967 |

I was born on 22 December 1926, and blessed Hazel Dona Campbell in Riverdale, Utah. My parents are Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham. I was their ninth child and fifth girl. Most of my early life was spent in Juniper and Burley, Idaho. In 1942 after all of my older brothers and sisters were born, our family that still remained at home moved to Logan, Utah, to be near the temple and where we would have better educational chances. One of the blessings I counted in this move was the more spiritual atmosphere felt in school.

It was lonely at first, but I soon found some good and true friends. One of these being Annette Stettler. She was the daughter of the Relief Society President and my mother was her first counselor. Annette had four older brothers, all away fighting the war.

One day when my parents returned home from a High Priest's outing in August 1945 they said they had just met one of the finest young men and wondered if I could guess who it was. I guessed it must be Golden Stettler, because he was expected home and these were the reports I had heard of him, too. I'll never forget the next day after Sunday School mother asked if I had met him, I hadn't, so she took me over and introduced me, "Golden, this is Hazel," and Sister Stettler was standing there smiling and said, "And Hazel this is Golden!" We were immediately attracted to each other, and a lovely courtship followed. The following June on the 26th we were married in the Logan Temple by President ElRay L. Christiansen. I had been promised that a servant of the Lord would take me to the house of the Lord, and indeed he did. Golden had been called to serve in the Tenth Ward Bishopric in March of that year when the ward was reorganized. This was a very unusual thing but they did it knowing that he contemplated getting married soon. Golden was 28 years old and had filled a Spanish American Mission, (serving part of the time as Mission Secretary). In 1942, just two weeks after completing his mission, he entered the Army and six weeks later was sent to England. He was in England for about two years and then went to France on D-Day plus 5. He was serving with the Engineers and so was engaged almost all the time in construction except during a few major battles when the Allied positions were in jeopardy. He returned home at the close of the war, but had to spend some time in the army hospital, in the summer of 1945, for two hernia operations. The hernia developed while working on the Port of Cherbourg in France.

Our first little bundle of joy arrived 27 Mar 1947, when Anita Kay was born. Carl Ray, our second, was born just 15 months later on 17 June. He was fine at

birth, but soon developed jaundice and went into a coma on the third day. It was a miracle he survived. He has been a great blessing to us. It wasn't until I became pregnant with our third child that we learned I was Rh- and had been sensitized. The prognosis was that each successive child would be more seriously afflicted if, indeed, any of them survived. Carl Ray had a mild Cerebral Palsy and was deaf. Our third, a boy, Golden Christian, was severely retarded and only lived to be ten years old, but performing his special mission. As a result of earnest prayer, council sought and inspiration received through both pregnancies we continued to have our family, feeling that there were other spirits we were to bring into our home. We lost four sons at birth. Surviving along with Anita and Carl are four healthy daughters. All of our children are continually giving us cause to rejoice.

We were called on a Building Mission to Great Britain, in July 1962. Golden has been a partner in the Stettler Construction Company since our marriage. At the time we received our call they were building the David O. McKay Student Living Center and had it about 90% complete. Although Golden was business manager we felt that we would only put off blessings if we put off going. Three weeks after arriving in Scotland (Glasgow) the Glasgow Stake was organized, the first stake in Scotland, and Golden was called to serve on the High Council. He did a great service and endeared himself to the people of that stake. Through his diligent efforts we left a beautiful chapel there paid for and ready to be dedicated. Our mission was a great blessing to us. We hope to continue to serve the Lord all the days of our lives.

2B.13.10 RUBY CAMPBELL

Ruby - 10th child of Hazelton Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 18 Apr 1928 at Snowville, Box Elder, Utah - d. 18 Jun 1937 at Burley, Cassia, Idaho - bur. 21 Jun 1937 at Burley, Cassia, Idaho - bap. 7 Jun 1936 - end. 17 Sep 1937 - sld. to par. BIC.

2B.13.11 IDA CAMPBELL and GENE L. MOOSMAN

Ida - 11th child of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 3 Mar 1930 at Juniper, Oneida, Idaho - m. 19 Dec 1949 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 27 Mar 1938 - end. 6 Dec 1949 - sld. to hus. 19 Dec 1949 - sld. to par. BIC.

Gene - son of Walter Raymond Moosman and Laura Faye Smith - b. 4 Mar 1928 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 4 Apr 1936 - end. 6 Dec 1949 - sld. to par. BIC.



Back: Michael, Ida, Paul, Gene
Front: Karen, Teresa, Mark, Cheryl

Moosman Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Michael Gene | b. 14 Nov 1951 |
| 2. Sheryl Kay | b. 28 Sep 1953 |
| 3. Paul Scott | b. 11 Dec 1955 |
| 4. Mark Edward | b. 29 Mar 1957 |
| 5. Karen Lynn | b. 24 Sep 1959 |
| 6. Teresa Ann | b. 31 Aug 1961 |

1, Ida Campbell Moosman, was born 3 March 1930, at Juniper, Idaho, into a most marvelous family, with Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham standing at the helm to guide and direct.

Childhood memories are extremely happy ones with loving parents, brothers and sisters. At the age of three, we moved from Juniper to Burley, Idaho, where we spent the winters while the children of our family attended school and then went back to Juniper in the summer to farm.

In November 1942, when I was twelve years old, my parents sold the home in Burley, and bought a home in Logan, Utah, and we moved there. I was just starting my schooling in Junior High at this time; we still continued to go to the dry-farm at Juniper in the summer and I cherish and remember so many wonderful experiences of my life there, especially the love and harmony that was in our family.

We were then and still are active in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Our lives have been built around this Gospel. I can't imagine our family without the church.

I finished my high school at Logan High. I enjoyed school, dates with many fellows, church activities and good friends and also worked as a nurse's aid.

During my second quarter at college, (at old A. C. in Logan) I met and married a very fine young man by the name of Gene LeRoy Moosman, from Smithfield, Utah. We were married in the Logan

Temple on a very cold and snowy 19 December 1949. At this time, Gene had a year and half yet to finish his college education.

Gene LeRoy Moosman was born 4 March 1928, in Smithfield, Utah, and graduated from Utah State Agriculture College on 4 June 1951, with a B. S. in Mathematics. Prior to his college, he spent two years in the Navy Hospital Corps. Upon completion of his college he accepted a commission in the Regular Army as Second Lieutenant in the Quartermaster Corps. This serviceman's life was quite different to what we had been used to and it took us quite a while to adjust to this type of life.

Our first tour was at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, for three months, then from there to Camp Carson, Colorado, for about six weeks. At this place, our first child, a son, Michael Gene Moosman was born 14 November 1951. Also at this time, Gene received orders for Korea. During the year he was in Korea in combat, I went home and lived with my parents in their new home at Hyde Park, Utah.

Gene left for Korea 4 January 1952, and returned 22 December 1952. Our next station was Ft. Lewis, Washington, for 5 months and from there to Ft. Lee, Virginia in May 1953. At Ft. Lee, our second child, a daughter, Sheryl Kay Moosman was born 28 September 1953.

Gene attended the University of Virginia during the summer of 1954, and we lived in a home at Charlottesville, Virginia, and enjoyed the beautiful country.

In November 1954, Gene received orders for Ft. Richardson, Alaska, with a 45 day delay enroute to stop in Utah for our third child to be born. A son, Paul Scott Moosman, was born on 11 December 1954, at Hill Air Force Base, Utah. Gene went to Alaska in January 1955, and the family followed in March 1955.

We cherished our years in Alaska and the beauties of nature were beyond compare. There was a very good branch of the church there and we kept very busy in that rapidly growing branch and saw it grow into two branches. It was here at the Air Force Hospital near Anchorage that our fourth child was born, a son, Mark Edward Moosman, on 29 March 1957.

In January 1958, Gene received orders for Utah General Depot at Ogden, Utah. Finally we were getting closer to home. We spent 21 months in Ogden and during this time our fifth child was born, a daughter, Karen Lynn Moosman.

On 24 September 1959, at Hill Air Force Base, during our stay at Ogden, Gene suffered a great deal

with his back and spent about 3 months in hospitals in California, Hill Field and Denver where he was finally operated on and a disc was removed from his back.

Once again orders came for Munich, Germany, and we left Utah on 5 November 1959, arriving in Munich 19 November 1959, where we spent the next three and one half years. During our time in Germany, the family took vacation trips visiting nine different countries and enjoyed the scenery and customs of these countries. We also affiliated ourselves with the church while there and kept busy and happy in our church duties.

Our sixth child was born at the Army hospital in Munich, Germany, a daughter named Teresa Anne Moosman on 31 August 1961.

Our next assignment was to Ft. Knox, Kentucky. We left Germany 27 May 1963, arriving in New Jersey that same evening.

We are still residing at Ft. Knox, Kentucky as of April 1965.

My church assignments during these years have been many. To list a few: Primary President twice, Second Counselor in Primary, Primary Chorister, Primary Teacher, Sunday School Chorister, and Branch Chorister, many special musical numbers and special activities.

At present, I am branch chorister and choir director, Primary chorister, 2nd counselor in Primary Presidency, and 2nd counselor in the East Central States Mission Primary.

At this writing, Gene is a Major in the U. S. Army. In the church he is Sunday School Superintendent of the Kentucky Central District. He has served as 2nd counselor in the Munich Branch and also as Financial Clerk of the Servicemen's Branch of the Bavarian Mission.

I feel humble and grateful for the blessings I have received. I am grateful for my membership in this great church, also for my family, parents, brothers and sisters.

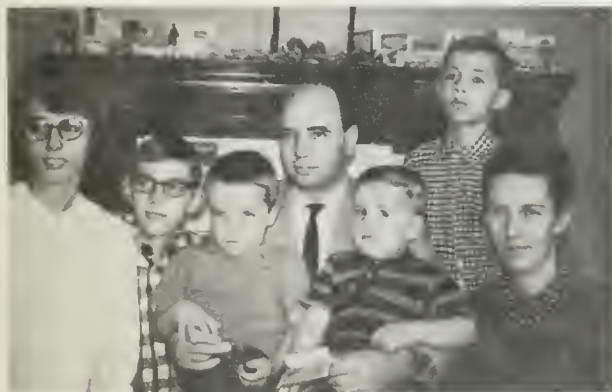
2B.13.12 MELVIN DEE CAMPBELL and
CLARICE RUTH HATCH

Melvin - 12th child of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 20 Jun 1932 at Juniper, Cassia, Idaho - m. 17 Nov 1948 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 30 Jun 1940 - end. 17 Nov 1948 - sld. to par. BIC.

Clarice - daughter of James Alton Hatch and Ruth Beal - b. 16 May 1932 at Franklin, Franklin, Idaho
 bap. 6 Jul 1940 - end. 17 Nov 1948 - sld. to hus.
 17 Nov 1948 - sld. to par. BIC.

Campbell Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Paula Maria | b. 30 Oct 1949 |
| 2. Gene Robert | b. 28 Jul 1951 |
| 3. Dale James | b. 23 Jul 1955 |
| 4. Niel Wilford | b. 25 Aug 1959 |
| 5. John Hazelton | b. 28 Jul 1961 |
| 6. David Glen | b. 30 Dec 1966 |



Paula, Gene, Niel, Melvin, Joan, Dale, Clarice

2B.13.13 DONALD PAUL CAMPBELL and MARY LOU DAINES

Donald - 13th child of Hazelton Joiner Campbell and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 3 Oct 1935 at Burley, Cassia, Idaho - m. 12 Nov 1953 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 9 Oct 1943 - end. 12 Nov 1953 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary Lou - daughter of Earl Moroni Daines and Meneita Perkes - b. 30 Sep 1935 at Hyde Park, Cache, Utah - m. 12 Nov 1953 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 9 Oct 1943 - end. 12 Nov 1953 - sld. to hus. 12 Nov 1953 - sld. to par. BIC.

Campbell Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Charlotte | b. 16 Sep 1955 |
| 2. Sidney Paul | b. 28 Sep 1956 |
| 3. Shauna Rae | b. 25 Apr 1958 |
| 4. Kenneth Lee | b. 2 Jan 1961 |
| 5. Susan | b. 30 Mar 1962 |
| 6. Jennifer | b. 31 Aug 1966 |

I, Donald Paul Campbell, was born the thirteenth child of Hazelton J. Campbell and Maria L. Bingham Campbell, on the third day of October 1935, on a farm near Burley, Idaho. Being a large family, our home was a modest, but humble abode, but never dirty or unclean, mother being a very neat housekeeper. To this day I can distinctly recall sleeping on home-made "straw ticks" in as much as we did not have the means to purchase mattresses.



Back: Mary Lou, Susan, Donald
 Front: Shana, Kenneth, Sidney, Charlotte

I faintly recall that when I was three we were returning from Twin Falls in our Studebaker late at night when some teenagers ran a stop sign and hit us in the side. My oldest brother was pinned under the car, my mother had a kidney torn loose, my father had a fractured skull, and I had a broken arm. Miraculously none were killed and all are still alive today.

We lived in Burley until 1942 when I was seven years old, then moved to Logan, Utah, where the folks felt we were in better surroundings with the opportunities of the college and the temple close at hand. They also felt that the move would be no particular disadvantage in commuting to and from our dry farm at Juniper, Idaho.

We lived in Logan for nine years then moved to Hyde Park which is about four miles north of Logan. The folks built a new home there and although they felt some remorse of leaving their friends and neighbors they were quite thrilled about moving into their new home. I had received my education up to this time in the Burley and Logan schools and so finished my high school years in the North Cache High School at Richmond, Utah, in 1953. I had no interest in furthering my education at this time but rather in pursuing the business of wheat ranching which had been my father's business all of my life.

In the fall of that same year 1953 I married Mary Lou Daines of Hyde Park, the daughter of Earl and Meneita Perkes Daines in the Logan Temple and continued in the profession of wheat ranching by leasing my father's farm. For three years we made our residence at the farm then moved a small house from there to Hyde Park, purchased 2 acres from my father to set it on. By this time we had our first baby daughter, Charlotte, which was followed in later years by four other children, Sidney, Shauna, Kenneth, and Susan. All were born in the Logan LDS Hospital. We are still living in Hyde Park, but

have done extensive remodeling to our home to accommodate our family as they grew in number.

I have been a ward teacher and home teacher in the church for ten years and was a teacher in the Hyde Park Ward Sunday School for two years after which I was called to serve as first assistant in the superintendency, which I held for six months and was then called to serve as Superintendent of the Hyde Park Second Ward Sunday School, the ward being recently divided, which office I now hold.

My testimony was confirmed this past winter when in January 1965 I entered the Salt Lake LDS Hospital for major heart surgery. After the operation my life hung in the balance for several days but through the providence of God and the exercise of faith through the priesthood, my life was spared so that I might remain with my family. For this I am

truly grateful to my Heavenly Father and can only thank him by living his commandments and serving him in any way possible in building his kingdom here on earth.

In the past five years I have been devoting my spare time in furthering my education at Utah State University and have completed three of the required four years of the field of business administration.

My greatest desire is to raise my family in the gospel and cultivate their desire to serving their Heavenly Father, and their fellowmen and providing the opportunity for them to do so by education, missions, and any further means to this end.

On 31 August 1966 we were blessed with another little daughter. We named her Jennifer.



Erastus - 3rd child of Erastus Bingham, Sr. and Lucinda Gates - b. 30 Sept 1822 at Concord, Vermont m. 29 Oct 1842 - d. 5 Apr 1906 at Tucson, Arizona - bap. 11 Nov 1833 - end. 3 Jan 1846.

Olive - daughter of Isaac Farwell Freeman and Lydia Farr - b. 8 Jan 1820 at Waterford, Vermont - d. 22 Jul 1905 - end. 30 Jan 1846 - sld. to hus. 6 Feb 1846

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|------|
| 1. Olive Louisa (Walker) | 3A.1 |
| 2. Erastus Perry | 3A.2 |
| 3. Lucinda Maria (Foy) | 3A.3 |
| 4. Lydia Roxena (Lish) | 3A.4 |
| 5. Isaac Farwell | 3A.5 |
| 6. Mary Ann (Geertsen) | 3A.6 |
| 7. Lorenzo Freeman | 3A.7 |
| 8. Diana (Smith) | 3A.8 |
| 9. Cedenia Ophelia (Foy) | 3A.9 |

Olive Hovey Freeman Bingham was born 8 January 1820 at Waterford, Vermont, the daughter of Isaac Farwell Freeman and Lydia Farr. She was a tall, slender woman with a very sweet good natured personality and full of fun.

She married Erastus Bingham, Jr. in 1842. They received their endowments in the Nauvoo Temple in 1846. She was separated from her husband a lot of the time in their early life. In 1846 he was called to go ahead of the company and build roads, bridges, plant crops, etc. Then just before they got to Council Bluff, the government called for 500 men to go fight in the war of Mexico. He enlisted and again she was left behind with his parents. In 1847 he returned and met the 2nd Company with his wife Olive and parents on the Sweetwater River. She had been sick most of the way, in fact a neighbor didn't think she would live to make the journey. He brought with him extra boards under his wagon to build a coffin to bury her. They expected her to die any day when a voice told him to go up on a hill where there was a spring with some herbs growing. He did as told and made a tea

of them and gave her. She was instantly healed and she walked the rest of the way to Utah. They arrived in Salt Lake City 19 September 1847.

Then in 1849 her husband again left and went to California with his brother Thomas in search of gold. In 1851 he returned and found his family living in Bingham Fort in Ogden. In 1855 her husband took a second wife, Susan Green. In 1857 he again was called to leave and help fight Johnson's Army. This was a hard winter on Olive and her children. In 1861 he moved Olive to Slaterville. That winter a flood came and destroyed their home and Olive and children moved back to Ogden. From here they moved to Huntsville.

Olive was a very fine seamstress and helped to make the living by doing sewing. Again in 1873 she was left alone when her husband went on a mission to Vermont. In about 1879 Olive's children were all married and so she went to live with her daughters. First with Lucinda and Cedenia Bingham Foy at Blue Valley. She was an expert in making straw hats. She and her granddaughter, Maria, would take a little bucket and go around the edge of the grain fields and break the heads off the grain and put it in the bucket. Then when they got home they would empty the heads into the chickens and take the straw and soak it in lye and Rabbit Brush for the yellow and in the sage brush for the green. Then she braided the straw and sewed the braided straw together to make hats. She made all kinds. She also made some from canvas that tents are made from. She was good at carding and spinning wool.

She was the mother of nine children. Her husband and second wife had moved to Tucson, Arizona, so after a few years with Lucinda and Cedenia, she went to live with another daughter, Diane, in Huntsville and then with Louisa in Lewisville, Idaho. She lived here until she passed away.

Here is a poem written in honor of her on her 77th birthday:

Three score years and seventeen
Have now passed o'er your head,
And many evidences show,
The noble life you've led.

With your gentle disposition,
And your kind and loving heart,
Wher'ere it was your lot to be,
Much good you did impart.

There was always something useful,
For your busy hands to do,
And you meted unto others
As you'd have them mete to you.

To all the little children,
You have ever been a friend,
And their best love and friendship,
Will be with you to the end.

Not only to the children,
Have you been so kind and true,
But old and young of every age,
Have found a friend in you.

For your heart was large and loving
And you had much love to give,
And both old and young who know you,
Will love you while you live.

And when for that bright home above,
You leave this world of strife,
How truthfully can each one say,
Her's was a well spent life.

And your gentle deeds of kindness,
Like the perfume of a flower,
Will be wafted back unto them,
In many a lovely hour.

And like brave men in history,
Your name will never die,
Your loving deeds will live with us
Till we meet again on high.

Oh may you many birthdays spend,
With friends and kindred dear,
And meet with joy and happiness
On the eighth of each New Year.

This poem written for Grandma Bingham, January 8th, 1897, with the love and best wishes of May L. Marler, Lewisville, Fremont co., Idaho.

3A.1 OLIVE LOUISA BINGHAM and WILLIAM HOLMES WALKER



Olive - 1st child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Olive Hovey Freeman - b. 2 Oct 1844 at LaHarpe, Hancock, Illinois - m. 30 Aug 1858 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - d. 12 Sep 1921 at Lewisville, Jefferson, Idaho - bur. at Lewisville, Jefferson, Idaho - bap. Oct 1853 - end. 5 Sep 1860 - sld. to hus. 22 Apr 1865 - sld. to par. 9 Mar 1968.

William Holmes - son of John Walker and Lydia Holmes - b. 28 Aug 1820 at Peacham, Calidonia, Vermont - m. 30 Aug 1858 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - d. 9 Jan 1908 at Lewisville, Fremont, Idaho - bur. at Lewisville, Fremont, Idaho - bap. 1835 - end. 30 Dec 1845 - sld. to wife - 22 Apr 1865.

Walker Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 1. Celestia Ann (Hunter) | 3A.1.1 |
| 2. Julius | 3A.1.2 |
| 3. Sarah | 3A.1.3 |
| 4. Lydia (Hunter) | 3A.1.4 |
| 5. Erastus | 3A.1.5 |
| 6. Edwina (Ellsworth) | 3A.1.6 |
| 7. Mariah Louise | 3A.1.7 |
| 8. John | 3A.1.8 |
| 9. William Perrin | 3A.1.9 |
| 10. Bingham | 3A.1.10 |

Source of information - Incidents and Travels of Elder William Holmes Walker also Ancestry and Descendants of the John Walker Family by Rodney Walker.

3A.1.1 CELESTIA ANN WALKER and DANIEL WANN HUNTER

Celestia - 1st child of William Holmes Walker and Olive Louisa Bingham - b. 11 May 1860 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 27 Apr 1882 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 30 Sep 1937 at Rigby, Jefferson, Idaho - bur. 6 Oct 1937 at Rigby, Jefferson, Idaho - bap. 20 Nov 1967 - end. 27 Apr 1882 - sld. to hus. 27 Apr 1882 - sld. to par. BIC.

Daniel Wann - son of Edward Hunter and Susanna Wann - b. 14 Oct 1856 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 28 Mar

Source of information - Personal Knowledge and Family Records in possession of E. V. Cutler, 206 W. Alameda Road, Pocatello, Idaho - Patriarchal Blessing of Erastus Perry Bingham, historical office, p. bless., vol. 46 (GS #50673 pt. 7), - McCammon Ward Records (GS #2503 pt. 1).

1928 at Rigby, Jefferson, Idaho - bur. at Rigby, Jefferson, Idaho - bap. 1866 - end. 23 Oct 1876 - sld. to wife - 27 Apr 1882.

Hunter Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Daniel Wann | b. 6 Mar 1883 |
| 2. Edward | b. 20 Mar 1885 |
| 3. Franklin Walker | b. 12 May 1887 |
| 4. Mable Walker (Hoggan) | b. 16 Sep 1889 |
| 5. Clarence Bingham | b. 19 May 1892 |
| 6. LaFayette Walker | b. 7 Mar 1894 |
| 7. Edith Walker (Birch) | b. 11 Jun 1896 |
| 8. Bertha Louisa (McKenzie) | b. 9 Jun 1900 |
| 9. William Wallace | b. 20 Apr 1902 |
| 10. Ralph Walker | b. 14 Aug 1906 |

Source of information - Family Records obtained from members of the Hunter Family, compiled by Mable H. Hoggan, 2546 Green Street, Salt Lake City, Utah - Records in possession of Bertha H. McKenzie, 1205 Blaine Avenue, Idaho Falls, Idaho - Records in possession of William Hunter, 163 E. 13th Street, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

3A.1.2 JULIUS WALKER

Julius - 2nd child of William Holmes Walker and Olive Louisa Bingham - b. 20 Sep 1862 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 15 Aug 1881 - bap. 16 Nov 1967 - end. 13 Mar 1889 - sld. to par. BIC.

3A.1.3 SARAH WALKER

Sarah - 3rd child of William Holmes Walker and Olive Louisa Bingham - b. 20 Sep 1862 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 20 Sep 1862 - sld to par. BIC.

3A.1.4 LYDIA WALKER and
EDWARD BISHOP SPENCER HUNTER

Lydia - 4th child of William Holmes Walker and Olive Louisa Bingham - b. 8 Jul 1865 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 9 Oct 1884 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 6 Jul 1937 - end. 9 Oct 1884 - sld. to par. BIC.

Edward Bishop - son of Edward Hunter and Henrietta Spencer - b. 10 May 1886 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 14 Aug 1936 at Portland, Oregon - bur. at Lewisville, Idaho - end. 9 Oct 1884 - sld. to wife - 9 Oct 1884.

Hunter Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Edward Lawrence | b. 29 Mar 1891 |
| 2. Gilbert Walker | b. 5 Aug 1894 |
| 3. Walter Spencer | b. 9 Jul 1896 |

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 4. William Walker (twin) | b. 10 Feb 1899 |
| 5. Lydia Olive (twin) | b. 10 Feb 1899 |
| 6. Albert Walker | b. 13 Oct 1902 |
| 7. Genevieve | b. 14 Feb 1904 |
| 8. Willard Walker (twin) | b. 21 Jan 1906 |
| 9. Alfred Walker (twin) | b. 21 Jan 1906 |

3A.1.5A ERASTUS WALKER and
ALICE ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH

Erastus - 5th child of William Holmes Walker and Olive Louisa Bingham - b. 22 May 1867 at Deseret, Millard, Utah - m. 19 Mar 1890 - d. 25 Feb 1964 - bap. 1 Dec 1876 - end. 20 Oct 1897 - sld. to par. BIC.

Alice Elizabeth - daughter of Brigham H. Ellsworth and Hellen A. Gibson - b. 25 Sep 1870 at Richmond, Cache, Utah - bap. July 1879 - end. 20 Oct 1897 - sld. to hus. 20 Oct 1897.

Walker Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Erastus Earl | b. 2 Jun 1891 |
| 2. Gibson | b. 13 Apr 1893 |
| 3. Henrietta | b. 18 Nov 1894 |
| 4. Chloy | b. 14 Jun 1896 |
| 5. Alice Orel | b. 14 Feb 1899 |
| 6. Vernon Bingham (twin) | b. 29 Nov 1901 |
| 7. Victor Ellsworth (twin) | b. 29 Nov 1901 |
| 8. Lester Freeman | b. 1 Sep 1903 |
| 9. Elizabeth | b. 16 Dec 1905 |
| 10. Velma | b. 21 Jan 1916 |
| 11. Verl A. | b. 14 Jan 1918 |
| 12. Laveta | b. 2 Jan 1922 |

3A.1.5B ERASTUS WALKER and
MARY ALVINA SMITHIES

Erastus - See 3A.1.5A

3A.1.6 EDWINA WALKER and
EDMUND ELLSWORTH

Edwina - 6th child of William Holmes Walker and Olive Louisa Bingham - b. 24 Jan 1870 at Oak City, Utah - m. 24 Mar 1883 - d. 16 Jan 1950 at Twin Falls, Idaho - bur. at Lewisville, Idaho - sld. to par. BIC.

Edmund - b. 7 Aug 1868 at St. Joseph, Arizona - d. 15 Aug 1943 at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Ellsworth Children:

- | | |
|----------|----------------|
| 1. Lydia | b. 25 Apr 1889 |
| 2. Clara | b. 4 Dec 1890 |
| 3. Orba | b. 1 Nov 1892 |

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 4. Edmund Frank | b. 22 Sep 1894 |
| 5. Genevieve | b. 1 Sep 1896 |
| 6. Bryan Young | b. 30 Jun 1899 |
| 7. John Willard | b. 20 Nov 1901 |
| 8. Harold Walker | b. 9 Feb 1904 |
| 9. Louisa | b. 19 Aug 1906 |
| 10. Ellen | b. 29 Jan 1909 |
| 11. Edwina | b. 4 Mar 1912 |

3A.1.7 MARIAH LOUISE WALKER

Mariah - 7th child of William Holmes Walker and Olive Louisa Bingham - b. 20 Jun 1872 at Oak City, Millard, Utah - d. 12 Nov 1875 - bap. child - sld. to par. BIC.

3A.1.8 JOHN WALKER and JANE ELIZABETH VALLIER

John - 8th child of William Holmes Walker and Olive Louisa Bingham - b. 14 Sep 1875 at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah - m. 13 Apr 1898 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - d. 29 Mar 1922 at Menan, Jefferson, Idaho - bur. at Lewisville, Jefferson, Idaho - bap. May 1884 - end. 13 Apr 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

Jane - daughter of Lewis Vallier and Elizabeth Graham - b. 22 Oct 1880 at Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie, Iowa - d. 7 Feb 1948 at Rigby, Jefferson, Idaho - bur. 9 Feb 1948 at Lewisville, Jefferson, Idaho - bap. 18 Sep 1895 - end. 13 Apr 1898 - sld. to hus. 13 Apr 1898.

Walker Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. John Lewis | b. 9 Jan 1899 |
| 2. Lorenzo William | b. 1 Oct 1900 |
| 3. Ethel May (Casper) (twin) | b. 24 Nov 1903 |
| 4. Edith Jane (Jones) (twin) | b. 24 Nov 1903 |
| 5. Olive Elizabeth (Cuthbert) | b. 16 Feb 1910 |
| 6. Beulah Wanna (Jardine) | b. 18 Apr 1912 |
| 7. Melba Lola (Hancock) | b. 18 Oct 1915 |
| 8. June Marie (Hancock) | b. 16 Jun 1918 |
| 9. De Esta May (Goodrich) | b. 22 May 1921 |

Sources - Fam. Rec. in poss. of Alice Joy Walker, Rt. #1, Menan, Idaho.

He was born in Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake City, Utah, 14 September 1875. He moved to Idaho, settled at Lewisville, Fremont, (later Jefferson County) Idaho, on a farm west of Lewisville.

I was approximately 1 1/2 years or a little older, when father accepted a mission assignment for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He was called from Lewisville, Fremont, Idaho, to Independence, Missouri, and I might add at that time it was considered one of the toughest spots for an L.D.S. Missionary to go, and get any good done. My father was very successful in what he was called

upon to do. He converted many people to the Church, some of which followed him on his return home.

The first remembrance I have of my father was the night of his return from the mission field. My mother was all excited and it got me feeling that something special was at hand. I can recall my two uncles brought the team and bobsleigh to the back porch with straw and horse blankets spread for us to sit on. It was in the night as I could see the glow of the lanterns they carried while making ready and loading my mother and me. My uncles that took us were William Perrin and Bingham Walker both younger than my father.

On reaching Roberts we made ready for the arrival of something I had never seen to my knowledge, my father and a train. I can recall that meeting, my mother in a man's arms, my first hand shake, and the feel of the soft kid gloved hand as it gripped mine, then being picked up and carried to the sleigh.

We moved only one block to a log house across the canal at the north side of Lewisville and my father bought 40 acres from his mother and we moved to a log house across the canal at the north side of Lewisville.

Father farmed and worked out as 20 acres did not always keep him busy. This farm had 20 acres of timber and brush, river, sloughs and big hollows. Father worked hard, cleared land, leveled land and earned us a living. He was very active in church and civic affairs. Always in demand for public speaking comic reading and reciting. Some he composed, even though he only attained the 6th grade at school. But father's lack of education did not stop him, he was always studying law and many other subjects, and later in life was considered well educated. He was at one time up for State Representative but the party lost to the Republicans that year.

Father had good horses and eventually quite a few cows and hogs. I can remember he dug stumps out of ground to be leveled for David Soph at 25 cents a stump big or little. By this time I had got to be of some help to him, with chores thinning beets, piling hay and etc.

He was a Seventy in the church, and Justice of the Peace for many years. He taught in Sunday School and Mutal, and was always on the committee for ward functions, such as the fourth of July, and 24th of July, and Christmas programs.

The day I was ten years old, my father's father, William Holmes Walker died, (9 January 1908) at 88 years I think. We were used to my grandfather and grandmother Walker as we only lived one block away. And my father used to spend much time helping and

visiting his father and mother. My grandfather, although he had four wives, lived after I remember him. with my father's mother, Olive Louisa Bingham.

After father lost his father he moved and bought his mother's home. There had been two rooms added to the big house. My grandmother lived in those plus a bedroom in the big house. I can remember one night horse thieves stole all of my father's and uncle's horses. The next day my father borrowed a six shooter and with my uncles started to track and with inquiry headed for the hills east of Idaho Falls. And I recall asking father not to go as they may shoot him. He said, "I would as soon be shot as to be stolen blind." But I was afraid for him, at just dark they came home with the horses, and hadn't had to fire a shot. The thieves saw they were being overtaken by armed men. They left the horses and fled further into the hills.

My father was a very kind and fair-minded man. People said of him he was honest to a fault.

By 1913 I was 14 years old. Father decided we had to have more land with two boys to help. So he sold the 40 acres to his brother, William Perrin Walker, and bought 80 acres 2 1/4 miles west of Menan, Idaho, by what is now the highway between Menan and Roberts, Idaho. This place proved to be in such a run down, weed infested place it took several years to get it in a good state of cultivation or where it would produce. At the time father purchased it, there was war fear in the U.S., and later the president declared war.

At that time father having dabbled some in politics was appointed state land appraiser. He had purchased a new white-top buggy for the family to replace a surry he had bought from his mother. And he also bought a new single buggy for us boys to go see our girlfriends. Also at this appointment of land appraiser he had to buy a car. It was a nice shiny black Ford, a 1915 model. Of course we kids felt we were in the clouds.

With his help and advise and mother's keeping us at it, we boys did the farming and took care of the stock. He would reward us with spending money, trips with him and let us use the car when he was home. But I had bad luck and ran the Ford into or over a trench dug across the highway just south of Rexburg, Idaho. He did not have insurance those days, but he did not moan much. He bought another Ford, a 1916 with self starter that very seldom ever worked. After his two years as land appriaser he left that and we all farmed again with us boys working away when we could.

Father helped many people through this 1918 flu epidemic only to die about four years later of pneumonia following flu, a second epidemic of it.

After we were all back and well, he again got in the groove and worked too hard to try to make up for the many losses he had suffered, never letting any of us suffer any want of food or clothing that was needed. Mother of course helped him in being a good manager of the home, garden, chickens and what she could do in any way.

Things went bad for father. He had a war time debt to pay, and it was the start of a depression. Crops were not good and they were poorly priced. In the winter and starting of spring, father got short of hay for his stock. I needed some too, so we bought a stack together. We had thus far had an open winter so we put the hay racks on the wagons. The next day the first real winter we had had that year set in. It was the middle of February 1922. We took our racks off the wagons, put them on sleighs and hauled our hay from Roberts over drifts and places blown bare until we were both worn out from tipping over and getting stuck and what not.

Here, I will tell of some of the things he taught me to do and do well. He had a knack and ease of a way of doing so many things. He taught me to fell timber right. How to stack loose hay, he was an expert at both. Many of the things that had to be done on the farm he taught us boys how to do the easy yet extra good way. He would not give up until we had learned the lesson right. At the time of getting the wood for summer and the next winter, father began to tire more, we had the wood piled, mine was sawed by a power saw. Father would have sawed his that way, but did not have the money until next milk check. They made him feel bad over not having the money so I said, "Let's you and I saw it by hand." This we started to do, the second day I could see he wasn't as he should be, he would saw a block and rest. Finally I saw from a close look he was shaking and sick. I talked him into going in about 4 p.m. and going to bed. I told him I would take care of the stock and milk. He did this but he never got off that bed alive. He died 29 March 1922 from penumonia following flu. I stayed at his bedside all the time as he had done at mine. I only left to do needed chores.

My mother was also sick in the next room with erysipelas. I hired a trained nurse. I got the doctor by going after him by sleigh on almost impossible roads. But nothing we could do could save him. I feel myself that he gave us the right to live because things seemed to work against him the last few years of his life.

Father was considered one of the best baseball players of the time. He also was interested in other sports, horse pulling, racing, anything that went with making for better living and ward building. He was always on hand to help put anything over for the betterment of the community and town he lived in.

3A.1.9 WILLIAM PERRIN WALKER and
ELLA MAY ALLEN

William - 9th child of William Holmes Walker and Olive Louisa Bingham - b. 13 Feb 1882 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 13 Feb 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ella May - b. 27 Nov 1884 at Escalante, Utah - m. 13 Feb 1905.

Walker Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Allen Holmes | b. 11 Dec 1905 |
| 2. Frank Perrin | b. 27 Feb 1908 |
| 3. Elizabeth Deane | b. 19 Nov 1911 |
| 4. Letha May | b. 21 Jun 1918 |
| 5. Garth Talmage | b. 29 Jun 1920 |
| 6. Clinton Mitchell | b. 17 Mar 1926 |
| 7. Lilyce | b. 23 Jun 1928 |

3A.1.10 BINGHAM F. WALKER and
ETTA ELIZA TAYLOR

Bingham - 10th child of William Holmes Walker and Olive Louisa Bingham - b. 14 Sep 1885 at Lewisville, Idaho - m. 9 Nov 1904 - end. 9 Nov 1904 - sld. to par. BIC.

Etta - b. 5 Apr 1887.

Walker Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lelia | b. 14 Aug 1905 |
| 2. Julius Bingham | b. 21 Jan 1910 |
| 3. Elmo Leroy | b. 3 Feb 1915 |

3A.2 ERASTUS PERRY BINGHAM and
EMELINE CLARISSA ALLEN

Erastus - 2nd child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Olive Hovey Freeman - b. 20 Mar 1846 at LaHarpe, Hancock, Illinois - m. 21 Feb 1870 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 4 June 1929 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 6 June 1929 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. Mar 1854 - end. 3 Mar 1865 - sld. to par. BIC.

Emeline - daughter of Alanson David Allen and Chastina Hadlock - b. 26 Aug 1851 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 28 Mar 1912 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 31 Mar 1912 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 26 Nov 1862 - end. 21 Feb 1870 - sld. to hus. 21 Feb 1870.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Perry Alanson | 3A.2.1 |
| 2. Emeline Chastina (McBride) | 3A.2.2 |
| 3. Francis | 3A.2.3 |
| 4. Albern Allen | 3A.2.4 |
| 5. Joseph Franklin | 3A.2.5 |
| 6. Olive Rebecca (Wrigley) | 3A.2.6 |
| 7. Louisa Marinda (McDonald) | 3A.2.7 |

- | | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 8. William Henry | 3A.2.8 |
| 9. Mary Lucinda (Page) | 3A.2.9 |
| 10. Thomas Lorenzo | 3A.2.10 |
| 11. Ezra | 3A.2.11 |
| 12. Erastus Edward | 3A.2.12 |
| 13. Clarence | 3A.2.13 |
| 14. Wilford Levi | 3A.2.14 |
| 15. Lorin (twin) | 3A.2.15 |
| 16. Lenard (twin) | 3A.2.16 |
| 17. Cedenia (Hale) | 3A.2.17 |
| 18. David Moroni | 3A.2.18 |
| 19. Arnold Hyrum | 3A.2.19 |



Top row: Joseph Franklin, Erastus Edward, William Henry, Thomas Lorenzo, Albern Allen, Ezra, Lenard, Lorin, Clarence.
Second row: Cedenia Hale, Louisa Marinda (Minnie) McDonald Francis, Emeline Chastina McBride, Erastus Perry, Emeline Clarissa Allen, Perry Alanson, Olive Rebecca Wrigley, Mary Page.
Front row: Arnold Hyrum, David Maroni. No picture: Wilford Levi.

Erastus Perry Bingham was born in Laharpe, Hancock County, Illinois on March 20, 1846. He was the second child and the oldest son of Erastus Jr. and Olive Hovey Freeman Bingham. His parents were members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and had shared all the hardships and persecutions inflicted upon the members of the Church, because of their beliefs. At the time of his birth the saints had been driven from their homes in Nauvoo and were preparing to move westward across a trackless wilderness in search of new homes where they could worship in peace. This little boy was born by the roadside.

At the time of his birth, his father had been called by Brigham Young to go with other young men to blaze a trail and build bridges across Iowa, so his mother had been left with his grandparents. The father sometime later met them somewhere between LaHarpe and Mt. Pisgah and traveled with them to Council Bluffs, Iowa, where he became a member of the Mormon Battalion. His little family were again left in the care of his grandparents. They arrived in Salt Lake Valley on 19 September 1847.

His first home was in Salt Lake City, then Holladay. In 1850 the Bingham family moved to Ogden, where they helped start first one settlement, then another, struggling to make a living at farming and herding cattle.

Erastus was still a boy when he went with his father into Ogden Valley on horseback over Indian trails to herd cattle. When he was about sixteen he worked for his uncle, Thomas Bingham, farming and herding cattle in Huntsville. Later his parents made their home in Huntsville, where they and their family contributed much to the building up of a community and the church activities. On 2 April 1864 he was ordained to the office of a Seventy, by Benjamin F. Cummings, this being his first ordination in the Church. A year later on 3 March 1865 he received his endowments in the Salt Lake Endowment House, along with a group of young men who had been called by the Bishop of Huntsville Ward, to drive ox teams back to the Missouri River for immigrants too poor to come to Utah otherwise. When he got there his wagon was loaded with telegraph wires for the return trip.

On Feb 21, 1870 he married Emeline Clarissa Allen, daughter of Alanson David Allen and Chastina Hadlock Allen. She was born in Ogden 26 August 1851. They were married in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, Utah. They made their home in Huntsville, Utah. Later they moved to East Huntsville. To this union were born fourteen boys and five girls. The fourteenth child, a boy named Wilford, died when he was nine. The others grew to manhood and womanhood.

Emeline was a very economical, clean housewife and a loving, devoted wife and mother. She stood shoulder to shoulder with her husband through hardships and poverty. She learned to sew and knit, even spinning yarn from wool taken from their own sheep and some she gathered. She made stockings, shawls and mittens for their family. She bought cloth from the Ogden woolen mills and made clothing for boys and girls. The boys wore homemade suits until they were old enough to earn money to buy their own.

When they moved to East Huntsville, it was still part of the Huntsville Ward and Erastus Perry was appointed Presiding Elder, a position he held until a short time before his district became the Middleton Ward. During that time they attended both church and school in Huntsville. Later, a one-room schoolhouse was built in East Huntsville District, which had all grades. He served as School Trustee.

Brother and Sister Bingham were like father and mother to this little district. Young and old came to them for advice and counsel. It was never too cold or dark for them to go to the aid of the sick family. They were hospitable and kind to everyone. Many times church officials as well as other guests were entertained in their home. They were all made welcome and were given the best they had.

Brother Bingham served many years as one of the Seven Presidents of Seventies and on 10 May 1910, he was ordained a High Priest by Adam L. Peterson. He served as a Ward Teacher for many years. He held

several public offices such as a constable, six years as president of one water company, and director of another for a number of years.

As their children grew up, each took part in the religious and social activities of the community. As they married, many went to live in different parts of the country. There were still eight children at home when his wife passed away 28 March 1912. He remained in his home until his two youngest daughters married, then he went to Ogden and lived with his daughter, Minnie, until her death on 6 June 1926. Then he moved to the home of his youngest daughter, Cedonia, who also lived in Ogden.

He died 4 June 1929 at the age of 83. He was buried beside his wife in the cemetery in Huntsville, Utah.

Source of information - Wood and Bingham Family Records in possession of Elwood Bingham, 1616 Sunset Drive, Logan, Utah - Erastus Edward Bingham, Rt. 4, Blackfoot, Idaho - Erastus Perry Bingham Family Record Book in possession of Cedonia B. Hale - Birth and Marriage Certificates - Personal Knowledge - Huntsville Cemetery.

3A.2.1 PERRY ALANSON BINGHAM and ALVILDA MARIE OLSEN

Perry - 1st child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 8 Apr 1871 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 1 June 1898 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 22 Apr 1953 - bur. 25 Apr 1953 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 22 Jul 1879 - end. 1 June 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

Alvilda - daughter of Christen Olsen and Andrea Marie Christine Poulsen - b. 23 Aug 1876 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - d. 2 Sep 1953 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bur. 5 Sep 1953 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 June 1885 - end. 1 June 1898 - sld. to hus. 1 June 1898.



Harvey, Lucetta, Perry A., Myrtle, Alvilda

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Harvey Perry | b. 4 May 1899 |
| 2. Alvilda Lucetta (Anderson) | b. 17 Sep 1901 |
| 3. Myrtle Marie (Knight) | b. 24 Aug 1904 |

Perry Alanson Bingham was born 8 April 1871, the eldest son of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen. He was born in Huntsville, Weber Co., Utah, in a one roomed dirt roofed cabin. He spent his early life working on the farm and getting out logs for lumber and to sell. In the Spring of 1879 the family moved into their own farm in Middleton, Weber County. Perry drove a team of mules to help with the farming and also drove a team of oxen. He worked very hard and did as much work as a man.

He was ordained a Deacon in April 1884 by Bishop F. A. Hammond. Isaac W. McKay was president of the Quorum and Perry and David O. McKay were the counselors. He was ordained a teacher by C. F. Schade at about eighteen and then was ordained a Priest March 1895.

In November of 1895 Perry took a load of wood to Plain City, Utah, to trade for apples, and on that trip he met Alvilda M. Olson, a beautiful young lady, who later became his wife.

He was ordained an Elder on 29 May 1898 by Bishop David McKay, who was the father of our present President David O. McKay. Bishop McKay also ordained him a Priest.

Perry married Alvilda M. Olsen in the Salt Lake Temple, 1 June 1898. She was the daughter of Christian Olsen and Andrea Marie Christine Poulsen, who came to Utah from Denmark in 1871. Their first home was a small log cabin. Then they lived in Plain City where their son Harvy Perry was born, 4 May 1899, and their first daughter, Alvilda Lucetta, born 17 September 1901. They moved back to Huntsville and bought a forty acre farm in 1904 and here they built their own home, doing all the work themselves with the exception of the plastering. Myrtle Marie was born in Huntsville, Weber County, 24 August 1904.

Middleton Ward was organized and the Bingham family was very instrumental in manning it. This ward was later disorganized in 1932.

Perry was a Deacon's Quorum Counselor, President of the Young Men's Mutual organization, Assistant Superintendent of the Sunday School, Superintendent of the Sunday School, and also a teacher in the Sunday School. He was a class leader in the Melchizedik Priesthood, First Counselor in the 6th Quorum of Elders in the Ogden Stake. He was ordained a Seventy 21 June by Brigham H. Roberts. He was ordained a High Priest 24 June 1928 by Hyrum Belnap.

Perry and Alvilda built a lovely home in Huntsville and were very successful in their chosen farming. Alvilda was a perfect housekeeper and everything they had was very well taken care of, and people loved to visit them.

In the great flu epidemic of 1918 Perry's brother, William and his wife were both taken, leaving five children. They were taken care of by the family and one son, LaMar, was taken into Perry's and Alvilda's family and was raised as their own child.

Perry and Alvilda celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary in a lovely new brick home they purchased from the Lars K. Petersen Estate. Many, many friends came and their home and yard was beautiful with flowers.

Perry died 22 April 1953 and was buried in Huntsville Cemetery.

Alvilda died 2 September 1952 and was also buried in Huntsville, Utah.

Source of information - Family Records - L. D. S. Ward Records.

3A.2.2 EMELINE CHASTINA BINGHAM and WILLIAM ARMSTEAD MC BRIDE

Emeline - 2nd child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 14 Oct 1872 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Jan 1875 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 8 Jan 1948 at View, Cassia, Idaho - bur. 12 Jan 1948 at View, Cassia, Idaho - bap. 30 Jul 1882 - end. 23 Jan 1895 - sld. to hus. 23 Jan 1895 - sld. to par. BIC.

William - son of Ether Enos McBride and Mary Jane Moffett - b. 6 Mar 1872 at Eden, Weber, Utah - d. 27 June 1939 at Burley, Cassia, Idaho - bur. 30 June 1939 at View, Cassia, Idaho - bap. 7 Oct 1881 - end. 23 Jan 1895.



Family of William A. McBride and Emeline Chastina Bingham
Back: Vernon W. (inset), Clarissa M., Edrie M., Dortha M., Martha M., Edith M.
Front: LeRoy, Jesse B., William A. (inset), Emeline B., Clarence E., Lewis P., Alvin E.

McBride Children:

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Edrie (Smith) | 21 Dec 1895 |
| 2. Olive Edith (Burgess) | 6 Apr 1897 |
| 3. Alvin Ezra | 17 Apr 1899 |
| 4. Vernon Wilford | 13 Sep 1900 |
| 5. LeRoy | 3 Feb 1902 |
| 6. Martha Mildred (Merrill) | 14 Oct 1903 |
| 7. Jesse Bingham | 8 Aug 1905 |
| 8. Clarence Ether | 10 Feb 1907 |
| 9. Clarissa Jane (Montgomery) | 10 Feb 1907 |
| 10. Dortha (Stephens) | 28 Oct 1908 |
| 11. Lewis Perry | 21 Oct 1910 |

Emeline was born 14 October 1872 in Huntsville, Weber County, Utah. She was the second child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Allen. She was the only daughter for some years so had to work very hard helping with the small children and home and farm. She made great batches of salt rising bread, washed clothes on the washboard with soap she had helped to make and also using home-made starch. They also used ashes to scour their pots and pans and kept them sparkling bright.

She gathered wild berries for cooking and canning making many delicious pies and helped to fry many dozens of doughnuts. They were a happy family and all shared in their duties and pleasures. A gift from her Grandmother Bingham was her very fine dress and was especially prized and worn on special occasions. One especially happy Christmas she received a china doll from her Grandmother and this lovely little girl was walking on air.

Emeline was present when the first Primary was organized in Huntsville, Utah. Sister Eliza R. Snow was present. Emeline became very active in this organization and for the remainder of her life was devoted to the Primary. She was Primary President for several years in the View Ward in Idaho.

Her childhood was spent in Huntsville where she was a dear friend of our President David O. McKay. They jumped ditches, climbed, played many games and pranks together. They retained the friendship throughout their lives, at her death her family received a telegram of sympathy from President McKay.

Emeline married William Armstead McBride of Eden, Ut. They were married in the Salt Lake Temple 23 Jan 1895. They made the trip in a snowsleigh and it was very cold but they were so happy they paid no heed to the cold.

Emeline was the mother of eleven children, five girls and six boys. They all grew to maturity but one little son who died at the age of eleven, in February 14, 1911, of heart trouble.

They lived in several Utah towns then in 1918 they moved to Burley, Idaho. William was a carpenter and

builder and they soon had a lovely home. William died in June 1939 and was buried in the View Ward Cemetery. Emeline then boarded school teachers to help provide for her family. She was always very active in the Church Work and was a faithful member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. She always paid a full tithing as well as all her other offerings.

She was a very happy person and an ever ready sense of humor was one of her talents which brought her many friends.

During World War II she had 27 sons, grandsons and nephews in the service of their country.

She died in View, Idaho, 8 January 1948 at the age of 75, after a rich, full good life. She left a posterity, at the time of her death of 159.

She was buried 12 January 1948, in the View, Idaho, Cemetery.

Source of information - Birth, Death, Marriage and Confirmation Certificates - Family Records in possession and owned by William A. McBride.

3A.2.3 FRANCIS BINGHAM and ANNIE (ANA) SOPHIA HANSEN

Francis - 3rd child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 19 Jul 1874 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Mar 1897 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 26 Mar 1966 at Milton, Morgan, Utah - bur. 29 Mar 1966 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 30 Jul 1882 - end. 7 June 1899 - sld. to par. BIC.

Annie (Ana) - daughter of Christen Hansen and Maren Kersten Rasmussen - b. 16 Nov 1874 at Gjernslev, Holboek, Denmark - d. 7 Oct 1964 at Milton Morgan, Utah - bur 10 Oct 1964 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 16 Nov 1885 - end. 7 June 1899 - sld. to bus. 7 June 1899.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Walter Francis | b. 20 Apr 1898 |
| 2. Golden Hansen | b. 13 Dec 1901 |
| 3. Amos Allen | b. 1 Mar 1906 |
| 4. Owen Woodruff | b. 14 June 1910 |
| 5. R. Carvel | b. 9 Jul 1915 |

Francis Bingham, third child of nineteen, was born 19 July 1874 to Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen, in Huntsville, Utah. At the age of 5 he moved with his family to East Huntsville, where he lived until 1920, going to school until the required age of 16, then stayed at home helping on the farm, learning additional math working with his brother, Perry, in lumber. He often wished later he'd had more schooling.



Back: Golden, Owen, Walter, Amos
Front: Annie Sophia, Francis

A faithful church member, he was baptized 30 July 1882, by Peter C. Gertson was ordained as follows: Deacon, 6 December 18--, by David McKay - Teacher, 28 March 1896 - Priest, 1898 - Elder, 4 March 1899, by Lars Peterson - Seventy, 8 February 1906, by E. Perry Bingham - High Priest, 20 June 1909, by Orson Whitney. At 21, he was Assistant Superintendent of the newly organized Sunday School in East Huntsville, then Superintendent until it became a ward in 1906.

He married Annie Sophie Hansen in Huntsville 6 March 1897. Buying a farm in Middleton (East Huntsville), they worked hard to earn a living. When their first born Walter Francis was one year old, Francis journeyed with his family to Salt Lake City to receive their endowments and seal Walter to them in the Temple, 7 June 1899. Golden Hansen was born three years later in their log cabin, upon which site Francis built a brick home, doing most of the carpentry himself.

When his third son, Amos Allen, was three years old, he was called on a mission. Set apart 6 June 1906 he left for the Western States Mission for 2 1/2 years, leaving a wife and three young children who carried on valiantly in his absense.

June 6, 1909, he was ordained Bishop of the Middleton Ward by Orson F. Whitney, serving ten years. Fourth child was Owen Woodruff, born 1910 and fifth child R. Carvel died February 1916, 6 months after birth. Raised a nephew, Carvel, after his parents died.

Selected as Director of the Huntsville Irrigation Association, he was elected twice as President, until moving from the valley in 1920 to the Lincoln Ranch near Cokeville, Wyoming, where he farmed and raised cattle. In 1921 he moved his family to Milton, Morgan County, Utah, going into the dairying business. He was a director in Weber Central Dairy in Ogden, Utah, 25 years and Vice President, ten years.

He taught the parents' class in the Milton Ward and was a member of the Morgan Stake High Council from which he stepped aside at the age of 72.

He milked cows, morning and night, irrigated his land, and rode horseback until the age of ninety, saying he had to quit as it wasn't so easy anymore. He retained a crystal sharp memory and was at the age of ninety-one, a living monument to his family and such friends as President David O. McKay, of a life of hard work, devoted to his family, church, and the community.

Francis, better known as Frank, died 26 March 1966 at his home in Milton, a year and 4 months after the death of his wife Annie. Burial was in the Huntsville Cemetery.

Source of information - Family Records of Francis Bingham, RFD, Morgan, Utah - Family Records of Mrs. Alex Redek, 566 W. Capitol, Ogden, Utah - L.D.S. Church Records, Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

3A.2.4 ALBERN ALLEN BINGHAM and PITRA JOSASENE POULSEN



Albern - 4th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 14 Apr 1876 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 27 Jan 1904 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 6 Sep 1955 at Groveland, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 5 June 1884 - end. 12 June 1900 - sld. to par. BIC.

Pitra - daughter of Andrew Peter Poulson and Hansine Hansen Bentsen - b. 26 Dec 1877 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - d. 15 Feb 1959 at Groveland, Bingham, Idaho.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Wintle Albern | b. 14 Jan 1905 |
| 2. Neva (Kingsford) | b. 4 Apr 1908 |
| 3. Eva | b. 4 Apr 1908 |

Albern Allen Bingham was born 14 April 1876 at Huntsville, Weber County, Utah, being the third son

and fourth child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen. He spent his early life in Huntsville. He attended school during the summers between the ages of six and twelve. At twelve he was kept out of school during the summer to help his father and attend school in the winter. As a boy he went bare footed nearly all the time except in the winter, not because of choice as they do now, but because they could not afford shoes. He not only went barefoot to Church, but also in overalls.

In the summer of 1895 he worked for his father on the Stewart Eccles farm which his father had rented and after fall work was done he went back to school with David O. McKay as his teacher. One time there was a difficult problem presented that was worked out in school, but Albarn was not satisfied with the answer so during the night he worked it as as he thought it should be. He told David at school the next day, that he hadn't been satisfied so David asked him to work it out on the blackboard and after doing so David looked at it and then said, "You are right."

The next few years were spent doing various jobs and attending school when possible and 1 November 1897 he was able to attend school at the Weber Stake Academy during which time he met a girl from Plain City by the name of Pitra Poulsen who was later to become his wife. During the time he was courting he did various jobs and helped her brother do chores, and while there a cow kicked him and broke his leg. He was laid up for some time and on 16 June 1900 he received a call to go on a mission to the Eastern States. He departed 7 January 1901 and returned 31 December 1902, then he spent the next year preparing to get married. On 27 January 1904 he married Pitra Poulsen in the Salt Lake Temple and they went to make their home on a little farm east of Huntsville. Their first child, Wintle, was born 14 January 1905. Albarn was chosen and set apart as Bishop to preside over the Middleton Ward, 10 September 1905. On 4 April 1908 twin girls were born to this couple. After about 3 1/2 years as Bishop, his health not being very good, and such a strain on him especially during cold weather traveling through Ogden Canyon to stake meetings, he decided to move to Idaho where he located about 4 miles northwest of Blackfoot in the Riverside Ward. There he held various Church offices until 16 March 1919 when he was sustained as Bishop of the Riverside Ward until 11 May 1924. Transferred to the Groveland Ward January 1925 then he was a Stake High Councilman for more than 13 years. He held other stake and ward offices. He engaged in farming and stock raising most of his life. For several years he and his son worked together, then finally the work was all turned over to his son, who with his family cared for him and his wife the rest of their lives. He had an operation and was in the hospital for a while in February 1953 and passed away 6 September 1955.

3A.2.5 JOSEPH FRANKLIN BINGHAM and HARRIETT ANN REEDER



Joseph - 5th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 23 Nov 1877 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Jan 1908 - d. 17 Apr 1958 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 21 Apr 1958 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 June 1886 - end. 8 Jan 1908 - sld. to par. BIC.

Harriett - daughter of Henry Reeder and Annie Maria Woodcock - b. 27 Feb 1880 at Marriott, Weber, Utah - d. 18 Oct 1921 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1888 - end. 8 Jan 1908 - sld. to hus. 8 Jan 1908.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Hattie Viola (Hancock) | b. 29 Mar 1909 |
| 2. Don Reeder | b. 3 Nov 1910 |
| 3. Ortel (Young) | b. 15 Dec 1913 |
| 4. Wilford Joseph | b. 6 Dec 1917 |

I was born in Huntsville 23 November 1877. My first home was a two room log house two miles east of Huntsville, later a five room frame house was built. Because I was not very strong and we lived so far from school I only attended school in the spring and fall until I was 12 years old. From then until I was 16 I attended school all winter and discontinued in April to herd cattle and help on the farm.

1 May 1900 I left the farm and went to Wyoming to work for construction company on the west end of the Aspin tunnel for the U. P. Railroad. Later I worked on R. M. Lewis' ranch. In the middle of July I was called home for the funeral of my brother, Wilford. I spent the remainder of the summer in the Montie Cristo area. In the first part of November I worked in Rawlins, Wyoming, laying a pipeline for their water system.

April 1st 1900 I accepted a position with O.B. Madison Model Dairy, where I worked until 1904 when I received a call to fulfill a mission to England,

12 October 1904. I arrived at Liverpool, England
 29 October 1904. Edwin Bingham of Wilson Lane
 was president of the Hull District. I was appointed
 clerk; a position I held for 8 months, then I was sent
 to Grimsby where Elder Enoch Ludlow and I were
 in charge of the branch. I spent 10 months here; I
 baptized three new members. The remainder of
 my mission with the exception of three months in
 York the summer of 1906 I spent in the county of
 Yorkshire. I was released 3 January 1907.

President Heber J. Grant was Mission President
 until December 1906, then President Charles W. Pen-
 rose succeeded him. I arrived in Ogden 22 January
 1907.

In the fall of 1907 I went back to my old job with
 the Model Dairy. On 8 January 1908 I married Harriett
 Ann Reeder. Four children came to bless the home,
 we were very happy until Hattie, as she was known,
 took sick and died 18 October 1921.

In February 1908 I was called to labor as a home
 missionary, set apart as second counselor in the
 Elders quorum. I was ward clerk from 1908 until
 1920 when I moved my family up into Huntsville to live
 in Middleton on my brother Frank Bingham's place.
 Here I served as Superintendent of the Sunday School.
 We had a big herd of cows and a large acreage of farm
 land to take care of. It was here that my wife took ill
 and died. After her death we moved to my father's
 place in Middleton for a while and then moved back
 home to Marriott, where I went to work at the Irving
 Dairy. When Weber Central Dairy first began in Ogden
 I bought a route and worked for them until I retired.

I have worked on a second home mission, Presi-
 dent of the Y.M.M.I.A., Boy Scout leader and helped
 farm bureau with ball games for the young boys,
 Gospel Doctrine class in the Sunday School and Priest-
 hood teacher.

At the present time I am working at Weber Central
 Dairy part time and taking care of my garden so I am
 still leading a very busy life at the age of 71 years.
 My children are all married and are living here in
 Ogden, I have 16 grandchildren.

At the age of 73 I suffered a stroke which left me
 unable to walk so I was bedfast for about 8 years.

Joseph F. Bingham died from the affects of the
 stroke 17 April 1958, and was buried in the Ogden City
 Cemetery.

3A.2.6 OLIVE REBECCA BINGHAM and ALEXANDER WRIGLEY

Olive - 6th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Eme-
 line Clarissa Allen - b. 20 Aug 1879 at Huntsville,

Weber, Utah - m. 15 Aug 1900 at Salt Lake City, Utah -
 d. 19 Jan 1957 at Burley, Idaho - bur. 22 Jan 1957 at
 Burley, View, Idaho - bap. 4 Sep 1887 - end. 15 Aug -
 1900 - sld. to hus. 15 Aug 1900 - sld. to par. BIC.

Alexander - son of John Wrigley and Catherine Cunn-
 ingham - b. 20 Feb 1876 at American Fork, Utah -
 d. 12 Dec 1953 at Burley, View, Idaho - bur. 16 Dec
 1953 at Burley, View, Idaho - bap. 4 Sep 1884 -
 end. 15 Aug 1900.



Wrigley Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Olive Myrl (Burgess) | b. 7 Jul 1901 |
| 2. LeVirl | b. 24 Sep 1902 |
| 3. Wilford | b. 16 Oct 1904 |
| 4. Raymond Bingham | b. 16 Jun 1908 |
| 5. Bernell | b. 31 Oct 1913 |
| 6. Dora (Heward) | b. 24 Dec 1924 |

Olive was a daughter of Erastus Perry Bingham
 and Emeline Clarissa Allen, born 20 August 1879
 Huntsville, Weber County, Utah. She received her
 early education in Huntsville and in school classes
 held in homes. Her graduation from the eighth
 grade was a happy occasion. Her home was always
 full of friends and lots of fun and good things to eat
 that goes along with all the hard work and many home
 duties of being part of a large family. She loved
 Sunday School and Primary and at an early age be-
 came a Sunday School teacher and also Secretary of
 the Primary.

In 1899 she went to American Fork, Utah, to
 visit her sister, Emeline, and here she met Alexander
 Wrigley, whom she married 15 August 1900. They
 were married in the Salt Lake Temple. They made
 their home in American Fork until June 1909. They
 moved to Burley, Idaho and made their home in the
 View Ward. Four children were born in American
 Fork - Myrl, 7 July 1901, LeVirl, 24 September
 1902, Wilford, 16 October 1904, and Raymond Bing-
 ham, 16 June 1908. LeVirl died 16 October 1902,
 three weeks old. His death was caused by bronchitis.
 The loss of this beautiful baby was very hard to bear.

Olive helped in the grocery store owned by her
 husband's parents until they moved onto a dry farm.
 She helped clear the sagebrush from their one hun-

dred sixty acre farm. Her husband had Sciatic Rheumatism and was partially crippled and had to work away from home a great deal of the time to get enough to live on until their farm was established. They had to haul their wood and water with a sleigh in winter and wagon in summer. Big barrels were used for the water.

In 1911 her son Raymond had polio. At that time the doctors didn't seem to know about this disease and doctored for several different things. Olive made a trip to Ogden, Utah, to see her mother who was ill, and while she was there her mother's doctor told her what was wrong with her son and advised her what to do. She did as she was directed and her son was made entirely well. Her mother passed away and she was unable to make the trip back to the funeral. This was very sad for her.

In 1918 they moved from the dry farm into View and started another home. She was President of the Mutual. She became ill and was very sick for a year. After this time she was a teacher, counselor and then President of the Primary Organization. On 24 December 1924 she was blessed with a new baby daughter, Dora. They were very happy about this child and she was a great joy to them in their later life.

Olive was a visiting teacher in the Relief Society and she belonged to the Daughters of Utah Pioneers.

Their later years were spent in traveling and visiting and they enjoyed this very much. Olive was sick some of the time, but with her faith and the faith and prayers of her family and the help of good doctors she was well again.

On 2 December 1944 she fell in a store while shopping and broke her hip. She was in the hospital three and a half months, and was bedfast until July 1945. She used a wheelchair and crutches and finally was able to walk again.

William Alexander died 12 December 1953, at View, Idaho. Three years later Olive followed him in death. She broke another hip and was hospitalized for six weeks. Then she was taken to her son Wilford's home until she became worse and was taken back to the hospital where she died 19 January 1957.

Her posterity included at her death, three sons, two daughters, twenty-eight grandchildren and forty-four great grandchildren.

3A.2.7 LOUISA MARINDA BINGHAM and JOHN WALTER MC DONALD

Louisa - 7th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 10 Dec 1880 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Oct 1911 at Salt Lake

City, Utah - d. 6 June 1926 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 9 June 1926 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 May 1889 - end. 18 Oct 1911 - sld. to hus. 18 Oct 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of Thomas Schofield McDonald and Susan Good - b. 21 Nov 1871 at West Union, Todd, Minnesota - bap. 3 Sep 1893 - end. 19 Dec 1906.



McDonald Children:

1. Walter Rich

b. 23 Feb 1916

Louisa Marinda (Minnie) Bingham, daughter of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen was born 10 December 1880 at Huntsville, Weber County, Utah. She was the seventh child in a family of nineteen. There were fourteen boys and five girls. They lived on a small farm about two and one half miles east of Huntsville.

She was blessed 7 April 1881 by her father, Erastus Perry Bingham and on 2 May 1889 she was baptized by Erastus Perry Bingham and confirmed the same day by F. G. Froerer.

She attended the grade school at Huntsville and graduated from the 8th grade under President David O. McKay. As a young girl she learned to work. There were plenty of chores to be done in this large family. Washings, ironings, cooking and sewing, Minnie did all of these very well. She made her own clothing and helped make clothes for other members of the family. She learned very young to knit and made stockings for all the family.

Minnie not only worked at home, but worked for other people. Her services were always in demand. She was a husky, healthy girl and a willing worker. Whenever her mother could get along without her, she let her work out, in this way she earned a little money which helped to buy her clothing. She was a very religious girl and always held several positions in the church. If there were halls to be decorated for parties, floats to be decorated for parades, Minnie always had a hand in it.

She worked a great deal for George and William Hall helping in their homes. Some years later she went to Salt Lake City to work and worked in several large homes. She finally decided this work was very hard and had a desire to go to school and get a business education. She got a job in a laundry, where she went to work early in the morning and got through early in the afternoon. She enrolled in the L. D. S. Business College taking shorthand, typing and book-keeping.

She made many warm friends while in Salt Lake City. She took many of these girl friends home with her on weekends. In the summertime her friends were taken up South Fork Canyon where they camped, hunted and fished.

After completing her business course Minnie went to Blackfoot where she lived, at Groveland, Idaho, with her brother, Will. She obtained the position of bookkeeper with the Blackfoot Mercantile Co. She held this position until the summer of 1911. She met John Walter McDonald while working here whom she married 18 October 1911 in the Salt Lake Temple.

They rented a house in Rose Court, Ogden, Utah and lived in the 2nd Ward. While living here her mother died. She was in their home several weeks before she died.

They bought a new house at 820 27th Street in the Ogden 5th Ward. Her son, Walter Rich McDonald was born on the 23 of February 1916. In March of 1920 her brother, William, died, also his wife, leaving a small family. Minnie took the little two year old, Ruth, to raise.

About this time her health began to fail and on her birthday, 10 December 1925, she suffered a severe heart attack from which she never recovered, lingering until 6 June 1926, when she passed away. President David O. McKay was the speaker at her funeral service. She was buried in the Ogden City Cemetery.

Minnie's passing was mourned by a great many friends and relatives. She had been a friend to all, giving her time, strength and advice to all who came in contact with her. After her mother died she shouldered the responsibility of the large family. They all came to Minnie in sickness or trouble. She and Walter always had someone in their home. Her youngest sister, Cedenia, stayed with them three winters and attended Weber Academy. After her two younger sisters got married her father came and made his home with her for about eight years.

She was happiest when she was making others happy and will long be remembered for her wonderful personality.

John Walter McDonald, son of Thomas Schofield McDonald and Susan Good, was born 21 November 1871 at West Union, Minnesota. He was the 8th child in a family of twelve. There were seven boys and five girls. In 1881 he moved with his family to Glenwood, Minnesota, and in 1891 moved to Osakis, Minnesota.

He was contacted by the L. D. S. Missionaries and was baptized a member of the church 3 Sep 1893. In 1895 he moved to Huntsville, Utah. While living in Huntsville he was a pitcher on the baseball team of which L. D. S. Church President David O. McKay was manager and his brother, Thomas E. McKay, was captain.

In 1897 Walter moved to Ogden where he worked in the Transfer business. Later he worked as a clerk and manager in the grocery business for about 20 years. He was a member of the Ogden Tabernacle choir and in September 1905 went with the choir to the World's Fair at Portland.

In 1907 he was called on a mission to the Central States. When he was released from the mission he visited his father and sister near Osakis, Minnesota. Upon his return home he bought an interest in the Standard Bottling Works and moved to Blackfoot where he met Louisa Marinda Bingham.

They were married October 18 in the Salt Lake Temple and made their home in Ogden, Utah, in 1911. Later they bought a home on 820-27th Street. A son was born to them 23 February 1916, Walter Rich McDonald.

He made a living, later, by selling insurance. In 1920 Ruth Bingham came to live with them after the death of her parents in a flu epidemic.

His wife passed away after a six month's illness on 6 June 1926. Some time after Minnie's death, Ruth was adopted by William White as Walter was away from home so much to make a living. Walter never got over the loss of Minnie and Ruth.

Walter was active in the M. I. A. and in the High Priests Quorum. In 1929 he and his son moved to Blackfoot to live.

He lived in Blackfoot until 1952 selling insurance and nursery goods. In 1953 he went to stay with Glenn McDonald, a nephew in San Diego, California, as doctors had advised him to move to a warmer climate. He took care of the lawn, flowers and shrubbery.

He moved back to Pocatello in August 1955 and lived with his son. In March 1957 he took sick and was taken to the hospital. He never got well enough to come home and passed away 7 August 1957.

3A.2.8 WILLIAM HENRY BINGHAM and
MARGARET CRISTINA MICKELSON
Christine Perry Bingham

William - 8th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 13 Apr 1882 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 13 Mar 1920 at Rockford, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 13 Apr 1890 - end. 24 Feb 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

Margaret - daughter of Joseph Mickelson and Alberta Agnus Lasen - b. 20 Sep 1883 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 28 Feb 1920 at Rockford, Bingham, Idaho.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. William Shirley | b. Nov 1907 |
| 2. Norma Athleen (Moon) | b. 11 Mar 1910 |
| 3. LaMar | b. 25 May 1913 |
| 4. Carvel | b. 15 Dec |
| 5. Ruth | b. 10 Apr 1918 |

3A.2.9 MARY LUCINDA BINGHAM and
JOHN HENRY PAGE

Mary - 9th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 25 Aug 1883 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 9 Jan 1918 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 26 Feb 1941 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bur. 2 Mar 1941 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 23 or 3 Sep 1891 - end. 13 May 1942 - sld. to hus. 13 May 1942 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of William Page and Mary Ann Clark - b. 4 May 1884 at Bountiful, Davis, Utah - d. 16 Sep 1943 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bur. 19 Sep 1943 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 8 May 1892 - end. 13 May 1942.

Page Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Emeline | b. 18 Nov 1918 |
| 2. Christie (Phippen) | b. 15 May 1920 |
| 3. Louise (Funk) | b. 25 Aug 1922 |

3A.2.10 THOMAS LORENZO BINGHAM and
LAVINA MABEL MUNSON

Thomas - 10th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 18 Feb 1885 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 13 Jan 1948 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 16 Jan 1948 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1893 - end. 18 Dec 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mabel - daughter of Samuel S. Munson and Harriet Pamela Wilson - b. 10 Jan 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 26 Mar 1926 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 28 Mar 1926 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Jul 1906 - end. 18 Dec 1907 - sld. to hus. 18 Dec 1907.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Robert Wilson | b. 27 May 1913 |
|------------------|----------------|

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 2. Thomas Laclede | b. 2 Oct 1915 |
| 3. Riley Barton | b. 29 Sep 1917 |

Source of information - S. L. 6844, Bk C Lvg. p. 254.

3A.2.11A EZRA BINGHAM and
MARY ELIZABETH WOOD

Ezra - 11th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 6 Sep 1886 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Jan 1908 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 7 Mar 1963 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 11 Mar 1963 at Burley, Cassia, Idaho - bap. 2 Oct 1894 - end. 8 Jan 1908 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary - daughter of Charles Samuel Wood and Emma Mortenson - b. 14 Mar 1888 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 26 Apr 1939 at Burley, Cassia, Idaho - bur. 30 Apr 1939 at Burley, Cassia, Idaho - bap. 2 Jul 1896 - end. 8 Jan 1908 - sld. to hus. 8 Jan 1908.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Elwood Ezra | b. 14 May 1909 |
| 2. Eldon Duane | b. 6 Jun 1911 |
| 3. Warren Steadwell | b. 11 May 1914 |
| 4. LaMar Armond | b. 31 Jan 1916 |
| 5. Gail Conrad | b. 7 Apr 1918 |
| 6. Dee Rex | b. 27 Feb 1921 |
| 7. Fay Emma (Richards) | b. 22 Nov 1922 |
| 8. Keith Allen | b. 21 Apr 1924 |



Family of Ezra and Mary Woods Bingham

I was born in Huntsville, Utah, in a family of nineteen children. My father is Erastus Perry Bingham and my mother, Emeline Clarissa Allen. I was born in Huntsville on 6 September 1886 and was blessed by Hans Schow and my father baptized me on 2 October 1894 in what we call the Mountain Canal. They had to break the ice to baptize a group of us. Bishop David O. McKay ordained me a Teacher on 8 February 1900 and my father ordained me a Priest, 20 October 1904. I was ordained an Elder by my brother who was Bishop Albert A. Bingham on 1 May 1907. Rudger Clawson,

who was a member of the Council of the Twelve, ordained me a High Priest on 27 July 1919.

I married Mary Elizabeth Wood on 8 January 1908 in the Salt Lake Temple. We had eight children by this marriage. She passed away 26 April 1939 from a stroke. On 10 May 1940 I married Myrl Jones Sheehan in the Logan Temple. She passed away 12 January 1953 with a heart ailment. At this date, 25 January 1954, I am living alone.

I was the eleventh child in the family and Eliza Allen was my first school teacher. She taught school in her home for the children of our lane until they built a Middleton school house. She taught the first four or five grades. The rest of my schooling was in Huntsville.

During the winter months, the well sometimes went dry and we had to haul water and take the stock to Spring Creek. One day when I was taking the stock down to water, one of the horses kicked me and broke my leg. I was nine years old at this time and spent the winter indoors. During the long days, I helped Mother by cording and spinning the wool. Mother corded the wool, spun the yarn and made stockings and mittens for the entire family. In those days we had to go to Ogden if we needed a doctor so we had mostly homemade remedies, even broken bones were taken care of by our parents. During the summer I herded the cows and helped my father on the farm when he needed me. Whenever I could get away, I found work wherever I could with sheep or doing farm work. My first job was with the Hanson Livestock Company at the Logan Sugar Factory. I ran their scales and kept books for them for one year. My next job was with Blackman and Griffin Wholesale Produce Company in Ogden, Utah. I was working here when I married and worked for them for about three years.

I came to Burley, Idaho, in the fall of 1910 and filed on 320 acres to homestead at View. In the spring of 1911 we moved to Idaho, living in a two room house that I had built. Things were not very pleasant for a few years as we did not have much to get along on. Elwood was about one year old when we came to Idaho and Duane, Warren and LaMar were born on the dry farm. The wife had plenty of sad days trying to get used to Idaho.

In the fall of 1912, the Amalgamated Sugar Co. came to Burley. The Hanson Livestock Company contracted for the pulp and John Jensen came to work, building corrals and housing and managing the yards. I had worked with him at Logan for the same company and he hired me to work for him. We moved to Burley during the winter months until they sold out to the Portland Feeder Company.

We bought 20 acres from William Moffett in View and built a new brick home on it. In this home, Gail,

Dee Rex, Fay and Keith were born. All the children went to the View School except Keith. In January 1930, I traded my place at View to Jay Gaskill for the 80 acres in Unity where I lived until I moved to Burley in 1956. While living at Unity I bought Tom Waters' 80 acre farm and later sold it to Dee Rex. I also bought 80 acres west of Burley on Highway 30 which I still own at this writing.

I have been connected with the A. A. A. or A. S. C. office since the first payment of \$.30 a ton of sugar beets was made, until January 1957. I was chairman of the beet growers' organization of Burley for about 36 years. I have been connected with the Cassia County Labor Board either as chairman or manager since World War II until August 1961.

I have been very fortunate in finding another companion after being alone for sometime. On 28 September 1956 I married LeRene Baum Parker in the Logan Temple; she had three children all married at this time. When we were married we bought a home in Burley and moved in letting Gail and family move into the farm home and a year later they bought the farm.

Ezra Bingham at the time of his death on 7 March 1963 at Salt Lake City, Utah, had a posterity of 8 children, 36 grandchildren and 16 great-grandchildren.

Source of information - Bingham Family Records of Elwood Bingham, 1616 Sunset Drive, Logan, Utah - Personal Knowledge of relatives - Baptism and Birth Records.

3A.2.11B EZRA BINGHAM and
MYRL JONES SHEEHAN, Mrs.

Ezra - See 3A.2.11A.

Myrl - m. 10 May 1940 - d. 12 Jan 1953.

3A.2.11C EZRA BINGHAM and
LA RENE BAUM PARKER

Ezra - See 3A.2.11A

LaRene - m. 28 Sep 1956.

3A.2.12 ERASTUS EDWARD BINGHAM and
EMMA ALMIRA WANGSGARD

Erastus - 12th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 7 Mar 1888 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Sep 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 6 Aug 1896 - end. 4 Sep 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Emma - daughter of James Christian Wangsgard and Bergetta Johansen - b. 7 Jan 1891 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 21 Jun 1900 - end. 4 Sep 1912 - sld. to hus. 4 Sep 1912.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Velma (Belnap) | b. 13 Jun 1914 |
| 2. Marlin E. | b. 7 Nov 1916 |
| 3. Maxine (Prestwich) | b. 23 May 1919 |
| 4. Lowell | b. 30 Dec 1922 |



Back: Maxine, Marlin, Velma
Front: Erma, Erastus Edward

Erastus Edward Bingham was born the 7th of March 1888 in Huntsville, Weber County, Utah. His father was Erastus Perry Bingham and his mother, Emeline Clarissa Allen, daughter of Alanson David Allen and Chastina Hadlock Allen.

In addition to Edward, as he has been called, the home gave shelter to eighteen other children and at times to relatives and friends. In spite of hardships endured the principles of religion and integrity were foremost in family affairs.

Edward was blessed by Bishop David McKay 3 May 1888 and baptized 6 August 1896 by his father and confirmed the same day by Bishop David McKay.

He was ordained a Deacon 11 December 1900 by his father, a teacher 11 November 1905 by Charles W. Stromberg, a Priest 17 November 1907 by his father, and an Elder by his brother, Bishop Francis Bingham, 8 January 1911, a Seventy by J. Golden Kimball 10 September 1911, a High Priest and set apart as a High Councilor in the Blackfoot Stake by the Presiding Bishop's Counselor, David A. Smith on the 28th of May 1933.

Beginning at an early age he has been in active service in various capacities in the church, having been secretary of a Deacon's Quorum and Sunday School

and Ward Clerk, teacher in various organizations, Boy Scout Leader in Troop 27, Moreland, Idaho and Blackfoot District, Superintendent of Blackfoot Stake Sunday School, High Councilman and at present, 1965, financial clerk in the Moreland 2nd Ward, Blackfoot Stake.

Early education and work was in Huntsville, Utah. At the age of 20 he started school at the Weber Academy, graduating from a four year course in June 1912. This formal education was followed by twenty-two years of school teaching with summer attendance at Albion State Normal 1912, Idaho State University, 1922 and 1924 and Utah State University, 1926.

In 1929 a farm was purchased in the Moreland area on which, with the help of Emma and children, a new house was built which is the home of this couple at the present writing.

Emma Wangsgard also of Huntsville graduated from Weber Academy in the same class as Edward. They were married in the Salt Lake Temple 4 September 1912, and went to Riverside, Idaho, to live where he had a teaching position. At the close of school in June 1913 they went back to Utah where he taught school for five years in Weber County. In 1918 they moved back to Rockford, Idaho and taught school there for three years, then one year at Riverside, then to Moreland for 12 years where they still live.

The children of this union are Velma Belnap, Marlin E. Bingham and Maxine Bingham Prestwich.

Since leaving the teaching profession, Edward has been deputy county auditor for 13 years; director and president of the Bingham Co-op for 7 years; director and president of the Federal Land Bank Association of Blackfoot since 1944; director and secretary of the Danskin Ditch Company from 1958 to 1965 and clerk of the Snake River School District No. 52 since 1950.

This couple has done some traveling for pleasure and business connected with business activities. They have attended the Worlds Fair at San Francisco in 1939, Seattle Worlds Fair in 1962 with Marlin and Elma, New York Worlds Fair in 1964 on a guided tour. They also made a trip to New York, Washington, D. C. and Cumorah with Garth, Velma and Renee in 1962, to the Pacific Northwest with Velma and family in 1950, and again to California with Velma and Garth in 1963. While visiting Maxine and Ralph in Montana in 1945 they traveled over much of that state.

The Federal Land Bank business has taken them to Spokane many times. The irrigation responsibilities have been the occasion of trips to Bakersfield, California, Sun Valley, Idaho and Palm Springs, California attending the conventions of the National Reclamation Association. It has been wonderful to see new places and meet new people. Travel seems to be their hobby.

As a family they have shared each other's success and disappointments. They have tried to aid each other in efforts to succeed and have planned and shared their pleasures. They have worked together, prayed together and played together. There is a genuine love in this group for each other including the grandchildren.

Emma Almira Wangsgard Bingham was born 7 January 1891 in Huntsville, Weber County, Utah.

Her father, James C. Wangsgard immigrated with his parents from Denmark to Utah in 1866.

Her mother, Bergetta Johansen Wangsgard also was a native of Denmark.

Emma was born in a frame house adjoining what was known as the white store. Later they built the big brick store with a dance hall in the upstairs which later was used for a theatre and a two story dwelling home.

This store and dwelling house were purchased by the Huntsville Ward and were torn down to make room for the new ward chapel dedicated the first Sunday of June 1959.

Emma's mother having passed away in 1900, she went to live in what became the Middleton Ward.

After graduation from the Huntsville Elementary School in 1908 she began high school at Weber Academy in Ogden, Utah, graduating from a four year course in June 1912. She married Erastus Edward Bingham on 4 September 1912 and went to live in Idaho.

Emma has been active in church affairs. She taught Sunday School when a very young girl. She has also been active in later life in Relief Society work, having been work director and counselor in the presidency. Because of her success as a teacher in Sunday School classes she was called to serve in the Stake Sunday School Board of the Blackfoot Stake.

Source of information - T. I. B.

3A.2.13 CLARENCE BINGHAM and RUTH CATHERINE RUSCHER

Clarence - 13th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 7 Nov 1889 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Apr 1924 at Portland, Oregon - bap. 12 Nov 1897 - sld. to par. BIC.

3A.2.14 WILFORD LEVI BINGHAM

Wilford - 14th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 14 Aug 1891 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 12 Jul 1900.

3A.2.15 LORIN BINGHAM and EDNA PEARL MURDOCK

Lorin - 15th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 6 Oct 1893 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Sep 1917 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 12 Oct 1901 - end. 12 Sep 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

Edna - daughter of Danial Jefferson Murdock and Martha Vilate Wilson - b. 11 Dec 1896 at Thomas, Blackfoot, Idaho - bap. 18 Jun 1905 - end. 12 Sep 1917 - sld. to hus. 12 Sep 1917.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dwight L. | b. 21 Nov 1918 |
| 2. LaVerle M. | b. 21 Mar 1921 |
| 3. Theola (Robertson) | b. 19 Jan 1923 |
| 4. Don J. | b. 3 Jan 1925 |
| 5. Mark Allen | b. 20 May 1931 |
| 6. Joyce (Secrist) | b. 12 May 1935 |



Lorin and Edna Murdock Bingham Family

I was born 6 October 1893 in Huntsville, Utah. I was blessed 7 December 1893 by Christian Chade, a counselor in the Bishopric at the time, to Bishop McKay, who was the father to David O. McKay. I was raised up in a family of nineteen children. I was a twin to my brother, Lenard. There was fourteen boys and five girls. Our parents always went to church and saw to it that their children went too. When I was six years old, we twins started school in a one room building with all grades in it. We went to school there until they consolidated with the Huntsville schools. We were about eleven years of age at this time. When I was twelve years old I was ordained to the office of a Deacon on 17 October 1905 by Alburn A. Bingham, an older brother who held the office of a Bishop at the time.

The little school house we left to go to Huntsville schools was taken over by the church officials and made into a church house. It was named after President Charles W. Middleton, our Stake President at this time. While going to school we had some wonderful teachers, one of these teachers was President McKay's sister, Elizabeth, now Mrs. Hill. There was always something going on at the school or the church for

entertainment. On 24 January 1910 I was ordained to the office of a Teacher by John P. Jones. We always enjoyed the winters, living in the mountains it was lots of fun coasting down the hills on our sleighs. We had lots of company at our house and being a large family ourselves, we were never lonesome. I was ordained a Priest 1 Apr 1912 by Francis Bingham, another brother who had just returned home from a mission to Mexico and Colorado. Later this same brother took over the Bishop's office from his brother Alburn.

I used to work away from home a lot, but I was always glad to get home again. I had just finished school when my mother passed away 28 March 1912, leaving a saddened family and an empty house. I stayed with an uncle at that time working on the road. In this work I met many people from different walks of life. I was very thankful that I had the training at home that I had. I spent one and a half years in Burley with a brother, Ezra, and a sister, Olive Wrigley. I helped on the farm in the summer and feeding cattle in the winter at the feedyards in Burley.

In the summer of 1914 I worked with the surveyors in Huntsville, what is now known as Woodruff Park. The following year I came to Blackfoot, Idaho, and homesteaded three hundred and twenty acres of land. I made this trip from Utah to Idaho with a team and wagon which took me five days. My brother, William, and family lived on the land next to mine, they had a hard time making a go of it with a family. I lived five miles from the church house and being a stranger I didn't attend too much of the time.

One Sunday evening in June, I and another young man attended church at the evening meeting and on the way home we passed two young ladies and gave them a ride home. One of these young ladies was Edna Pearl Murdock who became my bride two years later.

During the first winter in Idaho I returned to my father's home in Huntsville, Utah, where I was ordained an Elder. This was done on the 1st day of February 1916, by a brother, Perry A. Bingham, my oldest brother.

On 12 September 1917 we were married in the Salt Lake Temple and returned to Idaho to settle on a forty acre tract of land, in Rockford, Idaho. During that winter we improved upon the three hundred and twenty acres that I had previously purchased and homesteaded. We were active in the Thomas Ward and lived in Rockford until 1932 where we moved to Moreland. At this time we had five children born to us. Mark Allen, our thirteen month old son was taken away from us leaving four living children. One more daughter was born to us while living in Moreland which made a total of two daughters and three sons living. We feel very fortunate that our children are all married and have families and they were all married in the temple. They

are all active in the church holding responsible positions. We now have twenty-five grandchildren and one of these, a grandson is deceased. Michael, the oldest grandson is on a Bavarian Mission at this time. I was ordained a High Priest 22 February 1948 by Parley A. Arave, President of the Blackfoot Stake at that time. Since living in Moreland I have held different positions in the Priesthood. I have been a ward teacher since I was 17 and still am. At the present time I am the second counselor in the genealogy of the Moreland Ward. I also held the positions on the school board for six years. I have fulfilled all my callings both in church and in the community and to my family to the best of my ability. I have made a lot of friends in my life time and hope to keep them. We are proud of our families and hope they realize the rich heritage that has been given to them.

Date of this history, 7 February 1964.

3A.2.16 LEONARD BINGHAM and MABLE BROUGH



Leonard - 16th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 6 Oct 1893 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Feb 1923 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 12 Oct 1901 - end. 21 Feb 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mable - daughter of George Henry Brough and Mary Peart - b. 10 Aug 1904 at Randolph, Rich, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1912 - end. 21 Feb 1923 - sld. to hus. 21 Feb 1923.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. El Mont Leonard | b. 3 Dec 1923 |
| 2. Ella Mae (McKinnon) | b. 18 Jul 1925 |
| 3. Fred Brough | b. 25 Jun 1927 |

I was born on 6 October 1893 at Huntsville, Weber County, Utah.

My first picture was taken when I was about six months old. It was a family picture with dad holding

me and mother holding my twin brother, Lorin. We were both in dresses with a blond curl on top of our head.

I was the sixteenth child, my brother, Lorin, being the fifteenth. One of my early recollections was when I was four years old. I was sick and lying on the bed when my sister, Olive, came in. She said if I would let her remove my cold sore scab from my face she would give me something. I agreed and she gave me a package to open. It was my first store overalls. Before this all my pants had been made by my mother. I felt grown up with new store overalls.

I started school when I was five years old for two months in the spring. The teacher could not tell Lorin and me apart. So we started fooling the teachers from time to time. If one of us had to stay during the noon hour, we took turns sitting in the seat while the other had lunch. We never missed our lunch and no one was the wiser.

When we reached the third grade, they consolidated the schools, String Town and Huntsville. This is when we learned to fight. It was fight or get beaten up. We would not have minded if they had all been our size, but the larger ones seemed to think it was a free for all. We might not have fared so well had it not been for my cousin, Josie Allen. She jumped in to help us out and soon they left us alone.

It was some time before this that my older brothers started losing their lunches at school. Someone was taking them just before lunch time. Mother always had doughnuts or pie in our lunches. I think this was the reason. When mother learned about this, she decided to do something about it. She ground some rhubarb root and added it to the next batch of doughnuts. Now all they had to do was wait. Soon the teacher decided three girls were leaving the room all too often and asked for the reason. Dave Newey, a cousin, offered this information. Mrs. Bingham's boys have been losing their lunches, so she added some "California quick silver" to the doughnuts. Now those girls have the "rocky mountain quick step". This was the end of the lunch stealing.

We always had a nice Christmas. We did not get as many presents as they do today, but we were satisfied with knitted mittens, socks and some little thing we might get. The family and friends were always dropping in.

A tragedy came into my life when my brother, Wilford, died. Wilford was just older than Lorin and I. He took sick when we were at Grandma Allen's. Lorin and I pulled him home in our little wagon. We did not think he was that sick and we missed him terribly.

I believe we had more fun as boys than most boys

today. We herded cows up South Fork Canyon in the Spring. Then after we cut the first crop of alfalfa and timothy hay, we herded the cows in the fields. We knew where the best choke cherries grew, the best apples and watermelons, too. We were like the bears, we lived off the fat of the land. The fishing was good, the Sage Hens plentiful and there were plenty of deer in the mountains. Kid dances were a sport in the winter, too. When money was scarce we twins had it over the others and took turns dancing as most people could not tell us apart. Mother, though, never seemed to get us mixed up. We liked to go swimming and fishing. We had several good swimming places. One in South Fork of Ogden River.

We had a baseball team up String Town. We played with the Huntsville team, Eden and Liberty. The sleighing was great in winter, as was the coasting and skiing down the mountain slope. There was always plenty of ice to skate. All you needed was the ambition to participate. I liked to skate and got so I could cut figures.

We finished our grade school in Huntsville. Lorin and I still fooling people as to who was who. Many are the lickings I took for him and he will say the same. But we can't deny we had fun. When we got caught for some mischief, we would say it was the other one and there were times we avoided punishment. But there were the times we took it for the other one or both to make sure the right one was punished. So it had its advantages and disadvantages. I attended high school at the Old Weber Academy, now Weber College.

In 1916 I went to Idaho where I took up a homestead. I was there two years when I was called into the Army in 1918. I did not get overseas. I was stationed at Fort Lewis, Washington, Company I, First U.S. Infantry. I came home after the war ended in 1919. I farmed in Idaho that year.

In February 1920 I landed in Beckwith, Wyoming, ten miles south of Cokeville. My brother, Frank, had bought a ranch there. I was a junior partner in the Lincoln Ranch. It consisted of 3400 acres, 2200 was in bay and grain. I was there only six weeks when we heard our brother, Will, had died of influenza. Will's wife had died only two weeks before. This left five children without dad or mother. I took the first train back to Blackfoot to attend the funeral. After the funeral, I took Carvel back with me to Frank and Annie. They were going to keep him. I was wishing I was married so I could have taken one of those poor frightened kids.

From the time I was about five years old, I spent a lot of time at my brother, Frank's. He was a second father. I took his cows to the pasture, helped in the hay field, or what other odd jobs he might find for me to do. His boys were like brothers to me. Annie, Frank's wife, was good to me, too. Walter

and Golden, Frank's two oldest boys, followed me around and we had lots of good times. Golden played the piano and we all sang. When we had nothing better to do, we sang to the cows.

On the Lincoln Ranch it fell to me to do the range riding. Golden usually went with me. It was Golden who went with me this time. It was fall, and we were riding for stray cattle. That night where we stayed the women had so many flowers in the room that it made me sick. We didn't sleep much anyway because when we were assigned beds there was a couch for one, and we were told the other could sleep with "four thumbs." The woman said he had just that -- four thumbs. I hurried and got the couch. Golden took one look at Four Thumbs and said, "Move over, I'm sleeping with you". So we both slept on the couch. We rode to Davinson's Ranch the next day. They gave us a pup and we took it home to Carvel. Then Frank decided to move back to Utah. He bought a place in Morgan. I did not have capital to go on myself so I went to Randolph, Utah, and got a job working on the Diamond J. Ranch.

I worked on the Diamond J. for a year. It was while working there I started going with the girl I married. I had met her two years before at a dance. We had a lot of fun that summer. There is a summer resort at Bear Lake with swimming, boating and dancing. Dancing was our main sport. Some horseback riding was also there. Mable and I were married on the 21st of February 1923. Apostle Joseph Fielding Smith performed the ceremony in the Salt Lake Temple. I continued working at the Diamond J. that winter. The following May I rented a ranch from my mother-in-law. We lived there for the next few years. Then she decided to sell and we moved to town.

On 3 December 1923 our first child was born, a boy. The doctor held him up, spanked him and said, "Here is your little shepherd". ElMont was not fragile by any means, but I was afraid to handle him so I carried him around on a pillow. When he was about six weeks old, I decided to clean a chimney that had been giving us trouble. When I had finished I went to see if I had done any good. There was my tiny son lying on his pillow smiling up at me through his black face. I laughed for it was quite a sight.

Nineteen months later we were blessed with a little girl. She was born on 18 July 1925. We named her Ella Mae. You could say she was black when she was born for the cord was wrapped around her neck shutting off the air. Dr. Reay worked fast. Finally he said, "Here she is, that was a close one, but we saved her." As it turned out, she was our only girl. She had another close call when she was nine years with appendicitis. But we made that, too.

We had one more little bundle to complete our family. Twenty-three months later, we had another

boy. Fred Brough Bingham was born 25 June 1927. All three have curly hair. By the time Fred came along, I felt more confident in handling him. I dared to pick him up and toss him around. He was a very good natured baby. When he was just big enough to walk, he followed his Uncle Eldon to a neighbor's where they were painting a car. He came back all painted up. He started young, for cars have been his main interest. He now has a nice garage in Ogden, Utah. "Bingham Garage". This is how he makes his living.

In 1931 depression hit the country. Those who did not own a place large enough where they could make a living were hard hit. I was no exception. The next four or five years there were few jobs to be found. You made your own job or went hungry. I went to the canyon, hauled out logs wading in snow to my hips in winter. Ranchers who had always hired men now hired their son or relatives. It was in 1937 the contractors started to come in and I was able to get a few jobs again. The trouble was they were short lived and before you knew it you were out of a job again.

In 1942 I went to Ogden to see if I could get a job. War plants were opening up and many were being employed. I decided to try my luck. Two fellows went with me and we all found work. I got a job at Hill Field. Now called Hill Air Force Base. I worked as a carpenter and woodworker. I started in April and my family stayed in Randolph to finish school. I was unable to go home for ElMont's graduation in May. ElMont was very disappointed and so was I. I moved my family to Ogden the end of May. We have been glad we made the move. Ogden had more opportunities to offer my family now they were getting older. I worked at Hill Field for twenty-two years before retiring.

We lived in Randolph twenty-two years before coming to Ogden, so I left a few land marks there, I built our home there and have helped to build many of the buildings there. Some of which are: Scout House, County Fair Building, Rich Cty. Court House, Sinclair Station, Recreation Hall, remodeling the church house, homes and garages. I served on the Town Board for four years. I kept busy in the church, serving two Stake Missions. My last mission was in 1940 and 1941. Mable and I were both called along with ten others. We visited homes, held cottage meetings, also organized a Sunday School at Sage, Wyoming, twenty miles from Randolph. Four missionaries took turns supervising the Sunday School there. This was a happy time and we made lots of friends. We hope we did some good. The last year I was Branch President and Mable was Secretary.

I am now a High Priest in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Some church assignments I have filled are: Teacher in Sunday School, also in Sunday School Superintendency, teacher in M.I.A.,

Scout leader, Work director of the Church Welfare Program, two Stake Missions. In my High Priest Quorum I was secretary for two years, Assistant Group Leader three years and Group Leader for three years. I was Ward Teacher Supervisor for five years. I have always served as a ward teacher.

One of my worthwhile accomplishments was the building of our home in Ogden. I built one in Randolph, but it was not all we hoped for, so I promised my wife I would build her a larger and nicer one some day. Our Ogden home was the fulfillment of that promise.

In May 1962, I retired from my job at Hill Field. My wife and I are spending the winter in Mesa, Arizona. Our daughter lives there. Our boys in Ogden, so we intend to spend the winters here where it is warmer and the summers in Ogden where we can spend time with our boys and their families. Next week, 21 February 1963 we will celebrate our 40th Wedding Anniversary.

Source of information - Family Records.

3A.2.17 CEDENIA BINGHAM and VARIAN EDGAR HALE

Cedenia - 17th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 4 Aug 1895 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Jun 1917 - bap. 4 Aug 1903 - end. 6 Jun 1917 - sld. to hus. 6 Jun 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

Varian - son of Edgar Daniel Hale and Emma Louisa Seamons - bap. 4 Aug 1903 - end. 6 Jun 1917.

Hale Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ilene (King) | b. 16 Aug 1918 |
| 2. Verda (Clement) | b. 5 Jul 1920 |
| 3. Verla (Gunnarson) | b. 5 Jul 1920 |
| 4. Melba (Buckner) | b. 21 May 1924 |
| 5. Cleone (Parker) | b. 2 Apr 1928 |
| 6. Phyllis (Hurst) | b. 21 Oct 1930 |



Back: Ilene, Melba, Verda, Verla
Front: Cleone, Cedenia, Varian Edgar, Phyllis

I, like Nephi of Old, was born of goodly parents, being the fifth daughter and the seventeenth child of Emeline Allen Bingham and Erastus Perry Bingham. I was born 4 August 1895 in the little town of Huntsville, Weber County, Utah. I was blessed on 5 September 1895 by Bishop David McKay, father of President David O. McKay.

Ours was a humble home, the house was small and the family large. We all had to share and share alike, and learned work and responsibility at an early age, and we were all taught the gospel at an early age. Mother was so busy and her health was poor, so I think my older sisters practically raised me. As long as I can remember back, I slept with one of them. Many of my clothes were made from theirs. I was a mighty lucky little girl if I had three dresses at one time, even after I started to school.

We attended school and church in the same one-room brick schoolhouse, called East Huntsville. I remember walking to and from school on the hard crusted snow on cold wintery days, but our legs were well protected by good old homespun home-knit stockings which I wore until a young lady in high school. After leaving that school I attended school in Huntsville a much larger school. We rode to school in a large covered wagon we called "The School Wagon" or the "Dummy". I attended this school until I graduated from the eighth grade.

The little one-room schoolhouse I first attended also was our church house. We first had Sunday School and Primary there. It was a branch of the Huntsville Ward. Later it was made into a ward and called Middleton Ward. We had many good times there, dances and parties. We had our home dramatics, built our own stages, put on some fine shows. Thanksgiving was a community day, on which we all took our big Thanksgiving dinners and went to the church where it was spread out on long tables and all the ward members ate together.

As long as our mother was alive our family took part in the 24th of July parades. Father fixed up a covered wagon, trained his oxen, and made his own ox yoke and we as a family, represented a pioneer family crossing the plains.

One of our winter amusements was sleigh-riding and coasting. We had some merry times coasting on the foothills close by with our homemade sleds. Of course, we didn't have ski suits in those days; we borrowed our brother's overalls.

After finishing grade school in Huntsville, I attended Weber Academy at Ogden for three years, which was interrupted for a while by the death of my mother.

I married Varian E. Hale, son of Edgar D. Hale

and Emma L. Seamons, 6 June 1917 in the Salt Lake Temple. Varian's home had been Blackfoot, Idaho, so that part of the country was where we lived when we were first married. We lived on a dry farm, expecting Varian to be called into the service at any time, since it was during the first World War. Then we moved to Groveland, where Varian went to work in a garage, and our oldest child, Ilene, was born 16 August 1918. In the fall the Armistice was signed. Varian was anxious to use his auto mechanics training, so he worked in Blackfoot for the Yellowstone Motor Company, then built and operated a garage in Riverside, near where we lived when our twin daughters, Verda and Verla, and Melba were born.

In 1924, we moved to Ogden where a year later, we bought a home at 2751 Jackson. Varian taught school, first at Weber County High School for two years, then at Ogden High School, until his retirement in 1961. Here our two youngest daughters, Cleone and Phyllis were born.

The first position I held in the church was the secretary of the Middleton primary of the Middleton Ward at the age of thirteen years. I later taught Sunday School. At the time that I was married I was counselor in the Primary organization, then I served as a Sunday School teacher, Beehive leader and Counselor in the M.I.A. After moving to Ogden and into the Ogden 12th ward, I served as Primary teacher, then counselor for ten years, then for five years I served on the Mt. Ogden Stake Primary Board. I then went back into the ward Primary as counselor for three years. When all my girls had finished Primary, I joined the Relief Society, where I served as work director for five years, and secretary for two years. In January 1954 a division was made of our ward and we became members of the 17th Ward, where I became Relief Society Secretary, serving until November 1957, then became 2nd counselor, serving only two months. The ward was divided again and we were made a part of a new ward, 52nd and meeting in the 12th ward building. Here I became a visiting teacher and supervisor, and was later Social Science teacher for two years, Theology teacher one year, first counselor two years, and at present a visiting teacher.

Our six daughters all married very fine young men and we are very proud that they were all married in L.D.S. Temples.

In January of 1962 Verda had the misfortune of losing her mate through death.

We have 22 living grandchildren, 12 of them boys, and 10 girls. Ilene buried one little girl at birth.

On 3 June 1967 we celebrated our Golden Wedding Anniversary Day. All of our children and most of our grandchildren were present.

3A. 2. 18 DAVID MORONI BINGHAM and FLORENCE NORRIS

David - 18th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen - b. 17 Aug 1897 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Nov 1923 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 17 Aug 1905 - end. 21 Nov 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

Florence - daughter of Hyrum Job Norris and Selina Hoffman - b. 27 Sep 1903 at Randolph, Rich, Utah - bap. 9 Jun 1912 - end. 21 Nov 1923 - sld. to hus. 21 Nov 1923.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Kenneth David | b. 25 Aug 1924 |
| 2. Maevon (Bateman) | b. 15 Apr 1926 |

I was born 17 August 1897 in Huntsville, Weber, Utah, to Erastus Perry and Emaline Allen Bingham, in a white frame two story house on Middleton Lane. I was the 13th son and the 18th child of a family of 19 children, 14 sons and 5 daughters, all full brothers and sisters. We lived on a farm and had all the fun and good times and also all the work of farm life.

I attended public school in Huntsville. I rode in a special made covered wagon in the spring and fall and in the winter in a covered sleigh. These were driven by one of my brothers and when I got older and out of school I drove these same outfits and hauled school children to this same school.

The first job I remember having to make any money, was taking my brother Alber's cows to the pasture in the morning and bringing them home again at night, for which I received 10 cents a day. When I got a little older I had a job herding sheep in a neighbor's field, for 50 cents a day. When I got old enough to draw a man's wages, such as working on the county or state road through Ogden Canyon, we were paid two dollars a day. Many times in the fall at harvest time we would work with the threshing machine and we received pretty good wages there.

In the fall of 1917 I went to Brigham City to work in the sugar factory. In the Spring before war was declared with Germany and on 8 June 1918, I enlisted in the Quarter Master Division of the U.S. Army. I served first at Fort Douglas, Utah, and then a group of us were sent to Camp Joseph E. Johnson in Jacksonville, Florida. I was assigned to the 327th Field Remount Sqdn. and one week later we boarded a troop train for Camp Stuart, Virginia. On the 8th of September we set sail for somewhere in France. Landing at Brest, France, 22 September 1918. After a week there in what they called Rest Camp we got over our "sea legs" and were able to walk straight again.

Our work was loading and unloading ships, and taking care of the sick and the dying Marines with

the Spanish Flu. From there we took a freight train to the central part of France, where we built a Re-mount Depot. A place to take care of the horses and mules and to supply the front lines with fresh animals. After the fighting was over the horses were returned to us to prepare them for sale.

I had the privilege of taking a nine day trip on horseback to Paris and there we turned them over to the French Government, then came back to camp. The last trip I made was by train, to the Southern part of France, in the French and Italian Alps.

I returned to the United States 10 July 1919. We were demobilized at Camp Jackson, Columbia, South Carolina. I was discharged at Fort D. A. Russel, Cheyenne, Wyoming, 22 July 1919. Returning home again I went back to the farm with my younger brother Arnold. Later that fall I went to Idaho to visit with some members of my family, and I spent three months working for the Utah and Idaho Sugar Company. I came home and worked for Frank, in Huntsville until February when I went to Oregon where my brother, Clarence, was and worked in Dee, Oregon, in the lumber mill for the Utah Oregon Lumber Company. The next July I went to Cokeville, Wyoming, where Frank and Leonard had bought a big cattle ranch. This was in the year 1921. It was while I was there that we used to go to Randolph, Utah, to Dance. This was where I met Florence Norris and two years later we were married in the Salt Lake Temple, 21 November 1923. We lived in Huntsville and farmed for three years. Then I went to work for David O. McKay in southern Utah. Florence and our two children, Kenneth David and Maevon who was about three weeks old, got on the train and went to Randolph, to live. I worked for David O. McKay who had a brother, Morgan, who was a county agent in Piute County, and they were experimenting for the farmers down there to raise seed potatoes. Almost all the McKay family spent the summer down there. Then I went back home and moved our furniture over to Randolph, where I worked on farms and in construction work. I served as an elected peace officer the last 10 years we were there. In October 1942 we moved to Ogden to work in Civil Service until 1962. I am now working for the Church. We came to Washington Terrace to live in April 1943. In February 1946 I was called on a Stake Mission in Weber Stake. In 1947 I was called into the Presidency of the 311 Quorum of Seventies. In October 1952 the Third Ward of Washington Terrace was made. I was called to be First counselor to Bishop Francis N. Scoles.

In March 1956 Stanley W. Poulsen was called to be the Bishop and I was retained as his first counselor. In March 1963 I was released and called to be the Stake Agricultural Representative. I am now serving as second assistant to the High Priest Group Leader.

Kenneth David Bingham, born August 1924, mar-

ried Lila Butler in the Logan Temple. Their children are Kathleen, Kenneth Lee, Ellen, Owen.

Maevon married Percy George Bateman in Malad, Idaho, later in the Salt Lake Temple. Their children are Douglas, Barbara, Sandra, David, Debra, Darin and twins, Darleen and Barry Dean.

Source of information - Family Records of David M. Bingham, 4681 So. 250 W., Ogden, Utah.

3A.2.19 ARNOLD HYRUM BINGHAM

Arnold - 19th child of Erastus Perry Bingham and Emeline Clarissa Allen b. 14 Jun 1899 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 15 Sep 1926 - hap. 15 Jun 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

3A.3 LUCINDA MARIA BINGHAM and WILLIAM BOZLEY FOY

Lucinda Maria - daughter of Erastus Bingham and Olive Hovey Freeman - b. 1 Jun 1848 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 24 Dec 1862 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 27 Feb 1924 at Grand Junction, Mesa, Colorado - bur. at Moab, Grand, Utah - end. 19 Oct 1882 - sld. to hus. 19 Oct 1882 - sld. to par. BIC.

William Bozley - son of Thomas Birk Foy and Catherine Rebecca Fink - b. 9 Sep 1837 at Strongstown, Ind., Pa. - m. 24 Dec 1862 - d. 8 Oct 1920 at Grand Junction, Mesa, Colorado - bur. at Moab, Grand, Utah - hap 1845 - end. 19 Oct 1882.

Foy Children:

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 1. Olive Louisa (Carrell) | 3A.3.1 |
| 2. William Erastus | 3A.3.2 |
| 3. Thomas Bingham | 3A.3.3 |
| 4. Perry Elijah | 3A.3.4 |
| 5. John Lawrence | 3A.3.5 |
| 6. Amy Lucinda | 3A.3.6 |
| 7. Emma Cedenia | 3A.3.7 |
| 8. Fredrick Lorenzo | 3A.3.8 |
| 9. Oscar Freeman | 3A.3.9 |
| 10. Mary (Steele) | 3A.3.10 |
| 11. George Winslow | 3A.3.11 |
| 12. May (Gordon) | 3A.3.12 |

Source of Information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Florence Foy, 689 East 400 North, Bountiful, Utah 84010.

Lucinda Bingham was born 1 June 1848 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was the daughter of Erastus Bingham and Olive Hovey Freeman. She met William Foy in Ogden and married him while she was still 15 years old. Soon after they went to Dixie or St. George, Utah.

William Bosley Foy's



Lucinda William Ophelia



William Thomas John Perry



Olive Mary Maria May



Fred Oscar George Willard James

Lucinda had 12 children - 7 boys and 5 girls, ten lived. She was quite an observer -- could almost read people's minds. She was talkative, patient, pleasant, very good entertainer, and was equally liked and at home was either the young or the old. She was a good Latter-day Saint, but her calling was caring for the sick. Her life was one of service. From the time her children were small until long after she had grandchildren, she would go with her little brown satchel for miles on horseback to deliver a baby -- even though it meant endangering her own life. One time she went 150 miles to Joe Titus' home to help the stork, or she would go to Indian Creek, Monticello, La Sal, or wherever there was a need.

She could do almost anything she tried. In addition to her nursing ability, she could cook and sew. She was an expert in doing beadwork on buckskin shirts, vests, gloves, etc. She could tan a hide as good as a man; and she would oil, tan and smoke them until tan.

The Foy family was some of the early pioneers of the wild country of San Juan and Grand Counties, Utah, and also in Colorado. When in Monticello, they always kept a horse tied to the gate post for safety against the Indians. One day the children went two or three hundred yards from the house and some Indians rode up

over the hill. They threw a rope and caught Maria, dragging her off along the ground back of the horses, over rocks, and sagebrush. The alarm was given, and the horse at the gate was soon put into use. The men rode after the Indians shooting and finally they let Maria go. Maria was Lucinda's sister's girl. This is only one of such instances.

When crossing the Colorado River, they were in small rowboats and wagon boxes with cattle swimming all around them -- even under the boats. The women had their small children in the boats with them.

These pioneers made their own candles, and cheese, and barrels of molasses of all sizes - from 5 to 50 gallons. These barrels, when filled with molasses would be taken by the men to the larger towns to trade for wheat and flour. They not only made the molasses, but also had to make the barrels in which to put it.

Lucinda came from a polygamist family. Her own husband also had two wives. She was the first wife and her sister, Cedena, the second.

Lucinda lived a very full life, and was staying with her daughter, May, in Grand Junction, Colorado, at the time of her death. She died 27 February 1924, and was buried in Moab, Grand County, Utah.

William Bosley Foy, one of three sons of Thomas Burke Foy and Catherine Fink Foy, was born in Pennsylvania, 9 September 1837. He emigrated to Utah with his parents while he was a very young boy.

His parents joined the Mormon Church soon after its organization in 1830, and became a part of the great Mormon "westward" migration, which ended in a forced exodus from the Mormon gathering places of Nauvoo, Illinois. The Foy's first settled in Ohio, then went to Missouri; thence to Nauvoo, Illinois, and later to Winter Quarters in Nebraska. Here they remained until 1850.

William B. Foy was a pioneer in the truest sense of the word. Like an untamed mustang of the early west, this adventurous, restless man of the plains (with his family) pushed ever outward and onward, flanking the outskirts with every new wave of advancing civilization. He was a pioneer both by choice and adaptation. Like most early plainsmen, he was gun-shy of the noise and culture of the great cities, preferring rather the danger and exposure of the pioneer. William B. Foy came as a boy with his parents to Utah and moved with them to St. George, taking with him his wife, Lucinda Bingham. He later left Dixie to make his home in Minersville, Utah, a farming section and supply town for nearby mines.

He engaged in farming and stock raising and later established a freight (peddler's) train between Miners-

ville and St. George . . . transporting goods both ways, a traveling merchant. Caravans of freighters with prairie schooners trailed through the country. William B. Foy moved out to Horseshoe Bend 2 1/2 miles south of Milford where he took up a cattle ranch. This small town then became a halfway place for travelers, miners, fortune-hunters and pioneers. Horseshoe Bend became quite a race-horse center. Much life was contributed to this section by the smelter interests of Frisco, this being a then flourishing mining town.

The building of the family log home was described by Thomas B. Foy. He said looking upward, seeing his father placing the upper logs seemed as high as a modern skyscraper.

William relates something of the wage scale in St. George at the time. He said that while building the road over Black Ridge he worked from daylight to dark for twelve pounds of flour a day. After living in Horseshoe Bend for twelve years, William Foy moved his family to Loa, Wayne County, Utah, together with all of his stock, cattle and implements of agriculture and the pioneer household. They lived there about four years and moved to Thurber, where they remained several years, ranging the cattle on the east side of Fish Lake Mountain.

Old Man Accident seemed to have a hoodoo over William Foy, as his son, Thomas B. Foy, says: "When I was a very small boy we lived in Milford. Father was riding a mean horse which became frightened as he dismounted and as he jumped he caught his foot in the stirrup. The horse whirled and began kicking him. It was several moments before he got loose. They picked him up and carried him to the house for dead. But, he soon recovered and was ready to take another whirl. He had the reputation of tackling any adventure that came along. He never boasted about being a good rider, but would tackle anything that could be saddled. He used a roll and bucking strap. Once when branding a horse with a stamp iron, which he did not even stop to tie down, he had his right eye kicked out.

When he was quite an old man, he had one leg and one arm broken while dangling them along underneath the running-gears of a wagon out in the stump timbers. Although he could swim very well, he nearly lost his life while ferrying across the Delorous River (age 78) with Perry and Ray Loveridge. They were crossing at high-water time when a big tree came down the river and snapped the ferry cable. The boat was suddenly capsized and William (still figuring these forty-year-old men were boys unable to take care of themselves) said he would swim above them to break the current and give them every advantage to make shore. He was caught in a whirlpool, however, and was swept downstream. The two men made shore and rushed down the bank to find him. When they

found him he was clinging to a willow, and his hand was gradually sliding down the willow. He was nearly gone, and was too weak to call to them for help.

There was never anything that could scare him but a U. S. Marshal. And, although he was a polygamist, he was never arrested.

He once was rounding up some mustangs out in the open range with no one but his eight-year old son with him. If he had been hurt he would have been at the mercy of this boy and the elements. He built a brush coral and drove the horses in, etc.

He was a fine blacksmith, good carpenter and fine horseman.

He was active until he was four score and three years (83), and died in Grand Junction, Colorado. He was buried in Moab, Utah.

3A.3.1 OLIVE LOUISA FOY and JOHN FRANKLIN CARRELL

Olive - 1st child of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham - b. 8 Jan 1864 or 65 at Washington, Washington, Utah - m. 10 Mar 1878 - d. 27 Apr 1929 Upalco, Duchesne, Utah - bur. at Upalco, Duchesne, Utah - bap. 30 Sep 1840 - end. 16 Jan 1895 - sld. to hus. 16 Jan 1895 - sld. to par. 23 Jun 1944.

John - son of William Thomas Carrell and Dorothy Pectol - b. 13 Apr 1856 at Manti, Sanpete, Utah - d. 13 Oct 1932 at Upalco, Duchesne, Utah - bur. 16 Oct 1932 at Upalco, Duchesne, Utah - bap. 21 May 1864 - end. 16 Jan 1895.

Carrell Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. John William | b. 14 Sep 1878 |
| 2. Dorothy Lucinda (Pectol) | b. 9 May 1880 |
| 3. Olive Rosanah | b. 27 Jun 1882 |
| 4. James Hudson | b. 28 Mar 1884 |
| 5. Amy Cedinia (Webesten) | b. 25 Jun 1886 |
| 6. George Alfred | b. 10 Oct 1888 |



Family of Olive Foy and John F. Carrell

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 7. Elric Alphonso | b. 3 Mar 1891 |
| 8. Thomas Perry | b. 28 Mar 1893 |
| 9. Minnie Alveretta (Pectol) | b. 22 May 1895 |
| 10. Fred Freeman | b. 9 Apr 1900 |
| 11. Ulric | b. 14 May 1902 |
| 12. Novella (Potts) | b. 12 Oct 1906 |

Sources of information - Caineville Ward Record films - Teasdale Ward Record films.

Olive Louisa Foy Carrell was the oldest of a large family. She was born 8 January 1864 at Dixie, Utah, the daughter of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Bingham Foy.

She married John Franklin Carrell, 10 March 1878 and moved to Loa, Utah, where her life as a devoted wife and mother began. In Loa, Olive and John built a home, raised cattle and owned a large dairy farm. She made good cheese and sold it to help with the family income. They prospered and were considered well to do, but many of their riches were also found in the contentment of their home and their love for each other.

Olive was a small, faril, soft-spoken woman, but had twelve children. Even with such a large family, her home was always in order and she loved cooking and caring for her children. One of the outstanding pictures, that never dimmed in the mind of her daughter, Dena, was of her in a large rocking chair with just as many youngsters stacked on her lap as could hang on, and so many arms bobbing between her and her mending that she would finally lay it aside and tell a story and continue her mending after the children were tucked into bed.

After the 4th child was born, they moved from Loa to Cainsville. Life for them was adven terous and a happy experience, as they settled in their new home. There were, of course, difficulties, and problems later arose. They had brought their cattle to this new settlement expecting to find good grazing and money to keep their increasingly large family. But the Robber Rooste Cattle Rustlers also arrived, hiding in the hills at night and raiding the herds until they were almost gone.

For a time things were rather hard for them, but her daughter Dena says: "Mother and Father always had family prayer, night and morning, and this seemed to be the great and sustaining something that kept us close together. And, even though times were hard, and mother was busy with her large family, she still found ample time to work in the church. She was Primary President for many years, a counselor in the Relief Society and held various church jobs. She was a beautiful seamstress and liked making clothes for the dead, covering caskets and helping wherever death or sickness occurred. 'Helping hands and willing feet make life's pathway mighty sweet' was one of her

teachings. She often said, 'If she could stop one heart from breaking, she would not have lived in vain. '"

Dena continues: "With a family of twelve, combined with her sewing and church work, mother was an efficient director. She was a strict, friendly woman, for whom all had great respect. Rules were made and obeyed without arguing. We children never sasssed or argued with our parents -- each did as he or she was told, and did it immediately. There were occasional spankings, but only when needed. Mother never allowed the children to go away to spend a night. As darkness fell, she was anxious to know that each child was home. However, friends were always welcome, children as well as adults, to enjoy the wonderful dinners cooked by mother.

"When all the children were married, but four, my parents moved to Grover, Utah. Impliments for farming were scarce and crude, climatic conditions not so good. Some of the married children had moved to Upalco, Utah, to start their homes, so it took but little persuasion to get my parents to move to Upalco."

A great sorrow came to them with the loss of a son, who died from the flu epidemic in 1917. He died leaving a wife and seven children. The wife of their son, Jim, also died and left a new baby which Louisa raised and cared for, for a number of years. She loved this child as one of her own.

April 27, 1929 dawned as usual, except that Louisa had pneumonia and quietly slipped away from this life. This was a terrible blow to her family, and especially her husband who had built his life with hers for 51 years.

Again we quote from her daughter, Dena, "Let us the descendants of Olive Louisa Foy Carrell realize the great contibutions made by her for our progress and happiness. She gave to us of her virtue, energy, industry and faith. She was a loyal mother and friend, and a devoted servant to her family and her God."

3A.3.2 WILLIAM ERASTUS FOY and ROSANNAH CARRELL

William Erastus - 2nd child of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham - b. 2 Jan 1866 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 7 Jan 1887 at Cainsville, Utah - d. 16 May 1957 at Duchesne, Utah - bap. 30 Aug 1967 - end. 1 June 1953 - sld. to par. 30 Jan 1962.

Rosannah - daughter of William Thomas Carrell and Dorothy Pectol - b. 25 Sep 1869 at Camp Floyd, Utah, - m. 7 Jan 1887 - d. Nov 1957 at Vernal, Utah - end. 1 June 1953 - sld. to hus. 1 June 1953.



Foy Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dortha Maria (Graham) | b. 25 Dec 1888 |
| 2. William Clarence | b. 22 Aug 1889 |
| 3. Lelia Rosannah (Wolverton) | b. 11 Nov 1891 |
| 4. Ethel May (Bruntage) | b. 11 Dec 1894 |
| 5. Zelda (Reynolds) | b. 20 Dec 1905 |

William Erastus Foy was born the 2nd of January 1866 in Minersville, Utah, to William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham.

He married Rosannah Carrell 7 January 1887 in Cainsville, Utah. They lived in Cainsville nine years, in Green River, Utah, for 17 years, and in Duchesne, Utah, area since 1913.

William was a retired rancher and farmer. He was also a shoemaker in Duchesne and operated a variety store.

William and his family were active in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day-Saints. They had the pleasure of celebrating their 70th Wedding Anniversary together.

They had one son and three daughters.

William died the 16th of May, 1957 in Duchesne, Utah.

3A.3.3 THOMAS BINGHAM FOY and JULIETTE BURR

Thomas - 3rd child of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham - b. 17 Dec 1868 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 6 Jan 1888 at Manti, Utah - d. 31 Oct 1950 at Moab, Utah - bur. at Moab, Utah - bap. 30 Aug 1967 - end. 19 Mar 1890 - sld. to par. 30 Jan 1962.



Juliette - daughter of John Atlantic Burr and Martha Angeline Hancock - b. 7 Oct 1871 at Glenwood, Sevier, Utah - d. 12 Sep 1912 - bap. 1880 - end. 19 Mar 1890 - sld. to hus. 19 Mar 1890.

Foy Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Edna May (Flieger) | b. 29 Jan 1893 |
| 2. Leslie Thomas | b. 21 Sep 1894 |
| 3. Elsie Viola (Tindal) | b. 1 Feb 1897 |
| 4. Maude Adele (Lester) | b. 9 Jul 1900 |
| 5. Claude Harold | b. 19 Jun 1902 |
| 6. Fern (Vawter) | b. 30 Aug 1905 |

Thomas Bingham Foy was born at Minersville, Utah, on 17 December 1868 to William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham. He was the second son in a family of seven sons and five daughters, all of whom grew to maturity.

While he was still very young his father moved his family to Horseshoe Bend, Utah -- two and one-half miles south of Milford, Utah, where he took up a ranch for the purpose of building up a herd of cattle. As a youngster, Thomas recalls the construction of the family home, a log cabin. His father dug a large surface well to which they fixed a windmill to lift the water for a garden and the family livestock. He soon had 150 head of cattle.

Like the rest of the Foys, horses were an intricate part of the life of Thomas B. In fact, he said he could not remember when he was not, in some way, mixed up with horses. He learned to ride almost as early as he learned to walk. The old "T" brand of William B. Foy was a common mark upon cattle of the Beaver bottoms, where in the summertime hundreds of tons of hay was cut and stacked.

Thomas says: "The first school I attended was in a private home -- that of George Carrell. His wife, Agnes Curfew Carrell, was the first school teacher I can remember. She was the sister of John Curfew, a neighbor to the Foys. The school property consisted of ordinary crude house chairs and wooden benches. I never attended a regular school where we had a

school house until we moved to Loa, Utah. This was a dirt-roofed one-room log house. I was then about 10 years old and Loa was a community of but a few families. Later I went to Thurber where I attended school in another one-room log house for part of two winters. This completed my schooling until I went to Richfield at the age of 19. In Thurber we had a private tutor, Miss Dixie Pace (Sister Monroe Redd's wife of Monticello). I also remember a Miss Coleman.

While going to the Academy, Thomas met John Burr, and while palling with him he got acquainted with John's sister, Julia. Like all lovers, they had a quarrel. One day while he was riding for cattle he rode over the mountain to John and Angeline Hancock Burr's home. Mr. Burr was taken to serve a term in jail for polygamy. So the lovers made up and were married the 6th of January, 1888, at Cainsville, Utah. Julia was 18 years old and Thomas, 21. Julia was born the 7th of October 1871. Thomas stayed there and looked after things until March, when Julia's father was able to come home. Then Thomas and Julia went to the temple and were sealed for time and eternity.

The Foy family moved to Monticello, Utah, by way of Lees Ferry and the Colorado River taking 500 head of cattle with them. During World War I they had 300 head of cattle taken in one night by outlaws.

Their first child was a girl which they named Edna, born 29 January 1893. She was more like her mother in looks than the other children. The second child was a boy named Leslie, born 21 September 1894. They had quite a hard time raising him at first, but he proved to be a great comfort to them throughout his life.

When Elsie was born, 1 February 1897, they had a very cold hard winter and Thomas' brother, Oscar, had to go to Moab by sleigh and get his mother, Lucinda Bingham Foy, as she was a midwife.

As the years went by they had three other children come to brighten their home; namely, Maud (9 July 1900), Claude (19 June 1902) and Fern was born 30 August 1905. When Fern was still young, their mother, Julia, took cold and it developed into tuberculosis. She died 12 September 1912.

The family eventually all married and moved away. Thomas made his home with Leslie until Leslie died in 1937.

Thomas was called twice to fill temple missions - one in Logan and one in Manti. For seven years he spent the winters in California with his daughters and the summers in Monticello with his son, Claude, stopping off in the spring and fall in Bountiful, Utah, to visit with Leslie's wife and children. Thomas finally grew tired of commuting from family to family, and wanted a home of his own. He married Martha

Westwood, a widow from Moab, whom he had known all his life. She had a home in Moab, so they made their home there. Thomas and Martha accepted the responsibility of a Stake Mission for their church.

He died 31 October 1950 in Moab and is buried there.

3A.3.4 PERRY ELIJAH FOY and EFFIE ELVIRA LOCKES

Perry - 4th child of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham - b. 17 Sep 1870 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 15 Feb 1893 at Cainsville, Utah - d. 7 Jan 1955 at Grand Junction, Colorado - bur. at Moab, Utah - bap. 29 Aug 1959 - end. 27 Feb 1960.

Effie Elvira - daughter of James Warren Lockes and Elvira Delight Wingett - b. 16 Sep 1874 at Annabella, Sevier, Utah - m. 15 Feb 1893 at Cainsville, Utah - d. 5 Feb 1930 - bap. 31 July 1889 - end. 1 Dec 1942.

Foy Children:

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. James William | b. 27 Dec 1895 |
| 2. Vera Luella (Graham) | b. 23 Apr 1896 |
| 3. Franklin Perry | b. 29 Dec 1898 |
| 4. Effie Leona | b. 9 Feb 1901 |
| 5. Mazil May Lathan | b. 2 Aug 1904 |
| 6. Eva Elvira (Hirons) | b. 26 Jan 1906 |
| 7. Earl Preston | b. 9 Dec 1911 |
| 8. Pearl (Child) | b. abt. 1913 |
| | d. 1913 |

Perry Elijah Foy was the son of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda (Bingham) Foy. He was born the 17th of September 1870 at Minersville, Utah.

He worked with his father - farming and raising stock - until he was a young man. At the age of 22 he married Effie Locks, at Cainsville, Utah. They had eight children.

When he was 30 years old he moved his family to Gateway, Colorado, where his father and mother lived. They lived in Gateway for 15 years. There he worked for the State Road Commission. They next moved to Castleton, Utah, where he worked at mining and stock-raising. In 1917 he moved to Moab, Utah.

Perry was good-natured and too free-hearted for his own good. Like his father and brothers, he also knew no fear and was a true pioneer of the early days. He raised a good family. His oldest son, James, died in the service of his county in World War I. Another son, Earl, was student body president of the Moab High School, but was killed while hunting rabbits. A grown daughter, Leona, was injured and died while riding a horse. His wife was a very kind and understanding woman. She died in 1930.

3A.3.5 JOHN LAURENCE FOY and
MARGARET ANN PAYNE

John - 5th child of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham - b. 17 Aug 1872 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 10 Apr 1895 at Manti, Utah - d. 7 May 1959 at Richfield, Sevier, Utah - bap. 31 Aug 1967 - end. 10 Apr 1895 - sld. to hus. 10 Apr 1895 - sld. to par. 30 Jun 1962.

Margaret - daughter of Edward Payne and Emma Powell - b. 29 Nov 1871 at Coalville, Summit, Utah - d. 14 May 1953 at Glenwood, Sevier, Utah - bap. 1 Aug 1880 - end. 10 Apr 1895 - sld. to hus. 10 Apr 1895.

Foy Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Hazel Emma (Duffin) | b. 30 Jan 1896 |
| 2. Mildred Lucinda (Horne) | b. 26 Jul 1900 |
| 3. Velva May (Branch) | b. 18 Dec 1902 |
| 4. Luverne Vernell | b. 19 Apr 1907 |
| 5. Cecil Edward | b. 21 Jul 1909 |
| 6. Arlean (Miner) | b. 23 Feb 1916 |



Family of John and Margaret Payne Foy

John Laurence Foy was born the 17th of August 1872, at Minersville, Utah. His parents were William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham.

His parents lived the rugged life of pioneers, moving from one frontier to another. They moved from Minersville, Utah, to Horseshoe Bend, to Loa, to Fish Lake, to Monticello and then to Moab - all in Utah. Then they moved to Colorado and back again to Glenwood, Utah. Like the other Foy's he was an outdoors man. At the age of nine he started to ride horses. From this time on his life was spent working with cattle and riding the range.

His father hired school teachers to come into their home and teach the children during the coldest months. While their life was difficult, it was full of happiness and the basic good things of life. Peace and happiness were in their home.

John fulfilled a mission for the L.D.S. Church, and was always active in his Church.

He met and married Margaret Payne, and on 10 April 1895 they were married in the Manti Temple. Margaret was born the 29th of November, 1871, in Coalville, Utah, the daughter of Edward Payne and Emma Powell. She was a school teacher.

When they went to the Manti Temple to be married, it took two days by wagon to go to Manti and two days to return. The honeymoon was sadly interrupted, when the bridegroom came down with the measles.

John and Margaret had six children - 2 boys and 4 girls.

John's life story, as he would tell it, would sound like a thrilling adventure as depicted in our "Western TV" shows.

John died in Richfield, Sevier County, Utah.

3A.3.6 AMY LUCINDA FOY

Amy (twin) (Child) - daughter of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham - b. 1 Jan 1874 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - d. Jan 1874 - sld. to par. 30 Jan 1962.

3A.3.7 EMMA DECENIA FOY

Emma (twin) (child) - daughter of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham - b. 1 Jan 1874 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - d. Jan 1874 - sld. to par. 30 Jan 1962.

3A.3.8 FREDRICK LORENZO FOY

Fredrick - 10th child of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham - b. 24 Dec 1875 at Milford, Beaver, Utah - d. 28 or 29 Sep 1958.

3A.3.9 OSCAR FREEMAN FOY and
LOULA MAY OWEN

Oscar - 9th child of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham - b. 22 Nov 1877 at Milford, Utah - m. 24 Aug 1907.

Loula - daughter of Edward J. Owen and Ada Gibson - b. 21 May 1892 at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania - d. 23 Aug 1966.



Foy Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Nettie May (Massey) | b. 21 Jun 1908 |
| 2. Harold E. | b. 12 Nov 1910 |
| 3. Roland K. | b. Sep 1913 |
| 4. Edward W. | b. 23 Nov 1915 |
| 5. Vonna Lucinda (Dalton) | b. 18 Aug 1921 |
| 6. Lois Rosada (Shafer) | b. 7 Sep 1926 |

Oscar Freeman Foy was the son of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda (Bingham) Foy. He was born 22 November 1877 in Milford, Utah.

Oscar stayed with his father and brothers in the cattle business until he was 16 years old. The family was living in Monticello, Utah, at that time, and Oscar then left the Family Company. This was during the administration of President Cleveland, and cattle were selling for \$10 and \$15 per head.

Oscar's father, William Foy, went to Gateway, Colorado, and Oscar went to Nevada. He still stayed in the cattle business, but was shot by an Indian through his lung and was sick for a long, long time.

While in Nevada he met and married Loula May Owen from Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, and he then moved back to Gateway, Colorado, where his father and mother lived.

Oscar, like his parents and brothers, knew no fear. He rode the wildest horses and he saw no danger.

He had three sons and three daughters. He and his wife celebrated their Golden Wedding in 1958, in Moab, Utah. He moved to Moab in about 1940.

At the time of this writing (1964) he is retired and living in Moab, Utah.

3A.3.10 MARY EMELINE FOY and JOHN P. STEELE

Mary Emeline - 10th child of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham - b. 23 Jan 1883 at Milford, Utah - m. 23 Nov 1899 - d. 15 Feb 1924 at Grand



Junction, Colorado - bur. Feb 1924 at Fruita, Colorado - Feb 1943 - sld. to par. BIC.

John Pierce - son of Jessie Pearce Steele and Frances Eveline Alexander - b. 13 Sep 1876 at Springville, Utah, Utah - m. 23 Nov 1899 - d. 19 Jan 1955 - bap. 7 Aug 1963 - end. 27 Apr 1964.

Steele Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Hilda (Colombo) | b. 21 Oct 1900 |
| 2. Cora (Harrison) | b. 21 Mar 1902 |
| 3. Jesse Percy | b. 21 Jul 1903 |
| 4. Arthur Alexander | b. 26 Jan 1908 |
| 5. Mariam (Peterson) | b. 26 May 1910 |
| 6. Cyril William | b. 11 Dec 1911 |
| 7. Frances Gene | b. 26 Feb 1914 |
| 8. Maxine (Hurst) | b. 19 Oct 1919 |
| 9. Wanda (Stockert) | b. 19 Dec 1922 |

Mary Foy was born the 23rd of January, 1883, in Milford, Utah. She was the daughter of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Bingham. She was the tenth child of a family of twelve. She was tall and slender, like her mother, and was fair of complexion.

Her father was a cattleman and a pioneer - always moving to the western frontier. When she was still young they moved to Monticello, Utah, by way of Lees Ferry on the Colorado River, taking 500 head of cattle with them.

When she was about sixteen, her father moved to Moab, Utah, and here she met and married John P. Steele. John was engaged in freighting, and they soon moved to Kirtland, New Mexico. In 1914 they lived in Mancos, Colorado, then they moved to Gateway, Colorado, where the Foy family had settled.

Their third son, Frances Gene Steele, was killed in action during World War I, while defending his country.

Mary had nine children - four sons and five daughters. Feb 15, 1924 Mary died in childbirth at Grand Junction, Colorado, and was buried in Fruita, Colorado. Her sister, Maria, raised the two youngest girls - Maxine and Wanda.

Her husband, John P. Steele, remarried and raised another family, living in Portland, Oregon. He was about 80 years old when he died, and he was buried in Fruita, Colorado beside Mary.

3A.3.11 GEORGE WINSLOW FOY and
GERTRUDE LAURA MULLINEAUX



George - 11th child of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham - b. 24 Nov 1886 at Thurber, Utah - m. 25 Dec 1913 - d. 4 Feb 1966 at Redlands, Colorado - sld. to par. BIC.

Foy Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Evelyn Joelle (Courtney) | b. 17 Oct 1914 |
| 2. Patrecia Louise (Nisley) | b. 23 Feb 1916 |
| 3. Edgar Winslow | b. 12 Dec 1920 |

George Winslow Foy was born 24 November 1886 in Thurber, Utah. He was the son of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Bingham.

George was the 11th child of a family of twelve. His father and brothers were all ranchers and cattlemen, and he followed in their footsteps. The family moved to Monticello, Utah, by way of Lees Ferry on the Colorado River, taking 500 head of cattle with them.

From Monticello they moved to Gateway, Colorado. Here he met and married Gertrude Mullineaux. They then bought a farm in Gateway and started on their own. Later they sold and bought a farm at Redlands, Colorado, and they were still living there in 1964. He raised hay and corn and other feed for his cattle. He has been a very successful cattleman and farmer.

George was taller than his other brothers - very good natured, and his sister, Maria, said she never had seen him mad.

He was always helping some one in need. They had two daughters and one son, namely, Patty Lou, Evelyn Joel and Edgar.

He died 4 February 1966.

3A.3.12 MAY A. FOY and
GEORGE WASHINGTON GORDON

May - 12th child of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Maria Bingham - b. 23 Dec 1887 at Milford, Utah - m. 29 Sep 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

George - son of Patrick Henry Gordon and Caroline Vanover - b. 1 Apr 1872 at Aden, California - d. 1951.

Gordon Children:

1. Georgia Mal (Kruckenberg)
2. Dorothy Alveretta (Mahonie) b. 16 Sep 1917

May Foy was the daughter of William Bozley Foy and Lucinda Bingham. She was born 23 December 1887, in Milford, Utah. She grew up to be a very attractive woman - tall, slender and with dark hair.

Her father was a cattleman, so the family moved to Monticello, Utah, by way of Lees Ferry, across the Colorado River. Her father took 500 head of cattle with him. She grew up experiencing all kinds of pioneer life.

When her parents moved to Gateway, Colorado, she met and married George Gordon on the 29th of September 1905. He was the son of Patrick Henry Gordon and Caroline Wanover. He was born the 1st of April 1872. They lived in Gateway, Colorado, until 1916, when they moved to Grand Junction, Colorado, and have stayed there ever since (1964).

May and her husband, George, made their living in the cattle, sheep, and ranching business, and they were very successful. George was left an orphan at the age of ten years, yet he left a fortune when he died in 1951. He was only 16 years old when he started on his own in the cattle business. Though they had sufficient to be considered "well off", they were very good to those less fortunate and were friendly to all. He belonged to the Elks Lodge of Grand Junction, and was active in the Stockmen's Associations.

She died November 1967 in Grand Junction, Colorado.

George Washington Gordon, born Aden, California, 1 April 1872, the son of Patrick Henry Gordon and Caroline Vanover Gordon. They left California when

he was four years old, traveling the plains and mountains by covered wagon. His mother died before leaving California and on his tenth birthday his father drowned in the Colorado River on which they operated a ferry.

When 16 years old he moved to Gateway where he started his ranching career. He had business holdings on western slopes of eastern Utah.

He was active in the stockmen's circles, awarded life membership into the Elks Lodge.

Buried in Orchard Mesa Cemetery, Grand Junction, Colorado.

3A.4 LYDIA ROXINA BINGHAM and GEORGE TYE LISH

Lydia - 4th child of Erastus Bingham Jr. and Olive Hovey Freeman - b. 6 Jan 1850 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 3 Mar 1865 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. Apr 1936 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - bur. Apr 1936 at McCammon Bannock, Idaho - bap. 13 Jul 1894 - end. 3 Mar 1865 - sld. to hus. 18 Jun 1919 - sld. to par. BIC.

George - son of William Sealy Lish and Farzina Christina Cornwall - b. 3 Jan 1847 at Independence, Jackson, Missouri - d. 30 Apr 1914 - Onyx, Bannock, Idaho - bur. May 1914 at McCammon, Bannock, Idaho - bap. 13 Jul 1894 - end. 18 Jun 1919.

Lish Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1. Annie Mariah | 3A.4.1 |
| 2. George William | 3A.4.2 |
| 3. Perry Elijah | 3A.4.3 |
| 4. James Albert | 3A.4.4 |
| 5. Edwin Alphonso | 3A.4.5 |
| 6. Dell Ray | 3A.4.6 |
| 7. Lorenzo | 3A.4.7 |
| 8. Isabella (Moss) | 3A.4.8 |
| 9. Ida Ellen (Cutler) | 3A.4.9 |
| 10. Samuel Erastus | 3A.4.10 |
| 11. Olive May (Norton) | 3A.4.11 |

Sources of information - Family Records in possession of E. V. Cutler, 206 W. Alameda Road, Pocatello, Idaho - Pers. knowledge and family records in possession of family.

3A.4.1 ANNIE MARIAH LISH

Annie - 1st child of George Tye Lish and Lydia Roxina Bingham - b. 12 Dec 1866 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 12 Dec 1867 - sld. to par. 18 Jun 1919.

3A.4.2 GEORGE WILLIAM LISH and EMMA WILLIAMS PHIPPINS

George - 2nd child of George Tye Lish and Lydia Roxina Bingham - b. 12 Dec 1866 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Jun 1924 - Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - d. 7 Jul 1936 at McCammon, Bannock, Idaho - bur. Jul 1936 - bap. 13 Jul 1894 - end. 18 Jun 1924 - sld. to par. 11 Nov 1955.

Emma - daughter of Lemuel Lewis Williams and Emma Wardle - b. 24 Aug 1870 at Brigham, Box Elder, Utah - d. Aug 1942 at Fruitland, Pytt, Idaho - bur. at Alvion, Csw, Idaho - bap. 14 Apr 1888 - end. 23 Jun 1892.

Source of information - Family records - Church records, Ida Ella Lish Cutler.

Remarks: Wife sealed to 1st husband Phippen 23 June 1892.

3A.4.3 PERRY ELIJAH LISH

Perry - 3rd child of George Tye Lish and Lydia Roxina Bingham - b. 6 Sep 1871 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. Jan 1872 - sld. to par. 18 Jun 1919.

3A.4.4 JAMES ALBERT LISH and CLARA GRACE NORTON

James - 4th child of George Tye Lish and Lydia Roxina Bingham - b. 15 Dec 1872 at Sessen, Settlement, Weber, Utah - m. 27 Nov 1896 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - d. 1 Dec 1958 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - bur. 3 Dec 1958 at McCammon, Bannock, Idaho - bap. 13 Jul 1894 - end. 1 Oct 1902 - sld. to par. 23 Oct 1954.

Clara - daughter of Alanson Norton and Julia Ann Williams - b. 2 Jul 1881 at Brigham, Box Elder, Utah - d. 4 Jan 1960 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - bur. 9 Jan 1960 - bap. 7 Sep 1890 - end. 1 Oct 1902 - sld. to hus. 1 Oct 1902.

Lish Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Albert Ray | b. 11 Jul 1897 |
| 2. Elvin Norton | b. 19 May 1899 |
| 3. Lorenzo LeRoy | b. 10 Jun 1901 |
| 4. May Irene (Byrd) | b. 1 Jul 1903 |
| 5. Ethel Wanda (Marler) | b. 9 Jun 1905 |
| 6. Gilbert Rastus | b. 22 Oct 1907 |
| 7. James Delbert | b. 5 Aug 1909 |
| 8. Clara Grace | b. 12 Mar 1912 |
| 9. George William | b. 17 Jun 1915 |
| 10. Alice Ida (Draper) | b. 10 Dec 1918 |
| 11. Irvin Howard | b. 2 Feb 1925 |

Source of information - Family and Church records, James Albert Lish.

3A.4.5 EDWIN ALPHONZO LISH and
SARAH LUCENA CUTLER

Edwin - 5th child of George Tye Lish and Lydia Roxina Bingham - b. 7 Feb 1875 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 1 Sep 1902 at McCammon, Bannock, Idaho - d. 10 May 1934 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - bur. 13 May 1934 at Inkom, Bannock, Idaho - bap. 13 Jul 1894 - end. 13 Dec 1905 - sld. to hus. 13 Dec 1905 - sld. to par. 17 Sep 1930.

Sarah - daughter of Eathan Freeman Cutler, Sr. and Harriet Lucena Williams - b. 19 Sep 1887 at Brigham, Box Elder, Utah - d. 27 Jan 1919 at Onyx, Bannock, Idaho - bur. 30 Jan 1919 at Inkom, Bannock, Idaho - bap. 22 Sep 1895 - end. 13 Dec 1905.

Lish Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Eathan Alphonzo | b. 2 Aug 1903 |
| 2. Alphretta | b. 16 Apr 1905 |
| 3. Ronald Ira | b. 14 Nov 1907 |
| 4. Eva Lucille (Curzon) | b. 4 Jan 1910 |
| 5. Lydia Roxania | b. 15 Jun 1912 |
| 6. Lucena Stella (Andrew) | b. 11 May 1914 |
| 7. Rosetta (Allred) | b. 2 Dec 1916 |

3A.4.6A DELL RAY LISH and
ERMINNIE VILETTA NORTON

Dell - 6th child of George Tye Lish and Lydia Roxina Bingham - b. 24 Mar 1877 at Tuscarora, Elk, Nevada - m. 8 Dec 1897 - d. 6 Sep 1966 - bap. 14 Jul 1894 - end. 8 Dec 1897 - sld. to par. 11 Nov 1955.

Erminnie - daughter of Alanson Norton and Julie Ann Williams.- bap. 1877 - end. 5 Jun 1895.

Source of information - TIB Logan #14,020 Bk AP 390.

3A.4.6B DELL RAY LISH and
LOUISE ORGILL

Dell - See 3A.4.6A.

3A.4.6C DELL RAY LISH and
(MRS.) FANNIE WYNN

Dell - See 3A.4.6A

3A.4.6D DELL RAY LISH and
MARY MOSER

Dell - See 3A.4.6A

3A.4.7 LORENZO LISH and
MARY ELIZABETH LANE

Lorenzo - 7th child of George Tye Lish and Lydia Roxina Bingham - b. 3 Jul 1880 at Albion, Idaho - m. 16 Sep 1914 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - d. 30 Apr 1965 - bap. 14 Jul 1894 - end. 6 or 7 Dec 1899 - sld. to par. 31 Mar 1925.

Mary - daughter of Charles Bartlett Lane and Mary Ann Scott - b. 6 Feb 1896 at Webb City, Missouri - bap. 5 Feb 1915 - end. 31 Mar 1925 - sld. to hus. 31 Mar 1925.

Lish Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Bessie Mae (Haynes) | b. 1 Aug 1915 |
| 2. Katherine Mary (Dyer) | b. 2 Jul 1917 |
| 3. Oscar Lorenzo | b. 11 Feb 1919 |
| 4. Charles Thomas | b. 28 Sep 1922 |

Sources of information - Bessie Mae Lish Haynes, 4842 W. 119 St., Hawthorne, California.

3A.4.8 ISABELL LISH and
PERRY SAMUEL MOSS

Isabell - 8th child of George Tye Lish and Lydia Roxina Bingham - b. 3 Jul 1880 at Albion, Cassia, Idaho - m. 27 Jul 1900 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - d. 24 Jul 1955 at Jerome, Jerome, Idaho - bur. 27 Jul 1955 at McCammon, Bannock, Idaho - bap. 13 Jul 1894 - end. 7 Oct 1940 - sld. to hus. 11 Oct 1940 - sld. to par. 11 Nov 1955.

Perry - son of Patterson Moss and Sarah Matthews - b. 8 Oct 1872 at Portage, Box Elder, Utah - d. 9 Aug 1940 at Jerome, Jerome, Idaho - bur. 14 Aug 1940 at McCammon, Bannock, Idaho - bap. abt. 1880 - end. 11 Oct 1940.

Moss Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Harold Perry | b. 29 Aug 1901 |
| 2. Lila Isabell (Weigle) | b. 23 Aug 1902 |
| 3. Gerald Thadmer | b. 16 Oct 1904 |
| 4. Sterling George | b. 23 Dec 1909 |
| 5. Steely Lorenzo | b. 21 Dec 1912 |
| 6. Lydia Marguerite (Heitzman) | b. 13 Oct 1915 |
| 7. Van Lish | b. 4 Feb 1918 |
| 8. Roland Patterson | b. 10 Feb 1920 |

Source information - Family and church records.

Isabell Lish Moss was born 3 July 1880 at Albion, Cassia, Idaho, the daughter of George Tye Lish and Lydia Roxania Bingham. She had seven brothers, George W., Perry E., Albert, Edwin, Dell, Samuel E., and her twin brother Lorenzo and three sisters, Annie, Ida and May. Mother lived a happy, carefree childhood in a family closely united with love and compan-

ionship. Her education was limited because her father made a living by sawing lumber and was seldom near a school, but Mother was an excellent reader and speller. She loved music and poetry. Her special talents were acting, singing and dancing. She was a beautiful seamstress making her own patterns and she sewed for her entire family as well as relatives and friends. She made beautiful quilts and crocheted all her life. She was a good cook and housekeeper.

She was married to Perry Samuel Moss 27 July 1900. To this union eight children were born, Harold 29 Aug 1901, Lila 23 Aug. 1902, Gerald 16 Oct 1904, Sterling 23 Dec. 1909, Steely 21 Dec 1912, Marguerite 13 Oct 1915, Van 4 Feb 1918, Roland 10 Feb 1920. All were educated and graduated from high school at McCammon, Idaho. All were baptized members of the L.D.S. Church at McCammon. Mother was an active worker in the L. D.S. Church all her life and had a firm, unshakable testimony of the truthfulness of the Gospel.

The later part of her life she was plagued with asthma, hay-fever and seizures of unconsciousness which gradually sapped her physical and mental strength.

It was necessary for her to spend the last year of her life in a private nursing home where she could have special care.

She died 24 July 1955 in St. Benedicts Hospital, Jerome, Idaho, and was buried beside her husband at McCammon, Idaho.

Perry Samuel Moss was born 8 October 1872 at Portage, Box Elder, Utah. He was the youngest son of Patterson Moss and Sarah Matthews. He had one half sister, Sarah Jane, and a sister, Mary Ann and two brothers, George Riley and John William.

His mother died when he was 20 months old and his father died when he was sixteen. He spent his childhood in Portage, Brigham City, Utah. At the age of twenty one he came to McCammon and took up 80 acres of land under the "squatter's right" government plan.

On 27 July 1900 he married Isabell Lish and together they made a home for their family of eight, Harold, Lila, Gerald, Sterling, Steely, Marguerite, Van and Roland.

Father supplemented his farm income by raising cattle, sheep and pure-bred horses. He also butchered for the meat markets and stored blocks of ice in sawdust for summer use and to sell.

He was interested and active in all community affairs. He used his black team and black topped buggy for a funeral coach through Portneuf Valley. He helped build roads, canals, schools and churches. He insisted

that all his children graduate from high school. He loved music and sports.

He was baptized into the L.D.S. Church but was an inactive member never advancing beyond a Deacon.

He was active and interested in national, state and local politics and cherished his right to vote.

During his life he had inflammatory rheumatism which left him tormented with aching stiff muscles and joints. It was necessary to amputate his left fore finger when he got blood poison.

They lost the farm in 1935 and moved into McCammon.

In 1940 father became continually ill with a kind of paralysis so the family moved our parents to Jerome, Idaho, where father died 9 August 1940 and was taken to McCammon for burial.

3A.4.9 IDA ELLA LISH and ETHAN FREEMAN CUTLER II



Ida - 9th child of George Tye Lish and Lydia Roxina Bingham - b. 28 Feb 1883 at Bananza Bar, Idaho - m. 24 Nov 1897 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 13 Jul 1960 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - bur. 16 Jul 1960 at Inkim, Bannock, Idaho - bap. 13 Jul 1894 - end. 24 Nov 1897 - sld. to hus. 24 Nov 1897 - sld. to par. 18 Jun 1919.

Ethan - son of Ethen Freeman Cutler and Harriet Luceana Williams - b. 23 Jul 1877 at Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah - d. 21 Dec 1949 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - bur. 23 Dec 1949 at Inkom, Bannock, Idaho - bap. Jul 1885 - end. 24 Nov 1897.

Cutler Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1. Melvin Freeman | b. 1 Oct 1898 |
| 2. Ella Roxina | b. 6 Apr 1900 |
| 3. George Helgar | b. 1 Feb 1902 |
| 4. Ephrem Vivian | b. 4 Oct 1904 |
| 5. Inez Lucena | b. 6 Oct 1906 |

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 6. Alvin Bealey | b. 19 May 1908 |
| 7. Ila Iona (Butterfield) | b. 29 Sep 1910 |
| 8. Ora May (Knapp) | b. 26 Dec 1912 |
| 9. Jennie Ida (Crockett) | b. 30 Dec 1915 |
| 10. Lee Joseph (twin) | b. 19 Mar 1917 |
| 11. Leo Hyrum (twin) | b. 19 Mar 1917 |
| 12. June Caroline | b. 16 May 1918 |
| 13. William Eather | b. 18 Jan 1920 |
| 14. Lila Irene (McNalley) | b. 16 Jun 1922 |
| 15. Betty Louise (Howell) | b. 2 Aug 1924 |

Source of information - Cutler family records in possession of E. Vivian Cutler, 206 W. Alameda Rd., Pocatello, Idaho.

Ida Ellen Lish Cutler was born 28 February 1883 in a cave beside the river at Bananaza Barr, Idaho.

My father's name is George Tye Lish and my mother's name, Lydia Roxina Bingham Lish.

I spent most of my childhood in the forest by my father's lumber camp. We moved to McCammon, Idaho, where I met my future husband.

As a young man, my husband lived in Albion, Cassia County, Idaho. He came to McCammon on a visit. There I met him. His family soon moved to McCammon. We went together for some time. He worked for my father at the sawmill. When we were going to be married we went to his father and mother's home and stayed there until we got married. May Romriell made my wedding dress. It was white cashmere trimmed in satin. I thought it was a very beautiful dress.

We went to Logan, Utah, in a covered wagon with his father and mother as far as Franklin, then we went on the train to Logan. We had to stay in Logan overnight. It was the first time I had ever stayed in a hotel. I was scared. The next morning my husband came and knocked on the door. He and his father slept in the next room, but I didn't know they were there. I wouldn't have been so scared if I had known that they were there.

I was married 24 November 1897 to Ethen Freeman Cutler by Apostle W. W. Merrill in the Logan Temple. We lived in McCammon, Idaho. We had our own home. My husband had all the furniture bought for our home. We were proud of our home. We owned a farm with his father. We lived there 9 1/2 years. Three of our children were born there; Melvin, Ella and George. We were active in the church there.

After leaving McCammon we took a homestead in Onyx, Idaho, where we lived for twenty-two years. All of the rest of our family was born here except for the last one born in Pocatello, Idaho. When we moved to Onyx, we just had a small place to live in until we

got a new house built. We moved in it just before Viv was born.

While in Onyx we were both active in church work, my husband being Bishop of the ward for fifteen years. I was the first president of the Y.W.M.I.A. I also did temple and genealogy work.

The first death in the family was Ella Roxina. She got badly burned. She lived six hours. I always said I couldn't stand to see any of my children die. The Lord put me to the test. I found that we can stand whatever the Heavenly Father gives to us. I was alone with my baby sister, May. We were out planting a garden. The two, Melvin and Ella, were playing on stick horses. My brother, Ed, lived close to our place. They went up there. As soon as I missed them, I said to May, I would go and see where they were. Something told me to go to Ed's. When I got there, Ella was standing in the door. She saw me and ran to me. I was running as fast as I could. The wind was blowing real hard. She had on a starched, ruffled dress and ribbons in her hair. She was ablaze all over. I tore her clothes off, took her to the house and laid her on the bed. I didn't know what to do. I poured flour on her. She didn't cry anymore. Sister May went to get my brother, Dell. He had to hitch a team to a buggy and go to Pocatello. He went as fast as he could. Just as he came in sight, she passed away. The doctor said that she didn't realize her pain after the first. She would talk to us. When her Daddy got home, she loved him, and talked to him before she died. Mother was sitting by her bed, and she said, "Grandma, open my eyes, I can't see," and she was gone.

Her daddy sure felt bad but had to hold up for me. I nearly lost my mind. I kept her little shirt. The skin was all over it. I would look at the little shirt and would nearly go crazy. They had to take it and bury it. My hands were burned awful bad. I think that is the worst death that can be known. No one will ever know what we went through losing her. We prayed to our Heavenly Father for strength and he did give it to us. My husband soon after went to the Bishopric as First Counselor to Bishop Webb. He worked at a sawmill and we moved to cook for the men.

During the flu epidemic, I got so sick, my husband went for help. When he came back I was unconscious. I didn't come to for twenty days. My baby, my sister and my brother's wife had died and I didn't know it. My baby was eight months old. She was a beautiful baby. The doctor said he didn't know how I was alive. My husband said he knows that it was through the Priesthood. My brother, Ed, and my husband administered to me. My heart was so bad I told my husband if he would anoint my heart and pray for me, I would get better. He did and I did. I was down for a year. I couldn't do anything. Doctor Howard treated me for a long time. He said he couldn't do anything more

for me. He said I had tuberculosis. Doctor Miller came from the war. He said that he could help me and he did. He said that part of one lung was gone, but I didn't have tuberculosis.

My husband was released from the Bishopric and we moved to Pocatello in 1922. He went in the Sheriff's Office with President Henderson. He was there 16 years. When President Henderson went out, he was deputy with Dave McNichols, but didn't stay but a short time as he didn't like the way things were done. He resigned, then went to work for the county as overseer of the county roads. He was there until he took sick. We worked in the Church all this time.

After we lived here for some time, our boy, Alvin, got heart trouble. He couldn't go to school. The doctor told us to send him back to the farm in Onyx. Our son, George, stayed on the ranch to run the farm. We went down on weekends. One weekend we went hunting for the day with Uncle Andrew Cutler. Aunt Maggie and I were at the car with the twins and I told her that something had happened. We went up to where the men were. They were all right. I told my husband we would have to go home, that something had happened at home. I just couldn't wait to get started. We got half-way home when Melvin and the Cornwall boy met us and told us that Alvin was dead. They got the doctor and worked with him but it was no use he was dead instantly. He was a good boy. He was the secretary of the Deacons in the Sixth Ward until he got so bad. That was another hard blow to us.

Alvin was the last death in the family. We had eleven children left. They are all good to me. It is wonderful to have a large family. We have had lots of sadness and lots of happiness. Life has been sweet to us and our Heavenly Father, too, in our sorrow.

We celebrated our Golden Wedding Anniversary in 1947. Two years later, my husband passed away.

After my husband died it was very lonely for me, but having my lovely family and the help of my Heavenly Father, I have been blessed.

I want to tell all of my family that the Gospel is true. That Joseph Smith was a true prophet on down to Brigham Young, John Taylor, Wilford Woodruff, Lorenzo Snow, Joseph F. Smith, Heber J. Grant, George Albert Smith, David O. McKay and all the prophets of old. This is the only Priesthood upon the earth. I hope that all of my family will always live this great Gospel of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and be able to go to the House of the Lord and be sealed to each other and all of their families so we can be one happy family and that those that have gone will be faithful to the end.

I love you all the same. My daughters' husbands

and my sons' wives and my grandchildren and great-grandchildren and all our posterity. I hope you will all read this when I am gone. Your father loved you as I do. I hope when I go on I will be able to be with your father and the little family that was taken from us while they were young and innocent. I hope the Lord will forgive me of my shortcomings that when I go I can be with them and your father, that I will be able to carry on in this great work.

I leave my love to all of my family. I do this in the name of Jesus Christ, AMEN.

(This history was written by Ida Ella Lish Cutler shortly before her death in July 1960.)

3A.4.10 SAMUEL ERASTUS LISH

Samuel - 10th child of George Tye Lish and Lydia Roxina Bingham - b. 9 Jun 1885 at Yale, Cassia, Idaho.

3A.4.11 OLIVE MAY LISH and LEMUEL NORTON

Olive - 11th child of George Tye Lish and Lydia Roxina Bingham - b. 9 Aug 1887 at Albion, Cassia, Idaho - m. 7 Jun 1905 - bap. 6 Jun 1905 - re-bap. 30 May 1897 - end. 7 Jun 1905 - sld. to par. 20 Feb 1929.

Lemuel - son of Alanson Norton and Julia Ann Williams - b. 28 May 1883 at Honeyville, Box Elder, Utah - re-bap. 6 Jun 1905 - end. 7 Jun 1905.

Source of information - T.I.B. Logan #4116 Book BP 115.

3A.5 ISAAC FARWELL BINGHAM

Isaac - 5th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Olive Hovey Freeman - b. 20 Sep 1852 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 20 Nov 1853.

3A.6 MARY ANN BINGHAM and PETER CHRISTAIN GEERTSEN

Mary Ann - 6th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Olive Hovey Freeman - b. 9 Feb 1854 at Lynn (Bingham Fort) Weber, Utah - m. 21 Aug 1871 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 15 Jun 1941 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 18 Jun 1941 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 1863 - end. 21 Aug 1871 - sld to hus. 21 Aug 1871 - sld. to par. BIC.

Peter - son of Larsen Geert and Anna Marie Knudsen - b. 26 Jul 1837 at Gjotterys, Denmark - d. 22 Aug 1893 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bur. at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Nov 1854 - end. 24 Oct 1870.

Geertsen Children:

- | | |
|------------------|--------|
| 1. Erastus Peter | 3A.6.1 |
| 2. Mary Ann | 3A.6.2 |
| 3. Oscar | 3A.6.3 |
| 4. David James | 3A.6.4 |
| 5. Jessie | 3A.6.5 |
| 6. Carl Francis | 3A.6.6 |
| 7. Isaac | 3A.6.7 |

Source of information - Mary Ann Bingham Geertsen's personal records.

Mary Ann Bingham was the sixth child of Olive Hovey Freeman and Erastus Bingham, Jr. She was born the 9th of February 1854 in Lynn, Weber County, Utah, it was also known as Bingham's Fort. Here she lived as a child. There were many hardships to endure - food was scarce, also fuel. One winter she had to help hunt the river bottom for willows and on the sand hills for sagebrush to help keep out the winter cold. Their log cabin had cracks in the walls so it was hard to keep warm. In the spring of 1861 they moved to a farm in Slaterville, just before Christmas of that year a cloud burst at the head of Ogden Canyon caused a flood which flooded Mary Ann's home. The wives and children had to be loaded on a wagon and taken to Willard Bingham's home. On the way they passed through a creek and water went over the wagon wetting the children and chilling them through and through.

When Mary Ann was 17 years of age she married Peter C. Geertsen as his 2nd wife. They were married in the Salt Lake Temple the 21st of August 1871.

She endured many hardships, being a second wife was not easy, as she was called on to support herself and her children over half the time. She was given a home, a cow, some chickens. Then she sewed for many families. This was her means of support. She was the mother of seven children. Three she raised to manhood and four she buried as children. They died with diptheria. She was called on to prepare these children for burial.

Most of her early married life was spent in Huntsville, Utah. When her children were raised, she moved to Ogden to be near her son, Oscar.

Mary Ann was truly a wonderful person - always sharing, always helping others, and always happy. Complaining very little. She died the 15th of June 1941 and was buried in the Huntsville Cemetery.

3A.6.1 ERASTUS PETER GEERTSEN and ANNA MARIA STEVENS

Erastus - 1st child of Peter Christain Geertsen and Mary Ann Bingham - b. 31 Aug 1872 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 9 Oct 1895 - d. 24 Jul 1936 - bap. 10 May 1881 - end. 9 Oct 1895 - sld. to par. BIC.

Anna - daughter of John Sevens and Lillian E. Jones - b. 9 Oct 1877 at Cokeville, Uintah, Wyoming - bap. 11 Feb 1886 - end. 9 Oct 1895 - sld. to hus. 9 Oct 1895.

3A.6.2 MARY ANN GEERTSEN

Mary Ann - 2nd child of Peter Christain Geertsen and Mary Ann Bingham - b. 30 Nov 1876 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 13 Jan 1878 - sld. to par. BIC.

3A.6.3 OSCAR GEERTSEN and INA BELLE BUCKINGHAM

Oscar - 3rd child of Peter Christain Geertsen and Mary Ann Bingham - b. 22 Jan 1879 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 10 Dec 1902 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1887 - end. 17 Oct 1900 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ina - daughter of Zackeous Buckingham and Elizabeth Jane Norman - b. 9 Dec 1883 at Columbus Grove, Putman, Ohio - bap. 29 Oct 1896 - end. 10 Dec 1902 - sld. to hus. 10 Dec 1902.

Geertsen Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Oscar Norman | b. 10 Feb 1904 |
| 2. Aurette Belle (Manwaring) | b. 30 Sep 1906 |
| 3. John Wendell | b. 11 Mar 1909 |
| 4. Anna Elizabeth (Bennett) | b. 5 Mar 1913 |
| 5. Viola (Packer) | b. 20 May 1918 |
| 6. Francis William | b. 24 Dec 1921 |

Source of information - Birth and marriage records.

Oscar Geertsen, son of Mary Ann Bingham and Peter Christain Geertsen, was born the 22nd of Jan 1879 in Huntsville, Weber County, Utah. He spent his boyhood days in this beautiful little valley. Life was not too easy for him as he had to work hard to help his mother support the little family. When he was 14 years of age, his father passed away leaving his mother with three boys to raise. Many times he went into Baison Canyon, near Huntsville, to haul logs for their winter fuel.

He had his early schooling in Huntsville grade school. When a young man he attended Weber Academy in Ogden, Utah.

He was gifted with a good tenor voice. His first public appearance as a soloist was in the Huntsville Mutual. David O. McKay accompanied him on the organ.

On the 17th of October 1900, he was ordained a Seventy and left on the 18th of October for the Southern States Mission. While in the mission field he became acquainted with the Samuel Norman family. Through this family he met Ina Belle Buckingham, a granddaughter to Samuel Norman III who in December 1902 became his wife. They were married in the Salt Lake Temple. To this union were born six children: Oscar Norman, Aurette Belle, John Wendell, Anna Elizabeth, Viola, and Francis William.

In 1947 Oscar filled a six month mission to the Southern California Mission.

Most of his adult life was spent in shearing sheep and carpenter work.

After his marriage he lived in Ogden, Utah, except for five years that was spent in Metropolis, Nevada, on a homestead.

3A.6.4 DAVID JAMES GEERTSEN and
MARGARET EDWINA MONTGOMERY

David - 4th child of Peter Christain Geertsen and Mary Ann Bingham - b. 27 Mar 1881 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 3 Jun 1908 - d. 2 Sep 1961 - bap. 3 Apr 1890 - end. 3 Jun 1908 - sld. to par. BIC.

Margaret - daughter of William Montgomery and Mirrah Johnson - b. 16 Apr 1885 at No. Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 29 Mar 1893 - end. 3 Jun 1908 - sld. to hus. 3 Jun 1908.

3A.6.5 JESSIE GEERTSEN

Jessie - 5th child of Peter Christain Geertsen and Mary Ann Bingham - b. 27 Feb 1883 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 20 Jan 1889 - sld. to par. BIC.

3A.6.6 CARL FRANCIS GEERTSEN

Carl - 6th child of Peter Christain Geertsen and Mary Ann Bingham - b. 10 Nov 1884 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 14 Jan 1889 - sld. to par. BIC.

3A.6.7 ISAAC GEERTSEN

Isaac - 7th child of Peter Christain Geertsen and Mary Ann Bingham - b. 10 Aug 1886 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 18 Jan 1889 - sld. to par. BIC.

3A.7 LORENZO FREEMAN BINGHAM and
SARAH REBECCA GUTHRIE

Lorenzo - 7th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Olive Hovey Freeman - b. 7 Dec 1855 at Bingham's Fort, Weber, Utah - m. 15 Apr 1884 - d. 1 Nov 1938 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 4 Nov 1938 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 21 Aug 1953 - end. 18 Nov 1953 - sld. to par. BIC.

Sarah - daughter of Thomas Burton Guthrie and Sarah Rebecca Adams - b. 1 Nov 1866 at Harrisville, Utah - d. 18 Dec 1918 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 21 Aug 1953 - end. 18 Nov 1953 - sld. to hus. 18 Nov 1953.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Blanche Rebecca (Grundy) | 3A.7.1 |
| 2. Thomas Burton | 3A.7.2 |
| 3. Ella Viola (Kingsford) | 3A.7.3 |
| 4. Emma Olive (Hansen) | 3A.7.4 |
| 5. Bertha (Irwin) | 3A.7.5 |
| 6. Samuel Freeman | 3A.7.6 |
| 7. Rhea Josephine (Edvalson) | 3A.7.7 |
| 8. Verna (Ross) | 3A.7.8 |
| 9. Loren Flavel | 3A.7.9 |

Source of information - Family records in possession of Mrs. Royal W. Cragun, 2924 Hubbard Avenue, Pocatello, Idaho.

3A.7.1A BLANCHE REBECCA BINGHAM and
REUBEN BENJAMIN GRUNDY

Blanche - 1st child of Lorenzo Freeman Bingham and Sarah Rebecca Guthrie - b. 20 Jan 1886 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 1891 - d. Mar 1964 - bap. 1 Sep 1907 - end. 18 Nov 1953 - sld. to par. 18 Nov 1953.

3A.7.2 THOMAS (LORENZO) BURTON BINGHAM

Lorenzo - 2nd child of Lorenzo Freeman Bingham and Sarah Rebecca Guthrie - b. 27 Nov 1887 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 26 Dec 1890 - sld. to par. 18 Nov 1953.

3A.7.3 ELLA VIOLA BINGHAM and
LEONARD KINGSFORD

Ella - 3rd child of Lorenzo Freeman Bingham and Sarah Rebecca Guthrie - b. 6 Apr 1890 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 5 Jun 1912 - bap. 3 Sep 1899 - end. 5 Jun 1912.

3A.7.4 EMMA OLIVE BINGHAM and
GEORGE LESLIE HANSEN

Emma - 4th child of Lorenzo Freeman Bingham and Sarah Rebecca Guthrie - b. 19 Oct 1894 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 5 Apr 1919.

3A.7.5A BERTHA BINGHAM and
RAY IRWIN

Bertha - 5th child of Lorenzo Freeman Bingham and Sarah Rebecca Guthrie - b. 3 Dec 1896 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

3A.7.6 SAMUEL FREEMAN BINGHAM and
ZORA

Samuel - 6th child of Lorenzo Freeman Bingham and Sarah Rebecca Guthrie - b. 10 Oct 1898 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

3A.7.7 RHEA JOSEPHINE BINGHAM and
CARL ISAAC EDVALSON

Rhea - 7th child of Lorenzo Freeman Bingham and Sarah Rebecca Guthrie - b. 12 Aug 1902 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Aug 1911 - end. 29 May 1929 - sld. to par. 18 Nov 1953.

3A.7.8 VERNA BINGHAM and
ELBERT ROSS

Verna - 8th child of Lorenzo Freeman Bingham and Sarah Rebecca Guthrie - b. 30 Sep 1904 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

3A.7.9 LOREN FLAVEL BINGHAM and
LOIS

Loren - 9th child of Lorenzo Freeman Bingham and Sarah Rebecca Guthrie - b. 30 Jan 1907 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

3A.8 DIANA BINGHAM and
WILLIAM GEORGE SMITH

Diana - 8th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Olive Hovey Freeman - b. 17 Jul 1857 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Aug 1876 - d. 11 Dec 1935 at Ogden,



Weber, Utah - bap. Sep 1865 - end. 7 Aug 1876 - sld. to par. BIC.

William - d. 8 Oct 1938 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Smith Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Mary Olive (Skinner) | 3A.8.1 |
| 2. Elizabeth Ophelia (Mortenson) | 3A.8.2 |
| 3. Isaac George | 3A.8.3 |
| 4. Thomas Henry | 3A.8.4 |
| 5. Bert Leroy | 3A.8.5 |
| 6. Ulyssus Grant | 3A.8.6 |
| 7. Eva Blanch (Loewenstein) | 3A.8.7 |
| 8. Isabell (Richardson) | 3A.8.8 |
| 9. Nina Pearl (Grix) | 3A.8.9 |
| 10. Hazel D. (Anderson) | 3A.8.10 |
| 11. Della May (Greenwell) | 3A.8.11 |

Diana Bingham Smith was not a pioneer according to the rules of the Daughter of Pioneers, but she was very close to being one. She was the daughter of two of the early pioneers of Utah, was herself a pioneer of Huntsville, and later married a pioneer.

Diana Bingham was the daughter of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Olive Freeman Bingham, who crossed the plains with the first Pioneer Company in 1847. Erastus Bingham, Jr. was born 30 September 1822 at Concord, Vermont. He died 5 Apr 1906. Olive Hovey Freeman Bingham was born 8 January 1820 in Waterford, Caladonia County, Vermont. She was the daughter of Isaac F. and Lydia Farr Freeman. She died 22 July 1905 in Lewisville, Idaho.

Mr. Bingham was a Colonel in the Mormon Battalion. Mention is made in the history of Huntsville of

Erastus Bingham having had cattle in Ogden Valley in the early years of occupation. By the year 1857, he had built a cabin in Middle Fork River about 1 1/2 miles east of the town of Eden.

Diana Bingham was born in Ogden City, 17 July 1857. At the age of 6 years, she moved to Huntsville with her parents. (This must have been in 1863 or 1864 which is in effect only 3 or 4 years after the first settlement was made near Winter's Grove.) She died 11 December 1935.

At the age of 7, her mother taught her to crochet and knit; also, at an early age she learned to card and spin wool. She was excellent in reading and spelling and one of her favorite sports was horseback riding; also, she enjoyed dancing. She pioneered Ogden Canyon when the road was narrow, and at various places the wagon in which they rode had to be held by the men while the women got out and walked. The Indians were mean in those days, and in the wilderness the men had to build forts to protect themselves and their families from attacks.

Diana Bingham was married to Wm. G. Smith on 7 August 1876. They moved to Farr West where they lived for two years, moving to Ogden in 1878 and then back to Huntsville in 1880.

Before and during the earlier years of their marriage, Mr. Smith owned and managed a large freighting outfit, hauling freight by mule teams from Corrine to Montana. During these years, Mrs. Smith lived alone much of the time, doing the work on the farm with the help of her small children.

She was first counselor in the Mutual serving with Mary Bingham, President. (1858). Also, she taught in the Primary for several years starting about 1909 during which time she worked with Julia Nielson, President and Moselle Renstrom, counselor. She was also chairman of the Old Folks' Committee for many years working with John Grow and Charlie Crammer. Diana B. Smith was the first captain of Camp Olive, Daughter of the Utah Pioneers, the camp being named in honor of her mother. She was a very efficient captain for two terms, for four years.

She was class teacher in the Relief Society for years, conducting lessons in all departments.

Mrs. Smith was always progressive and a tireless worker in any project that she felt was a move for betterment in the community. She was the first president of the women's section of the Farm Bureau organized in Huntsville. During this time the movement was started to install a cooperative water system. From this grew the present town water system.

Diana Smith was the mother of eleven children, and she has 36 grandchildren.

After Mr. Smith's health failed so he could no longer work on his farm, Mr. and Mrs. Smith sold their farm and home in Huntsville and moved to Ogden. This was in November, 1930.

After moving to Ogden, Mrs. Smith was severely ill several times, but she was so determined that she must live to care for her husband, that through sheer force of will power, she recovered. Then in the early winter of 1935, she contracted pneumonia following a prolonged cold, and her death occurred 11 December 1935.

When I think of Mrs. Smith, I see her walking down the south lane, going to Relief Society or to church, with her perfect posture and her beautiful gray hair, which was always immaculately dressed. She had the ability to walk on a country road without getting dust on her shoes.

She was an expert seamstress, an excellent housekeeper and cook - neat, industrious, and a jolly and friendly mother and hostess. Along with Mrs. Smith's keen sense of humor, she possessed such charm and stateliness that she was a real asset to the community. We feel that her place will be hard to fill.

3A. 8.1 MARY OLIVE SMITH and EARNEST B. SKINNER

Mary - 1st child of William George Smith and Diana Bingham - b. 30 Aug 1877 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

3A. 8.2 ELIZABETH OPHELIA SMITH and BERT MORTENSON

Elizabeth - 2nd child of William George Smith and Diana Bingham - b. 4 Nov 1879 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

3A. 8.3 ISAAC GEORGE SMITH and LIDY PECK

Isaac - 3rd child of William George Smith and Diana Bingham - b. 4 Nov 1879 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

3A. 8.4 THOMAS HENRY SMITH and LOTTIE PECK

Thomas - 4th child of William George Smith and Diana Bingham - b. 20 Aug 1881 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

Lottie -

3A.8.5 BERT LEROY SMITH and
AGNES WILSON

Bert - 5th child of William George Smith and Diana
Bingham - b. 27 Sep 1883 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

3A.8.6 ULYSSES GRANT SMITH and
EFFIE CANNON

Ulyssus - 6th child of William George Smith and Diana
Bingham - b. 16 Jul 1885 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

3A.8.7 EVA BLANCH SMITH and
LEE F. LOEWENSTEIN

Eva - 7th child of William George Smith and Diana
Bingham - b. 5 Nov 1887 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

Lee - d. 5 Jan 1968 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

3A.8.8 ISABELL SMITH and
LEWIS RICHARDSEN

Isabell - 5th child of William George Smith and Diana
Bingham - b. 5 Nov 1889 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

3A.8.9A NINA PEARL SMITH and
BLAINE BAXTER

Nina - 9th child of William George Smith and Diana
Bingham - b. 4 Dec 1892 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

3A.8.9B NINA PEARL SMITH and
GEORGE HUSS

Nina - See 3A.8.9A

3A.8.9C NINA PEARL SMITH and
JOHN GRIX

Nina - See 3A.8.9A

3A.8.10A HAZEL D. SMITH and
CLARENCE E. WALKER

Hazel - 10th child of William George Smith and Diana
Bingham - b. 2 Dec 1859 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

3A.8.10B HAZEL D. SMITH and
VERNAL ANDERSON

Hazel - 10th child - See 3A.8.10A

3A.8.11 DELLA MAY SMITH and
HARRY W. GREENWELL

Della - 11th child of William George Smith and Diana
Bingham - b. 7 Feb 1898 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah.

3A.9 OPHALIA CEDENIA BINGHAM and
WILLIAM BOZLEY FOY

Ophalia - 9th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Olive
Hovey Freeman - b. 19 Aug 1859 at Ogden, Weber,
Utah - m. 22 Oct 1882 at St. George, Washington,
Utah - d. 29 May 1936 at Moab, Grand, Utah - bur.
30 May 1936 at Moab, Grand, Utah - bap. 1869 - end.
19 Oct 1882 - sld. to hus. 22 Oct 1882 - sld. to par.
BIC.

William - son of Thomas Birk Foy and Catherine Fink
b. 9 Sep 1837 at Strongs Town, Indiana, Pennsylvania
- d. 28 Aug 1920 at Grand Junction, Mesa, Colorado -
bur. 31 Aug 1920 at Moab, Grand, Utah - bap. 1845 -
end. 19 Oct 1882.

Foy Children:

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1. Maria Diana (Somerville) | 3A.9.1 |
| 2. Edith Adell | 3A.9.2 |
| 3. Willard Bozley | 3A.9.3 |
| 4. James Henry | 3A.9.4 |

Source of information - Records of Marie Diana
Somerville.

Ophalia Cedenia Bingham was born in Ogden,
Utah on the 19th day of August 1859. She was the
daughter of Erastus Bingham, Jr., and Olive Hovey
Freeman. She lived in Ogden until she was a young
woman. Suddenly one day her father told her to pack
her things, as she was to marry in polygamy her
older sister Lucinda's husband - William Bozley
Foy. Lucinda did not know of this until William
brought his new bride home.

Cedenia, as she was called, was small and very
dainty. She took great pride in her personal appear-
ance - always clean and neat. Her daughter Maria
said she never could remember seeing her mother
with her hair uncombed. She was very even temper-
ed - never cross, and always trying to make some-
one happy.

About 1889 William Foy took both of his wives and his children to live in Monticello, Utah. They went by way of Lee's Ferry across the Colorado River, and he also had 500 head of cattle ford the river at this point. Their son James was the third child born in Monticello.

Cedenia was President of the Primary in Monticello, and one day while holding Primary two cowboys came into the building. She asked them to be seated, and then the children to sing "Love at Home". The cowboys sat with tears running down their faces, then got up and left. In those days the cowboys were more to be feared than the Indians. Everyone took to cover when the cowboys came rootin-tootin and shooting into town.

There was always plenty to keep her busy. She was a good seamstress and did all the sewing for the entire family, and always gave a helping hand to anyone in need. In those days there were no undertakers, so the women had to act as morticians for the dead, as well as taking the place of a doctor at the time of birth. The women sat up with the dead, and packed them with bottles of ice, when it was available. She helped to make the burial clothes, and to line the coffins.

In those days the members of the Church saved all of the eggs laid on Sunday to be donated to the Church. Cedenia would take her children and go around the town to gather up the eggs on Monday. She would then take them to the Bishop. Apparently, this was the responsibility of the Relief Society. Another thing the Relief Society did was to glean the wheat fields for wheat to send to Salt Lake City or sell for the General Relief Society Headquarters in Salt Lake City. The women would take their children and a big kettle of stew or some kind of lunch and make a picnic out of the wheat gleanings. Cedenia was Counselor in the Relief Society while she lived in Monticello, and was a Relief Society teacher all her life.

They moved from Monticello to Green River, Utah, then moved to Moab, Utah and then to Gateway, Colorado. In Gateway they maintained what they called an "Eating House". Cedenia did all the cooking besides taking care of her family. Her husband was a rancher and cattleman, and with the two families there were always a lot of men to cook for and other things to do for them. They always had a meat house with all kinds of meat - some smoked, brined and cured in other ways.

After her husband, William Foy, died 28 August 1920 she made her home with her only living daughter Maria Somerville, in Moab, Utah. Her great-grandchildren called her "Little Grandma". She was the mother of four children - two sons and two daughters.

3A. 9. 1 MARIA DIANA FOY and
JAMES A. SOMERVILLE



Maria - 1st child of William Bozley Foy and Ophalia Cedenia - b. 23 Jul 1883 at Thurber, Utah - m. 18 Dec 1900 - sld. to par. BIC.

James - son of Andrew Somerville and Hannah Gittins - b. 17 Sep 1877 at Mona, Utah - d. 1944 at Moab, Utah.

Somerville Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. James Lloyd | b. 11 Jun 1902 |
| 2. Max A. | b. 4 Dec 1917 |

James A. Somerville was born September 17, 1877, in Mona, Utah. He was the son of Andrew and Hannah Gittens Somerville. In 1884, they moved to Moab, Utah.

He engaged in livestock and ranching business, and all his life he was first in the cattle business and later in the sheep business. He owned one of the largest ranches in the county and was very successful but, in spite of his busy life, he did much good for his neighbors and fellowmen.

In addition to his ranching activities, he served in numerous public positions, such as: Marshal of Moab, Sheriff of Grand County, and County Commissioner. He also served on the Town Board and on the Board of Directors of the Irrigation Company and the Pipe Line Company.

On 18 December 1900, he married Maria Foy, at Moab, Utah. They had two sons, James Lloyd Foy and Max A. Foy.

James A. Somerville died Moab, Utah in 1944, leaving a host of friends.

Maria Foy was born the 23rd of July 1883, in Thurber, Utah. She was the daughter of William Bozley Foy and Ophalia Cedenia Bingham Foy.

When Maria was six years of age, her parents moved to Monticello, Utah, by way of Lee's Ferry on the Colorado River. She rode with her father in a little row boat on the Colorado River, while they were

taking 500 head of cattle across. Her father gave her a long willow to hit the cattle on the head if they tried to turn and swim back across the river. At one time she was roped and taken by the Indians. The men of the family followed in mad pursuit until they finally found where the Indians had left her in the sagebrush, bruised and frightened. One time the cowboys came to town and marched her mother and the Primary children down the street, shooting on each side of them. As a child she remembers how they made candles, cheese and molasses. She had eight cows to milk night and morning, as they tried to make one cheese a day. Her father was noted for his fine molasses and cheese, and he would take loads of these products to Salt Lake City and other towns, and sell it for their clothing and other needed supplies.

On 18 December 1900 she married James Somerville, and they made their home in Moab, Utah.

Maria was always doing good - helping anyone in need, either with food, sewing, lending a working hand or just a kind word. You could see Maria going early in the morning with a bucket of milk to some needy family.

She taught different classes in Primary, then was counselor in the Primary, and later was President for 20 years. In fact, she worked in the Primary for 45 years, including Stake Work Directory of the Primary. She was also a Sunday School teacher for many years, and a Relief Society Teacher for 35 years.

In those days there were no undertakers, so she helped to make the burial clothes and to "lay out the dead". They used to also sit night and day with the dead until they were buried.

Like her mother, Maria was a very good seamstress and cook. All the children of the town loved her, and they must have felt her love for them through working with and teaching them through 45 years in Primary; but not only the children loved her - she had a host of adult friends.

Maria had two children - James Lloyd Somerville and Max A. Somerville. She also raised two of her half-sister's children - Mary Foy Steel. The children's names were Maxine and Wanda Steel.

At the time of this writing (April 1964) she is living with her son, Max, in Salt Lake City, Utah. She is now 81 years old, but she is as young in spirit, mind, and even looks as she was 30 years ago.

3A.9.2 EDITH ADELL FOY

Edith - 2nd child of William Bozley Foy and Ophalia Cedenia Bingham - b. 17 Jun 1885 at Washington, Washington, Utah - bap. 1893 - end. 14 Aug 1924 - d. 27 March 1897 - sld. to par BIC.

3A.9.3 WILLIAM BOZLEY FOY and HAZEL DIVINE

William - 3rd child of William Bozley Foy and Ophalia Cedenia Bingham - b. 1 Aug 1887 at Blue Valley, Wayne, Utah - d. 15 Nov 1918 - bap. 2 Apr 1898 - end. 16 Sep 1921 - sld. to par. BIC.

3A.9.4 JAMES HENRY FOY

James - 4th child of William Bozley Foy and Ophalia Cedenia Bingham - b. 15 Jul 1889 at Monticello, San Juan, Utah - d. 2 Aug 1912 - bap. 2 Apr 1898 - end. 24 Nov 1921 - sld. to par. BIC.

Erastus Bingham Jr. and Susan Green



Erastus - See 3A.

Susan - daughter of Benjamin Pike Green and Lucy

Wisdom - b. 5 Aug 1837 at Halifax, ^{Hallifax} Holliday, ^{North} New

Seotland - m. 15 Nov 1855 at Salt Lake City, Utah - ⁵²⁷¹

d. 12 Mar 1922 - bap. 20 Mar 1852 - end. 16 Nov 1855

- sld. to hus. 16 Nov 1855.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------|
| 1. Susan Melvina (Farr) | 3B.1 |
| 2. Nephi | 3B.2 |
| 3. Lucy Ann (Wheeler) | 3B.3 |
| 4. Marantha Athena (Eccles) | 3B.4 |
| 5. Edda | 3B.5 |
| 6. Enoch | 3B.6 |
| 7. Daniel | 3B.7 |

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| 8. Harriet Adeltha (Wheeler) | 3B.8 |
| 9. Mary Jane | 3B.9 |
| 10. Erastus Alma | 3B.10 |
| 11. Violetta May (Holt) | 3B.11 |
| 12. Benjamin Wisdom | 3B.12 |
| 13. Myrtle Adell | 3B.13 |
| 14. Clara Isabella (Woods) | 3B.14 |
| 15. Rozina Diantha (McGee) | 3B.15 |
| 16. Jacob Moroni | 3B.16 |

Source of information - Records of Bertha Woodbury, Hurricane, Utah - Records of Oceana Farr, Ogden, Utah - Life of Erastus Bingham and Family, by Norman F. Bingham, et al - Film, Utah Pioneers, #6189, p. 756, Temple Index records - L. D. S. Church Records.

3B.1 SUSAN MELVINA BINGHAM and WINSLOW FARR, JR.

Susan - 1st child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Ann Green - b. 23 Nov 1856 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 5 May 1873 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 6 Nov 1903 at El Paso, El Paso, Texas - bur. 10 Nov 1903 at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico - bap. Nov 1865 - end. 5 May 1873 - sld. to hus. 5 May 1873 - sld. to par. BIC.

Winslow - son of Winslow Farr and Olive Hovey Freeman - b. 11 May 1837 at East Charleston, Orlns, Vermont - d. 18 Feb 1913 at Taylor, Weber, Utah - bur. Feb 1913 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 11 May 1845 - end. 1 Apr 1856.

Farr Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 1. Heber Erastus | 3B.1.1 |
| 2. Joseph Alma | 3B.1.2 |
| 3. Melvina Jane (Hurst) | 3B.1.3 |
| 4. Lucy Alice (Payne) | 3B.1.4 |
| 5. Edith (Webb) | 3B.1.5 |
| 6. Earnest | 3B.1.6 |
| 7. Belinda Hovey (Young) | 3B.1.7 |
| 8. Mamie Viola (Turley) | 3B.1.8 |
| 9. Chloe Amanda (Stewart) | 3B.1.9 |
| 10. Wilford Winslow | 3B.1.10 |
| 11. Asael Lorenzo | 3B.1.11 |

Source of Information - Diary of Winslow Farr, B.Y.U. Library - Gen. Arch. Salt Lake City, Utah - Family Records in possession of Genevieve Farr Richards, 125 North 100 West, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

3B.1.1A HEBER ERASTUS FARR and
AMANDA ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

Heber - 1st child of Winslow Farr, Jr. and Susan Melvina Bingham - b. 16 Aug 1875 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 25 Dec 1893 at Colonia, Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico - d. 6 Jun 1965 at Provo, Utah, Utah - bur. 9 Jun 1965 at Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah - bap. 9 Sep 1883 - end. 16 Jun 1897 - sld. to par. BIC.

Amanda - daughter of Fredrick Granger Williams and Amanda Burns - b. 23 Feb 1877 at Eden, Weber, Utah - d. 6 Apr 1964 at Provo, Utah, Utah - bur. 9 Apr 1964 at Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah - bap. 1 Apr 1885 - end. 4 Oct 1899 - sld. to hus. 4 Mar 1894.

Farr Children:

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Lula Amanda (Bistline) | 29 Mar 1895 |
| 2. Heber Vernon | 20 Dec 1896 |
| 3. Erron Williams | 13 Nov 1897 |
| 4. Uretta | 16 Apr 1900 |
| 5. Tressa Olive (Hatch) | 27 Jun 1902 |
| 6. Rudolph | 14 Jul 1904 |
| 7. Elvin Erastus | 4 Aug 1906 |
| 8. Milda (Jones) | 28 Oct 1908 |
| 9. Giuenevere (Richards) | 1 Apr 1911 |
| 10. Maurice Frederick | 4 May 1913 |
| 11. Mercelle (Atkinson) | 26 Jun 1915 |
| 12. Oswald Woodron | 14 Jul 1917 |

Source of information - Personal History of Elizabeth and Heber Farr - Family Gen. Records in possession of Giuenevere Farr Richards.

3B.1.1B HEBER ERASTUS FARR and
HILDA BLUTH

Heber - See 3B.1.1A

Hilda - daughter of August Christian Fredrick Bluth and Johanna Johnson - b. 12 Feb 1883 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Mar 1891 - end. Jun 1904 - sld. to hus. 25 Mar 1904.

Farr Children:

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Halvan Heber | b. 4 Jul 1906 |
| 2. Ivan Bluth | b. 18 May 1908 |
| 3. Deral Winslow | b. 3 Sep 1909 |
| 4. Maybelle (Dickerson) | b. 7 Jul 1911 |
| 5. Winifred (Clayson) | b. 22 May 1913 |
| 6. Lawrence Waldo | b. 28 Feb 1915 |
| 7. Josephine (Smith) | b. 26 Jan 1917 |
| 8. Keith Sawtelle | b. 1 Dec 1919 |
| 9. (Son - Stillborn) | b. Sep 1920 |
| 10. Azona (Lloyd) | b. 19 Oct 1921 |
| 11. Nadine (Rasmussen) | b. 20 Nov 1923 |
| 12. Yvonne (Morgan) | b. 21 Mar 1926 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession

of Azona F. Lloyd, 212 East 4th South, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

3B.1.2 JOSEPH ALMA FARR and
OCENA MATILDA OSSMEN

Joseph - 2nd child of Winslow Farr and Susan Melvina Bingham - b. 29 Jul 1877 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 30 Sep 1900 at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico - d. 29 May 1945 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 1 Jun 1945 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. Aug 1885 - end. 5 Aug 1903.

Ocena - daughter of George Ossmen and Matilda

Johnson - b. 8 Nov 1881 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. Jun 1889 - end. 5 Aug 1903 - sld. to hus. 5 Aug 1903.

Farr Children:

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Fontella Ocena | b. 4 Sep 1901 |
| 2. Florence Matilda | b. 8 Mar 1903 |
| 3. Iris Melvina | b. 5 Dec 1904 |
| 4. Arthella | b. 13 Sep 1909 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Florence M. Farr Stock, 3707 East Hardy Drive, Tucson, Arizona - Family Records in possession of Orena M. Ossmen Farr, 891 8th Street, Ogden, Utah.

3B.1.3 MELVINA JANE FARR and
JAMES MARTIN HURST

Melvina - 3rd child of Winslow Farr and Susan Melvina Bingham - b. 14 Oct 1878 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 25 Nov 1896 at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico - d. 4 Sep 1954 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 7 Sep 1954 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Jun 1886 - end. 10 Apr 1907 - sld. to hus. 1 Jan 1897 - sld. to par. BIC.

James - son of Philip Hurst and Rebecca Ann Sander-son - b. 4 Feb 1876 at Fairview, Sanpete, Utah - bap. 4 Oct 1884 - end. 5 Aug 1903.

Hurst Children:

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Leonard James | b. 18 Oct 1897 |
| 2. Velma (Gale) | b. 24 Nov 1899 |
| 3. Ernest Albert | b. 6 Dec 1901 |
| 4. Leo Calvin | b. 13 Sep 1903 |
| 5. Loren Winslow | b. 20 Oct 1905 |
| 6. Waldo | b. 22 Dec 1910 |

Source of information - Journal of Anthony W. Ivins in office of First Presidency - Personal knowledge and L. D. S. Church certificates and records of James M. Hurst, 452 Darling Street, Ogden, Utah.

3B.1.4 LUCY ALICE FARR and
EDWARD WILLIAM PAYNE

Lucy - 4th child of Winslow Farr, Jr. and Susan Melvina Bingham - b. 21 Jun 1880 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Nov 1899 at Jaurey, Mexico - d. 14 Jan 1951 at Provo, Utah, Utah - bur. at Provo, Utah, Utah - bap. 23 Jun 1888 - end. 2 May 1900 - sld. to hus. 26 Nov 1899 - sld. to par. BIC.

Edward - son of Edward Payne and Emma Powell - b. 2 Apr 1867 at Heber City, Wasatch, Utah - d. 9 Apr 1945 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 12 Apr 1945 at Provo, Utah, Utah - bap. 20 May 1877 - end. 16 Oct 1889.

Payne Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Emily Zalia (Doren) | b. 20 Nov 1900 |
| 2. Edward Winslow | b. 22 Feb 1902 |
| 3. Eldon Woodruff | b. 21 Oct 1903 |
| 4. Alton Marr | b. 21 Sep 1905 |
| 5. Melvina (Jeffs) | b. 20 Jan 1908 |
| 6. LaRue | b. 10 Nov 1910 |
| 7. Bessie (Taylor) | b. 9 May 1915 |
| 8. Edith (Rowan) | b. 7 Nov 1919 |

Source of information - Family Records and personal knowledge of Afton Marr Payne.

3B.1.5 EDITH FARR and
FRANCIS JOHN WEBB

Edith - 5th child of Winslow Farr and Susan Melvina Bingham - b. 6 Dec 1882 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 13 May 1903 at Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico - d. 29 Jul 1935 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bur. 3 Aug 1935 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bap. 5 Mar 1891 - end. 10 Oct 1910 - sld. to hus. 10 Oct 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Francis - son of Edward Milo Webb, Jr. and Ellen Ashman - b. 30 Oct 1879 at Orderville, Kane, Utah - d. 26 May 1958 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bur. 29 May 1958 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bap. 18 Apr 1888 - end. 10 Oct 1910.

Webb Children:

1. Melvina (Melva) (Herbert)
2. Francis Wayne
3. Edith Lorraine
4. Dorothy Ellen
5. Lola
6. Morett Stanley
7. Virginia
8. Merle Winslow
9. Lloyd John
10. Carlyle Farr
11. Lamont Kay

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Merle Webb, 4110 East Seneca, Tucson, Arizona - dates given to Lloyd John Webb, 235 East Marilyn, Mesa, Arizona.

3B.1.6 EARNEST FARR and
VIVA ELIZABETH JOHNSON

Earnest - 6th child of Winslow Farr, Jr. and Susan Melvina Bingham - b. 6 Dec 1882 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Jul 1904 - bap. 5 Mar 1891 - end. 10 Oct 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B.1.7 BELINDA HOVEY FARR and
JOHN ALMA YOUNG

Belinda - 7th child of Winslow Farr, Jr. and Susan Melvina Bingham - b. 8 Apr 1885 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 3 Jan 1904 - bap. 8 Apr 1893 - end. 10 Oct 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B.1.8 MAMIE VIOLA FARR and
ISAAC TURLEY

Mamie - 8th child of Winslow Farr, Jr. and Susan Melvina Bingham - b. 9 Dec 1890 at Colonia Diaz, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 4 Dec 1951 - d. 7 Nov 1943 - bap. 4 Mar 1898-9 - end. 19 Mar 1941 - sld. to hus. 4 Dec 1951 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B.1.9 CHLOE AMANDA FARR and
JOHN JOSEPH STEWART

Chloe - 9th child of Winslow Farr, Jr. and Susan Melvina Bingham - b. 16 Mar 1893 at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico - 1 Aug 1912 - bap. 25 Mar 1901 - end. 26 Apr 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B.1.10 WILFORD WINSLOW FARR and
ELIZABETH BARNES

Wilford - 10th child of Winslow Farr, Jr. and Susan Melvina Bingham - b. 7 Dec 1894 at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico - d. 24 Jul 1956 - bap. 4 Jul 1903 - end. 14 Feb 1961 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B.1.11 ASAEEL LORENZO FARR and
VERA CARMA BOWLAND

Asael - 11th child of Winslow Farr, Jr. and Susan Melvina Bingham - b. 29 Sep 1896 at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 6 Jun 1929 - bap. 29 Sep 1906.

**3B.2 NEPHI BINGHAM and
ELIZABETH DOLKIN**

Nephi - 7th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 9 Apr 1858 - m. 31 Jul 1887 at Silver City, New Mexico - d. 2 Aug 1916 at Binghamton, Pima, Arizona - bur. 3 Aug 1916 at Binghamton, Pima, Arizona - bap. 4 Jun 1867 - sld. to par. BIC.

Elizabeth - daughter of George Dolkin and Jane Robinson - b. 27 Oct 1865 at Durham, England - bap. 22 May 1910 - end. 10 Oct 1917.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| 1. Rebecca (Harris) | 3B.2.1 |
| 2. Susan Mae (Lebaron) | 3B.2.2 |
| 3. Clara Cedenia (Hardy) | 3B.2.3 |
| 4. Edna Elizabeth (Sabin) | 3B.2.4 |
| 5. Glen Earnest | 3B.2.5 |
| 6. Floyd | 3B.2.6 |
| 7. Delbert Nephi | 3B.2.7 |

**3B.2.1 REBECCA BINGHAM and
JOHN FREDICK HARRIS**

Rebecca - 1st child of Nephi Bingham and Elizabeth Dolkin - b. 2 Jan 1889 at Blue Valley, Utah - m. 18 Nov 1914 - d. 24 Apr 1944 - bap. 27 Nov 1909.

**3B.2.2 SUSAN MAE BINGHAM and
LEO BERNARD LEBARON**

Susan - 2nd child of Nephi Bingham and Elizabeth Dolkin - b. 14 Jun 1890 at Torrey, Utah - m. 14 Apr 1912 - bap. 27 Nov 1909 - end. 14 Oct 1914 - sld. to hus. 14 Oct 1914 - sld. to par. 2 Oct 1918.

Leo - son of Benjamin Franklin LeBaron and Sarah Jane Johnson - b. 26 Mar 1888 at Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona - d. 15 Feb 1955 at St. George, Washington, Utah - bur. 18 Feb 1955 at Hurricane, Washington, Utah - bap. 26 Mar 1896 - end. 14 Oct 1914.

LeBaron Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Leona Mae (Heston) | b. 12 Apr 1913 |
| 2. Ices (Condie) | b. 1 Jul 1918 |
| 3. Junius Paul | b. 16 Jun 1924 |
| 4. John Mathias | b. 13 Sep 1926 |

**3B.2.3 CLARA CEDENIA BINGHAM and
WILFORD HARDY**

Clara - 3rd child of Nephi Bingham and Elizabeth Dolkin - b. 3 Jul 1892 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - m. 20 Mar 1913 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bap. 22 May 1910 - end. 2 Oct 1918 - sld.

to hus. 2 Oct 1918 - sld. to par. 2 Oct 1918.

Wilford - son of Warren Hardy and Martha A. Johnson - b. 20 Aug 1888 at St. George, Washington, Utah - bap. 1896 - end. 2 Oct 1918.



Back: Myrtle, Nephi, Bob, Aurelia, Elsie
Front: Wilford, Jr., Clara, Wilford, Sr., Rowena

**3B.2.4 EDNA ELIZABETH BINGHAM and
FREDRIC J. SABIN**

Edna - 4th child of Nephi Bingham and Elizabeth Dolkin - b. 10 Jun 1894 at Cash, Grande, Arizona - bap. 22 May 1910 - end. 10 Oct 1917 - sld. to par. 10 Oct 1917.

**3B.2.5 GLEN EARNEST BINGHAM and
LYDIA NELSON**

Glen - 5th child of Nephi Bingham and Elizabeth Dolkin - b. 13 Dec 1896 at Cash, Grande, Arizona - bap. 22 May 1910 - end. 10 Oct 1917 - sld. to par. 10 Oct 1917.

**3B.2.6 FLOYD BINGHAM and
LAVIDA NELSON**

Floyd - 6th child of Nephi Bingham and Elizabeth Dolkin - b. 13 Aug 1898 at Cash, Grande, Ariz - bap. 22 May 1910 - end. 10 Oct 1917 - sld. to par. 10 Oct 1917.

**3B.2.7 DELBERT NEPHI BINGHAM and
KATHERINE RUSSELL**

Delbert - 7th child of Nephi Bingham and Elizabeth Dolkin - b. 4 Jun 1910 at Tucson, Arizona - bap. 6 Jun 1920 - sld. to par. 10 Oct 1917.



Back: Erastus, Alice, Joseph Edward, Maria, Frank
Middle: Bertha, Willard, Edith
Front: Annie, Lucy Ann, Florence, Mary, Ruth

Lucy - 3rd child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 5 Mar 1860 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 14 Mar 1878 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 15 Jul 1930 at Hurricane, Washington, Utah - bur. 18 Jul 1930 at Hurricane, Washington, Utah - bap. 30 Jul 1876 - end. 14 Mar 1878 - sld. to hus. 14 Mar 1878 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - son of Joseph Wheeler and Alice Reid - b. 22 Aug 1856 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 19 Apr 1947 - bur. 23 Apr 1947 at Kirtland, S-Jn., New Mexico - bap. 1866 - end. 23 Jun 1873 - sld. to par. 6 Dec 1894.

Wheeler Children:

1. Mary (Zufelt) 3B.3.1

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 2. Lucy Ann (Lekenby) | 3B.3.2 |
| 3. Joseph Edward | 3B.3.3 |
| 4. Alice (Burr) | 3B.3.4 |
| 5. Erastus | 3B.3.5 |
| 6. Frances | 3B.3.6 |
| 7. Maria (Decker) | 3B.3.7 |
| 8. Edith Adell (Burnham) | 3B.3.8 |
| 9. Willard | 3B.3.9 |
| 10. Ruth (Dodge) | 3B.3.10 |
| 11. Bertha (Woodbury) | 3B.3.11 |
| 12. Eranthan (Isom) | 3B.3.12 |
| 13. Florence | 3B.3.13 |

Source of information - From Family Records in possession of Bertha Wheeler Woodbury.



Joseph Edward, Lucy Ann Bingham, Harriett Adeltha Wheeler Family Reunion, 22 August 1946.
At this reunion their posterity numbered almost 700.

3B.3.1 MARY WHEELER and
WILLIAM RICHARD ZUFELT



Mary - 1st child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 12 Jan 1879 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Mar 1896 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - d. 23 Jan 1940 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colo. - bap. 5 May 1887 - end. 8 Jul 1908 - sld. to hus. 8 Jul 1908 - sld. to par. BIC.

William - son of Reuben Dillabaugh Zufelt and Georganna Dockstader - b. 24 Dec 1875 at Sevier, Sevier, Utah - d. 26 Nov 1956 at Montrose, Mntrs., Colorado - bur. at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - bap. 12 May 1893 - end. 1 Jul 1908.

Zufelt Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Chloe (Smithson) | b. 13 Jan 1897 |
| 2. Emery | b. 21 Sep 1898 |
| 3. Alice May (Halls) | b. 1 May 1901 |
| 4. William Richard | b. 26 May 1903 |
| 5. Lucy Ann | b. 13 Feb 1905 |
| 6. Gladys Esther (Ellis) | b. 14 Feb 1906 |
| 7. Donald William | b. 30 Mar 1909 |
| 8. Merma (Miller) | b. 12 Jun 1915 |
| 9. Grace (Halls) | b. 28 Sep 1917 |
| 10. Lloyd Wheeler | b. 29 Jul 1919 |

Source of information - (book) Family Records of Hiram Dayton and Permelia Bundy Dayton in possession of Verd Halls, 1009 East Dolphin Avenue, Mesa, Arizona.

3B.3.2 LUCY ANN WHEELER and
HIRAM EDWARD LECKENBY

Lucy - 2nd child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 15 Oct 1880 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Nov 1899 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - d. 21 Mar 1922 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bur. at Tucson Pima, Arizona - bap. 15 Oct 1888 - end. 10 Jun 1929 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hiram - son of Albert James Leckenby and Jennie Lewis - b. 3 Apr 1869 at Bristol, Addison, Vermont - d. 11 Feb 1951 at Wickenburg, Mrpc., Arizona.



Leckenby Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Edna Lea (McCarthy) | b. 21 Oct 1900 |
| 2. Jessie | b. 1903 |
| 3. Lucy Oleta | b. 5 Nov 1905 |
| 4. Barbara (Bobby) (Marchall) | |
| 5. Lloyd | b. 26 Nov 1916 |

Source of information - Joseph Wheeler family records, Mancos Ward Records 1884-1892, 1906-1948 - Correspondence in possession of Edith Burnham, 1105 Illinois Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Lucy Ann, third child of Erastus, Jr. and Susan Green Bingham, was born 5 March 1860 near Ogden, Weber, Utah; then Huntsville where she grew from childhood to motherhood. As a young girl she had the opportunity of caring for a tiny baby boy, David O. McKay, of wheeling him in his little black baby buggy, singing lullabys as she rocked him to sleep in his little cradle. She never forgot the joys of those glorious privileges. I have heard her many times as they talked of Huntsville, say, "I believe I will live to see the day when David O. McKay will be made an Apostle of the Lord." I shall never forget April 1906 when the message came to my mother, "David O. McKay is the new apostle." How she stood, with head bowed, her eyes closed and said, "I just knew it! I just knew it!" I can't help wondering if he isn't that David spoken of, of old, who would stand at the head in the last days. " Though she did not live to see his call to "Stand at the head"; but her privilege of caring for that little baby; in his sweet face, she saw a Prophet of God. She loved Huntsville and Ogden and the wonderful people who lived there. At the age of eighteen years she married a very wonderful young man, Joseph Edward Wheeler 14 March 1878 in the Endowment House. Father has told of her many fine traits, one of them, a beautiful dancer.

With a twirling hoop-skirt
Trimmed with lace so fine,

Dancing the minute, I fancy
I see that sweet mother of mine.
(Edith W. Burnham)

They lived on a farm, mother made cheese. Their home was full of joy and happiness and was increased as two babies had come to them. The third one was on the way when father was called by authority to take a second wife, father said, "Oh, no, we are happy as we are." A few weeks later, he was counseled again to do so. On the 10th of October 1881 he married mother's younger sister, Harriet Adeltha Bingham in the Endowment House. Mother's third baby, Joseph Edward Jr. was born 3 November 1881. On 13 March 1885 father received a call to go south to help settle the San Juan Stake, which included Moab, Monticello, Bluff City, Utah, Mancos, Colorado and Fruitland, New Mexico. Mother had five children, Aunt Harriet had two, her oldest baby had died as a result of burns when a candle tipped over on his cradle. They had lovely homes. Father had made all their furniture, so beautifully carved, but it must all be left behind. No doubt, as Aunt Harriet's family was the smaller may be why she went first. When they arrived at the Colorado River, they had to build rafts to cross on. Others who had also received calls to go among them were: William, George, Samuel and Thomas Halls, John Hamond, Francis M. Hamond who was President. Some had gone through the Hole in the Rock. Father and Aunt Harriet stayed in Moab that fall and winter. Then receiving a letter from President Hamond telling him to go to Mancos, Colorado, to take one wife, but have the other wife come to Moab. In the Spring of 1886 mother took the stage from Huntsville to Moab; all she could take was food and clothing. Hyrum Allen was the stage driver. He and his son Dan gave her money to help them get started, knowing their poverty through all those travels and not being able to take anything with them. That summer she raised a large garden, which provided them with food for the following winter. In the spring of 1887, father moved her to Mancos. The ward had a company sawmill which father was the operator of. Here mother was the cook for the crew. Frank was born there. Through foul play, he lost all he had but his team and wagon, so the next spring, 1888, he rented the Honecker ranch. The next spring, they moved onto the Weitheral ranch where Maria was born. At that time the law was after any man that had more than one wife, so mother was moved to Monticello where I, Edith, was born, 1891. That fall as father had filed on land down in the Mancos Canyon, he (yes, he had the little cabins left from the sawmill) took them to the canyon to build a house for mother. I don't know if he built the log house that Aunt Harriet lived in or not, but I think he did. Here they had to clear sage brush, cedar and pinion trees, build ditches. We may not have moved down there until the spring of 1893.

I remember of clearing that land. The sage was

so large they had to cut it down like they did the cedar trees, then dig around the stump, then hook the horses to it and pull it out. The trees were saved for wood, also some of the big sage stumps, but the brush was piled and burned. Oh, big fires! We would pile them in the daytime then at night we would burn them.

Yes, we played hide and seek, also listened to the lovely stories mother would tell. One I especially remember was Abinadi burned at the stake. It was so real I thought I could really see him. Yes, it was in that humble home I learned many valuable lessons.

About 1896-7, a call came for men to build a reservoir at Jackson, New Mexico. Again Aunt Harriet was the one to go, she would not be left behind. There a son, Aaron, was born and died at birth. When the reservoir was finished they moved to Jewett (now Waterflow), New Mexico. Then mother's family was moved to Fruitland, New Mexico, about 20 miles east of Jewett on the San Juan River. Our home was a three room log house, but the people had not moved out, so they moved in two rooms and we in the one. Mary and Annie had married, Mary living in Jewett and Annie in Mancos, leaving only 10 of us in one room when father wasn't there.

Just before we left Mancos, it was stake conference which we attended. Someone in the meeting came down with the measles, exposing everyone. This was November 1899. The boys hauled dead cottonwood trees for wood, it seemed there would not be any left on the river. The yard was so full piled high with them. But they didn't get to cut much before they came down with the measles, eight of us, then before we got out of bed Alice joined us. Nine measley kids in one little room. Maria had had it before while she was visiting Mary, so she and mother had everything to do, wood cutting and all! We had hardly got over the measles when we took the whooping cough, then the mumps. By now the other family had moved out. The floors in those two rooms were dirt floors. There was a fireplace in each end room, and with the stove in the middle room, we kept fairly warm. No school that winter for any of us, nor the next winter as we had chickenpox, smallpox, and scarlet fever. Then the following spring Erastus had chills and fever. He would take a pail of water, two or three quilts and lay on the south side of the house in the sun and drink water! As he lay there the birds sang to him, then he joined them, they were real pals. He loved them so and wanted to share their music. "Oh, if I only had a violin, I believe I could play their tunes." He had a piece of red cedar and a piece of white maple. So instead of lying there, he sat with his pocketknife and whittled with a small bit of glass to scrape it smooth; 115 pieces, the sound post, the bridge and keys all made from those two scraps of wood. All he bought was the two higher strings. The other two he made from cat guts. It was after the midnight hour when the strings were

placed on and tuned. He made the bow from the horses tail. Mother was awakened as he played "Be it ever so humble, there's no place like home." For many years that lovely violin was loved by many, yes, played by many for church, dancing and serenading.

It was in the old house that our baby sister was born. In the spring of 1903 we built a house by making foot board frames, filling them with cobble rocks, then filling or pouring mud in to bind the rocks, leaving them to set and dry, then moving the frames up and filling again until the walls were finished; with cottonwood limbs for roof, then covering it with dirt. But it was a good warm house and up away from the swamp. Our Bishop lived by us on the hill. We were close to many good neighbors. That winter Joe and Erastus freighted for Aunt Harriet's store to Gallup, New Mexico. It was 110 miles one way with deep sand sometimes several miles. It took about ten days to make the trip ordinarily. One night as they were feeding the horses the grain, because Old Queen got the nose bag before Nag did, he bit her on the shoulder. She jumped, mashing Joe against the wheel. It was his lungs that were crushed. This caused him to have pneumonia. He had several ribs broken. He could not sit up to drive so they tied the one team to the back of Erastus's wagon, Joe lying in his springseat. All he could do was a faint whistle to tell the horse when to go. It was a hard winter for all of us. They received for their wages on the trip a bolt of outing flannel cloth and a 50 pound sack of flour. Each of the boys had a shirt and we girls all had a dress. These we wore all winter. We would wash them out at night and iron them in the morning again so they would be ready for school or for Sunday School on Sunday. I had made mine, the first I had ever made, age eleven, but I loved it, it was new.

In the spring of 1903 we moved to Cortez, Colorado. We rented Mr. Goodykunce's ranch, then in the fall we moved on a place in McElmo Canyon to be closer to school. In the spring of 1905 we moved to father's old sawmill where we milked Joe Tanner's range cows that summer and made cheese. Then that fall we moved to Mancos or Weber where we bought the home of Hyrum M. Taylor, five rooms; the biggest, nicest home we had ever had, at least since they left Huntsville. Here we had nine months of school and such wonderful neighbors! We just lived across the street from the ward house. It was heaven on earth! It was about 15 acres, a lovely orchard and garden; the rest was covered with cedars and pinions.

The boys worked hard to clear some ground and plant hay. The next spring they cleared more to plant grain. In 1909 Erastus made a strike, a gold mine, with this they bought the Tom Fielding ranch, a lovely big farm with barns, corrals and a lovely big house. By now we had some fine cattle of our own again and we made cheese.

In the fall of 1912 they bought the first car. Annie's family, mother, Erastus and Florence spent the winter in Tucson, Arizona. Ed and Annie settled there, mother spent the winters there for her health.

Joe had filed on some mountain land and he and I, Edith, took the cows up there for the summer months to prove up on it and to make cheese. It was in December 1912 I was married and in 1914 Joe left for his mission to the Southern States, returning in 1916. On the 24th of November I left my home in Redmesa, Colorado for Tucson to join my mother. I took Bertha and Ruth and left Frank and his new bride Minnie Lamb, on the farm. They left my home at ten a.m. and my third baby and first son was born at 6 p.m.

In 1917 mother had a sister, Violetta May Holt living in Hurricane, Utah, and went to visit her. They liked it so much, with work available, they rented a place and lived there about three years.

When the war broke out, Willard was called into the service. Joe had married. Erastus and Ruth had married in Tucson, but Ruth's did not last, so mother went back to help her out. After Annie passed away, mother and Ruth came back to Mancos. Then Ruth went to Salt Lake to cook at the Salt Lake Airport. Aunt Harriet had died in 1920, then father took mother to live with him and Aunt Harriet's three younger children in Jewett. Wilford had taken over the store, but father and mother couldn't be idle. They should have gone to the Mesa Temple, but instead they went on a hog ranch in Gallup and were there until mother took sick in 1928. When she was able to be moved he brought her back to Jewett. I was with her most of that time. Father went back to dispose of the pigs. I cared for her until she was able to travel again as far as my home in Redmesa; there she rested again. Then Maria came to take to her home until June and they took her to Salt Lake to visit Ruth and Florence, and oh, how she did enjoy every moment of her stay with them. Ruth was cook at the airport and Florence, a beauty operator in her home. These were depression years. Father had not been able to dispose of things in Gallup. Mother was enjoying the sweet rest and loving care by her two daughters. She almost became herself again.

Before winter set in, she was taken to Hurricane into Bertha's home. Such love and tender care! Away from the ice and snow into a home of warmth and love. The winter passed and springtime came, with fragrant flowers and fruit trees covered with blossoms; how she loved it all.

She loved music as the little family played and sang to her. One she especially loved was "Oh, My Father". When Florence had finished her beauty school she moved back to Hurricane. Yes, mother was privileged to spend her last days with her two

baby girls. She said, "I have been privileged to be close to all my loved ones to renew and remember my lifetime and labors. I am now ready to go in peace; again, in love to all. Sing "Oh, My Father" again to me." As they did she tried to repeat the last verse. As they played, "Let me come and dwell with you", her eyes closed in their last peaceful sleep.

After father was able to sell out in Gallup, he visited with his children, finding comfort and joy in their love for him. We held our first Wheeler reunion August 22 1928. It was the first time since 1893 he had seen his brother, Fredrick, who came from Ogden to be with us, bringing his family. Each year since we hold our reunion in honor of our dear parents.

The last time father was with us was August 1946. He ran races, played ball and danced a jig. He died 19 Apr 1947 at Durango, Colorado hospital. A picture was taken of those who were there, but his descendants numbered more than seven hundred. Each year we keep in touch by meeting together as loved ones, brothers, sisters, aunts, uncles, and cousins. Oh, yes, cousins galore. Mother had 13 and Aunt Harriet had 15, a total of 28 in all - brothers and sisters as well as cousins. Father married mother's sister, which made him my uncle; uncle to 28 sons and daughters. "There Is Beauty All Around When There's Love At Home."

by Edith Wheeler Burnham

3B.3.3 JOSEPH EDWARD WHEELER and KATHINA HAZEL WILLIAMS



Joseph - 3rd child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 3 Nov 1881 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 14 Jul 1917 at Hurricane, Washington, Utah - d. 13 Dec 1960 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bur. 17 Dec 1960 at Nyssa, Mlheur,

Oregon - bap. 21 Nov 1889 - end. 6 Nov 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Kathina - daughter of Frederick Granger Williams and Amanda Burns - b. 21 Oct 1890 at Colonial Diaz, Chihuahua, Mexico - d. 11 Dec 1940 at Nyssa, Melheur, Oregon - bur. 13 Dec 1940 at Nyssa, Mlheur, Oregon - bap. 21 Oct 1898 - end. 7 Feb 1918 sld. to hus. 7 Feb 1918.

Wheeler Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Amanda (Hansen) | b. 19 May 1918 |
| 2. Joseph Ellsworth | b. 6 Apr 1920 |
| 3. Lucie (Swensen) | b. 21 Dec 1921 |
| 4. Velva (Williams) | b. 20 Apr 1923 |
| 5. Lovelle (Ashby) | b. 16 Oct 1925 |

3B.3.4 ALICE WHEELER and ALBERT DELOS BURR



Alice - 4th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 29 Aug 1883 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 1 May 1901 at Fruitland, San Juan, New Mexico - d. 7 Aug 1926 at Springville, Utah, Utah - bap. 29 Aug 1891 - end. 10 Apr 1907 - sld. to hus. 10 Apr 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

Albert - son of John Atlantic Burr and Martha Angeline Hancock - b. 7 Jan 1877 at Glenwood Springs, Sevier, Utah - d. 2 Aug 1951 at Moab, Grand, Utah - bap. abt. 1890 - end. 10 Apr 1907.

Burr Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ada Elsie | b. 6 Apr 1902 |
| 2. Thelma Elizabeth | b. 20 Feb 1904 |
| 3. Oleita Wheeler | b. 15 Oct 1905 |
| 4. Rita Alberta | b. 29 Dec 1907 |
| 5. Clifton Ray | b. 17 Apr 1910 |
| 6. Ina May | b. 30 May 1912 |
| 7. Alice Irene | b. 7 Nov 1914 |
| 8. Wesley DeLos | b. 30 Apr 1918 |

Alice Wheeler, fourth child and third daughter of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham, was born 29 August 1883 at Huntsville, Weber County, Utah. She lived in Huntsville only a short time as

her father was called by Brigham Young to help settle San Juan Stake which included Moab, Bluff and Monticello in Utah, Mancos in Colorado, Fruitland, and Jewett (now Waterflow) in New Mexico.

In the spring of 1886, the family moved to Moab, Utah. The next spring, they moved to Monticello, Utah, and the fall of 1887 moved to Mancos, Colorado, at a ranch on the Mancos River.

Alice was baptized 29 August 1891 at Mancos, Colorado. Joseph Wheeler was active in the Church. At this time he was a High Priest and first counselor to Bishop George Hall, and was later called to high councilman for San Juan Stake. As he was a missionary to the Indians, they became very friendly and the Indians supplied the family with fresh meat. They faithfully brought deer, mutton, fish, rabbits, and small game. The kind acts from the Indians along with ranching and cattle raising provided for the family.

In the fall of 1981, the family moved to a saw mill in the Northwest part of the Valley where they lived for about a year. It was here Alice nearly drowned while picking wild berries. The sawmill proved to be a failure, so the family moved back to Mancos.

In the spring of 1892, Joseph rented the Mancos Canyon and moved his family there, where they stayed for about seven years.

Alice received all her formal education while the family lived at Mancos. All of the children attended school in a one room, log schoolhouse, and the teacher was Fred Armstrong.

Alice had finished her schooling when the family moved to Fruitland, New Mexico, in 1899. The first year here the family endured much sickness as the place where they lived was very swampy. Alice had the smallpox and her chief worry was she would be left scarred, as she had seen some people, but she was very fortunate and came through without a scar.

In the spring, the boys built an adobe house up on the bluff, and the health and fortunes of the family improved.

It was while living in Fruitland she met her future husband, Albert DeLos Burr, whose father was leasing a piece of property in Fruitland where Albert and his brother, Charles, were hauling freight. They hauled most of the lumber from the mill to build the government buildings in the Mancos Valley.

Theirs was a whirlwind courtship. The marriage did not get the full approval of her father because Albert was not an active member in the church, but they had her mother's blessings and were married

at Fruitland, New Mexico, by Bishop Black, 1 May 1901.

Alice wore a white dotted swiss dress made with a very small waist. She had large hazel eyes and soft brown hair that curled into tendrils whenever it escaped from the braids of the bun in which she wore it. She was very proud of her hair which grew to such a length she could sit on it, (but most of it came out when she had the flu and it never grew so long again).

The wedding was a gay affair and the dancing continued far into the night. The young couple left immediately after for a trip to the mills for another load of lumber.

Alice continued going along until fall when they rented a small house in Fruitland.

The following spring their first child, a daughter, Ada Elsie, was born 6 April 1902. Their second child also a girl, Thelma Elizabeth, was born 20 February 1904.

In 1905 Alice and Albert moved to the sawmill where they stayed until the mill burned to the ground. As there was not much timber left, the mill was not rebuilt.

They then moved to McElmo Canyon (near Cortez, Colorado) where Albert operated a fresno for Joe Tanner who had a contract to dig the Hi Line Canal for Cortez Valley. Here Albert filed on a homestead in the valley, and Alice began making cheese and butter for the mills and mines. She became famous for her buttermilk and there was always a ready sale for her produce.

The land they had filed on was lowland and when the owner above began to irrigate their land became water-logged and nothing would grow.

Their third daughter, Oleita Wheeler, was born 15 October 1905 at Cortez. While she was a tiny baby, Albert moved his family to Bluff, Utah. Here they had a two room log cabin. Albert, being a good carpenter, made all their furniture. Whenever a move was made all they would have to take was the trunk and kitchen range, and Albert would make new furniture for their home. He had come from Colorado with a good wagon and three span of mules and had a contract to haul mail and supplies from the railroad at Thompson Springs to Bluff and Mexican Hat. He was gone long periods of time while the family lived in Bluff. The Indians came to the window demanding bread and Alice always gave them some. She could talk to them and gave them to understand they were to come only on baking days, and strangely enough they obeyed.

While she lived in Bluff, she had to take the buggy

with a barrel quite a way from town to a spring at the foot of a cliff to get water. The Indians to whom she gave bread always were watchful to see no one annoyed her while she was out of town.

Albert soon moved his family to Monticello where he could be with them more often, and later to Moab where Alice and the girls lived close to his mother.

The summer of 1906 Alice went to the sawmill to cook for some of the men as the cook they had was not a very good cook, and Albert was used to his wife's cooking. She was soon cooking for most of the men and as the old cook refused to leave the cookhouse, the men moved their bedrolls down to the mill and Alice set up a cookhouse in the old bunkhouse. She was always a good cook, but here she became outstanding for her buttermilk pies.

An accident took the life of the mill foreman and as no one had been trained to take his place, Albert took over and things were going along right until he developed rheumatism so bad he was bed-ridden so the mill closed. Alice brought her ailing husband and three small girls safely out of the mountains.

They stayed at Albert's mother's place for several months until Albert had recovered.

It was in April 1907 Albert took his wife, Alice, to Salt Lake where they received their endowments 10 April 1907, and were sealed for time and all eternity and their children were sealed to them. They also attended the April General Conference. This was the highlight of their life.

While living in Moab, Albert was City Marshall for about a year. They did not stay here, but moved back to Mancos, Colorado, where their fourth daughter, Rita Alberta, was born 29 December 1907.

In the spring of 1908, they leased the Hammond place across from the Weber schoolhouse and continued with cattle raising and farming. Here their fifth child and first son, Clifton Ray, was born 17 April 1910, and Albert's pride knew no bounds.

About this time Alice and Albert bought five acres of ground on the north slope of "Ghost Holler", and built new barns, sheds, and a five room frame home. This home was near the center of the settlement and near the church. Alice was also near her mother and most of her brothers and sisters.

They kept up with their activities in the Church. Both of them sang in the choir and took an active part in the social activities where Alice gave recitations - especially musical recitations - and Albert was in great demand for a 'Stump Speech'. They danced a great deal and loved to dance together, and often

won first prize for waltzing. Albert was Sunday School Superintendent and Alice was a teacher, and life was very full for them. They continued active in the Church the rest of their lives.

While living here their sixth child, another daughter, Ina May, was born 30 May 1912.

By the fall of 1912 most of Alice's brothers and sisters and her mother had gone to Arizona, so when Albert wanted to go to California, she did not object. He got as far as Provo, Utah, and stopped to see his Uncle Henry Burr. He stayed in Provo and settled on a forty acres fruit farm.

The following summer Alice sold the home in Mancos to her sister, Mary, and the Zufelts still live in it. So Alice joined her husband in Provo in July 1913.

Here they had a nice brick home and for the first time brought all their furniture. They joined in the activities of the ward and were very happy. Here they had an abundance of fruits, vegetables and all the things needed for a comfortable life, and were much easier grown than in San Juan. They lived here until September of 1914 when the owners of the ranch accused Albert of misusing his authority. Albert was acquitted by the courts and received judgement for his wages, but to this day not a cent has been collected. This was quite a shock to him, as he had always been honest in his dealings with everyone and he never fully regained confidence in other people.

The family moved to American Fork, Utah, where their next child, a daughter, Alice Irene, was born 7 November 1914.

That was a hard winter for Alice and Albert. He was unable to obtain work. The baby grew very fast, but in Feb she got a bad cold which developed into pneumonia. She grew steadily worse. One evening she started to cough and went black in Alice's arms. Alice looked terrified at first and then she laid the baby down and rushed for the consecrated oil and administered to the baby herself just as she had seen the elders do many times before in the home. Then she said, "Pray, Children", in an urgent way. The prayers were heard because the baby began to get the color back and to revive almost before the prayer was ended. To Alice ever after it was a miraculous recovery and even though her faith had always been strong, it was strengthened by this experience and gave her courage and endurance for the difficult years that followed.

In March 1915, Albert got a job and the family moved to Pleasant Grove. Most of the money earned was spent to move the family to Roosevelt, Utah, that summer where Albert had a chance to improve a

160 acre ranch. He was to receive all he could raise for the first three years. It seemed a god-send to the family. They secured a wagon and team of horses and after eight days of perilous travel they reached the ranch. The country was very much like the San Juan, and so disappointing after living in Utah Valley. They lived in a one room log cabin until fall when Albert built a two room frame house. He also built their furniture again.

As the ranch was three and one half miles from town, Albert got the consent of the School Board to drive a 'school bus'. It was an old sheep wagon with a stove in one corner. The school board paid him \$75.00 per month. Thus a school bus was started in Hancock Cove.

Alice was soon selling butter cheese, eggs, chickens, turkeys, and geese again. They also acquired a good number of sheep.

As Albert had his quota of work completed on the ranch for the second year, he took a contract with the government to build houses on Indian land. This left Alice with the care of the livestock which had grown to a considerable number.

About this time the owner had a chance to sell the ranch so Alice and Albert were looking for another home. They moved into Roosevelt for the winter, and in the spring moved back to Provo. Work was scarce in Provo, so Albert went back to Roosevelt and eventually filed on 600 acres of grazing land near Vernal. Albert took care of a herd of sheep and received \$75 a month. The sheep man was to buy Albert's grazing rights when they were proved up.

Albert moved his family to Vernal where their last child, a boy, Wesley DeLos was born 30 April 1918. That summer Albert moved his family back to Roosevelt. Money was scarce and Alice being a very good practical nurse, started working with Dr. Morton and in this way helped with the family income.

The winter of the flu epidemic Alice worked constantly with Dr. Morton. Albert had been away working and the family contracted flu. He got home just in time to nurse all his family who were down at the same time. Alice was very ill and her life hung by a thread for some time. When she did regain some of her strength, her heart had been damaged and the doctor said it would take a long time to heal. As the children were feeling better and were able to take over, Albert took off his clothes for the first time in over a week and got some much needed rest. As soon as Alice was out of danger, Albert went back to his work.

They sold the grazing rights and moved back to Provo in the spring of 1920 and a few months later moved to Springville where they had rented a farm

up Hobble Creek Canyon. Part of this ranch is now known as 'Kelley's Grove'. Kelley's ranch was a beautiful place and once more Alice and Albert were content. After two years on Kelley's ranch they bought an acre of ground with a four room house on it in Springville, where it would be more convenient to get the children to school.

Alice went out nursing again, sometimes for pay, but sometimes for some member of the ward who could not afford to pay, and her services were the same to all. If she did not get pay in money, she did in friends and they were always willing to help her in any way they could.

The home of Alice and Albert is well remembered by the children for the many happy evenings of song, stories, and laughter spent with each other and with friends. The wisdom and influence of these fine parents will endure through the years.

The summer of 1924, Albert grew restless again and wanted to go back to Moab, but Alice wanted to stay with the only home they had owned since leaving Colorado, so Albert went to Moab to see his folks. Eventually he went to California where he had so long wanted to go.

Alice got a chance to go with her half-sister, Clara, and her sister, Bertha, from Idaho on a visit to Colorado and Arizona where she had a wonderful six weeks with her mother and brothers and sisters.

When Alice returned she spent more time nursing. Now she was working with Dr. George Anderson. There always were so many sick to care for Alice was away most of the time. Her family by this time was well able to care for the home. She felt she was needed more by the sick.

She filled her life with her church work and nursing the sick. She loved babies and they loved her. There was never a child that didn't quiet down as soon as she cuddled it. Patients who had recovered said she had only to come into the room and they felt comforted.

Her joy knew no bounds when her first grandchild arrived. In less than two years there were two more grandchildren and she could not do enough for them. Her happiest days were when she was doing for others.

Alice at this time was working harder than her weakened heart could stand. But she never lost the joyous acceptance of life. She could always find an excuse when things were against her. At all times she could find something to be happy about. At this time she was full of all the joy of the things she was doing and overlooked the warning signals.

In August of 1926 she became seriously ill with

double pneumonia. Her weakened heart was unable to stand the strain and she passed away 7 August 1926. It was peaceful passing. The nurse brought her a drink, then Aliced used her fist to make a little nest in her pillow and she said to the nurse, "I think I will sleep well tonight." She smiled and sighed and was gone just so quickly.

The doctor said if she had recovered she would have been an invalid as her heart had been further damaged. Everyone who knew Alice knew she would have preferred things this way.

Alice was buried in the Evergreen Cemetery in Springville, 10 August 1926.

After Alice was laid to rest, Albert went back to Moab where he lived until his death 6 August 1951. His request was that he be brought to Springville to lie at rest beside his wife. So Alice and Albert lie side by side in peace in the Evergreen Cemetery in Springville, Utah.

3B.3.5 ERASTUS WHEELER and FLORA CAMPHUYSEN

Erastus - 5th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 17 Sep 1885 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Aug 1915 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - d. 7 Apr 1964 at Napa, Napa, California - bur. 10 Apr 1964 at Napa, Napa, California - bap. 17 Sep 1893 - end. 20 Aug 1915 - sld. to par. BIC.

Flora - daughter of Avenal Camphuysen and Vrouwkje J. Jongedyk - b. 8 Jun 1891 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 8 Jun 1899 - end. 6 Jun 1917 - sld. to hus. 6 Jun 1917.

Wheeler Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Florence (Williams) | b. 26 May 1916 |
| 2. Leverna (Hess) | b. 8 Aug 1918 |
| 3. Arend Erastus | b. 3 Apr 1926 |
| 4. Belva Lou (Nightwine) | b. 9 Feb 1933 |

3B.3.6 FRANCIS WHEELER and MINNIE IRENE LAMB



Francis - 6th child of Joseph Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 20 Aug 1887 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - m. 2 Apr 1914 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - d. 14 Oct 1964 at Riverdale, Riverside, California - bur. 17 Oct 1964 at San Bernardino, San Bernardino, California - bap. 20 Aug 1895 - end. 2 Apr 1914 - sld. to par. BIC.

Minnie - daughter of Charles Merritt Lamb and Mary Elizabeth Lee - b. 28 Feb 1896 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - bap. 29 Feb 1904 - end. 2 Apr 1914 - sld. to hus. 2 Apr 1914.

Wheeler Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Zella (Ingraham) | b. 19 Nov 1915 |
| 2. Stanley F. | b. 30 May 1917 |
| 3. Irene (Crow) | b. 8 Apr 1921 |
| 4. Betty Lou (Snell) | b. 31 Aug 1928 |
| 5. Jay Merritt | b. 14 Mar 1930 |
| 6. Ronald Lee | b. 12 Jun 1937 |

Born in Mancos, Colorado, when it was little more than a settlement, he was the son of a pioneer Mormon family sent from Huntsville, Utah, to settle the territory known as "Four Corners," where the states of Colorado, New Mexico, Utah and Arizona share a common corner boundary.

During this colorful lifetime, he had been a U. S. Mail dispatch rider, trail boss, miner and pioneer railroad engineer.

For the past 26 years he had made his home in San Bernardino with his wife, Minnie Lamb, at 884 Valley View. One of his sons, Jay Wheeler, operates the Center Theater in San Bernardino.

His childhood was spent among the Navajo Indians, and from them he learned their language, lore and customs, and developed friendships which lasted throughout his life.

Because of the hardships of frontier life, Mr. Wheeler received only a second-grade education and



at the age of 12 was employed as a cattleman at a salary of \$15 a month.

At the age of 18, he rode the longest daily mail route recorded in the files of the U.S. Post Office Department. Using two horses, he covered 94 miles a day -- usually staying in the saddle from 13 to 16 hours at a time, his family said.

During his career as a mail rider, Mr. Wheeler encountered many of the outlaws who terrorized the Four Corner country, including the infamous Indian renegades, Poke and Posey, who held him up in the desolate country on one of his rides.

When he retired from the mail service after 30 months, the route was split in half with riders using motorcycles instead of horses.

Because of his ability to handle horses, Mr. Wheeler was nicknamed "Rough Ridin' Wheeler" by his friends who claimed he could change horses and saddles in less than two seconds.

He later became a trail boss on cattle drive throughout the Southwest and also drove freight wagons for Tanner Freight Lines, now known as Tanner Bus Lines.

He built roads into Mesa Verde National Park in Colorado and helped engineer and build a road through the park.

He was a pioneer railroad man and worked as a boiler maker, fireman and was once the engineer of the famous engine that is now relocated as a feature ride at Knotts Berry Farm.

In recent years, Mr. Wheeler's interest turned to mining and he was instrumental in locating such mines as the famous Red Arrow Gold Mine in Colorado.

During his youth, while on a cattle drive, he found a unique rock formation which he learned was uranium, at that time described as "a worthless white mineral not found in the United States."

Fifty years later, when uranium became an important natural resource, he remembered where he had seen it and returned to mine the richest strike handled by the processing plant at Shiprock, New Mexico.

Until the time of his death he spent his summers prospecting for minerals in Colorado and just two months ago he returned from the Red Arrow Gold Mine and announced he was on the trail of a new vein in the abandoned mine shaft.

On April 2 of this year, the Wheelers celebrated

their 50th wedding anniversary in San Bernardino.

A fitting tribute was paid his pioneering spirit by a long-time friend, Cheif White Horse of the Navajos, who said, "To know him was to love him."

I HAVE KNOWN A MAN

by Charlotte Baird Wheeler
Dedicated to the wife and children of Frank Wheeler

I've seen the passing of a life,
I'll tell you what I can.
My life is richer evermore.
For I have known a man!

He wasn't always right,
But he wasn't often wrong
He wasn't always tender,
But always he was strong.

He never once lacked courage
Through the trials, year by year,
And I have often seen him touched,
Unashamed to shed a tear.

For here was a man who felt of life,
And rushed to meet the fight.
A man who lived the years he had
Really striving to do right.

I saw his greatest glory,
As I could watch his life,
Was always his dear family,
His dear, beloved wife.

Yes, I can say, "I've known a man!"
I'm sure I'll know but few,
For a man is something rare these days,
But He was, and I knew!

We think of honesty and love,
Of strength and honor's glow.
Abundantly he held these things;
His treasurehouse was full.

A monument we could not build
To magnify his fame,
We'll honor him far better,
We who bear his name.

By living lives as he lived his,
By putting others first,
By seeing but the best in men
And helping change the worst.

It's well to laud his memory,
To remember what we can,
For this I clearly state to all,
"This one, this was a man!"

3B.3.7 MARIA WHEELER and
ALVIN MORRIS DECKER, SR.

Maria - 7th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 16 Oct 1889 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - m. 24 Mar 1909 at Manti, Sanpete, Utah - bap. 16 Oct 1897 - end. 24 Mar 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

Alvin - son of Nathaniel Alvin Decker and Emma Morris - b. 12 Apr 1880 at Bluff, San Juan, Utah - d. 24 Jun 1956 at Mesa, Arizona - bap. 1888 - end. 11 Jan 1905.

Decker Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Bessie (Vaughn) | b. 25 Jul 1910 |
| 2. Barbara (Platte) | b. 16 Mar 1912 |
| 3. Lucy (Burnham) | b. 1 Dec 1913 |
| 4. Marjorie (Halls) | b. 11 Oct 1915 |
| 5. Alvin Morris | b. 12 Oct 1918 |
| 6. Virginia (Evans) | b. 8 May 1921 |
| 7. John Barton | b. 1 Aug 1924 |
| 8. Paul Wayne | b. 29 Dec 1931-32 |

Alvin Morris Decker first married Bessie Cox Decker 11 January 1905 at Manti, Utah. To this union were born two daughters, Bernice, born 22 October 1905 at Mancos, Colorado, Montezuma county. She was 26 months old when a second little girl, Emma Rose, came to bless his home, but she only lived three days. The following week the young mother passed on. She and the baby were placed in the same casket to rest till they are called forth from the grave. The father and his little girl went back to his parents home until March 24, 1909. At this time he married a girl nine years younger than himself.

On 22 May 1911 he was chosen as second counselor to Thomas Halls, Bishop of Mancos Ward. Then in Mar 1914, 1st counselor to Thomas Halls set apart by Rudger Clawson. On Aug 21 1920 he was made bishop of Mancos Ward, again set apart by Rudger Clawson, released 22 October 1939, at release of Bishop Goff. A. M. Decker has been active in ward organization through the years and helped in whatever way he could, visiting the sick, giving of his time and his means to help in any good cause. He taught in Preisthood and other classes, ward teaching when others were not able to do their own. He helped haul their hay, grain, dig and clean ditches or anything that needed to be done. He and wife were called on stake mission from 1951 to 1953; released and recalled November 22 for another 2 years.

April 12th, 1963 he will be 83. All his years have been spent in hard work and he loves it. He loved a fine team and his riding pony, and trained them well. One was a roan he called Mike, a cream colored one he called Tom. They would do anything for him. He loved to brush and curry them while they ate their oats. He would harness them, leave

the bit out of their mouth till they had finished their oats. One morning as he came up to put the bit in Mike's mouth it startled Mike and he started whirling. Morris held on to the bridle. The horse kept whirling till he swung Morris off his feet. He knew if he came around again he would be wrapped around the tree close by. So he let loose and landed on all fours in the yard. He looked quick as a wink to see if I was watching. I was, but when I saw he was safe I stepped back into the house and began to laugh. He looked so embarrassed down on his hands and knees, but it was funny, not serious then. Soon they were on their way to give a full day's work for a full day's pay; 10 hours at least with time out at noon to eat a cold lunch and maybe stretch out full length on the ground while the horses finished their meal, then away they would go building roads, not like it is done today, but to follow team, flow and scraper on a brick groundhoe or shovel, by night he had earned his \$1.50.

He hauled lumber, logs, and worked in the mill, even in deep snow during the winter. He would come in his tent with a little tin camp stove and hang his wet clothes up to dry.

3B.3.8 EDITH ARDELL WHEELER and
JAMES WARREN BURNHAM

Edith - 8th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 30 Aug 1891 at Monticello, S-Jn., Utah - m. 22 Dec 1912 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - bap. 30 Aug 1899 - end. 2 Apr 1913 - sld. to hus. 2 Apr 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

James - son of George Franklin Burnham and Sarah Merinda Smith - b. 3 Sep 1884 at Fruitland, San Juan, New Mexico - d. 12 Jul 1960 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 16 Jul at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1893 - end. 2 Apr 1913.



Burnham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Adell | b. 8 Nov 1913 |
| 2. Alta | b. 23 Feb 1915 |
| 3. Phillip Andrew | b. 24 Nov 1916 |
| 4. (stillborn) | b. May 1918 |

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 5. Lilly | b. 6 Apr 1919 |
| 6. Pauline | b. 27 Jan 1921 |
| 7. Thelma Louise | b. 8 Nov 1923 |
| 8. (stillborn) | b. Mar 1925 |
| 9. George Edward | b. 21 Jul 1927 |
| 10. Ireta | b. 31 Jan 1930 |

Source of information - Records of Marcos and Red-mesa Ward, Young Stake - Grand Junction Branch, Western States Mission - Certificates and Burnham Family Records.

My father, Joseph Edward Wheeler, married sisters (1) Lucy Ann Bingham, (2) Harriet Adeltha Bingham, daughters of Erastus Jr. and Susan Green Bingham. They were living in Huntsville, Utah. In 1885 father was called to go down to help settle San Juan Stake. Mother had four children, the fifth one on the way. Aunt Harriet had one son living, the oldest son, William, had died from burns received when a candle tipped over on his cradle. I wonder if that is not the reason she went first, the smallest family (each wife expecting another baby). Erastus was born in Huntsville and Pearl in Mancos, Colorado. I don't know just when mother moved down, but Frances (Frank) was born 20 August 1887 in Mancos, Colorado and Maria in 1889. Because of polygamy, the law not permitting both wives to live in the same town, mother was moved to Monticello, Utah, where I, Edith, the eighth child was born, 30 August 1891. One month later, father moved mother's family back to Colorado. He had lost all he had through fraud, in a sawmill. Some Indian land had been thrown open for filing, so he filed on it, down in the Mancos Canyon, just over the mountain east of Mesa Verde National Park. This is where my memory of home began. I truly thank God for the wonderful family life I have known. For my dear father and mother who have taught me the way of life so beautifully, for the lovely brothers and sisters, twenty-eight of them to share in that love. Also, dear Aunt Harriet, God bless the memory of those years. Though we had but very little of this world's goods, we had a love which will live on and on. Here in this home of love, where the early lessons of life were learned, became my treasure chest of life. We had very little opportunity for schooling, as we spent one year in the canyon. I was eight when we moved to Fruitland, New Mexico. They only had four months of school. That year we kids had measles, mumps and whooping cough, by the time school was out. The next year we had chickenpox, scarlatina and scarlet fever; another year had gone. When I was about ten my teacher, who had not passed the eighth grade, had no sympathy for barefoot kids. Maria and I wore our hair in braids to our waist. With encouragement from the teacher, the boys played we were donkies, using our braids for their reins, kicking us with their knees to make us go. Sometimes they would make us fall forward and then pull us backward, at times pulling our hair till it would bleed. I never fought back for

myself, but when Maria cried, then I would fight like a tiger, but the teacher would come, take me by the hair and pull me into the house and set me on the dunce stool, then lead the school in singing, "We got a little dunce in our school who don't know how to play, so we'll set her on the dunce stool and we'll leave her there all day." And she did one time from morning recess till school was out. But thank God for a lovely teacher the next year, Daphney Roberts. I was able to pass the second grade.

That summer I turned eleven. That spring we moved to Cortez, Colorado, and that winter the teacher was blind in one eye and hated the Mormons, so I learned more at home than in school. In 1905 we moved back to Mancos Valley in Weber. Here we had wonderful neighbors, nine months of school and wonderful teachers. I was fourteen years old, a third grader. Oh, how I worked to try to catch up with my age group. That year I made grades 3 and 4, the next year, 5 and 6, the next I had studied so hard these years, just before the exams my eyes failed me completely. I couldn't read a word. So I went to work for \$.50 a week to get me some glasses which cost me \$8.50 and the doctor said, "No school for two years." Maria would read to me, bless her dear heart, what a big help she has always been to me. It was in the spring of 1905 that I first met a most wonderful young man, James Warren Burnham. When we left Cortez, we took a herd of wild cows from Joseph Tanner's herd, into the mountains to tame, milk and make cheese. This was north of Mancos about ten miles. We had to make a chute to drive them in so we could milk them and tame them. My number to milk each morning and evening was fifteen, some of the others milked more, so in order to get to Sunday School, we had to get up early, but our first Sunday we were late. We went in as they were singing the first song, all ten of us standing along the wall by the door. When the prayer was over, the bishop said, "Sister Wheeler, come up here and sit", pointing to seats in the front. Of course, all eyes turned to look, but before they did I saw a beautiful head, such black, glistening curly hair. Then as those eyes turned and met mine, my heart went thump, thump. Then when he moved over and motioned for me to sit by him, my heart really went thump, thump. I had no idea there was any chance for me, he was seven years older than me, and there were plenty of girls in his age group. I loved sports and became a leader in basketball. In summer we played baseball, in winter basketball in the hall. Then for rest period, they would say, "Edd, go play the piano so we can dance." So I would just sit there and chord while they danced. One day as I chorde, he came and sat by me and chorde with me. The girls didn't like that so they got the gang together and decided to go skating and came and said, "Warren, we are going staking, will you go with us?" A moment of silence, then he turned to me, "Will you

go with me?" Again my heart went thump, thump. My first date, was in Dec 1906. About that time some Indian land had been thrown open for filing. He filed on 120 acres along the LaPlata River. The soil was deep, rich, red, sandy soil, so the town was named Redmesa. They built a 12 x 12 room on the north east 40 and March 1907 he and his mother moved from Mancos to their new home. His brother, Vosco, was working at the sawmill and Lila, his sister, was cook at the Ft. Lewis College. Yes, he too, was born of goodly parents, a noble heritage. His grandfather, James Lewis Burnham quarried rock for the Nauvoo Temple. He died 8 October 1845, leaving a wife, Mary Ann Huntley Burnham, and three sons, Luther Clinton, Wallace Kendall, George Franklin and a baby girl born 12 October 1845, four days after his death.

Daniel Woods took the two younger boys to care for them and help the widowed mother. When the saints were driven from Nauvoo, Daniel brought the two boys across the plains in 1847. It was a sad parting for mother and children. Wallace and George walked all the way across the plains helping to drive the loose cattle. When they came to a stream or river too deep to wade, they would take hold of the cow's tail as they swam and she would pull them across.

The mother married Joseph Young in 1846 and came to Utah in 1852. It was indeed a happy reunion for that family. They settled in Richmond, Utah. It was here that George met and married Sarah Marinda Smith, who also is of noble ancestors, a daughter of Amanda Barnes Smith, whose husband and son were killed at Hauns Mill and son Alma's hip bone completely shot away. (see story in Essentials in Church History, page 233). George and Sarah Burnham became the proud parents of twelve lovely children, five boys and seven girls, James Warren being the eleventh, born 3 September 1884 at Fruitland, New Mexico. Luther Clinton and George Franklin Burnham was called about the same time my father was called to help settle San Juan Stake. Uncle Luther was the first bishop, the ward being called after him, The Burnham Ward, later called Fruitland.

George was later called to Moab, Utah, then to Mancos where he spent his last days. He was killed when a load of logs tipped over on him, 13 Sep 1901. He had married for his second wife, Betsy Barrett and (3) Emma Jane Stevens. Warren was thirteen, but he felt a great responsibility in caring for his mother. We were married 22 December 1912 at Mancos, Colorado, in my home, then going to Salt Lake City to be married in the temple, 1 April 1913. We lived in Redmesa that summer then going to Mancos where he worked in George Spencer's coal mine through the winter.

On 8 November 1913 our first baby, Adell, was born. Then back to Redmesa in the spring to farm. Here the rest of our children were born. We made

adobes 10 x 12 x 3 inches to build a two room house using the lumber of the 12 x 12 room first built. When we tore it down we lived in a tent until the home was ready. Then when the children began going to school, we bought a lot up town and built a two room frame house. A few years later we made a larger brick two room house, using the lumber from the frame house. In the spring of 1912, before we were married, my mother gave me a calf. I called her Tiny. She was so small that she could not reach her mother's tits, so I would sit on the milk stool and hold it on my lap so she could have her dinner. Tiny and her mother loved me very much. From that tiny baby calf Warren and I, by 1930, had a lovely herd of cows, and from the many gallons of milk I made cheese and butter. We raised wheat and corn for our flour and meal, oats and hay for the stock. We also raised pigs and smoked our own hams and bacon. Then the depression came. With no rain, no snow, no water to feed that dry, thirsty soil, our fields and garden were burned by the first of June. Finally, Uncle Sam came and took our cows, put them in the cans, gave us books of stamps to get food and clothes with. They also provided work. Those books were our pay checks. The first job was grading and sanding the roads from Redmesa to Ft. Lewis and Durango. You have heard of the "shovel leaners", but my dear Warren was not one of those. When they would say, "Come on, Warren, the boss is not here, you don't have to work, take it easy". He would answer, "My boss is right here with me all the time." He was the first man on every job to be given the chance of a better paying job. He was sent to Grand Junction, Colorado, to help build the Serpents Trail road up that rocky mountainside. Then he did other jobs, on farms, building schoolhouses and other highways and parks. He had mortgaged our farm to build a reservoir, but with no snow or rain, we lost everything we had. So this W.P.A. work was a life saver to us. On 31 December 1937 we moved to Grand Junction. With his work we were able to make payments on a lovely home. Here we had the first water in the house, a bathroom and a toilet, eight lovely rooms. We had 15 acres where we could have our one cow and horse we had been able to save from our herd. Then another big job he was called on, was to build the Horse Canyon coal mine buildings. While working there, they asked for volunteers to go in the mine to work, he was the eighteenth to sign up, on 3 Jan. 1943 he started to work in the mine. His last day was 31 March 1960. He moved the family there 6 November 1943. In July of 1959 he had a heart attack, but the doctors didn't know what his trouble was, doctoring him for colds, hay fever, and then "It must be a drainage from the sinus." But when a real doctor checked him he knew immediately what it was, but it was not until 2 April 1960. In September 1958 we bought our home at 1105 Illinois Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah, where we had planned to move when he retired, but the doctor sent him to the hospital in Salt Lake, 28 May 1960 and I moved up a week later. He never came home, but passed away

12 July 1960, and is buried in the Elysian Gardens. But he has not left me alone, but has been a great help in genealogical research, our whole purpose for our moving to Salt Lake. I thank God for the wonderful companionship of such a noble man. When I had payed my last payment at the mortuary and placed a marker at his head, I penned these words:

My final resting place is paid for
Out under a lovely ash tree;
And when my time comes to go there,
I'll hear my darling say,
"Come, mamma, rest here by me".

Edith Adell Wheeler Burnham

3B.3.9 WILLARD WHEELER and
LEONA LAMBERT

Willard - 9th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 2 Sep 1893 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - m. 30 Jan 1922 - bap. 3 Sep 1901 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B.3.10 RUTH WHEELER and
CHARLES H. DODGE

Ruth - 10th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 27 Jun 1895 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - bap. 27 Jun 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B.3.11 BERTHA WHEELER and
GRANT WOODBURY



Bertha - 11th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 23 Sep 1896 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - m. 20 Jun 1918 at St. George, Washington, Utah - bap. 23 Sep 1904 - end. 20 Jun 1918 - sld. to hus. 20 Jun 1918 - sld. to par. BIC.

Grant - son of Robert Parker Woodbury and Caroline Penelope Thompson - b. 18 Apr 1898 at St. George,

Washington, Utah - bap. 5 May 1906 - end. 20 Jun 1918.

Woodbury Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. LaBerta (Bowler) | b. 16 Apr 1919 |
| 2. Ilean (Amacher) | b. 17 Feb 1922 |
| 3. Verna (Holt) | b. 7 Aug 1926 |
| 4. Vernon | b. 7 Aug 1926 |
| 5. Grant Reede | b. 6 Mar 1937 |

Source of information - Records in possession of Bertha Wheeler Woodbury, Hurricane, Washington, Utah.

3B.3.12 ERANTHAN WHEELER

Eranthan - 12th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 26 Aug 1898 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - d. 4 Sep 1899.

3B.3.13 FLORENCE WHEELER and
HERBERT ISOM (Div.)

Florence - 13th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Lucy Ann Bingham - b. 21 Nov 1901 at Fruitland, San Juan, New Mexico - m. 3 Jun 1919 at St. George, Washington, Utah (div.) - bap. 21 Nov 1909 - end. 3 Jun 1919 - sld. to hus. 3 Jun 1919 - sld. to par. BIC.

Herbert - son of John Wolfe Isom and Mary Emma Wright - b. 1 Jan 1897 at Virgin, Washington, Utah - bap. 7 Apr 1905 - end. 4 Sep 1918.

Isom Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Herbert Emeron | b. 8 Aug 1920 |
| 2. Wilma (Beal) | b. 9 Mar 1923 |
| 3. Nolen John | b. 6 Oct 1925 |
| 4. Bruce Wayne | b. 12 Aug 1928 |
| 5. Lucy Ann | b. 5 Jan 1933 |

3B.4A MARINTHA ELTHARIA BINGHAM and
STEWART ECCLES

Marintha - 4th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 26 May 1861 at Slaterville, Weber, Utah - 14 Mar 1878 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 12 May 1948 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 14 May 1948 at Eden, Weber, Utah - bap. June 1869 - end. 14 Mar 1878 - sld. to hus. 14 Mar 1878 - sld. to par. BIC.

Stewart - son of William Eccles and Sarah Hutchinson - b. 15 Jan 1852 at Glasgow, Rnfrws, Scotland - d. 3 Nov 1914 at London, England - bur. 27 Nov 1914 at

Eden, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Feb 1863 - end. 17 Oct 1870.

Eccles Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Christabella (Kent) | b. 9 May 1879 |
| 2. Stewart | b. 12 Mar 1881 |
| 3. Marintha Adel | b. 20 Sep 1882 |

Source of information - Stewart B. Eccles, 2693 So. 1900 E., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Stewart Eccles was a man of many substantial and admirable qualities that endeared him to those with whom he associated. His sterling worth was widely recognized. He was particularly active in church. At one time he was president of a Quorum of Seventies, and later he was an active high priest. At all times he lent his aid and cooperation to every plan and measure that tended to promote the social, intellectual, material and moral progress of the district in which he lived. He was a resident of Utah for many years but was born in Glasgow, Scotland, 15 Jan 1852. His parents were William and Sarah (Hutchison) Eccles, who on coming to America settled in Eden, Utah, where the father engaged in farming for a number of years. He then moved to Ogden, where he purchased a small fruit farm and devoted his attention thereafter to the cultivation of his orchards until his demise.

Stewart Eccles obtained his education in the common schools of Eden and Huntsville and upon attaining the majority took up sawmill work, in which he engaged for a number of years. He also purchased the old homestead, which he rented, and in 1894 he went to Glasgow, Scotland, where he remained for twenty-six months. Upon his return to Utah he again located at Eden but afterward moved to Oregon. In 1903 he once more went to Glasgow, Scotland, where he spend another twenty-six months, and in 1904 his wife joined him in Glasgow, where he was engaged in mission work for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day-Saints. Their son, Stewart, also went with his father. In 1906 they returned to the new world, again making their way to Oregon, where they remained for two years and where Mr. Eccles did missionary work, in all spending seven years in laboring for the church in that state. On the expiration of that period they once more became residents of Eden, Utah, where Mr. Eccles engaged in merchandising and in addition continued to conduct his ranch. In 1913 Mr. Eccles and his wife once more went abroad, this time to England, where they spent eighteen months in missionary work. He was president of the London conference but became ill while there and died quite suddenly on the 3rd of November, 1914. Mrs. Eccles then returned to Utah and established her home in Ogden, where they had lived for a year prior to going to England.

Mr. Eccles married Miss Marintha Eltharia Bingham, a daughter of Erastus and Susan (Green) Bingham, the former a native of Vermont, while the latter was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Her father was one of the Mormon Battalion and came to Utah in 1847. Mrs. Bingham, with her father, Benjamin P. Green, walked across the plains and the family home was established at Harrisville in a log cabin which is still standing. Erastus Bingham, the grandfather of Mrs. Eccles, came to Utah about the same time with the Mormon Battalion. The Bingham family went through all the troubles that the people of their faith experienced in Illinois. To Mr. and Mrs. Eccles were born three children: Christabella, now the wife of Jacob Johnson, of Grovont, Wyoming; Stewart, Jr., of Eden; and Marintha Adel, deceased. The mother of Mrs. Eccles was the first white woman in the Ogden valley and thus the family has been represented in Utah from early pioneer times. Both her father and grandfather built a home in Salt Lake City, where they lived for a time.

Mr. Eccles was a most active worker in the church, going on three different foreign missions, and upon his return from his work in Scotland he did missionary work in Washington. His life was characterized by the utmost fidelity to duty and the most unfaltering loyalty to the principles which he espoused. His many good deeds made him most widely and favorably known and his death was an occasion of deep and widespread regret.

3B. 4A. 1A CHRISTABELLA ECCLES and
JACOB JOHNSON

Christabella - 1st child of Stewart Eccles and Marintha Etheria Bingham - b. 9 May 1879 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 13 Jan 1898 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 15 Apr 1965 at Idaho Falls, Bonneville, Idaho - bur. at Jackson, Wyoming - bap. 1887 - end. 13 Jun 1898 - sld. to hus. 13 Jan 1895 - sld. to par. BIC.

Jacob - son of Peter Johnson and Anna Marie C. Madison - b. 20 Mar 1878 at Eden, Weber, Utah - d. 7 Mar 1943 at Bell, Los Angeles, California.- bap. 5 Jun 1886 - end. 13 Jun 1898.

Johnson Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jacob Lloyd | b. 4 Feb 1899 |
| 2. Stewart E. | b. 22 Jul 1901 |
| 3. Marintha Artell | b. 16 Oct 1904 |
| 4. Susan Marie (Richmond) | b. 22 Jun 1907 |
| 5. David Eccles | b. 7 Jan 1912 |
| 6. Karl Marvin | b. 26 Jun 1918 |

Source of information - Personal Knowledge of Jacob Lloyd Johnson - Family Records of Karl Kent.

Christabella - 1st child - See 3B.4A.1A

Karl - m. 1924.

Christabella Eccles was born in Huntsville, Utah, 9 May 1879, to Stewart Eccles and Marinthia Bingham Eccles. She lived a happy childhood in the little town of Huntsville and Eden, Utah. She and her brother completed grade school here. When Christabella was fifteen, she went to Ogden, Utah, and attended Weber Academy for two years.

When eighteen, she married her childhood sweetheart, Jacob Johnson. This marriage took place in the Salt Lake Temple on 13 January 1898. The young couple returned to Eden and worked on her father's farm. It was here their first three children were born, Lloyd, Stewart and Artell.

In the fall of 1904, Si Ferrin, a good neighbor of the Johnson family returned to Eden, Utah, and told them about the wonders of Jackson Hole and of the opportunities awaiting anyone coming to the Valley.

The Johnsons were greatly impressed and moved to Jackson, 16 April 1904. Their first two years were spent at Curtis Canyon where Jacob ran a saw-mill. In 1907, the Johnsons, expecting their fourth baby moved into Jackson and built a home. Fred's Super Market now stands on the spot. The house, moved to new surroundings to make room for progress, now belongs to Tommie Watsabaugh, and is as sturdy as when built.

Belle loved this home and it was here, in 1907 that their daughter, Marie, was born. The Johnsons were true Latter-Day-Saints and worked hard for their Church in this small community, making it the center of their lives. Christabelle served as the first Relief Society President, of the Young Ladies Mutual and of the Primary.

While still living in Jackson, the Johnsons welcomed two more children, William and Eccles. It was in the Johnson home that Dr. Charles Huff performed his first operation, using Christabelle's dining room table in this emergency.

In the spring of 1913, the family moved to Grovont Mormon Rew. They homesteaded 160 acres and built a home. A few years later they bought a Joe Eggleston homestead adjoining them. The Johnsons had the first and only store on Mormon Rew. Christabelle ran the Post Office and also a makeshift hotel. Her meals were twenty-five cents and sleeping rooms were fifty cents. Added to all this the family grew a beautiful garden and sold their extra produce to Sheffield's

at Moran. While living at Mormon Rew, the Johnson's last child, Karl was born.

When the depression hit, the Johnsons along with others, lost their home, and land. Mrs. Johnson and the children returned to Utah. In a few years they returned to Jackson, Wyoming. Christabelle worked for Jimmie Mangus for a year and then ran the Jenny Lake Inn very successfully for nine years.

In 1924, Christabelle married Karl Kent. In 1931 they moved to Jackson and in 1933, bought the land across Flat Creek against the hill, and built a lovely big home there.

Christabelle lived here until December 1963, when her health was so that it was necessary for her to go to the L. D. S. Nursing Home in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She passed away there on 15 April 1965. She was brought to Jackson, Wyoming for the funeral and burial.

3B.4A.2 STEWART ECCLES and ANNA NIELSINA RASMUSSEN

Stewart - 2nd child of Stewart Eccles and Marinthia Eltharia Bingham - b. 12 Mar 1881 at Eden, Weber, Utah - m. 1 May 1903 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 30 Sep 1963 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 5 Oct 1963 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 May 1889 - end. 30 Apr 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.

Anna - daughter of Clements Christian Rasmussen and Johannah Eliza Neilson - b. 10 Oct 1884 at Aarhus, Aarhus, Denmark - d. 14 May 1957 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 17 May 1957 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 3 Nov 1892 - end. 1 May 1903 - sld. to hus. 1 May 1903.

Eccles Children:

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Stewart Bingham | b. 19 Jun 1906 |
| 2. Norman Clements | b. 19 Apr 1908 |
| 3. Marvin Lloyd | b. 1 Apr 1910 |
| 4. Delorus Anna | b. 11 Feb 1912 |
| 5. Hazel Marantha | b. 20 Apr 1914 |
| 6. Mabel Johanna | b. 8 Oct 1915 |
| 7. Genevieve Louise | b. 12 Nov 1917 |
| 8. Sarah Pearl | b. 17 Aug 1921 |
| 9. Ellen Marie | b. 9 Apr 1923 |
| 10. David William | b. 20 Nov 1926 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Stewart B. Eccles, 2693 So. 1900 E., Salt Lake City, Utah - Hazel E. Larsen, 686 Gordon Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah - Microfilm, Ward Records of Riverton, Utah.

Stewart Eccles was born 12 March 1881, in Eden, Utah, to Stewart Eccles and Marinthia Bingham

Eccles. He was educated in the schools in Eden, Utah. He also attended the Weber Academy, in Ogden, Utah.

In April 1903, he was called on a mission, for the L.D.S. Church, to England. While at the Mission Home in Salt Lake, he was advised to marry his sweetheart before he left on his mission. He followed the advice given, and on 1 May 1903, he was married to Anna Rasmussen in the Salt Lake Temple. One week later he left for his mission, along with his father, who was also called to the same mission, leaving his lovely young bride to live with his mother until his return.

When he returned from his mission, Stewart and Anna lived on the Eccles farm in Eden. Here their first son, Stewart Bingham Eccles, was born 19 June 1906. The family engaged in farming and two years later, a son, Norman Clements, was born to them, 19 April 1908. Stewart and Anna also went to Oregon for a short time where Stewart worked in the sawmills for his uncle David Eccles.

About 1909 Stewart and Anna and family were encouraged to go to Delta, Utah and help in settling that part of Utah. They lived in a tent until they got a home and store built, as Stewart was going to be a merchant, and help to supply the needs of the people living there. On 1 April 1910, a third son, Marvin Lloyd, was born in Delta. When he was only 20 months old the store and living quarters above were destroyed by fire. The family barely escaped with their lives and watched everything burn up. They all returned to Eden, Utah, where in a few weeks Anna gave birth to their first daughter, Delorus Anna, 11 February 1912.

When the family was able to make the trip again, they traveled back to Delta and rebuilt the store and started the business up again. Stewart also began building a new home for Anna. He gathered rocks for some time and when he had enough, he built a lovely home on the west side of town just across the tracks. Anna was so proud to move into this home. She said it was one of the finest homes in Delta. Many of the Church Authorities were served Sunday dinner while visiting in Delta in this home. April 20, 1914 a second daughter was born in this house, Hazel Marantha. Then on 10 October 1915, another daughter, Mable Johanna, was born.

In November 1917 the family returned to Eden, Utah to live again on the farm. They stopped at the home of Grandmother Marantha Bingham Eccles as Anna was about to give birth to another child. November 12 1917 another daughter, Louise, was born in Ogden, Utah. The family worked hard on the Eden farm and suffered the hardships that came during World War One, along with sickness of the terrible flu, and were able to survive even though many were losing their loved ones with the terrible sickness.

In the spring of 1921 the family moved to Salt Lake City where Stewart operated a store on South State Street. Another daughter, Pearl, was born to them 17 August 1921. Times were very hard at this time and Stewart became discouraged and felt he would try to start a new in greener pastures.

He took the family to Cottonwood, Idaho, on a big farm and worked very hard. This was a very small town with only 2 or 3 other families. There was not even school being held in the little one room schoolhouse, because they did not have enough children for a school teacher to be provided. Stewart got the School District to send a teacher because our family made the required amount of students. She came and lived with us at our house. We learned much from her and the teacher we had the following year, in that little one room schoolhouse, with grades from the first to the eighth. We bought a house in Downey, and mother and the youngest children and Stewart lived there, so Stewart could attend high school. Later the rest of the family joined them, coming back to Cottonwood in the summer, to plant the crops, etc. While living in Downey, another daughter, Ellen, was born 9 April 1923.

A few years later the family returned to the Salt Lake area and on 20 November 1926 the last child, another son, David, was born in Riverton, Utah.

Stewart Eccles from this time on was a salesman for various companies and traveled much through the western states selling various items to stores as well as individuals. He was a very talented salesman.

Stewart was also a musical man. He played the violin, saxophone, drums, and piano. He also had a beautiful singing voice and sang solos at church meetings, etc. He was an active church member and held the Priesthood of a Seventy.

He taught his 3 eldest sons to play instruments and for many years they had a family orchestra and played for dances and other occasions in Utah and Idaho.

Anna was a wonderful wife and mother, a good homemaker and helper. She helped her husband in all that he did. On the farm she worked in the fields, helped milk the cows and churned many pounds of butter that was sold to people living in Ogden Canyon and elsewhere. She also helped in the store when they were in the merchant business. She raised a wonderful family of ten children. She sewed and made most of the clothing for them. She taught them about the Gospel and how to work and to be good citizens.

Stewart Eccles died 30 September 1963 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Anna Rasmussen Eccles died 14 May 1957 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Both are buried in the Elysian Burial Gardens, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Written by Hazel Eccles Larsen, 5 February 1968.

3B.4A.3 MARINTHA ADEL ECCLES

Marintha - 3rd child of Stewart Eccles and Marintha Eltharia Bingham - b. 20 Sep 1882 - Eden, Weber, Utah - d. 25 Oct 1885 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B.5 EDDA BINGHAM

Edda - 5th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 21 Jan 1863 at Bingham's Fort, Utah - d. 26 Jan 1863.

3B.6 ENOCH BINGHAM and MARIE SLATER

Enoch - 6th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 7 Mar 1864 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 7 June 1883 - bap. 1873 - end. 7 June 1883 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B.7 DANIEL BINGHAM and ELIZA ADELINE HOOVER

Daniel - 7th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 7 Mar 1864 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Apr 1886 at Silver City, New Mexico - d. 17 Jun 1940 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bur. 18 Jun 1940 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bap. 30 Jul 1876 - end. 10 Apr 1951 - sld. to par. BIC.

Eliza - daughter of James Henry Hoover and Virginia Adoline Rex - b. 14 Apr 1868 at Jackson, Illinois - d. 31 Dec 1948 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bur. Jan 1949 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bap. 9 Dec 1950 - re-bap. 12 Aug 1906 - end. 10 Apr 1951.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|--------|
| 1. Esdras | 3B.7.1 |
| 2. Frank | 3B.7.2 |
| 3. Susan Adoline | 3B.7.3 |
| 4. Rex | 3B.7.4 |
| 5. Henry Erastus | 3B.7.5 |
| 6. Daniel Enoch | 3B.7.6 |

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 7. Rema (Evans) | 3B.7.7 |
| 8. Florence Evelyn (Bowers) | 3B.7.8 |
| 9. Walter Clyde | 3B.7.9 |
| 10. Marion Edwin | 3B.7.10 |

3B.7.1 ESDRAS BINGHAM and MARTHA DENNISON PARSONS

Esdras - 1st child of Daniel Bingham and Eliza Adoline Hoover - b. 30 May 1887 at Silver City, New Mexico.

3B.7.2 FRANK BINGHAM and ALTA FAY HIET

Frank - 2nd child of Daniel Bingham and Eliza Adoline Hoover - b. 13 Dec 1888 at Phoenix, Mrcp., Arizona.

3B.7.3 SUSAN ADOLINE BINGHAM

Susan - 3rd child of Daniel Bingham and Eliza Adoline Hoover - b. 10 Aug 1890 at Phoenix, Mrcp., Arizona - d. 21 Feb 1892.

3B.7.4 REX BINGHAM and EVA STEPHENS

Rex - 4th child of Daniel Bingham and Eliza Adoline Hoover - b. 22 Oct 1892 at Florence, Pima, Arizona - d. 5 Aug 1935.

3B.7.5 HENRY ERASTUS BINGHAM and GUADELUPE SEPULVEDA

Henry - 5th child of Daniel Bingham and Eliza Adoline Hoover - b. 22 Jul 1896 at Florence, Pinal, Arizona.

3B.7.6 DANIEL ENOCH BINGHAM and MARY RODGERS

Daniel - 6th child of Daniel Bingham and Eliza Adoline Hoover - b. 3 Aug 1898 at Florence, Pinal, Arizona.

3B.7.7A REMA BINGHAM and WILLIAM GAYLORD COTTREL

Rema - 7th child of Daniel Bingham and Eliza Adoline Hoover - b. 19 Jan 1900 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona.

3B. 7. 7B REMA BINGHAM and
R. E. EVERS

Rema - See 3B. 7. 7A.

3B. 7. 8A FLORENCE EVELYN BINGHAM and
FRANK BAXTER

Florence - 8th child of Daniel Bingham and Eliza
Adoline Hoover - b. 19 Jun 1902 at Tucson, Pima,
Arizona.

3B. 7. 8B FLORENCE EVELYN BINGHAM and
MAURICE WM. POWERS

Florence - See 3B. 7. 8A.

3B. 7. 9 WALTER CLYDE BINGHAM and
DORA NELSON

Walter - 9th child of Daniel Bingham and Eliza Adoline
Hoover - b. 8 Dec 1906 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona -
m. 14 Apr 1926 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bap. 25
Apr 1915 - end. 1 Oct 1928.

Dora - daughter of Alvin David Nelson and Elsinore
Johnson - b. 26 Nov 1908 at Morales, Sonora, Mexico
- bap. 2 Apr 1916 - end. 1 Oct 1928 - sld. to hus.
1 Oct 1928.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Nelson Clyde | b. 16 Jan 1927 |
| 2. Marjorie (Troyer) | b. 5 Jun 1928 |
| 3. Vernon Ray | b. 29 Jan 1930 |
| 4. Dora Lee (Aller) | b. 16 Sep 1933 |
| 5. Wynona (Andersen) | b. 2 Apr 1935 |
| 6. Sharon (Holmes) | b. 15 Jan 1941 |
| 7. Walter Robert | b. 21 Apr 1944 |

3B. 7. 10 MARION EDWIN BINGHAM and
ADA MAY BAYLESS

Marion - 10th child of Daniel Bingham and Eliza Ado-
line Hoover - b. 13 Feb 1909 at Tucson, Pima,
Arizona.

3B.8 HARRIETT ADLTHA BINGHAM and
JOSEPH EDWARD WHEELER

Harriett - 8th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and
Susan Green - b. 2 Nov 1865 at Huntsville, Weber,
Utah - m. 10 Oct 1881 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d.
6 Jun 1920 at Waterflow Jewett, S-Jn., New Mexico -
bur. 8 Jun 1920 at Kirtland, S-Jn., New Mexico -
bap. 30 Jul 1876 - end. 10 Oct 1881 - sld. to hus.
10 Oct 1881 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - See 3B. 3.

Wheeler Children:

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| 1. William | 3B. 8. 1 |
| 2. Frederick | 3B. 8. 2 |
| 3. Pearl Susan (Walker) | 3B. 8. 3 |
| 4. Joseph LeRoy | 3B. 8. 4 |
| 5. Clara Mae (Lewis) | 3B. 8. 5 |
| 6. Edward | 3B. 8. 6 |
| 7. Elmer | 3B. 8. 7 |
| 8. Wilford | 3B. 8. 8 |
| 9. Blanch (Lee) | 3B. 8. 9 |
| 10. Aaron (stillborn) | 3B. 8. 10 |
| 11. Rachel (stillborn) | 3B. 8. 11 |
| 12. Clarence Abraham | 3B. 8. 12 |
| 13. Jesse | 3B. 8. 13 |
| 14. Lonzo Lisle | 3B. 8. 14 |
| 15. Zina (Thees) | 3B. 8. 15 |

Source of Information - Family Records in possession
of Mrs. Ida Wheeler, Waterflow, New Mexico -
Family Records in possession of Don LeRoy Walker,
Rt. 2 Box 87-B, Farmington, New Mexico -
from Marriage Records, Vol. 0 page 102, Vol. 1,
page 397, Vol. 2, pages 262, 263, S-Jn., New Mexico
County Courthouse.

3B. 8. 1 WILLIAM WHEELER

William - 1st child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and
Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 2 Sep 1882 at Huntsville,
Weber, Utah - d. 15 Dec 1882 - sld. to par. 1893.

3B. 8. 2 FREDERICK WHEELER and
MARIA LAURENDA OLIVER

Frederick - 2nd child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and
Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 4 Nov 1883 at Hunts-
ville, Weber, Utah - m. 16 Feb 1904 - d. 17 May
1914 - bap. 6 Oct 1896 - end. 30 Mar 1938 - sld. to
par. BIC.

3B. 8. 3 PEARL SUSAN WHEELER and
DON CARLOS WALKER

Pearl - 3rd child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and
Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 2 Oct 1885 at Mancos,
Mntzm, Colorado m. 20 Dec 1904 - d. 22 Oct 1935 -
bap. 2 Oct 1893 - end. 13 Jun 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B. 8. 4 JOSEPH LEROY WHEELER and
VEDA SLADE

Joseph - 4th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and
Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 29 Aug 1887 at Mancos,
Mntzm, Colorado - m. 5 Apr 1916 - d. 3 Oct 1933 -
bap. 29 Aug 1895 - end. 5 Apr 1916 - sld. to par.
BIC.

3B. 8. 5 CLARA MAE WHEELER and
LESTER WILLIAM LEWIS

Clara - 5th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and
Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 15 Sep 1890 at Mancos,
Mntzma, Colorado - m. 12 Sep 1911 - bap. 15 Sep
1898 - end. 16 Jun 1915 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B. 8. 6 EDWARD WHEELER and
EMMA JULIA NELSON

Edward - 6th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and
Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 29 Feb 1892 at Mancos,
Mntzm, Colorado - m. 19 Jul 1918 - bap. 29 Feb 1900
- end. 22 Aug 1918 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B. 8. 7A ELMER WHEELER and
ELIZABETH LELMAN (Div.)

Elmer - 7th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and
Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 27 Oct 1894 at Mancos,
Mntzm, Colorado - m. 17 Mar 1920 - sld. to par.
BIC.

3B. 8. 7B ELMER WHEELER and
LUCY LEADFORD

Elmer - See 3B. 8. 7A - m. 19 Dec 1944.

3B. 8. 8 WILFORD WHEELER and
IDA HUNT

Wilford - 8th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and
Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 22 May 1895 at Mancos,
Mntzm, Colorado - m. 31 Jan 1917 - bap. 28 Feb
1906 - end. 4 Apr 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B. 8. 9 BLANCH WHEELER and
ALBERT HUGH LEE

Blanch - 9th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and
Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 28 Feb 1898 at Mancos,
Mntzm, Colordao - m. 31 Jan 1917 - bap. 28 Feb 1906 -
end. 4 Apr 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B. 8. 10 AARON BINGHAM

Aaron - 10th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and
Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 14 Feb 1899 (stillborn).

3B. 8. 11 RACHEL BINGHAM

Rachel - 11th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and
Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 15 May 1900 (stillborn).

3B. 8. 12 CLARENCE ABRAM WHEELER and
DOLPHA ELAINE HUMBLE

Clarence - 12th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and
Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 19 Dec 1902 at Water-
flow, San Juan, New Mexico - m. 6 Jun 1925 - bap.
19 Dec 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Dolpha Elaine - daughter of Robert Adolphus Humble
and Delora Ellen Lamb - b. 12 Jul 1905 at Itan, Texas

Wheeler Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Clarence Gene | b. 23 May 1930 |
| 2. Gerald Ray | b. 5 May 1934 |
| 3. Carol Elaine (Eaton) | b. 15 Oct 1936 |

Clarence A. Wheeler, son of Joseph Edward and
Harriett Bingham Wheeler, was born 19 December
1902, in the then Jewett Valley and now Waterflow,
New Mexico. My first recollection of existence in
this old world came about by an awakening from the
sharp tip of Dad's bull whip, his equalizer as father
of so many sons. I can remember it like it was only
yesterday. Yes, I was stealing candy for my very
close friend, one of the Zufelt kids. They say that
life begins at forty but dad's accuracy with his euqal-
izer gave me a thirty-six year premature jump on
life.

At the age of eight I was made a special helper
to mother, a general chore boy about the house and
store. Mother taught me things about helping with
the housework, even let me help with the cooking.
I liked my position quite well; I was relieved of doing
many of the outside chores, and then, too, I loved
mother dearly and enjoyed being near her to offer
my help in areas that I was able to assist her. My
sister, Blanche, six years my senior, was, of course,
mother's real helper and I recall that I was rather
contrary to Blanche's ideas. At times I would irk

Blanche to the point that I was unbearable, then she would floor me and tie me in knots until I promised to repent. One day she completely lost her temper and taught me the lesson that got permanent results. We had no problems after that.

I sensed the seriousness of mother's illness very keenly from the age of about twelve years and I lived with a constant fear that death for her would come immediately, and at the best we could not hope to have our darling mother with us for many more months. Then four years later God called her home. She had fought a brave battle in life and labored for her family to the end. She was a wonderful and understanding mother and equally good to all her children. Thus, her death came as no surprise to me, yet the reality of it was a terrible thing for me to face and I was a long time getting over the loneliness of her absence.

I finished grade school and one year of high school and then joined hands with our brother, Wilford, in something of a partnership arrangement. We worked together well for the next four years and profited substantially in material gain, but there was a yearning on my part for new horizons, and like the Prodigal Son I took my leave but not for riotous living, but rather in quest of a new utopia, a new atmosphere and new friends. I was certain there was something of the more abundant life to be had for those who sincerely desired it.

Before leaving Waterflow in the fall of 1924, I had met the apple of my eye. Doph Elaine Humble had come to our countryside to teach school. I found her to be a charming and sweet girl, refreshing and different. The winter through we corresponded and with fond memories of our few times together I had a sincere desire to see her again. The long winter months afforded me time for thought and meditation and I caught myself dreaming from time to time of a quiet cottage for two on the bank of some babbling brook. The following June we were married and instead of the cottage on the bank of the babbling brook we had instead a shell of a house on the banks of the sandiest sand wash in Arizona.

In April 1925 I was asked by my brother-in-law, Albert Lee, to whom I owe much for my start in life, to help out at the Sunrise Trading Post, a branch store of the Wm. M. Bickel Company, until a man to manage the post could be found. It was to this place that I brought my lovely bride to start a new life together. Messers Lee and Bickel said I was the man they were looking for. The next five years rolled happily and swiftly by. They were prosperous years for us in material gain and to some degree recognition in the immediate business world.

In the fall of 1929, Mr. Bickel sold the Bickel Company stores to his partners and Elaine and I took over ownership of the Sunrise and White Cone stores.

The three years following were tough ones; we learned what a real depression was like, yet not for one minute did we regret the undertaking and the heavy debt that hung over our heads. We managed to pay the interest on our top heavy mortgage and a little on the principle each year. Then 1933 brought light on the distant horizon and our financial burden began to lift. We were soon adding other trading posts to our ownership, giving us a small, but solid and profitable empire in Navajoland.

Our first son, Clarence Gene, born 23 May 1930 was a sweet bundle of joy and happiness to Elaine and me. Gene was a fine boy and an excellent student in school. He finished grade school in Phoenix, high school in Glendale, California, and college at Stanford and Wheaton Colleges with high honors. In March 1951 Gene and Betty Bock of Phoenix were married, a happy and pleasing occasion to us all. The fall of 1951 Gene began his medical training at Baylor Med, Houston, Texas, and finished in the spring of 1955 with grade honors that have not been excelled or matched to this day. In the fall of 1955 Gene was one of eight admitted to Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts, to begin the long and arduous climb to specialization in open heart, vascular and arterial surgery. This he has mastered and is now enjoying a very successful practice in Dallas, Texas. Gene and Betty have given us six precious and darling grandchildren, four girls and two boys.

Our second son, Gerald Ray, born 5 May 1934 was a precious little fellow and a welcomed and an added joy to our already happy family. He acquired the name Jay Jay in babyhood and then Jerry. Jerry completed grammar school in Glendale, California, and high school in Phoenix. He attended four years college at Westmont, Santa Barbara, California, completing his work with top grades. Jerry met Susan Gorsuch at Westmont and in October of 1955 they were married, another most pleasing and happy addition to our family circle. Jerry majored in education and has obtained his Masters Degree from the University of Southern California, and has only a few hours to go to obtain his Doctorate in Education and School Business Administration. In three short years Jerry has gained special recognition for outstanding services in the Los Angeles School systems and has been advanced to one of the top schools in the city as assistant principal. Jerry and Susan have given us three sweet and precious grandchildren, two girls and one boy. I must admit that I have an added special interest in this little fellow; he was named to carry forth my business name, C. A. Wheeler, II.

Carol Elaine, our only daughter, born 15 October 1936. She was a sweet little darling and we all loved her so. Her addition to our happy family made things complete. I will never forget the day she started to school. It seems that I rather longed to keep her

in babyhood rather than have her growing up. Carol finished grammar and high schools in Phoenix. Her college days were equally divided between Westmont and Wheaton Colleges. Carol was a good student all the way through school. Perhaps she was guilty of man hunting at college, as most girls are, but she also wanted education along with him. In September 1959, Carol and David Hartwell Eaton, friends from kindergarten days and sweethearts in their college days, were married, another very pleasing occasion and addition to our family. David attended his four years at Wheaton College and three years law training at Stanford. He is now well established with the leading law firm of Phoenix and is to soon be made a partner in the firm. David and Carol have given us two darling and sweet grandchildren, a girl and a boy.

For a health reason and for schooling needs we came to Phoenix in 1937, built a new home and entered into a new life under the bright lights of city living.

Business wise, Phoenix has been good to me and I have witnessed the growth of Phoenix from a small countryside town to a sprawling city near a million population.

In 1945 I moved my family to Glendale, California, to be near a manufacturing plant and business that I had purchased a part interest in. This was a wild venture and an experience packed full of lessons to a simple country boy learning the hard knocks of big city life and business. It did not take me long to learn that I had purchased a business foreign to my operational understanding, but by this time it was too late; as every man has in life the choice of learning to swim or sink, the thought of drowning offered no inducement so I elected to keep adrift somehow. I learned the hard way how to become a successful manufacturer; it was no small task bringing the plant up to a profitable operation. After several years of famine and heartaches, light again began to appear on the distant horizon. In the winter of 1955 I sold the plant and sales business at a very nice profit and returned to Phoenix to begin a new venture in Cooperative Apartment Home building and sales.

Now as I look from the summit back on my past life, I can say with all truthfulness that I am satisfied. Life has been a sweet and rich experience, exciting, never a dull moment. Elaine has been a wonderful wife and companion, mother and homemaker, and our years together have been joyous with each day a special romance. Many of my dreams have been made realities while some have never materialized, and perhaps, some never will. In material things all I have ever asked for was a comfortable home for my darling partner in life and beloved children, and be able to give the children all the education they would be willing to take; this has been granted and God has blessed us over and above that which we have asked for.

3B.8.13A JESSE WHEELER and INA ESTELLE KELCH (Div.)

Jesse - 13th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 20 Feb 1905 at Water-flow, San Juan, New Mexico - m. 23 Nov 1927 - at Aztec, New Mexico - d. 13 Mar 1961 at Durango, Colorado - bur. 17 Mar 1961 at Kirtland, New Mexico
bap. 20 Feb 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ina - b. 2 May 1909 at Ozaukie, Kansas

Wheeler Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Susie Zina (Miller) | b. 14 Jan 1929 |
| 2. Kenneth Joseph | b. 24 Apr 1931 |
| 3. Betty Ray (Anderson) | b. 9 Oct 1933 |
| 4. Don | b. 3 Nov 1936 |
| 5. Lon | b. 3 Nov 1936 |

3B.8.13B JESSE WHEELER and (MRS.) RUBY SLADE (Div.) 1952

Jesse - See 3B.8.13A - m. 1952.

3B.8.14 LONZO LISLE WHEELER and LEWIS ALVIRA BOWMAN

Lonzo - 14th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 24 Feb 1907 at Water-flow Jewett, S-Jn., New Mexico - m. 25 May 1930 - bap. 24 Feb 1915 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lewis Alvira - b. 27 Feb 1905 in Oklahoma

Wheeler Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Irene (Crow) | b. 22 Jan 1932 |
| 2. Ilene (Bradley) | b. 22 Jan 1932 |
| 3. Lewis Leon | b. 23 Mar 1933 |
| 4. Wray Lee | b. 17 Aug 1935 |

3B.8.15 ZINA WHEELER and CLYDE JAMES THEES

Zina - 15th child of Joseph Edward Wheeler and Harriett Adeltha Bingham - b. 24 Jul 1908 at Water-flow Jewett, S-Jn., New Mexico - m. 17 Mar 1934 - bap. 24 Jul 1916 - end. 14 Nov 1923 (1928) - sld. to par. BIC.

Clyde - son of William George Thees and Katherine Quirk - b. 5 Jul 1909 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

Thees Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Helen (Standifer) | b. 11 Nov 1934 |
| 2. Janet (Moore) | b. 26 Sep 1940 |
| 3. Joyce | b. 31 Jan 1948 |

3B.9 MARY JANE BINGHAM

Mary - 9th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 28 Apr 1867 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 28 Apr 1867 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B.10 ERASTUS ALMA BINGHAM and SUSAN ANNIE LORDS

Erastus - 10th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 28 Sep 1868 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Jan 1888 - d. 11 Oct 1955 at Provo, Utah, Utah - bur. 15 Oct 1955 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1876 - end. 26 Apr 1888 - sld. to hus. 26 Apr 1888 - sld. to par. BIC.

Susan - daughter of William Spencer Lords and Mary Ann Nerdin - b. 14 Nov 1871 at Pleasant Grove, Utah, Utah - d. 1 Jun 1951 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 4 Jun 1951 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 18 Jul 1880 - end. 26 Apr 1888 - sld. to hus. 26 Apr 1888.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|---------|
| 1. William Alma | 3B.10.1 |
| 2. Perry Erastus | 3B.10.2 |

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 3. Annie May | 3B.10.3 |
| 4. Alfred "R" | 3B.10.4 |
| 5. Deltha Melvina (Wray) | 3B.10.5 |
| 6. Edwin "W" | 3B.10.6 |
| 7. Leo Lorenzo | 3B.10.7 |
| 8. Earl "E" | 3B.10.8 |
| 9. Flossie Elthara (Deem) | 3B.10.9 |
| 10. Loren Stewart | 3B.10.10 |
| 11. Melda (Meppen) | 3B.10.11 |
| 12. Vera (Russo) | 3B.10.12 |
| 13. Verna (Heiner) | 3B.10.13 |

Source of information - Personal knowledge of Perry Bingham, Rt. #3, Idaho Falls, Idaho - Personal knowledge of Deltha Empey, Rt. #2 Box 22, No. Pocatello, Idaho - Temple Index Card.

I was born 28 September 1868 in a small cabin in Huntsville, Utah, up Ogden Canyon. I was the tenth child in a family of sixteen.

My father was Erastus Bingham, Jr. My mother was Susan Green. We were very poor and everyone had to work to make a living. Father farmed, but didn't make much for us to live on. In the summer, he let me fish twice a week. I took them to Ogden where I sold them for fifteen cents a pound, which brought me from three to seven dollars a week. I did this every summer until I was eighteen.



Standing: Melda, Loran, Earl, Edwin, Perry Erastus, William Alma, Alfred R., Flossie
Sitting: Susan Annie, Erastus Alma, Vera. Insert: Deltha Verna,

Father sold this farm and moved the family to a small community of Giles in Southern Utah. This is where I met Susan Annie Lords. I courted her for a year. We were married the second of January 1888. This marriage, was later solemnized in the Logan Temple, 26 April 1888.

We lived in Giles for about five years and farmed and ran a dairy, then I decided to move to Arizona. A friend and I, with our families, went by wagon and horses through Indian Territory, with many frightening experiences through Southern Utah and Arizona. We arrived in Tucson, Arizona, in the fall of 1893. I worked track walking for the railroad at one dollar seventy-five a day. At that time a day was considered eleven hours of hard work. I worked on this job for about four and a half months; then was promoted to maintenance supervisor over twenty Mexicans.

I traveled twenty-nine miles a day to check the track. I was paid two dollars a day for this work for fourteen months.

Then I joined a group of ten families, including my father, with some of my brothers and sisters. We farmed, mined, and had a dairy; this was about five miles north of Tucson. I worked with this group about eight years, then we decided to move out on our own.

My wife was never very happy with the Arizona climate. She was lonesome for her family who lived in Idaho. They wrote of the things that were booming in Idaho because the Utah-Idaho Sugar Co. was building a factory to produce sugar near Idaho Falls; so we decided to move to Idaho Falls. We came on the train and arrived the 3rd of September 1903.

I rented a crop-share until 1908, when I bought a farm south of Ammon, Idaho. The boys ran the farm while I worked for the Progressive Irrigation District as water master for fourteen years during the spring and summer.

I bought a Case Steam Thresher and did custom threshing until I retired at the age of 67. I sold my farm to the boys, then I bought a home in Idaho Falls, where we moved in the fall of 1915.

I delivered coal during the time I was not threshing, part of the time that I lived in Idaho Falls. I also worked at the L.D.S. Hospital in the winters. We moved to Ogden, Utah, the 20th of December 1928, because the climate seemed more favorable and not so cold. Times were very hard during the depression years of the 1930's. I worked at a variety of jobs to make a living. When the war of 1941, I worked on a good job at Second Street government plant, where I worked all during the war, then after the war I went to work as a janitor at a nice electric appliance store, until the death of my wife, 1 June 1951. This upset

me so much that I decided I couldn't work anymore as I had nothing to work for. I was then 83 years old.

I spent the rest of my life living with my children, eleven of them still living, but made my home with my daughter, Flossie, when I decided to return from the others' homes.

My wife and I were active in the Church all our lives, except the eight years I lived with the group in Tucson. I have had many assignments in the Church and enjoyed my work in the Church. I was always good with helping the sick and had many calls to help out in time of need. My faith was strong, my body healthy, so I was able to do much good for my fellowmen.

My membership in the Church, and my family meant everything to me; there is where one finds true happiness and joy, also when I was in the service of my fellowmen I was in the service of my God.

I lived a long and useful life raising six daughters and seven sons. I never had many luxuries of this life, but felt rich indeed with my family of sons and daughters.

3B.10.1 WILLIAM ALMA BINGHAM and
LOVINA MAY OWEN



William - 1st child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords - b. 15 Sep 1889 at Giles, Wayne, Utah - m. 22 Nov 1911 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1903 - end. 22 Nov 1911 - sld. to wife 22 Nov 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lovina - daughter of James Albert Owen and Rosa Ellingford - b. 15 May 1892 at Ammon, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 2 Jul 1900 - end. 22 Nov 1911 - sld. to hus. 22 Nov 1911.

3B.10.2 PERRY ERASTUS BINGHAM and
CLARA LOUISE BLATTER

Perry - 2nd child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords - b. 16 Mar 1891 at Giles, Wayne, Utah - m. 12 Mar 1914 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap.

5 Jul 1903 - end. 12 Mar 1914 - sld. to wife 12 Mar 1914 - sld. to par. BIC.

Clara - daughter of John Blatter and Bertha Hoffman -
b. 5 Jul 1894 at Round Prairie, Perry, Illinois - bap.
5 Jul 1902 - end. 12 Mar 1914 - sld. to hus. 12 Mar 1914.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Vida (Mogensen) | b. 14 Jun 1915 |
| 2. Norman Perry | b. 22 Apr 1918 |
| 3. Beatrice (Harvey) | b. 19 Sep 1924 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Clara L. Bingham, Rt. #3 Box 157, Idaho Falls, Idaho - Birth, marriage, baptism certificates, Ammon, Idaho, L.D.S. Ward Records.



Back row: Norman, Perry Erastus
Front: Beatrice, Clara Louise, Viola

3B.10.3 ANNIE MAY BINGHAM

Annie - 3rd child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords - b. 17 Jan 1893 at Giles, Wayne, Utah - d. 10 Jun 1906 - bap. 5 Jul 1903 - end. 14 Nov 1947 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B.10.4 ALFRED R. BINGHAM and MARGERY ALICE HANSEN

Alfred - 4th child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords - b. 4 May 1895 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - m. 12 Nov 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1903 - end. 12 or 13 Nov 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Margery - daughter of John Hansen and Alice Elizabeth Bateman - b. 28 or 29 Mar 1895 at Bloomington, Bear Lake, Idaho - m. 12 Nov 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 29 Jun 1904 - end. 12 Nov 1913 - sld. to hus. 12 Nov 1913.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Wanda Margery (Rowland) | b. 14 Mar 1914 |
| 2. Vern Rosco | b. 24 Jul 1915 |



Back row: Beulah McCloskey, Lucy Vern Bingham, Vern Bingham, Lynn Bingham, Donald Kent Bingham
Front row: Keith Rowland, Eileen Bingham, Margery A. Bingham, Chery Lynn McCloskey, Alfred R. Bingham, Wanda Rowland

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 3. Beulah (McClaskey) | b. 15 Nov 1917 |
| 4. Dewey R. | b. 7 Aug 1920 |
| 5. Lynn | b. 14 Feb 1923 |
| 6. Wayne E. | b. 10 Nov 1925 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Margery Alice Bingham, Rt. #4 Box 198, Idaho Falls, Idaho - Mr. and Mrs. Vern Bingham, Rt. #4 Box 212, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

3B.10.5 DELTHA MELVINA BINGHAM and IRA LEANDER EMPEY



Deltha - 5th child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords - b. 31 Mar 1897 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - m. 3 Jun 1915 - bap. 21 or 22 Sep 1905 - end. 3 Jun 1915 - sld. to hus. 3 Jun 1915 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ira - son of John Empey and Elmira Ceretta Norton - b. 16 Mar 1894 at Ammon, Bonneville, Idaho - d. 29 Aug 1949 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - bur. at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - bap. 3 Jul 1902 - end. 3 Jun 1915.

Empey Children:

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Gordon Ira | b. 3 Sep 1916 |
| 2. Stirl L. | b. 15 Feb 1918 |
| 3. Boyd J. | b. 18 Jul 1920 |
| 4. Dale A. | b. 5 Feb 1923 |

Source of information - Court House Records, birth certificates, L.D.S. Church Records.

Deltha Melvina Bingham was born in Tucson, Arizona on 31 March 1897, the fifth child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords Bingham. I came with my parents to Idaho Falls when I was almost six years old. I remember how cold it was after the heat of Arizona.

I grew up in a loving home but had to work hard as I was the only help my mother had except when father found time to help as he had to work hard to make a living for such a big family. Mother was still having babies. We didn't have the many conveniences that we have today. I remember doing the family wash on the wash board for a number of years before father bought a washer that turned with a wheel that we turned.

I had to walk miles to school, only when it was too bad weather father would take us. I grew up in a religious home, where we were taught the principles of the Gospel and the right way of life which I thank my good parents for.

I met and went with Ira L. Empey for most of three years. We were then married on 3 Jun 1915 in the Salt Lake Temple. To us were born four strong beautiful baby boys, which we loved and cherished and taught the Gospel to and helped them to gain a testimony of it, and they lived by our teachings.

Gordon, our first son, was married to Phyllis Clark in the Salt Lake Temple, then went on a mission with his wife to the beautiful islands of Hawaii. To them were born three sons and one daughter. Their second baby was drowned when eighteen months old. Gordon passed away on Feb 15 1952. His wife has done a good job of teaching his children the way of life.

Stirl L., the second son, filled a mission in Australia. That was when the President of the Church called them to come home because of threatening of war. He finished his mission in California - six months. Vivian Welch had waited for him for over two years while he was on his mission. He came home in April of 1941 and they were married. He enlisted in the Air Force just after World War II broke out, where he spent 39 months. In August after he enlisted his wife gave birth to a little girl. In about five years they had a baby boy and they were unable to have any more children of their own so they adopted another boy at the age of four. They had met him in a hospital, quite ill as he hadn't been taken care of by

his parents. They have given him a lovely home and much love. We don't think of him as being adopted. They were married in the Salt Lake Temple. They had this little boy sealed to them.

My son, Boyd J., the fourth, was married to Geneva Wheatley in the Logan Temple. They only had one son as his wife was never quite well. He went into the Navy during World War II and has made that his career for twenty-three years, retiring November 1966 after spending the past year in the South Seas on the U. S. Hancock Carrier fighting with Viet Nam. His wife died in November 1953. He lived alone with his one son, then he met and married Virginia Ulary in the Idaho Falls Temple. She had a little girl which was sealed to them when they were married. They had one son to this union. The little girl is now a lovely lady who is to be married the 7th of January 1967. They have made their home in San Diego since 1952.

Dale, my fourth, also served in the war as a bomber pilot for forty months. He came home after the war and was married to Ardis Nelson. They had one son and one daughter that I tended for fifteen months as her mother was in training as a nurse. He was building them a home at this time. She didn't belong to our Church, but was at that time a very nice girl. We thought she might join the Church as she did let the children be baptised, but she worked in the hospital where she met a doctor, which she divorced my son for, leaving her home and her children for their daddy to raise. They were teenagers at the time. He has done a good job of taking care of them. Then he met a very lovely lady and she had two teenagers of her own. They were married, and seem to be getting along fine.

I filled a mission in the Southern States in 1947 and 1948, coming home in May. My husband and I were set apart as Stake Missionaries. He was killed in August 1949 in a hay baler. I am still living on the farm alone, I went into training as a nurse after he was killed. For many years I had helped doctors deliver babies. I have also worked in the Church all my life as a teacher, president of the Primary, Relief Society, and M.I.A., also nine years on the Sunday School Stake Board. Whenever I have not had another job in the Church, I have taught 13 and 14 year olds. I have been Stake Sec. of Primary and M.I.A. I have spent a useful life and I am still nursing at times, mostly specializing on the real ill ones. I love to fish and dance, I am a fairly good dancer. I also bowl on a league, so I am busy and doing well.

3B.10.6 EDWIN W. BINGHAM and
ALICE LAVON FERGUSON

Edwin - 6th child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan

Annie Lords - b. 5 Nov 1898 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - m. 23 Sep 1920 at Idaho Falls, Idaho - bap. 2 Jun 1907 - end. 21 Jun 1929 - sld. to wife 21 Jun 1929 - sld. to par. BIC.

Alice - daughter of James Albert Ferguson and Mary Agnes Gneiting - b. 17 May 1903 at Shelton, Idaho - bap. 6 Sep 1913 - end. 21 Jun 1929 - sld. to hus. 21 Jun 1929.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Vernal Edwin | b. 20 May 1921 |
| 2. Edwin Junior | b. 26 Jan 1925 |
| 3. Doyle Louis | b. 29 Apr 1926 |
| 4. Gerald Vaun | b. 8 Nov 1933 |



Back: Vernal, Doyle, Gerald Vaun
Front: Edwin, LaVon

3B.10.7 LEO LORENZO BINGHAM

Leo - 7th child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords - b. 12 Jan 1901 at Tucson, Pima, Ariz - d. 31 Oct 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.

**3B.10.8 EARL "E" BINGHAM and
TERESA JONES**

Earl - 8th child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords - b. 12 Jun 1903 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - m. 11 Jul 1929 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Mar 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Teresa - daughter of James Edmond Jones and Hazel Bell Berrett - b. 27 Feb 1911 at North Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Mar 1919.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Keith Earl | b. 2 Aug 1930 |
| 2. Carolee (Christopherson) | b. 3 Feb 1932 |
| 3. Teresa Ann (Marsh) | b. 18 Jul 1942 |
| 4. Judith (Pett) | b. 26 Nov 1944 |

Source of information - Records in possession of Teresa Bingham, 217 North 6th Street, Nyssa, Oregon.

**3B.10.9 FLOSSIE ELTHARA BINGHAM and
GEORGE FONZO DEEM**

Flossie - 9th child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords - b. 18 Mar 1905 at Idaho Falls, Idaho - m. 8 Feb 1928 - bap. 14 Apr 1914 - end. 8 Feb 1928 - sld. to hus. 8 Feb 1928 - sld. to par. BIC.

**3B.10.10 LORAN STEWART BINGHAM and
ARITA HAMMER**



Loran - 10th child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords - b. 24 Mar 1907 at Idaho Falls, Bnnvll., Idaho - m. 7 Jun 1927 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - bap. 1 Jan 1916 - sld. to par. BIC - end. 7 Jun 1927.

Arita - daughter of Samuel Langdon Hammer and Esther Valeria Messervy - b. 29 Jan 1908 at Idaho Falls, Idaho - bap. 5 Aug 1916 - end. 7 Jun 1927 - sld. to hus. 7 Jun 1927.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Loran S. | b. 28 May 1928 |
| 2. Lulu B. | b. 3 Feb 1930 |
| 3. Shirley Verleen | b. 7 Feb 1934 |
| 4. Velma | b. 15 Dec 1937 |
| 5. Joyce Edith | b. 23 Mar 1945 |

**3B.10.11 MELDA BINGHAM and
LOUIS ERNEST MEPPEN**

Melda - 11th child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords - b. 7 Mar 1909 at Ammon, Bonneville, Idaho - m. 12 Jan 1929 - bap. Aug 1917.

**3B.10.12 VERA BINGHAM and
RALPH RUSSO**

Vera - 12th child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords - b. 4 Aug 1911 at Ammon, Bnnvll., Idaho - m. 31 Oct 1929 - bap. 9 May 1921 - sld. to par. BIC.

**3B.10.13 VERNA BINGHAM and
CONRAD HEINER**

Verna - 13th child of Erastus Alma Bingham and Susan Annie Lords - b. 16 Mar 1915 at Ammon, Bnnvll., Idaho - m. 14 Jan 1936 - bap. 15 Apr 1923 - end. 14 Jan 1936 - sld. to par. BIC.

**3B.11 VIOLETTA MAY BINGHAM and
JOHN JESSE HOLT**



Violetta - 11th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 30 May 1870 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 22 May 1890 at Teasdale, Wayne, Utah - d. 16 Nov 1946 at Richfield, Sevier, Utah - bur. 19 Nov 1946 at Richfield, Sevier, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of William Alma Holt and Sarah Wardel b. 29 Oct 1866 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 22 Jan 1951 at Richfield, Sevier, Utah - bur. 30 Jan 1951 at Richfield, Sevier, Utah.

Holt Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Cloa May (Fillmore) | b. 11 Sep 1891 |
| 2. Norman Jesse | b. 14 Jul 1893 |
| 3. Everett Eugene | b. 21 Feb 1896 |
| 4. Ozre | b. 26 Aug 1898 |
| 5. Ellen (Torgerson) | b. 6 Jun 1903 |
| 6. Velma (Manwill) | b. 12 Mar 1910 |

**3B.11.1 CLOA MAY HOLT and
JOHN OTHELLO FILLMORE**

Cloa - 1st child of John Jesse Holt and Violetta May Bingham - b. 11 Sep 1891 at Mancos, Colorado - m. 16 Oct 1911 - bap. 12 Aug 1906 - end. 13 Apr 1955.

John - son of James Henry Fillmore and Emily Olsen - b. 4 Sep 1884 at Payson, Utah.

Fillmore Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Sheldon LaMar | b. 31 Jul 1912 |
|------------------|----------------|

**3B.11.2 NORMAN JESSE HOLT and
AVIS FERN BELL**

Norman - 2nd child of John Jessie Holt and Violette May Bingham - b. 14 Jul 1893 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - m. 1 Dec 1915 at Manti, Sanpete, Utah - bap. 26 Oct 1902 - end. 1 Dec 1915 - sld. to par. 17 Nov 1952.

Avis - daughter of Fredrick Hyrym Bell and Elizabeth Payne - b. 2 Jul 1894 at Glenwood, Sevier, Utah - bap. 12 Aug 1906 - end. 1 Dec 1915.

Holt Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Sterlin N | b. 2 Sep 1916 |
| 2. J. Cecil | b. 31 Aug 1914 |
| 3. William Keith | b. 3 Oct 1916 |
| 4. Madge (Watters) | b. 11 Jun 1920 |

3B.11.3 EVERETT EUGENE HOLT

Everett - 3rd child of John Jessie Holt and Violetta May Bingham - b. 21 Feb 1896 at Steins Pass, New Mexico - d. 16 Jul 1906 at Tucson, Arizona - bap. 30 Nov 1915 - end. 17 Nov 1952 - sld. to par. 17 Nov 1952.

3B.11.4 OZRE HOLT

Ozre - 4th child of John Jesse Holt and Violetta May Bingham - b. 26 Aug 1898 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - d. 8 Sep 1899 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - sld. to par. 17 Nov 1952.

**3B.11.5 ELLEN HOLT and
ORSON FERDENAND TORGERSON**

Ellen - 5th child of John Jesse Holt and Violetta May Bingham - b. 6 Jun 1903 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - m. 16 Jun 1920 at Richfield, Utah - bap. 18 Jun 1911 - end. 5 Jun 1959.

Orson - son of Torval Torgerson and Josephine Fredrickson - b. 26 Jun 1896 at Koosharem, Sevier, Utah - d. 31 May 1956 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 4 Jun 1956 at Richfield, Utah - bap. 2 Jul 1911 - end. 21 Jan 1961.

Torgerson Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. June | b. 24 Jan 1922 |
| 2. Nolan F | b. 26 May 1925 |
| 3. Holt J | b. 22 Jun 1931 |
| 4. Verdon | b. 5 May 1939 |
| 5. Devon | b. 5 May 1939 |
| 6. Sharron Ann | b. 7 Feb 1943 |

3B.11.6 VELMA HOLT and
BURTON C. WANWILL

Velma - 6th child of John Jesse Holt and Violetta May Bingham - b. 12 Mar 1910 at Burrville, Sevier, Utah - m. 11 Jun 1929 at Richfield, Utah - bap. 31 Jul 1920 - end. 19 Oct 1951 - sld. to hus. 19 Oct 1951 - sld. to par. 17 Nov 1952.

Burton- son of James William Manwill and Theressa Schaugaard - b. 29 Apr 1908 at Koosharem, Sevier, Utah - bap. 5 Aug 1915 - end. 19 Oct 1951.

Manwill Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Twila (Kunzler) | b. 16 Dec 1930 |
| 2. Raecolo (Lamprecht) | b. 31 Oct 1934 |
| 3. Roberta (Wursten) | b. 16 Sep 1936 |
| 4. Niles | b. 9 Sep 1938 |
| 5. Arva (Asay) | b. 9 Oct 1948 |

Violetta May Bingham, the eleventh child and seventh daughter of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green, was born 30 May 1870 in Huntsville, Weber, Utah, where she lived with her family until she was about sixteen years of age, then her parents moved to Moab, Utah. They lived in Moab for about one year then moved on to Blue Valley where they dairied on the Boulder mountain during the summer months, making cheese and butter. They packed the cheese and butter in salt brine and took it to the city for market.

Violetta lived there with her parents helping them until she was twenty years of age. At this time she was asked by a fellow to be his second wife. Her parents approved of the marriage but she wasn't happy about it because she had already met John Jesse Holt, whom she wanted to marry. When her parents were told about this they told her not to worry as she didn't need to marry as a second wife if she didn't want to. So, she and John Holt were married 22 May 1890 in Teasdale, Wayne County, Utah. Together they moved to Boulder mountain to enter the dairy business and make a home for themselves. Violetta and John would rope wild cows and break them to milk. She got so good at it she could rope a cow about as fast as John could. This was a very rugged life for her, but she was happy.

Violetta and John moved down to the valley for the winter months, then as spring came they decided to go to Mancos, Colorado, where John would work in a sawmill. This job didn't pay much and was so uncertain that it made life very hard for them.

During the next two years two children were born to them while they were in Mancos: Cloa, a daughter and Norman, a son. At the time Norman was born, Violetta was very ill and it was a critical time for the baby also because they had no bottle or any way to feed him except with a spoon. It was a miracle that

they both lived. When she recovered enough to travel they started the long journey to Noglas, Mexico. Being out in the fresh air and living in the open seemed to give her strength and she became well and strong again.

When Violetta and John reached Noglas, John got a job working on the railroad. This life was a hard one for her for the next three years because they were unable to find good housing and at that time the Yaki Indians were on the warpath. They had some terrifying experiences. At one time very early in the morning, they heard shooting. Looking out the window they saw soldiers and Indians fighting right outside their house. John locked the doors and told the family to lay down on the floor so stray bullets would not hit them. He took his gun and sat by the window to keep the Indians from trying to get in. When the battle was over there were dead Indians all around the place. When it became light the soldiers came and gathered them up in a wagon and took them away. These were early days and the country was full of the rough elements. Violetta was glad when they moved to Tucson where they had better houses to live in and more conveniences.

Three more children were born to Violetta and John while they were in Arizona: two boys, Everett and Osore, a girl, Ellen. Illness and death came to the family taking the lives of the two boys, and leaving sadness and heartache in their place. Finally thinking they could be happier in leaving Arizona, they came back to Utah and settled in Richfield, Sevier County, Utah.

The first year in Richfield was a hard one for them as they had very little saved up and John was unable to find employment. However, he was able to lease a farm and in this way kept food on the table. During the winter he freighted to Nevada, hauling salt rock and various staples to the stores, making a small wage that kept them supplied with the bare necessities. After one year of this, John leased a farm in Grass Valley where he was successful in farming and raising cattle.

Violetta, or Sister Holt as she was known to all of her friends, was happier than she had ever been in her life. She had the gift of nursing and she enjoyed being able to help her neighbors and friends when she was needed. She was called upon to assist the doctors as a mid-wife, and she alone brought many babies into the world. Sometimes when she was called to a distant town she would stay for a week or ten days until the mother could get out of bed and was able to care for her family again. Her last child, a daughter, Velma was born at this time and she brought much happiness to the family.

Violetta lived a full life and though she had a good home to live in and more of the comforts of life,

she still worked hard at being a farmers wife. She adjusted to this as she had the other positions in her life. She was always cheerful and took the bad with the good, complaining very little of the hardships that she had to endure. She had a naturally happy disposition and saw much of the humor in life.

In the year 1931 both she and John's health began to fail them so they left the farm and moved to Salina, Utah, where they bought a little home where John kept busy raising chickens and gardening. This is the first time in Violetta's life that she could relax and do the things she enjoyed doing. She loved to sew and make beautiful quilts. Her hands were never idle. She was always making something.

As John's health became worse they moved to Richfield where they could be closer to all of their children who were living there at that time. They lived in Richfield until the time of their death. Violetta May Bingham Holt died at the age of seventy-six on the 16th day of November 1946. John Jesse Holt died 22 January 1951 at the age of eighty-four. Violetta was the mother of six children which were as follows:

Cloa May Holt, born 11 September 1891, Mancos, Colorado. Married John Othello Fillmore 16 October 1911. Parents of three boys and one girl: LaMar, Jay, Keith and Madge.

Norman Jesse Holt, born 14 July 1893, Mancos, Colorado. Married Avis Fern Bell 1 December 1915. Parents of one child, a son, Sterling N. Holt.

Everett Eugene Holt, born 21 February 1896, Steins Pass, New Mexico. Died 16 July 1906.

Ozre Holt, born 26 August 1898, Tucson, Arizona. Died 8 September 1899.

Ellen Holt, born 6 June 1903, Tucson, Arizona. Married Orson Torgerson 16 June 1920. Later married Ruben R. McBride. Parents of six children, four boys and two girls: June, Nolan, Holt, Verdon, Devon, Sharron.

Velma Holt, born 12 March 1910, Burrville, Utah. Married Burton C. Manwill 11 June 1929. Parents of five children, four girls and one boy: Twila, Raeola, Roberts, Niles and Arva Dawn.

3B.12 BENJAMIN WISDOM BINGHAM

Benjamin - 12th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 11 Jan 1872 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 11 Mar 1879.

3B.13 MYRTLE ADELL BINGHAM

Myrtle - 13th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 2 Sep 1873 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 30 Apr 1877.

3B.14 CLARA ISABELLA BINGHAM and JOSEPH WOODS

Clara - 14th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 29 Aug 1876 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 9 Mar 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

3B.15 ROZINAH DIANTHA BINGHAM and JAMES RILEY MC GEE

Rozinah - 15th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan Green - b. 21 Jul 1878 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Oct 1886 - sld. to par. BIC.

James - son of Newman McGee and Jemima Erman - b. 20 Apr 1842 at Denton, Texas - d. 24 Jan 1917 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bur. at Twin Buttes, Pima, Arizona - bap. 24 May 1958 - end. 5 Dec 1958.'

McGee Children:

| | |
|-----------------------|----------|
| 1. Almo | 3B.15.1 |
| 2. Ereo | 3B.15.2 |
| 3. Cyril (Wegener) | 3B.15.3 |
| 4. Jerome | 3B.15.4 |
| 5. Muno | 3B.15.5 |
| 6. Lily (Nolen) | 3B.15.6 |
| 7. Josephine (Webb) | 3B.15.7 |
| 8. Lanas | 3B.15.8 |
| 9. Frank "S" | 3B.15.9 |
| 10. Adina (Medema) | 3B.15.10 |
| 11. Odiealyah (McVey) | 3B.15.11 |

Source of Information - Family Records of Rozinah D. Bingham McGee, Twin Buttes, Arizona.

3B.15.1 ALMO MC GEE and BERTHA MC GRATH

Almo - 1st child of James Riley McGee and Rozinah Diantha Bingham - b. 14 Dec 1895 at Greaterville, Pima, Arizona - m. 2 Oct 1926 - bap. 6 May 1950 - end. 6 Jun 1952.

3B.15.2 EREO MC GEE

Ereo - 2nd child of James Riley McGee and Rozinah Diantha Bingham - b. 11 Jun 1898 at Twin Buttes, Pima, Arizona - d. 18 Aug 1910 - bap. 18 Nov 1939 - end. 21 Oct 1949.

3B.15.3A CYRIL MC GEE and GORDON ALFRED BELL

Cyril - 3rd child of James Riley McGee and Rozinah Diantha Bingham - b. 16 Aug 1901 at Binghamton, Pima, Arizona - bap. 17 Aug 1929 - end. 17 Mar 1955.

3B.15.3B CYRIL MC GEE and
ANTHONY WAYNE NOLEN

Cyril - See 3B.1513A.

3B.15.3C CYRIL MC GEE and
GLENN ROY WEGENER

Cyril - See 3B.15.3A.

3B.15.4 JEROME MC GEE and
ROMA ANDERSON

Jerome - 4th child of James Riley McGee and Rozinah
Diantha Bingham - b. 14 Feb 1903 at Vail, Pima,
Arizona.

3B.15.5 NUMO MC GEE and
THELMA SPEVY

Numo - 5th child of James Riley McGee and Rozinah
Diantha Bingham - b. 6 Sep 1904 at Twin Buttes,
Pima, Arizona.

3B.15.6 LILY MC GEE and
WILLIAM EARL NOLEN

Lily - 6th child of James Riley McGee and Rozinah
Diantha Bingham - b. 23 Jul 1906 at Twin Buttes,
Pima, Arizona.

3B.15.7 JOSEPHINE MC GEE and
FRANCIS WAYNE WEBB

Josephine - 7th child of James Riley McGee and
Rozinah Diantha Bingham - b. 23 Jun 1908 at Twin
Buttes, Pima, Arizona - m. 5 Jul 1928.

3B.15.8 LANAS MC GEE and
JULIA MARGURETTE POTTS

Lanas - 8th child of James Riley McGee and Rozinah
Diantha Bingham - b. 16 Jun 1910 at Twin Buttes,
Pima, Arizona - m. 19 Apr 1931.

3B.15.9A FRANK "S" MC GEE and
DOROTHY BELLE POPPENHAUSER

Frank - 9th child of James Riley McGee and Rozinah
Diantha Bingham - b. 10 Jan 1912 at Continental,
Pima, Arizona.

3B.15.9B FRANK "S" MC GEE and
ANN LYSBETH LOVE

Frank - See 3B.15.9A.

3B.15.10 ADINA MC GEE and
CHARLES MEDEMA

Adina - 10th child of James Riley McGee and Rozinah

Diantha Bingham - b. 7 May 1914 at Twin Buttes,
Pima, Arizona - m. 2 Nov 1935.

3B.15.11A ODIEALYAH MC GEE and
ERNEST HOAGLAND ABELL

Odiealyah - 11th child of James Riley McGee and
Rozinah Diantha Bingham - b. 23 Jun 1916 at Twin
Buttes, Pima, Arizona - m. 15 Aug 1935.

3B.15.11B ODIEALYAH MC GEE and
ELMER A. MC VEY

Odiealyah - See 3B.15.11A.

Elmer - m. 21 Jul 1943.

3B.16 JACOB MORONI BINGHAM and
FRANCES LEVINA HARRIS

Jacob - 6th child of Erastus Bingham, Jr. and Susan
Green - b. 4 Nov 1881 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah -
m. 3 Jan 1901 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bap. 2
Jul 1911 - end. 11 Oct 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

Frances - daughter of Daniel Harris and Hannah
Thorton - b. 25 Jun 1882 at Roswell, Lincoln, New
Mexico - d. 11 Apr 1918 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona -
bur. at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bap. 2 Jul 1911 -
end. 11 Oct 1923 - sld. to hus. 11 Oct 1923.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 1. Pearl (Bischoff) | 3B.16.1 |
| 2. Gertrude (Nelson) | 3B.16.2 |
| 3. Gladys (McRae) | 3B.16.3 |
| 4. Thelma Susan (Bunker) | 3B.16.4 |
| 5. Elmer Jacob | 3B.16.5 |
| 6. Millard Daniel | 3B.16.6 |
| 7. Alton Erastus | 3B.16.7 |
| 8. Calbert Edward | 3B.16.8 |

Source of Information - Personal Knowledge of Denna
McRae, 2928 Louis Road, Palo Alto, California -
Gladys Bingham, St. David, Arizona.

3B.16.1 PEARL BINGHAM and
RAEBURN EZRA BISCHOFF

Pearl - 1st child of Jacob Moroni Bingham and Frances
Levina Harris - b. 5 Oct 1901 at Tucson, Pima, Ari-
zona - m. 8 Jun 1927 - d. 29 Jul 1935 - bap. 16 Apr
1911 - end. 11 Oct 1923 - sld. to par. 11 Oct 1923.

3B.16.2 GERTRUDE BINGHAM and
MARK NELSON

Gertrude - 2nd child of Jacob Moroni Bingham and
Frances Levina Harris - b. 2 Dec 1903 at Tucson,
Pima, Arizona - m. 22 Jul 1925 at Tucson, Pima,

Arizona - bap. 2 Dec 1911 - end. 11 Oct 1923 -
sld. to hus. 22 May 1929 - sld. to par. 11 Oct 1923.

Leland - son of Alvin David Nelson and Elsenor
Johnson - b. 9 Dec 1904 at Oaxaca, Mexico - bap.
6 Apr 1912 - end. 22 May 1929.

Nelson Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Leland E. | b. 8 Jul 1926 |
| 2. Carma (Stewart) | b. 2 Jan 1928 |
| 3. Juke Alvin | b. 26 Sep 1931 |
| 4. Verla (Wadsworth) | b. 31 Dec 1935 |

3B.16.3 GLADYS BINGHAM and
GEORGE ALEXANDER MC RAE

Gladys - 3rd child of Jacob Moroni Bingham and
Frances Lovina Harris - b. 26 Feb 1906 at Mexa,
Mrcp, Arizona - m. 27 May 1926 at Tucson, Pima,
Arizona - bap. 26 Feb 1914 - end. 4 Jun 1926 - sld.
to hus. 4 Jun 1926 - sld. to par. 11 Oct 1923.

George - son of John Kenneth McRae and Pearl
Elizabeth Sabin - b. 1 Apr 1905 at Bisbee, Chs, Ari-
zona - bap. 1 Apr 1913 - end. 4 Jun 1926.

McRae Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Francis (Rigby) | b. 5 Jul 1927 |
| 2. George Neil | b. 30 Sep 1928 |
| 3. Lynette (Brimhall) | b. 11 Jul 1930 |
| 4. Don "J" | b. 17 Jan 1932 |
| 5. Rey "L" | b. 11 Dec 1933 |
| 6. Rulon Gerald | b. 11 Dec 1935 |
| 7. Darla Gay (Greenig) | b. 4 Oct 1935 |
| 8. Alexander Burr | b. 12 Apr 1940 |
| 9. Bingham Ted | b. 27 Jun 1943 |
| 10. Cheryl | b. 10 Aug 1948 |

Source of information - Personal Family records,
Birth Certificates, Marriage Certificates all in
possession of Gladys McRae, Rt. 1 Box 30, St. David,
Arizona 85630.

3B.16.4 THELMA SUSAN BINGHAM and
FRANCIS LOREN BUNKER

Thelma - 4th child of Jacob Moroni Bingham and
Frances Lovina Harris - b. 9 Jul 1908 at Tucson,
Pima, Arizona - m. 4 Jun 1934 - bap. 3 Jun 1917 -
end. 27 Dec 1935 - sld. to par. 11 Oct 1923.

3B.16.5 ELMER JACOB BINGHAM and
BLANCHE HALLWAY

Elmer - 5th child of Jacob Moroni Bingham and
Frances Lovina Harris - b. 6 Sep 1910 at Tucson,
Pima, Arizona - m. 9 Nov 1939 - bap. 6 Sep 1918 -
end. 5 Mar 1937 - sld. to par. 11 Oct 1923.

3B.16.6 MILLARD DANIEL BINGHAM and
PEARL NELSON

Millard - 6th child of Jacob Moroni Bingham and
Frances Lovina Harris - b. 8 Mar 1913 at Tucson,
Pima, Arizona - m. 30 Sep 1937 at Mesa, Mrcpa,
Arizona - bap. 3 Jul 1921 - end. 9 Nov 1934 - sld. to
par. 11 Oct 1923.

Pearl - daughter of Alvin David Nelson and Elsenor
Johnson - b. 3 Sep 1918 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona -
bap. 7 Mar 1926 - end. 30 Sep 1937 - sld. to hus. 30
Sep 1937.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Millard Duane | b. 5 Aug 1938 |
| 2. Janice Lee | b. 13 Jan 1940 |
| 3. Barry Nelson | b. 7 Feb 1944 |
| 4. Roger Dean | b. 23 Oct 1947 |
| 5. Donna Rae | b. 9 Nov 1954 |

Source of information - Tucson Fifth Ward Anniversary
Reports, Tucson, Arizona - Personal knowledge of
Pearl Bingham, 3401 N. Dodge, Tucson, Arizona.

3B.16.7 ALTON ERASTUS BINGHAM and
ARDITH NELSON

Alton - 7th child of Jacob Moroni Bingham and Frances
Avenia Harris - b. 18 Oct 1915 at Sonoita, S. Crz.,
Arizona - m. 22 or 27 May 1937 at Tucson, Pima,
Arizona - d. 30 Sep 1953 at Los Angeles, California -
bur. 3 Oct 1953 at Alamo, Nevada - bap. 3 Feb 1924 -
end. 15 Jun 1938 - sld. to hus. - sld. to par. 11 Oct
1923.

Ardith - daughter of Hyrum Vance Nelson and Chloe
Amelia Palmer - b. 21 May 1917 at Thatcher, Arizona
- bap. 21 May 1921 - end. 15 Jun 1938 - sld. to hus.
15 Jun 1938.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. LaNelle (Cobeaga) | b. 2 Dec 1938 |
| 2. Alton Clark | b. 12 Nov 1940 |
| 3. Shirlene Rae (Cordle) | b. 3 Feb 1945 |
| 4. Marilyn | b. 14 Nov 1948 |

3B.16.8 CALBERT EDWARD BINGHAM and
BETTY EDNA HILL

Calbert - 8th child of Jacob Moroni Bingham and
Frances Lavinia Harris - b. 28 Apr 1917 at Tucson,
Pima, Arizona - m. 7 Aug 1942 - bap. 28 Apr 1926 -
end. 13 Apr 1939 - sld. to par. 11 Oct 1923.



Thomas - 4th child of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates - b. 19 July 1824 at Littleton, Grifton, New Hampshire - m. 6 Sep 1849 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 31 Dec 1889 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. 6 Jan 1890 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 11 Nov 1833 - end. 24 Jan 1846.

Caron - daughter of John Holladay and Catherine Beesley Higgins - b. 4 May 1830 at Mosco, Marion, Alabama - d. 18 Jan 1915 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 1844 - end. 6 Sep 1849 - sld. to hus. 6 Sep 1849.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|----------------------------|------|
| 1. Thomas | 4.1 |
| 2. Mary (Hall) | 4.2 |
| 3. Lucinda Catherine (Nye) | 4.3 |
| 4. David Holladay | 4.4 |
| 5. Charles Colson Rich | 4.5 |
| 6. Phoebe Caron (Hislop) | 4.6 |
| 7. Elzada | 4.7 |
| 8. Martha Alice (Perry) | 4.8 |
| 9. Clara | 4.9 |
| 10. Tracy Tyler | 4.10 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Route #1, Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - Mill and Maeser Ward Records of members (GS ser. no. 6563 pts. 4, 5) - L.D.S. Church Temple Records.

Thomas Bingham, Sr., the third son and fourth child of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates, was born 19th July 1824 at Concord, Essex County, Vermont. In 1833 the family embraced the Gospel and he was baptized and confirmed a member 11 November 1833.

In 1845, his family moved to Nauvoo, Illinois, where he had the privilege of helping to complete the temple and received his endowments in this temple 24 January 1846. Later the family was forced to flee along with the other saints from Nauvoo.

The 17th of July 1846, he enlisted along with 500 men to fight for their country in the war with Mexico. Sometime prior to this he had contracted ague and fever, the effects of which he felt for a long time. So while making this march to fight with Mexico, once again the ague and fever returned and he was sent with the 2nd detachment of sick men to Pueblo, Colorado. He and another sick man were unable to keep up with the company and often it would be late into the night before they made it into camp. While climbing a heavily timbered and snow covered Mt. Jouse, they became completely exhausted, even though they were helped by a good buddy, Job Whitney. Mr. Whitney left them at the top, making them as comfortable as possible and went for help. The night was bitter cold and the rescuers feared they might not survive, but the next morning they heard a merry tune being whistled by Thomas and knew they had made it through the night.

Thomas married Caron Haploch Holliday, 6 September 1849 in Salt Lake City by President Brigham Young. They moved to Ogden City and to this union 10 children were born. From 1851 to 1855 he and his wife filled a mission to San Bernardino, California, in the Amasa Lyman Company. He was called to a second mission 10 September 1856, to Fort Supply or Lemhi on the Salmon River in Idaho. This was to help colonize this part of the country and help the Indians, this proved to be costly to the Church and the Indians were very hostile so they were called back home.

In 1876, he, with ten families, moved to Ashley Fork country, living that winter on the Green River. He was the presiding Elder appointed by President John Taylor. In 1878 he moved to Mt. Dell (Dryfork). At this time Ashley Valley was in Wasatch County, in 1880, Uintah County was established and Thomas Bingham, Sr. was appointed the first selectman by Governor Eli H. Murry.

In the spring of 1884 he moved to Millward (Maeser) where he lived until his death 31 December 1889.

The briefness of this history makes it impossible to tell all, but he was a devout man in the Gospel and served the Lord in many capacities.

4.1A THOMAS BINGHAM, JR. and
MARY ELIZABETH (GFROERER) FROERER



Thomas - 1st child of Thomas Bingham, Sr. and Caron Haploch Holladay - b. 12 Aug 1850 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 1 June 1874 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 23 Jan 1945 at Maeser, Uintah, Utah - bur. 27 Jan 1945 at Maeser, Uintah, Utah - bap. 1859 - end. 10 Apr 1871 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary - daughter of Frederick Froerer and Elizabeth Sabin - b. 20 Dec 1854 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 1 Nov 1933 at Maeser, Uintah, Utah - bur. 4 Nov 1933 at Maeser, Uintah, Utah - bap. 1863 - end. 1 June 1874 - sld. to Hus. 1 June 1874.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1. Mary Lenora | 4.1A.1 |
| 2. David Thomas | 4.1A.2 |
| 3. Annie Elizabeth (Dudley) | 4.1A.3 |
| 4. George Sanford | 4.1A.4 |
| 5. Francis Marion | 4.1A.5 |
| 6. Mark Moroni | 4.1A.6 |
| 7. Edna (Allred) | 4.1A.7 |
| 8. Edwin | 4.1A.8 |
| 9. Roseltha (Vernon) | 4.1A.9 |

Source of information - Church and Family Records - Vilate B. Hall Records and Histories of the Families of Thomas Bingham, Jr. (priv. pr. 1959).

Thomas Bingham, Jr. the oldest son of Thomas Bingham and Caron Haploch Holladay was born 12 August 1850 in Ogden, Utah. When he was seventeen, he was called to enlist in a training school to prepare to become a soldier. President David O. McKay's father was their head officer.

Early in the spring of 1868, Thomas, Jr. was called with two other men, George Aldows and Frank Hammond to drive an ox team back to the North Platt River, the terminus of the Union Pacific Railroad to bring Saints from the east to Utah. They left Ogden 17 June. All rivers had to be forded and coming to Robinson's Ferry on the Green River they learned that six of the teamsters from Sanpete County had been drowned the day before. In honor of these men one

man from the group started to write this experience in verse, but never completed it. So Frank Hammond took his writing and with the help of Thomas Jr., completed the story and set it to music. Thomas had a good tenor voice and sang this story many times.

Thomas, Jr. married Mary Elizabeth Froerer, 1 June 1874 and to this union 9 children were born. Later he married Margaret Louesa Froerer, a twin to his first wife, 25 October 1875, and to them 6 children were born.

In 1875 and 1876 Thomas, Jr. worked on his father's farm. Later he moved to Cache Valley where they lived a short time when they moved back to Huntsville. He came with his father and company to the Ashley Fork Country and in April 1878 moved his family to Mt. Dell (Dryfork). His last move being in 1886 to Millward (Maeser) where he lived the rest of his life.

On 20 May 1883, Thomas, Jr. was set apart as a missionary to the Ute Indians of the reservation. It was a mission he was never released from as the agent at Whiterocks was so bitter against the Mormons that he forbade them to labor there, hence it was a mission never completed.

His work in the church never ceased. He was a teacher in the Sunday School and then served as Sunday School Superintendent for 30 years. He was chorister for both stake and ward choirs. He had the privilege of attending the dedication of the Salt Lake Temple.

Even though there were actually two families, it was more like one big family. The two mothers never spoke cross to each other, they worked together so diligently that no partiality was even shown to the children. He was a diligent worker for the upbuilding of the new community and a loyal supporter for education for his family and neighbors. He died at the age of 94 on 23 January 1945. His descendants can truly say, "I shall bear in honor the name he gave me and cherish his memory."

Mary Elizabeth and Margaret Louesa were twin daughters born to Frederick Gfroerer and Elizabeth Sabin, 20 December 1854. They were the second and third children of a family of ten.

The family moved to Ogden when they were about six years old. They remember going to meeting when about ten years old and hearing President Brigham Young speak. It impressed them very much.

Their schooling was in Ogden. They helped their mother spin wool into yarn. The yarn was made into cloth and stockings and mittens were knitted from this yarn. When they were twelve they started to help their mother sew and knit the articles.

These two sisters were happy together, counseling and asking advice of each other. They worked congenially in their home duties.

After their marriage to Thomas Bingham, Jr. and coming to this unsettled land to make their home they were closer than ever and thoughtful and loving to each other. When the babies came along one would attend the other. Elizabeth did most of the cooking and

Louesa did the sewing for the two families. She also cut the boy's hair, as well as most of the neighbor boys. When wash day came around they both washed together, using wash boards and tub. They used the old stove irons to do the family ironing, which had to be heated on the stove during the heat of summer as well as in the winter. They made their own candles for light, later using kerosene and were thankful when electricity came into their home.

Elizabeth labored among the sick and waited on many a sister in confinement cases. In May 1887 she was chosen as second counselor in the Stake Primary. She also worked in the Relief Society.

Louesa worked in the Relief Society and was a teacher in the Primary. Her deeds of kindness will long be remembered. They both labored in the Relief Society as visiting teachers.

Margaret Louesa died 23 April 1920 at Maeser, Mary Elizabeth suffered with rheumatism for many years, but she was always cheerful and had an encouraging word for everyone. It can truthfully be said of her, "She scattered seeds of kindness." She passed away 1 November 1933 at Maeser at the age of 79. Margaret was 66 at the time of death.

These two twin sisters were truly loved by their husband and families.

4.1A.1 MARY LENORA BINGHAM

Mary - 1st child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Mary Elizabeth Froerer - b. 11 June 1875 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 26 June 1877.

4.1A.2 DAVID THOMAS BINGHAM

David - 2nd child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Mary Elizabeth Froerer - b. 20 Mar 1877 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 22 Jan 1878.

4.1A.3 ANNIE ELIZABETH BINGHAM and STEPHEN MARKHAM DUDLEY



Annie - 3rd child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Mary Elizabeth Froerer - b. 17 Feb 1879 at Mountain Dell (Vernal), Uintah, Utah - m. 27 Sep 1899 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 26 Apr 1961 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. 29 Apr 1961 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 7 June 1888 - end. 27 Sept 1899 - sld. to hus. 27 Sept 1899 - sld. to par. BIC.

Stephen - son of Andrew Dudley and Mary Lucy Markham - b. 28 Jul 1878 at Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah - d. 13 Oct 1955 at Calgary, Alberta, Canada - bap. 2 Sep 1886 - end. 27 Sept 1899.

Dudley Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Stephen Markham, Jr. | b. 20 Jan 1900 |
| 2. Arthur | b. 1 Nov 1902 |
| 3. Mary Ethelda (Woodard) | b. 23 Sept 1905 |
| 4. Edna Roseltha (Pope) | b. 17 July 1909 |
| 5. Annie Pearl (Winder) | b. 12 July 1911 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen V. Hall, Rt. #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - Maeser Ward Records of members (GS ser. no. 6563 pt. 4, 5) - L.D.S. Temple Records.

I (Annie Elizabeth Bingham) was born at Mt. Dell (Dryfork) 17 February 1879 to Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Mary Elizabeth Froerer. I was told that I was the first child born in Mt. Dell.

We used to enjoy going to singing practice every Thursday evening. Father led the choir. We did not have picture shows to attend, so we enjoyed going to home plays that were put on in our ward and especially the plays put on by the Home Dramatic Club of Vernal.

I attended school at the Academy at Vernal which is three and one half miles from our place. My sister, Maggie, and I rode in a cart. The cart was like a one horse buggy only we didn't have the top for shade. Our class was the first class to graduate from the Academy. There were four in our class, Winnie Billings, George Slaugh, Maggie Bingham, (my sister), and myself.

I married Stephen Markham Dudley, 27 September 1899 in the Salt Lake Temple. We made our home at Jensen. Bishop George Billings organized a Primary in the north part of the ward. Lydia Wall was president and I was her second counselor.

Our first son, Stephen Markham, was born at Jensen, 20 July 1900. We moved to Maeser in 1902 and lived where Bishop Harvey McKee now lives. Arthur, our second son, was born there on 1 November 1902. In the spring of 1903 a few people from different parts of the valley decided to go to Canada. My husband went with the company and I remained with my folks. My husband came back for me and we left for Canada in January 1904. We went to Spring Coulee, Alberta, Canada and rented a farm. It was a large farm and one could see for miles. While living there I taught a Sunday School class. Our three daughters were born in Canada.

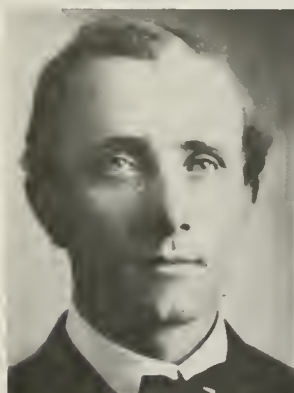
In June of 1910 we moved to Calgary to be close to a good school. It was very lonely for me since there were no Latter-day Saints living there at this time. Pearl our youngest daughter was born 12 July 1911.

We went to Cardston when President Woods dedicated the cornerstone of the Cardston Temple. This stone was on the southeast corner. He placed a number of records and a few coins in the stone, then covered it with a stone that fit perfectly.

After Steve and I separated I returned to Maeser and Pearl and I made our home with my parents. In September 1924 my two older daughters came from Canada to live with me and it was a happy meeting.

I looked after my parents until their death. Father living 12 years after mother's death, I can truthfully say I have always been willing to do my part in a religious way.

4.1A.4 GEORGE SANFORD BINGHAM and JANET ANDERSON GERBER



George - 4th child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Mary Elizabeth Froerer - b. 23 June 1881 at Mountain Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 2 Sept 1903 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 9 June 1958 at American Fork, Utah, Utah - bap. 8 Sept 1889 - end. 2 Sept 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.

Janet - daughter of Moroni Gerber and Emily Jane Jacob - b. 18 Sept 1881 at Midway, Wasatch, Utah - bap. 7 Aug 1890 - end. 2 Sept 1903 - sld. to hus. 2 Sept 1903.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Emily (Baum) | b. 16 Nov 1905 |
| 2. Rilda (Dattge) | b. 2 July 1907 |
| 3. Sanford Moroni | b. 20 June 1914 |

George Sanford Bingham was born in a log house the 23rd of June 1881, Dry Fork, Uintah, Utah. He

is the son of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Mary Elizabeth Froerer. He was baptized in the canal in Millward west of Thomas Bingham's home.

A memorable incident happened to George while the family lived in Dry Fork. George's father was hauling corn. George and his sister, Maggie, were riding on the wagon. George kept hitting Maggie with corn stocks, so his father put him off to walk. George tried to climb on the wagon, but fell under the wheel and broke his leg just below the hip. One bone stuck through the skin. George W. Perry (a neighbor) rode horseback twenty-five miles to Jensen to get Dr. Hullinger to come and set George's leg. It was the next afternoon before the doctor got there. The pain was terrible during this time. When George was twelve a horse fell with him and broke his arm.

George went to school with his sisters, Clara, Annie and Maggie. They walked two miles. Mrs. Goodrich was the teacher. She taught in her home and she had all grades and all ages. He attended school quite regularly until he was old enough to work on the farm, then he stayed out in the fall and spring to help his father on the farm.

The first two years after his marriage he went to school at the B. Y. U. and finished the carpenter course. This was a great help to him in earning a living.

George married Janet Anderson Gerber 2 September 1903 in the Salt Lake Temple. She was raised in a religious home. Her parents lived the Gospel in their daily lives and taught it to their children. Janet attended school in Midway before her family moved to Ashley Valley. She attended Uintah Academy for two years and the B. Y. U. for one year.

In June 1905 George and his wife moved to Vernal. George farmed and did carpenter work for a living. Later they proved upon a desert claim in Lapoint. Five or six years later they proved upon a homestead in Elk Spring, Colorado. In 1919 they sold the homestead and the home in Maeser and moved to Salem. Later they bought five acres and a house in Provo and moved there. He then moved to American Fork, and bought a farm. Later he sold the farm and used the money as it came in to build homes in American Fork. This year of 1955 we have two houses to rent. George works around the place and on the new chapel. He has been a good husband, kind and industrious, a good provider. He is never idle no matter how extreme the weather. He is always willing to help when others need him. He has worked on church building projects, donated generously and paid his tithes and offerings. He was a ward teacher for over fifty years and he has served on genealogical and building committees in the various wards we have lived in. George filled an honorable mission to the Central States from 1 April 1909 to 15 April 1911. Janet, his wife has served in Primary, Relief Society, Sunday School, M. I. A. and Genealogical Committees.

George Sanford Bingham died 9 June 1958.

FRANCIS MARION BINGHAM and
LEONA GERTRUDE HENDERSON



Francis - 5th child of Thomas Bingham and Mary Elizabeth - b. 9 Oct 1884 at Mountain Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 10 Nov 1908 at Purple Springs, Alberta, Canada - d. 2 Aug 1966 - 10 June 1893 - end. 16 Dec 1908 - sld. to par. BIC.

Leona - daughter of Robert James Henderson and Annie Helena Cox - b. 5 Sept 1886 at Lake Bird, Taylor, Florida - d. 19 Nov 1935 at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada - bur. 22 Nov 1935 at Mograth, Alberta, Canada - bap. 26 Jan 1904 - end. 16 Dec 1908 - sld. to hus. 16 Dec 1908.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Marion Elton | b. 8 Aug 1909 |
| 2. Mary Nancy (Gurney) | b. 16 Mar 1911 |
| 3. Leona Jean | b. 18 Sept 1913 |
| 4. Orson Thomas | b. 23 June 1916 |
| 5. Mildred (Peterson) | b. 6 June 1918 |
| 6. Grace (Peterson) | b. 5 June 1920 |
| 7. Francis Henderson | b. 9 Oct 1923 |
| 8. Ruth (Wilcox) | b. 31 Jan 1926 |
| 9. Elaine (Burns) | b. 22 Nov 1927 |
| 10. Melvin James | b. 10 Nov 1931 |

I was born 9 October 1884 at Dry Fork, Mountain Dell Ward, which is northwest of Vernal, Uintah, Utah. My father was Thomas Bingham, Jr. and my mother, Mary Elizabeth Froerer. After my birth the family lived in Dry Fork until 1886, then moved to Millward, later called Maeser.

I attended the district school and the Uintah Academy at Vernal, for two years. When I reached the age of nineteen I had a desire to do for myself. Uncle David Bingham and Uncle Charley Bingham were going to Canada. I thought this an excellent opportunity, so went with them. Aunt Mary Hall and son, Thomas, also went. We arrived at Magrath, Alberta, Canada the 4th of April 1903.

I first worked for Alonzo Shoemaker at Spring Coulee for several months during the fall and winter. In the spring of 1904, I started to work for Al Merkley on his farm and in the fall I took four horses and worked on the canal that was being taken out of Milk

River. In the spring of 1905 I bought some horses and started plowing sod for William Thompson. I did work for him for two years.

In the spring of 1906, Uncle David Bingham and myself took a contract to build railroad grade in Saskatchewan. We worked at that for two seasons. I then bought a piece of land and started farming for myself.

It was early in 1908 I met Leona Gertrude Henderson at a dance in Spring Coulee and we were married on the 10th of November at Purple Springs, in Alberta, Canada. We came down to Utah and went through the Salt Lake Temple on 16 December 1908. Ten children were born to our union. We lost a baby in infancy.

Leona was a very good mother and was a worker in the ward. She did lots of genealogy work and was Relief Society President at the time of her death on the 19th of November 1935. Our daughter, Mary, was married at this time so Jean was the oldest daughter at home. She took over and stayed faithful until her death and never married. She died 23 November 1957, in a car accident. A drunken driver hit the car. Six of my children are married, and I have wonderful grandchildren, and now have three great grandchildren.

My occupation has been farming and stock raising.

I was a deacon when I came to Canada. Now I am a High Priest. While I was a Seventy, I was Secretary for quite a number of years. I have been a ward teacher for over forty years.

MARK MORONI BINGHAM and
JOHANNE LOEFFLER



Mark - 6th child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Mary Elizabeth Froerer - b. 19 Dec 1886 at Maeser, Vernal, Utah - m. 19 Feb 1915 - d. 13 Dec 1928 at Vernal, Utah - bur. at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 1 Aug 1895 - end. 14 Nov 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

Johanne - daughter of Gustaza Herman Loeffler and Emma Pauline Demmler - b. 19 Jul 1892 at Lichenstein, Saxony, Germany - d. 28 Feb 1952 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. 3 Mar 1952 at Vernal, Uintah,

Utah - bap. 19 June 1908 - end. 19 Feb 1915 - sld.
to hus. 19 Feb 1915.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Herman Loeffler | b. 23 Oct 1916 |
| 2. Earl Mark | b. 20 Feb 1919 |
| 3. Myrna (Farley) | b. 6 May 1921 |
| 4. Melba (Christensen) | b. 29 Sept 1923 |
| 5. Lyell Ray | b. 26 Oct 1925 |
| 6. Marie (Thomson) | b. 15 Dec 1928 |

Mark Moroni, the sixth child of Thomas, Jr. and Mary Elizabeth Gfroerer was born the 19th of December 1886 in Mill Ward (now Maeser). He was baptized 1 August 1895. He attended the district school, having to walk 1 3/4 miles. He attended the Uintah Academy at Vernal for three years. He then finished his schooling at the B.Y.U. in Provo for two or three years.

Mark was a lover of music. When quite young he played the harmonica, playing lively tunes and kept very good time. While in the higher grades he played the clarinet.

He always held responsible positions in the priesthood. He fulfilled a mission in Germany leaving Salt Lake City on 14 November 1911. He taught the truths of our Gospel to others and was very happy in performing his labors. His release came 10 June 1914

After his return home he corresponded with a German girl, Johanna Loeffler of Germany. She, with two girl friends, made the long journey to the states to meet the boy she so much trusted and who was to become her future husband. She had previously joined the Church, or in fact, Mark baptized her while on his mission.

Mark had stopped at Mack, Colorado to meet the train she was on, but to his disappointment the train did not stop, so he phoned to Salt Lake City to have someone who could speak the German language meet the train and explain to her why he wasn't there. The next train took Mark to Salt Lake where she was waiting for him. They were married 19 February 1915 in the Salt Lake Temple. Then they came on to Vernal. Mark was very good to help his bride master the English Language. It seemed hard for her at first, but she conquered it. In a short time she was able to take part in the ward. She sang in the choir and worked in the different organizations. She was an active Relief Society teacher and later became the head cook at the Maeser School.

Mark was a sincere church worker and diligent in every labor he did. He was very faithful as a ward clerk, which position he held for years and still had until the time of his death 13 December 1928.

He met with an accident, falling from a wagon and the front wheel ran over him. Their sixth child was born two days after his death 15 December 1928.

Mark was a kind and loving father and was well respected by everybody. He always showed his love to everyone he associated with. The family mourned his loss. And we all missed his loving smile and kind words.

4.1A.7

EDNA BINGHAM and
J. URBAN ALLRED



Edna - 7th child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Mary Elizabeth Froerer - b. 22 June 1889 at Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 26 June 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 28 July 1965 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bur. at Lehi Cemetery - bap. 4 July 1897 - end. 26 June 1912 - sld. to hus. 26 June 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

J. Urban - son of James Henry Allred and Kate Jones - b. 21 May 1874 - d. 25 June 1956 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bur. 29 June 1956 - at Lehi Cemetery - bap. 10 Oct 1882 - end. 15 June 1898 -

Allred Children:

1. Ruth (Dallimore)
2. Mary
3. Lucile (Benger)
4. Odessa (Wood)
5. Helen (Sweat)
6. Hugh Bruce
7. Eileen (Bell)
8. Miriam

Edna Bingham, daughter of Thomas Bingham and Mary Elizabeth Froerer, born 22 June 1889, Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah, a twin of Edwin.

I would like to say here, "We children were blessed with the most wonderful father and mothers, for we always had two mothers, twin sisters, who lived a life of love and service. Never did I know of two sisters who were so united, not an angry word between them, nor did I ever hear father speak unkindly to them. I am most grateful for Aunt Louesa's patience while teaching me to sew, for she did the family sewing and mother did the cooking."

I attended the public schools in Maeser and in 1907 graduated from the Uintah Academy. I attended the B.Y.U. two years, 1911-1912. While at the B.Y.U. I met J. Urban Allred. We were married 26 June 1912 in the Salt Lake Temple, leaving immediately by train for Raymond, Alberta, Canada, with my husband and his four children who had been living with Grandma Allred in Lehi since their mother, Amelia

May Hammond, died in Raymond on 8 October 1910. The children were Jesina, Dilworth, David and Kate, wonderful children. Dilworth died of flu six years later at age 12.

In Raymond, Alberta, eight children blessed our home, six growing to maturity. Mary, our second girl, died at one year and Miriam, our last, lived 21 days.

My activities in Raymond 1st Ward, Taylor Stake: Primary teacher, one year; Class leader in Relief Society, one year; Second counselor in Relief Society two years. Block teacher also in Logan 4th and 16th ward Relief Society over twenty years.

My husband, J. Urban Allred, was born 21 May 1874, Lehi, Utah, son of James Henry Allred and Kate Jones. He attended Lehi public schools, also L.D.S. College in Salt Lake. From 1894-98 he attended B.Y.U. at Provo, graduated with a teacher's degree in June. He left for a mission to the Southern States, laboring in Tennessee. After returning from his mission he married Amelia May Hammond, 5 June 1901 in the Salt Lake Temple.

He taught school in Lehi two years then moved his family to Raymond, Canada. He has taught Sunday School fifty-five years. He opened up the first church school in Canada.

We moved back to Logan. He was a Sunday School teacher and also ordinance worker in the Logan Temple. Loved and respected by all his children, he passed away 25 June 1956.

Edna Bingham Allred passed away 28 July 1965 and was buried in the Lehi cemetery beside her husband.

4.1A.8 EDWIN BINGHAM and MARY MATILDA WILSON



Edwin - 8th child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Mary Elizabeth Froerer - b. 22 June 1889 at Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 5 Oct 1910 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 10 Dec 1954 at Charlo Mtn - bur. 13 Dec 1954 at Ronnan Cemetery - bap. 14 July 1897 - end. 5 Oct 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary - daughter of John Ross Wilson and Louisa Evens - b. 31 May 1889 at Salt Lake City, Utah -

bap. 4 Sept 1897 - end. 5 Oct 1910 - sld. to hus. 5 Oct 1910.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Mary Lela | b. 29 Jul 1911 d. 2 Feb 1912 |
| 2. Edna (George) | b. 5 Jan 1913 |
| 3. Glen Wilson | b. 16 Oct 1914 |
| 4. Ralph Edwin | b. 5 Oct 1917 |
| 5. Fae (Laud) | b. 19 Sept 1930 |

Edwin Bingham, son of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Mary Elizabeth Gfroerer was born 22 June 1889 at Maeser, Uintah, Utah. Edwin spent his boyhood at Vernal, Utah, and he attended school there. He spent two winters going to the B.Y.U. at Provo.

He married Mary Matilda Wilson on 5 October 1910 in the Salt Lake Temple. Their first home was at Vernal.

While at Vernal he served as Superintendent of the Mutual. A few years later the family moved to Duchesne, Utah. While there he was ordained a High Priest and was called to serve in the following offices: Sunday School Superintendent, First Counselor to Bishop Francis Shelton and Counselor to Bishop J. M. Mickelson. He worked in this capacity until he moved his family to Bynum, Montana.

The family arrived at Bynum on 21 March 1928. The following winter Edwin was called on a short term mission at Great Falls and Helena, Montana. He left on this mission 2 January 1929 and was released 20 February 1929 serving under President William R. Sloan.

He was superintendent of the Bynum Branch Sunday School. Later he was chosen first counselor to Branch President C. V. Lilienquist and when President Lilienquist moved Edwin was Branch President for a short time.

On moving to Charlo 20 April 1934 he was put in as Superintendent of the Charlo Branch Sunday School. He was released and put in as 1st Counselor in the District Presidency, serving under Brother Herick. When Brother Herick left Edwin was appointed District Sunday School Supt. At this time he was called again to fill a short term mission in Kalispell District, Montana. After filling this mission he was appointed First Counselor to District President I. D. Zobell. This was his office when he was stricken with a stroke 5 August 1951. He passed away 10 December 1954 at St. Luke's Hospital.

I, Mary Wilson Bingham, was born 31 May 1889, Salt Lake City, Utah at Sugarhouse. My father lost that home and we moved to Waterloo. My father was John Ross Wilson, mother, Louisa Evens. I had five brothers, Wilford, Ernest, Orson (who lost his life in the First World War), and Clarence and James. On my sixth birthday my mother let me go with some neighbors to a Tingly Brothers Circus. That being a highlight of my young life. They bought me a large balloon. When I got home my mother had some of

my friends come and give me a surprise party. One of the girls at the party, holding my baby brother, let him fall. After some time he proved to be all right. When I was eight years old my father decided to move his family to Vernal, Utah.

My girlhood days were spent going to the Vernal, Central School. My brother and I had one and a half miles to walk to school. The eighth grade I attended the Uintah Stake Academy, where I graduated in 1907. I was chosen vice president of my class. That is where I met Edwin Bingham. We started going together. Our first date was a Halloween party.

In 1908 my father filed on some land that was being thrown open for bids. It was called Uintah Reservation. He drew 160 acres on what was known as the Blue Bench near the town of Theador, later called Duchesne. That is the place where my dear mother passed away. It was then I took over the home responsibility at the age of eighteen. For two years I clerked in a store.

Edwin and I became engaged. That winter he left and attended the B.Y.U. at Provo. He went two years. The third year we decided to get married, so on 5 October 1910 we were married in the Salt Lake Temple by Anthon H. Lund. We spent about eight years at Vernal. I was a Sunday School teacher which I enjoyed very much.

Our first baby was born at Vernal. When she was five months old she passed away with whooping cough. In another year we had another dear little girl. We called her Edna. I had two boys later and an adopted daughter. Their names were Glen, Ralph, and Fae, whom we loved very dearly. While at Vernal I held the job as secretary of the Stake Primary for three years. About 1918 we moved with our little family to Whiterocks on Indian Bench. We lived there about three years. We had sheep and I used to make pies, cakes and bread to sell to the Indians. We then moved on the Duchesne River, where we bought us a ranch of 220 acres.

I was asked to be first counselor to Mary Burk in the Bynum Relief Society. I held that position until we moved to Charlo, Montana 20 April 1934, then I was asked to be first counselor to Alice Allred in the Y.W.M.I.A. Alice moved away, then I was asked to be first counselor to Vera Clausen in the Charlo Primary. Sister Clausen passed away. Then I served as counselor to Marie Mortensen 17 October 1948 and was released 21 January 1951. Since that time I have served as Block Teacher in the Charlo Relief Society.

In October 1950 Brother and Sister Zobell, Edwin and I took a trip back east. We followed the Old Mormon Trail as close as we could back to Palmyra, New York. While back east we visited all the places of interest. I am very thankful to my Heavenly Father for that wonderful privilege. We went from ocean to ocean. Saw many places of interest. While on the Pacific Coast I saw my brother Wilford for the first time in twenty-one years. We went through 21 states and two foreign countries, Canada and Mexico. In 1951 we had the privilege of going to the Cardston

Temple and seeing Glen and wife, Grace, and two children sealed. Edwin and I have had the opportunity of visiting all the temples in the United States and the one in Canada. On 5 August 1951 my dear husband was stricken with a stroke and on 10 December 1954 he was taken from this earth.

4.1A.9

ROSELTHA BINGHAM and
WILLIAM MORLEY VERNON



Roseltha - 9th child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Mary Elizabeth Froerer - b. 10 June 1895 at Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 22 Sept 1916 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 10 June 1903 - end. 22 Sep 1916 - sld. to hus. 22 Sept 1916 - sld. to par. BIC.
William - son of William Preston Vernon and Elnora Allen - b. 28 May 1894 at Huntington, Emery, Utah - d. 27 June 1964 at Orem, Utah, Utah - bap. 25 May 1902 - end. 14 Oct 1914.

Vernon Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lucile (Richardson) | b. 8 July 1917 |
| 2. Glen Morley | b. 6 Apr 1920 |
| 3. Venna (Gaisford) | b. 31 Dec 1923 |
| 4. Leo Preston | b. 10 Oct 1925 |
| 5. Lawrence Deon | b. 25 Feb 1936 |

When I sit down to write this history my mind goes back to our old home and my parents and brothers and sisters. They all had some influence in what I did and they helped to make my life better for just being a sister in such a lovely family. Mother, father, and Aunt Louesa taught us right. The Gospel meant everything to them. Mother and Aunt Louesa were so kind to everyone and they always saw that father attended to his religious duties. I don't remember my older brothers and sisters as a family group but I will always remember how pretty Edna, Keren and Vilate were, and then when I was grown so we could be four young ladies, I was proud to be with them.

I started taking music lessons when I was twelve years old. I was organist in Sunday School when I could play hymns. One winter I accompanied Brother Karl E. Fordham in the chorus work in the Uintah

Academy. Fred and Sarah were kind enough to let me stay with them one winter.

After I graduated from the high school and went to the B.Y.U. and needed a little money at the close of school, father and the boys helped me to pay for the diploma I got from the music department. I had previously earned enough teaching music lessons to nearly complete my year's work.

In September 1916, I married William Morley Vernon in the Salt Lake Temple. It was our lot to move a great deal as Morley taught school. He was principal of the Ioka, Neola, Cedarview, Jensen, Roosevelt Elementary, and a music teacher in Duchesne Schools. He later taught music in the Roosevelt High School. When he had his operas I assisted with sewing the costumes, and sometimes I was at the piano. My time was taken up raising our little family.

When we moved to Orem from Kanab we bought a lovely home and became permanently located. I was president of the M.I.A. for five years and counselor in Relief Society for three years, and president for three and one-half years. I have been Sunday School organist so many times in my life that I can't recall the number of times. I am now organist in the Orem Third Ward Sunday School and enjoy playing the lovely Baldwin Organ installed there. Morley was Bishop for eight years and during the last two years he took charge of building our lovely chapel.

I only hope our children can look back on their family life and can say that we have helped them as our parents helped us.

4.1B

THOMAS BINGHAM, JR. and
MARGARET LOUESA (GFROERER) FROERER



Thomas - See 4.1.A

Margaret - daughter of Frederick Froerer and Elizabeth Sabin - b. 20 Dec 1854 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 25 Oct 1875 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 23 Apr 1920 at Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 1863 - end. 25 Oct 1875 - sld. to hus. 25 Oct 1875.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| 1. Clara Louesa (Bartlett) | 4.1B.1 |
| 2. Maggie Maria (Billings) | 4.1B.2 |
| 3. Frederick Froerer | 4.1B.3 |
| 4. Lester | 4.1B.4 |
| 5. Keren (Hacking) | 4.1B.5 |
| 6. Helen Vilate (Hall) | 4.1B.6 |



Roseltha, Edna, Annie, Clara, Maggie, Keren, Helen



Seated: George Sanford, Thomas, Jr., Fredrick
Standing: Edwin, Mark Maroni, Lester, Francis Marion

4.1B.1

CLARA LOUESA BINGHAM and
GEORGE HENRY BARTLETT



Clara - 1st child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Margaret Louesa Froerer - b. 19 Apr 1878 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 6 June 1895 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 26 July 1953 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. 29 July 1953 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 8 May 1886 - end. 6 June 1895 - sld. to hus. 6 June 1895 - sld. to par. BIC.

George - son of Charles Claymore Bartlett and Annie Katherine Jensen - b. 8 Jul 1871 at Mountain Dell,

Salt Lake, Utah - d. 5 May 1947 at Tridell, Uintah, Utah - bur. 9 May 1947 at Tridell, Uintah, Utah - bap. 22 Sept 1878 - end. 6 June 1895.

Bartlett Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Clara Elizabeth (Morrill) | b. 13 Jan 1897 |
| 2. Charles Owen | b. 10 Sep 1898 |
| 3. Margaret Alice (Morrill) | b. 23 Jul 1900 |
| 4. Anna Katrina (Lyman) | b. 22 Oct 1902 |
| 5. Evalynn | b. 28 Dec 1904 |
| 6. Leland | b. 20 May 1906 |
| 7. Keren Marie (McKee) | b. 11 Oct 1908 |
| 8. Berniece (Cox) | b. 10 Mar 1910 |
| 9. Gertrude (Turner) | b. 22 Jan 1914 |
| 10. Alfreda | b. 12 Jan 1917 |
| 11. Laura (Gray) | b. 27 Oct 1918 |
| 12. Lester Henry | b. 12 Feb 1922 |

Clara Louesa Bingham was born to Margaret Louesa Froerer and Thomas Bingham, Jr. on the 19th day of April 1878 in Huntsville, Weber County, Utah. She lived in Dryfork for about eight years then her family moved into the upper part of Ashley Valley (Maeser) Uintah Stake Academy, riding the four miles on horseback.

In her early teens she worked away from home. Her wages were two dollars and fifty cents a week. As eight-hour working days were unheard of at that time, she worked from early morn until as late as needed.

She married George Henry Bartlett on 6 June 1895 in the Salt Lake Temple just past 17 years of age. Father and mother made the trip by team and wagon. The trip took a week both ways. During that summer they lived with Grandfather Bartlett while Grandmother Bartlett was visiting in her native Denmark. They stayed on at Grandmother's house for the remainder of that first year. In the spring of the following year father had a house of his own finished enough that they could live in it. Five of their twelve children were born in this house. Their fourth daughter Evelyn died in her sleep while yet a small infant. They never knew the cause of the baby's death. This was their first sorrow. Their second son, Leland, lived only to the age of six years, but was never really a well child.

By the last part of 1907 father and mother decided to buy a homestead over on the Uintah Indian Reservation which had only recently been opened up. The next few years were trying ones. They had a taste of real pioneer life. Mother bore six children after coming to the Reservation. This area is now known as Tridell. Here they lost another daughter who lived only three days.

Mother was always willing to do her share in building the community or give assistance when neighbors needed help. Very often she was the one in charge when a new baby made its entry into the world. She worked in the Relief Society as a counselor to father's sister, Nellie Merkley.

In 1925 mother and father returned to Vernal so that the children might attend high school. They remained in Vernal until the spring of 1942. During her stay in Vernal, she had served as counselor in the Relief Society to Sister Annie Woolley.

Each summer the family moved to the mountains where father and my brother Owen owned and operated a sawmill on Mosby Mountain for fourteen years. In the summer of 1940, the sawmill at Paradise Park, which had become quite a promising business, burned to the ground. This was indeed a tragedy financially to the family and a physical one, too. At least it seemed that neither father nor mother showed evidence of the stamina and vitality which had characterized their years previous.

In the spring of 1940 mother and father and Lester, the only child at home now, returned to Tridell to make their home. Shortly before father became ill, he had nearly completed a new little comfortable home in which he spent the last one and a half years of his life in bed. During this time mother was his patient nurse, willingly giving father tender and faithful care. Father died in 5 May 1947. Mother's health declined after a gall bladder operation in February of 1953 and she died 26 July 1953.

Mother bore twelve children, nine daughters and three sons. She lived to see nine of her children grow to maturity. All nine, incidentally, were married in the Salt Lake Temple, a fact of which mother was proud. Berniece filled a mission for the church while living at home. Owen, her oldest son, and then father of eight children, was on a mission at the time of mother's death.

4.1B.2 MAGGIE MARIA BINGHAM and GEORGE VICTOR BILLINGS



Maggie - 2nd child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Margaret Louesa Froerer - b. 8 Sept 1880 at Mountain Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 27 Sept 1899 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 9 Nov 1956 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 12 Nov 1956 - bap. 4 Oct 1888 - end. 27 Sept 1899 - sld. to hus. 27 Sept 1899 - sld. to par. BIC.

George - son of George Pierce Billings and Lydia Anna Young - b. 29 May 1880 at Provo, Utah, Utah - d. 26 Aug 1964 at Orem, Utah, Utah - bap. 4 Sept 1890 - end. 27 Sept 1899.

Billings Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Victor Lavon | b. 16 July 1900 |
| 2. Thelma Louesa (Brown) | b. 27 Oct 1901 |
| 3. Elva (Bennion) | b. 6 Feb 1903 |
| 4. Thomas Elton | b. 8 Sept 1905 |
| 5. Karl G | b. 27 Nov 1907 |
| 6. Lester | b. 20 Aug 1909 |
| 7. Harold Patten | b. 15 Dec 1911 |
| 8. Margaret | b. 28 Nov 1913 |
| 9. (Baby) | b. 9 May 1916 |
| 10. Francis | b. 20 May 1917 |
| 11. Maurine (Johnson) | b. 28 Aug 1918 |
| 12. Laird Dean | b. 30 Sept 1920 |

Source of information - Records in possession of Laird D. Billings, 1795 So. 750 E., Orem, Utah - Helen V. Bingham Hall.

1. Maggie Maria Bingham Billings, was born 8 September 1880 at Dry Fork which is near Vernal, Uintah County, Utah. My father was Thomas Bingham, Jr. He had two wives who were identical twin sisters. My mother was Margaret Louesa Gfroerer and her sister was Mary Elizabeth, but we called her Aunt Lizzie. Between the two wives father had fifteen children.

In the spring of 1886 father moved my mother and her family to Maeser where he built a log grainery for us to live in while he completed the log house that we lived in for years. Later my mother moved into my Grandmother Bingham's house. When I was about sixteen years old, father built another house for my mother and Aunt Lizzie lived in the old home.

While living in Dry Fork I remember going to Sunday School and school. I attended district schools in Maeser. I was secretary of the Primary in Maeser for several years, also a teacher in Sunday School and a member of the M.I.A. choir. I went to the Uintah Academy starting when I was fifteen and I graduated when I was seventeen. I taught school in Naples for one year and about six months in Jensen after I was married.

When I was sixteen years old I started to keep company with Victor Billings who lived in Jensen. We were married when I was 19 years old in the Salt Lake Temple on 27 September 1899. We traveled out to Salt Lake by team and wagon taking six days for the trip. My father accompanied us. There were two other couples that came to be married also, my sister Annie and Stephen Dudley and Elizabeth Hacking and Edwin Colton.

We came back to Jensen to live until 1908. While living at Jensen our first five children were born. Here I taught Sunday School and Seminary and worked in the Primary.

Shortly after our marriage, Victor and his father, George P. Billings went into the mercantile business. Their store was the only one in this section and served white people as well as the Indians who went over to Green River into Colorado to hunt deer. Grandfather Billings was the Bishop and because he gave too liberal credit to the people, was forced to give up the store. With the opening of the Uintah Indian Reservation, the lure of ranching, blooded cattle, and horses was an inducement to homestead a reach in Sowers Canyon, southwest of Duchesne.

In October 1902 Victor was called to fill a Mutual Mission in the Teton Stake in Idaho for six months. Of course, the only thing was for him to go, even though we were expecting our third child, Elva, who was born in February 1903. The children and I stayed with my mother until Victor returned in March of 1903, then we moved back to Jensen.

In 1906 we moved our ranch in Sowers Canyon and then to Duchesne in 1908, after having time to build a home there. Seven more children were born to us there. Eight of our twelve children are still living. In Duchesne I served as Relief Society Secretary and second counselor, and later first counselor. Also served as class leader for the Relief Society, visiting teacher, and sewing supervisor as well as a teacher in the M.I.A. and Captain of the DUP for two years.

We moved to Salt Lake City in January 1939 while Victor was serving in the State Senate. In Liberty Ward I served as sewing supervisor over quilting, gave the lessons for four years, was genealogical sealing supervisor over ten thousand children in the Temple. I was released in January 1956 after eight years of service.

(Maggie Maria Bingham Billings passed away 9 November 1956.)

4.1B.3 FREDERICK FROERER BINGHAM and SARAH BARTLETT



Frederick - 3rd child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Margaret Louesa Froerer - b. 4 Nov 1882 at Mountain Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 19 Sept 1906

at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 5 Jan 1966 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 17 Nov 1890 - end. 18 Sept 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

Sarah - daughter of Charles Claymore Bartlett and Annie Kathrine Jensen - b. 6 Jan 1887 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 8 Jan 1963 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. May 1895 - end. 19 Sept 1906 - sld. to hus. 19 Sept. 1906.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Elgia (Perry) | b. 21 June 1907 |
| 2. Merle (Merkley) | b. 12 Jan 1909 |
| 3. Zelda (Winder) | b. 4 Dec 1910 |
| 4. Louesa (Hacking) | b. 16 May 1913 |
| 5. Thomas Bartlett | b. 6 Mar 1915 |
| 6. Ruth (Hunting) | b. 29 Nov 1916 |
| 7. Genevieve (Rodgers) | b. 24 Jan 1919 |
| 8. Charles Bartlett | b. 23 Apr 1921 |
| 9. Winifred (Green) | b. 28 Sept 1923 |
| 10. DeLyle (Richards) | b. 27 May 1926 |
| 11. Ferron Bartlett | b. 29 Mar 1931 |

Source of information - Records in possession of Mrs. Louesa Bingham Hacking, Rt. #1, Vernal, Utah 84078.

I, Frederick Groerer Bingham, was the first son born to Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Margaret Louesa Froerer 4 November 1882. Our home at this time was Mt. Dell (Dryfork) later we moved to Millward (Maeser). This was new country and as I grew up I helped to clear the sagebrush away so that we could raise crops suited to this area.

I entered school at the age of seven in a large log building with a dirt roof where R. L. Woodward, a very talented teacher gave me my start in an educational way. I remained in district school until I passed the eighth grade then in the fall of 1899 I entered Uintah Stake Academy and graduated in the spring of 1901.

In the summer of 1901 I worked for C. C. Bartlett and John Merkley in the honey business. That fall my brother George and I, each driving four horses with two wagons, hauled the honey to Price, Utah. This being the nearest railroad to Vernal. It would take six long days to make the trip of 120 miles. Our last trip the snow was five feet deep over Soldier Summit and coming home we camped on the Duchesne River near Myton in 40 degree below temperatures.

I was making preparations to enter the Brigham Young University in the fall of 1902 when I received a letter from P. O. Box "B". This was a call to fill a mission in the Southern States.

I married Sarah Bartlett in the Salt Lake Temple 19 September 1906 and to us 11 children were born.

I worked in the mercantile business for a while then the Consolidated Wagon and the Ashley Coop with running a farm. For a few years in the 1930's I fed out sheep in the winter. Selling them for breed-

ing purposes to men in Colorado in the summer. This proved to be more profitable than selling my feed.

In regards to my activity in the church, I wish to state that I have filled the positions of counselor in the superintendency of our Ward Sunday School, the Stake Superintendent of Sunday Schools, a member of the Stake High Council for 27 years, a Bishop and now a Patriarch, having been ordained 8 May 1932 by Stephen L. Richards, who at that time was a member of the quorum of twelve apostles.

I was appointed Juvenile Judge by Governor Charles R. Mabey for 6 six years. I was appointed a director in the Bank of Vernal, January 1944 which position I now hold, February 1963.

For over 56 years my wife and I have labored devotedly together in meeting up with the problems of rearing a large family, and trying at the same time to fill the positions of trust.

(Fred died 5 January 1965.)

4.1B.4 LESTER BINGHAM and MARTHA MAE ROBERSON

Lester - 4th child of Thomas Bingham Jr. and Margaret Louesa Froerer - b. 7 Oct 1895 at Mountain Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 5 Apr 1911 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 July 1894 - end. 5 Apr 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

Martha - daughter of John Newton Roberson and Martha Ann Davenport - b. 14 Oct 1887 at Moab, Utah - d. 24 Nov 1958 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. 27 Nov 1958 - bap. 4 July 1897 - end. 5 Apr 1911 - sld. to hus. 5 Apr 1911.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Afton (Stewart) | b. 25 Mar 1912 |
| 2. Victor Lester | b. 22 Apr 1915 |
| 3. Veda (Carter) | b. 13 May 1917 |
| 4. Floyd Robert | b. 12 Oct 1920 |

Source of information - Records in possession of Lester Bingham, Rt. #1, Vernal, Utah 84078.



Front row: Lester and May Roberson Bingham
Back row: Afton, Victor, Veda, Floyd

This is a short narration of the important events in my life and a few reminiscences added. I, Lester Bingham, was born at Dry Fork, Uintah, Utah, 7 Oct 1885. The house where I was born was a log house, it is still standing. It is being used as a machine shed. I was the fourth child in a family of six. My father's name was Thomas Bingham, Jr. and my mother's name was Margaret Louesa Gfroerer Bingham.

My father was a polygamist, his other wife being a twin sister of my mother. Her name was Mary Elizabeth, Aunt Lizzie, we called her.

Father moved from the ranch in Dry Fork to a ranch in Mill Ward, 1886. Father was a farmer throughout his entire life. He loved the soil and the security it gave him. I am still living on the ranch father bought in Mill Ward.

My school life started at the Maeser District School, followed by the Uintah Stake Academy and Brigham Young University. I graduated from the B.Y.U. in 1909. It was during a party held during the winter of 1906-07, held by the "Y" students from Uintah, Carbon, Emery, Grand, and San Juan Counties, that I first met May Roberson, the girl who later became my wife. We were married 5 April 1911, in the Salt Lake Temple. From this union we were blessed with four children.

After my marriage in April 1911, I lived at Moab, Utah, for about six months where I was employed by Mr. Clyde Hammond in his store. I then moved to Vernal, Utah. I worked for the Acorn Mercantile Company for about three years, the last year of which I was manager. I then left the store to devote my full time to my dairy business which I had been carefully building up while I was employed in the store. I was actively engaged in the dairy business for the rest of my life until I sold out to my son, Victor, on 1 January 1958. During the sixteen years covering the period 1930-1946, I was Uintah County Assessor. I also served on Draft Board during World War II for Uintah County, Utah.

In April 1930, I was ordained Bishop of Maeser Ward which position I held for over thirteen years. Prior to 1930, I served as a counselor in the Maeser Ward Bishopric for four and one-half years. After being released from the office of bishop in 1946, I have served as Ward Clerk for Maeser Ward and later Maeser First Ward for eight years, which position I held (1959). I have also served on the High Council.

There was another incident of which I have a vivid recollection. I was stricken with a very severe pain in my lower stomach. My father administered to me and I was healed. Years later the significance and seriousness of my illness was made apparent. When I was County Assessor I was operated on for appendicitis. The doctor said there were scars and that I had had a severe seige of appendicitis in early life. At that time, when I was seven years old and my father administered to me, appendicitis was attended by an extremely heavy death rate. I know that I was healed through faith and the power of the Holy Priesthood.

During all of the early years of my married life, my wife was afflicted with a heart ailment, which at times was very severe. A short time after Victor returned from his mission, she had an attack that was more severe than usual and it looked like her time had come. Victor administered to her and promised her that she would get well and she was healed immediately, and throughout the rest of her life she had no recurrence of the heart trouble. This is only one other of the instances of the exercise of the power of the Priesthood which happened in my life.

I might recite another circumstance that occurred during the influenza epidemic of 1918-19. There were so many people sick with the flu that it was almost impossible to get assistance. People were scared to death. I worked with the sick through the whole stage of the epidemic and did not even contract the malady.

There was another circumstance that occurred, not once but many, many times while I was Bishop. On numerous occasions I was required to make rapid or sudden decisions. I made these decisions without hesitation and afterward in recalling the decision and the circumstances I wondered how it was ever possible for me to have made them and not made a mistake. I realize fully that I could have done what I did through the power and guidance of the Holy Priesthood.

My wife was very active in all branches of church activity throughout her life. When she was twelve years old and living in Moab, she was ward organist, also organist of the Primary. She was a Sunday School teacher at sixteen and was active in the M.I.A. from the age of fourteen. She was a counselor for two years and president for four years of the Y.W.M.I.A. in Maeser Ward. She was also one of the stake M.I.A. officers. She was active in the Relief Society but not to the extent that she was in other organizations. She was recording Ward Clerk for eight years. About a year before she died she wrote, "I hope with your faith and your prayers in my behalf that together with my own I may be able to carry this message of truth to as many as the Lord may see fit."

4.1B.5 KEREN BINGHAM and THOMAS WILLIAM HACKING

Keren - 5th child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Margaret Louesa Froerer - b. 30 Aug 1888 at Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 16 Oct 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 3 Sept 1896 - end. 16 Oct 1912 - sld. to hus. 16 Oct 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Thomas - son of John Sampson Hacking and Jane Clark - b. 15 Apr 1885 at Cedar Fort, Utah, Utah - d. 7 Apr 1950 - Cedar Fort, Utah, Utah - bur. 10 Apr 1950 - bap. 3 Apr 1893 - end. 16 Oct 1912.

Hacking Children:

1. Berniece (Balle)

b. 18 Nov 1913

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 2. Maurine (Jeffery) | b. 27 Feb 1915 |
| 3. Lola (Fowlke) | b. 28 Aug 1916 |
| 4. LaVerl Thomas | b. 19 Jan 1919 |
| 5. Elna (Wilson) | b. 19 Dec 1920 |
| 6. Venna (Elton) | b. 28 Jun 1927 |

Source of information - Records in possession of Mrs. Keren Bingham Hacking, Cedar Valley, Utah.



Seated: Edna, Thomas, Venna, Keren, LaVerle
Standing: Maurine, Bernice, Lola

Keren Bingham, daughter of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Margaret Louesa Gfroerer, was born 30 August 1888 in Maeser, Uintah County, Utah.

"We children were blessed with a most wonderful father and mothers. Yes, we had two mothers, twin sisters, that worked together without a word of complaint nor a cross word. I never heard father say a cross word to them. He was a diligent church worker, was superintendent of the Sunday School for thirty years and ward chorister for many years. Mother and Aunt Lizzie worked in the Relief Society and Primary.

When I was eight years old I had the Typhoid Pneumonia and wasn't expected to live. Father administered to me. I soon began to get better.

After the Manifesto, Mother's family lived in a different house. The washing, ironing and sewing was done at our home. Aunt Lizzie did the cooking at her home. I don't know of anyone that cooked the food to taste better than she did. A young boyfriend asked George, "How can you tell your mothers apart?" George replied, "It is a poor calf that can't tell it's own mother."

We had two miles to walk to school. In the winter we ran through the fields over the top of the snow and that was fun. We knew we must be on our way when the big bell rang at 8:30. I completed grade school including the 8th grade in 1905 and two years high school at the Uintah Stake Academy, graduating in 1907. While attending B.Y.U. in 1910-12, I met a fine young man, Thomas William Hacking. We fell in love and were married 16 October 1912 in the Salt Lake Temple. We came from Vernal in a white-top buggy with Will's

brother, James and his wife, Annie, taking five days for the trip. Will, my husband, was born 15 April 1885, at Cedar Fort, Utah County, Utah. His father John Sampson Hacking and mother, Jane Clark, were early pioneers. He received the love and affection of his parents and was taught in the line of a Latter-day Saint. He continued on through the different offices in the Church until he became a High Priest 29 January 1922. He was Secretary of the Y.M.M.I.A. and assistant Ward Clerk for two years. He was Superintendent of the Sunday School, later released and chosen as 1st counselor in the Bishopric and served as Ward Clerk at the same time (from 25 February 1911 to 9 July 1944). He began his school work in Cedar Fort in 1893, completing his 8th grade 29 May 1901, as valedictorian. In 1903 he entered the B.Y.U. and graduated from a four year business course in 2 June 1908.

In 1910, Will attended the B.Y.U. to study arts, taking music, band, orchestra, Harmony, solfeggio and seminary. He played the clarinet for concerts, basketball games and track meets.

Since my marriage I have served as 2nd counselor in the Y.W.M.I.A. for five years, secretary and treasurer in the Relief Society, seven years; and now I am a Block Teacher.

Living on the farm, Will was a hard worker, loved his family, and was a kind and loving father. The children loved to sit on his lap while he read stories to them.

Our first deep sorrow came when our only son, a Captain in the U.S. Air Force Reserve, died suddenly in the American Fork Hospital, 12 Oct 1948. He served in World War II and earned many decorations including the Silver Star. He left an expectant wife, a son and daughter.

The next sorrow was when my husband passed away 7 Apr 1950. My family helps me from being so lonely since he has been gone.

4.1B.6A HELEN VILATE BINGHAM and
SANFORD HYRUM DUDLEY

Helen - 6th child of Thomas Bingham, Jr. and Margaret Louesa Froerer - b. 13 May 1891 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 19 Mar 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 4 June 1899 - end. 19 Mar 1913 - sld. to hus. 19 Mar 1913 (temple divorce) - sld. to par. BIC.

Sanford - son of Andrew Dudley and Mary Lucy Markham - b. 27 June 1889 at Jensen, Uintah, Utah - d. 18 Apr 1961 at Grand Junction, Mesa, Colorado - bap. 2 July 1898 - end. 19 Mar 1913.

Dudley Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Margaret (Elison) | b. 5 Sep 1914 |
| 2. Hyrum Thomas | b. 16 Mar 1917 |

Source of information - Mrs. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Rt. #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078.

4.1B.6B HELEN VILATE BINGHAM and
JOHN HENRY HODGKINSON

Helen - See 4.1B.6A - sld. to hus. 2 Oct 1929 (Hodgkinson).

John -

4.1B.6C HELEN VILATE BINGHAM and
MARK MORONI HALL

Helen - See 4.1B.6A (Same marriage as 4.2A.3C)

Mark - 3rd child of Mark Moroni Hall, Sr. and Mary Bingham - b. 2 Jan 1881 at Mountain Dell, Uintah, Utah - m. 14 Mar 1956 at Cardston, Alberta, Canada - bap. 20 Sep 1889 - end. 20 Jan 1904 - sld. to par. BIC.

I, Helen Vilate Bingham Hall, was born 13 May 1891 at Mill Ward (now Maeser) Uintah County, Utah. My father was Thomas Bingham, Jr. He was born 12 August 1850 in Ogden, Weber County, Utah. My mother was Margaret Louesa GFroerer. She was born 20 December 1854 in Salt Lake City, Utah. At the time of my birth, mother was cared for by a midwife, Mary Ann Wamsley. Our home was a log house with dirt roof.

I was baptized in the canal one fourth mile west of my home by father on 4 June 1899. Father was very kind, loving, thoughtful and considerate of everyone. He desired that we children had every advantage of school and saw that we completed our school courses. He sent three boys on missions. He was very religious and taught us to live good lives. He was with us in work or play. I feel to say thanks to such a good father and for his good council. May his memory stay with us always.

I first attended school in the meeting house. Later a brick school building was built for the small grades. I have many fond recollections of my school days. One in particular was the religion class taught once a week. The teacher was Charles H. Colton. He taught us many songs, and we enjoyed the lessons. I received a diploma of graduation from the eighth grade 29 May 1908.

The eighth, ninth and tenth grades were taught at the Uintah Stake Academy which stood where the Stake Center now stands. I completed the course for the ninth and tenth grades and third year high school before the school was taken over by the State.

In the fall of 1912 Sanford Dudley, who had been in Canada working for his brother, Stephen, came back to Vernal to visit his folks in Jensen. We kept company and soon were engaged. We were married in the Salt Lake Temple 19 March 1913. Our first home was at Ensign, Alberta, Canada. Later we moved to Glenwoodville, Alberta, Canada. My husband and I had enjoyable outings and good times. But

as it seemed, we were compelled to separate. This was in the fall of 1920. I came back to Vernal bringing my two children, Margaret, 5 years old and Hyrum, 3 years old. We lived with my folks and in order to keep my children I went into different homes to care for mothers and babies after confinement. I have cared for over one hundred mothers.

I received a divorce from Sanford Dudley 3 March 1924 and a temple annulment 2 October 1929, granted by President Heber J. Grant. On this same day I was married and sealed to John Henry Hodgkinson, in the Salt Lake Temple.

In the spring of 1930 we moved to his highline ranch in Glines Ward. We experienced hardships there. In 1936 we purchased thirty acres of ground, also in Glines Ward. While living there I worked in the Relief Society as a visiting teacher, secretary and later as counselor. I also sang in the choir.

In the spring of 1943 we sold this ranch and bought a home in Vernal Third Ward. When the Stake and Wards were building the new stake center, we contributed much of our time to this cause.

On the first day of June 1951, we both went to the Denver Mission Home. I did the cooking while John took care of the surrounding grounds. We enjoyed many trips with the Elders and Lady Missionaries. The best of all the trips was the one to Mesa Temple in Arizona. We went with Patriarch Wallas Hales and wife. We had gone to Salt Lake City several winters previous to work in the Temple there.

John took sick and was confined to his bed six weeks before we left Denver. We left there the first of May 1952 to come back to our home in Vernal. He passed away the 24th of May 1952.

4.2A MARY BINGHAM and
MARK MORONI HALL

Mary - 2nd childhood of Thomas Bingham and Caron Haploch Holladay - b. 18 Sep 1852 at San Bernardino, San Bernardino, California - m. 12 Jan 1877 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 20 Jul 1936 at Maeser, (Vernal), Uintah, Utah - bur. 22 Jul 1936 at Maeser, (Vernal), Uintah, Utah - bap. 25 Jul 1862 - sld. to hus. 11 Apr 1878 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mark - son of Joshua Chellus Hall and Sally Ann Bybee - b. 2 Aug 1851 at Little Pigeon, Pttwtw, Iowa - d. 30 May 1887 at Maeser, (Vernal), Uintah, Utah bur. 1 Jun 1887 - bap. 1862 - end. 11 Apr 1878.

Hall Children:

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| 1. Mary Maria (Colton) | 4.2A.1 |
| 2. Chloe Louisa | 4.2A.2 |
| 3. Mark Moroni, Jr. | 4.2A.3 |
| 4. Thomas Edwin | 4.2A.4 |



Mary Bingham and Mark Moroni Hall, Sr. (inset)
Thomas Edwin (8 yrs.), Mary Maria (17 yrs.), Mark Moroni, Jr. (13 yrs.)

Source of information - Mountain Dell Ward Records (GS Ser. no. 1131, pt. 290 (1879-1904) - temple records - Family Records of Mark Moroni Hall, Rt. 1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - Mary Bingham Hall's Family Records of birth, marriage and deaths in possession of Philip Ray Hall, Rt. 1 Box 244, Vernal, Utah 84078.

Mary Bingham Hall was born 18 September 1852 at San Bernardino, California, a daughter of Thomas Bingham, Sr. and Caron Haploch Holladay. She was the second child and the oldest daughter of the family. She and her family moved back to Utah when she was a young girl. They lived in Huntsville, Utah.

Mary's father owned a shingle mill and hired several men to help him. Mary went with her father to the mill and cooked for the men. After she received her education she taught school. One of her students in the first grade was David O. McKay, who later became the President of the L. D. S. Church.

A young man, Mark Moroni Hall, worked for her father. He and Mary fell in love and were married 12 January 1877 in Huntsville, Utah. They were sealed in the Endowment House in Salt Lake the next year, 11 April 1878. After the birth of their first child, Mary Maria (Maysie), they moved to Ashley Valley (Vernal, Utah) where they homesteaded a farm in Dryfork. Three more children were born, a daughter, Chloe Louisa, who died with whooping cough at the age of 2 years, and two sons, Mark Moroni and Thomas Edwin.

They were a very happy family, devoted to one another. They were active in the L. D. S. Church. After ten years of happy married life, her husband became sick with appendicitis and died 30 May 1887 at the age of 35 leaving her with three children to care for. She worked hard, making buckskin gloves for men and did other kinds of work to make a living for her family.

After her daughter, Mary Maria (Maysie) married Don B. Colton, Mary and her two sons, Mark and Thomas, decided to go to Canada with her brother, David H. Bingham and his family. They lived at Spring Coulee, Alberta, for two years. They homesteaded a 320 acre farm at Brant, Alberta, 120 miles north of Magrath.

Mary came back to Vernal, Utah, and married a very fine L. D. S. man, Philip Stringham on 22 December 1907. He was the father of her daughter-in-law, Mary Fontella Stringham. The rest of her life with Philip was a happy one. She was such a lovely person, kind and thoughtful of everyone.

She had 17 grandchildren of her own. She was a righteous woman and held many important positions in the church during her lifetime. She died on 20 July 1936 at Vernal, Utah. She died at the age of 83 years, loved by all who knew her.

Mark Moroni Hall, Sr. was born 2 August 1851, Little Pidgeon, Pottawatomie County, Iowa, the son of Joshua Chellus Hall, Sr. and Sally Ann Bybee. He came to Utah with his father and mother and family in 1852 and received his education in Utah.

As a young man he went to work for Thomas Bingham, Sr. in Huntsville, Utah, at a shingle mill. He met Mr. Bingham's daughter, Mary who was cooking at the mill for the hired men. He fell in love with her and they were married 12 January 1877 in Huntsville, Utah, and a year later they were endowed and sealed in the Salt Lake Endowment House. They moved to Ashley Valley (Vernal, Utah) in October 1878. Here he took up farming in Dry Fork, taught school in the winter and worked in a store in Ashley Valley in the summer time. He was always a very religious man and held many positions in the L. D. S. church. He and his wife, Mary, were the parents of four lovely children, two girls and two boys. He died 30 May 1887 at the age of 35 years.

4.2A.1 MARY MARIA HALL and DON BYRON COLTON

Mary - 1st child of Mark Moroni Hall, Sr. and Mary Bingham - b. 17 Aug 1878 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 22 Aug 1900 - d. 9 Jul 1905 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 2 Jun 1887 - end. 22 Aug 1900 - sld. to hus. 22 Aug 1900 - sld. to par. BIC.

Don - son of Sterling Driggs Colton and Nancy Wilkins - b. 15 Sep 1876 at Mona, Juab, Utah - d. 1 Aug 1952 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 4 Mar 1893 - end. 30 Apr 1896.

Mary Maria Hall, daughter of Mark Moroni, Sr. and Mary Bingham Hall was born 17 August 1878, in Huntsville, Weber, Utah. In November the same year her parents moved to Ashley Valley. Her school days were spent here and she graduated from the Uintah Stake Academy.

She taught school for several years in Mill Ward School (now Maeser). She was a lovely penman.

She held different positions in the L. D. S. Church. She married Don Byron Colton, 22 August 1900 in the Salt Lake Temple. She went with her husband to Anarber, Michigan, where he studied law. She studied music while there. She was never privileged to have a child.

She had a sweet disposition and was loved by everybody. Her life was like a flower in the garden, showing beauty, and spreading happiness wherever she went.

She died 9 July 1905, Vernal, Utah.

4.2A.2 CHLOE LOUISA HALL

Chloe - 2nd child of Mark Moroni Hall, Sr. and Mary Bingham - b. 15 Sep 1879 at Mountain Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 28 Oct 1881.

4.2A.3A MARK MORONI HALL, JR. and MARY FONTELLA STRINGHAM



Mark - 3rd child of Mark Moroni Hall, Sr. and Mary Bingham - b. 2 Jan 1881 at Mountain Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 20 Jan 1904 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 20 Sep 1889 - end. 20 Jan 1904 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary - daughter of Philip Stringham and Caroline Ann Crouch - b. 28 Feb 1881 at Vernal, Uintah,

Utah - d. 29 Dec 1941 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. 2 Jan 1942 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 1 Aug 1889 - end. 20 Jan 1904 - sld. to hus. 20 Jan 1904.

Hall Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Grace Rowena (Kimball) | b. 5 Dec 1904 |
| 2. Philip Ray | b. 29 Nov 1906 |
| 3. Maysie (Sinfield) | b. 13 Oct 1908 |
| 4. Edwin Moroni | b. 15 Apr 1911 |
| 5. Lynn Stringham | b. 10 May 1914 |
| 6. David Bingham | b. 28 Nov 1916 |
| 7. Acel Mark | b. 15 Sep 1922 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mark Moroni Hall, Jr., Rt. 1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - Temple Records.

I was born 2 January 1881, Dry Fork, Uintah County, Utah. My father died 30 May 1887, Old Ashley, Uintah, Utah. Mother with family moved to Mill Ward (now Maeser) 8 February 1878.

We had a forty acre farm and had a hired man until I was twelve, then I and my brother, Thomas Edwin, ran the farm.

I attended the district school and two years at the Uintah Academy. In 1902 I went to Canada with Uncle David H. Bingham. Arriving at Magrath, Alberta, Canada 4 April 1902 I worked with Uncle David H. Bingham during 1902.

Mother and Thomas came to Canada. We rented a 640 acre farm at Spring Coulee, 15 miles southwest of Magrath.

I came back to Vernal, arriving here 23 December 1903. On 20 January 1904 Mary Fontella Stringham and I were married in the Salt Lake Temple. We went directly to Spring Coulee, Alberta, Canada. We moved to Brant, Alberta, Canada, in March 1905, where my brother, Thomas E. Hall, and I had each homesteaded 160 acres (joining) making a 320 acre farm. We have always been in partnership with each other.

Mother came back to Utah and married Philip Stringham (my wife's father) 21 December 1907.

Thomas received a mission call in October 1909. He was assigned to go to New Zealand for three years.

My family and I came back to Vernal arriving here 12 December 1913. In the family were five boys and two girls. We lost one of the boys in Brant, Alberta, Canada, of scarlet fever.

The positions I have held are: Superintendent of Sunday School while living at Brant, Alberta, Canada, President of the Y. M. M. I. A. in Maeser,

President of the High Priest Quorum in Maeser Ward, Second Counselor under two different bishops, Second Counselor in High Priest Quorum of the Uintah Stake under three presidents, I went on a short term mission to the Western States from 16 February 1944 to March 1945.

My wife, Mary Fontella Stringham, was born 28 February 1881. She was the daughter of Philip and Caroline Crouch Stringham. She attended elementary and high school in Vernal, and the University of Utah. Later she taught school in Uintah County. She resided in Canada after her marriage for nine years.

She was put in as President of Primary at Spring Coulee, Alberta, Canada, and held that position until going to Brant 1905. She was President of the Primary in Brant.

After her return from Canada she was put in as Stake Relief Society Aid at Vernal, Utah. She was put in as Sunday School teacher in Maeser, and was President of Maeser Ward Relief Society for many years. Her death occurred 29 December 1941.

My second wife was Eleanor Merkley, daughter of George D. and Phoebe Hacking Merkley, widow of Orin D. Allen. We were married 25 February 1947 in the Salt Lake Temple (for time). She died 2 March 1955.

My third wife was Helen Vilate Bingham daughter of Thomas and Margaret Louisa Froerer Bingham. We were married 14 March 1956 in the Cardston, Alberta, Canada Temple (for time).

All three wives were kind and loving companions.

4.2A.3B MARK MORONI HALL, JR. and ELEANOR MERKLEY

Mark - See 4.2A.3A.

Eleanore - m. 25 Feb 1947 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 2 Mar 1955.

Remarks - Married in Salt Lake Temple for time.

4.2A.3C MARK MORONI HALL, JR. and HELEN VILATE BINGHAM

Mark - See 4.2A.3A.

Helen - See 4.1B.6 - m. 14 Mar 1956 at Cardston, Alberta, Canada.

Remarks- Married in Temple for time.

4.2A.4A THOMAS EDWIN HALL and HANNAH LEONIA ASHBY

Thomas - 4th child of Mark Moroni Hall, Sr. and Mary Bingham - b. 20 Mar 1886 at Dry Fork, Uintah, Utah - m. 2 Oct 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1894 - end. 1 Oct 1909 - sld. to par BIC.

Hannah - daughter of William Ashby and Sarah Elizabeth Markham - b. 2 Sep 1889 at Lake Shore, Utah, Utah - d. 23 Mar 1952 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 28 Mar 1952 at Maeser, Uintah, Utah - bap. 5 Sep 1897 - end. 2 Oct 1913 - sld. to hus. 2 Oct 1913.

Hall Children:

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lela (Carter) | b. 12 Dec 1914 |
| 2. Freda (Losee) | b. 29 Jul 1916 |
| 3. Jay Markham | b. 23 Dec 1917 |
| 4. Don Curtis | b. 1 May 1919 |
| 5. Lu Deen (Winegar) | b. 3 Aug 1920 |
| 6. Mary (McBride) | b. 15 Jan 1922 |
| 7. Garth Ashby | b. 22 Apr 1924 |
| 8. Bruce Bingham | b. 30 Jun 1925 |
| 9. Glade Gates | b. 18 Sep 1929 |
| 10. Edwin Chellus | b. 23 Oct 1931 |

Source of information - Hall Family Records in possession of Thomas E. Hall, 221 Ardmore Place, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103 - Death Certificate first wife - temple marriage certificates of children - Logan Temple marriage records - marriage to second wife.



Back row: Freda Hall Losee, Mary Hall McBride, Bruce Bingham Hall, Edwin Chellus Hall, Glade Gates Hall, Lela Hall Carter, Jay Markham Hall, Lu Deen Hall Winegar, Elizabeth Hall Carlsen Gillard, widow of Don Curtis Hall.
Front row: Thomas Edwin Hall, Olive Done Hall, Helen Vilate B. H. Hall, Mark Moroni Hall.

I, Thomas Edwin Hall, am of the 100th generation of Bingham's belonging to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

My parents were: Mark Moroni Hall, born 2 August 1851, at Little Pidgeon, Pottawatomie, Iowa, died 30 May 1887 in Old Ashley, Uintah, Utah. He married 12 January 1877, Mary Bingham in Huntsville, Weber Utah. She was born 18 September 1852 at San Bernardino, San Bernardino, California, died 20 July 1936 in Maeser, Uintah, Utah.

I was born 20 March 1886, at Dryfork, Uintah, Utah, and was the fourth and last child, as my father died the following year. It was my privilege to be born under the New and Everlasting Covenant, and to come through a line of stalwart Utah Pioneers, as seven of my eight great grandparents came to the Great Salt Lake Valley before the advent of the railroad. One great grandmother had died in 1824, she died before she had the opportunity of hearing the Gospel.

Father often made this remark to Mother, "Mary, if anything happens to me I know you will take good care of the children." That trust was carried out even better than he could have dreamed. Through the teachings of my mother and older brother and sister I came to know the noble ideals my father had lived by and to feel I almost knew him and received strength from him in overcoming evil and surmounting difficulties in my life.

Mother really became both father and mother to us. I believe I felt as free to talk to her on the subjects boys go to fathers with as if she had been my father. She made me feel it would be better to jump off a high cliff than to lose my virtue. That impression has stayed with me through life and I have kept myself clean.

We moved to Mill Ward (now Maeser) in 1888, settling just across the road from my mother's parents. In 1903 Mother sold this property, and, in company with my uncles, David H. and Charles C. Bingham and some neighbors, we left for Canada. My brother Mark had gone the year before. We arrived at Sterling, Alberta, Canada, on 3 April 1903. It was snowing and the wind was blowing hard.

At this time my brother Mark and I entered into a fifty-fifty partnership which lasted through our stay in Canada and almost continually until 1922 when I started selling for Watkins Company and he was in the sheep business. Even now we have an undivided interest in several hundred acres of land. In all these years we have dealt fairly with each other and have always been able to believe in the other's integrity and honesty.

I filled a mission to New Zealand, being called in 1909 from the Frankburg Ward, Alberta, Canada, where I served three years. On my return, I landed at Vancouver, British Columbia, 12 December 1912. Seven days later I arrived in Vernal. I never returned to Canada to report my mission, but made my home in Utah.

In January of 1913 I started keeping company with Leonia Ashby. We had known each other since 1900, and though I had never even written to her, I had kept track of her through others while away from Vernal. We were married 2 October 1913 in the Salt Lake Temple.

She was a faithful companion, and our home was one of peace and order where the Priesthood was respected and I was acknowledged as the Patriarch. Now that my children are grown they still give me the reverence due this office. They often thank me for not allowing them to talk back, and they are taking their children to church with them as did their parents and grandparents before them. This is a source of great joy to me, especially when I can say they have all been married in the Temple and each, with his or her companion, goes back to that Holy House often to keep these sacred covenants fresh in their minds by performing saving ordinances for their departed ancestors.

My greatest desire was to be able to live near a Temple and devote my later years to doing temple work. Often I promised the Lord that if He would bless me with means to make this possible I would give of my time freely to this sacred labor. In December of 1948 oil was struck on land owned jointly by my brother, Mark and myself. I came to Salt Lake City in 1949 and am spending these means in doing temple work and gathering our genealogies, and I hope and pray that I will be able to continue work doing so until the last day of my mortal life.

On 23 March 1952 my wife, Leonia, died of a cerebral hemorrhage. She had suffered a complete nervous breakdown several years before and had been quite ill since. Her loss was a heavy blow, though we all realized that she was blessed to be able to go if she could not get well.

I continued my work in the Temple. In April of 1953 I was called and set apart as an ordained temple worker. I consider this a great honor and am very happy in my work.

During the winter of 1952-53 I began keeping company with Olive Done, who was then employed at the Church Genealogical Society. Before our marriage she became well acquainted with my family and learned to love them all very dearly. She is a

true companion and has taken her place as a mother and grandmother, proving herself equal to each situation as it has arisen. My children and grandchildren all adore her, returning the boundless love she has for them. Through my family she has found the joys of motherhood she has always longed for.

We were married in the Logan Temple, for time and eternity, 21 October 1953. Our life together has been very happy and rewarding.

4.2A.4B THOMAS EDWIN HALL and OLIVE DONE

Thomas - See 4.2A.4A.

Olive - m. 21 Oct 1953 - sld. to hus. 21 Oct 1953.

4.2B MARY BINGHAM and PHILIP STRINGHAM

Mary - See 4.2A.

Philip - m. 21 Dec 1907.

4.3 LUCINDA CATHERINE BINGHAM and CHARLES ASHTON NYE



Lucinda - 3rd child of Thomas Bingham and Caron Haploch Holladay - b. 3 Nov 1854 at San Bernardino, San Bernardino, California - m. 2 Aug 1875 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 12 Jan 1918 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. 15 Jan 1918 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Charles - son of John Nye and Charlotte Osborne - b. 24 Dec 1842 at Tonbridge, Kent, England - d. 3 Feb 1918 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. 6 Feb 1918 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah.

Nye Children:

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Charles Thomas | 4.3.1 |
| 2. Reuben Osborne | 4.3.2 |
| 3. Lucinda Charlotte (Pearce) | 4.3.3 |
| 4. Phoebe Caron (Litster) | 4.3.4 |
| 5. Fannie | 4.3.5 |
| 6. David Warner | 4.3.6 |
| 7. Katie (Hodgkinson) | 4.3.7 |
| 8. Mary (Wilson) | 4.3.8 |
| 9. Leona (Maxwell) | 4.3.9 |
| 10. Ephraim Hesmer | 4.3.10 |
| 11. Jessie Louise (Maxwell) | 4.3.11 |

Source of information - Birth Certificates, Death Certificates and Nye Family Records in possession of John E. Litster, 6908 South 450 West, Bountiful, Utah 84010.



Lucinda Charlotte, Phoebe Carron, Katie, Mary, Leona, Jessie Louise

4.3.1 CHARLES THOMAS NYE

Charles - 1st child of Charles Ashton Nye and Lucinda Catherine Bingham - b. 19 Jul 1876 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 17 Jan 1895.

4.3.2 REUBEN OSBORNE NYE

Reuben - 2nd child of Thomas Bingham and Caron Haploch Holladay - b. 21 Jun 1878 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 11 Aug 1878.

4.3.3A LUCINDA CHARLOTTE NYE and LAMONIA ROY DUKE

Lucinda - 3rd child of Charles Ashton Nye and Lucinda Catherine Bingham - b. 17 Jul 1879 at Mountain Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 28 Nov 1901 at Fruitland, New Mexico - d. 12 Mar 1966 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. Mar 1966 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 4 Aug 1890 - end. 21 Oct 1903 - sld. to hus. 21 Oct 1903.

Lamonia - son of Jame Duke and Almira Moore -
b. 24 Jan 1873 at Wallsburg, Wasatch, Utah - d.
29 Oct 1936 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. Nov 1936
at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 18 Sep 1890 - end.,
21 Oct 1903.

Source of information - Family Records in possession
of Mr. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Route #1 Box 248,
Vernal, Utah 84078 - L.D.S. Church Temple Records.

Duke Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lucinda Jane (Oldrn) | b. 20 Oct 1902 |
| 2. Roy Charles | b. 17 Dec 1904 |
| 3. VaLera (Moon) | b. 2 Dec 1906 |
| 4. James Monroe | b. 4 Feb 1909 |
| 5. Grace (Searles) | b. 26 Jan 1911 |
| 6. Inez (Webb) | b. 11 Mar 1913 |
| 7. Mary (Holley) | b. 6 Apr 1915 |
| 8. Ila (Goodrich) | b. 3 Mar 1917 |

Lucinda Charlotte Nye Duke Pearce was born
on 17 July 1879, Mountain Dell, Utah, in a small
log cabin built in Dry Fork Canyon. She was the
daughter of Lucinda Catherine Bingham and Charles
A. Nye. She was one of the first three white children
born in Ashley Valley, Uintah County. The cabin
stood at the foot of a sheer rock cliff running several
hundred feet straight up. At the foot of this cliff
was a large cave. The owner's of the place have
now boarded up the mouth of the cave and are using
it as a barn for their livestock.

When she was five years of age, her parents
took her to Arizona to live. They left in two large
covered wagons. They had their beds built in one
wagon and the other one was for supplies.

While living at Bowjie Station, Arizona, she can
remember her mother going to the railroad station
to see Geronimo, the famous outlaw Indian Chief,
after he was captured and they were taking him to
Washington, D.C.

She married Lamoni Roy Duke in New Mexico
on 28 November 1901, on Thanksgiving Day. They
spent their honeymoon traveling back to Utah in a
covered wagon. They settled in Vernal, Utah,
Uintah County, in Glines Ward. They were later
married in the Salt Lake Temple.

Lucinda was always a church worker. For many
years she was president of the M.I.A. in Glines
Ward, Uintah Stake, and for many more years she
was counselor, then president of the Relief Society
in that ward.

At the time she was president there were no
morticians and the Relief Society had to take care of
the dead. They would go to the homes, wash them,
and lay them out, then make all the clothes for them.

Her job was to make the shoes as well as help with
the rest of the clothing.

She was a practical nurse and worked with the
doctors, especially helping deliver babies. Many
of them she delivered alone.

She is the mother of eight children. When the
youngest was two years old, she divorced Roy Duke
and eleven years later married William E. Pearce
in the Salt Lake Temple.

They moved from Vernal to Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Written by Lucinda D. Olsen

4.3.3B LUCINDA CHARLOTTE NYE and WILLIAM E. PEARCE

Lucinda - 3rd child - See 4.3.3A.

4.3.4 PHOEBE CARON NYE and CAMPBELL LITSTER

Phoebe - 4th child of Charles Ashton Nye and Lucinda
Catherine Bingham - b. 3 Aug 1881 at Mountain Dell,
Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 10 Apr 1900 at Vernal,
Uintah, Utah - bap. 4 Aug 1890 - end. 9 Oct 1933 -
sld. to hus. 18 May 1943.

Campbell - son of John Litster and Margret Campbell
- b. 25 Mar 1870 at Cowdenbeath, Fife, Scotland -
d. 9 Oct 1942 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur.
12 Oct 1942 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 21 Aug
1880 - end. 17 May 1943.

Source of information - Family Records in possess-
ion of Mrs. John Ethridge Litster, 6908 South
450 West, Bountiful, Utah - Maeser Ward Records
(GS ser no 6563 pt 4, 5) - Glines Ward Records
(GS ser no 6563 pt 3) - L.D.S. Church Temple
Records.

Litster Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. John Ethridge | b. 29 Jul 1902 |
| 2. Charles Thomas | b. 4 Jun 1904 |
| 3. Catherine Winnona (Cloward) | b. 3 Apr 1906 |
| 4. Leona May (Mower) | b. 27 Aug 1908 |
| 5. Harold Campbell | b. 26 Dec 1910 |
| 6. Robert Burns | b. 5 Nov 1913 |
| 7. William Lloyd | b. 30 Mar 1916 |
| 8. Gene Louise (Bowling) | b. 31 Aug 1922 |

4.3.5 FANNIE NYE

Fannie - 5th child of Charles Ashton Nye and Lucinda
Catherine Bingham - b. 10 Nov 1883 at Mountain
Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah.

4.3.6A DAVID WARNER NYE and
DELILA SERILDA SHELTON

David - 6th child of Charles Ashton Nye and Lucinda Catherine Bingham - b. 8 May 1887 at Flagstaff, Arizona - m. 18 May 1907 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 1 Aug 1895 - end. 21 Jun 1960.

Delila - daughter of Stephen Shelton and Margaret Bonner - b. 25 Apr 1889 at Midway, Wasatch, Utah - d. 26 Feb 1929 at Bridgeland, Duchesne, Utah - bur. 28 Feb 1929 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 4 Jul 1897 - end. 8 June 1931 - sld. to hus. 21 Jun 1960.

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Route #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - T.I.B.

Nye Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. David Edwin | b. 10 Dec 1907 |
| 2. Delphia (Moon) | b. 23 Feb 1910 |
| 3. Ronald | b. 17 Mar 1912 |
| 4. Erycel | b. 13 Sep 1914 |
| 5. Gale | b. 3 Feb 1917 |
| 6. Delmar "S" | b. 7 Apr 1919 |
| 7. William | b. 11 Oct 1922 |
| 8. Bud "C" | b. 18 Aug 1924 |

4.3.6B DAVID WARNER NYE and
HAZEL WADLEY

David - See 4.3.6A

Hazel - m. 26 Dec 1932.

4.3.6C DAVID WARNER NYE and
ANNIE MAE WHITE

David - See 4.3.6A.

Annie - m. 30 Mar 1959.

4.3.7 KATIE BINGHAM and
ALBERT EDWARD HODGKINSON

Katie - 7th child of Charles Ashton Nye and Lucinda Catherine Bingham - b. 24 Aug 1889 at Mancus, Montezuma, Colorado - m. 28 Nov 1907 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 11 May 1964 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 14 Sep 1897 - end. 4 Oct 1911 - sld. to hus. 4 Oct 1911.

Albert - son of William Hodgkinson and Hephzibah Gardiner - b. 13 Feb 1885 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 21 Aug 1949 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur.

24 Aug 1949 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 13 Jun 1893 - end. 4 Oct 1911.

Hodgkinson Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Harlend Edward | b. 15 Apr 1908 |
| 2. Leona | b. 11 Aug 1910 |
| 3. Aubra William | b. 4 Jun 1912 |
| 4. Elva Catherine (Richards) | b. 3 Nov 1915 |
| 5. Varian Charles | b. 6 Dec 1917 |
| 6. Adrain J. | b. 17 Nov 1919 |
| 7. Valene (Doyle) | b. 23 Dec 1921 |
| 8. Erma | b. 25 Nov 1923 |
| 9. Donna (Tidwell) | b. 8 Jun 1925 |
| 10. Ruth B. (Winn) | b. 23 Sep 1929 |
| 11. Karl Nye | b. 11 Sep 1932 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Helen V. Bingham Hall, Route #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - L.D.S. Church Temple Records.

4.3.8 MARY NYE and
NATHAN JAMES WILSON

Mary - 8th child of Charles Ashton Nye and Lucinda Catherine Bingham - b. 22 Nov 1891 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 5 Oct 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1899 - end. 15 Feb 1933 - sld. to hus. 15 Feb 1933.

Nathan - son of Bruce Robert Wilson and Laurette Hunting - b. 10 Feb 1890 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 21 Oct 1944 at Lynwood, Los Angeles, California - bur. at Inglewood, Los Angeles, California - bap. 15 Jun 1898 - end. 15 Feb 1933.

Wilson Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Winona (Cowl) | b. 30 Oct 1913 |
| 2. Charles Gerald | b. 23 May 1915 |
| 3. Lila Doris (Shugart) | b. 15 Dec 1916 |
| 4. Lauretta (Hinman) | b. 4 Feb 1919 |
| 5. Thomas Robert | b. 13 Jun 1922 |
| 6. Nathan James | b. 12 Jun 1929 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Winona Wilson Cowl, P.O. Box 697, San Francisco, California - Family Records in possession of Helen V. Bingham Hall, Route #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - L.D.S. Church Temple Records.

4.3.9A LEONA NYE and
ARTHUR BRUCE MAXWELL

Leona - 9th child of Charles Ashton Nye and Lucinda Catherine Bingham - b. 30 Apr 1894 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 4 Oct 1911 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 3 Aug 1902 - end. 4 Oct 1911 - sld. to hus. 4 Oct 1911.

Arthur - son of Arthur William Maxwell and Mary Ann Marchant - b. 28 Feb 1888 at Peoa, Summit, Utah - bap. Jun 1897 - end. 4 Oct 1911.

Maxwell Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Wilda (Stoffers) | b. 25 Jul 1913 |
| 2. Floyd Nye | b. 6 Apr 1915 |
| 3. Zora May | b. 12 May 1917 |
| 4. Merle (George) | b. 26 Feb 1919 |
| 5. Faye (Iverson) | b. 27 Jul 1921 |
| 6. Doyle Bruce | b. 15 Jan 1925 |
| 7. Betty Leona (Comer) | b. 10 Oct 1926 |
| 8. Rose Maurice (Peterson) | b. 12 Oct 1928 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Arthur Bruce Maxwell, 32 North Second West, Tooele, Utah - T.I.B.

4.3.9B LEONA NYE and
WESLEY B. NANCE

Leona - See 4.3.9A.

4.3.10A EPHRAIM HESMER NYE and
EDNA REED

Ephraim - 10th child of Charles Ashton Nye and Lucinda Catherine Bingham - b. 31 Oct 1896 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah.

4.3.10B EPHRAIM HESMER NYE and
HELEN HALL

Ephraim - See 4.3.10A.

4.3.11 JESSIE LOUISE NYE and
JOHN LAURENCE MAXWELL

Jessie - 11th child of Charles Ashton Nye and Lucinda Catherine Bingham - b. 11 Apr 1898 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 2 Nov 1917 at Duchesne, Duchesne, Utah - bap. 1906 - end. 10 Dec 1931 - sld. to hus. 10 Dec 1931.

John - son of Arthur William Maxwell and Mary Ann Marchant - b. 28 Jan 1891 at Tabiona, Duchesne, Utah - d. 27 Mar 1963 at Heber, Wasatch, Utah - bur. 30 Mar 1963 at Tabiona, Duchesne, Utah - bap. 17 Sep 1899 - end. 10 Dec 1931.

Maxwell Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Laura France (Mercer) | b. 23 Aug 1918 |
| 2. Jay Laurence (adopted) | b. 23 Jun 1929 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen Vilate Bingham Hall, Route #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - L.D.S. Church Temple Records.

One summer Jessie helped her sister and brother-in-law in their store in Tabiona. That is where she met Laurence Maxwell, the brother of her brother-in-law and her future husband.

In 1917, Laurence was drafted into the army to serve in the European conflict. Not knowing whether they would ever see each other again, Laurence and Jessie married and spent six weeks together before he left. He was gone for eighteen months. While he was gone, Jessie gave birth to a baby girl. Eleven years later they adopted a son.

In 1922, Jessie became postmaster of Tabiona. She served as postmaster for thirty-eight years.

She became president of Y. W. M. I. A. in the same year and served for fifteen years in that capacity. After being released she continued to serve as a teacher, counselor and Mia Maid Stake leader.

She has worked as Relief Society president (seven years), Theology instructor, and block teacher, in which capacity she still serves. For the past seven years she has been counselor in Relief Society.

Laurence served as counselor for the bishop under three men. Laurence was always an honest man who bore malice toward none. He never had an enemy. Laurence was a stockman and was always close to nature. In the spring of 1963 he died of a heart ailment.

4.4 DAVID HOLLADAY BINGHAM and
HARRIETTE PERRY

David - 4th child of Thomas Bingham and Caron Haploch Holladay - b. 19 Aug 1857 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 22 Feb 1882 at Mountain Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 1 Aug 1952 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - bur. 6 Aug 1952 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - bap. 5 May 1866 - end. 26 Jul 1883.

Harriette - daughter of William Howard Perry and Juliaette Stowell - b. 23 Mar 1863 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 18 Jul 1917 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - bur. 21 Jul 1917 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - bap. 5 Jun 1874 - end. 26 Jul 1883 - sld. to hus. 26 Jul 1883.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| 1. David William | 4.4.1 |
| 2. Harriet Juliaette (Harker) | 4.4.2 |
| 3. Phoebe Caron (Harker) | 4.4.3 |
| 4. Thomas Charles | 4.4.4 |
| 5. Mary Elzada (Ririe) | 4.4.5 |
| 6. Heber Moroni | 4.4.6 |
| 7. Leroy Daniel | 4.4.7 |
| 8. Hollis Perry | 4.4.8 |
| 9. Minnie Pearl | 4.4.9 |
| 10. Maysie Lenora (Toomer) | 4.4.10 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Rt. #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - Mill Ward and Maeser Ward Records (GS ser no 6563 pts 4, 5) - TIB.



Front Hollis P., David Holladay, Maysie, Harriette
Back Elzada, Thomas C., David W., Phoebe, Harriette J.

David Holladay Bingham was born 19 August 1857 in Ogden, Utah, son of Thomas Bingham, Sr. and Caron Hapoch Holladay. When he was three years old the family moved to Huntsville, Utah. In 1877, he went to Vernal, Utah, and remained there until 1902 when he migrated to Magrath, Alberta, Canada. In 1903, he brought his wife and family to pioneer in a new land.

David and Harriette were married 22 February 1882. David invited relatives and friends to attend a dance on George Washington's birthday in the Mountain Dell meeting house. The guests did not know they were going to a wedding dance. Couples formed on the floor for a square dance. Thomas Bingham, Sr., Bishop of the ward, also a Probate Judge stepped forward, married David and Harriette, the music played and the bride and groom led the dance. A merry time was enjoyed by all.

David served his church in many ways. They had four small children when he was called to fill a two year mission in the Southern States. While there he was president of the Alabama conference.

In Vernal he served as a member of the Sunday School Board, President of the 52nd Quorum of Seventies, and Counselor to Bishop Stirling D. Colton, father of the late Don B. Colton, well known President of the Mission Home in Salt Lake City.

He was appointed Justice of the Peace and held that office until he moved to Canada. He was President of the Ashley Upper Irrigation Co. for a number of years in Vernal, also a member of the State Board of Education and taught school.

Since early youth the Judge as he was fondly called, was interested in horse racing, and after coming to Canada, rode his pony leading the parade on Donaisson Day, 1 July.

The horse he showed at local and district meets with such a measure of success, and fondly remembered was Minnie Warren. She held a record of sixteen firsts, one second, and two thirds out of nineteen starts. In Shelby, Montana, she won four first and one third during three consecutive days.

David H. Bingham acted as chairman of the first Board of Trade in Magrath. He served as director of the Agriculture Society of Magrath and was President at the time when Magrath and Raymond jointly put on a parade in Lethbridge. He served many terms on the town council and received appointments of Commissioner of Oaths, Justice of the Peace, Police Magistrate and Juvenile Judge.

During the summers of 1906 and 1907 David did contract construction work building grades for the Canadian Pacific Railway in Sask. He took his wife and family with him. His sons worked with the construction crews. His wife and daughter cooked for them.

Harriette was a loving and loyal companion and served her church and community by always being willing to assist in any call made of David to serve others, in church, civil or social life. She was a self-sacrificing mother who could humbly adjust herself to any circumstances which occurred in her daily life.

She had a testimony of the truthfulness of the Gospel of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and faith in God and her fellowmen.

She exercised the highest degree of charity by deeds of kindness, proving that she loved her neighbor as herself, always having a word of comfort for those who were ill or sought her council or help. She was a mother to all who knew her. She lived in a house by the side of the road, and the poet said:

"Her doors had hearts
It seemed to me.

They opened so invitingly,
And felt they were quite kind o'kin-
To all the warmth you found therein."

She died in a hospital in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada, 18 July 1917. David H. Bingham passed away 1 August 1952 in Magrath Hospital. Both were buried in Magrath Cemetery.

Within the rank and file of our Relief Society, are some of earth's most noble women, whose characters are above reproach and who have helped make this world a better, safer, and happier place in which to live. To this noble band Harriette Bingham Harker rightfully belongs. And I, having been inspired by her life and labors, felt an urge to write this eulogy in respect to her.

She was born 4 March 1886 at Vernal, Utah, twin daughter of David H. and Harriette Perry Bingham, who immigrated to Magrath, Alberta, Canada, with their family while Hattie was still a young girl, and where she has since resided except for occasional visits to Salt Lake City and her home in Vernal.

She was a bright, energetic girl, taking an active part in all church, school, and public affairs. A great sorrow came to her in the year 1908 when her beautiful twin sister, Phoebe, passed away leaving a young husband and baby. On 31 March 1909 Hattie married her brother-in-law, Nephi Harker, the marriage having been performed in the Salt Lake Temple, and right here began her real life's work. She assumed the responsibility of caring for the grief stricken husband and his motherless boy, which position she has filled with love, dignity and grace. Two other fine sons were born to them, besides nine lovely daughters, all living except one son, Clair, who died at the age of nineteen in his radiant, glorious young manhood, which was a severe blow to his parents.

Hattie Harker is a woman of courage and determination. She is proud of her family as she may well be. They are all active Latter-day Saints, industrious, honest and upright. A very definite example of co-operation and loyalty as a family. What finer contribution could anyone make to society than a family of this rating?

Hattie supervised most of their early training, the father being engaged in business which compelled him to be away from home a great deal of the time. He counceled his children wisely and well, but left the greater responsibility in the hands of their capable mother, who excelled in all household accomplishments and has trained her children accordingly. Aside from the business of rearing so large a family, Hattie has found time to be active in ward and stake organizations for a long time.

I have known Hattie and her husband for many years, and their children all their lives, have been with them in sorrow and joy. I have enjoyed the pleasant atmosphere of their home, where I know a welcome awaits me at the door and leads me in to find no confusion or pretense, but abundant hospitality and the comfort of an immaculate home. The friendship and love of this family I hold in my keeping as one of my proudest possessions. Hattie is still young and sweet in spite of the years and the trials they bring. She is not only a loving, faithful wife and mother, but companion and chum as well to her family. She has never possessed great material wealth, but is rich indeed in the love, loyalty and respect of her splendid family.

On 31 March 1959 they celebrated their golden wedding anniversary. They have eleven living children, forty-nine grandchildren and sixteen great-grandchildren.

Olive G. Bennion

4.4.1 DAVID WILLIAM BINGHAM and
HELEN MARY BLUMEL

David - 1st child of David Holladay Bingham and Harriette Perry - b. 12 Feb 1884 at Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 2 Jun 1909 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1892 - end. 2 Jun 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

Helen - daughter of Frederick Johann Blumel and Mary Grellert - b. 22 Jun 1889 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1897 - end. 2 Jun 1909 - sld. to hus. 2 Jun 1909.

Bingham Children:

1. David Rulon b. 31 Mar 1911

Source of information - Family Records of David
Holladay Bingham in possession of Maysie Lenora
Bingham Toomer, Box 62, Magrath, Alberta, Canada
- L.D.S. Church Temple Records.

David William Bingham, son of David Holladay and Harriette Perry was born 12 February 1884, in Vernal, Uintah County, Utah. He received his high school education in Utah before going to Canada with his father in 1902, one year before the rest of the family arrived. For a few years he farmed with his father and was also in the real estate business. He married Helen Mary Blumel, 2 June 1909 in the Salt Lake Temple.

Together they went out cooking for big construction companies. One little boy, David Rulon, was born 31 March 1911, and when he was old enough to

go to school Dave got work with a lumber company and Helen went to work for the Magrath Trading Co. Dave also did a lot of carpentry work and still does small jobs. They always attended their church meetings and Helen played the piano for Sunday School for thirteen years. Rulon was grown up then and was the chorister. In June 1940 they moved to Sterling, Alberta, where they had a grocery store and meat counter of their own.

Helen and Dave moved back to Magrath from Stirling in 1950 to make their home and 2 June 1959 celebrated their golden wedding having Open House for their many friends and relatives.

Rulon (son of David Rulon Bingham) received his high school education in Magrath and his higher education in Calgary, Alberta. He was a very efficient school teacher. He loved sports of all kinds and took part in baseball, basketball and gold, and he loved boys and did a lot of work with the Boy Scouts. He had a keen interest in music, like his mother, and loved dancing. Was M.I.A. dance instructor for several years. He was also very good in dramatics and helped put on home dramatics in the wards where he lived. On 26 March 1937 he married Ruby May Christensen and from this marriage one daughter was born 20 March 1939. She was named Deanne. Three years later they adopted another girl, Meredith May, born 9 April 1937, two years older than Deanne.

A son, David Bryan born 14 June 1947 was adopted when he was three weeks old. He proved to be a joy and great help to his parents. Rulon and family moved to Bellingham, Washington, in 1950 where Rulon went to school the first year. Then, low in funds, he went to work as supervisor of the distributor department for Watkins Products for several years. He was taken ill and passed away in Marysville Hospital 11 December 1962.

He had been a faithful member in his ward, working mostly with boys in Scout work. His two girls are both married and have good husbands. His son, now 16 years old, is a fine young man and joy and great help to his mother. Rulon owned a good home and his wife Ruby remained there with her family.

4.4.2 HARRIETTE JULIAETTE BINGHAM and NEPHI HARKER

Harriette - 2nd child of David Holladay Bingham and Harriette Perry - b. 4 Mar 1886 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 31 Mar 1909 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1894 - end. 21 Mar 1909 - sld. to hus. 31 Mar 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

Nephi - son of Levi Harker and Martha Burns - b. 17 Jun 1886 at Taylorsville, Salt Lake, Utah - bap. 2 Aug 1894 - end. 6 Oct 1906.

Harker Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. David Clair | b. 26 Dec 1909 |
| 2. Levi Ray | b. 7 Apr 1911 |
| 3. Phoebe (Norton) | b. 4 Jul 1913 |
| 4. Mable B. (Pack) | b. 14 Feb 1915 |
| 5. Harriette Lamar (Ashton) | b. 28 Oct 1916 |
| 6. Fern (Heggie) | b. 16 Mar 1919 |
| 7. Vivian (Avery) | b. 15 Feb 1921 |
| 8. Hope (Jensen) | b. 25 Jan 1923 |
| 9. Martha Burns (Wright) | b. 5 Mar 1927 |
| 10. Gloria (Alston) | b. 11 Mar 1930 |
| 11. Joan B. (Ririe) | b. 5 Oct 1934 |

Source of information - Family Records of Nephi Harker in possession of Nephi Harker, Magrath, Alberta, Canada - T.I.B.



Golden Wedding of Nephi and Harriette Harker
Martha, Hope, Mable, Fern, Joan, Clyne, Gloria,
Lamar, Vivian, Ray, Phoebe

4.4.3 PHOEBE CARON BINGHAM and NEPHI HARKER

Phoebe - 3rd child of David Holladay Bingham and Harriette Perry - b. 4 Mar 1886 at Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 6 Oct 1906 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - d. 20 Nov 1908 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - bur. 24 or 26 Nov 1908 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - bap. 4 Jul 1894 - end. 6 Oct 1906 - sld. to hus. 6 Oct 1906 - sld. to par. BIC.

Nephi - son of Levi Harker and Martha Burns - b. 17 Jun 1886 at Taylorsville, Salt Lake, Utah - bap. 2 Aug 1894 - end. 6 Oct 1906.

Harker Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Nephi Clyne | b. 12 May 1907 |
|----------------|----------------|

Source of information - Family Records of Nephi Harker in possession of Nephi Harker, Magrath, Alberta, Canada - T.I.B.

4.4.4 THOMAS CHARLES BINGHAM and
HAZEL VALERIA SEARLE

Thomas - 4th child of David Holladay and Harriette Perry - b. 23 Dec 1888 at Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 19 May 1909 at Grassy Lake, Alberta, Alberta - bap. 6 Jun 1878 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hazel - daughter of John Courtland Searle and Julia Emily Adams - b. 17 May 1890 at Mountain Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 6 Jan 1919 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - bur. 8 Jan 1919 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - bap. 4 Jun 1898 - end. 27 Dec 1933.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Hilma Phoebe (Farran) | b. 7 Apr 1910 |
| 2. Margaret (Dickson) | b. 6 Mar 1912 |
| 3. David Raoul | b. 26 Mar 1914 |
| 4. Minnie (Terry) | b. 7 Mar 1917 |
| 5. Baby | b. 6 Jan 1919 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Rt. #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - TIB.

On 23 December 1888 Thomas Charles Bingham was born in Maeser Ward, Vernal, Utah. He lived there until he was fourteen years old. In the spring of 1903 he came to Magrath, Alberta, Canada, with his parents David H. Bingham and Harriette Perry and his brothers and sisters. They traveled by wagon train 120 miles up to Price, Utah, where they met other families from that district coming to Canada on the train. When they arrived in Stirling, Alberta, they found the rail was a narrow gage from there to Magrath, so they had to load their belongings on to the wagons again to finish the journey of eighteen miles to Magrath. There were no corrals so the horses and cattle had to jump from the freight cars and the boys on horseback rounded them up.

Soon after they came to Magrath there was a prairie grass fire south of town. All the men were called out to fight it. Tom was too young to fight fire so he and another boy went along to hold the horses for the men. Then the two boys took turns holding the horses so each had a chance to fight their first prairie fire. This was on a Sunday evening and as sometimes happens with a boy, Tom was wearing his Sunday shoes. When he dressed for Sunday School the next Sunday morning the soles fell off his shoes. He had been closer to the fire than he thought.

Tom farmed with his father and brothers in the Magrath and Spring Coulee district. They broke sod with horse drawn machinery. Later they used tractors to pull the machinery.

In 1909 Tom married Hazel Valeria Searle, daughter of John Courtland Searle and Julia Emily

Adams. They planned to be married 17 May on Hazel's birthday, but the bishop was out of town, they had to postpone it for two days.

They had five children. Hazel and the new boy baby died 6 January 1919 in the flu epidemic.

He was a regular blood donor at the clinics and gave direct transfusions when necessary until his age forbade it. The Red Cross will not take blood donations after the age of 60 years.

4.4.5 MARY ELZADA BINGHAM and
EPHRAIM LAWRENCE RIRIE

Mary - 5th child of David Holladay Bingham and Harriette Perry - b. 17 Apr 1892 at Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 6 May 1914 at Raymond, Alberta, Alberta - d. 7 Jul 1960 at Magrath, Alberta, Canada - bur. 11 Jul 1960 at Magrath, Alberta, Canada - bap. 6 May 1900 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ephraim - son of James Boyack Ririe and Elizabeth Ann Morgan - b. 14 Jun 1889 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - d. 27 Feb 1967 at Magrath, Alberta, Canada - bap. 5 Sep 1897.

Ririe Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Elizabeth (Lybbert) | b. 18 Feb 1916 |
| 2. James Bingham | b. 20 Mar 1918 |
| 3. Madge (Minor) | b. 22 Jun 1920 |
| 4. Arnold Lawrence | b. 4 Mar 1922 |
| 5. Harriett (Strate) | b. 8 Jan 1924 |
| 6. Mary Lenore (Minor) | b. 6 Dec 1927 |
| 7. Keren H. (Brenton) | b. 5 May 1930 |
| 8. William Hollis | b. 6 Jul 1932 |
| 9. Mark David | b. 11 Aug 1936 |

Source of information - Family Records of David H. Bingham in possession of Mrs. Maysie Lenora Bingham Toomer, Box 62, Magrath, Alberta, Canada - T.I.B.



Back: James, Madge, Arnold, Harriet, Mary, Bill, Mark
Front: Betty Bennet, Mary Elzada, Ephraim Lawrence, Keren

Born 17 April 1892 in Vernal, Utah, the third daughter of David Holladay Bingham and Harriette Perry. She came to Magrath, Alberta, Canada, with her parents and the rest of the family in 1903. She attended elementary and high school in Magrath and Church School (college) in Raymond, Alberta.

On 6 May 1914, Elzada married Ephraim Lawrence Ririe, son of James Boyack Ririe and Elizabeth Ann Morgan. They had ten children, five girls and five boys. They lived all their married life in Magrath or the Magrath District.

Elzada had a multitude of friends and no enemies. She lived the Golden Rule and thought more of doing for others than for herself. Her warfare was against sin and for the betterment of humanity. She had a keen appreciation of music and all fine arts or handicrafts. She was a life member of the ward choir and sang with the Relief Society Singing Mothers, also in quartets and oftentimes sang duets with her sister, Maysie. She had very few piano lessons, but she was gifted with a wonderful touch and could accompany herself and others in family sing-songs. She was always active in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and interested in municipal and civic affairs, especially in Red Cross work during first and second world wars. She was a regular blood donor in war and peacetime. She had a rare type of blood and gave it gladly until health and age forbade it.

She was a member of the Farm Women's Union of Alberta and served as a delegate to their conventions. When the Hospital Auxiliary was organized in Magrath she was one of the first to join it, always ready to help.

Elzada had a deep and abiding faith and a strong testimony of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. As a child she always attended Sunday School, Primary and M.I.A. and after she was married she was a member of the Relief Society. She was a visiting teacher as long as she was well enough to go and always attended the meetings until shortly before her death. She served many years on the ward Genealogical Board and enjoyed this work very much.

Elzada was a great friend of the families who came from Europe after World War I. Several of these people lived near Elzada. If any of them had sickness or sorrow they came for "Mrs. Ririe, our good friend." After World War II bombing of Pearl Harbor, the Japanese people were all moved east, away from our west coast. They were fine, polite, clean and industrious people. When one of the sons of neighbors was to be married, she went over to offer her help. The little Japanese mother said, "What, you help me?" Elzada answered, "Of course, I will help you are my good neighbor."

Elzada never 'put off till tomorrow' what she could do today for anyone who needed her help. She was a loving wife and mother. She gave her family spiritual food as well as daily necessities. She was very kind and thoughtful of her aged father and she could make doughnuts to please him like no one else since her own mother. She was never idle. She did beautiful needlework. She had a good camera and printed and enlarged pictures good enough to take first place at our local fair one year.

Elzada passed away in the Magrath Municipal Hospital 7 July 1960 after a lingering illness, and burial took place in the Magrath Cemetery 11 July 1960. At her own request only home-grown floral tributes were brought to her last rites.

4.4.6 HEBER MORONI BINGHAM

Heber - 6th child of David Holladay Bingham and Harriette Perry - b. 17 Aug 1894 at Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 13 Feb 1897.

4.4.7 LEROY DANIEL BINGHAM

Leroy - 7th child of David Holladay Bingham and Harriette Perry - b. 20 Nov 1896 at Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. child.

4.4.8 HOLLIS PERRY BINGHAM and ERMA THELMA HILLIER

Hollis - 8th child of David Holladay Bingham and Harriette Perry - b. 23 Jan 1899 at Maeser, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 22 Jan 1924 at Lethbridge, Alberta, Alberta - bap. 2 Jun 1907 - end. 8 Mar 1924 - sld. to par. BIC.

Erma - daughter of Henry Thomas Hillier and Hannah Elizabeth Perkins - b. 7 Jul 1901 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - d. 20 Sep 1950 at Tooele, Tooele, Utah - bur. at Tooele, Tooele, Utah - bap. 25 Jul 1909 - end. 8 Mar 1924 - sld. to hus. 8 Mar 1924.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Edwin H. | b. 2 Dec 1924 |
| 2. Elizabeth Anne (Brown) | b. 4 Jul 1934 |

Source of information - Bingham Family Records in possession of Mrs. Maysie Lenora Bingham Toomer, Box 62, Magrath, Alberta, Canada - L.D.S. Church Temple Records.

4.4.9 MINNIE PEARL BINGHAM

Minnie - 9th child of David Holladay Bingham and Harriette Perry - b. 25 Mar 1904 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - d. child.

4.4.10 MAYSIE LENORA BINGHAM and
STANLEY JAMES TOOMER

Maysie - 10th child of David Holladay Bingham and Harriette Perry - b. 8 Mar 1905 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - m. 16 Feb 1927 at Cardston, Alberta, Alberta - bap. 6 Sep 1914 - end. 16 Feb 1927 - sld. to hus. 16 Feb 1927.

Stanley - son of David Richard Toomer and Eliza Ann Mathews - b. 3 Jan 1900 at Lanark, Bear Lake, Idaho - bap. 2 Aug 1908 - end. 16 Feb 1927.

Toomer Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. James David | b. 16 Nov 1927 |
| 2. Leroy Bingham | b. 27 Jul 1929 |

Source of information - Family Record Book of David Holladay Bingham in possession of Mrs. Maysie Lenora Bingham Toomer, Box 62, Magrath, Alberta, Canada - T.I.B.

I was born 8 March 1905 in the pioneer town of Magrath, Alberta, Canada. My mother taught me to love and appreciate wild flowers, she also taught me to iron, sew by hand, darn and embroider and I was very proud of the little silver thimble that she gave me. I was only twelve years old when she died and I still miss her very much. My father, brothers and sisters were very good to me.

Most of the time until I was grown I lived with Hattie and Elzada. I attended public and high school and finished grade XII. While attending high school I taught Religion Class in public school one afternoon each week, and kindergarten in Sunday School. When I was 19 years old I helped Lola Neilson cook for threshers and grain haulers on her father's outfit. It was hard work but we enjoyed seeing the hungry men eat our cakes, pies, etc. after a hearty meal of meat, vegetables and homemade bread.

I attended the dedication of the Alberta Temple and that was truly a highlight of my life. I worked in the Magrath Trading Co. Dept. Store for two and a half years before I was married. During the first year I lived with Hollis and Erma.

On 16 February 1927, Stanley James Toomer, son of David Richard and Eliza Ann Mathews Toomer, and I were married in the Alberta Temple by Pres.

Edward J. Wood. Stanley's father, mother, sister Geniveve and her husband, James Sabey, went with us on the train to Cardston. It was very cold. The snow was deep and we were snowbound for two hours on the train.

My father lived with us after we were married until he passed away in 1952. He used to tell our children stories of his early life, also of his father and uncles crossing the plains and of early days in Utah and California.

We had two fine sons, James David, born 16 November 1927 and Leroy Bingham, born 27 July 1929.

I taught the oldest class of boys in Primary when Leroy was in that class. They were a wonderful group to work with. Every boy earned every award possible that year. Next year I was play director in Primary. Later I served as second counselor to Primary President Lois Bennett. I also served in the Relief Society as Secretary-Treasurer, first counselor, magazine representative, teacher and also work director.

In 1939 the combined ward choirs of the Taylor Stake went to Salt Lake to sing in June Conference. It was a marvelous and humbling experience to sit in the choir seats and really see the President of the Church and the General Authorities and to see former Canadians stand to attention when we sang "O Canada" on a program broadcast from the Tabernacle over KSL on Friday evening. I was president of the choir for a number of years and during that time our choir took a program to Great Falls, Montana.

During World War II I served on Red Cross work committees. After the war I was secretary for the Magrath Branch and Registrar for Blood Donor Clinic for a number of years. After father died I had time on my hands and went to work in the Magrath Trading Co. Office. Stanley's sister Idell, worked there and I enjoyed working with her. On 1 January 1956, I was appointed by the Government as full time assistant to the Postmaster J. Calvin Alston in Magrath. It is very interesting and I enjoy it.

Stanley served many years as Chairman of the Honored Guests Committee. It was a pleasure to help him give the honored guests a delicious supper with all the trimmings and an evening of entertainment. He has served many years as ward teacher, church usher and since 1960 as secretary of the Adult Aaronic Group in our ward.

**4.5A CHARLES COULSON RICH BINGHAM and
MARY LOUISA HOLDEN**

Charles - 5th child of Thomas Bingham and Caron Haploch Holladay - b. 12 Jun 1860 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 5 May 1886 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 5 Feb 1942 at Shelley, Bonneville, Idaho - bur. 9 Feb 1942 at Shelley, Bonneville, Idaho - bap. 17 Apr 1886 - end. 5 May 1886.

Mary - daughter of Henry Holden and Louisa McCauslin - b. 19 Feb 1866 at Provo, Utah, Utah - d. 22 Jun 1894 at Provo, Utah, Utah - bap. 17 Apr 1886 - end. 5 May 1886 - sld. to hus. 5 May 1886.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 1. Charles Henry | 4.5A.1 |
| 2. Mary Lucricia | 4.5A.2 |
| 3. Fontella (Hawkins) | 4.5A.3 |

Source of information - Family Record Book and Death Certificate of Charles Coulson Rich Bingham in possession of Fontella Bingham Watson Hawkins, Raymond, Alberta, Canada - Personal Knowledge of Fontella Bingham Watson Hawkins and Paul Bingham, Raymond, Alberta, Canada - L.D.S. Church Temple Records.

4.5A.1 CHARLES HENRY BINGHAM

Charles - 1st child of Charles Coulson Rich Bingham and Mary Louisa Holden - b. 6 Apr 1887 at Provo, Utah, Utah - d. 7 Apr 1887 - sld. to par. BIC.

4.5A.2 MARY LUCRICIA BINGHAM

Mary - 2nd child of Charles Coulson Rich Bingham and Mary Louisa Holden - b. 10 Apr 1888 at Provo, Utah, Utah - d. 11 Apr 1888 - sld. to par. BIC.

**4.5A.3A FONTELLA BINGHAM and
ANDREW SHAND WATSON**

Fontella - 3rd child of Charles Coulson Rich Bingham and Mary Louisa Holden - b. 24 Apr 1892 at Provo, Utah, Utah - m. 27 Dec 1911 at Magrath, Alberta, Canada - bap. 5 May 1901 - end. 6 Jan 1927 - sld. to hus. 9 Feb 1927.

Andrew - son of Andrew Allen Watson and Annie Shand - b. 3 Aug 1890 at Provo, Utah, Utah - d. 2 Jun 1927 at Ponoke, Alberta, Canada - bap. abt. 1898 - end. 9 Feb 1927.

Watson Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Allen Andrew | b. 7 Dec 1912 |
| 2. Charles Bingham | b. 31 Jul 1914 |
| 3. Leonard David | b. 3 Jul 1916 |
| 4. Ronald Holden | b. 19 Nov 1918 |
| 5. Gerald Lee | b. 11 Oct 1920 |

Source of information - Family Record Book in possession of Fontella Bingham Watson Hawkins, Raymond, Alberta, Canada - Birth and Marriage Certificates in possession of children - LD.S. Church Temple Records.



Leonard David, Ronald Holden, Gerald Lee,
Fontella, Charles Bingham, Allen Andrew

**4.5A.3B FONTELLA BINGHAM and
JAMES HAWKINS**

Fontella - See 4.5A.3A.

James - m. 25 Feb 1928.

**4.5B CHARLES COULSON RICH BINGHAM and
MARY CATHERINE MICKLESON**

Charles - See 4.5A.

**4.6 PHOEBE CARON BINGHAM and
GEORGE WATT HISLOP**



Phoebe - 6th child of Thomas Bingham and Caron Haploch Holladay - b. 4 Jun 1862 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 11 Oct 1878 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 9 Feb 1929 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. 14 Feb 1929 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. Jun 1871 - end. 11 Oct 1878 - sld. to hus. 11 Oct 1878.

George - son of John Hislop and Agnes Rodgers - b. 24 April 1858 at Birkenhead, Chshr., England - d. 17 May 1935 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. 20 May 1935 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 1 Mar 1869 - end. 11 Oct 1878.

Hislop Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| 1. George Thomas | 4.6.1 |
| 2. David Andrew | 4.6.2 |
| 3. Chloe Agnes (Thomas) | 4.6.3 |
| 4. John | 4.6.4 |
| 5. Mary Lucinda | 4.6.5 |
| 6. Charles | 4.6.6 |
| 7. Warren | 4.6.7 |
| 8. Emma Manella (Allen) | 4.6.8 |
| 9. Jessie Isabell (Thomas) | 4.6.9 |
| 10. Mark Edwin | 4.6.10 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Emma Manella Hislop Hacking Allen, Rt. #1 Vernal, Utah 84078 - TIB.

Phoebe Caron Bingham was born at Ogden, Weber County, Utah, 4 June 1862. She was the sixth child of Thomas and Caron Holladay Bingham. The Bingham family later moved to Huntsville, Weber County. She was especially gifted in the homemaking skills. At the age of 11 she was doing her own sewing and helping with family sewing.

In November 1877, she came to Ashley Valley with her father and mother and brother David H. Bingham. She stayed here a year and then returned to Huntsville. On 11 October 1878, she was married to George W. Hislop. They were married by Joseph F. Smith in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, Utah. They lived in Huntsville until Aug 3 1881, when they came to the Ashley Valley; first living at Dry Fork and later at Millward, now Maeser Ward. She was a visiting teacher when the Relief Society was first organized in the Ahsley Valley. They moved to Glines Ward in 1887. She was chosen as 2nd counselor in the Glines Ward Relief Society in 1887, which position she held for 14 years. She was M.I.A. President from 1898 to 1902. She also taught Sunday School classes.

On 23 April 1893 her husband left on a mission to England, returning 29 May 1895. During this time she and her two oldest sons, age 14 and 11 took care of the farm, with the help of the men in the ward at harvesting time. George, who was 14 when his father left, went with the men who were freighting

between Price and Vernal, driving the team alone to haul freight. Phoebe traded produce to the Indians for buckskin. She sat up at night and made quantlet gloves from this buckskin which she sold to bolster the family income.

In the spring of 1905 they sold their farm in Glines to George W. Perry and purchased the farm owned by Grandmother Bingham in Maeser.

On 3 February 1906, she was chosen President of the Maeser Ward Relief Society, which position she held for 14 years. Her aged mother lived in her home until her death in 1916.

Phoebe Bingham Hislop, lovingly known as Aunt Phoebe, was a true and devoted companion and sacrificing and thoughtful mother who could humbly adjust herself to any circumstance which occurred in her daily life. She was full of faith in God and rose to every emergency, willing always to accept the calls made upon her. From the time she came to Ashley Valley she was called upon in times of sickness and death, and was always ready to help those in need.

In 1918 and 1919 thirteen of her grandchildren were left fatherless or motherless, and from 1918 to 1928 she had some of these children in her home. For several years there were eleven children making their home with her at once.

She was a good manager and everything went smoothly. Each child doing their part.

Her youngest son, Mark, was killed in a snow slide in Provo Canyon on 29 March 1924. From that time on, her health seemed to fail and she passed away at the home of her daughter Emma H. Allen, 9 February 1929.

She was the mother of ten children. Two of them died in infancy. At the time of her death she had 24 living grandchildren.

The promise given in her Patriarchal Blessing "That her name would be handed down in loving remembrance from generation to generation", is truly being fulfilled.

Emma H. Allen

4.6.1 GEORGE THOMAS HISLOP and SUSAN VILATE WALL

George - 1st child of George Hislop and Phoebe Caron Bingham - b. 21 Aug 1879 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Nov 1905 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah.

Susan - daughter of William Madison Wall and
Martha Jane Mecham - d. 1 Oct 1919.

Hislop Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Erma (Calder) | b. 31 Jul 1909 |
| 2. Isabel Chloe (Schutz) | b. 29 Dec 1911 |
| 3. Paul | b. 15 Mar 1914 |
| 4. Marjorie (Eaton) | b. 8 Mar 1915 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Route #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078.

George Thomas Hislop was born 21 August 1879 in Huntsville, Weber County, Utah, the son of George Watt Hislop and Phoebe Caron Bingham; daughter of Thomas Bingham, son of Erastus Bingham. In about 1880 George and his family migrated to the Ashley Valley in Uintah County.

When George was fourteen years old his father was called on a mission to England. George being the eldest, it fell his lot to run the farm and help his mother support the family.

In August 1900, George Thomas was called to go on a mission to New Zealand to labor among the Maoris. He was twenty-one years old. On 20 September he went to the Salt Lake Temple and received his endowments, was ordained a Seventy and was set apart for his mission by Heber J. Grant, who was then an apostle. He labored three years and ten months among the Maoris and was Supervising Elder of Wanqaue District for three years and five months.

He spent much of his life farming and working with his father as a rock mason and stone cutter.

In 1905 he married Susan Vilate Wall, and to this union were born three girls and one boy. In 1916 the family moved to a mining town in Nevada where they stayed for fourteen years. He owned a trucking and transfer business until 1929 when the depression hit and the mines were forced to close down. Then the Hislop family moved to California where they maintained a cattle ranch in Gridley, California. During World War II George worked at Marin Ship Yard in the San Francisco-Oakland Bay area.

After the war, the family moved back to Gridley Stake. There George filled three stake missions, from 1950 to 1959. During this time spent in missionary work he helped to bring into the church thirty-five new members, most of whom are still active.

He is a kind and religious father and always sets a good example to his family. He had four children of his own and eight stepchildren who loved him very much. He now has six grandchildren and 9 great

grandchildren and he is constantly trying to find something he can do for someone else to make their burden lighter and to spread happiness.

4.6.2 DAVID ANDREW HISLOP and MARY MAUDE COOPER

David - 2nd child of George Watt Hislop and Phoebe Caron Bingham - b. 3 Sep 1882 at Mountain Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 23 Oct 1901 - d. 19 Feb 1960 at Stockton, S-Jqn., California - bap. 6 Jul 1893 - end. 22 Jun 1960..

Mary - daughter of Hyrum Smith Cooper and Mary Green - b. 14 Jun 1883 at West Jordan, Salt Lake, Utah - bap. 4 Jul 1897 - d. 23 Apr 1937.

Hislop Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. David Clyde | b. 22 Nov 1902. |
| 2. Della Mae (Lublin) | b. 24 Feb 1904 |
| 3. Owen | b. 17 May 1906 |
| 4. John Martin | b. 27 Sep 1910 |
| 5. Thelma (Crandall) | b. 30 Aug 1913 |

4.6.3 CHLOE AGNES HISLOP and NORWOOD WASHINGTON THOMAS

Chloe - 3rd child of George Watt Hislop and Phoebe Caron Bingham - b. 28 Oct 1886 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 25 Jan 1905 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 25 Oct 1919 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. 27 Oct 1919 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1893 - end. 25 Jan 1905 - sld. to hus. 25 Jan 1905.

Norwood - son of Joseph Madison Thomas and Louisa Aurelia Houghton - b. 6 Mar 1882 at Spanish Fork, Utah, Utah - d. 19 Nov 1958 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 22 Nov 1958 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 24 Aug 1890 - end. 25 Jan 1905.

Thomas Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Rupert Madison | b. 30 May 1906 |
| 2. Keith Watt | b. 28 Nov 1907 |
| 3. Francis Ornon | b. 27 Oct 1909 |
| 4. Mazie (Sonsom) | b. 14 May 1911 |
| 5. Beulah Juanita (Wilbur) | b. 24 Apr 1913 |
| 6. Norwood Jay | b. 21 Feb 1916 |
| 7. Son | b. Oct 1919 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Rt. #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - LD.S. Church Temple Records - Personal Knowledge and Family Records in possession of Norwood Jay Thomas, 4600 South Wellington, Salt Lake City, Utah - Birth and Death Certificates in possession of Norwood Jay Thomas - Maeser and Glines Ward Records (GS ser no 6563 pts 3, 4, 5).

4.6.4 JOHN HISLOP and
CLARA MERKLEY

John - 4th child of George Watt Hislop and Phoebe Caron Bingham - b. 31 Aug 1896 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 13 May 1914 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 3 Oct 1917 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah.

Clara - daughter of Charles Albert Merkley and Mary Lavina Murray - b. 9 Jul 1895 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah.

Hislop Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Helen Mar (Martinsen) | b. 3 Apr 1915 |
| 2. Miriam (Emarine) | b. 21 Feb 1917 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Mary Luella Swensen Merkley, Route #1 Box 300, Vernal, Utah 84078.

4.6.5 MARY LUCINDA HISLOP

Mary - 5th child of George Watt Hislop and Phoebe Caron Bingham - b. 5 Nov 1888 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 28 Nov 1888.

4.6.6 CHARLES HISLOP

Charles - 6th child of George Watt Hislop and Phoebe Caron Bingham - b. 14 Feb 1890 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 5 Mar 1890.

4.6.7 WARREN HISLOP and
VADA WORKMAN

Warren - 7th child of George Watt Hislop and Phoebe Caron Bingham - b. 9 Mar 1891 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 1 Dec 1920 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 25 Jan 1957 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bur. 28 Jan 1957 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah.

Vada - daughter of Dee Albert Workman and Elizabeth Cook - b. 7 Nov 1900 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah.

Hislop Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Warren Clayton | b. 8 Jan 1922 |
| 2. Marcheta Ramona (Caldwell) | b. 14 Feb 1925 |
| 3. Mona Rae (Lee) | b. 12 Oct 1927 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Route #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078.

4.6.8A EMMA MANELLA HISLOP and
MYRON LORENZO HACKING

Emma - 8th child of George Watt Hislop and Phoebe Caron Bingham - b. 7 May 1897 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 6 Sep 1916 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 Jul 1906 - end. 6 Sep 1916 - sld. to hus. 6 Sep 1916.

Myron - son of John Sampson Hacking and Mary Elizabeth Hall - b. 10 Jun 1897 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 23 Oct 1919 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 7 Oct 1906 - end. 6 Sep 1916.

Hacking Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. John Gordon | b. 4 Jun 1917 |
| 2. Myron Lorenzo | b. 12 Apr 1919 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Emma Manella Hislop Hacking Allen, Route #1 Box 320, Vernal, Utah 84078 - T.I.B.

4.6.8B EMMA MANELLA HISLOP and
JOSEPH MARION ALLEN

Emma - See 4.6.8A.

Joseph - son of Orin Daniel Allen and Annie Christine Bindrup - b. 23 Nov 1895 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 31 Mar 1925 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 5 Jun 1904 - end. 3 Jul. 1963.

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Emma Manella Hislop Hacking Allen, Route #1 Box 320, Vernal, Utah 84078 - T.I.B.

4.6.9 JESSIE ISABEL HISLOP and
ALBERT BRUCE THOMAS

Jessie - 9th child of George Watt Hislop and Phoebe Caron Bingham - b. 21 Apr 1900 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 5 Sep 1922 at Duchesne, Duchesne, Utah - bap. 5 Sep 1908 - end. 16 Jul 1930 - sld. to hus. 16 Jul 1930.

Albert - son of Everett W. Thomas and Alice Brewer - b. 3 Apr 1894 at Silver Cliff, Colorado - bap. 7 Jan 1929 - end. 16 Jul 1930 - sld. to hus. 16 Jul 1930.

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Route #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078.

Thomas Children:

1. Mary Kathryn (Fleming)
2. Everett Bruce
3. Dorothy Gwen (Herron)
4. Helen Fay (Montgomery)

4.6.10 MARK EDWIN HISLOP and
MABLE FREESTONE

Mark - 10th child of George Watt Hislop and Phoebe Caron Bingham - b. 3 May 1902 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 16 Aug 1923 at Provo, Utah, Utah - d. 29 Mar 1924 at Provo, Utah, Utah - bur. at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 2 Mar 1912 - end. 23 May 1934.

Mable - daughter of George Freestone.

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Iva Carroll Gray, 430 East 4th South, Vernal, Utah 84078 - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Route #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078.

4.7 ELZADA BINGHAM

Elzada - 7th child of Thomas Bingham and Caron Haploch Holladay - b. 21 Apr 1864 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 26 Mar 1867.

4.8 MARTHA ALICE BINGHAM and
DON CARLOS PERRY



Martha - 8th child of Thomas Bingham and Caron Haploch Holladay - b. 1 Oct 1866 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Dec 1883 at Mountain Dell, Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 21 Nov 1949 at Toledo, Lewis, Washington - bur. 24 Nov 1949 at Portland,

Mtlnmk., Oregon - bap. 25 Jul 1875 - end. 27 Sep 1886 - sld. to hus. 27 Sep 1886.

Don - son of William Howard Perry and Alice Stowell - b. 29 Apr 1862 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 15 Apr 1930 at Portland, Mtlnmk., Oregon - bur. 18 Apr 1930 at Portland, Mtlnmk., Oregon - bap. 1 Jul 1875 - end. 27 Sep 1886.

Perry Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 1. Don Carlos | 4.8.1 |
| 2. Francis Norman | 4.8.2 |
| 3. Scharlette (Kimball) | 4.8.3 |
| 4. Martha Alice (Dickie) | 4.8.4 |
| 5. Phoebe (Adams) | 4.8.5 |
| 6. Tracy Tyler | 4.8.6 |
| 7. Cynthia Ernestine | 4.8.7 |
| 8. Orvilla (Roselle) | 4.8.8 |
| 9. Eleanor (Thomas) | 4.8.9 |
| 10. Jennie V. | 4.8.10 |
| 11. William Howard | 4.8.11 |
| 12. Thora May | 4.8.12 |
| 13. Lyman David | 4.8.13 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Route #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Orvilla Roselle, Toledo, Washington - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Anna Kathryn Perry, P.O. Box 54, Toledo, Washington 98591 - T.I.B.



Francis Norman, Alice, William, Orvilla,
Phoebe, Eleanor, Lyman

Mother was born the first day of October 1866, at Huntsville, Weber County, Utah. When she was grown, she was five feet four inches tall, with blue eyes and lovely brown hair. She had a sweet disposition. To know her was to love her. Her early life was spent at her father's shingle mill in the summer and her winters were spent in Huntsville going to school in a one-room school house.

Mother often spoke of David O. McKay, who went to school in the same school house. When he was in Portland years ago, before he was our President, he and mother were talking one Sunday and mother told him she could remember when he put his gum under her desk. He said to her, "Huh, don't

let anyone hear you." President McKay was several years younger than mother, but at that time all eight grades were in one room, and he probably was in a lower grade and mother in a higher grade when she knew him.

Mother said her father was chosen to take a company of men and their families and settle Vernal, Utah, so grandfather took his family and moved. He was the first presiding Elder of Vernal, then he was the first bishop of Dry Fork. Then he moved to Mt. Dell.

When the Perry family moved to Vernal they had a large family. Mother met Don Carlos Perry who became her husband three years later. Mother and father were married in her father's house then went to her sister's house for the dance as her sister had the only house with a floor. Mother's first home was a tent. Later, she had a house of logs and here they were blessed with ten of their thirteen children. Four years after they were married they went to the Logan Temple by team and wagon. On the return trip mother took typhoid fever and didn't know father for 19 days. But, God heard their prayers and mother was saved.

Mother and father were very faithful. Father told us of a time when he was warned in a dream. He said that in his dream his load of wood tipped over on him. When morning came, he started for home with his wood and thought no more about his dream until he came to a bad place in the road. His wagon started to tip and father's dream came back to him. He jumped and found that he was standing the same place he had stood in his dream.

When I was nine years old, Father moved us to Burlington in Bighorn County, Wyoming. Here they had to part with their little three year old girl, Jenna V., who died with diptheria. They lived in Burlington for three years, then went to Canada where they had two more children, a girl and a boy, making 13 children in all.

In Canada they had many trials and blessings. At one time mother was poisoned by a woman who wanted her out of the way so she could marry my brother. Mother was very sick for a long time and couldn't walk for over two years. But God heard our prayers and made her well. Mother wouldn't have her arrested because she felt the woman should not be taken from her five children. The woman did not gain because she did not get my brother. Mother was always kind to the poor.

In Cardston, Alberta, Canada, mother and father spent much of their time in the winter doing temple work. As their children grew older, they were able to put more time to this work. Then as their children were married a number of them came to Portland,

Oregon, to live, so mother and father also moved to Portland.

Father died in 1930 and mother in 1949. They had 13 children, 23 grandchildren and the great grandchildren score very high.

Written by Phoebe Perry Welker Adams,
daughter of Martha and Don Perry.

The patriarch of the present line of Perrys was Don Carlos Perry. An honest man, he was a success in everything he undertook from rearing a large family in whom he instilled the love of God and of truth, to his life work as a horticulturist. In Grassy Lake, Alberta, where the climate had always been thought too cool to raise good fruit, the Canadian government supplied the trees and Don Carlos, on his experimental farm, grew many varieties of berries, and every kind of fine fruit, but peaches. Currants hung in heavy ruby clusters and there were rows upon rows of luscious pale green gooseberries. Some of the acreage was turned over to growing giant strawberries so large that often two would fill a cup.

Martha, his wife and helpmate, who was the daughter of Thomas Bingham, was a born nurse and cared well for the many sons and daughters that blessed the Perry home, using her talent to care for the neighboring ill as well.

Tracy, second oldest son, was interested in mining and did much traveling but was accidentally drowned while still a young man.

Orvilla, fourth daughter, has been president of the Relief Society for many years in the Toledo, Winlick Branch. She is talented in many lines of art and handicraft.

Eleanor, the fifth daughter, is a Sunday School teacher, Primary teacher, and Relief Society Visiting Teacher Co-ordinator in Longview, Washington.

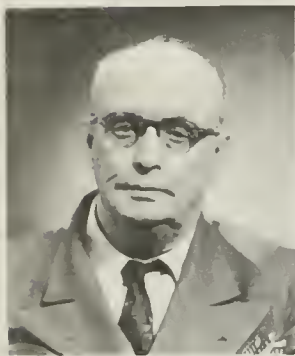
William (Bill), second to the youngest son, reared in the same religious way as his siblings, had many plans for his work in the church, but was able to complete only his two year mission before his early death.

Lyman, the youngest son, was for many years superintendent of Sunday School in Toledo, Washington, and is now doing good work in the bishopric there.

4. 8. 1 DON CARLOS PERRY, JR.

Don - 1st child of Don Carlos Perry, Sr. and Martha Bingham - b. 5 Dec 1884 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 5 Dec 1884 - sld. to par. BIC.

4. 8. 2A FRANCIS NORMAN PERRY and
ELSIE ROBERTA REID



Francis - 2nd child of Don Carlos Perry and Martha Bingham - b. 19 Oct 1885 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 14 Feb 1918 at Lethbridge, Alberta, Alberta - re-bap. 6 Aug 1910 - end. 18 Jul 1959 - sld. to par. BIC.

Elsie - daughter of Robert Henry Devonish Reid and Elizabeth Gillard Godard - b. 10 May 1893 at Douro, Ptrsbr., Ontario.

Perry Children:

1. Barbara Dorothy (French)
2. Norleen Vernon (Thomson)
3. Edith Frances
4. Grace Bernice (Adamson)
5. David Francis

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Francis Norman Perry, P.O. Box 54, Toledo, Washington 98591 - T.I.B.

Francis Norman Perry was born 19 October 1880, Mill Ward, Maeser, Uintah, Utah, in a log cabin which was their home. At the age of two, his parents took him to the Logan Temple, where he was sealed to them. He was the oldest of a large family. Responsibilities were placed upon him at an early age, so that he only received four or five years of formal education, not uncommon for those times. As a young fellow he had quite a talent for art.

He was a very hard worker. Anything he did he did well, whether it was building a fence or making biscuits. He loved to irrigate, sometimes around the clock, snatching a wink now and again beside the ditch. At mealtime someone would take him food, or go for him on horse and take him back again. He never left a job till it was finished. He was exacting, but he was just and he never asked his children to do anything he wouldn't do himself.

He married Elsie Roberta Reid 14 February 1918 at Lethbridge. They lived on a farm. Her life has been one of continual service to those in need, often

being called from her bed to minister to the sick, or comfort the bereaved and prepare the dead for burial.

The farm was 12 miles southeast of Grassy Lake, Alberta, Canada. They went to town only for supplies, so this was a lonely life for his family. They both worked hard trying to make a home for the family and prepare for the children's education. Because of many trials their marriage ended in divorce.

Hail wiped out the beet crop three or four years in succession, so they finally gave up the farm and moved to town so the children could have a better chance in school.

Francis moved to the states and later married a very fine woman, Anna Kathryn Hansen. He finally settled in Toledo, Washington. In 1955 his youngest daughter passed away and Francis' first wife moved to Vancouver, B.C. to care for the daughter's family.

As the daughter, Norleen Thomas, writes the history she says, both her parents have stayed true to the church and taken an active part. Both of their testimonies have grown with the years. Both have been to the temple but were not married in the temple. With their sorrows and disappointments they have also had their joys. They have had 15 grandchildren and five great grandchildren, besides four daughters and an adopted son.

4. 8. 2B FRANCIS NORMAN PERRY and
WIETA FAYE HARRIS

Francis - See 4. 8. 2A.

Wieta - daughter of William Orson Harris and Ann Elizabeth Foote - b. 29 Dec 1896 at St. Joseph, Clark, Nevada - m. 21 Aug 1947 at Winlock, Lewis, Washington - d. 2 Jun 1963 at Winlock, Lewis, Washington - bur. 5 Jun 1963 at Winlock, Lewis, Washington.

4. 8. 2C FRANCIS NORMAN PERRY and
ANNA KATHRYN EDWARDS HANSEN



Francis - See 4. 8. 2A.

Anna - daughter of Martin Hansen and Maren Thorine Thoresen - bap. 5 Mar 1933 - end. 24 Jun 1936 - m. 14 Dec 1953 at Toledo, Lewis, Washington.
Source of information - Family Records in possession of Francis Norman Perry, P. O. Box 54, Toledo, Washington 98591 - T.I.B.

4. 8. 3 **SHARLETTE (SHIRLEY) PERRY and
DON LUFKIN KIMBALL**



Sharlette - 3rd child of Don Carlos Perry, Sr. and Martha Bingham - b. 18 Oct 1887 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - bap. 3 Sep 1896 - sld. to par. BIC.

Don - son of Jedediah Heber Chase Grant Kimball and Eleanor Lufkin - b. 7 May 1887 at Bear Lake - d. 22 May 1966 at El Cerrito, California.

Kimball Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. James Floyd | b. 2 May 1907 |
| 2. Lottie Iola (Smith) | b. 29 Jul 1908 |
| 3. Don Clifford | b. 18 Oct 1909 |
| 4. Berta Beverly (Kunkel) | b. 18 Jan 1911 |
| 5. Doris Lamar | b. 15 Aug 1915 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Don Lufkin Kimball (deceased) family, 2033 Carquinez, El Cerrito, California.

4. 8. 4A **MARTHA ALICE PERRY and
WILLARD WOODRUFF (annulled)**

Martha - 4th child of Don Carlos Perry and Martha Bingham - b. 22 Aug 1889 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah.

4. 8. 4B **MARTHA ALICE PERRY and
JOHN OGWEN JONES**

Martha - See 4. 8. 4A.

John - son of Elizabeth Williams - b. abt. 1879 - m. 15 Jul 1913 at Lethbridge, Alberta, Alberta - d. 7 Jan 1951 at Whitehorse, Yukon, Yukon - bur. 10 Jan 1951 at Whitehorse, Yukon, Yukon.

Jones Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Clifford "D" | b. 7 May 1914 |
| 2. Myrtle (Delaney) | b. 6 Aug 1915 |
| 3. Thelma Beryl | b. 30 Jan 1920 |
| 4. Kenneth Eugene | b. 21 Oct 1925 |
| 5. Stella Lavonne (O'Farrell) | b. 24 Jan 1927 |
| 6. Gweneyth Patricia (Neff) | b. 1 Mar 1929 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Kenneth E. Jones.

4. 8. 4C **MARTHA ALICE PERRY and
ROBERT DICKIE**

Martha - See 4. 8. 4A.

Robert - m. 2 Jun 1962.

4. 8. 5A **PHOEBE PERRY and
HARRIS ALEXANDER WELKER**

Phoebe - 5th child of Don Carlos Perry, Sr. and Martha Bingham - b. 1 Sep 1891 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 25 Feb 1909 at Grassy Lake, Alberta, Alberta - bap. 3 Sep 1900 - end. 3 Feb 1928 - sld. to hus. 3 Feb 1928 - sld. to par. BIC.

Harris - b. 14 Nov 1872 at Bloomington, Bear Lake, Idaho - d. 6 Aug 1927 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 20 Sep 1881 - end. 3 Feb 1928.

Welker Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Melvin Arthur | b. 22 Mar 1910 |
| 2. Priscilla | b. 2 Oct 1911 |
| 3. Raymond Harris | b. 26 Apr 1913 |
| 4. Elvina (Crockett) | b. 3 Mar 1915 |
| 5. Orvilla (Smith) | b. 1 Sep 1917 |
| 6. Harvey Glen | b. 6 Jun 1921 |



Phoebe Perry Welker Adams
and her daughters

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen Vilate Bingham Hall, Route #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - Marriage Records of Multnomah County, Oregon - Marriage Records of Clark County, Washington - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Phoebe Perry Adams, 12404 South East Schiller, Portland, Oregon.

4. 8. 5B PHOEBE PERRY and
GEORGE DOUGLAS ADAMS

Phoebe - See 4. 8. 5A.

George - b. 22 Mar 1887 at Dot, Klcktt, Washington - m. 19 Oct 1930 at Portland, Mltmnh., Oregon - d. 1 Sep 1953 at Portland, Mltmnh., Oregon - bur. 3 Sep 1953 at Portland, Oregon - bap. 19 Oct 1930.

Adams Children:

1. Idonna Lee McDonald b. 6 Feb 1936

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Phoebe Perry Adams, 12404 South East Schiller, Portland, Oregon - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Helen V. Bingham Hall, Route #1 Box 248, Vernal, Utah 84078 - Marriage Records of Multnomah County, Oregon - Marriage Records of Clark County, Washington.

4. 8. 6 TRACY TYLER PERRY

Tracy - 6th child of Don Carlos Perry, Sr. and Martha Bingham - b. 30 Jul 1893 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 7 Sep 1944 - bap. 4 Aug 1901 - sld. to par. BIC.

4. 8. 7 CYNTHIA ERNESTINE PERRY

Cynthia - 7th child of Don Carlos Perry, Sr. and Martha Bingham - b. 12 Aug 1895 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 4 Mar 1897.

4. 8. 8A ORVILLA PERRY and
JOSEPH M. RAMSEY



Orvilla - 8th child of Don Carlos Perry, Sr. and Martha Bingham - b. 30 Jan 1897 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 13 Feb 1926 at Portland, Mltmnh., Oregon - bap. 7 May 1905 - end. 6 Oct 1959 - sld. to hus. 6 Oct 1959 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - son of Frank Milton Ramsey and Mitilda Hardin - b. 5 Apr 1893 at Beaver City, Frns., Nebraska - d. 5 Jun 1937 at Portland, Mltmnh., Oregon - bur. at Portland, Oregon - bap. 16 May 1953 - end. 6 Oct 1959.

Ramsey Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Milton Dean | b. 1 Jun 1927 |
| 2. James Edwin | b. 1 Nov 1929 |
| 3. Joanne | b. 20 Feb 1935 |
| 4. Glenn Richard | b. 6 Aug 1936 |

Source of information - Family Records of Mrs. Orvilla Perry Ramsey Roselle, Toledo, Washington - L.D.S. Church Temple Records.

4. 8. 8B ORVILLA PERRY and
ELOF FERDINAND ROSELLE



Orvilla - See 4. 8. 8A.

Elov - son of Andrew Pierson Roselle and Vendla Peterson - b. 21 Nov 1895 at Brinnon, Jefferson, Washington - m. 22 Aug 1943 - end. 6 Oct 1959.

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Mrs. Orvilla Perry Ramsey Roselle, Toledo, Washington - T.I.B.

4. 8. 9 ELEANOR PERRY and
GLENN BUTLER THOMAS

Eleanor - 9th child of Don Carlos Perry, Sr. and Martha Bingham - b. 28 Oct 1898 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - m. 4 Oct 1920 at Portland, Mltmnh., Oregon - bap. 24 Aug 1907 - end. 25 Aug 1959 - sld. to hus. 25 Aug 1959 - sld. to par. BIC.

Glenn - son of Cyrus Varner Thomas and Clara Jane Ramsey - b. 9 Jan 1897 at Beaver City, Frns, Nebraska - d. 28 Dec 1961 at Longview, Cwltz., Washington - bur. 30 Dec 1961 at Portland, Mltnmh., Oregon - bap. 2 Aug 1958 - end. 25 Aug 1959.

Thomas Children:

- 1. Doris Lorraine (Sullivan) b. 4 May 1923
- 2. Thelma Lemar b. 10 Jan 1925
- 3. Iris Leola (Chambers) b. 16 Feb 1927

Source of information - Family Records of Eleanor Perry Thomas - L.D.S. Church Temple Records.

4. 8. 10 JENNIE V. PERRY

Jennie - 10th child of Don Carlos Perry, Sr. and Martha Bingham - b. 6 Jul 1900 at Vernal, Uintah, Utah - d. 24 Feb 1903 at Burlington, Big Horn, Wyoming.

4. 8. 11 WILLIAM HOWARD PERRY and ESTHER KATHRYN FRANCES ANDERSEN

William - 11th child of Don Carlos Perry, Sr. and Martha Bingham - b. 1 Sep 1902 at Burlington, Big Horn, Wyoming - m. 1 Jul 1925 at Portland, Mltnmh., Oregon - d. 5 Aug 1960 at Portland, Mltnmh., Oregon - bur. 9 Aug 1960 at Portland, Mltnmh., Oregon - bap. 15 Jul 1911 - end. 22 Aug 1958 - sld. to par. BIC.

Esther - daughter of Ernest Karl Andersen and Anna Marie Olsen - b. 29 Mar 1905 at Marshalltown, Mrshll, Iowa - bap. 3 Jun 1950 - end. 22 Aug 1958 - sld. to hus. 22 Aug 1958.

Perry Children:

- 1. Charlotte Marjory (Williams) b. 4 Dec 1926
- 2. Phyllis Lucille (Bain) b. 22 Apr 1929
- 3. Dona Jane (Bailey) b. 19 Apr 1934
- 4. Yvonne Gladys (Welch) b. 29 Sep 1937

Source of information - Family Records in possess-

ion of Mrs. Dona Jane Perry Bailey, 1032 Northeast, 77th, Portland, Oregon.

4. 8. 12 THORA MAY PERRY

Thora - 12th child of Don Carlos Perry, Sr. and Martha Bingham - b. 10 Aug 1904 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - d. 11 Nov 1922 - bap. 20 Nov 1923 - end. 21 Nov 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

4. 8. 13 LYMAN DAVID PERRY and MARGUERITE HELEN WRIGHT



Lyman - 13th child of Don Carlos Perry, Sr. and Martha Bingham - b. 19 Dec 1905 at Magrath, Alberta, Alberta - m. 18 Jul 1927 at Vancouver, Clark, Washington - bap. 29 Jun 1914 - end. 31 Oct 1963 - sld. to par. BIC.

Marguerite - daughter of William Edgar Wright and Mary Sampson - b. 12 Jun 1909 at Falls City, Polk, Oregon - bap. 30 May 1953 - end. 31 Oct 1953 - sld. to hus. 31 Oct 1953.

Perry Children:

- 1. Jean Lois (Mannikko) b. 5 Jul 1928
- 2. Velma Marie (Olson) b. 6 May 1900
- 3. Joyce Marlene (Flatt) b. 26 Jan 1934
- 4. Hilda Lorraine (Forgie) b. 11 Dec 1938

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Marguerite Helen Wright Perry, Route #1, Toledo, Washington - T.I.B.

4.9 CLARA BINGHAM

Clara - 9th child of Thomas Bingham and Caron Haploch Holladay - b. 25 Oct 1868 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 3 Nov 1869 - sld. to par. BIC

4.10 TRACY TYLER BINGHAM

Tracy - 10th child of Thomas Bingham and Caron Haploch Holladay - b. 24 Oct 1871 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 27 Mar 1872 - sld. to par. BIC

Lucinda Bingham and Loren Brown Hastings

Lucinda - 5th child of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates - b. 15 Apr 1826 at Littleton, Grafton, New Hampshire - m. 1844 - d. 30 Mar 1894 at Port Townsend, Jefferson, Washington - bap. 6 Dec 1935 - end. 21 Feb 1936 - sld. to hus. 4 Sep 1952.

Loren - b. 11 Nov 1814 at Waterford, Vermont - bap. 6 Dec 1935 - end. 5 Mar 1936.

Hastings Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 1. daughter (died in infancy) | 5.1 |
| 2. Oregon Columbus | 5.2 |
| 3. Francis (Frank) William | 5.3 |

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| 4. Maria C. (Littlefield) | 5.4 |
| 5. Loren Bingham | 5.5 |
| 6. Josephine E. | 5.6 |
| 7. Jessica M. (Craig) | 5.7 |
| 8. Warren Irvin | 5.8 |

Source of information - Correspondence with Mrs. Kirby G. Hamlet given to Martha McFarland, 225 Chimes View, Ogden, Utah - Letter from Juanita Hastings Johnson, 514 Franklin Street, Port Townsend, Washington, October 11, 1940 - Letter from Mrs. E. H. (Jean) Dudley, 3638 Park Road, Charlotte, North Carolina, dated 7 August 1965.

5.1 DAUGHTER (Died in infancy)

1st child of Loren Brown Hastings and Lucinda Bingham - b. at Illinois.

was instrumental in starting the Dominion Observatory at Gonzales. A plaque commemorating his outstanding contribution was at this place.

Oregon married Matilda Birch first and they had two children. He then married Sylvestria Theodora Lazelle Smith. Lazelle being her maiden name. They had one daughter.

5.2A OREGON COLUMBUS HASTINGS, SR. and MATILDA BIRCH

Oregon - 2nd child of Loren Brown Hastings and Lucinda Bingham - b. 26 Apr 1846 at LaHarp, Hancock, Illinois - d. 5 Aug 1912 at Victoria - bap. 19 Nov 1949 - end. 17 Jan 1952 - sld. to par. 4 Sep 1952.

Hastings Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Minna Lucinda (Hilton) | 5.2A.1 |
| 2. Oregon (Oddie) Columbus, Jr. | 5.2A.2 |

Source of information - Correspondence with Jean Dudley, 3638 Park Road, Charlotte 9, North Carolina, date 7 August 1965 - T.I.B.

Oregon Columbus Hastings was born in 1846. He was a very interesting man. He was widely read and had a keen imaginative mind. He made the first telescope in Victoria which has since been purchased by some gentleman. As a preliminary to the telescope Oregon was a student of astronomy and learned to grind lenses with precision. He made cameras using his knowledge of lenses. He not only made cameras but he was a photographer of note, winning a prize in the first, I believe, international show in London. He

5.2A.1A MINNA LUCINDA HASTINGS and JAMES CAUSTEN (of Virginia)

Minna - 1st child of Oregon Columbus Hastings and Matilda Birch - b. 19 Sep 1871 at Port Townsend, Washington - d. 10 Jun 1964.

5.2A.1B MINNA LUCINDA HASTINGS and HENRY HILTON

Minna - See 5.2A.1A

5.2A.2 OREGON (ODDIE) COLUMBUS HASTINGS, JR.

Oregon - 2nd child of Oregon Columbus Hastings and Matilda Birch - m. yes.

Remarks - Was a tug boat pilot and was licensed to go deep sea piloting, was married but do not know to whom, no issue, died comparatively young.

**5.2B OREGON COLUMBUS HASTINGS, SR. and
SYLVESTRIA THEODORA LAZELLA**

Oregon - See 5.2A.

Hastings Children:

1. Juanita 5.2B.1

Source of information - Jean Dudley.

**5.2B.1 JUANITA HASTINGS and
JAMES JOHNSON**

Juanita - 1st child of Oregon Columbus Hastings and
Sylvestria Theodora Lazelle - b. 2 Nov 1885 at
Victoria, B.C. - m. at Victoria.

**5.3A FRANCIS (FRANK) WILLIAM HASTINGS and
MABEL LITTLEFIELD**

Francis - 3rd child of Loren Brown Hastings and
Lucinda Bingham - b. 12 Nov 1848 at Port Townsend,
Washington - m. 14 May 1872 at Port Townsend,
Washington - d. 9 Feb 1935 - bap. 19 Nov 1949 - end.
16 Jan 1952 - sld. to par. 4 Sep 1952.

Mabel - b. 1850 at Bangor, Maine of Dexter, New
Hampshire - d. 13 Apr 1925 at Port Townsend,
Washington - bur. 15 Apr 1925 at Port Townsend,
Washington.

Source of information - Jean Dudley - T.I.B..

**5.3B FRANCIS WILLIAM HASTINGS and
VILLA SMITH**

Francis - See 5.3A.

Villa - m. 23 Apr 1926.

**5.4 MARIA C. HASTINGS and
DAVID LITTLEFIELD**

Maria - 4th child of Loren Brown Hastings and
Lucinda Bingham - b. 24 Dec 1850 at Portland,
Oregon - bap. 19 Nov 1949 - sld. to hus. 12 Jan 1950
sld. to par. 4 Sep 1952.

Littlefield Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|-------|
| 1. Lucy (Perkins) | 5.4.1 |
| 2. Queen (Dennis) | 5.4.2 |
| 3. Leah (Reynolds) | 5.4.3 |

Source of information - Jean Dudley.

**5.4.1 LUCY LITTLEFIELD and
GRANT PERKINS**

Lucy - 1st child of David Littlefield and Maria C.
Hastings - b. at Port Townsend, Washington - d.
before 7 Aug 1965.

**5.4.2 QUEEN LITTLEFIELD and
WILLIAM DENNIS**

Queen - 2nd child of David Littlefield and Maria C.
Hastings - b. at Port Townsend, Washington.

**5.4.3 LEAH LITTLEFIELD and
FRANK REYNOLDS**

Leah - 3rd child of David Littlefield and Maria C.
Hastings - b. at Port Townsend, Washington.

Frank - of Port Townsend, Washington.

Reynolds Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Frank | |
| 2. Wakeman | |
| 3. Esther (Hubert) | |
| 4. Loren | (drowned at about 11 years) |

**5.5 LOREN BINGHAM HASTINGS and
EMMA LITTLEFIELD**

Loren - 5th child of Loren Brown Hastings and Lucinda
Bingham - b. 18 Jul 1853 at Port Townsend, Wash-
ington - m. 1877 - d. 16 Jan 1945 or 46 - bap. 19 Nov
1949 - end. 16 Jan 1952 - sld. to par. 4 Sep 1952.

Hastings Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| 1. Francel Allen (Hamlet) | 5.5.1 |
|---------------------------|-------|

Source of information - Jean Dudley - T.I.B.

5.5.1 FRANCEL ALLEN HASTINGS and
 HARRY G. HAMLET

Francel - 1st child of Loren Bingham Hastings and
Emma Littlefield - b. 30 Sep 1879 at Port Townsend,
Washington - d. still lvg. 7 August 1965.

Harry - d. dec.

Hamlet Children:

1. Jean Hastings (Dudley)
2. Lucinda Hastings (Euban)
3. Harry
4. Jonathan Guilbert

Source of information - Jean Dudley.

5.6 JOSEPHINE E. HASTINGS

Josephine - 6th child of Loren Brown Hastings and
Lucinda Bingham - b. 8 Jan 1858 at Portland, Oregon
- d. 1 Nov 1864 - sld. to par. 4 Sep 1952.

5.7A JESSICA HASTINGS and
 ANSON ALLEN

Jessica - 7th child of Loren Brown Hastings and
Lucinda Bingham - b. 21 Jan 1860 at Port Townsend,
Washington - m. 2 Dec 1878 - d. 8 Jan 1935 - sld.
to par. 4 Sep 1952.

Allen Children:

1. Josephine (Weymouth) 5.7A.1

Source of information - Jean Dudley.

5.7A.1 JOSEPHINE ALLEN and
 MITCHELL WEYMOUTH

Josephine - 1st child of Anson Allen and Jessica
Hastings - b. 14 Oct 1879 at Fort Stevens, Oregon.

Mitchell - of Port Townsend, Washington.

Weymouth Children:

1. Allen
2. Warren
3. Jessica (Dickenson)

5.7B JESSICA HASTINGS and
 THOMAS H. CRAIG

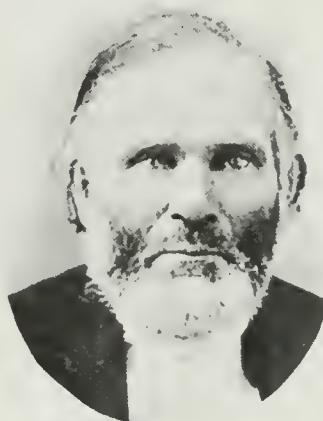
Jessica - See 5.7A. m. 26 May 1897

5.8 WARREN IRWIN HASTINGS and
 HESSIE COX

Warren - 8th child of Loren Brown Hastings and
Lucinda Bingham - b. 29 Jan 1863 - d. 22 May 1896 -
bap. 19 Nov 1949 - end. 11 Jan 1952 - sld. to par.
4 Sep 1952.

Source of information - Jean Dudley.

Maria Louisa Bingham and Isaac Newton Goodale



Maria Louisa - 6th child of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates - b. 23 Jun 1828 at Littleton, Grafton, New Hampshire - m. 17 Jan 1849 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 31 Oct 1893 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 3 Nov 1893 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. Farr West, Mo. (no date) - re-bap. 31 Aug 1967 - end. 24 Jan 1846 sld. to hus. 17 Jan 1849.

Isaac Newton - son of Isaac Goodale and Electa Allen b. 6 Feb 1815 at Berkshire, Tioga, New York - d. 26 Apr 1890 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 29 Apr 1890 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 17 Jul 1839 - end. 12 Oct 1855.

Goodale Children:

| | |
|----------------------|------|
| 1. Maria (Scoville) | 6.1 |
| 2. Louisa | 6.2 |
| 3. Isaac | 6.3 |
| 4. Newton | 6.4 |
| 5. Joseph | 6.5 |
| 6. Hyrum | 6.6 |
| 7. Erastus | 6.7 |
| 8. Electa | 6.8 |
| 9. Lucinda | 6.9 |
| 10. Mary | 6.10 |
| 11. Martha (Buswell) | 6.11 |
| 12. Joshua | 6.12 |
| 13. Edith | 6.13 |

Maria Louisa Bingham, sixth child and third daughter of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates, was born at Littleton, Grafton County, New Hampshire, 23 June 1828. Sometime within the next twenty months, her father returned with his family across the Connecticut River to Concord, Vermont, his birthplace, to resume farming in the area in which he had lived and their first four children had

been born. Here, as a member of a young, active, growing frontier family, she learned the attitudes habits, skills and developed the judgment that were later -- far west of here -- to enable to her to establish and to maintain her own home and guide her own family. She was an impressionable five at the time of her father's and mother's and older brothers' and sisters' baptisms at St. Johnsbury on the confluence of the Moose and Passumpsic Rivers; and a thoughtful seven the time Brigham Young and the other members of the Twelve, stayed overnight at the Bingham home; and less than a month under eight, when her father sold his farm and belongings to respond to counsel to go west. She shared the family experiences -- difficulties, challenges, tedia, and spiritual uplifts -- of the migration through Kirtland to Farr West -- the place at which she herself was baptized and confirmed a member of the L.D.S. Church -- and on to a fine farm between La Harpe and Carthage, thence, after the Prophet's martyrdom on to Nauvoo, and finally, after a year, to begin the long, arduous, but dedicated, trek, walking most of the way, to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake. In Nauvoo, she received her endowments on 24 January 1846. In Nauvoo, too, as before and afterwards at Winter Quarters and other places, she saw her mother give comfort, counsel, and unstinting aid, and her father respond in every way with all he had to the assignments and responsibilities the Church Authorities gave him. She was deeply responsive herself to the spiritual experiences and strength of all of these fine people, and grew in faith and in testimony.

In the evenings while crossing the plains, Maria, who had a sweet singing voice, sang along with her mother and sisters to help build morale, as an

expression of gratitude, faith and courage among the pioneers.

On 17 January 1849, at 2:30 p.m., with witnesses, Erastus Bingham and Willard Snow, Maria Louisa Bingham was married to Isaac Newton Goodale in the Office of President Brigham Young with President Young officiating. Newton (as he was called) recorded the incident in his diary at the time explicitly, "The most important day of my life." Although one Church record shows this as occurring on the 16th, all family and all other Church records show it as being the 17th. Newton had been busy getting logs in one of the canyons on the 16th. Just as he had been very busy for months prior to their marriage, building them a home and furniture; now in that home, they shared winter activities and responsibilities, while he continued to make additional cupboards and other items, including a cradle later. In the evenings, they read scripture, shared faith-promoting experiences each had had individually and those they had together, and discussed the Gospel principles as well as made plans.

This was the quietest and longest close time they were to have together for years. A few months after the birth of their oldest child in November 1849, he was to begin to have surveying and building assignments in response to calls from President Brigham Young that were to take him to the vicinity of Ogden and then into the Iron, Weber, and Cache Counties and even the southern portions of Utah Territory. He was to be a public servant most of his life.

Occasionally, she was to be able to accompany him on brief assignments. One of these into St. George area brought them into contact with a very fine young woman, Emma Smith Foy, for whom Maria felt an immediate kinship. On the trip back to Ogden, she talked with Newton, reminding him that he had done everything required of him by the Church Authorities, except the taking of a second wife. He replied that he loved her dearly and that she was the only companion he needed. But Maria suggested that he think about the matter and that Miss Foy was very nice. Years later, Newton did marry Emma Smith Foy. After Emma's death, Maria reared her two surviving daughters, Elizabeth and young Emma, along with her own thirteen, giving each and all the same understanding, care and love.

In view of Newton's assignments, the primary responsibility of rearing the family and maintaining the home and surroundings was Maria's, both at Bingham's Fort and in Ogden proper. Such was their mutual understanding, their abiding love and profound faith in each other and in their Heavenly Father that each knew the other could and would meet all demands, that she would raise the children as he would wish and that he would fill his responsibilities and meet their obligations as he should.

A sweet, self-sacrificing, gentle person, a good and energetic mother, she could be firm and very practical, an excellent cook, a skilled seamstress and carder, and a good manager. In addition to her family responsibilities, she served her Church as President of the Ward Relief Society. She generously fed and clothed others in need and shared with the Indians, too, who came to get newly ripened fruits for drying for winter or items they might need.

Her grandchildren remembered with wonder and renewed enthusiasm the excitement of the family get-togethers at her home with delicious foods to eat, exciting places to explore, inspiring words and experiences to hear, and plenty of room to run, to chase about, to climb, and plenty of fresh fruit and berries to sample. On the Fourth and Twenty-fourth of July and on June First, Brigham Young's birthday, Grandmother Goodale's porch and yard and second story were wonderful places to hear the dawn cannon-firing, the all-day firecracker-crackling, the parading and contests, including squealing greased pigs and youngsters that filled Lester Park across the street south of the Goodale home. She died Oct 31, 1893.

Isaac Newton Goodale, known as Newton and affectionately called "Newt", was born 6 February 1815, in Berkshire, Tioga County, New York, a son and grandson of Isaac Goodales for six generations and of Electa Allen, a cousin to Ethan Allen of the American Revolution. Newton's forebears and associates were men and women who had to make their time and energies, talents, faculties and skills count in mastering and wisely using the natural resources of America, the grasslands, timber, animals, mountains, plains, and rivers to obtain shelter, food clothing, income, schooling and inspiration. Reared in the Appalachians on a tributary of the Susquehanna River, Newton mastered pioneer skills and learned pioneer wisdom and increased his mastery and understanding as the family moved westward, when he was fifteen, to homestead in Lapeer and Chippewa Counties, Michigan. In the latter county alone, they had almost a thousand acres to clear and make yield.

In a vision in the spring of his twenty-fourth year, he clearly saw a man approach him with an open book. The following afternoon, accompanying his brother back to the house from the fields, he met the same man that he had seen and this man did approach him with an open Book of Mormon, as Newton entered the family living room. Deeply impressed, Newton studied it and the Bible and then asked to be baptized. On 17 July 1839, he was baptized at Lapeer by this man, Elder Joseph Blanchard, and confirmed a member of the L. D. S. Church by Elder Blanchard and his companion, Elder Stephen Root. At this time, he received a strong testimony of the truthfulness of the Gospel and of the calling of the Prophet Joseph Smith as Prophet, Seer, Revelator

and Restorer of the Gospel. With this spirit, he set out to accompany these missionaries and to visit conferences and individuals wherever he might find them. On 12 Sep 1839, the same two ordained him an Elder and he set out to visit the Prophet in Nauvoo.

He found the Prophet Joseph Smith and his family "very fine, righteous and upright individuals" and thrilled to hear him explain the truths; he was also deeply impressed "beyond words to express his joy" at experiencing their humble family life. At the Prophet's request, Newton returned to Lapeer to bear testimony to the people of the area, beginning his own active proselyting in November 1839 and continuing for the next five years as he journeyed in Michigan and Illinois, returning from time to time to Nauvoo. In January of 1841, on the 8th, he started to fill a mission to Canada and adjacent parts of Michigan with Elder Joseph Blanchard, but circumstances changed so that he did not ever go into Canada; nor was he successful in converting his own family, although he did preach in the vicinity, converting a number of people, and did strive to interest his parents and brothers.

One of the conferences that greatly impressed him was the one held in Nauvoo October 1-5, 1841, at which the Prophet gave general instructions "whilst the power of God rested upon the speakers". The evening of 14 October 1841, Newton attended a meeting at which he witnessed the gift of tongues and the interpretation thereof. October 1841 into April 1842 he remained at or near Nauvoo, "a frequent visitor at the home of the Prophet Joseph Smith or ... nearby ... helping the Saints and preaching ... as my great joy was in declaring the truths of the revealed Gospel of Jesus Christ". "On 8 April 1842 ... now twenty-seven years, I was baptized for my grandparents, deceased, vicarious ordinance work for the dead." He was again not too far from Nauvoo after the assassination of Prophet Joseph Smith and his Brother Hyrum Smith on 27 June 1844, and felt the tangible pall of grief that was there.

Through 1844-1845 and into 1846, he helped with the building of the Temple, particularly in the supervising of timber cutting and logging near his home in a timbered district and in lumber operations. On 2 May 1846, he attended the public dedicatory exercises at the Nauvoo Temple, "a grand marvelous privilege and was greatly blessed". On the 11th of May, he helped pack wagons, having been making boxes for this purpose for some time. On the 12th of May 1846, he started for the Rocky Mountains.

From then until 25 July 1847, his diary is replete with the names of rivers, creeks, and camps, he and the others of the vanguard stayed by, with mentionings of fordings, ferryings, shared by those moving across Iowa into Nebraska. He speaks of killing buffalo, seeing Indians, and speaking with a returning Oregon Co. By the 25th, the organized Company started in earnest

and reached the Valley of the Great Salt Lake 19 Sep 1847. His assignment during the trek was to be herder and provider of game for food, as well as acting as clerk of the fifth group of ten under Captian George Boyes, a part of the first hundred. After four days, "regulating the company business", he started working a lot and yard and attended his first meeting in the valley "and had a wonderful spiritual feast".

For the next fifteen months, his terse diary entries testify of the great variety and also the sameness of pioneer activities: he hewed and sawed; made "dobies"; built houses and furniture; harrowed, plowed, planted and reaped corn, wheat, buckwheat, and barley; "ran out" fields and fences; dug canals; served as guard for the Presidency; drayed brush for the Bowery; worked on the Council House; worked for men with families and for widows; fought and killed crickets; attended meetings; studied scriptures; hunted game; cared for cattle; stripped corn for molasses and cane for sugar. And regularly in the midst of all this, he took singing lessons, paying for the instruction in labor.

On 17 January 1849, he married Maria Louisa Bingham, daughter of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates, at a ceremony performed by President Brigham Young. Although Newton carefully records this date the 17th in his diary, commenting "will be long remembered by me as the happiest day of my life", one church record shows the marriage and sealing as done at 2:30 p.m. on the 16th. All other church records and all family records give the 17th.

Around 1850, he was called to survey the Lynne Canal in Weber County and to supervise the building of the wall around Bingham's Fort there; but another call came to go down into Iron County to help build up that area, surveying, making roads, and helping in construction, so that the completion of the building of the canal and the actual supervision of the building of the fort wall fell to his father-in-law, Erastus Bingham. Newton remained in Iron County into 1851.

Apparently on the 13th of February 1852, he and his family moved to Bingham's Fort in Ogden, at which place they lived until 1856, when they moved to Ogden proper to live in the vicinity of what is now Lester Park. Newton's property, extending from Jefferson almost to Monroe and from well north of 24th to 25th Streets, included the park area.

In this period, as a peace-loving man, he was among the leaders chosen to pacify Indians when they became troublesome. According to one account, he was sent by President Brigham Young to take some men into Cache Valley "to contact the Indian Chieftain" of a warlike group that was stealing cattle and disrupting settlers' activities. Newton's men advanced into the Valley only to see a group of hollering, painted Indians coming down an opposite mountain toward them.

Convinced that a show of courage and a move toward peace on his part would call forth the same from the Indians, he walked unarmed toward the Indians. Their Chief dropped his arms, not to be outdone, and approached Newton. They counseled and the Indians ceased harassing the area. "The Indians were given sustenance and the Cache Valley pioneers peace".

In 1855, he was assigned by President Young to build the Ogden Bench Canal in order that the "Bench area might be a garden place". This he did so well that those schooled in surveying were to comment upon the skill shown in planning and constructing to water such an area and to provide such a flow with the slight fall with which it had been wisely surveyed and constructed. At one time, in the building of this canal, he found fifty rattle snakes in one nest, as rapidly as he killed one, another advanced. He not only built the canal, he checked it twice daily, too, and maintained it, cleaned and repaired; "never man worked more diligently".

In 1857, he surveyed the Ogden Canyon Road, entering the canyon higher up and on the north side in order to route around the wild, narrow gorge that was its mouth. Much of this road, all of it in certain areas, is still used. Throughout 1858-1860, he was involved in the actual building of this road and the bridges that had to cross the river. His surveying and building went beyond the canyon proper, far beyond into Cache Valley's Bear Lake area. At the time of his death in 1890, the residents of Ogden Valley and of Cache Valley were still using the road he had surveyed to Bear Lake.

In this era, building walls, canals, roads, even surveying and supervising of building, was arduous work, done with picks and shovels, with hands and shoulders, with improvised levers, sometimes with the help of teams and always by working together in the building and very much alone in the surveying. Hours started pre-dawn and kept up post-sunset, without real 'breaks'. Assignments of this type, indeed all assignments Newton received, were 'missions' in the sense they did not normally bring wages and must be accomplished with complete dedication. Sometimes the "boss" as well as the workers might receive produce or reciprocal services; but only sometimes, so that Maria, his wife, had much of the responsibility of home and family, and the children had to help to make the land provide nourishment and clothing. But neither Newton or Maria would have had it otherwise; both felt the strong testimonies their prayers and dedicated service provided. In a period in which 'can't', 'won't', and 'maybe' were not part of the vocabulary, they accepted all assignments and met all challenges and problems willingly, prayerfully, resourcefully.

In Nauvoo, he had been a 1st Sergeant in the Nauvoo Legion. Later, in Salt Lake, he had served in the Guard. Still later, he had been a 2nd Lieutenant in the Ogden City Battalion of Infantry. At the time of the threat of Johnson's Army, he was assigned with his brother-in-law, Thomas Bingham, and a nephew, to remain behind in the vicinity of the fort to see that all buildings and crops were destroyed if the soldiers made any move to molest the dwellings. He had given a horse, at a time during which horses were sorely needed should it be necessary to leave as well as sorely missed in the day's work were there none around, to provide a mount for the men who had to go, probably, to Echo Canyon. Along with most of the leaders of this period, he had also temporarily deeded his property both in the county and in Ogden proper, together with his possessions, to the Church. Always responsive to the suggestions of the Church, he had also taken on the responsibility of another family, though he did this only after Maria reminded him.

Among the civil positions he held were those of school trustee in Bingham's Fort, first Weber County Surveyor, Ogden City Councilor for 15 years, Ogden School Trustee for 20 years. Among the Church positions, in addition to Priesthood assignments and special assignments from Prophet Joseph Smith and President Brigham Young or their representatives throughout all his life since 1839, he served as a counselor to his father-in-law, Erastus Bingham, in the Bishopric, and for many years as a member of the Weber Stake High Council, of which he was the oldest member at the time of his death.

To church members and to non-members, to family, associates, everyone, he bore unhesitating convincing testimony, based upon prayerful study and knowledge and upon his close association with, and great love for, the leaders whose own testimonies had been borne to him, and upon his every experience and accomplishment which he attributed to blessings and in which he sincerely considered himself only an instrument. He had many faith-promoting experiences, in fact he considered life itself one long faith-promoting experience. He responded to the spiritual in the experiences life brought.

Used to physical activity, he would walk from his home across from Lester Park out to the Riverdale farm, do a full day's work, and walk back.

Stricken with pneumonia, he died quietly at his Ogden home around 6:00 a.m. on the 26th of April 1890. He had contributed to the redeeming of the wilderness and had left his impress on innumerable landmarks in the city . . . the county and the state, and "had given counsel, inspiration, and strength to his fellow men."

MARIA GOODALE and
HORATIO BARDWELL SCOVILLE



Maria - 1st child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 26 Nov 1849 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - m. 25 Oct 1867 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - d. 5 Oct 1914 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 8 Oct 1914 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 25 Sep 1856 - end. 3 Mar 1865 - sld. to hus. 25 Oct 1867 - sld. to par. BIC.

Horatio Bardwell - son of Ebenezer Roberts Scoville and Sarah or Sally Bassett - b. 12 Nov 1832 at Meredith, Dlwr., New York - d. 29 Jul 1893 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 1 Aug 1893 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 19 Mar 1864 - end. 25 Feb 1865.

Scoville Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| 1. William Horatio | 6.1.1 |
| 2. Clara Maria (Wright) | 6.1.2 |
| 3. Alice | 6.1.3 |
| 4. Francis Louis | 6.1.4 |
| 5. Lester Selah | 6.1.5 |
| 6. Horatio Bardwell, Jr. | 6.1.6 |
| 7. Alva Leroy | 6.1.7 |
| 8. Joseph Goodale | 6.1.8 |
| 9. Walter Bassett | 6.1.9 |

Maria Goodale, oldest of the thirteen children of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham, was born in a log cabin in Salt Lake, Utah, November 26, 1849. Her father wrote: "Monday, November 26, at 2:00 a.m. was born a daughter, and I called her name Maria. Mother and daughter are both doing fine, and we gave thanks to God for the great blessing." Except for her babyhood, Maria was to spend the rest of her life in Ogden, Utah. There she was to receive her schooling, to enjoy the priceless heritage she felt being raised in a household of faith to be, to meet the man she would marry, and to raise a family of her own.

As the oldest child in a busy pioneer family, she seriously accepted the responsibilities of being her never-tiring mother's assistant, her brothers'

and sister's manager, counselor and confidant; she mastered household skills; and emulated the industry, the resourcefulness, and the prayerful problem-solving of her deeply religious parents. She understood the great disruption and physical hardships parents, grandparents, other relatives and friends had known, but she also understood that they had known and still knew great spiritual uplift.

In her youth, she was taken gravely ill and lost all her hair. That which grew in its place was neither abundant nor curly; but she was glad to be alive and ready to continue.

On October 25, 1867, she was married to Horatio Bardwell Scoville in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, Utah, with President Brigham Young officiating. Maria and Horatio had met at her parent's home, following a business appointment concerning timber lands that he had had with her father. He immediately fell in love with her and their feeling of love and esteem was mutual. It was to sustain and guide them both through two depressions, the one of 1873 and that around 1893, the very long year of his apprenticeship in Broom Manufacture in St. Louis, his additional family for which she provided as for her own, and the seven years of his being in southern Utah, as well as his final four years at home and the responsibilities of the re-establishment of the Broom Manufacturing business. As with all parents, their greatest desire for their children was that they become noble men and women and worthy of the highest blessings through lives of faithfulness and service. By example, by precept, by setting up habits and attitudes, and providing best teaching and schooling they could, both Maria and Horatio -- and Maria alone, whenever necessary -- taught their sons and Clara, the only daughter to live, "the need and purpose of family and individual prayer," the importance of scripture, and the Gospel, and encouraged them to "accept thankfully every call made. . and render faithful service." In addition, she encouraged the children to attend the tuition schools and encouraged Clara and Frank and later Ray to attend Brigham Young Academy in Provo, although none of the three attended very long. After the death of Horatio, she was to see that the younger sons had opportunity to study in the East and in Europe as their talents and interests dictated.

Obliged by circumstances suddenly to have to take over the operation of the business at the time of Horatio's having to move south, she handled the work efficiently and successfully, providing enough to support both families between 1882 and 1889. Most of her responsibility toward the end was to provide Utah firms with brooms already manufactured from the stock on hand.

In 1889, Horatio returned to Ogden partially paralyzed as the result of an accident in Orderville. In 1892, she and Horatio, at a conference with their two oldest sons, Frank and Lester re-established the business, with Maria to have to carry active responsibility therein. 1892-1893 was a difficult time for all business. 1893 was an unhappy year for Maria, for in July, the 29th, Horatio died, in October, the 31st, her mother, Maria Louisa (Bingham) Goodale died, and in November -- the 26th, her birthday -- Horatio's cousin Lester, who had been a great support and help to the family, died; however, it was also a year that greatly increased her testimony of prayer.

In the early days of July, with her husband so seriously ill that their son Frank was to be urged to hurry home, with business slow, and with a bank loan of \$1,000 due by the 15th, she earnestly prayed for guidance. During the course of the morning, a good friend, Sister James, stopped by for about a two hours visit on the way home from town. Maria invited her to stay for lunch; but she excused herself and left. About ten minutes later, she came back. Maria thought she had changed her mind and opened the door for her to enter, but Sister James hurriedly said, "Sister Scoville, I have a thousand dollars I'd like to put into your sons' business if you would take it." Maria was so moved that she could only say, "Wait, I'll find out" and rushed into the factory office next door too overcome with emotion to be immediately able to tell her son, Lester, what had occurred. For Maria, it was a "marvelous direct answer to prayer."

In 1907, as the business enlarged, Maria's sons honored her by re-organizing under the name of M. G. Scoville Sons Company with a charter that permitted them to expand beyond Broom Manufacturing alone. She was to be proprietor and head of family firms. In 1911, she moved to a fine, new home on 23rd Street adjacent to another just like it for her youngest son and his bride.

She attended Church organizations all her life. In 1897, she was set apart as the first Y.W.M.I.A. President of the Ogden 2nd Ward, Weber Stake.

She died at her residence in Ogden, October 5, 1914, after a brief illness, loved and revered by her children and always sought by them in counsel.

Horatio Bardwell Scoville

Horatio Bardwell Scoville, ninth and youngest child of Ebenezer Roberts Scoville and Sally (or Sarah) Bassett, was born November 12, 1832 in Meredith, Delaware County, New York -- four hours after his twin brother, Horace Bassett Scoville.

In 1837, when the twins were still but four years old, the family moved to a farm near Vienna, Trumbull County, Ohio. During childhood and early years, Horace and Horatio ate from the same bowl so that Horatio became ambidextrous, since -- as the younger of the two -- he had to use his left hand to avoid confusion.

At eighteen, Horatio became a member of the Congregational Church and associated with it for several years. At nineteen, he left home to begin to plan and to work for himself. By the age of twenty-one, he was moving westward to engage eventually in mining, freighting, and lumber enterprises. In 1854, he had established a merchandising and freighting beginning at Newton, which he converted primarily to freighting within the year and moved on through Topeka to join a company of others emigrating around 1857 to Denver, Colo. He was in Denver about two years, first coming to Utah around 1859 only to move on again toward, and to settle in, Butte, Montana. There was great excitement there due to rumors of large gold deposits. In Butte, he established a general business -- merchandising and freighting -- that by 1863 he had built up into a responsible firm with several large freight wagons, twenty-four horses, freight teams, mules, and equipment. In this busy, often roisterous community, the saloon -- in the main hotel -- was the great gathering place. One of the community leaders ordered everyone to drink with him, but Horatio, who did not drink, ignored the request. This angered the leader who then challenged Horatio to comply or to leave town. Convinced this was not the atmosphere he wanted, Horatio left. Devoted friends closed out his business for him, sending him the money that the supplies and stationary equipment brought. Leaving Butte in 1863, he continued to freight to various mining areas in Montana, Wyoming, and Nevada, freighting food primarily. By 1864, he had made his headquarters with a Joseph Scofield family, who were Mormons, and had come to know and to do business with church leaders.

On one trip, Horatio decided to accompany his foreman and they bought two Books of Mormon with the understanding that whoever read the book slowest would have to pay the \$5.00 price of the other's copy. The foreman tossed his copy into his bag and never even looked at it. Horatio read his through twice and felt completely converted to its truths. Selling the load of eggs for \$1.50 a dozen, he returned to Salt Lake to change his course once again. On March 19, 1864, he was baptized by Joseph Scofield and confirmed a member of the L. D. S. Church. For the following eighteen months, he studied the teachings and closely associated with Church leaders. On February 25, 1865, he was ordained an Elder and apparently received his endowments the same day.

Later in 1865, having decided to seek tracts available for operating saw mills, he came to Ogden to engage in the lumber business. One of those leaders with whom he held a conference (early in 1866) was Isaac Newton Goodale, whose daughter, Maria, Horatio met following an 1867 conference. From the words of each, apparently, they were immediately attracted to each other and married in Salt Lake City at the Endowment House, October 25, 1867. They lived in Salt Lake City for a few months, then moved to property Horatio purchased on Young Street (Grant Avenue) between 4th and 5th (24th and 25th). Horatio almost immediately deeded this property to Maria. Within the next five years, they had enlarged the original two-room adobe structure into a fine frame triplex with two five-room apartments on the north and center (both rented to Union Pacific Railroad employees) and their own south section of seven rooms and a root-cellar. Also on the property, they had built a barn, corral, chicken coop, and a granary (large enough to hold over a thousand bushels of wheat) in addition to planting gardens and raising fruit trees -- cherries, apples, peaches and apricots.

Business, too, was thriving. Although he had sold a sawmill in the north part of Ogden Valley in 1866, he was still working in lumber and lumber products. In perhaps 1868, he entered into partnership with Joshua Williams in the operation of a mill and retail lumber establishment in the block across from the Union Pacific station. Then came the Depression of 1873. By fall, he had lost his finances and business, as a result of acting as guarantor and endorser. At this time -- September 1873 -- he received a "call" to learn and to engage in broom manufacturing business. In response, he applied for apprenticeship in the Broom Manufacturing Department of the Samuel Coupples Woodenware Company of St. Louis, Missouri.

Entering into apprenticeship there in January 1874, he completed his learning of broom manufacture, including instruction in, and experience with seed selection, planting and curing the corn, and marketing of both broom corn and brooms. Before returning to Ogden to establish his own factory in 1875, he spent almost a month visiting relatives in Ohio and Nebraska and explaining the doctrines of the Church to them and getting information on his forebears as well as seeking to learn of his inheritance since his parents had both died. Some of this time, too, he spent in making business contacts in Illinois, primarily in Chicago. From his only sister, Harriet, in Ohio, he borrowed sufficient to repay the loan a friend in Ogden had made him to provide for the family's few needs during his year's absence and to pay for his own traveling and apprenticeship. From Harriet, too, he received enough in addition to procure seed

(2000# to come by April) and sample brooms, equipment and supplies as well as funds to build a one and one-half story brick factory adjacent to his home in Ogden.

People from Cache Valley to St. George planted broom corn seed, under his instruction and with his help. By Monday, October 18th, 1875, the factory was ready to begin work with H. Morgan of Salt Lake City as Horatio's first assistant. The firm prospered, although growing the corn locally was not too successful. Except for a brief period of non-manufacturing (around 1889-1892) but continued selling, the business continued to do well, under his wife's and sons management.

On June 4, 1881, he married Ann Elizabeth Matheson in Salt Lake City. During 1882 to the forepart of 1889, he lived generally in Orderville or near Filmore, as a member of the United Order. Working on communal loading of hay in 1889, he was forcing down the binding pole which broke, fell from the load and suffered complete paralysis of his right side. Fortunately, he was not left completely handicapped, for he could still use his left hand and side. The early ambidexterity really helped, but it was best for him to return to Ogden to stay until his death about four years later. His other family moved up to Salt Lake City.

In 1892, he called a family meeting with Maria and their two oldest sons, Francis Louis (Frank) and Lester and among the four of them, they decided to re-embark seriously in Broom Manufacturing by buying back some of the machinery sold by them about 1889 to George W. Webster in Salt Lake County, since the Salt Lake group was losing money and did not wish to continue in that work. The factory was to re-open with John C. West, Irving Jones and Frank and Lester. Frank would later go East to learn the business, Lester would continue to manage the starting here under his Mother's supervision, Maria's and Lester's savings plus a \$1,000 loan from the Pingree Bank would provide the finances. Horatio was not to see the steady growth of the business. He died in Ogden of paralysis, July 29, 1893. Frank returned home just shortly before his father's death.

In 1871, Horatio was elected Ogden City Councilor for a two-year term. During his life he filled two Church missions, being set apart for the first by F. Richards on November 16, 1877, and for the second by A. O. Smoot on September 19, 1885 -- both being listed as the United States. He also held the following Church positions: Secretary of the Aaronic Priesthood and later of the Elders Quorum in the Salt Lake City 17th Ward, Director in the Ogden 2nd Ecclesiastical Ward Corporation of the Weber Stake from 1882 for several years.

In 1888, he was ordained a High Priest. From the time of his visiting his family members in early 1875, he had been actively interested in records and in 1889-90, he turned these records over to his son, Lester with the request that he keep them and do the work necessary. Earlier, his cousin, Lucius Nelson Scoville and later in the early 1890s his cousin, Lester Seeley Scovill, ("Uncle Lester") also gave their records to young Lester to keep.

Always very active, the confinement due to his accident would have been exceedingly difficult had it not been for his sons' willingness to drive him about by horse and buggy to conduct his business and to visit with friends.

Among Horatio's "artistic" accomplishments were scroll drawings, including one of Jenny Lind.

He was a prominent member of the Church, knew most of the leaders personally, and was honored for his resourcefulness, foresight and management abilities, his thrift, loyalty and integrity -- "an honest man, true friend and faithful Church member."

6.1.1 WILLIAM HORATIO SCOVILLE

William Horatio - 1st child of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale - b. 6 Mar 1869 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 2 Nov 1878 - bap. May 1877 - end. 7 Nov 1889 - sld. to par. BIC.

6.1.2 CLARA MARIA SCOVILLE and CHARLES HENRY WRIGHT



Clara - 2nd child of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale - b. 21 Dec 1870 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Nov 1888 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 29 Mar 1944 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 1 Apr 1944 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Sep 1879 - end. 21 Nov 1888 - sld. to hus. 21 Nov 1888 - sld. to par. BIC.

Charles - son of William Henry Wright and Emma Taylor - b. 10 Apr 1865 at Richmond, Cache, Utah -

d. 30 Apr 1924 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 4 May 1924 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 11 Aug 1874 - 18 Oct 1888 - end. 21 Nov 1888.

Wright Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. William Scoville | b. 1 Jul 1889 |
| 2. Ermon Victor | b. 20 Aug 1890 |
| 3. Clara Alberta (Moyle) | b. 24 Jul 1892 |
| 4. Avera Maria (Smith) | b. 10 Aug 1900 |
| 5. Elliott Scoville | b. 9 Jun 1904 |
| 6. Ruth (Martin) | b. 28 Jan 1906 |
| 7. Gordon Scoville | b. 1 May 1910 |

Source of information - Records in possession of Therma Scoville.

Clara Maria Scoville, the second child of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale, was born in Ogden, Utah, December 21, 1870. The almost-Christmas baby grew up to be a loving daughter, the "big-sister" of her six younger brothers. Since the only other daughter, Alice, was to die a few months after birth. Clara became her mother's valued assistant -- an excellent cook, housekeeper, homemaker, seamstress, mender, arbiter, charitable neighbor, advocate for whoever needed help at the time, peace-maker, babysitter, and active member of her L.D.S. ward.

She was educated at first in the two or three-room adobe, tuition-paying "public" schools of this period, since Ogden did not have truly free public schools until 1889. Later, she attended the new Central School, still tuition-supported and studied at the Brigham Young Academy in Provo, Utah, attending the Academy with her brother, Francis Louis (Frank) Scoville. Among the required subjects she studied there were: reading, orthography, theology, grammar, arithmetic, geography, penmanship. She elected to take composition and drawing in addition. Report cards of this period also graded a student on punctuality and order. Nor were all of their required activities indicated by these reports, for in a letter to her father she writes: "On Tuesday and on Friday we make fancy work for half an hour and all the ladies have to be in this work class (so I am making) a toilet set and a lambrequin (as a surprise) for Ma for Christmas." Then and throughout her life, she was to make lovely and useful gifts for relatives and friends, particularly crocheting and embroidering. Keeping house, taking care of correspondence, cooking, entertaining, making gifts, in addition to doing studying -- in Provo as at home, she had long hours, retiring two to three hours after her brother. In these busy, quiet, but lonely moments, she wrote: "I have learned one lesson worth more to me than gold -- to appreciate my home" and family.

On November 21, 1888, in the Logan Temple, she was married to Charles Henry Wright, seventh child and fifth son of William Henry Wright and Emma Taylor. Charles had been born in Richmond, Utah, April 10, 1865, at a momentous time in U.S. History. In far-removed Appomatax, Virginia, General Lee surrendered to General Grant, ending the Civil War, on the 9th of April and on the 14th in Washington, D. C., President Abraham Lincoln was to be assassinated.

Early in Charles' life, his father moved his family from Richmond south. Charles therefore, attended Ogden schools and wards. One of the Ogden schools he and his brothers, Angus, Joseph, and Parley, and his sister Jane attended was the Ogden Seminary under Louis F. Moench, more familiarly known as the "Courthouse School."

In 1875, William Henry Wright, who had been an expert engraver in England prior to immigrating to Utah Territory, established the W. H. Wright & Sons, a dry goods and clothing store in Ogden, as he had been counseled to do by President Brigham Young. By 1887, the firm had become wholesale and retail dealers in staple and fancy dry goods, boots and shoes, furnishing goods and groceries, one of the leading firms in town, with W. H. Wright as President and his sons, Parley and Angus and later Charles, as officers responsible for certain departments or functions in the store. Charles had begun in the family firm as store decorator and then as clerk, in addition. Eventually, he became a Vice-President, Manager of the shoe department and also later of the men's and boy's clothing departments. In 1917, Charles left his father's firm to establish his own Taylor Wright Company, opening on March 17th as a women's and children's fashion store. In naming his firm Taylor Wright, he honored his mother -- since her maiden name was Taylor -- and his father. The firm became an outstanding one in its specialties -- ready to wear and shoes, in fact, many women felt that no one could provide a better selection or fit than Charles Wright. Here his own three sons and others learned the principles of retailing.

In the Ogden 2nd Ward, in which Charles and Clara first lived, he was a Sunday School teacher and Sunday School Organist.

After their marriage, Clara and Charles established residence in the northern unit of the Scoville home on Grant Avenue in Ogden. Following the births of their first three children, they moved to Twenty-third Street until their new home could be completed. This new Jefferson Avenue home was a wonderful place with its grape arbor and its fragrant multi-colored sweetpeas and roses, its seemingly magic rooms (including the third-floor attic play-room), its extra wash and storage

area attached out back, and two inside stairways -- one front and one back. Relatives and friends were always welcome, anytime, from anywhere, for any good reason, and were taken into the heart of the home no matter how briefly nor how long they may stay. Clara and Charles loved people and brought out the best in them. No matter how young the visitor nor how old, how reticent or how effusive, Clara took time to listen to and participate in the conversation without seeming to miss a word or to lessen her attention, though she unobtrusively continued to busy herself in cooking, washing, cleaning, sewing, often permitting the visitor to help or to feel he had helped. A superb cook, Clara graciously exchanged recipes and cooking hints with even the very young and delighted friends and relatives with surprise dishes she prepared for regular and special occasions.

For years, she served as the secretary and special cook for the Ogden Sixth Ward Old Folks Committee, preparing a good portion of the meal herself or supervising its preparation. As a member of the same ward's Genealogical Committee, she contributed innumerable hours and days at both the Logan and Salt Lake Temples, acting at once as a chaperon and as an exemplar, by acting as proxy in baptisms as many or more times than some of the young people whom she accompanied. At this time and later, she also spent time as proxy for endowments and sealings. She was also active in the Sixth Ward Relief Society.

In addition, to her home and Church responsibilities, she held position of Board member from time to time on family firms.

Clara Maria (Scoville) Wright died at her home in Ogden, March 29, 1944, after having been widowed almost twenty years -- Charles had died on April 30, 1924.

6.1.3 ALICE SCOVILLE

Alice - 3rd child of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale - b. 4 Mar 1872 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 27 Aug 1872 - bap. child - end. child - sld. to par. BIC.

6.1.4A FRANCIS LOUIS SCOVILLE and ELLEN BEATRICE CRAWSHAW

Francis Louis - 4th child of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale - b. 21 May 1873 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 25 Nov 1896 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - d. 3 Oct 1955 at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California - bur. 7 Oct 1955 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 8 Aug 1881 - end. 25 Nov 1896 - sld. to par. BIC.



Ellen Beatrice - daughter of Ephriam Crawshaw and Ellen (or Helen) Crawford - b. 14 Aug 1876 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 15 Aug 1911 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 18 Aug 1911 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - end. 25 Nov 1896 - sld. to hus. 25 Nov 1896.

Scoville Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Beatrice Irene | b. 3 Dec 1897 |
| 2. Louis Crawshaw | b. 21 Sep 1899 |
| 3. Clara | b. 3 Jun 1904 |
| 4. LeRoy | b. 12 Sep 1905 |
| 5. Baby (stillborn) | b. 12 Sep 1905 |

Source of information - Records in possession of Therma and Louise Scoville.

6.1.4B FRANCIS LOUIS SCOVILLE and RUTH ELIZABETH GROESBECK



Francis - See 6.1.4A.

Ruth Elizabeth - daughter of John Sanderson Groesbeck and Janette Kerr - b. 6 Feb 1894 at Sprvingville, Utah, Utah - m. 30 Oct 1918 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - bap. 9 Apr 1902 - end. 3 Oct 1918 - sld. to hus. 30 Oct 1918 - Sld. to par. BIC.

Scoville Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ruth (Johanson) | b. 19 Dec 1919 |
| 2. Harmon Groesbeck | b. 21 Dec 1922 |
| 3. Janet Maria (Young) | b. 5 Jul 1924 |

Francis Louis Scoville, generally known as Frank, the fourth child of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale, was born 21 May 1873, at Ogden, Utah. His early life was pleasant, spent on the family's acre lot with plenty to do and ample room to play since "mother preferred to have us bring our friends to our home rather than allowing us to be away". He received his education in Ogden schools until the age of 13, except for the fall months of 1885 during which he attended Brigham Young Academy in Provo, Utah, together with his older sister, Clara. Upon returning home for Christmas, the two decided to finish the school year at Ogden's Central School.

In Frank's own words, "My life has been influenced through the teachings of my parents, both religiously and commercially. In 1887 and 1888, I worked for Z. C. M. I. in Ogden and in 1891 and 1892 I was in the employ of W. H. Wright & Sons Company. In 1892, my father desired that I take charge of the Broom Manufacturing and since that date my time has been occupied in the Broom Business in association with my brothers, " serving as a tier and accountant under his mother's management until around 1900 and since then as General Manager of the Ogden Broom Factory and its successor, an enlarged corporation, the M. G. Scoville Sons Company organized in 1907. From the winter of 1892 to about 15 July 1893, he was in Amsterdam, New York, at one of the large broom manufacturing companies learning to use the McComb power broom sewing machine and other machinery under tutelage of C. P. Johnson, master machinist, as his father recommended he should. At the time of the summer vacation closing of the Amsterdam factory, Frank left to return home by way of the Chicago World's Fair to study power machinery there. He had barely reached Chicago and begun this part of his study, however, when he was urgently requested to hurry home. His father died shortly after Frank returned to Ogden.

In connection with his brothers and others, Frank had also been associated with other local businesses and some businesses in other states, between early 1900's and 1930. Among these were: Newman Stuart Company, American Broom Produce Company of Seattle, Washington, and Oklahoma City, and Denver, Colorado; Condensed Milk Company of Richmond, Utah; and the Morgan Canning Company, and others.

"From 1892 to 1900, I was working in the Sunday School and Y. M. M. I. A. of the 2nd Ward . . . from 1903 to 1908, I was member of the Weber Stake Sunday School Board, laboring in the Second Intermediate Dept. and Library." In Ogden, and much later in Los Angeles, Frank never missed his Priesthood meetings and always went ward teaching.

In Oklahoma City, where Francis spent some of his time, his home was a haven to missionaries and President Samuel O. Bennion was a guest there. Here great testimonies on healing were gained by Frank

and others. At one time he was bitten by a poisonous spider and wreathed in pain for days. The physician attributed his recovery entirely to 'clean living', but 'we knew...administration aided his recovery as it did when both his hands were badly burned' yet healed within days.

On 25 Nov 1896, Frank married Ellen Beatrice Crawshaw in the Salt Lake Temple. Ellen, known familiarly as "Ella" or "Ella B" was a beautiful woman and a gifted reader and student of dramatic art. Born at Ogden, 14 August 1876, a daughter of Ephraim Crawshaw and Ellen (or Helen) Crawford, she was educated in Ogden public schools. Frank and Ella had five children, all born at Ogden and all having now died.

Ella was a frail person, suffering from a cardiac condition. She spent some time in 1907 in California, hoping that the lower altitude would assist her in regaining health. Upon returning home, however, she had to limit her activities progressively even more, until she died 15 August 1911.

Seven years after his first wife's death, Francis married Ruth Elizabeth Groesbeck on 30 October 1918 in the Salt Lake Temple. To them were born three children.

In 1934, Frank and this family moved to Los Angeles. Here he became sales manager in his brother, H. B. Scoville's, Broom Factory. Here, too, his sons, Louis and Harmon, and his daughters Ruth and Janet went to work early with him and found the ennobling influence of work. He was in the broom business for over 20 years in Los Angeles. At the time of his retirement in 1954, he was with Eagle Bros. Broom Company there. Francis died 3 October 1955 in Los Angeles, California.

Ruth Elizabeth Groesbeck, daughter of John Sanderson Groesbeck and Janette Kerr, was born in Springville, Utah, 6 February 1894. Raised in the Springville Second Ward, she prayerfully sought and obtained a testimony. In this ward she taught Sunday School, was a Primary organist and a member of the ward choir.

She attended Springville schools, and at the time of high school graduation she had participated in all musical activities; operas, quartets, and ladies choruses. One of these choruses was chosen to sing in the Salt Lake Tabernacle for the National Education Association.

In the fall of 1913, Ruth entered the University of Utah Normal Course on a scholarship. Graduating from this one year course in the spring of 1914, she

was recommended by Howard R. Driggs to his brother, Superintendent Frank M. Driggs of the State School for the Deaf and Blind for teaching in that school in Ogden. Here she taught speech and lip reading to the deaf for four years prior to her marriage and served as a substitute for eleven years after her marriage.

She became a member of the Ogden Stake Sunday School Board, a member of the Ogden Tabernacle Choir, and Primary teacher, chorister, and counselor in the Ogden Sixth Ward and there organized a Primary orchestra of four violins, two trumpets and one saxophone. This orchestra practiced at her home once and sometimes twice a week. For a short time, Ruth also served as a counselor in the Ward Y. W. M. I. A.

Private voice lessons Ruth received from Joseph Ballantyne, Madame Mildred Hancock of Oklahoma City and Ellen Thomas of Ogden, Utah. In Ogden, she became associated with the Sempre Society and a member of the Weber County of Board of Daughters of Utah Pioneers.

As indicated in her husband's biography, she married Francis Louis Scoville in the Salt Lake Temple on 30 October 1918 and bore him the three children listed.

In 1934, Ruth moved with her husband and family to Los Angeles, California. Here she kept up her musical activities, becoming a charter member of the Sempre Society of Los Angeles and spending countless hours as a member of the Singing Mothers Chorus, the Wilshire Ward Choir and as a soloist. She has a rich singing and speaking voice.

She served as Relief Society President of the Wilshire Ward for three and one-half years. She states, "A wonderful experience; my husband and three children always gave me love and understanding in all Church assignments I have had, as well as in all social and civic assignments." Although living in Los Angeles, she has continued to be active in the Daughters of the Utah Pioneers.

For twenty years, she served on the Los Angeles County Election Board, often opening her home for a polling place.

In addition, during this period, she worked at Sears and for other firms in Los Angeles, and always provided gracious accommodations in her home for visiting relatives from Utah and elsewhere.

She lives in Los Angeles and is grateful for the love of the Church felt by her children and their families.

6.1.5 LESTER SELAH SCOVILLE and
RUBY MAY STEVENS



Lester - son of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale - b. 9 Dec 1875 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 13 Jun 1906 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - d. 11 Jun 1964 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 15 Jun 1964 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Sep 1884 - end. 13 Jun 1906 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ruby - daughter of William Henry Stevens and Ellen Jane Neimoyer - b. 13 Jun 1877 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 12 Mar 1957 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 15 Mar 1957 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 17 Jul 1886 - end. 13 Jun 1906 - sld. to hus. 13 Jun 1906 - sld. to par. BIC.

Scoville Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Therma Catel | b. 14 May 1907 |
| 2. Rulon Selah | b. 30 Oct 1908 |
| 3. Louise | b. 5 Dec 1909 |
| 4. Marwin Lester | b. 23 Mar 1912 |
| 5. Allan Romig | b. 5 Jun 1913 |
| 6. James Rolla | b. 28 Aug 1916 |
| 7. Eleanor (Bullock) | b. 24 Jun 1920 |

Lester Selah Scoville, fifth child and third son of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale, was born at the family home in Ogden, Utah, Dec. 9, 1875, a few weeks after his father first opened H. B. Scoville Broom Factory, an industry in which Lester and other of his brothers were to be interested and relatively active all their lives. Receiving all his formal education in Ogden, Lester attended the Firemen's Hall (on the site of the Greyhound Bus Depot), the "new" Central School (on the present site of the Elks Lodge), Weber Stake Academy, and finally for one year, the Ogden High School (on the northeast corner of 25th Street and Adams Avenue). He was among the original ninety-eight students registered for the beginning of the Weber Stake Academy, January 7, 1889, under Louis F. Moench, as the 2nd Ward Institute. For ten years, throughout most of his elementary and secondary schooling, he was unable to attend the full year because of recurring severe headaches, the result of a grave sunstroke in the summer of 1882, but on his own initiative and with his mother's

encouragement, he did keep up with his class and made an excellent record. Family needs also necessitated his missing four school years altogether: from Fall 1889 through Spring 1891 and from Fall 1893 through Spring 1895. Apostle Francis M. Lyman administered to Lester in the late summer of 1892, promising that the sunstroke headaches would leave him entirely according to his faith. They did leave.

Anxious to graduate as a qualified mining engineer from the University of Utah, Lester registered for an extra heavy course at Ogden High School in the fall of 1895, making arrangements with T. B. Lewis and other of his instructors to receive additional special tutoring in order to qualify for entrance into the University of Utah within nine months. In addition to qualifying, he took a special entrance examination advised by President James E. Talmage. However, a fire on the campus destroyed all these records in 1896 -- "a bitter disappointment."

Each of Horatio and Maria's sons was assigned to spend two hours before and one after school in the factory and to work there during the summer. In addition, each also was responsible for some particular task or set of tasks around the home. One of Lester's additional early responsibilities was to supply the year's kindling. He also liked to help at his "Uncle" Lester's and his grandparents, the Goodales; and worked at a variety of odd jobs: assistant to a gardener, assistant and later apprentice to a carpenter, apprentice to plumbers putting in the city sewer system. At the time of the family conference with his father and mother and brother Francis Louis (Frank) in 1892, he turned his savings (\$750) over to his parents, of course, to provide capital for re-establishing the factory as well as agreeing to act under his mother in the management until Frank's return and then helping in any way he could thereafter.

When the factory began to function well, in the mid 1890s, Lester had the responsibility of traveling with the products to procure markets. In fact, his primary responsibility for most of the years was buying and selling broom corn and obtaining and supplying markets for the manufactured items. This meant his spending much of his time away from home. His first travels were on foot and by bicycle, often riding the railroad tracks wherever roads were too meandering, washed out, or too deeply dusty, as he went throughout Utah and southern and central Idaho. In later years, he was to go by train, by bus, and by plane, into Central, South Central and the Western and Pacific States. He was most grateful for the very helpful suggestions and advice and the friendship of buyers, growers, manufacturers, financiers -- all whom he encountered from the very beginning in the work.

On his first major assignment, acutely aware of its importance to the family, he stood in front of Salt Lake City's Z. C. M. I. from before 9:00 a. m. to after 2:00 p. m. before seeking an audience with the buyer, Mr. Woolley. But Mr. Woolley had noticed him there before the store opened and still there after lunch. "Don't you have faith in your Mother's and brothers' work?" he gently asked. "Yes, we have the best brooms and whiskbrooms." "Just as you say, they are very fine. Young man, buyers want to buy the very best for their firms. If you have a fine product and can show samples that bear this out, never hesitate to seek out the buyer and let him know." Mr. Woolley gave the factory a fine order. This advice Lester never forgot. The products were fine, the firm came to have an international reputation.

He became associated with and active in a number of local businesses. Following the 1929 crash, he did research in Washington, D. C. for a brief time. Upon his return to Ogden, he worked with rental properties, using the plumbing and carpentry skills he had learned decades before. He supplied broom corn to factories in California, Oregon, and Utah and managed Beneficial Oil and other companies up until a few months before his death. In his 70s, he served as consultant to the State of California in setting up broom corn manufacturing and making broom corn selection. He also acted as a consultant in connection with making broom corn a commercial crop in California's Imperial Valley.

By far his greatest interest was in Church assignments. He first received a Deacon's assignment at a time in which the Deacons of the Ogden Second Ward provided kindling for widows and the ill of the ward, swept and completely dusted the meeting house before Sunday morning meetings, kept a fire going in the house for forty-eight hours from early enough Saturday throughout the night until meetings finished Sunday, cleaned and trimmed and filled 48-60 kerosene lamps that lighted the building, and was ready for any other request or suggestion the Bishop made. Among positions Lester held were the following: in the Ogden Second Ward: President of each of his Aaronic Priesthood quorums and of his Elder's quorum, teacher in the Intermediate Department of Sunday School, Secretary and Treasurer of Y. M. M. I. A. (14 years), and ward choir secretary; in the Sixth: Sunday School teacher in many adult departments, assisting in the Gospel Doctrine class until just prior to his death, counselor in two bishoprics (2nd counselor to Bishop Owen M. Sanderson and 1st counselor to Bishop Albert B. Foulger), class leader and ward High Priest quorum chairman; in the Thirty-first: Sunday School teacher and High Priest class leader and chairman. In the Weber Stake: he was High Priest quorum class leader and an alternate High Councilman for two

years prior to his leaving the stake. In the Ogden Stake, he was 1st counselor to Fred Chambers on the Ogden Stake Genealogical and Temple Committee from 1929 to 1937. He was a Ward Teacher for over 74 years. Between October 1927 and February 1928, he served a short term mission in the North-eastern States with the special assignment of advisor to young missionaries and witness of the mission of Joseph Smith as a Prophet.

A major lifelong Church interest was in Genealogy. He felt the records and charts based thereon, the work done, and the faith-promoting experiences and testimony were the best legacy he left. As a boy, twelve, he accepted responsibility prior to December 1888 for keeping the Scovil records of his father's cousin, Lucius Nelson Scovil, in an impressive meeting with his father and Lucius. Lester understood that keeping meant not only to take them and protect them physically but also to research further, to make and maintain contacts, to do the temple work, since Lucius had no one in his own family who seemed interested in accepting this responsibility. In 1889-90 his father gave Lester the records and names he had obtained, placing a similar responsibility, as did Lester's "Uncle Lester" later. From Lester Selah's very first trip East, he sought out information wherever he might be. He assembled, corrected, and organized the material and supplied it in the name of Lucius to Homer Worthington Brainard for inclusion in A SURVEY OF THE SCOVILS OR SCOVILLS IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA... 1915. The preface of the book acknowledges Lucius' contribution. Later, Lester also received the Goodale and allied material. He had been active in many family genealogical and historical organizations and has corresponded widely. An organization in which he took particular delight and interest was that of the Bingham Family. In the winter of 1963, during Lester's final hospitalization, the Erastus Bingham Family -- in the person of Howard W. Bingham -- honored him with a hammered-copper plaque by M. Bingham representing the original Erastus Bingham cabin and bearing the statement: "To Lester Selah Scoville for invaluable service to the Erastus Bingham Family through many years expanding historical research." It was a singular honor to receive this and is something Lester and the members of his family will always value. Lester received many faith-promoting experiences in connection with assembling and using genealogical information and bore a strong testimony of its importance.

Wherever his business, Church or research assignments took him, he contacted the Elders or Missionaries, and had many inspiring and strengthening experiences therethrough. On one occasion in a community hostile to the Missionaries, he responded to an impression to return to his hotel by a certain route. On the way, he found a wallet and immediately

reported the find to the police. In response, he was visited by a person of evident authority who asked him questions not so much about the wallet as about Utah and the Mormons. Lester answered truthfully, and apparently to the visitor's satisfaction. Then, his visitor revealed that he was the Police Chief of the city, that the wallet belonged to his daughter, that he was convinced the community leaders had been misinformed, and assured that as long as he was Police Chief the Missionaries would be welcome in the area.

Lester and his brothers participated in all activities and recreations of young people of the era and loved to associate with others and to ride and to walk and to converse. Most of them like to hunt and fish. They and their companions often brought blue grouse, trout, and venison back for the butcher -- in times of need particularly -- from hunting and fishing in nearby Idaho, Wyoming or Utah.

June 13, 1906, he married Ruby May Stevens, daughter of William Henry Stevens and Ellen Jane Neimoyer (known as "Aunt Ellen"), in the Salt Lake Temple in an ordinance solemnized by their life-long friend, Apostle David Oman McKay. They had seven children, four sons and three daughters, all of whom are living.

Advised in the 1920s that he must be more active physically, he returned to his early interests in sports and hiking, walking briskly to Malan's Heights and back each Saturday morning, playing tennis early daily. He returned, too, to bicycling and walking most of the rest of his life -- cycling until he was around eighty-five and walking three or four miles or more a day until his final limiting illness. As with his brothers, he retired early and was used to composing letters, making decisions, reading and studying, and writing upon awakening early in the morning. He read widely and enjoyed television newscasts and educational TV.

He bore an unswerving, ringing testimony derived from life's experiences and study and the testimonies of others. Lester died at his home in Ogden, June 11, 1964, after a few months illness.

Ruby May Stevens

Ruby May Stevens, younger daughter of William Henry Stevens and Ellen Jane Neimoyer (known as "Aunt Ellen"), was born June 13, 1877, in Ogden, Utah. She received her schooling in the Central School, the Fifth Ward Institute, and Weber Academy. The teachings of Louis F. Moench at the Academy remained with her throughout her life and she appreciated witnessing the original placing of his statue on the Weber State College Campus. In the

Fall of 1898, she registered for a stenographic course at the Intermountain Business School and Stenographic College (later the Intermountain Business College), graduating therefrom in the Spring of 1899. She worked as a stenographer and later as a secretary at Boyle Furniture of Ogden for eight years prior to her marriage and in the Ogden Broom Factory office for a short time after. She continued to use the stenographic skills in keeping family, business and Church records.

A member of the Ogden Tabernacle Choir from 1901 to 1909, she participated in its regular Sunday afternoon and special programs and in concerts in California, Portland (Oregon), Manti and other Utah towns, and accompanied the Choir on its Chicago trip but, having become ill, had to return immediately to Ogden before the major performance. She also sang in the alto sections of the Ogden Second Ward and the Ogden Sixth Ward Choirs and was a member of the Singing Mothers in the latter. She participated, too, in Second Ward dramatic presentations.

According to her own records, "My life has been most influenced through religion. My greatest aspiration has been to be an honored Mother in Israel". Among the Church positions she has held were the following: instructor in the L.D.S. Church first Sabbath School Kindergarten, teacher in the Intermediate Department of the Sunday School (at both the Ogden Second and Ogden Sixth Wards), Second Ward Choir secretary (1897-1909), Y.W.M.I.A. Journal agent, Second counselor and then First counselor in the Second Ward Y.W.M.I.A. until her resignation in 1909 to manage her growing family, Sixth Ward Relief Society news reporter, then Theology Instructor, then second counselor for about two years (1928-1930) to Charlotte Tillotson, and finally President of the Ward Relief Society for eight years (1930-1938), comprising the period of the great depression, in-service trainer for the Sixth Ward Primary Organization. She participated in genealogical and temple work, particularly from 1927-1950 with her husband, at the Logan and Salt Lake Temples.

On her birthday, June 13, 1906, she was married to Lester Selah Scoville in the Salt Lake Temple with Apostle David Oman McKay officiating.

Since Lester had often to be gone on business, at times for extended periods, Ruby bore the responsibility of rearing the children, particularly while the older ones were young, but both parents had the same aims and desires for their family and kept in constant prayerful touch. She set unfaltering example of attending and participating in meetings. She taught the children L.D.S. principles by nightly reading from scriptural and faith-promoting stories. She cooperated with and sustained Lester and the

children in all their Church and other assignments. Following their father's example, they reciprocated.

In August of 1941, Ruby traveled briefly into Canada and eastern United States, passing through some of the area in which Lester had served his mission. She visited Chicago, Philadelphia, Washington, D. C., New York City, Boston, and places between, but the high-lights of the trip for her were - seeing her son Allan and his wife after almost five years and their newly born son, Harold, at Swampscott, attending the Romig Family Reunion (her maternal grandmother's family) at Pottstown (Pennsylvania), and spending a quiet few hours on a beautiful morning at the Smith Farm and in the Sacred Grove near Palmyra.

Ruby and Lester were ward sweethearts for the Ogden Thirty-first Ward in the 1950s.

Ruby died at the family residence, in Ogden, Utah, March 12, 1957.

6.1.6 HORATIO BARDWELL SCOVILLE, JR. and
MAY RAWLINSON



Horatio, Jr. - 6th child of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale - b. 10 Nov 1877 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 27 Apr 1904 - d. 20 Apr 1952 at Glendale, Los Angeles, Calif. - bur. 23 Apr 1952 at Forest Lawn - bap. 5 Aug 1886 - end 6 Mar 1901 - sld. to par. BIC.

May - daughter of John E. Rawlinson and Elizabeth Talmage - b. 28 May 1880 at San Francisco, San Francisco, California - d. 8 Jan 1962 at Montrose, Los Angeles, California - bur. 11 Jan 1962 at Forest Lawn Cemetery, Los Angeles, California - bap. 16 Nov 1893 - end. 27 Apr 1904 - sld. to hus. 27 Apr 1904.

Scoville Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ray Rawlinson | b. 6 Feb 1905 |
| 2. Sterling Francis | b. 16 Nov 1908 |

Born in Ogden, Utah, 10 November 1877, Horatio Bardwell Scoville, Jr., known as Ray, was the sixth child and fourth son of Horatio Bardwell Scoville, Sr., and Maria Goodale. He was educated in the Ogden schools except for a brief period of attendance at Brigham Young Academy, Provo, Utah, in 1893. Included in his studies at that institution were commercial subjects such as arithmetic, spelling, shorthand, called "reporters' English", and penmanship, plain and ornamental. From 1895 through 1900, he worked as operator of the power sewing machine in the family broom factory.

Between February 1901 and May 1903, he filled an honorable two year L. D. S. Mission in the California area.

Upon his release, he returned to the broom manufacturing business to stay with it, primarily, the rest of his business life, first returning to operating the sewer for his brothers, then managing factory operations for them in various places, and finally operating his own manufacturing firm. For a two year period, around 1907 and 1908, between the time of his returning as sewing machine operator and his moving into management, he worked with his brother, Alva, in the printing business. From 1909 to 1917, he managed the family subsidiary broom factory in Rawlins, Wyoming, for five years thereafter, he managed the subsidiaries in Oklahoma and Denver, Colorado; and for another five the factory at Seattle, Washington. In the early 1930's, he moved to Los Angeles, California, to establish and to operate his own manufacturing firm, the H. B. Scoville Broom Company. He was assisted in this work in Los Angeles by his son, Sterling, and later by his brother, Francis Louis (Frank) Scoville and Frank's son, Louis. In the early 1940's the company expanded and became the Scoville Products, Inc., with Ray as President and his son, Sterling, as Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer. Much later on, he took particular pride in being associated with his son, Ray Rawlinson Scoville, in manufacture.

On 27 April 1904, in the Salt Lake Temple, Horatio Bardwell Scoville, Jr. married May Rawlinson, daughter of John Rawlinson and Elizabeth E. Talmage, a sister to Apostle James E. Talmage. May had been born 28 May 1880, in San Francisco, California, and had been educated in that city's schools. Prior to her marriage, she engaged briefly in secretarial work. May and Ray had met while he was serving in the California Mission. Mrs. Rawlinson, May's mother, a superb cook, often had the missionaries and other young people from Utah as Sunday dinner guests.

Ray and May had two sons, Ray Rawlinson and Sterling Francis.

An immaculate housekeeper and fine homemaker, May generally established residence wherever Ray's

management assignments might take him; Rawlins, Ogden, Seattle, Los Angeles, La Canada. She affiliated herself with service clubs and community organizations and delighted in entertaining with and for her husband, sons, and club members. Her artistic ability and creativity found expression in her hobbies and gifts, entertaining, home decorating, floral arrangements, and fine gardens. In Rawlins, she tutored her sons. In Seattle, in particular, she became absorbed in the needs and personal progress of each of the children in the Orthopedic Hospital as she worked to assist in raising funds for their care.

May died in Montrose, California, 8 January 1962, almost ten years after Ray's death in Glendale, 20 April 1952.

Ray's hobbies were cooking and entertaining, particularly delighting in playing the piano and singing for his nephews and nieces. In addition to his mission, he was active in Priesthood organizations and had served as a Sunday School Superintendent.

6.1.7 ALVA LEROY SCOVILLE and FLORENCE MARTHA SCOWCROFT



Alva - 7th child of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale - b. 5 Jan 1880 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Jan 1906 - Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - d. 10 May 1964 at St. George, Washington, Utah - bur. 13 May 1964 at Ogden, Weber, Utah, - bap. 6 Sep 1888 - end. 20 Apr 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

Florence - daughter of John Scowcroft and Mary Fletcher - b. 16 Aug 1883 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 23 Feb 1933 at Santa Monica, Los Angeles, California - bur. 26 Feb 1933 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 16 Aug 1891 - end. 24 Jan 1906 - sld. to par. 24 Jan 1901.

Scoville Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Valcroft | b. 5 Dec 1906 |
| 2. Rosemary (Leeds) | b. 10 Sep 1908 |
| 3. Val | b. 3 May 1916 |
| 4. Shirlie (Eccles) | b. 18 Nov 1922 |

Source of information - Records in possession of Therma Scoville.

Alva LeRoy Scoville, the seventh child and fifth son of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale, was born in Ogden, Utah, on the fifth day of January 1880. He was educated in Ogden schools and attended Harvard University. A life-long student of literature and scripture, he was an eloquent and gifted writer and speaker. His words of counsel and wisdom have brought comfort to people, and he has been an inspiration to many.

From 1898 into 1901, he served an L.D.S. Mission in Western Germany. Throughout most of his life he held many and varied Church positions, including High Councilman and then Second Counselor in the Weber Stake Presidency (1915-1920) and High Councilman in the Mount Ogden Stake.

Upon his return from his mission, he resumed the "art and quality printing" he had started around 1897 in the rear of the Ogden Broom Factory. By 1906, he had expanded his business, traveling or having others travel for him to obtain orders from firms in Utah and the surrounding states. In 1915, he constructed the Chimes Press, or "Sign of the Chime", building on the site of part of the Scoville family home on Grant Avenue to accommodate his printing and wholesale paper business. Here he became known as an editor and compiler and essayist, and one of the best quality-printers in the Intermountain Region, and an excellent lithographer. School year books published by him won many citations and awards in national competition. He prepared and printed an excellent Scoville System Service for record and bookkeeping. In the late 1920's and 1930, he published several pocketbook series, some reprinting portions of the classics, some compiling humorous or informational or inspirational material for speakers and writers, and some containing original essays.

Between 1901 and 1915, he had made three other special trips to European countries, leaving his printing business briefly in the hands of his brothers, while he studied methods and materials, particularly in Germany, Switzerland and the Scandinavian Countries.

Alva and Florence had four children. Florence was a thoughtful, loving mother. She died unexpectedly in Santa Monica, California, at 4:30 a.m., Thursday, 23 February 1933.

Alva divided his time between California and Salt Lake City, Utah, doing special printing, editing, and compiling, and acting in an advisory capacity. Many young people learned the printing skills and were encouraged in the arts through their association with "A. L." as he was known.

A keen enthusiast of camping and fishing, Alva

made a practice of taking his employees and their families on an annual outing, generally to Winter's Grove or other places in the Huntsville area. He was a stimulating conversationalist, good company.

Alva and his son, Val, had a wonderful trip by auto through Arizona and California about two weeks prior to his death.

He died in his sleep at St. George, Utah, 10 May 1964, after having suddenly become ill while traveling by bus from California to Salt Lake City on business.

On 24 Jan 1906, Alva married Florence Martha Scowcroft, daughter of John Scowcroft and Mary Fletcher, in the Salt Lake Temple. Born in Ogden, Utah, 16 Aug 1883, Florence Scowcroft had been schooled primarily in Ogden schools and had attended auxiliary organizations.

6.1.8 JOSEPH GOODALE SCOVILLE



Joseph - 8th child of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale - b. 12 Jul 1882 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 18 Aug 1939 - bap. 4 Apr 1896 - end. 7 Jul 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph Goodale Scoville, eighth child and sixth son of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale, was born in Ogden, Utah, 12 July 1882. Here he completed his elementary and high school education, and, under the dedicated guidance of Squire Coop, began his music studies. Before and after school, Joseph also worked in the family broom factory, and continued to work there throughout 1899 to about 1901. At the same time, he earnestly studied and practiced on the piano and sought to learn all he could locally about music.

In the summer of 1902, accompanied by Squire Coop, Joseph went to Berlin to begin the serious, thorough course Mr. Coop had advised him to take under the masters of Europe. In Berlin, Joseph began his studies in Stern's Conservatory of Music, receiving private instruction in piano from Professors

Lutzenko and Jedlitzka and in theory from Professor Max Loewengard, one of the leading German music critics and theoreticians. Altogether, he studied three years in Berlin, two in Vienna, one in Munich, and about seven in New York City before returning to Ogden in 1916 to stay for a time. Briefly in 1908 and again in 1911, he had been home for visits between studies; but now he set up a studio there to continue composing, to do some publishing, and to give private instruction in composition and piano. Some of his composing during this period in Ogden included popular "theme songs", as they were called in silent motion picture days, songs that were played by the theatre organist to provide the mood music that the particular motion picture might require.

Although his primary interests were in composing, instructing, and publishing rather than in playing concerts, nevertheless these interests continued to take him away from Ogden for varying periods until some years before his death. He died in an Ogden hospital after a few days' illness, 18 August 1939.

Others under whom he had received private instruction in composition and piano included the following during his years of studying: for piano, Anton Foerster in Berlin and Guido Peters in Vienna and Gustav L. Becker in New York City; and for composition and general guidance in music and publishing, Herman Graedner in Vienna, Victor Gluth in Munich, and Becker and others in New York City. Throughout his lifetime, he composed over 2,000 pieces, comprising piano pieces, songs, musical playlets, lyrics, librettos, and including a set of graduated piano instruction books and a comic opera, "Heart Throbs", which was exhibited around January 1915 in New York City under direction of Dr. Alfred G. Robyn. Some of his material was published by Schirmer's in New York City, the foremost American music publishers, but most of the series items were published by the Scoville Studio of Music of Ogden with the copyright held by the Goodale-Scoville Company there.

6.1.9 WALTER BASSETT SCOVILLE and ADA ADELIA STEVENS



Walter - 9th child of Horatio Bardwell Scoville and Maria Goodale - b. 4 Dec 1884 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 22 Nov 1911 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - d. 16 Dec 1956 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - bur. 19 Dec 1956 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 27 Mar 1893 - end. 18 Jul 1906 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ada Adelia - daughter of Frank Joseph Stevens and Mary Priscilla West - b. 18 Jan 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 25 Apr 1897 - end. 22 Nov 1911 - sld. to hus. 22 Nov 1911.

Scoville Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Margaret (Wilbur) | b. 8 Sep 1912 |
| 2. Helen (Harris) | b. 7 May 1914 |
| 3. Walter Elwood | b. 21 Jul 1915 |
| 4. David Bassett | b. 28 Nov 1917 |
| 5. Frank Joseph | b. 2 Jun 1919 |
| 6. Richard Beverly | b. 1 Sep 1921 |
| 7. Ada | b. 15 Apr 1923 |
| 8. Patricia (Terry) | b. 15 Dec 1925 |

Mr. Walter Bassett Scoville was born in Ogden, Utah, on 4 December 1884, the youngest child of Horatio Bardwell and Maria Goodale Scoville. He was baptized in the Ogden Second Ward on 27 March 1893, by James M. Thomas and confirmed a member of the Church the same day by Warren G. Child.

His father died when he was ten years old and he was obliged to start working which he did after school and at vacation time in the Broom Company which his father, in the early days, had been called upon by the Church, to establish in Ogden. The factory was built in the rear of the lot upon which he built his home.

While he did not attend school regularly, due to having obligations to work at the broom factory, he was very studious and anxious to learn. He was valedictorian when he graduated from the eighth grade.

He was very fond of music and studied vocal in Munich, Germany, for one year. Upon returning home he continued his work at the broom company.

He married Ada Adelia Stevens in the Salt Lake Temple on 22 November 1911, after completion of a home in Ogden, Utah. They were blessed with eight children, four sons and four daughters. Five of these children are still living and happily married. He formed his own broom company which he managed for many years. He was also interested in the paper business, art printing, mining and oil business.

For many years he worked in the Aaronic Priesthood. He was called as a teacher in the Second Ward Sunday School, by Superintendent McClaren Boyle. Later on, he took a teacher's training course for

Sunday School under the direction of Brother David O. McKay, and obtained a teaching certificate. He also served as 2nd Assistant to Brother George W. McCune of the Second Ward Sunday School.

After his marriage he lived in the Sixth Ward and upon completion of a new ward, the Thirteenth Ward, the Sixth Ward was divided and he resided in the Thirteenth Ward where he continued to be very active.

In 1913 he received a call from President Joseph F. Smith to become Superintendent of the Sunday School at the State Industrial School in Ogden.

In 1915, he was ordained a High Priest by Brother Thomas E. McKay and was called to work with the Ogden Stake High Council, which position he held until moving to Salt Lake City in 1932.

Shortly after moving to Salt Lake City he was made a teacher in the Yale Ward Sunday School by Bishop Romney.

Upon moving to a new home on Gilmer Drive, he became active in the Garden Park Ward. It was from this ward that two of his sons departed for the mission field. His eldest son, Walter Elwood, served an outstanding mission in Germany and his son, Frank Joseph, served a successful mission in Argentina.

While residing in the Garden Park Ward, his health became very poor and he moved to California. He resided in Los Angeles and became active in Wilshire Ward Adult Class, and he became a Priesthood teacher. His health continued to be poor and he desired to spend the remaining years of his life in Zion, so he moved back to Salt Lake City.

After returning to Salt Lake City, he spent the balance of his years preparing the genealogy of his family, which took several years of research.

He passed away in Salt Lake City 16 Dec 1956, and was buried in the Ogden City Cemetery, 19 Dec 1956.

Walter always had a strong testimony of the truthfulness of the Gospel.

Written by Ada S. Scoville, 8 February 1968.

Ada Adelia Stevens was born in Ogden, Utah, 18 January 1889, a daughter of Frank Joseph Stevens, Sr., and Mary Priscilla West. She resided in the Ogden Second Ward District, and was baptized on the 25th of April 1897 by William Moyes and confirmed a member of the L. D. S. Church by her father. She received her early education in Ogden grade schools and attended Weber Stake Academy for three years.

After graduation from Weber and until the time of her marriage, she worked as a stenographer at the Sydney Stevens Implement Company, a family firm established by her grandfather and closely associated with Ogden history over many years.

On Nov 22, 1911 she married Walter Bassett Scoville in the Salt Lake Temple and resided in their newly built home at 938-23rd Street, Ogden. Eight children (4 sons and 4 daughters) were born at this home. A devoted wife and mother, a woman of refinement and great inner strength, she has encouraged her own children and those she has taught to seek spiritual qualities, kindness and brotherly love.

She has served as a teacher in the following auxiliaries: Sunday School, Y.W.M.I.A., Relief Society, and Primary, (Trail Builders). In Salt Lake City, she is also very interested and very active in the Daughters of Utah Pioneers Organization.

Throughout her life, from the time of her first learning handicraft to the immediate present, she has done and still does beautiful work, providing many items for gifts and ward bazaars. She is also interested in music and has played the piano.

During her life, Ada has resided in Ogden, Salt Lake City, briefly in Brooklyn, New York, and in California. At present, she lives in Salt Lake City, Utah.

6.2 LOUISA GOODALE and THOMAS WILKINS JONES



Louisa - 2nd child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 7 Feb 1851 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Mar 1874 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - d. 12 Dec 1924 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 14 Dec 1924 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 25 Sep 1859 - end. 2 Mar 1874 - sld. to hus. 2 Mar 1874.

Thomas Wilkins - son of James Bray Jones and Elizabeth Brown Wilkins - b. 12 Sep 1834 at Quebec, Canada d. 10 Aug 1917 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 12 Aug 1917 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1850 - end. 3 Mar 1865.

Jones Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1. Annie Louisa (Maw) | 6.2.1 |
| 2. Cora Maria (Cross) | 6.2.2 |
| 3. Irving Wilkins | 6.2.3 |
| 4. Winfred Scott | 6.2.4 |
| 5. Arlington Goodale | 6.2.5 |
| 6. Chester Arthur | 6.2.6 |
| 7. Charles Thurman | 6.2.7 |
| 8. Ruby Electa (McCormick) | 6.2.8 |
| 9. Myrtle Edith | 6.2.9 |
| 10. Beatrice Erma (Stewart) | 6.2.10 |
| 11. Thomas Allen | 6.2.11 |

Louisa Goodale Jones, the second daughter of Maria Louisa Bingham and Isaac Newton Goodale, was born at Farr's Fort on 7 February 1851.

At the time of Louisa's birth her mother was living with Louisa's grandfather, Erastus Bingham. Her father had been sent on a mission to Iron County, Utah, to prepare that area for settlement. When Louisa's father returned home the family moved to Bingham's Fort, now known as Lynn. Louisa spent her first five years at Bingham's Fort, then her father was called to return to Ogden to build up the "bench", a name given to the eastern part of Ogden.

At the age of eight, on 25 September 1859, Louisa was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. As she matured she was of great assistance in helping her mother maintain their home and with the rearing of her twelve brothers and sisters.

When Louisa became a young woman she taught both public school and Sunday School. On 2 March 1874 she married Thomas Wilkins Jones, a widower, and became a step-mother to his six children and a mother to eleven children. Ten of Louisa's children grew to adulthood and were well educated. Arthur Chester, the sixth child, died at the age of two. Besides caring for the children of her husband's first marriage as well as her own children, she was continuously mothering the children of other people.

Louisa was a quiet, reserved, loving person who was always mindful of the needs of others. She once said, "A good housekeeper is one who can prepare a good meal and good clean bed for a friend or a person in need."

Her children and grandchildren have fond and happy memories of family gatherings, especially the annual Thanksgiving dinner held at her home.

In her later years she and her brother, Erastus, went often to the Salt Lake Temple where they did vicarious work for the dead.

Louisa Goodale Jones died 12 December 1924 after being confined to her bed for almost three years.

Thomas Wilkins Jones was born in Quebec, Canada, on 12 September 1834 to Elizabeth Brown Wilkins and James Bray Jones. His parents both of whom were natives of Caerphilly, Glamorganshire, Wales, moved to Quebec shortly after their marriage on 23 March 1832. In Quebec Thomas' father, who was an engraver and copperplate printer, set up a business which he conducted until his death on 12 September (or 16) 1841. Shortly after her husband's death Mrs. Jones with her three children returned to Wales.

In March 1846 Thomas became an apprentice in the tailoring establishment of Mr. William James. After serving his apprenticeship he began business as a journeyman tailor in the town of Cardiff. It was in Cardiff, in the year of 1850, that he first heard the Elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He was converted and baptized into the Church that same year by Elder William Willis in the River Taft in Cardiff, Wales.

Three years later, on 15 February 1853, Thomas sailed from Liverpool, England, for New Orleans. After arriving at New Orleans he journeyed by steamboat to Keokuk, Iowa. At Keokuk he fitted out an ox team and traveled in the C. V. Spencer company to Salt Lake City, arriving 19 September 1853. Thomas spent his first winter in Kaysville, Utah. In 1854 he moved to Ogden, Utah, where he established a permanent residence.

On 23 July 1855 Thomas was ordained a Seventy and made a member of the seventh quorum of seventies. In company with several others he was sent on a mission to Fort Supply, then in Utah, but now in Wyoming territory. In the early spring of 1856 he returned to Ogden where on April Third he was married to Miss Sarah Jane Foy. The young couple made their home at Fort Supply and remained there until the post was broken up because of the approach of Johnson's Army.

In the fall of 1857 Thomas was mustered into the militia and served in this capacity until peace was declared.

In the year 1870 Thomas opened a merchant tailoring establishment which grew to be one of the largest concerns of its kind in Northern Utah. He employed a number of skilled workmen and not only had good local patronage, but supplied merchandise to east Wyoming, west Nevada, and north through Idaho into Montana. Mr. Tanner, who was for many years a retailer of men's clothing in Ogden, stated that he had never met a tailor whose workmanship equalled that of Thomas Wilkins Jones.

On 10 May 1873 Thomas suffered the loss of his wife, Sarah Jane, who had borne him nine children. On 2 March 1874 he was united in marriage to Miss Louisa Goodale who became the mother of 11 children.

Besides being a successful businessman Thomas was honest, energetic, and industrious, law abiding, civic minded, and true to his religious and political convictions. He was always interested in his town, Ogden. At one time he purchased a large number of trees, then invited the citizens of Ogden to come by his place and pick up a tree, free of charge. His only stipulation was that any tree taken be planted on Arbor Day. He was honored and respected by his fellow townsmen and it has often been said that no man has done more for Ogden than Thomas Wilkins Jones.

Thomas was also of service to his Church. When a missionary to the Indians the following incident occurred which was recorded by John M. D. Taylor, his half brother:

"The call came from President Brigham Young. It was about the time the mission was being opened to the Indians, what tribe or place I do not know.

It was known that Thomas Jones was a friend to the Indians in this part of the country and beloved by them. They would often bring him fish, venison and anything they thought he might need or enjoy.

He could not speak the Indian language, except perhaps a few words. While on this mission he was asked to speak to the Indians on the principles of the gospel, or it may have been the Book of Mormon. When he began speaking instead of speaking in the English language, he spoke very fluent Indian and held the Indians spellbound with the things he told them. It was truly the gift of tongues.

At their next meeting he was asked to speak again. He was able to speak only in the English language. The Indians were so angry with him they wanted to kill him as they thought he was lying to them. The missionaries had a chance to explain to them the blessing of this gift and how the Lord had bestowed it upon Thomas Jones for their blessing and benefit."

Thomas Wilkins Jones died 10 August 1917 at Ogden, Utah. Written by Thelma J. Harrison.

6.2.1 ANNIE LOUISA JONES and AARON G. MAW

Annie - 1st child of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale - b. 3 Jul 1875 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Dec 1895 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - d. 16 Jun 1959 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 19 Jun 1959 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1883 - end. 18 Dec 1895 - sld. to hus. 18 Dec 1895 - sld. to par. B1C.

Aaron - son of Edward Maw, Jr. and Keziah Goodman Warner - b. 24 Jan 1871 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 20 Feb 1920 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah.



Maw Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Glen Jones | b. 10 Nov 1896 |
| 2. Dorothy Louise | b. 19 Sep 1900 |

Annie Louisa Jones, the oldest child of Thomas Wilkins and Louisa Goodale Jones, was born 3 July 1875 at Ogden, Utah. After her school days were over, she worked as a dressmaker until she married at the age of 20 years.

She was a faithful member of the Latter-day Saint Church and took an active part in many organizations. She had been a Sunday School teacher in the old Ogden Third Ward; but most of her many years of church work were in the Y. W. M. I. A., first as a teacher then as President in the Ogden Sixth Ward, and later as an Ogden Stake Board Member. She also served in the Presidency of the Ogden Stake Relief Society for many years.

In 1895 on 18 December, she married Aaron Goodman Maw in the Salt Lake Temple. Aaron, the son of Edward Maw, Jr. and Keziah Goodman Warner, was born in Ogden, Utah, 24 January 1871. He worked as an accountant at various places, including Ogden Z. C. M. I. in early days and Weber County, acting as County Treasurer. He was active in Church all his life and held ward clerk positions in both the Fourth and Sixth Wards of Ogden Stake. He later became clerk for the Ogden Stake High Priests Quorum.

To this couple were born a son and daughter, Glen Jones Maw and Dorothy Louise Maw.

Aaron Goodman Maw, having resided in Ogden all his life, died on 20 February 1920, at the age of 49.

Widowed, Annie did social work for the Federal Government for a few years in early 1930's following the depression of 1929. Her assignment was to check with families verifying their needs.

She died in Ogden, 16 June 1959. She had been active and useful for most of her 84 years of life.

6.2.2A CORA MARIA JONES and
FRANK NETHERCOTT SNYDER

Cora Maria - 2nd child of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale - b. 22 Jan 1877 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 16 Mar 1898 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 20 Apr 1958 at Oakland, California - sld. to par. BIC.

Frank - son of Henry W. Snyder and Katherine Frances - b. 5 Dec 1869 at Ripon, Wisconsin - d. 20 Oct 1899 at Round Valley at head of Irwin Creek, near Weiser, Idaho - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Snyder Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Katherine Louise (Russell) | b. 9 Feb 1899 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|

Source of information - Family and Personal Records in possession of Therma and Louise Scoville.

6.2.2B CORA MARIA JONES and
CHARLES WARREN CROSS

Cora Maria - See 6.2.2A.

Charles - son of John Francis Cross and Sarah Jane Miservey - b. 13 Oct 1876 at Central, Township, California - m. 23 Dec 1903 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 9 Feb 1931 at Oakland, California.

Cross Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Marion Francel | b. 18 Jan 1905 |
| 2. Charles Warren | b. 9 Oct 1907 |

Cora Maria Jones, the second child and second daughter of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale, was born in Ogden, Utah, 22 January 1877. Cora was educated in Ogden public schools. Around 1894 and 1895, she became a milliner at Bowring & Company, a millinery managed by Laura Bowring and Mrs. O. D. Banks.

On 16 March 1898, she was married to Frank Nethercott Snyder of Ogden in a ceremony performed by Right Reverend William Emmett Maison, Rector of the Episcopal Church of the Good Shepherd. Frank Snyder, son of Henry W. Snyder and Katherine Frances Snyder, had been born 5 December 1869, at Ripon, Wisconsin. For a two year period, comprising the time prior to his marriage and several months following, Frank was a surveyor and civil engineer with the Pioneer Power Plant of Ogden. He thoughtfully rented a new home and completely furnished it for a surprise for Cora upon her return to Ogden from a short visit east that took her to see Aunt Edith Goodale at Omaha as well as other places. In mid-fall, Frank accepted work as engineer with contractors for assignment in Oregon, and left 30 November 1898, uncertain as to just how soon he might return.

Although their daughter, Katherine Louise Snyder, was born 9 February 1899, in Ogden, Frank's assignment was still keeping in Oregon in March and into spring. He completed this assignment, apparently, and accepted one with Engineer Corps of the Pacific and Idaho Northern Railway to make a new road from Weiser into the Seven Devils Country under contractors Wilkerson and Thompson. Having completed this surveying, Frank returned to a base camp area in Round Valley, near Weiser, Idaho, 18 October 1899, stopping to rest the horses and to do some hunting on the 19th, preliminary to coming home. His hunting companion, disgusted over absence of game in area he was scouting, returned to the ranch expecting Frank, too, to have returned. As it darkened into a 'pitch black' night, the men at the ranch set fires on a ridge to burn all night and shot off guns and pistols to guide Frank, convinced that he had probably stopped at another ranch. At 5:30 next morning, they started out in groups of four parties of two's and a lone man, to search. They found evidence of his having startled a herd of elk which he followed and of his having tracked a deer. Far from there, though, another group found Frank, lying near a thicket, his clothing, the matches he had and the wood of the thicket soaked so that he could not have made a fire. He had evidently died of exposure in Round Valley near Weiser in a desolate area at the head of Irwin Creek, 20 October 1899. Funeral services were held in Ogden and he was interred in the Ogden City Cemetery. He was a member of the Knights of Pythias, a well-known and well-liked, "bright, energetic young man and an exceedingly competent engineer."

On 23 Dec 1903, Cora was married in Ogden to Charles Warner Cross of Oakland with Reverend Alfred Brown, then current Rector of Ogden's Church of the Good Shepherd, officiating and Cora's father and brother, Charles Thurman Jones, as witnesses. The couple made their home in Oakland, California, taking Cora's infant daughter, Katherine Louise, with them. Charles Warren Cross, son of John Francis Cross and Sarah Jane Miservey, had been born in Central Township, Sacramento, California, 13 October 1876. Charles had received his education in California and had graduated from Stanford University in Engineering.

He died at Oakland, California, 9 February 1931. They had the following children: Marion Francel Cross and Charles Warren Cross.

Cora was artistic and musical. She was a member of the Eastern Star organization. Cora died at Oakland, California, 20 April 1958.

6.2.3 IRVING WILKINS JONES and EMMELINE HONORA ANDERSON



Irving Wilkins - 3rd child of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale - b. 26 May 1878 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Feb 1903 - d. Jun 1963 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 12 Jun 1963 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 16 Apr 1893 - end. 16 Mar 1904 - sld. to par. BIC.

Emmeline Honora - daughter of Carl Anderson and Gunda Johanna Evensen - b. 1 Apr 1882 at Laie, Oahu, Hawaii - bap. 13 Apr 1890 - end. 16 Mar 1904 - sld. to hus. 16 Mar 1904 - d. 3 Dec 1969 at Bountiful, Davis, Utah - bur. 6 Dec 1969 at Ogden, Weber, Ut.

Jones Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Irving Harold | b. 22 May 1904 |
| 2. Thelma Louise (Harrison) | b. 7 Sep 1906 |
| 3. Golda Lillian (Wideman) | b. 23 Aug 1911 |
| 4. Vernon Anderson | b. 25 Mar 1917 |
| 5. Gordon Quinton | b. 2 Mar 1922 |

Irving Wilkins Jones, the first son of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale, was born 26 May 1878 in Ogden, Utah. He lived a normal, happy life as a boy with his ten brothers and sisters in their brick home which was just east of his father's tailoring shop at 474-24th Street. Larkin Mortuary now occupies the area where Irving's home and his father's tailoring shop once stood.

When a youngster, Irving was not very fond of school, however, he received a good grades. After he finished high school he studied electrical and mechanical engineering with the International Correspondence School. His drawing was exceptional. He made high grades and graduated with honors.

From that time on Irving worked at his chosen profession beginning at the Tellurode Power of Utah, later the Utah Power and Light Company, at Logan, Utah. He then worked for three and a half years in

the engineering department on the Ogden Lucin Cutoff across the Great Salt Lake. His next position, working in the engineering office of the Southern Pacific and Oregon Shortline Railroad Company made it necessary for him to move his family to Pocatello, Idaho. They lived in Pocatello for almost a year, then he returned to Ogden. Irving continued his career as an engineer working for the Federal Government, State of Utah, Weber County, Ogden City, and as chief engineer of an oil company. He often made private surveys for widows and people in unfortunate circumstances without accepting pay for his services.

On 7 February 1903 Irving married Emma H. Anderson. To them was born, under the covenant, five children, namely, Irving H., Thelma Louise, Golda Lillian, Vernon A., and Gordon Q. Jones.

Irving was a kind, quiet man, who twinkled with humor. He was a great lover of nature and the out-of-doors. He found pleasure in hunting and fishing. When his children were young there was seldom a summer when the family did not spend a happy vacation camping in South Fork Canyon. There in the evenings they enjoyed the warmth and beauty of a crackling bonfire. In the daytime they explored nature, waded in the river, and went fishing with their father and mother. Irving was an expert fly fisherman. Even when other fishermen were having poor luck he caught his limit. He often supplied his mother with fish for her delicious fish and chicken dinners.

Besides going on camping trips, Irving and his family often hiked the Ogden foothills looking for buttercups, johnny-jump-ups, sego lillies, and lizards.

As Irving's family grew older, to go fishing with his boys was the sport Irving enjoyed most. They all liked the clean fresh air, the scent of pines and the clear, cool streams.

Irving was called into service in World War I. However, one week prior to his assigned leaving time, the Armistice was signed.

Irving was generous in providing funds for endowment work for the dead. On 2 April 1939 he was confirmed a High Priest in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints by William Carruth and Hyrum A. Belnap.

After retiring from his positions as Weber County Surveyor in 1950, Irving did private surveys for a number of years. Then in his late seventies he became ill and was not well for a number of years. During this period he was patient and kind. He passed away on a lovely Sunday morning, 9 June 1963, at his home, surrounded by loved ones.

Emmaline (Emma) Honora Anderson Jones was born in Laie, on the isle of Oahu in the Hawaiian Islands 1 Apr 1882 at the Church Mission Headquarters. Three days after her parents, Carl Anderson and Gunda Johanna Evensen, were married they left for the Hawaiian Islands on a mission for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. While there, two children were born to them, Emmeline and her older brother, Carl Arthur. When Emma's parents received their mission release they returned to Ogden, Utah.

Emma's childhood was a pleasant one. She attended school in a large, one-room schoolhouse where the Madison School of Ogden now stands. Her first teacher was Edith Goodale, an aunt to the man she married. Emma then attended Weber Academy. At the age of eight, on 13 April 1890 she was baptized in the Ogden River by William Poulter. When nine years old she went with her family to San Francisco where both of her parents attended the John Hopkins School of Art. This summer with its new and choice experiences was one of the happy times of Emma's life.

Emma loved school. She was an honor student and on several occasions was awarded prizes for her outstanding attainments. However, her education was cut short by the death of her father, 30 October 1897, who was an instructor for the Ogden public schools.

After her father's death Emma went to work in order to help maintain her mother and five brothers and sisters. Though she had not had business training she was offered a position as bookkeeper, and cashier in a large clothing store. She did well and kept this position until her marriage to Irving Wilkins Jones on 7 February 1903.

Emma became the mother of three sons and two daughters. She was ever mindful of the spiritual, educational and material needs of her children. She made a loving home for them and provided them, as well as her grandchildren, with many enriching, happy experiences.

Emma was given many opportunities to work in the Church. She was called to work in Religion Class, Relief Society, Y.W.M.I.A., Primary in both a ward and stake capacity, and the Genealogical Stake Board. At the age of eighty-two she was still serving as a Relief Society block teacher. Emma was an outstanding teacher and a tireless worker who put her heart into each calling that came to her and so she did much good and made many friends.

She spent unnumbered hours doing research work for her own family and her husband's family as well as

for friends. Thousands of souls have had vicarious work done for them because of her enthusiasm and her willingness to work.

Emma is a kind, fun loving person who helped her neighbors in time of sickness and need and is loved by them. She is also a spiritual woman who has lived close to our Heavenly Father and often felt his holy spirit and guiding influence. The following faith promoting experience was recorded by Emma in her Book of Remembrance:

'It was about 8:30 in the morning. I was busy in my kitchen. I was anxious to get my dishes done before I gave my baby, Thelma Louise, who was three months old, her bath. I went over to the stove to wash it off when I heard a voice say, 'Go get your baby'. I did not move immediately and the voice came again in a very insistent tone, 'Go get your baby'. I hurried to the bedroom and picked up my sleeping baby. I sat down with her in the dining room feeling puzzled when I heard a loud crash in the bedroom. When I went to look I saw that the plaster had fallen from the ceiling and landed on the bed in the exact place where my baby had been sleeping.

How thankful I was and always have been that I heeded the prompting which came to me. My daughter is a wonderful daughter, wife, and mother. She has held a number of prominent positions in the Church and proven worthy of them."

Written by Thelma J. Harrison

6.2.4 WINFRED SCOTT JONES and MARY ELIZABETH HARRIS

Winfred - 4th child of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale - b. 10 Jan 1880 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 30 Aug 1905 - bap. 16 Apr 1893 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary Elizabeth - daughter of Joshua Harris and Ann Deseret Whitesides - b. 20 Jul 1886 at Fairview, Idaho.

Jones Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Vera Louise (Rollo) | b. 30 Jan 1907 |
| 2. Niles Winfred | b. 31 Aug 1908 |
| 3. Clair Lewis | b. 3 Dec 1910 |
| 4. Barbara Faire (Jensen) | b. 10 Jun 1926 |

Winfred Scott Jones, known as Wint, fourth child and second son of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale, was born in Ogden, Utah, 10 January 1880. He attended schools in Ogden and graduated from the Intermountain Business College there. He has worked as a flour mill manager; in the office of U.S. Bureau of Public Roads; and as a bookkeeper at George A. Lowe Hardware Company of Ogden, and later at Ogden Air Material Command at Hill Field until his retirement.

He has enjoyed hunting, fishing, hiking, singing and reading.

In Ogden on 30 August 1905, he married Mary Elizabeth Harris, daughter of Joshua Harris and Ann Deseret Whitesides. Miss Harris was born in Fairview, Idaho, 20 July 1886. There, too, she received her schooling. She has been a talented seamstress, and enjoys playing the organ, dancing, and reading. She has been active in the Primary and the Relief Society of the L. D. S. Church.

6.2.5 ARLINGTON GOODALE JONES and GRACE MARY SHOLL

Arlington - 5th child of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale - b. 24 Sep 1881 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 9 Jan 1904 - d. 16 Jul 1920 - bap. Jul 1893 - end. 25 Jan 1922 - sld. to par. BIC.

Grace Mary - daughter of Melvin Sholl and Mary - b. 11 Oct 1882 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 1936.

Jones Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Phyllis Louise (Beattie) | b. 17 May 1905 |
| 2. Nedra Mary (Golden) | b. 21 Nov 1908 |

Arlington Goodale Jones, known as Arlie, fifth child and third son of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale, was born in Ogden, Utah, 24 September 1881. He attended Ogden public schools, including the Intermountain Business College (1899). Shortly thereafter, he became an apprentice in his father's business, serving in various assignments there, as tailor, as cutter, etc., finally succeeding his father in management of the firm.

In the early 1900's, he went to New York City for special professional instruction in all phases of tailoring men's fine clothing, cutting, fitting, general and special tailoring, and styling, as well as the selection and use of materials, and of equipment, pressing, etc.

He loved hunting and fishing. He was prominent in the Modern Woodmen of America, serving as its Head Consul for six years.

On 9 January 1904, he married Grace Mary Sholl of Ogden, daughter of Melvin and Mary Sholl. Grace had been born apparently 11 October 1882. Her father was an engineer with the Southern Pacific, working out of Ogden from 1890's to around 1907; her mother had died in November 1891, while the children were still quite young. For a short time prior to her marriage, Grace had been a trimmer in the millinery shop of Sarah E. Lyon.

On 16 July 1920, Arlie died in Ogden, following a brief illness caused by overexertion during a fishing trip.

In the 1920's, Grace moved to California with Phyllis and Nedra. Grace died in California around 1936.

6.2.6 CHESTER ARTHUR JONES

Chester - 6th child of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale - b. 16 Aug 1883 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 6 Feb 1885 - sld. to par. BIC.

Chester Arthur Jones, sixth child and fourth son of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale, was born in Ogden, Utah, 16 August 1883. He died 6 February 1885, not quite a year and a half old, of spasms of the larynx after a few days' illness.

6.2.7 CHARLES THURMAN JONES and
HAZEL DAVIS

Charles - 7th child of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale - b. 5 Sep 1885 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Dec 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hazel - daughter of Ray Lockwood Davis and Lucy Smith - b. 15 May 1886 at Portage, Box Elder, Utah - d. 3 Jun 1966 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Jones Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Kathleen | b. 20 Sep 1906 |
| 2. Lorna (Craddock) | b. 14 Nov 1908 |
| 3. Thurman Davis | b. 17 Feb 1912 |
| 4. Thurma Lucy | b. 26 Feb 1915 |
| 5. John Paul | b. 26 Jul 1924 |
| 6. Thomas Allen | b. 22 Dec 1925 |

Charles Thurman Jones, known for a good part of his life as Thurman, seventh child and fifth son of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale, was born in Ogden, Utah, 5 September 1885. After graduating from Ogden High School, some of his first employment was as a stenographer and later as a clerk at Peery Bros. Milling Company of Ogden. He also worked briefly for the Southern Pacific Railroad and for H. L. Griffin Company. About 1908, he became associated with the George A. Lowe Company, serving in various positions there, primarily in the office. Altogether he was with the George A. Lowe Company for over fifty years, much of that time as business manager.

The day following Christmas, 26 December 1905, Thurman married Hazel Davis, in Ogden in a ceremony conducted by Elijah Larkin with the groom's mother and father acting as witnesses. Miss Davis of Preston, Idaho, had been born 15 May 1886, at Portage, Box Elder County, Utah. She was a daughter of Dr. Ray Lockwood Davis and Lucy Smith and a granddaughter of Hyrum Smith, brother to Prophet

Joseph Smith. She was baptized 15 February 1898 by M. D. Hammon and confirmed a member of the L. D. S. Church by Arthur W. Hale. She had been active in Church organizations all her life. In the Ogden Twelfth Ward, Mount Ogden Stake, in which she had lived most of her married life, she was a member of the alto section of the Singing Mothers and was particularly active in the Relief Society. During her life, she willingly and worthily filled any and all assignments given her.

Hazel Davis Jones died at her home in Ogden on 3 June 1966.

Thurman is a Mason, Unity #18 and 32^o Scottish Rites (A. and A. H. R.). He lives at the family home in Ogden.

6.2.8 RUBY ELECTA JONES and
JAMES KERR McCORMICK

Ruby Electa - 8th child of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale - b. 26 Jul 1887 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 13 Mar 1907 - d. 28 Aug 1948 at Oakland, Alameda, California - bur. 30 Aug 1948 at Berkeley, California - bap. 26 Oct 1949 - end. 15 Nov 1949 - sld. to par. BIC.

James - b. 21 Aug 1881 at Irvine, Scotland - d. 5 Feb 1940 at Berkeley, California.

McCormick Children:

- | | |
|----------------|---------|
| 1. James Allen | b. 1909 |
|----------------|---------|

Ruby Electa Jones, eighth child and third daughter of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale, was born in Ogden, Utah, 26 July 1887. Educated in Ogden public schools, she became a teacher upon graduation, starting her teaching in the Grant School in 1906.

On 13 March 1907, she was married to James Kerr McCormick of Denver, Colorado. Mr. McCormick, son of Robert McCormick of Irvine, Scotland, a port on the Firth of Clyde about 22 miles southwest of Glasgow, and Margaret Kerr of Scotland, was born also in Irvine, 21 August 1881. Sometime around 1895 or 1896, before his fifteenth birthday, apparently, he immigrated to the United States. At the time of his marriage to Ruby, he was with the railroad. Following their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. McCormick lived in Denver, Colorado, for two years and then moved to Berkeley, California, in which city they lived the rest of their married lives. They had one son, James Allen McCormick.

James Kerr McCormick was employed in San Francisco, California, as Warehouse and Shipping Manager for Johnson & Johnson (surgical supply company). He died in Berkeley on Feb 5, 1940.

Widowed, Ruby survived her husband about eight and a half years, dying in Oakland, California, on 28 August 1948, after a brief illness. She had been living with her son, James, in Lafayette, prior to her illness and had been employed as a bookkeeper at the Kaiser Ship Company.

6.2.9 MYRTLE EDITH JONES and
ELIJAH NORMAN FREEMAN

Myrtle Edith - 9th child of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale - b. 21 Sep 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 14 Feb 1918 - sld. to par. BIC.

Elijah Norman - 2nd child of Elijah Norman Freeman and Mary Ellen Farley - b. 10 May 1879 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 23 Aug 1956 at Van Nuys, Cal. bap. Jun 1887 - end. 12 Apr 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

Freeman Children:

1. Betty Louisa (Burlin) Div. b. 13 Feb 1923

Myrtle Edith Jones, the ninth child and fourth daughter of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale, was born in Ogden, Utah, 21 September 1889. After completing her schooling in Ogden public schools, Myrtle worked as dressmaker and clerk at Paine & Hurst and later at Last & Thomas, two of Ogden's leading firms. For a time prior to her marriage, she was dressmaker with the National Outfitting Company.

Valentine's Day, 14 February 1918, Myrtle was married to Elijah Norman Freeman, Jr. (Known as Norman) in a ceremony performed by Ogden Fifth Ward Bishop, James W. Ure, with Louisa Goodale Jones and Mary E. Freeman, the mother of the bride and the mother of the groom, respectively, as witnesses. Myrtle and Norman had met at the Bingham Family Reunion at Lagoon. Norman, the son of Elijah Norman Freeman and Mary Ellen Farley, and grandson of Mary (Bingham) Freeman, was born 10 May 1879, in Ogden, Utah. He spent his childhood and received his schooling in St. Johns, Arizona, the town to which Norman's family moved while he was still very young.

At the time of Norman's marriage to Myrtle, he was an accountant and Secretary of the Ogden Wholesale Drug, a position he had held and was to hold for many years, after having started with that firm as a bookkeeper around 1907. In 1933, he became Secretary-Treasurer for McKesson & Robbins, successor to the Ogden Wholesale Drug, and served eventually as Credit Manager there until about the time of his and Myrtle's moving to California in 1950.

Myrtle and Norman had one daughter, Betty Louisa Freeman. Myrtle also raised the following two children of Norman's previous marriage to Mary

Ann Taylor, who had died in Ogden 10 November 1913: Norma Freeman and LeGrand Norman Freeman.

Norman and Mary Ann Taylor, the daughter of Henry Edgar Taylor and Harriet Althea Weaver, had been married in the Salt Lake Temple, 5 December 1906. They had also had another daughter, Mary Bernice Freeman, who lived only some six months, born 6 May 1910, and died 18 November 1910. Mary Ann Taylor had been born 9 February 1886, at Salt Lake City. Before returning to Utah, Norman had been married 12 April 1898 briefly to Nancy Naomi Gibbons of St. Johns, but the couple had been divorced when their daughter, Maud, was about a year old.

Nancy Naomi Gibbons Freeman had been born 3 April 1879 (probably) and died in 1916 at age 37.

Norman was a member of the Weber Stake Sunday School Board and of the Seventies' Quorum of that Stake. He had been Secretary to the Western States Mission.

On 23 August 1956, Norman died at Van Nuys, California.

Myrtle lives with their daughter, Betty Burlin, at Sylmar, California.

6.2.10 BEATRICE ERMA JONES and
ROYAL MINTON STEWART

Beatrice Erma - 10th child of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale - b. 5 Dec 1891 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Sep 1915 at Berkeley, Alameda, California - sld. to par. BIC.

Royal Minton - son of Thomas Kyler Stewart and Hattie Lewis - b. 11 Aug 1887 at Reno, Washoe, Nevada - d. 9 May 1958 at Berkeley, Alameda, California bur. 12 May 1958 at Oakland, California.

Stewart Children:

1. John Lewis b. 15 Mar 1922
2. Thomas Allen b. 29 Jun 1923

Beatrice Erma Jones, tenth child and fifth and youngest daughter of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale, was born at the family home in Ogden, Utah, 5 December 1891. Educated in the Ogden public schools and the University of Utah, she taught for four years: one in Ogden, Utah, and three in Lovelock, Nevada. In Lovelock, she taught music in the various grades and folk dancing in the upper grades. During this time, she sang in the various church choirs in Lovelock and elsewhere. While singing with the Episcopal Choir, she met Royal Minton Stewart of Reno, a son of one of Nevada's leading civil engineers and a grandson of Mrs. Lewis, prominent in establishing the Episcopal Church in Nevada.

Beatrice Erma Jones and Royal Minton Stewart were married 8 September 1915, at the home of her sister, Cora, (Mrs. C. W. Cross), in Oakland, California. Mr. Stewart had been born 11 August 1887, in Reno, Nevada. His father, Thomas Kyler Stewart, originally from Pennsylvania, was a civil engineer for the Southern Pacific Railroad and did much of the early surveying in Nevada; his mother, Hattie Lewis, was a daughter of a Virginia City publisher. Royal Minton graduated from Stanford University with a degree in Mining Engineering; but he had received considerable experience with his father, however, in Civil Engineering and actually followed that branch of engineering more. In Nevada he worked with a cattle company and in mining. In California, he worked for over 29 years as Engineer for the Pacific Gas & Electric in San Francisco. He was an active member of the Episcopal Church.

Mr. Stewart loved nature and was very observant. Through this attribute, he discovered and studied the left-handed snail. The officials at Golden Gate Park in San Francisco tried without success to propagate the species. He was also a bridge tournament enthusiast. In addition, both Mr. and Mrs. Stewart enjoyed travelling and taking pictures during their travels for showing later in reporting on their experiences. One of their travel highlights was a leisurely 'round the world' trip on three freighters.

The Stewarts had lived in Berkeley, California, most of their married lives. Royal Minton Stewart died there at the Herrick Memorial Hospital, 9 May 1958.

Beatrice and Royal had two sons, both of whom fought in World War II in the Pacific, the first son, John Lewis, as a Lieutenant in the Submarine Corps, and the second, Thomas Allen, in the Army.

Beatrice is a member of the Episcopal Church. She belongs to the Daughters of the American Revolution and has served in the American Red Cross for over 20 years. She has always been actively interested in singing and in English and Literature. At present, she also has great interest in gardening, particularly in raising flowers not usually grown in the Berkeley area.

6.2.11A THOMAS ALLEN JONES and ETHEL NAOMI SMYTH

Thomas - 11th child of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale - b. 27 Sep 1895 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Feb 1922 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Ethel Naomi - daughter of James Joseph Smyth and Lily Naomi Stuart - b. 25 Jul 1894 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 7 Sep 1939 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

6.2.11B THOMAS ALLEN JONES and CLOTILDE VALENZUELA

Thomas - See 6.2.11A.

Clotilde - daughter of Guillermo Valenzuela and Adela Parra - b. 11 Aug 1912 at New Orleans, Louisiana - m. 19 Nov 1940 at Managua, Nicaragua.

Jones Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Susanna Louisa (Bodley) | b. 31 Aug 1944 |
| 2. Thomas Allen, Jr. | b. 9 Oct 1947 |

Thomas Allen Jones, known as Allen, eleventh and youngest child and sixth son of Thomas Wilkins Jones and Louisa Goodale, was born in Ogden, Utah, 27 September 1895. Soon after graduated from Ogden High School, Allen volunteered for service in the U.S. Army in World War I. Sent to France, he saw action as a member of the U.S. Army Engineering Corps notably in the Argonne-Meuse Offensive, among other corps assignments. Honorably discharged, he returned to Ogden, to become an employee of the U.S. Bureau of Public Roads, with which Bureau or Administration he was to be associated most of his career, advancing through various assignments from roadman to a Chief Engineer. Among the positions he has held and the areas which he has served are the following: Bureau assignments in Ogden, Utah (1920-1929); since 1935 in the Central American division of the U.S. Public Roads Administration to which he then transferred, much of the time in Nicaragua, stationed at or working out of Managua, as U.S. Highway Engineer and finally Chief Engineer for the government of Nicaragua. He has worked in San Jose, Costa Rica; San Juan, Puerto Rico; and, at the time of his retirement was stationed in Guatemala.

In addition to his general education and Army instruction and Corps experience, he attended a private engineering school in California and took some courses at George Washington University, while working in Washington, D.C.

In Salt Lake City, Utah on 20 February 1922, he married Ethel Naomi Smyth, daughter of James Joseph Smyth and Lily Naomi Stuart. Born in Ogden, Utah, 25 July 1894, she had been educated there. She was a member of the St. Joseph's Catholic Church of Ogden and a singer in the church choir until the time of leaving Utah for Washington, D.C. in 1929. She accompanied her husband to Central America. On 7 September 1939, Ethel Smyth Jones died at her sister's home in Ogden, Utah. She had come to Ogden from her own home in San Jose, Costa Rica, about a month prior to her death from asthma, in the hope that the drier Utah climate would benefit her.

On 19 November 1940, Allen married Clotilde Valenzuela in Managua, Nicaragua. Miss Valenzuela, a daughter of Guillermo Valenzuela and Adela Parra,

had been born in New Orleans, Louisiana, 11 August 1912. She received her education there and in Mobile, Alabama, graduating from the new high school in Mobile. She and Allen had met in Central America. At the time of their marriage, her father was in the Guatemalan Consular Service. They had two children, Susanna Louisa and Thomas Allen Jones, Jr.

Susanna served with Peace Corps in Truk Territory in Marshall Islands.

Allen has been a Rotarian and a member of both the American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars, and is a Mason.

He lives at present with his wife and son in Boulder, Colorado.

6.3 ISAAC GOODALE

Isaac - 3rd child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 30 Aug 1852 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 16 Sep 1853 - bap. child - end. child - sld. to par. BIC.

Isaac Goodale, third child and first son of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham, was born 30 August 1852, at Bingham's Fort, in Ogden, Utah. He died of dysentery on 16 September 1853, just over 2 weeks before the birth of his brother, Newton.

6.4 NEWTON GOODALE

Newton - 4th child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 3 Oct 1853 at Bingham's Fort, Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 14 Oct 1853 - bap. child - end. child - sld to par. BIC.

Newton, fourth child and second son, born at Bingham Fort in Ogden on the 3rd of October 1853, lived only 11 days, dying of inflammation of the lungs on the 14th of October 1853, less than a month after the death of his brother, Isaac.

6.5 JOSEPH GOODALE

Joseph - 5th child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 7 Dec 1854 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 6 Jan 1941 - bap. 2 Jun 1864 - end. 4 Mar 1942 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph Goodale, the fifth child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham, was born at Bingham's Fort, Ogden, Weber County, Utah, on 7 December 1854. In his early youth he became

familiar with farming, tilling the soil, crop rotation and harvesting. His first experiences were in the Ogden area. In 1898 Joseph and his brother, Erastus, became interested in the operation of their father's property in Riverdale, Utah.

In the late 1860's Joseph left farming, briefly, to work for the railroad on the Promintory Line. He witnessed the joining of two lines forming the first transcontinental railway (May 1869). This is only one of many historic events he witnessed.

In his early life, he worked cutting timber and helping in the saw mills.

Joseph returned to the farm as he enjoyed working with the earth. He led an active life while farming, elevating the standards of his profession. Loving outdoor life, he served as gatekeeper for irrigation water as well as being one of the outstanding farmers of the Riverdale area.

He was an honorary life member of the Sons of the Utah Pioneers through Riverdale Camp #39.

He was known in the Riverdale area as a willing assistor to needy individuals. He died at his home in Riverdale, Jan 6, 1941 at 6:00 a.m.

6.6 HYRUM GOODALE and SARAH JANE ETHERINGTON

Hyrum - 6th child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 6 Jul 1856 at Bingham's Fort, Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 30 Jun 1881 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah - d. 16 Jun 1934 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 20 Jun 1934 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jun 1867 - end. 30 Jun 1881 - sld. to par. BIC.

Sarah Jane - daughter of Thomas Etherington and Sarah Wheeler - b. 30 Jan 1860 at Slaterville, Weber, Utah - d. 13 Oct 1930 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 17 Oct 1930 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Goodale Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| 1. Edith Pearl (McCrodan) | 6.6.1 |
| 2. Thomas Hyrum | 6.6.2 |
| 3. Newton Etherington | 6.6.3 |
| 4. Maria Louisa | 6.6.4 |
| 5. Martha Electa (Phillips) | 6.6.5 |
| 6. Sarah Jane (Hilton) | 6.6.6 |

Hyrum Goodale, the sixth child and fourth son of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham, was born in Bingham's Fort at Ogden, Utah, 6 July 1856, the year Brigham Young visited the Fort and advised its occupants to move to Ogden. Taught and trained at home at his father's side on surveying and construction projects whenever the rigors of Isaac's assignments

permitted, Hyrum early showed an aptitude for, and what was to become a lasting interest in, canals and water supplies in particular.

In 1879-1882, he served as the last tollgate-keeper for the Ogden Canyon Road, a toll road his father had surveyed in 1857-1858 and had supervised construction of in 1858-1860 and later. On 20 February 1882, the road finally became a public one, by being 'turned over to the county at the rate of fifty cents on the dollar'.

In 1881, Hyrum participated in the building of Ogden's water system for which water was obtained from Wheeler, Coldwater and other canyons. He became Superintendent of City Waterworks. For years, the system of canyon water-source was used by Ogden, until the development of the Artesian wells as a source of supply.

Throughout most of his life, Hyrum was identified with the Ogden Bench Canal Company. For many years he served as watermaster; and upon retirement from this position, remained with the company as a Director.

On 30 June 1881, in Salt Lake City, Utah, Hyrum married Sarah Jane Etherington, daughter of Sarah Wheeler and Thomas Etherington, a pioneer, prominent farmer, and sheriff of Slaterville. Sarah Jane, known to the family as Jane, was born at Slaterville, Utah, 30 January 1860. On August 8, 1869, she was baptized at West Weber by her father and confirmed a member of the Church by Hans D. Peterson. She was educated in the local schools and was active in Church auxiliaries. From 1909 to 1914 she was a teacher in Relief Society in the Ogden 6th Ward, Ogden Stake. She was a sweet, congenial, loyal companion and mother, always ready to help the sick and needy, to know her was to love her.

Hyrum had been a member of the volunteer fireman's organization. At the time of his death, he was a member of the High Priest Quorum of Ogden Stake.

He died at his home, 16 June 1934, during a nap. He had attended the Old Folks' outing two days before and had been downtown in good health the day just prior to his passing.

6.6.1 EDITH PEARL GOODALE and JOHN ROBERT MC CRODAN

Edith Pearl - 1st child of Hyrum Goodale and Sarah Jane Etherington - b. 13 Apr 1882 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 30 Jun 1909 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 12 Nov 1958 at Lovelock, Humboldt, Nevada - bur. 17 Nov 1958 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

John Robert - son of James McCrodan and Sarah Hoy - b. 16 Feb 1866 at Rochester, New York - d. 17 Mar 1929 at San Francisco, California - bur. 21 Mar 1929 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

McCrodan Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. John Robert, Jr. | b. 15 Jul 1911 |
| 2. Allen Goodale | b. 11 Mar 1918 |

Born at Ogden, Utah, 13 April 1882, Edith Pearl Goodale (known as Pearl) was the oldest child of Hyrum Goodale and Sarah Jane Etherington. Upon graduation from Ogden High School, she became a teacher in the Ogden City Schools and had experience in the Lewis, Five Points, Central, and other districts from about 1905 to the time of her marriage.

On 30 June 1909, she married John Robert McCrodan of Lovelock, Nevada. They were married in Ogden by Reverend John Edward Carver, with O. P. Payne and Edith Goodale, Pearl's aunt, as witnesses. Mr. McCrodan, a son of James McCrodan and Sarah Hoy, was born in Rochester, New York, 16 February 1866. His parents had immigrated from Ireland to the United States perhaps ten years before when John's oldest brother, William, was about four years old. John McCrodan was the Southern Pacific Railroad Agent at Lovelock, Nevada, a position he held all his married life. His hobbies were mining and bee keeping. He was an active Mason. Mr. and Mrs. McCrodan had two sons, John Robert McCrodan, Jr., who died in an automobile accident on 15 April 1936 at Reno, and Allen Goodale McCrodan who lives in Lovelock, Nevada.

John Robert, Jr., was instrumental in locating the Rabbit Brush Mining District in Pershing County, Nev.

On Sunday, 17 March 1929, John Robert McCrodan, Sr. died at the Southern Pacific General Hospital in San Francisco of pulmonary tuberculosis, after some seven months' illness in the hospital. He was interred in the Ogden City Cemetery, on the 21st.

In Lovelock, the town in which the family had lived almost always, Pearl became affiliated with the Masonic Eastern Star Organization and served in each and all of the offices of that organization at one time or another. She was a member of the Unity Church there.

6.6.2 THOMAS HYRUM GOODALE and POLLY EDITH NELSON

Thomas Hyrum - 2nd child of Hyrum Goodale and Sarah Jane Etherington - b. 29 Jan 1884 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 30 Jun 1913 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Polly Edith - daughter of Peter Turval Nelson and Cynthia Louisa Child - b. 10 Nov 1887 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. 29 Mar 1966 at Roy, Weber, Utah.

Goodale Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Edith Louise | b. 7 Sep 1914 |
| 2. Joseph A. | b. 29 Nov 1915 |
| 3. Ruth (Harper) | b. 8 Nov 1917 |
| 4. Thomas Hyrum, Jr. | b. 20 Nov 1919 |

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 5. Ray N. | b. 20 Mar 1922 |
| 6. Jack | b. 13 Jun 1924 |
| 7. Helen (Secrist) | b. 7 Jul 1926 |
| 8. Baby Boy | b. 7 Jul 1926 |
| 9. Frances (Buck) | b. 29 Dec 1928 |

Thomas Hyrum Goodale, second child and oldest son of Hyrum Goodale and Sarah Jane Etherington, was born in Ogden, Utah, 29 January 1884. He was blessed on 7 March 1884 by Bishop Stratford. Among the early jobs he held after completing his schooling was that of broommaker at the Ogden Broom Factory, operated by his cousins, the Scoville boys. Later he started operation of the farm at Roy, raising delicious melons, tomatoes, and fruit.

On 30 June 1913 he married Polly Edith (Nelson) Wayne at Farmington, Utah. They had nine children.

Tom's wife died 29 March 1966. She had been born 10 November 1887, at Riverdale, Utah, a daughter of Peter Turval Nelson and Cynthia Louisa Child.

Their sons Jack and Ray were in action during World War II. Jack was a pilot and Ray was heavily wounded, receiving the purple heart, five stars and several other credits.

As portion of the farm area went for the government installations and highways, Tom worked briefly for the U.S. Government.

6.6.3 NEWTON ETHERINGTON GOODALE

Newton - 3rd child of Hyrum Goodale and Sarah Jane Etherington - b. 4 Apr 1886 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 28 Nov 1895 - bap. 21 Aug 1892 - sld. to par. BIC.

Newton Etherington Goodale, third child and second son of Hyrum and Sarah Jane (Etherington) Goodale was born on the 4th of Apr 1886 at Ogden, Utah. He was baptized on 21st of Aug 1892 by Fred Chambers and confirmed a member of the Church by Alfred Mulgatt. He died of scarlet fever in Ogden.

6.6.4 MARIE LOUISE GOODALE and ALVIN G. CLARK (Div.)

Marie Louise - 4th child of Hyrum Goodale and Sarah Jane Etherington - b. 24 Jul 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 10 Jul 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

Marie Louise (or Louisa) Goodale, the fourth child and second daughter of Hyrum Goodale and Sarah Jane Etherington, was born Wednesday, 24 July 1889, at Ogden, Utah. She was baptized and confirmed on the 10th of July 1898 by Aaron Jackson

and John Chambers. She was educated in Ogden public schools.

Prior to her marriage, Marie worked as a bookkeeper, part of the time at the Scoville Press in Ogden.

She married Alvin G. Clark, a very fine lithographer, of Nevada, whom she later divorced. She lived for a while in Oakland, California, and currently lives with her son, Donald A. Clark, in River Edge, New Jersey.

6.6.5 MARTHA ELECTA GOODALE and NOEL GEORGE OCTAVIUS PHILLIPS

Martha Electa - 5th child of Hyrum Goodale and Sarah Jane Etherington - b. 13 Aug 1894 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 22 Jul 1914 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 17 Aug 1963 at Spinard, Alaska - bur. at Fallon, Nevada - sld. to par. BIC.

Noel - son of Edward Edwin Phillips and Mary Carey Johnson - b. 25 Dec 1893 at Park City, Summit, Utah - d. 18 Jun 1964 at Watsonville, Santa Cruz, California - bur. at Pacific Grove, California.

Phillips Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Nola Marion (Carpenter) | b. 15 Jun 1915 |
| 2. Martha Leora (Rodey) | b. 10 Dec 1916 |
| 3. Edward Hyrum | b. 14 Oct 1919 |

Martha Electa Goodale, the fifth child and third daughter of Hyrum Goodale and Sarah Jane Etherington, was born 13 August 1894 at Ogden, Utah. She was educated in Ogden public schools.

On 22 July 1914, she was married in Ogden to Noel George Octavius Phillips of Park City, Utah. The marriage service was performed by Reverend G. F. Rassweiler of Ogden. Mr. Phillips was the eighth child of Edward Edwin Phillips and Mary Carey Johnson. He had been born 25 December 1893 at Park City and was confirmed in St. Luke's Episcopalian Church there, 25 April 1909. For a time, following their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Phillips lived in Ogden, in which place their children were born.

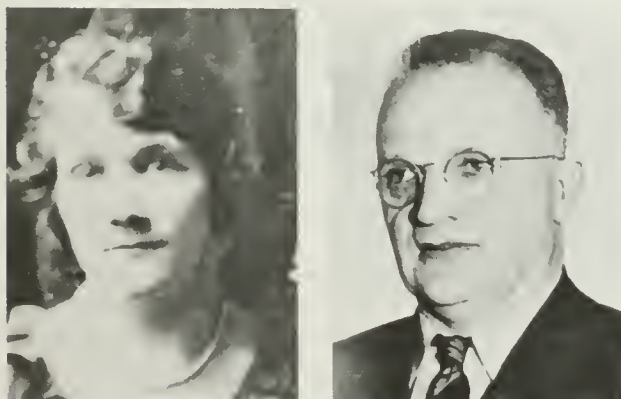
The family moved to Magna, Utah, for a time, during Mr. Phillips' working for Utah Copper Co.; then to Wheeling, West Virginia, for him to be in federal industry. In 1939 and for many years, Mr. Phillips was in plumbing in Fallon, Nevada. He was very interested in mining and prospecting and did a great deal towards building up interest in writing and personal research in connection with the Spanish Land Grants and Titles and Indian interests. He died 18 June 1964 in Watsonville, Cal. at the home of his daughter Nola with whom he had been living for a year before

his death. He is buried at Pacific Grove, California. In California, Mr. Phillips was a certified steam engineer.

Mrs. Phillips was confirmed a member of the Episcopal Church in Fallon, 25 March 1945. She has been very active in this church, serving as Church Treasurer, as a Board Member, and carrying much of the responsibility of the Church Guild. She has also been very interested in the Writers' Guild and in bridge. For a number of years, she was baker and assistant manager of a spudnut shop in Fallon.

On 17 August 1963, while on a visit to her daughter, Leora, who lives in Spinard, Alaska, Mrs. Phillips died of embolism due to an injury in her leg. She is buried at Fallon.

6.6.6 SARAH JANE GOODALE and
LALOVİ MC MURRIN HILTON



Sarah Jane - 6th child of Hyrum Goodale and Sarah Jane Etherington - b. 5 Dec 1896 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Sep 1919 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 21 May 1940 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Lalovi - son of Thomas Heddock Hilton and Sarah McMurrin - b. 15 Feb 1896 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah.

Hilton Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Janet (Hult) | b. 6 Dec 1920 |
| 2. Robert Goodale | b. 10 Oct 1922 |
| 3. Lou Jean (Moss) | b. 9 Apr 1925 |
| 4. Don Keith | b. 12 May 1927 |
| 5. Joanne (Brenner) | b. 5 May 1929 |

Sarah Jane Goodale, the sixth and youngest child of Hyrum Goodale and Sarah Jane Etherington, was born 5 December 1896, in Ogden, Utah. Known as Jennie to most people and as Jean to her immediate family and closest friends, she attended Ogden public schools and graduated from Ogden High School. She

was a Sunday School and Primary teacher in the Church. At the time of her marriage and for a period prior thereto, she was cashier and bookkeeper of W. H. Wright & Sons Company of Ogden.

On 26 September 1919, Jean married Lalovi McMurrin Hilton, then Superintendent in charge of Personnel at the W. H. Wright & Sons Company. They were married in Ogden by Bishop O. M. Sanderson of the Ogden Sixth Ward; later the marriage was solemnized in the Salt Lake Temple, 12 December 1924.

Lalovi McMurrin Hilton, oldest child of Thomas Heddock Hilton and Sarah McMurrin, was born 15 Feb 1896 in Salt Lake City, Utah. The family moved to Old Mexico in 1902, residing at Colonia Dublan in the State of Chihuahua until they were driven out with other Americans in 1912. The father obtained work in El Paso, Texas, and sent the family, the mother and five children to Bountiful, Utah; but before he could join the family, he died of blood-poisoning as a result of having some teeth pulled. The responsibility of providing for the family, therefore, fell upon Lalovi, who was the oldest by several years.

Lalovi got work as assistant cook and baker at the Ogden State School for the Deaf and Blind and moved the family to Ogden, in 1914. In 1918, he accepted the position of Superintendent of Personnel at W. H. Wright & Sons, in which position he met Jean Goodale. They were married and had five children. Jean died 21 May 1940.

Left with five children, Lalovi needed a wife and the children needed a mother. Taking part in a Bingham Family Reunion play about the Bingham men's participation in the Mormon Battalion, Lalovi met Mary Bingham Hodgson, who played the part of his wife. The minute he looked at her, he knew his prayers had been answered. They were married on her birthday, 12 Aug 1941 in the Salt Lake Temple.

Born in 1911, Mary is the daughter of Frederick William Hodgson and Mary Elinor Bingham. She is a graduate of the Utah State University at Logan and has taught school for more than 21 years at the time of her retirement in 1968. Although she taught prior to her marriage, she did not again teach thereafter, until their youngest child, Marney, was in school. All her life, she has been active in the auxiliary organizations of the Church and has received a twenty year certificate as a Primary teacher. To Lalovi and Mary were born the following children: Clifford Hodgson Hilton, 19 May 1942; Lawrence McMurrin Hilton, born 24 May 1945, married to Barbara Jean Machline on 15 December 1967; and Marney Hilton, born 31 March 1950.

Lalovi joined the Ogden City Police Department in 1926 and served therein for 31 years, serving in all phases of the work, including Chief of Police. He is best known, however, for his work as Superintendent of

Identification and Records. He established the Ogden Police Records system. He studied the art of fingerprints and criminal investigation with the Chicago School of Applied Science, and became an expert in fingerprints and an instructor in criminal investigation. Since retiring from the police department in 1956, Lalovi has been working as a Security Guard and Identification Officer at Marquardt Corporation at Ogden.

Lalovi has been active in the Church since his boyhood. In Mexico, he was President of his Deacon's Quorum and Counselor of his Teacher's Quorum. In Ogden, he was an Elder's Quorum Counselor (4th Ward) and Scoutmaster for several years, and Counselor to Willard Bingham in the Y.M.M.I.A. Later in the 13th Ward he was Y.M.M.I.A. Superintendent for 6 years, in the Ward Bishopric for 8. He has also held positions of Ogden Stake M.I.A. Board member two years, a member of the High Priest Quorum Presidency of that Stake, and a member of the Stake High Council, and has filled a Stake Mission. In addition, he has taught classes in Sunday School, M.I.A., School of Religion, and Temple Project classes.

For years, he has been very active in Church and Community dramatics, often acting the main role in the production. Intensely and actively interested in Folklore, he has spent much time in gathering songs, rhymes, and stories of early Utah and the Mormons, has become well-known as a folklore singer, and has recorded many songs for the Library of Congress in Washington, D.C. He has also composed many songs and he has written numerous articles and poems on life and living. Allied with his interest in early Utah, he organized the Sons of Utah Pioneers in Weber and surrounding counties, and served as that organization's State Vice President and as a member of its General Board of Directors for many years.

6.7 ERASTUS GOODALE

Erastus - 7th child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 8 May 1858 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 10 Mar 1941 - bap. 6 Jun 1867 - end. 28 Jan 1921 - sld. to par. BIC.



Erastus Goodale, the seventh child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham, was born in Salt Lake City, Utah, 8 May 1858. His early life was spent in schooling and farming. He assisted his father in cultivating the family plot on 24th Street and Jefferson Avenue (Ogden, Utah), looking after the small band of sheep, the livestock, and contributing finances earned. He also assisted at the family property near Bingham's Fort, and helped his brother, Joseph, at the Riverdale property.

Erastus showed great interest and assisted in the construction of the Ogden Canyon Road and the Bench Canal.

In 1882 Erastus moved to Riverdale (Route #4 Box 535 and 536) and from that date to the time of his death he devoted his time to livestock raising, horticulture, dairying and farming. The farm produced hay, peas, cabbages, carrots, wheat, corn, tomatoes, and beets. An orchard produced cherries, apricots and apples and peaches. Berries raised were strawberries and raspberries.

Erastus enjoyed preparing meals for his brothers, Joseph and Joshua. He made bread at least once a week, and dried fruits for winter use. He enjoyed going to baseball games especially those played by the Riverdale Ball Club.

As High Priest in the Riverdale Ward, he assisted in church services, acted as one of the ward teachers, paid his tithing and was very active in Temple and genealogical work. He often accompanied his sister, Louisa Jones, or his nephew, Lester S. Scoville, on Temple excursions to the Salt Lake City or Logan areas. At the time of the construction of the Salt Lake Temple he was one of the members who made a financial contribution while most of the saints made their contributions in produce.

He died Monday 10 March, 1941 at 3:06 p.m. The cause of his death was cerebral hemorrhage.

6.8 ELECTA GOODALE

Electa - 8th child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 4 Feb 1860 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 19 May 1946 - bap. 13 Aug 1947 - end. 4 Sep 1947 - sld. to par. BIC.

Electa Goodale, the eighth child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham, was born in Ogden, Utah, Feb 4, 1860. She was baptized in her youth, however, the church records of the Fourth Ward were destroyed by fire, thus the present church records carry the date of Aug 13, 1947 (proxy after her death.)

In her youth she adapted herself to home skills and became a seamstress and dressmaker. Her home experience assisted her in securing compensation as well as assisting her brothers in their home at the Goodale farm in Riverdale, Utah.

Electa (when in Ogden) made her home with either her sister Martha or Edith.

In 1921, she moved to Salt Lake City, Utah assisting her sister, Edith, in the operation of an apartment house. The girls lived at 438 South 5th East until a while before the death of Edith in 1941. At that time Electa, an invalid, was transferred to a nursing hospital where she resided until her death 19 May 1946.

Her sweet disposition and love for mankind were her outstanding qualities.

6.9 LUCINDA GOODALE

Lucinda - 9th child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 28 Sep 1861 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 19 Jun 1879 - bap. 20 Oct 1869 - end. 12 Aug 1885 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lucinda Goodale was born in Ogden, Utah on 28 September 1861 as a member of a busy and growing pioneer family, was instructed and reared as were her six older and four younger brothers and sisters, in the home-keeping skills and Church instruction. On 20 October 1869, she was baptized. But she lived only 17 years and about nine months, dying on the 19th of June 1879. The funeral services were held in the Fourth Ward Schoolhouse.

6.10 MARY GOODALE

Mary - 10th child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 14 Apr 1863 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 18 Oct 1876 - bap. 6 Jun 1871 - end. 13 Aug 1885 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary Goodale, tenth child and fifth daughter of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham, was born the 14th of April 1863 at Ogden, Utah. She was baptized 6 June 1871. On 18 (or 19) Oct 1876 she died

6.11 MARTHA GOODALE and WESTON LOUIS BUSWELL

Martha - 11th child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 10 Feb 1865 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Jun 1891 - d. 19 Nov 1943 - bap. 11 Aug 1874 - end. 16 Nov 1944 - sld. to par. BIC.

Weston Louis - son of Lowell F. Buswell and Apical White - b. 13 Nov 1854 at Wilmont, Merrimack, New Hampshire - d. 16 Nov 1924.

Buswell Children:

1. Baby Boy b. 4 Nov 1901

Martha Goodale, the eleventh child and sixth daughter of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham, was born 10 February 1865 in Ogden, Utah. She received her schooling in Ogden, Utah. Her childhood and youth, as a member of a large family, was spent in learning handicraft, sewing and homework.

On 23 June 1891 she married Weston Louis Buswell, an Ogden jeweler. Weston's apartment was their home until 1898 when they moved to 735 24th Street. Martha was an excellent housekeeper and gardener. Her sisters, Edith and Electa, lived with her at frequent intervals. Martha loved her sisters and brothers, cooking and entertaining for them during their visits.

A baby boy was born to Martha and Weston on 4 November 1901. The joy of the parents was turned to sorrow as the infant expired the day it was born.

In 1902 Martha spent many days, assisted by Edith, Electa and Hyrum Goodale, in leveling graves at the city cemetery. Martha took pride in planting flowers, grooming the plants and weeding so that the Goodale and Buswell plots would look nice. Martha followed her cemetery gardening for many years.

In 1920 the Buswells moved to 768 - 23rd Street, Ogden, Utah (property purchased from Edith Goodale). The house located on the property was a duplex, thus Martha became a landlord. Martha kept the property and the furnished apartment in excellent condition.

Martha took her sister, Edith, with her to Calif. in the fall of 1940. They intended to spend the winter in California, but returned to Utah in January 1941 having received word of the death of their brother, Joseph. In 1941, Martha moved to Salt Lake City to be with Edith who was ill. Martha resided there until her own death, 19 November 1943.

Weston Louis Buswell was born in Wilmont, Merrimack County, New Hampshire, 13 November 1854, son of Lowell F. Buswell and Apical White. He married Martha Goodale on 23 June 1891.

Mr. Buswell conducted a jewelry business in Ogden, Utah, for over forty years. He was a fine craftsman.

He was one of the organizers of the Woodmen of the World Lodge in Ogden, Utah, Camp 74. He served as Post Commander at the first meeting, held 4 June 1896 and held that position until lodge officers were elected, following which he served on various committees and held various positions including that of Post Commander.

He died Sunday evening, 16 November 1924 of heart trouble and was laid to rest by his infant son in the Ogden City Cemetery, 19 Nov 1924.

6.12 JOSHUA GOODALE

Joshua - 12th child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 12 Nov 1866 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 26 Jun 1933 - bap. 2 May 1936 - end.
23 Apr 1937 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joshua Goodale, the twelfth child and sixth son of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham, was born 12 November 1866 at Ogden, Utah. He was reared and schooled in Ogden, Utah. He assisted his father in farming in the Riverdale District of Weber County, however, his interest turned toward mining. He spent most of his time from 1900 to the latter part of the year 1902 prospecting and mining in Idaho.

As it was impracticable to divide the Riverdale property (following the deaths of his father and mother) he responded to the family's request that he purchase his father's farm. He operated the farm raising wheat, oats, beets, tomatoes and various types of berries. In 1910 he purchased additional land adjacent to the farm, expanding the farming area.

Joshua studied (on his own) astronomy, minerology and geology. From his father's experiences in surveying he had knowledge to survey his property lines.

He was interested in hunting and fishing, often going with or taking his nephews and their friends. In his fifties, using only a pair of binoculars and working from the valley floor in an unfamiliar area, he motioned to a nephew just where to place stakes to lay a connection from a mine location down the mountain to a railroad connection with just the proper amount of slope for a team to control the descent of heavily loaded wagons and make profitable ascent.

Farming became his occupation; however, he still retained his interest in mining and traveled, at times, in adjoining states. He helped others in their mining projects.

In 1929 he sold a portion of the farm to his brothers, Joseph and Erastus, retaining a part largely orchard. He also raised chickens and pigs. From the sale of fruits, eggs and some vegetables, Joshua had an adequate income for his existence until the time of his death.

Joshua had a stroke while working on his farm on 21 June and died at a local hospital at 12:30 a.m. on 26 June 1933.

6.13 EDITH GOODALE

Edith - 13th child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham - b. 13 Mar 1869 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 24 Dec 1941 - bap. 12 Nov 1943 - end.
21 Jan 1944 - sld. to par. BIC.

Edith Goodale, the thirteenth and youngest child of Isaac Newton Goodale and Maria Louisa Bingham, was born 13 March 1869 in Ogden, Utah. She received her education in the Ogden area, and learned the home arts from her mother.

She apparently spent some time around 1898 working in a business in Omaha in which she was a partner. By 1899 or 1900, she started to work for W. H. Wright & Sons Company in Ogden, and stayed with that firm for over 21 years, until moving to Salt Lake City. Much of this time she was in the yard goods department.

Edith assisted her brothers on their farms by helping with the house cleaning.

In 1921, she and her sister, Electa, moved to Salt Lake City. There they operated an apartment house and Edith worked, primarily for Keith O'Brien, for the next twenty years.

She taught in Sunday School and Primary.

She was a member of ward choirs, but was particularly interested in dramatics and participated in local ward dramatics and belonged to the Ogden Drama Club.

In 1941, her sister, Martha, came to live with her in Salt Lake City as Electa had become hospitalized.

On 24 December 1941, she died in a Salt Lake City Hospital of complications resulting from a hip broken some two weeks before.

Willard Bingham and Genet Gates

Willard - 7th child of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates - b. 19 Feb 1830 at Concord, Essex, Vermont - m. 24 Apr 1851 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 19 Mar 1913 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bur. 22 or 23 Mar 1913 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1848, re-bap. 11 Sep 1853 - end. 12 Oct 1855 - sld. to par. BIC.

Genet - daughter of Samuel Gates and Lydia Downer - b. 12 Jan 1836 at Livonia, Wayne, Michigan - d. 2 Nov 1899 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - bur. Nov 1899 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1845, re-bap. 28 Jul 1875 - end. 12 Oct 1855 - sld. to hus. 28 Jun 1855.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| 1. Flora Genet (Taylor) | 7A.1 |
| 2. Willard | 7A.2 |
| 3. Josephine (Taylor) | 7A.3 |
| 4. Jedediah Grant | 7A.4 |
| 5. Parley Pratt | 7A.5 |
| 6. Ida (Lake) | 7A.6 |
| 7. Elijah | 7A.7 |
| 8. Elisha Gates | 7A.8 |
| 9. Ezra | 7A.9 |
| 10. Erastus LeGrande | 7A.10 |
| 11. Lydia Maria | 7A.11 |
| 12. Lucinda (Stephensen) | 7A.12 |
| 13. Zilpha Isadore | 7A.13 |
| 14. Nancy Jane (Rawson) | 7A.14 |
| 15. Emmaretta (Hancock) | 7A.15 |

Willard Bingham, the 7th child and 4th son of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates, was born 19 February 1830, in Concord, Essex, Vermont. When he was 6 years of age his parents moved to Kirtland, Ohio; then to Farr West, Missouri; then back to LaHarpe, Hancock County, Illinois; and while living in LaHarpe he was baptized a member of the L.D.S. Church by Elder Janos H. Fuller. He was 12 years of age when baptized and this same day he listened for the first time to a sermon delivered by the Prophet Joseph Smith. He was 16 at the time of the Exodus from Nauvoo. He experienced all the joys and sorrows and hardships that the Saints endured while crossing the plains with his father and family. They arrived in the Salt Lake Valley 19 September 1847 in Daniel Spencer's company of 100, and Jedediah M. Grant's

company of 50. He helped fight the crickets and stood in awe at the miracle of the gulls. When his father was called to Ogden, he went along and helped build Bingham's Fort. He was hired by the government to carry mail on horseback between Salt Lake City and Ogden. He could speak the Indian language and was an excellent marksman. This skill served him well and saved his life on several occasions.

On the 24th of April, 1851, he married Genet Gates, in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City. In 1854 he married his second wife, Amanda Melvina Snow, daughter of Willard Snow and Amanda Harvey. They were married in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City by Ezra T. Benson. They settled in Bingham's Fort, later known as Lynne. They became the parents of 10 children, all of whom were born in the locality of Ogden Valley where they helped to settle several of the small communities, and engaged in farming and dairying.

In 1857 he was called on a mission to California. While there he was called to work in the gold mines to get money to help publish the Book of Mormon.

Willard believed in work for himself and all his family. He also enjoyed good times and was a good singer and dancer. In 1878 Willard and some of his boys homesteaded a section of land in Cache Valley, near what is now Trenton, Utah, but kept their property in Wilson.

In 1890 he married his third wife, Clara Smith, of Smithfield, Utah, and went to Mexico to colonize. The Mormons were not very successful there and after the death of his wife, he returned, lived in Wilson awhile, sold out and lived permanently in Smithfield, where he had a winter home and spent his summers on the ranch in Trenton.

He died at Smithfield on the 19th of March 1913, was brought to Ogden for burial in the family plot in Ogden City Cemetery.

He was the father of 36 children. Fifteen in the first family, to Genet Gates; ten were born to Amanda Melvina Snow; and his third wife, Clara Smith, was the mother of eleven.

7A.1 FLORA GENET BINGHAM and
LEVI JAMES TAYLOR, SR.



Flora - 1st child of Willard Bingham, Sr. and Genet Gates - b. 16 May 1854 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 3 Feb 1873 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 9 or 10 Aug 1940 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - bur. 12 Aug 1940 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 29 Jul 1864 - end. 3 Feb 1873 - sld. to hus. 3 Feb 1873 - sld. to par. 17 Jul 1885.

Levi - son of Pleasant Green Taylor and Clara or Clarissa Lake - b. 20 May 1851 at Kaysville, Davis, Utah - d. 28 Dec 1935 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - bur. 31 Dec 1935 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 20 May 1859 - end. 17 Feb 1865.

Taylor Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1. Levi James, Jr. | 7A.1.1 |
| 2. Willard Joseph | 7A.1.2 |
| 3. Parley Pratt | 7A.1.3 |
| 4. Clara Genet (Johnson) | 7A.1.4 |
| 5. Florence Ellen (Murphy) | 7A.1.5 |
| 6. Alice Mattie (Shurtleff) | 7A.1.6 |
| 7. Julia Amanda (Child) | 7A.1.7 |
| 8. Nancy Vilate (Brown) | 7A.1.8 |
| 9. Esther Mary (Chugg) | 7A.1.9 |
| 10. Amos Moroni | 7A.1.10 |
| 11. Florabel (Lindquist) | 7A.1.11 |
| 12. Warren Lyman | 7A.1.12 |

Flora Genet Bingham Taylor was born in Bingham's Fort in 1854. She was the oldest of a family of 15. She knew and lived pioneer life from the day of her birth.

She was given responsibility early in life, and learned to work. She was married to Levi J. Taylor at the age of 19 and went to his home in Harrisville, Weber County, where she spent the remainder of her life.

As she grew older she often expressed the wish that she would not have to leave her home, and she did not, for she passed away in her house at the age of 86 years.

She was a good mother, a good neighbor, and a true Latter-day Saint.

She was loved and respected by her large family, her friends, and all who knew her.

Alice T. Shurtleff

7A.1.1A LEVI JAMES TAYLOR, JR. and
ANNA JAMINA BARLOW



Levi - 1st child of Levi James Taylor, Sr. and Flora Genet Bingham - b. 17 Apr 1874 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Feb 1900 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 22 Oct 1950 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. Oct 1950 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 17 Apr 1882 - end. 28 Feb 1900 - sld. to par. BIC.

Anna - daughter of Walker Barlow and Clarissa Ann Barker - b. 20 Aug 1877 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 14 Sep 1931 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bur. 17 Sep 1931 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Aug 1888 - end. 28 Feb 1900 - sld. to hus. 28 Feb 1900.

Taylor Children:

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1. Eldon Levi | b. 4 Feb 1901 |
| 2. Vernon Walker | b. 7 Apr 1904 |

7A.1.1B LEVI JAMES TAYLOR, JR. and
GLADYS MAUD MC ENTIRE

Levi - See 7A.1.1A.

Gladys - m. 23 Jun 1933.

7A.1.2 WILLARD TAYLOR

Willard - 2nd child of Levi James Taylor, Sr. and Flora Genet Bingham - b. 3 Oct 1875 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - d. 30 May 1876.

7A.1.3A PARLEY PRATT TAYLOR and
ELGIA NINA GUTHRIE



Parley - 3rd child of Levi James Taylor, Sr. and Flora Genet Bingham - b. 14 May 1877 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Apr 1905 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 2 Apr 1964 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 14 May 1885 - end. 29 Oct 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

Elgia - daughter of John S. Guthrie and Adelia Cathren Thurman - b. 25 Dec 1879 at Guthrie, West Virginia - d. 10 Apr 1910 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - bur. 15 Apr 1910 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 21 Jun 1894 - end. 26 Apr 1905 - sld. to hus. 26 Apr 1905.

Taylor Children:

1. Thurman Parley Taylor b. 16 Oct 1906

Source of information - Family Records of Parley P. Taylor, 3254 Porter Avenue, Ogden, Utah.

Parley Pratt Taylor was born in Harrisville, Weber County, Utah, 14 May 1877. He was the third child of Levi James and Flora Genet Bingham Taylor. He had eleven full brothers and sisters.

Parley's father married in the days when polygamy was being practiced. His father married sisters so he had five half brothers and sisters also. These two families had a great love and respect for each other.

Parley has always respected and sought after an education. He began his schooling in the old adobe school house in Harrisville at the age of six. His father was his first teacher. He went to the old Weber College to graduate from high school. Later in the year 1899-1900, he attended Utah State Agricultural College and studied dairying. Dairying became the main vocation of his life.

He has always been a credit to his church. He was baptized on his eighth birthday by Samuel Latter and confirmed by his grandfather P. G. Taylor. At the age of 12 he received the Aaronic Priesthood and has continued to climb until now at the age of 86 he is a High Priest.

He filled a mission from 1902-1905. He acted as mission president for one year while there. He supported himself on this mission by selling his fine dairy herd.

A beautiful girl by the name of Elgia Nina Guthrie from Clearfield, Utah, waited for him and upon his return they were married. This union took place 26 April 1905 in the Salt Lake City, L.D.S. Temple. Of this marriage one child was born, Thurman Parley Taylor, 16 October 1906.

At this time, he was named manager of Faust Creamery and Supply Company. This work required him to travel throughout the state. After a few years of traveling his wife's health had become so poor he wanted to be at home more. He purchased the Harrisville Grocery Store and settled down to run his business.

It was in the year 1910, April 10, that his lovely wife, Elgia, passed away. His son was then four years of age. Parley's mother cared for his little son.

Two years later his store and all its stock went up in smoke. He had had two very great losses.

At this time he went into the business of buying and selling milk. He remained in this business for nearly ten years.

On 10 June 1914 he married Ozula Jane Atkinson from Rexburg, Idaho. This marriage was solemnized in the Salt Lake City, L.D.S. Temple. They had five children. They were Elgia, Ruth, (two sons who died at birth) and Donna.

He continued to run the milk business besides working a sixteen acre farm in Harrisville. He was not able to do much church work at this time due to the hours of his work, but constantly encouraged his wife and children to love and serve the Lord and His Church.

On 9 February 1933 he was appointed Superintendent of the Weber County Infirmary at Roy, Utah. He held this position until 1942. This was a position of great responsibility and he performed this duty with a great love of the old people under his care and great dignity to his calling. His wife acted as matron the years they were at the Infirmary.

During World War II he answered his country's call for workers and worked at the Ogden Arsenal. He stayed until the age of 72 when he was retired because of his age.

Parley Pratt Taylor has been a special person. With his rare sense of humor he has brought laughter to all around him. He was always very tender-hearted and understanding with his family and friends. He

has been a special gift, loaned by God, to the world to make it a happier place for all who have known him.

He died 2 April 1964 in Salt Lake City, Utah, at the age of 87 years.

7A.1.3B PARLEY PRATT TAYLOR and
OZULA JANE ATKINSON



Parley - See 7A.1.3A.

Ozula - daughter of Ruth Elizabeth Simmons and Thomas Atkinson - b. 21 Apr 1886 at Grouse Creek, Utah - m. 10 Jun 1914 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 21 Jun 1894 - end. 10 Jun 1914 - sld. to hus. 10 Jun 1914.

Taylor Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Elgia (Ogden) | b. 24 Dec 1915 |
| 2. Ruth (Jenson) | b. 14 Jan 1918 |
| 3. son | |
| 4. son | |
| 5. Donna (Child) | b. 30 Oct 1925 |

Source of information - Family Records of Parley Pratt Taylor, 3254 Porter Avenue, Ogden, Utah.

7A.1.4 CLARA GENET TAYLOR and
FREDERICK EDWARD JOHNSON



Clara - 4th child of Levi James Taylor and Flora Genet Bingham - b. 5 Feb 1879 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Nov 1902 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 24 Jan 1958 at Susanville, Lassen, California - bur. 29 Jan 1958 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Feb 1887 - end. 26 Nov 1902 - sld. to hus. 26 Nov 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

Frederick - son of Charles Sweenson Johnson and Maria Magnusson - b. 13 Nov 1876 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 30 Nov 1961 at San Francisco, California - bur. 4 Dec 1961 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Jun 1902 - end. 26 Nov 1902.

Johnson Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Leland Frederick | b. 26 Dec 1903 |
| 2. Leona (Butler) | b. 26 Dec 1903 |
| 3. Erma (Anderson) | b. 2 May 1909 |

Frederick Edward Johnson was born 13 November 1876 in Ogden, Utah. His father was Charles Sweenson Johnson and mother was Maria Magnusson. His parents joined the church in Sweden and were persecuted for their new religion, his father even being jailed at one time and brought before the King. As soon as he could he brought his family to the United States. They sailed for three months on a slow sailing vessel and he preached the Gospel to the passengers enroute. The family lived in Iowa for awhile until the cross country railroad was completed, then they came west to Utah. His father was a butcher and also a tin smith and sold his tinwares to the church co-op store in Ogden.

His father died at the age of forty, just three days before the birth of Frederick. His mother had a difficult time raising her family of seven girls and two boys. They moved to Pocatello, Idaho, where Frederick remembers selling apples, making root beer and helping to weave rag rugs to help make the living for the family.

He went to the public schools in Pocatello until he was thirteen and then the family moved back to Ogden. He attended a school for two years conducted by a Congregational Church near their home.

He worked in a grocery store for five years and later was in a grocery business with a partner running the store and also a small branch post office. The store was located at a point where five roads came together and was known as Five Points, about three miles from the center of Ogden. Later he went to work for the Southern Pacific Railroad in Ogden doing clerical work in the Road Master office. He came to Susanville, California in 1918 and continued to work for the railroad until he was three-months past the age of seventy.

The Johnsons were the only Mormon family in the community to their knowledge for some time. The

first missionaries in the area found their home and made it their headquarters and stayed with the family a great deal of the time. As more families came to Susanville, a Sunday School was started. This was held in the Johnson home and sometimes the meetings were held on the lovely front yard lawn in the summer. They had a piano and the daughters could play the hymns which was a great help to the small group of saints.

Brother Johnson was assistant to the Sunday School Superintendant and a ward teacher in Utah and California. For many years he and his brother-in-law were partners and did a faithful job each and every month.

He worked at the local Sierra Theatre in Susanville as a doorman and assistant to the manager for many years after retiring from the railroad. He loved his job and the townfolk all loved him especially the little children. Young and old saluted him with "Hi Fred".

He died 30 November 1961 at the S. P. Hospital in San Francisco. He is buried in Ogden, Utah, beside his wife in the family plot.

Clara Genet Taylor Johnson was the oldest daughter of Levi James Taylor and Flora Genet Bingham. Her parents came of stout pioneer families who crossed the plains to come to Utah for the ideals of the Mormon Church. She was born 5 February 1879 at Harrisville, a farming area about five miles from Ogden, Utah.

She was the oldest girl in a family of twelve children. She was a very good seamstress even as a child and helped her mother in making clothing for the younger children. As she grew older she hired out to do sewing by the day. She used that talent to its fullest for when she had her own family she was able to sew for them and they were among the best dressed children in the neighborhood. She attended school in Harrisville and later attended Weber Academy in Ogden.

November 26, 1902 was a lovely day and Frederick Edward Johnson and his bride journeyed to Salt Lake City to be married in the Temple. The next day was Thanksgiving Day and it snowed so heavy that many of the guests had to travel in bob sleds. Three children were born to this union. Leland Frederick and Leona, the twins, and five years later Erma.

While living in Utah she worked in the auxiliaries of the Church. She especially enjoyed Primary and Relief Society.

The family moved to Susanville, California in 1918 when her husband came in with the railroad into

that part of the country. She served the Lord in many ways in her years of activity in the Branch and Ward. She was second counselor in the Relief Society to three Relief Society Presidents. At the dedication of the Ward Chapel in 1929 she entertained President Heber J. Grant with a chicken dinner. They felt it an honor to have him under their roof. For an evening snack President Grant asked for bread and milk for he liked to eat simple meals.

Sister Johnson will be remembered for her dependability. She served for many years as a visiting teacher and her district was always visited. As the Relief Society Magazine representative she probably holds the record for the most subscriptions in her area.

Wherever the Johnsons lived they had a beautiful yard of grass and flowers. The railroad property where they lived for many years was a show place and the many trainmen and passengers on the S. P. enjoyed their yard. After retirement they lived in a lovely home and still kept a beautiful yard.

Clara Genet died in Susanville, California, 24 January 1958. She had a nice funeral in Susanville and was then taken to Ogden for services and burial.

7A.1.5 FLORENCE ELLEN TAYLOR and WILLIAM PINKNEY MURPHY

Florence - 5th child of Levi James Taylor and Flora Genet Bingham - b. 24 Jun 1881 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Jun 1907 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 24 Jun 1889 - end. 12 Jun 1907 - sld. to hus. 12 Jun 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

William - son of John Joseph Pledger Murphy and Nancy Victoria Murphy - b. 8 Dec 1878 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 11 Feb 1945 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 16 Feb 1945 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. May 1887 - end. 20 Nov 1901.

Murphy Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lucille Genet (Cederlof) | b. 21 Dec 1908 |
| 2. Ellis Taylor | b. 14 Jan 1910 |
| 3. Wilma Edith (Finch) | b. 26 Oct 1911 |
| 4. Lawrence William | b. 6 Dec 1913 |
| 5. Ethel Lydia | b. 10 Jun 1918 |
| 6. Blanche Vilate (McGhie) | b. 13 Jan 1922 |

Florence Ellen Taylor was born in Harrisville, Weber County, Utah, 24 Jun 1881 to Levi James Taylor and Flora Genet Bingham Taylor. She was the 5th of 12 children, 11 who grew to marry and have families. She lived in Harrisville until she was married, attending school there and Weber College in Ogden.

On 12 June 1907 she married William Pinkney Murphy from Ogden, in the Salt Lake Temple and they moved to Salt Lake to make their home. They lived in the Third Ward for about 12 years where 5 of their 6 children were born. They then moved again and lived in the 33rd Ward for about 9 years where their 6th child was born. Florence was active in the Church and while in this ward worked in the Religion Class and Primary, being President for a year, then in the Relief Society where she was counselor for a number of years.

At this time she moved to the "Avenues" in the 27th Ward. During the next 10 years Florence and William made a home for some 34 different children of all ages who stayed with them anywhere from a few days to 4 years. They dearly loved any child and treated them all as if they were their own. Many years later when some of these children were grown they would come back to visit.

In February 1945 Florence's husband died quite suddenly of a heart attack and since then she has lived by herself and is in the same home.

She is loved and respected by all her family and friends and in all her life has never had any quarrels or misunderstandings with her neighbors. She has always been generous, kind and congenial with whom she came in contact.

7A.1.6 ALICE MATTIE TAYLOR and
NOAH LEE ANDRUS SHURTLEFF

Alice - 6th child of Levi James Taylor and Flora Genet Bingham - b. 5 Nov 1885 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Dec 1910 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Nov 1893 - end. 8 Dec 1910 - sld. to hus. 8 Dec 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Noah - son of Noah Luman Shurtleff and Cornelia Hancock - b. 8 Dec 1885 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - d. 20 Apr 1957 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 23 Apr 1957 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 8 Dec 1893 - end. 8 Dec 1910.

Shurtleff Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lynette | b. 22 Apr 1912 |
| 2. Genet Cornelia (Foley) | b. 31 Dec 1913 |
| 3. Rae Taylor (Roberts) | b. 12 Feb 1917 |
| 4. Frances (Sessions) | b. 9 Jan 1920 |

Source of information - T.I.B. - Personal Records.

7A.1.7 JULIA AMANDA TAYLOR and
WALTER DUDLEY CHILD

Julia - 7th child of Levi James Taylor and Flora

Genet Bingham - b. 9 Oct 1887 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Mar 1905 at St. Anthony, Idaho - d. 28 Dec 1922 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 31 Dec 1922 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 9 Oct 1895 - end. 9 May 1912 - sld. to hus. 9 May 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Walter - son of Warren Gould Child II and Luella Crisman Chase - b. 28 Jul 1887 at Farr West, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1909 - end. 9 May 1912.

Child Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Winifred (Gardner) (Gangloff) | b. 14 Oct 1905 |
| 2. Eleanor (Ludloff) | b. 11 Sep 1907 |
| 3. Eloise (Lois) (Kodres) | b. 13 Aug 1909 |

Source of information - T.I.B. - Personal Records.

7A.1.8 NANCY VILATE TAYLOR and
NEPHI JAMES BROWN

Nancy - 8th child of Levi James Taylor and Flora Genet Bingham - b. 22 Jul 1889 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Jun 1911 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 13 Aug 1933 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 22 Jul 1897 - end. 7 Jun 1911 - sld. to hus. 7 Jun 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

Nephi - son of Thomas Baker Brown and Eliza Brown - b. 18 Feb 1887 at North Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 9 Jan 1965 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 13 Jan 1965 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 or 7 Mar 1895 - end. 13 Nov 1908.

Brown Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Marion Vilate (Hadley) | b. 13 Sep 1913 |
| 2. Florence Brown (Gunnarson) | b. 18 Sep 1915 |
| 3. Evelyn (Fiet) | b. 15 Aug 1919 |

7A.1.9 ESTHER MARY TAYLOR and
RAY ROYAL CHUGG

Esther - 9th child of Levi James Taylor and Flora Genet Bingham - b. 25 Dec 1891 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Dec 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 25 Dec 1899 - end. 24 Dec 1912 - sld. to par. BIC - sld. to hus. 24 Dec 1912.

Ray - son of Joseph Chugg and Zenia Vynetta Rawson - b. 19 Apr 1890 at Farr West, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Jun 1898 - end. 7 Dec 1910.

Chugg Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Austin Ray | b. 12 Mar 1914 |
| 2. Flora Vynetta (Edwards) | b. 14 Feb 1915 |
| 3. Myrtle (Hunter) | b. 22 Dec 1920 |
| 4. Raymond Joseph | b. 28 Nov 1922 |
| 5. Lucille (Nebeker) | b. 21 Aug 1924 |
| 6. Lou Jean (Purcell) | b. 15 Nov 1926 |

7A.1.10 AMOS MORONI TAYLOR and
JEPHTHA ASHBY

Amos - 10th child of Levi James Taylor and Flora Genet Bingham - b. 16 Oct 1893 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Jul 1925 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 16 Oct 1901 - end. 15 May 1915 - sld. to par. BIC.

Jeptha - daughter of William Harder Ashby, Jr. and Melissa Levines Coleman - b. 11 Dec 1898 at Holden, Utah - bap. 2 Jun 1907 - end. 2 Jul 1925 - sld. to hus. 2 Jul 1925.

Taylor Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gerald Ashby | b. 14 May 1929 |
| 2. Lora Dean (Priest) | b. 26 Jan 1933 |
| 3. LaRae | b. 8 Aug 1937 |

Source of information - Levi James Taylor Family Records.

7A.1.11A FLORABEL TAYLOR and
CARL ARCHIBALD LINDQUIST

Florabel - 11th child of Levi James Taylor and Flora Genet Bingham - b. 16 Jun 1896 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Dec 1917 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 16 Jun 1904 - end. 19 Dec 1917 - sld. to hus. 19 Dec 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

Carl - son of Charles John Aaron Lindquist and Carma Emelie Amelia Kjerstine (Larson) (Ness) - b. 29 Jan 1892 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 29 Mar 1947 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 31 Mar 1947 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 22 Jul 1900 - end. 13 Sep 1911.

Lindquist Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Carlene (Hinchcliff) | b. 16 Mar 1919 |
| 2. Lorna (Van Leeuwen) | b. 22 Sep 1925 |

7A.1.11B FLORABEL TAYLOR and
ARTHUR BURTON FOULGER

Florabel - See 7A.1.11A.

Arthur - m. 1 Jul 1949.

7A.1.12 WARREN LYMAN TAYLOR and
RETA MAY RANDALL

Warren - 12th child of Levi James Taylor and Flora Genet Bingham - b. 18 Jan 1898 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Jun 1922 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 18 Jan 1905 - end. 21 Jun 1922 - sld. to

par. BIC.

Reta - daughter of George Edward Randall and Marie Jensen - b. 25 Mar 1898 at North Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 30 Jun 1906 - end. 21 Jun 1922 - sld. to hus. 21 Jun 1922.

Taylor Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Arlene (Liptrot) | b. 20 Apr 1923 |
| 2. Melba (Durrant) | b. 29 Jul 1927 |
| 3. Ralph Warren | b. 18 Nov 1930 |
| 4. Annette | b. 23 Apr 1937 |

Source of information - T.I.B.

7A.2A WILLARD BINGHAM, JR. and
CYNTHIA ANN MELISSA SHURTLIFF

Willard - 2nd child of Willard Bingham, Sr. and Genet Gates - b. 30 Oct 1855 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 5 Nov 1876 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 26 Jun 1884 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - bap. 29 Jul 1864, re-bap. 28 Jul 1875 - end. 27 Dec 1877 - sld. to par. BIC.

Cynthia - daughter of Luman A. Shurtliff and Melissa Adaline Neldos - b. 6 Jul 1857 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 28 Dec 1939 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 15 Aug 1867 - end. 26 Oct 1874 - sld. to hus. 7 Nov 1876.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1. Melissa Genet (Hadlock) | 7A.2A.1 |
| 2. Loretta Ann (Doxey) | 7A.2A.2 |
| 3. Lella Veretta (Van Dyke) | 7A.2A.3 |
| 4. Willard Shurtliff | 7A.2A.4 |

Source of information - "Mattesons In America" by Porter Matteson - T.I.B.

7A.2A.1A MELISSA GENET BINGHAM and
CHARLES AUGUSTUS STAKER

Melissa - 1st child of Willard Bingham, Jr. and Cynthia Ann Melissa Shurtliff - b. 15 Sep 1877 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Sep 1895 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 15 Sep 1885 - end. 26 Sep 1895 - sld. to hus. 26 Sep 1895.

Charles - son of John Staker and Mary Ann Wiggins - b. 30 Oct 1871 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - d. 2 Jul 1943 at Spokane, Washington - bap. 3 Jun 1881 - end. 26 Sep 1895.

Staker Children:

1. Leah Melissa (Taylor) b. 1 Jul 1897
2. Arvel Bingham b. 27 Jun 1899
3. Leonard Bingham b. 15 Feb 1905

7A.2A.1B MELISSA GENET BINGHAM and
ORLANDO DURAM HADLOCK

Melissa - See 7A.2A.1A.

Orlando - son of Chauncey Hadlock and Eliza Jane Brown - b. 15 May 1863 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Nov 1917 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 29 Apr 1927 at Sunset, Davis, Utah - bur. 1 May 1927 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 May 1887 - end. 11 May 1887.

Hadlock Children:

1. Willard Vern b. 15 Dec 1918

7A.2A.2 LORETTA ANN BINGHAM and
JOHN DOXEY

Loretta - 2nd child of Willard Bingham, Jr. and Cynthia Ann Melissa Shurtliff - b. 10 May 1879 - at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 10 May 1899 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 10 May 1887 - end. 10 May 1899 - sld. to hus. 10 May 1899.

John - son of Thomas Doxey and Mary Rhodes - b. 14 Oct 1879 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 24 Jun 1955 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 27 Jun 1955 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Jun 1888 - end. 10 May 1899.

Doxey Children:

1. Lella Cynthia (Erickson) b. 28 Sep 1900
2. Clifford Bingham b. 22 Jun 1902
3. Vonda Mary (Woods) b. 12 Jun 1904
4. John Rulon b. 5 Jan 1907
5. Gladys (Morf) b. 14 Jun 1910
6. Willard Bingham b. 17 Jan 1915
7. Thomas Bingham b. 22 Sep 1917

7A.2A.3 LELLA VERETTA BINGHAM and
WILLIAM DAVID VAN DYKE, JR.

Lella - 3rd child of Willard Bingham, Jr. and Cynthia Ann Melissa Shurtliff - b. 19 Feb 1881 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - d. 6 Jan 1906 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 19 Feb 1889 - end. 26 Sep 1900 - sld. to hus. 26 Sep 1900 - sld. to par. BIC.

William - son of William David VanDyke, Sr. and Mary E. Evans - b. 17 Aug 1879 at Ogden, Weber,

Utah - d. 22 May 1917 - bap. 10 Aug 1889 - end. 26 Sep 1900.

VanDyke Children:

1. Derrah Bingham b. 25 May 1901
2. Arleen b. 2 Oct 1902

7A.2A.4 WILLARD SHURTLIFF BINGHAM and
CORA JANE FARR

Willard - 4th child of Willard Bingham, Jr. and Cynthia Ann Melissa Shurtliff - b. 16 Aug 1883 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Aug 1904 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 16 Aug 1891 - end. 17 Aug 1904.

Cora - daughter of Thomas Farr and Amanda Jane Badger - b. 17 Jun 1884 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 29 Jul 1962 at Spokane, Spokane, Washington - bur. 3 Aug 1962 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 26 Mar 1893 - end. 17 Aug 1904 - sld. to hus. 17 Aug 1904.

Bingham Children:

1. Virginia (Smith) b. 1 Jan 1907
2. Norma (Bishop) b. 9 Jun 1913
3. Ann Shirley (Harris) b. 24 Oct 1922

7A.2B WILLARD BINGHAM, JR. and
ELIZABETH MC FARLAND

Willard - See 7A.2A.

Elizabeth - daughter of James McFarland and Hanah Boyack - b. 18 Jan 1857 at American Fork, Utah, Utah - m. 28 Feb 1878 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 21 Nov 1935 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1866 - end. 31 Jul 1876 - sld. to hus. 28 Feb 1878.

Bingham Children:

1. Margaret Ernestine (Watson) 7A.2B.1
2. James Marion 7A.2B.2
3. Myrtle (Tribe) 7A.2B.3
4. Ida Estella (Roper) 7A.2B.4

7A.2B.1 MARGARET ERNESTINE BINGHAM and
ALFRED ROBERT WATSON

Margaret - 1st child of Willard Bingham, Jr. and Elizabeth McFarland - b. 20 Jan 1879 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 27 Mar 1894 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - d. 16 May 1931 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 19 May 1931 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 10 May 1887 - end. 2 Sep 1903 - sld. to hus. 2 Sep 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.

Alfred - son of Robert Tomlinson Watson and Mary Ann Isabella Taylor - b. 19 Nov 1873 at Birtley, Durham, England - d. 1 Aug 1949 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 4 Aug 1949 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 11 May 1884 - end. 2 Sep 1903.

Watson Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lorna Eliza (Sharp) | b. 12 Sep 1895 |
| 2. Edith Elizabeth (Bachman) | b. 15 Jan 1897 |
| 3. Hannah Genet (Oliverson) | b. 30 Sep 1898 |
| 4. Willard James | b. 25 Jul 1900 |
| 5. Robert Alfred | b. 23 Mar 1902 |
| 6. Joseph Taylor | b. 13 Dec 1903 |
| 7. AnnaBell (Ross) | b. 10 Nov 1905 |
| 8. Alice Margaruitte (Packham) | b. 2 Jul 1907 |
| 9. Marion Bingham | b. 19 Sep 1908 |
| 10. Lella Mae (Manful) | b. 29 May 1910 |
| 11. Donald Arthur | b. 11 Mar 1912 |
| 12. Merl (Arnold) | b. 14 Oct 1913 |
| 13. Mary Ann (Brown) | b. 16 Sep 1915 |
| 14. Emily (Hamaker) | b. 24 Jun 1917 |
| 15. Ida Estella (Leininger) | b. 1 Apr 1919 |



Family picture of Alfred and Margaret Watson

Front row: Anna Andrews, Alice Packman, Donald Watson, Margaret Bingham Watson, Alfred Robert Watson, Ida Leininger.
 2nd row: Emily Hamaker, Lella Mae Manful, Marion Watson, Merl Arnold, Mary Ann Brown.
 3rd row: Willard Watson, Lorna Sharp, Robert Watson, Hannah Oliverson, Joseph Watson, Edith Rose Bachman.

7A.2B.2A JAMES MARION BINGHAM and ELIZA JANE HARBERTSON

James - 2nd child of Willard Bingham, Jr. and Elizabeth McFarland - b. 6 May 1881 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Mar 1902 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 22 Feb 1951 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 26 Feb 1951 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 May 1889 - end. 12 Mar 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

Eliza - daughter of Joseph Morrison Harbertson and Eliza Jane Parry - b. 18 Aug 1881 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 26 Nov 1920 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 29 Nov 1920 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Sep 1889 - end. 12 Mar 1902 - sld. to hus. 12 Mar 1902.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Aura Leane (Van Woerkam) | b. 4 May 1903 |
| 2. Eliza Berneice (Tribe) | b. 30 Dec 1905 |
| 3. Marian Elmerina | b. 20 Mar 1909 |
| 4. Lester James | b. 17 Dec 1912 |
| 5. Olive Ione (Dingman) | b. 11 Jan 1915 |
| 6. Norene Ruth (Drennan) | b. 14 Apr 1917 |
| 7. Norman Rudger | b. 14 Apr 1917 |

Source of information - Family Records.

7A.2B.2B JAMES MARION BINGHAM and ELIZABETH TRAINER HUNTER

James - See 7A.2B.2A.

Elizabeth - daughter of John Hunter and Elizabeth Faddis - b. 30 Jul 1883 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Nov 1922 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 4 Apr 1959 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Jul 1894 - end. 8 Nov 1922 - sld. to hus. 8 Nov 1922.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. Wayne Hunter | b. 4 Apr 1924 |
| 2. John Willard | b. 4 Aug 1925 |

Source of information - Family Records obtained from Elizabeth Trainer Hunter Bingham.

7A.2B.3 MYRTLE BINGHAM and ARTHUR GEORGE TRIBE

Myrtle - 3rd child of Willard Bingham, Jr. and Elizabeth McFarland - b. 24 Feb 1883 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Sep 1902 - d. 18 May 1932 - bap. 7 May 1891 - end. 2 Sep 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

Arthur - son of George H. Tribe and Elizabeth Foulger b. 14 Dec 1882 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 15 Jun 1890 - end. 25 Jan 1912

7A.2B.4 IDA ESTELLA BINGHAM and SUEL ROPER

Ida - 4th child of Willard Bingham, Jr. and Elizabeth McFarland - b. 26 Aug 1884 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Sep 1903 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 3 Jan 1911 at Preston, Idaho - bap. 26 Aug 1902 - end. 2 Sep 1903 - sld. to hus. 2 Sep 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.

Suel - son of Joseph Benson Roper and Julia Ann Lamb - b. 5 Oct 1882 at Hyde Park, Cache, Utah - d. 8 Jul 1944 at Nampa, Idaho - bap. 4 Nov 1890 - end. 2 Sep 1903.

Roper Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Edna Ida (Hill) | b. 28 Jun 1904 |
|--------------------|----------------|

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2. Willard | b. 21 May 1905 |
| 3. Marion | b. 21 May 1905 |
| 4. Benson Suel | b. 10 Apr 1906 |
| 5. Myrtle (Murdock) | b. 27 Jun 1907 |
| 6. Wilford Bingham | b. 25 Oct 1909 |
| 7. Wells Bingham | b. 25 Oct 1909 |
| 8. Reta | b. 2 Jan 1911 |

7A.3 JOSEPHINE BINGHAM and
LEVI JAMES TAYLOR, SR.

Josephine - 3rd child of Willard Bingham and Genet Gates - b. 9 May 1857 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 30 Nov 1874 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 11 Jul 1920 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - bur. 14 Jul 1920 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Apr 1869 - end. 30 Nov 1874 - sld. to hus. 30 Nov 1874 - sld. to par. BIC.

Levi - son of Pleasant Green Taylor and Clara or Clarissa Lake - b. 20 May 1851 at Kaysville, Davis, Utah - m. 30 Nov 1874 at Endowment House, Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 28 Dec 1935 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - bur. 31 Dec 1935 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 20 May 1859 - end. 17 Feb 1865.

Taylor Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Samuel Green | 7A.3.1 |
| 2. Lydia Alameda | 7A.3.2 |
| 3. Ida Josephine | 7A.3.3 |
| 4. Lucetta Jane (Later) | 7A.3.4 |
| 5. Ruby Rosetta (Romrell) | 7A.3.5 |
| 6. Jesse Levi | 7A.3.6 |
| 7. Wilford Joseph | 7A.3.7 |
| 8. Grace Lucinda (Orton) | 7A.3.8 |
| 9. Mary | 7A.3.9 |
| 10. Ada May (Bingham) | 7A.3.10 & 10A.7.1 |



Top row: Lucetta Later, Wilford Taylor, Ada May Bingham, Ruby Romrell, Grace Orton.

Bottom row: Josephine Bingham Taylor, Levi James Taylor.

Josephine Bingham, daughter of Willard Bingham and Genet Gates was born 9 May 1857 in Wilson Lane, Utah.

She was the mother of ten children, and a very wonderful mother. Was always ready to help anyone who needed help in any way. A staunch member of the L.D.S. Church.

She married Levi James Taylor on the 30th of November 1874 in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, Utah.

She passed away 11 July 1920 at Harrisville, Weber County, Utah. Was buried in Ogden City Cemetery 14 July.

Levi James Taylor, husband of Josephine Bingham, was born 20 May 1851 at Kaysville, Utah. Was the son of Pleasant Green Taylor and Clara Lake. A wonderful father, and a Church leader. Was a Patriarch at the time of his death. He passed away 28 December 1935 at Harrisville, Utah, and was buried in the Ogden City Cemetery.

Grace Lucinda Taylor, daughter of Levi James Taylor, was born 21 Jun 1894 in Harrisville, Utah.

Was married to Thomas Orton 9 May 1912 in the Salt Lake L.D.S. Temple.

She had three children. She passed away at the age of 22 years at Rudy, Idaho, buried in Ogden City Cemetery.

She was a loving mother, also a staunch member of the L.D.S. Church.

Written by Ada May Taylor Bingham

7A.3.1 SAMUEL GREEN TAYLOR

Samuel - 1st child of Levi James Taylor, Sr. and Josephine Bingham - b. 27 Nov 1875 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - d. 22 Dec 1881 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.3.2 LYDIA ALAMEDA TAYLOR

Lydia - 2nd child of Levi James Taylor, Sr. and Josephine Bingham - b. 28 Jan 1877 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - d. 8 Apr 1877 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.3.3 IDA JOSEPHINE TAYLOR

Ida - 3rd child of Levi James Taylor, Sr. and Josephine Bingham - b. 4 May 1878 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - d. 12 Jun 1879 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.3.4 LUCETTA JANE TAYLOR and
JOSEPH LATER

Lucetta - 4th child of Levi James Taylor, Sr. and Josephine Bingham - b. 27 May 1880 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Jan 1900 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 28 May 1961 - bap. 27 May 1888 - end. 4 Jan 1900 - sld. to hus. 4 Jan 1900 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - son of Peter Later and Elizabeth D. Brown - b. 16 Apr 1877 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - d. 10 May 1942 - bap. 10 May 1885 - end. 18 Aug 1897.

Later Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Pearl Lucetta (Jeppson) | b. 15 Oct 1900 |
| 2. Mabel Leona (Galbraith) | b. 26 Nov 1901 |
| 3. Vivien Joseph | b. 4 May 1903 |
| 4. Wilford Dillon | b. 31 Dec 1905 |
| 5. Wanda Fontella | b. 29 Jun 1907 |
| 6. Hazel | b. 1916 |
| 7. Jesse Taylor | b. 7 Nov 1917 |

Source of information - T.I.B.



Back row: Wilford D. Later, Mable Galbraith, Wanda Later, Pearl Jeppsen.
Front row: Lucetta Jane Taylor Later, Jessie Later, Joseph Later, Vivien Later.

I, Pearl Later Jeppson, would like to give you the history of the life of my adored mother, Lucretta Jane Taylor, who was born 27 May 1880 in Harrisville, Utah, and died 28 May 1961.

Mother was a beautiful child and a more beautiful woman. Her childhood was mixed with trial and with the love of her parents, Levi J. Taylor and his second wife, Josephine Bingham Taylor.

The Emancipation Proclamation was issued when she was small, and mother and her sister, Ruby, had to live with grandfather's first wife and grandmother's sister, Flora Bingham Taylor, for some time. We understand the large family of Aunt Flora and the added responsibility of the other children made a problem for the the children as well as their parents. Polygamy had served its purpose and gained its rewards, but wasn't always desirable. In this case,

there was a great deal of love, but also some jealousy. Nevertheless, these brothers and sisters grew up loving each other. Their trials bound them closer, and in their sunset years they enjoyed being together and reminiscing.

Lucetta Jane met Joseph Later in her early youth. Grandfather Levi J. Taylor was Bishop of the Harrisville, Weber County Ward, and Peter Later (Joseph's father) was Ward Clerk. Joseph was called to the Southern States as a Missionary in 1898. Prior to his departure they became engaged. Following his return they were married on 4 January 1900 in the Salt Lake Temple, and they lived in Harrisville for about two years.

I was born on 15 October 1900, the first of six children. The following year we moved to Rigby, Idaho, then Fremont County, now Jefferson County, where father's brothers, Peter Richard and Samuel, had set up pioneer homes. We lived in a little house, later used by Uncle Peter on his farm as a granary.

My sister, Mabel Later Galbraith, was born in this house on 26 November 1901. Father, with the help of his brothers, built a two-room log house south of Rigby where we lived for the births of Vivien J. Later and Wilford D. Later. During this time Vivien contacted whooping cough, as we all did, and he was very ill. Soon after he came down with typhoid fever. Mother proved to be a real doctor and nurse. She and father acquired typhoid, but kept on their feet to save the baby.

In the early spring of 1906, they purchased a forty-acre farm in the Rudy School District where Wanda was born on 29 June 1907. Se contacted scarlet fever when she was two years old. Her health was so affected that it gave her trouble until she died in October 1925, a beautiful girl of nineteen years.

Jesse Taylor Later was born on 7 November 1917. A little babe had died at birth in the fall of 1916. The family moved from Rudy (or Clark as it is now called) to be near the high school as we were of that age and lived five miles from the nearest high school, with no bus service.

Lucetta was loved by the people of the Ward and was Primary President for several years until we moved from Clark. Father was Chorister for the ward, then First Counselor to the Bishop. He also worked in different positions in Sunday School. The family was diligent in their Church attendance.

Joseph was a carpenter by trade. We had a hired hand who ran the farm, and Lucetta was manager and advisor, as Joseph was gone on jobs sometimes for a week or two at a time. We lived in Rigby from 1916 until 1922. In the month of April Joseph came to Los Angeles to work, as the depression

following World War I hit the state of Idaho and there was very little work to support a family of six children. The rest of the family moved to Los Angeles in the fall of 1922.

Lucetta sustained Joseph in the many callings he had in the Church, and worked as President of the Relief Society, Sewing Instructor, Teacher, and then in charge of Stake Sewing. In her latter years, following father's death on 10 May 1942, she was in charge of and made the temple clothes for the stake of Inglewood in which we lived. Her family, with the exception of Jesse Taylor Later, lived near her until her death.

Jesse, called Taylor by his family, served two-and-one-half years as a missionary in New Zealand. He joined the Air Corps and served in World War II as an aviator. He was called back into the Air Force during the Korean Occupation and has continued to serve Uncle Sam until the present time, now stationed with his family in England as a Major. Taylor, his wife Florence, and their four daughters have been faithful to their Church, holding offices (Taylor) of High Councilman, Counselor to the Stake President and many other positions when called upon.

Lucetta was called by death the day following her eighty-first birthday. Her health had never been good and as she grew older it became much worse. She died with Parkinson's Disease two years after fracturing her hip, and prior to that had undergone surgery for Glaucoma. She was never out of the hospital for her last two years. As I write this history I am praying, and know, that mother and father are happy in their heavenly surroundings, because their Temple marriage insures it as does their loving congeniality together and ever thoughtfulness of others.

I, Pearl, have had a busy, happy life serving as Secretary of the Sunday School, Secretary of Primary, President of Primary and some teaching positions; President of the Y.W.M.I.A. and Stake Secretary of the Y.W.M.I.A. I have a beauty salon which I have operated for 26 1/2 years. My husband, Milton Thompson Jeppson - son of Albert and Adaline Thompson Jeppson, has been equally active, holding positions of Ward Y.M.M.I.A. Superintendent, Y.M.M.I.A. Second Counselor, Stake Dance Director and currently Ward Teaching Supervisor.

We have one married daughter, Lenna Jeppson Gallup, and two grandchildren living in the Palos Verdes, California Ward.

Mabel Leona Later Galbraith has served in many Church capacities and is still serving. Her husband, Wilkie W. Galbraith, passed away on 5 August 1958. She has three children and one deceased. She also has nine grandchildren.

Vivien Joseph Later has served two years with his wife, Afton Ricks Later, on a Stake Mission, as well as serving the Church in many other capacities. At present he serves as President of the East Los Angeles Stake Seventies Quorum.

Wilford Later lives with his wife, Helga Carroll Later, in Playa del Rey, California. Helga has joined the Church and we hope to see a little more Church action by Wilford.

7A.3.5 RUBY ROSETTA TAYLOR and HYRUM JAMES ROMRELL



Ruby - 5th child of Levi James Taylor and Josephine Bingham - b. 25 Mar 1882 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 10 Dec 1902 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 11 Oct 1927 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 14 Oct 1927 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 25 Mar 1890 - end. 10 Dec 1902 - sld. to hus. 10 Dec 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hyrum - son of George Romrell and Patience Swingewood - b. 31 Mar 1880 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 May 1888 - end. 10 Dec 1902.

Romrell Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Belva Josephine (Higgs) | b. 28 Oct 1903 |
| 2. Mildred Rosetta (Hardy) | b. 18 Dec 1906 |
| 3. Fern Patience (Steiner) | b. 4 Jul 1911 |
| 4. Leonard Hyrum | b. 25 Jun 1917 |
| 5. Roland Taylor | b. 15 Jun 1922 |

7A.3.6 JESSE LEVI TAYLOR

Jesse - 6th child of Levi James Taylor, Sr. and Josephine Bingham - b. 10 Dec 1886 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - d. 13 Oct 1888 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.3.7 WILFORD JOSEPH TAYLOR and
HAZEL RANDALL

Wilford - 7th child of Levi James Taylor and Josephine Bingham - b. 9 Jan 1892 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 22 Dec 1915 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 9 Jan 1900 - end. 19 Mar 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hazel - daughter of Levi Leander Randall and Emma Burton - b. 11 Feb 1892 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 26 Aug 1900 - end. 22 Dec 1915 - sld. to hus. 22 Dec 1915.

Taylor Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Norman Wilford | b. 23 Jan 1917 |
| 2. Grant Randall | b. 2 Jun 1920 |
| 3. Virginia Hazel (Poulsen) | b. 11 Mar 1922 |
| 4. Marjorie Marie (Roberts) | b. 23 Apr 1924 |

Source of information - Family Records and L.D.S. Church Records in possession of Wilford Joseph Taylor, Rt. #1, Rigby, Idaho.

7A.3.8 GRACE LUCINDA TAYLOR and
THOMAS EDWARD ORTON



Grace - 8th child of Levi James Taylor and Josephine Bingham - b. 21 Jun 1894 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 9 May 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 10 Oct 1915 at Rudy, Idaho - bur. Oct 1915 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 21 Jun 1902 - end. 9 May 1912 - sld. to hus. 9 May 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Thomas - son of Hyrum James Orton and Esther Bartlett - b. 7 Apr 1887 at North Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1895 - end. 4 Oct 1907.

Orton Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Norma Grace (Heaps) | b. 8 May 1913 |
| 2. Glen Thomas | b. 23 Aug 1914 |
| 3. Grace Taylor (Myers) | b. 10 Oct 1915 |

7A.3.9 MARY TAYLOR

Mary - 9th child of Levi James Taylor and Josephine Bingham - b. 2 Sep 1896 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - d. 2 Sep 1896 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.3.10 ADA MAY TAYLOR and
JOSEPH MORTENSEN BINGHAM
(Ref. see 10A.7.1)



Ada - 10th child of Levi James Taylor and Josephine Bingham - b. 15 Jan 1898 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Nov 1920 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 15 Jan 1906 - end. 24 Nov 1920 - sld. to hus. 24 Nov 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - 1st child of Joseph Bingham and Martha Caroline Mortensen - b. 8 Mar 1895 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 5 Oct 1964 - bap. 14 Oct 1903 - end. 24 Nov 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lucile Martha (Ambler) | b. 5 Oct 1924 |
| 2. Joseph Blaine | b. 22 Dec 1927 |

Ada May Taylor Bingham was born 15 January 1898 at Harrisville, Weber County, Utah, the daughter of Josephine Bingham and Levi James Taylor. At the age of thirteen was called to be organist for Sunday School and Religion Class. She held these positions until the age of 22, when she was married, leaving the ward. She married Joseph Mortensen Bingham on 24 November 1920 in the Salt Lake Temple. She has worked as an organist all her life in all of the ward organizations, including ward organist. She has two children, Lucile Martha Bingham Ambler and Joseph Blaine Bingham.

Joseph Mortensen Bingham, husband of Ada May Taylor Bingham, was born 8 March 1895 at Ogden, Ut. the son of Martha Caroline Mortensen and Joseph Bingham. He served in the First World War in France and Belgium for one year and was in the Battles of Ypress-Lys-St. michel, Meuse Argonne-Defensive Sector. He has held positions of importance in wards where he has lived including many years as the ward clerk of the Ogden 11th Ward. At the present time he is counselor in the High Priest Quorum.

Lucile Martha Bingham Ambler, daughter of Joseph Mortensen Bingham and Ada May Taylor Bingham was born 5 October 1924 at Ogden, Utah. She was married to Harold J. Ambler. They have no children. She now resides in Los Angeles, California.

Joseph Blaine Bingham, son of Ada May Taylor Bingham and Joseph Mortensen Bingham was born 22 December 1927 at Ogden, Utah. He married Helen Donaldson, daughter of Mary Elizabeth Doxey and John K. Donaldson on 6 June 1952 in the Salt Lake Temple. He filled a mission to Eastern States 1949-51, graduated with B.S. degree from Utah State University, 1954, served in United States Navy for 36 months. He has held many positions in the Church including serving a two year Stake Mission. He has had seven children, David Blaine, Lori, Mary Jo, Scott, Helen and Catherine. He resides in Bountiful, Utah.

7A.4 JEDEDIAH GRANT BINGHAM and MARGARET MC CORMICK PETTERSON

Jedediah - 4th child of Willard Bingham and Genet Gates - b. 6 Oct 1858 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 8 May 1879 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 19 Jan 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Apr 1869, re-bap. 28 Jul 1875 - end. 8 May 1879 - sld. to par. BIC.

Margaret - daughter of Hans "D" Petterson and Mary Ann McFarland - b. 8 May 1863 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - d. 26 Oct 1928 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 29 Oct 1928 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. May 1871 - end. 8 May 1879 - sld. to hus. 18 May 1879.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Lillian May (Belnap) | 7A.4.1 |
| 2. Genet (Dee) | 7A.4.2 |
| 3. Mary Elinor (Hodgson) | 7A.4.3 |
| 4. Josephine Grant (Foulger) | 7A.4.4 |

7A.4.1 LILLIAN MAY BINGHAM and JOSEPH HOWARD BELNAP



Lillian - 1st child of Jedediah Grant Bingham and Margaret McCormick Petterson - b. 10 Nov 1881 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 15 Jan 1902 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 17 or 19 Apr 1961 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 20 Apr 1961 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 10 Nov 1889 - end. 15 Jan 1902 - sld. to hus. 15 Jan 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - son of Joseph Belnap and Adline Knight - b. 2 May 1876 at Hooper, Weber, Utah - d. 7 Feb

1940 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - bur. 10 Feb 1940 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Sep 1884 - end. 8 Dec 1897.

Belnap Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jedediah Grant | b. 21 Nov 1902 |
| 2. Howard Knight | b. 21 Sep 1904 |
| 3. Margaret | b. 13 Feb 1907 |
| 4. Jean Manerva (Platt) | b. 6 Oct 1908 |

7A.4.2 GENET BINGHAM and ERNEST LEON DEE

Genet - 2nd child of Jedediah Grant Bingham and Margaret McCormick Petterson - b. 18 Dec 1883 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 10 Sep 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 30 Nov 1962 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 13 Jun 1892 - end. 6 Sep 1912 - sld. to hus. 10 Sep 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ernest - son of James Leech Dee and Esther Ellen Brown - b. 13 Dec 1885 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Dec 1898 - end. 17 Oct 1906.

Dee Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. David Bingham | b. 13 Feb 1923 |
|------------------|----------------|

7A.4.3 MARY ELINOR BINGHAM and FREDRICK WILLIAM HODGSON

Mary - 3rd child of Jedediah Grant Bingham and Margaret McCormick Petterson - b. 31 Oct 1886 or 1887 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 18 May 1908 or 1909 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 31 Oct 1895 - end. 30 Apr 1909 - sld. to hus. 18 May 1908 or 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

Fredrick - son of Oliver Hodgson and Mary Ettie Simmons - b. 12 Mar 1886 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 16 Mar 1930 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bur. 19 Mar 1930 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 Apr 1894 - end. 2 Sep 1904.

Hodgson Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Frederick Bingham | b. 17 Mar 1910 |
| 2. Mary Bingham (Hilton) | b. 12 Aug 1911 |
| 3. Elinor (Peterson) | b. 3 Dec 1913 |
| 4. Virginia (Dibble) | b. 10 Nov 1915 |
| 5. Beverly (Lund) | b. 4 Feb 1919 |
| 6. Margaret (Herbert) | b. 27 Apr 1921 |
| 7. William Downer | b. 20 Oct 1923 |

7A.4.4 JOSEPHINE GRANT BINGHAM and ARTHUR BURTON FOULGER

Josephine - 4th child of Jedediah Grant Bingham and Margaret McCormick Petterson - b. 6 Sep 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 25 Jun 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 6 Jan 1949 - bap. 6 Sep 1897 - end. 25 Jun 1913 - sld. to hus. 25 Jun 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Arthur - son of Fredrick Foulger and Sarah Ellen Burton - b. 22 Dec 1888 at Draper, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Mar 1897 - end. 25 Jun 1913.

Foulger Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Kathleen Burton (Klomp) | b. 31 Oct 1915 |
| 2. Arthur Grant | b. 27 Oct 1918 |
| 3. Fredrick Bingham | b. 1 Nov 1920 |
| 4. Josephine (Herrick) | b. 10 Sep 1922 |
| 5. Ralph Carlyle | b. 20 Nov 1924 |

7A.5A PARLEY PRATT BINGHAM and MARGARET MC FARLAND



Parley - 5th child of Willard Bingham and Genet Gates - b. 30 Dec 1859 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 8 May 1879 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 8 Apr 1933 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bur. 11 Apr 1933 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 2 Apr 1869, re-bap. 28 Jul 1875 - end. 8 May 1879 - sld. to par. BIC.

Margaret - daughter of James McFarland and Hannah Boyack - b. 12 Mar 1860 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - d. 12 Dec 1931 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bur. 16 Dec 1931 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 18 Jul 1875 - end. 8 May 1879 - sld. to hus. 8 May 1879.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| 1. Parley Pratt, Jr. | 7A.5A.1 |
| 2. William | 7A.5A.2 |
| 3. George Willard | 7A.5A.3 |
| 4. Samuel Levi | 7A.5A.4 |
| 5. Maggie Mae (Douglas) | 7A.5A.5 |
| 6. Ethel (Miles) | 7A.5A.6 |
| 7. Edith (Lauder) | 7A.5A.7 |
| 8. Eliza Ellen (Lowe) | 7A.5A.8 |
| 9. Jeddie Archibald | 7A.5A.9 |
| 10. Rosabell (Facer) | 7A.5A.10 |
| 11. Howard Rulon | 7A.5A.11 |
| 12. Lois Fontella (Reeder) | 7A.5A.12 |

Parley Pratt Bingham, fifth son of Willard Bingham and Genet Gates, was born 30 December 1859 in Ogden, Weber County, Utah.

As a child he moved with his family to West Weber. West Weber was later divided into two wards, one called West Weber and the other Wilson Lane. His home was now located in the Wilson Lane Ward.

At the early age of nineteen, he married Margaret McFarland, on 8 May 1879. He and his young bride spent the first years of their married life in Wilson Lane. When courting Margaret they rode horseback into Ogden to the dances. He used to brag about her tiny feet and tell how he could span around her waist with his two hands.

They were married in the Salt Lake Endowment House. They traveled to Salt Lake in a wagon accompanied by his brother Gene and wife, Hannah.

Parley aided his father at a sawmill located east of Huntsville. While he was there he lost the end of his index finger of his right hand and while his finger was healing, he took the opportunity to attend a high school in Ogden.

A story was told how he left the house early one morning and in a short time he returned down the mountain side with a deer over his shoulder, singing "The Spotted Fawn". His children have fond memories of sitting on his knee or at his feet while he sang them many songs.

Sometime later they sold the sawmill east of Huntsville and bought a farm in Wilson Lane, where they took up farming.

At the age of twenty-seven he was called on a mission to the Southern States. He left on 26 January 1886, leaving a wife and four children. He related many times, to his children, how it was necessary for him to eat corn bread, so full of hair, that it held it together. He labored as a missionary for twenty-six months in the Carolinas and Georgia, returning 12 April 1888. Sometime after his return he provided food and clothing for a widow and her five children, whom he had converted. They lived in one room of the Bingham home until they could find work and support themselves. Deeds such as these showed the kind heart, sharing spirit, and the industrious ability he had, to be able to have something to share.

He was set apart as Superintendent of the Garland Sunday School, 14 February 1892. Later he served as a School Board Trustee, and as Secretary of the Wilson Irrigation Company for many years. He also acted as Justice of the Peace.

On 15 April 1896 he married Isabel McFarland, a sister to his first wife. On 20 January 1900 he and

his wife, Isabel, with two children, moved to Cache Valley, homesteading a ranch near Trenton, Utah.

It took courage to take ones belongings and leave their friends and families and go homestead new lands. At that time, because of the mode of travel which was horse drawn wagons, distances seemed greater. Loved ones and friends well remember when Parley and his family left and how they stood in the road waving goodbyes until the family was out of sight, with the feeling of emptiness and that they may never see them again or at least for a long, long time.

One of the things that made him a success was his ambition, he didn't believe in "coffee breaks" as they call it or time out for refreshments, but made the comment, "If you feel tired and hungry a raw egg from the straw stack or hen house will sustain you until you can finish the task at hand."

I remember well his advice about food when one is visiting away from home. He was asked if he liked buttermilk and when he replied that he just loved it, he was served a generous serving, which he had a difficult time drinking, because it was so nasty. He always tasted things first after that, before he committed himself, for he had found out everyone didn't prepare food the same way.

The first home that was built on the homestead was made of logs, but later a large red brick home was erected and was constructed from the first brick made in the Smithfield Brick Yard. This home provided spacious living for the family for many years and some of the sons and their families, until it was finally torn down by the youngest son, Ralph, and a new home built on the same lot.

Parley was one of the last ones to be married in polygamy, and many times he was warned by his friends and neighbors that the officers of the law were coming after him, and for him to hide, but he refused and said that he had done nothing wrong and for the officers to come ahead and he would settle with them, but they were never bothered by any officers of the law. This example showed the true strength of his character and honesty of soul.

He was a proud, clean man, who always liked to look nice and be well dressed. He made some associates wait for him while he took a bath, and the remark was made later by them, "Imagine, taking a bath in the middle of the week." Not only did he keep his body clean, but his children will long remember his sweet smelling breath and kisses. He wore a mustache, which was as well groomed, as his naturally curly hair, which was always in place.

He was an excellent shot with a gun. On one

occasion at a fair, where they sold shots at chickens, for a prize, he was refused anymore shots because he could hit one every time.

In 1902 he moved his wife, Margaret and family from Wilson Lane, where they had stayed, during his first two years of homesteading in Cache Valley, to Smithfield. He would spend the week working on the farm in Trenton, now called Amalga, then go to town over the weekend with his family in town. On 3 January 1920 he retired and moved his second wife and family to Smithfield. On 25 April 1920 only a few months later, he not only had a new home, but a new baby, at the age of sixty. He was always proud of this and enjoyed having children around. This was unusual for a man of sixty and his wife forty-eight, but with this unusually large family he provided well.

It was told by a speaker at a public gathering, that people liked to work for Parley Bingham, because they knew that if they did an honest day's work, they would receive an honest pay

He was a stockholder and director of the Smithfield Commercial National Bank.

On 14 March 1926 he was set apart as chairman of the Genealogical Committee. He was very interested in this work, enjoying the hours he spent in this position. Later he resigned as chairman, because of poor health and his inability to get around well, as he had rheumatism in one hip, causing him to use a cane for many years.

He was always kind and understanding. He had a great love for children and they gave him their love in return. He took time to sit and tell many of his experiences with bears and narrow escapes. Many times he would take a piece of dried beef from a rack behind the coal stove, where it had been hung to cure and dry, and whittle small portions for the little ones. These things found a safe place in their memories.

He was doctor and dentist to many in Bingham town, which they called it, because there were so many Bingham's living there. Parley owned a pair of real dental forceps, which helped to make his work authentic, at least as far as the children were concerned.

He lived a clean life, both physically and morally, using no tobacco or strong drinks.

He often made the statement that "He would sooner wear out, than rust out." This he proved by his active life. When he retired he bought a cow and two coops of chickens, these with a small garden gave him something to do so that he never became inactive.

He was a very successful farmer, for he had a desire to provide well for his two families. He built four brick homes, three in Cache Valley and one in Wilson Lane. He bought a frame home in Smithfield as well, paying cash for each one, he didn't believe in debts.

He died in Logan hospital, after three days of illness of an abdominal obstruction, at the age of 73, 8 April 1933.

He was the father of twenty-two children; eleven boys and eleven girls, nineteen of whom grew to man and womanhood.

Compiled by a daughter,
Eunice B. Buttars

7A.5A.1A PARLEY PRATT BINGHAM, JR. and
JULIA ABIGAIL SMITH (Div. 4 Jan 1899)

Parley - 1st child of Parley Pratt Bingham, Sr. and Margaret McFarland - b. 1 Mar 1880 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - d. 17 Jan 1950 - bap. 3 May 1888 - end. 4 Jan 1899 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.5A.1B PARLEY PRATT BINGHAM, JR. and
SUSAN FAULKNER HILL

Parley - See 7A.5A.1A.

Susan - b. 8 Oct 1885 - m. 4 Mar 1907.

7A.5A.2 WILLIAM BINGHAM

William - 2nd child of Parley Pratt Bingham, Sr. and Margaret McFarland - b. 31 Oct 1881 at Wilson, Lane, Weber, Utah - d. 19 Aug 1882.

7A.5A.3 GEORGE WILLARD BINGHAM and
MAGGIE MAE (MARGARET) HADFIELD

George - 3rd child of Parley Pratt Bingham, Sr. and Margaret McFarland - b. 25 Dec 1882 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Dec 1905 - d. 17 Apr 1908 - bap. 7 May 1891 - end. 6 Dec 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.5A.4 SAMUEL LEVI BINGHAM

Samuel - 4th child of Parley Pratt Bingham, Sr. and Margaret McFarland - b. 13 Jun 1884 at Wilson Lane,

Weber, Utah - d. 30 Nov 1895 - bap. 13 Jun 1892 - end. 4 Mar 1908 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.5A.5 MAGGIE MAE BINGHAM and
JOHN DOUGLAS

Maggie - 5th child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Margaret McFarland - b. 20 Nov 1885 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Oct 1906 - d. 16 Jul 1964 - bap. 20 Nov 1893 - end. 8 Oct 1924 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - b. 3 Mar 1881.

7A.5A.6 ETHEL BINGHAM and
LEONARD S. MILES

Ethel - 6th child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Margaret McFarland - b. 29 Apr 1889 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 11 Oct 1911 - d. 28 Nov 1956 - bap. 1 May 1897 - end. 11 Oct 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

Leonard - b. 17 Jul 1887.

7A.5A.7 EDITH BINGHAM and
JAMES MOON LAUDER

Edith - 7th child of Parley Pratt Bingham, Sr. and Margaret McFarland - b. 29 Apr 1889 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Dec 1905 - d. 21 Jun 1955 - bap. 1 May 1897 - end. 12 Dec 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.5A.8 ELIZA ELLEN BINGHAM and
LEO OSBORN LOWE

Eliza - 8th child of Parley Pratt Bingham, Sr. and Margaret McFarland - b. 18 Jan 1891 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Jun 1910 - d. 15 Aug 1956 - bap. 17 May 1899 - end. 8 Jun 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.5A.9 JEDDIE ARCHIBALD BINGHAM and
GLADYS IRENE LOTT



Jeddie - 9th child of Parley Pratt Bingham, Sr. and Margaret McFarland - b. 1 Jul 1893 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Mar 1917 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 21 Mar 1939 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 7 Jul 1901 - end. 15 Apr 1914 - sld. to par. BIC.

Gladys - daughter of Cornelius Benjamin Lott and Eliza Jane Clark - b. 22 Mar 1897 at Lehi, Utah, Utah - bap. 6 May 1905 - end. 28 Mar 1917.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jeddie Howard | b. 11 Feb 1918 |
| 2. Budd Lott | b. 4 Oct 1919 |
| 3. Marzella (Archibald) | b. 3 Aug 1921 |
| 4. Vernon Arch | b. 24 Sep 1923 |
| 5. Ronald Neil | b. 27 Jan 1926 |
| 6. Stanley Pratt | b. 27 Jul 1929 |

7A.5A.10 ROSABELL BINGHAM and LESTER E. FACER

Rosabell - 10th child of Parley Pratt Bingham, Sr. and Margaret McFarland - b. 18 Feb 1895 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 11 Oct 1916 - d. 13 Jun 1963 - bap. 24 Feb 1903 - end. 11 Oct 1916 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lester - b. 29 May 1895

7A.5A.11A HOWARD RULON BINGHAM and VIOLET WOOLF

Howard - 11th child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Margaret McFarland - b. 23 Nov 1896 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 3 Apr 1918 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 29 Nov 1904 - end. 3 Apr 1918 - sld. to par. BIC.

Violet - daughter of George M. Woolf and Lucy Flatt - b. 29 Jan 1898 at Hyde Park, Cache, Utah - d. 14 Dec 1946 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 9 Jan 1906 - end. 3 Apr 1918.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Jay Rulon | b. 23 Mar 1919 |
| 2. Tad Howard | b. 23 Jan 1934 |

7A.5A.11B HOWARD RULON BINGHAM and GLADYS MAE MATKIN JENSEN

Howard - See 7A.5A.11A

Gladys - m. 21 Aug 1950 at Logan, Cache, Utah.

7A.5A.12 LOIS FONTELLA BINGHAM and GOLDEN FLATT REEDER

Lois - 12th child of Parley Pratt Bingham, Sr. and Margaret McFarland - b. 9 Jan 1899 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Mar 1917 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 15 Jan 1907 - end. 4 May 1927 - sld. to hus. 4 May 1927 - sld. to par. BIC.

Golden - son of Robert Reeder and Ellen Flatt - b. 18 Jun 1894 at Hyde Park, Cache, Utah - d. 12 Dec 1962 at Smithfield, Utah - bap. 1 Jul 1902 - end. 4 May 1927.

Reeder Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Paul Pratt | b. 14 Mar 1918 |
| 2. Lois (Reese) | b. 8 Apr 1919 |
| 3. Golda (McCombs) | b. 10 Mar 1921 |
| 4. Billy Leon | b. 14 Aug 1923 |
| 5. Donna Lou (Pitcher) | b. 30 Nov 1925 |
| 6. Jack Linden | b. 7 Sep 1927 |
| 7. Martin Charles | b. 24 Nov 1928 |
| 8. LeGrande E. | b. 7 Apr 1931 |



Top: Billy, Jack, Martin, LeGrande

Bottom: Golden, Golda, Lois, Paul, Donna Lou, Fontella

I, Lois Fontella Bingham Reeder, was born 9 January 1899, the sixth daughter and the twelfth child of Margaret McFarland and Parley Pratt Bingham. I was born at Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah. My mother often told me that I was born in a blizzard and for sixty years there was a blizzard on January the ninth. But something fouled up the weather and for three years now it has failed me.

I can't remember anything about our home life in Wilson, I was only three years old when we moved to Smithfield. But I do remember that they had told me the cow was mine and her name was Pansy and I couldn't see why I couldn't lead her behind the train. I vividly recall when we arrived at our home.

We were always figuring plots and writing plays to act and perform in for the other children. My mother was a wonderful person, and her belief and faith were very strong and I have her to thank for my testimony of the Gospel. She always told us the principles were right no matter how some folks abused them. My mother spent a great deal of her time alone without father. So naturally after the older ones of the family were married my sister, Rosabel, mother and myself were very close. But we were told to honor our father and love and respect him. She was one of God's choicest souls. She was called upon often to care for the sick and lay out the dead which was the custom in those days. People lovingly called her Sister Bingham and in later years Grandma Bingham. We were encouraged to use our time to a good advantage, learning to cook and sew and all of the home arts and I still enjoy them. Through grade school and high school I was honored to be a class leader and class officer.

I met my future husband about the time his mother died. She was Ellen Flatt Reeder of Hyde Park, Utah. He was her youngest child, Golden Flatt Reeder. He was very broken-hearted and missed his mother terribly and so I tried to comfort him. My mother took to him and mothered him and encouraged him. my sister even made a date with him and then went away and left us together. It wasn't long before I was fond enough of him for him to come on my approval. We courted for some time then with Mother's blessings we left for Salt Lake City alone by train the morning of 21 March 1917, and were married that afternoon at the City and County Building. We stayed at Hotel Utah for our Honeymoon and in later years returned several times. We enjoyed life and on 4 May 1927 we were endowed at the Logan L.D.S. Temple.

In my early married life I taught Primary and was counselor for some time in the Primary Presidency in the Smithfield Second Ward. In later years I worked in Relief Society, I was visiting teacher class leader and then 1st Counselor and held this position until my arthritis forced me to quit. I served as President of the Smithfield Farm Bureau. I served as Captain of the Sarah Woodruff Camp of the Daughters of Utah Pioneers. My oldest son was killed in World War II so I joined the American Gold Star Mothers and served as president for two years of Cache County Chapter and am still a member. I wrote this poem after my son's death:

In Memory

My first born was a baby son
 So came my children one by one
 Until my house was overflowing
 So we lived, loved, laughed, little knowing
 That some day a war would come and snatch
 from me my first born son

Dear God above that knoweth all
 From mightiest things to those most small,
 Teach me to stand and never say
 God giveth me and so he cannot taketh him away,
 In Heaven he is still my son, and so Dear Lord
 Thy will be done . . .
 Amen.

We are the parents of 5 boys and 3 girls and grand-parents of 15 girls and 8 boys. In World War II we had 3 sons and 3 sons-in-law in the service at one time and our oldest son was killed in the Philippines in combat. He was a Navy Lieutenant, carrier based. He was killed 13 September 1944 and we had his body returned to us four years later and he was buried in the Smithfield Cemetery. Now my husband lies nearby. He died 12 December 1962 and was buried December 15.

After suffering the loss of our oldest son in '44, in 1950 our four remaining sons belonged to the Utah National Guard and were to go to Korea, so the four of them left together and left us broken-hearted and worried sick. Our only consolation was that they were together and they remained together along with 5 cousins. I was restless and worried and my husband had been ill for years and naturally it didn't help his condition. So, when I couldn't sleep I would get up and knit. I knit many items for the patients and then spent many hours at the Red Cross Center.

For years my hobbies have been sewing and flowers. I have according to others a green thumb. My house plants have always been the best and my outdoor plants bloom in profusion from early spring until late fall. I pray God will grant me strength and a desire to keep on. I thank God for our wonderful friends. They have truly rallied around me since my husband's death. I believe friends are some of God's choicest blessings. The children of friends often tell of hospitality and good will at home and how they were welcome for corn popping and candy making, and all swear they had the best noses for when it was doughnut frying and bun or cookie baking and we could always pull in a little closer and make room for one more, even with 10 of us. One young man tells us the biggest pieces of cake he ever had I cut for him. Now they are doctors, lawyers, bishops, political and statemen and most of all lovable and wonderful. My husband and I were not rich in money matters. We still had sufficient in spite of his 33 years of illness. But we were rich in our love for each other and the love of our wonderful family and their consideration for us and willingness to help.

Although I am unable to attend my meetings I am a member of the Smithfield Second Ward and Relief Society, a member of the Earl S. Harper American Legion Auxiliary, and a charter member of the Cache County Gold Star Mothers.

7A.5B PARLEY PRATT BINGHAM and
ISABEL MC FARLAND



Parley - See 7A. 5A.

Isabel - daughter of James McFarland and Hannah Boyack - b. 7 Mar 1872 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 15 Apr 1896 at Mexico - d. 19 Oct 1951 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bur. 23 Oct 1951 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 7 Jul 1881 - end. 30 Aug 1893 - sld. to hus. 15 Apr 1896.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 1. Percy Young | 7A.5B.1 |
| 2. Myrel Leone (Elwood) | 7A.5B.2 |
| 3. Annetta (Napper) | 7A.5B.3 |
| 4. Wallace James | 7A.5B.4 |
| 5. Lawrence Pratt | 7A.5B.5 |
| 6. Winona (Ellett) | 7A.5B.6 |
| 7. Norman (stillborn) | 7A.5B.7 |
| 8. Ralph McFarland | 7A.5B.8 |
| 9. Erma (Webb) | 7A.5B.9 |
| 10. Eunice (Buttars) | 7A.5B.10 |

Isabel McFarland Bingham, daughter of James McFarland and Hannah Boyack, was born 7 March 1872 in West Weber, Weber County, Utah. At the age of six she began her schooling at West Weber, later attending a school at Wilson; concluding her schooling at Garland, where she assisted in the teaching of the elementary grades, showing her ability as a leader early in life. Schooling was not easy to obtain, as it is now days, as their means of travel was limited, causing her to walk long distances, carrying in her lunch bucket, bread and molasses day after day, as times were very hard for the pioneer people.

At the age of eight she began tending children here and there helping her relatives in what she could and earning her living. At the age of seventeen she went into Ogden each day to learn the trade of dressmaking, riding with her brother-in-law, Ezra Bingham, in a two wheel cart pulled by one horse. The following four years she worked for a dressmaker, Mrs. Peterson. She received only a small salary,

but was willing to work at any price in order to be able to support herself, helping her family and satisfying her independent spirit, which has been one of her admirable qualities throughout her life.

By constant attendance at Sunday School in Wilson Ward she was sustained as a teacher of a class. Continuing to be active in church organizations she was placed as second counselor to Mrs. Emma Wilcox in the Young Womens Mutual Improvement Association in Wilson Ward.

On 30 August 1893 at the age of twenty-one she received her endowments in the Salt Lake Temple in order that she might do work for the dead. This line of work appealed to her throughout her life and she continued going as often as possible, thus doing work for hundreds. She told how as a primary child she used to save her few nickels in order to help build the Logan Temple. Later in her life at the age of 70, when her health would not permit her to do temple work as often as she liked, she tried to do her part by keeping a man and lady's temple suit on hand and ready, so anyone of her family or others could go and help further the great work.

When a very young lady she went to work for her sister and brother-in-law in order to have a place to stay and help. It was while working here that her husband-to-be, Parley, realized her wonderful qualities and sought her. Thus 15 April 1896 she married Parley Pratt Bingham in Mexico, by Apostle Teasdale, and sealed by the power of the Priesthood. She has said many times that she knew he was the one man for her and that if she couldn't have had him, she wouldn't have had any. They were about the last couple to be married under the law of polygamy.

The first home of their married life they made in Wilson Ward. It was here she gave birth to their first son and daughter, Percy and Leone. January 20, 1901, Isabel and her husband moved to Cache Valley and made their home in Trenton now called Amalga, for the purpose of helping build the West Cache Canal. It was mighty hard to leave all her friends and relatives and move to a sparsely populated farming district. It appeared to be the thing to do, so of course, she was willing to do anything to help. They moved into a small one room log house. Burning sagebrush was no easy task, during the long cold winter months.

In 1902, one year later, they moved into their recently finished two story red brick house. They remained here for the following 18 years. During her lifetime she moved thirty times.

She was not only a good mother, but a good God-mother as well. The kids used to say if you're hungry just go in and look around and Aunt Bell will give you something.

The Amalga Ward was organized in 1918 and she was set apart as second counselor in the Relief Society, 24 March 1918, by Bishop Jessie L. Mortenson. At this time of her own choice she refrained from the use of tea and coffee and has never tasted it since.

Many good times were had in the small ward to help out the hardships, parties and dances were held in their homes and the hotel which was built in the sugar factory string. As a source of recreation she used to take her children and neighbor (Suse) with her family on a buggy pulled by one horse (Dan) down to Bear River for a day of fishing. The children amused themselves while the two mothers fished and visited.

On 3 January 1920 she moved to Smithfield into a new white brick house they had just built. Four months later at the age of 48 her last child was born, making a total of ten children, Percy, Leone, Annetta, Wallace, Lawrence, Winona, Norman, Ralph, Erma and Eunice. Soon after moving into the Second Ward she was chosen as a Relief Society teacher working in this position until the ward was divided.

She used to help stretch the family budget in more than one way. She was the family barber, even cutting her husband's hair. A time or two when he went to the barber, she had to trim it up a little better upon his return. She also used to trim wool from sheep pelts, wash and cord it into bats and made many warm quilts. She was a very good cook. One of her sons-in-law said he had never tasted poor bread at her home. She always delighted in having something good to give to her children when they happened in. One of her granddaughters at age seven said she wanted her to live so she could make her a wedding cake like the one she had just made for the first grandchild to be married.

She was set apart as a Primary teacher 7 December 1924 and taught a group of boys (Trailbuilders) watching their growth throughout her life and being interested and pleased when they as young men, were sent on missions. March 4, 1926 she was set apart as first counselor in the Relief Society by Bishop Geo. E. Kingsford and on 11 September 1927 was put in as President of the organization by the same bishop. It was while in this position that many people of the ward learned her unselfish character and willingness to do her share which caused them to love her and later judge her children by her good qualities. She was released 8 January 1933 on account of her husband's poor health, because of lack of time for such a position, but was placed back in as a visiting teacher acting for five more years.

On 8 April 1933 she was left a widow with two daughters, but her faith in God and her strong spirit

of courage caused her to go on and do good for her family and friends. Very seldom was there ever any complaint heard from her, she has kept her children and whomever she came in contact with from knowing her great sorrow.

One of her hobbies was quilt making. She made each of her daughters several lovely quilts for their trousseaus, and then tried to give a nine patch quilt (a favorite pattern) to one granddaughter out of each family.

She raised nine out of her 10 children to man and womanhood seeing each begin their families and helped them start out.

She not only thought of the living, but of the dead as well. She placed a nice stone monument at the grave of her father in 1940. She received many fine promises to help pay for it from her brothers and sisters, but after it was placed there and she had paid the bill they forgot their duty. She however was never sorry for she said, "He had surely earned a marking to tell of his burial place."

She never grew too old to like to surprise her children at Christmastime, remembering them with something they knew nothing about.

She spent the last three years of her life in poor health. In April 1951 she suffered from a stroke and a broken hip. She died on 19 October 1951 at her home in Smithfield, Utah, at the age of 79.

7A.5B.1 PERCY YOUNG BINGHAM and AUDREY ASHCROFT

Percy - 1st child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Isabel McFarland - b. 1 Jun 1897 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 15 May 1918 at Logan Cache, Utah - bap. 6 Jun 1905 - end. 15 May 1918 - sld. to par. BIC.

Audrey - daughter of Charles Robert Ashcroft and Eliza Marcetta Woolf - b. 13 Jun 1898 at Hyde Park, Cache, Utah - bap. 29 Jul 1906 - end. 15 May 1918 - sld. to hus. yes.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Blanche (Mitton) | b. 22 Jun 1919 |
| 2. Charles Ross | b. 8 Jun 1921 |
| 3. daughter (stillborn) | b. 17 Nov 1922 |
| 4. Gretta (Peterson) | b. 9 Oct 1924 |
| 5. Scott "A" | b. 6 Mar 1927 |
| 6. Sharon "Y" | b. 18 Jul 1933 |
| 7. Ronda (Bodily) | b. 14 Sep 1936 |
| 8. Son (stillborn) | b. 10 Nov 1942 |

7A.5B.2 MYREL LEONE BINGHAM and
ROSEL HEBER ELWOOD

Myrel - 2nd child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Isabel McFarland - b. 27 Sep 1899 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 30 Apr 1919 - bap. 1 Oct 1907 - end. 30 Apr 1919 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.5B.3 ANNETTA BINGHAM and
LEON BALLIF NAPPER

Annetta - 3rd child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Isabel McFarland - b. 22 Sep 1901 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Feb 1926 - d. 16 Jan 1942 - bap. 12 Oct 1909 - end. 11 Jan 1952 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.5B.4 WALLACE JAMES BINGHAM and
ADA MAE WOOD

Wallace - 4th child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Isabel McFarland - b. 24 May 1904 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 2 Nov 1925 - d. 31 May 1963 - bap. 28 May 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.5B.5 LAWRENCE PRATT BINGHAM and
ALTA BLANCHE CANTWELL

Lawrence - 5th child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Isabel McFarland - b. 30 Jul 1906 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 30 Apr 1930 - bap. 1 Sep 1914 - end. 26 Oct 1927 - sld. to par. BIC

7A.5B.6A WINONA BINGHAM and
CHARLES HARRIS LUNDQUIST

Winona - 6th child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Isabel McFarland - b. 14 Sep 1908 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - bap. 4 Nov 1916 - end. 23 Jan 1945 - m. 25 Jul 1931 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.5B.6B WINONA BINGHAM and
DAVID WILLIAM ELLETT

Winona - See 7A.5B.6A.

David - m. 25 Jan 1945.

7A.5B.7 NORMAN BINGHAM (stillborn)

Norman - 7th child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Isabel McFarland - b. 28 Nov 1910 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah.

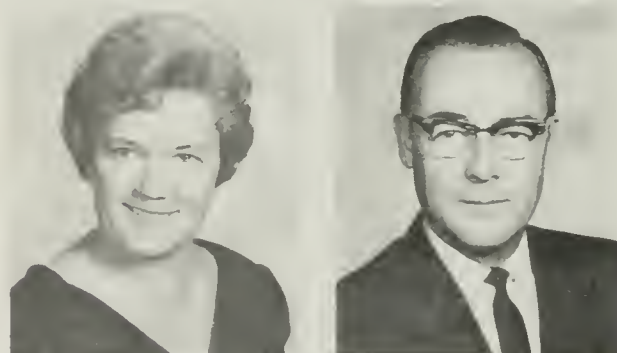
7A.5B.8 RALPH MC FARLAND BINGHAM and
JANE LAVIN PETTY

Ralph - 8th child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Isabel McFarland - b. 8 Nov 1912 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 30 Nov 1932 - bap. 9 Nov 1920 - end. 30 Nov 1932 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.5B.9 ERMA BINGHAM and
GRANT LAURENCE WEBB

Erma - 9th child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Isabel McFarland - b. 10 Jan 1916 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 2 Aug 1935 - bap. 15 Jan 1924 - end. 2 Aug 1935 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.5B.10 EUNICE BINGHAM and
DANIEL OMER BUTTARS



Eunice - 10th child of Parley Pratt Bingham and Isabel McFarland - b. 25 Apr 1920 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 4 Sep 1940 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 May 1928 - end. 4 Sep 1940 - sld. to hus. 4 Sep 1940 - sld. to par. BIC.

Daniel - son of Daniel David Buttars and Margaret Kent - b. 28 Dec 1916 at Lewiston, Cache, Utah - bap. 22 Feb 1924 - end. 26 Jan 1938.

Buttars Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Eunice RaNae (Larson) | b. 27 Feb 1942 |
| 2. Nedra (Petersen) | b. 1 Oct 1943 |
| 3. Beverly | b. 7 Mar 1948 |
| 4. Daniel Parley | b. 15 Jun 1952 |
| 5. Kristeen | b. 21 Jul 1956 |
| 6. Lucinda | b. 8 Oct 1957 |
| 7. Pamela | b. 12 Nov 1959 |

Daniel Omer Buttars was born 28 December 1916, in Lewiston, Cache County, Utah, to Daniel David Buttars and Margaret Kent. He received his early education here, graduating from North Cache High, continuing on at the college in Logan. He then left

his schooling to fulfill a Western States Mission for two years 1938-39.

In the early spring of 1940, Omer met Eunice Bingham while filling a speaking engagement in Smithfield, where she had lived since her birth to Parley Pratt Bingham and Isabel McFarland on 25 April 1920. Eunice too had graduated from the same high School, and attended the A. C. at Logan.

In the fall of 1940 Omer married Eunice in the Salt Lake Temple, and they made their first home in Provo, Utah, where he attended the Brigham Young University. In 1941 they returned to Lewiston where he bought a farm and also worked for Anderson Lumber Company. He served as a counselor in the Lewiston 3rd Ward for five years, until they sold their farm and built a home in town, where he continued his work with the lumber company.

In 1948 he was transferred to Preston, Idaho, as assistant manager, where they built another home and moved with their three daughters. While here a son was born. They were not only active in church positions, but civic as well, holding such positions as City Treasurer, President of the Junior Chamber of Commerce, Secretary of the Lions Club and others.

In October 1953 the family was transferred to Blackfoot, Idaho, where he was made manager of the lumber company. While here he served on the High Council for two years and Bishop for five. Eunice served in the Primary and in the presidency of the Stake M.I.A. While here three more girls were born to them.

In June 1960 he was again transferred to Ogden, Utah, where he replaced the manager, who was made president of the company. While living in Ogden he has served on the Weber Heights Stake High Council since 1961, still serving, and as P. T. A. President, member of the Board of Directors of Anderson Lumber, president of Executive Club, president of the Ogden Rotary Club.

Eunice has worked in the Primary Presidency, M.I.A. teacher, Sunday School Coordinator, now acting as President of the 73rd Ward Relief Society.

Because of their activity in the church they have found it easier to find good friends and to adjust to the moves and to build the businesses that were entrusted to them.

7A.6 IDA BINGHAM and
WILLIAM BAILEY LAKE

Ida - 6th child of Willard Bingham and Genet Gates
- b. 9 Feb 1861 at Slaterville, Weber, Utah - m. 27

Mar 1879 - d. 13 Aug 1881 at Ogden, Weber, Utah -
bap. 2 Apr 1878 - end. 27 Mar 1879 - sld. to par.
BIC.

William - son of William Bailey Lake and Sarah Jane
Marler - b. 4 Oct 1856 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap.
3 Oct 1866 - end. 26 Oct 1874.

Lake Children:

1. Bailey William 7A.6.1

7A.6.1 BAILEY WILLIAM LAKE

Bailey - 1st child of Ida Bingham and William Bailey
Lake - b. 16 Dec 1879 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah
- d. drowned - bap. 27 Mar 1888 - end. 13 Nov 1901
- sld. to par. BIC.

7A.7 ELIJAH BINGHAM and
JENNIE LIND WILSON



Elijah - 7th child of Willard Bingham and Genet Gates
- b. 2 Jun 1862 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Jan
1884 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 27 Jul 1940 at
Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - bur. 30 Jul 1940 at
Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 1 Apr 1871, re-bap.
28 Jul 1875 - end. 17 Jan 1884 - sld. to par. BIC.

Jennie - daughter of Lewis Dunbar Wilson and Cath-
erine Wiggins - b. 18 Apr 1865 at Ogden, Weber,
Utah - d. 15 Mar 1928 or 1929 at Everett, Washington
- bur. 17 Mar 1928 or 1929 at Blackfoot, Bingham,
Idaho - bap. 4 Sep 1873 - end. 17 Jan 1884 - sld. to
hus. 17 Jan 1884.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Bertha Jennie (McDonald) | 7A.7.1 |
| 2. Elijah, Jr. | 7A.7.2 |
| 3. Lewis Reynold | 7A.7.3 |
| 4. Mable Ivy (Gavoille) | 7A.7.4 |
| 5. Elvaretta Annie (Pendlebury) | 7A.7.5 |

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 6. Eva Catherine (Bishop) | 7A.7.6 |
| 7. Vernon Theodore | 7A.7.7 |
| 8. Lawrence Leland Wilson | 7A.7.8 |
| 9. Joseph | 7A.7.9 |
| 10. Elwood Willard | 7A.7.10 |
| 11. Fenton Wilson | 7A.7.11 |



Back: Bertha (7A.7.1), Elva (7A.7.5)
Front: Eva (7A.7.6), Jennie Wilson Bingham (7A.7), Mabel (7A.7.4)

Elijah Bingham was born 2 June 1862, in Ogden, and was married to Jennie Wilson in January of 1884. They made their home at Ogden until 1895, when they moved to Blackfoot. Except for two years, which were spent in Washington for the betterment of Mrs. Bingham's health, Mr. Bingham has made Blackfoot his home. Mrs. Bingham passed away at Everett, Washington, 15 March 1928, and was shipped here for burial. The June of 1930 found Mr. Bingham at the home of his daughter, Elva Pendlebury, where he suffered his first stroke, from which he never completely recovered. Since then he has made his home with another of his children, Mrs. C. F. Gavaille. He was an active member of the L. D. S. church, having served many years in the bishopric and attained the highest priesthood. He helped build the first meeting house in Blackfoot, which was destroyed by fire many years ago.

He passed away on Saturday, 27 July 1940, at the home of C. F. Gavaille.

7A.7.1 BERTHA JENNIE BINGHAM and JOSEPH A. MC DONALD

Bertha - 1st child of Elijah Bingham and Jennie Lind Wilson - b. 18 Nov 1884 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Jan 1908 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 10 Aug 1959 at Overton, Nevada - bap. 28 Apr 1893 - end. 17 Jan 1908 - sld. to hus. 17 Jan 1908 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.7.2 ELLJAH BINGHAM, JR.

Elijah - 2nd child of Elijah Bingham and Jennie Lind Wilson - b. 12 Feb 1887 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - d. 12 Mar 1887 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.7.3 LEWIS REYNOLD BINGHAM



Lewis - 3rd child of Elijah Bingham and Jennie Lind Wilson - b. 6 Jun 1888 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - d. San Bernardino, California - bap. 4 May 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.7.4 MABEL IVY BINGHAM and CONSTANT FRANKLIN GAVOILLE



Family of Constant and Mable Gavaille

Mabel - 4th child of Elijah Bingham and Jennie Lind Wilson - b. 8 Sep 1891 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 29 Nov 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 22 Nov 1899 - end. 23 May 1962 - sld. to hus. 23 May 1962 - sld. to par. BIC.

Constant - son of Franklin Constant Gavaille and Emily Boyton - b. 21 Mar 1887 at Villa Grove, Saguache, Colorado - m. 29 Nov 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 27 Sep 1913 - end. 23 May 1962.

Gavoille Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Franklin Bingham | b. 30 Nov 1914 |
| 2. Howard Elijah | b. 29 Jun 1916 |
| 3. Lewis Cecil | b. 18 Apr 1918 |
| 4. Melba LaVieve (Anderson) | b. 23 Sep 1920 |
| 5. Elva Leora (Larsen) | b. 22 Jun 1922 |
| 6. Marjorie (Nielson) | b. 21 Apr 1926 |

Source of information - Family Records and personal knowledge of Gavoille family, 285 Almond Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

I am Mabel Ivy Bingham, born 8 September 1891 in Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah. My father was Elijah Bingham and my mother was Jennie Lind Wilson. I was the fourth child. We lived near father's family but mother's people were in Idaho.

In 1895 my father bought a farm in Blackfoot, Idaho. Father, Grandfather Wilson and John Bitton, built us a five room house. The land was all sage-brush. When youngest sister, Eva, was six weeks old, we left Utah and moved to our new home in Idaho. Father was busy clearing the land, and each evening our family had a big bonfire. We would go to the river, get young trees to plant, and in time we had plenty of shade and our garden was planted. We had a fruit orchard and we children were happy with our new friends and home. I enjoyed caring for my younger brothers, Vernon, Lawrence, Elwood and Fenton. I started school when I was five years old. I walked with older sister and brother, Bertha and Lewis. We were all in the same room and our teacher, Mrs. Stone, was a widow. She had a son my age whose name was Lawrence. We ate lunch together each day. I enjoyed the mile long walk home from school. Mother was always happy to see us.

We always went to church. My father was First Counselor in the Bishopric for many years. Mother sang in the choir, and was secretary of Relief Society. My sister, Bertha, was organist of Sunday School. She taught each of her sisters to play the organ. We later learned to play the piano. When silent movies came I often played for the shows.

My first job was in a Millinery Shop where I learned to make hats and sell them. My sister, Bertha, married Joseph McDonald in the Salt Lake Temple, and went to Nevada to live. She was beautiful, had won several beauty contests and was sweet and kind. She was missed by us. My oldest brother, Lewis, was an active church member. He was called on a mission, but could not go because of his poor health. He was drafted into the armed services. The training proved too severe and he was sent to the Veteran's Hospital in Los Angeles, California.

I finished school in Blackfoot and took an added two year course in bookkeeping. The following summer I met my husband-to-be, Constant Franklin

Gavoille. He had been orphaned when eight years of age in Villa Grove, Colorado. After he was grown, he came to Plain City where he lived with Bishop Thomas's family. He was converted and baptized into the Gospel. He later moved to a hotel which burned and his personal records and belongings were destroyed. Five years after we met, we were married in Salt Lake City, Utah, 29 November 1913 at the courthouse. My new husband was four years older than I. His birthday was 21 March 1887. After a short honeymoon we returned to Blackfoot where my dear folks and our many friends were waiting to welcome us. We enjoyed attending church together and I was the organist for many years. Our first son, Franklin Bingham, was born 30 November 1914.

My mother's health wasn't good. She missed our help at home. My sister, Elvaretta and James H. Pendlebury had been married by Bishop Parkinson shortly after I left home. My youngest sister, Eva, was delicate and unable to help care for the house or my younger brothers.

Con and I were blessed with another son, Howard Elijah, 29 June 1916. Our third son, Lewis Cecil, was born 18 April 1918 in time to keep Con from being drafted in the First World War. We moved to a farm in Washington but the depression came and we returned to Idaho. My father, Elijah Bingham, lived with us for ten years after mother passed away. He is buried beside her in Blackfoot. We had added three daughters to our family: Melba LaVieve, born 23 September 1920, Elva Leora, born 22 June 1922 and Marjorie, born 21 April 1926. While we lived in Blackfoot I was a member of the D. U. P. Watson Camp and have always been a visiting teacher in the Relief Society.

In 1942 we moved to Ogden, Utah. Our three sons enlisted in World War II and all returned home. Our oldest daughter, Melba, graduated from the B.Y.U. in Provo. Second daughter, Leora, was a graduate Nurse's Aid at the Dee Hospital in Ogden during the war.

All of our children married except youngest son, Lewis. He was killed in an accident in Scottsdale, Arizona on 10 April 1961. He was sent home to Ogden and buried with military honors at Aultorest Memorial Park in the family lot.

Con operated a lumber yard in Salt Lake City and we bought a new home there. Many of the buildings he contracted and helped build are still standing. On 23 May 1962 we were re-married in the Salt Lake Temple for time and eternity. At this time our youngest son, Lewis Cecil, was sealed to us. Our eldest son, Franklin, and his wife Mathea went through the temple with us. One year later, 6 May 1963, my husband Constant Franklin Gavoille died of a heart attack. He was a High Priest and active

in the church. He was laid to rest beside our son, Lewis.

In June of 1963 I went with my second daughter, Leora Larsen, on the train to visit Melba and her family in Modesto, California. My son-in-law, Dr. Bert Anderson, one of the heads of Modesto Jr. College, was most kind. However, the California climate didn't agree with me and I returned to my home in Salt Lake City where my children and friends were waiting.

I attend the same church that Con and I enjoyed together. My bishop and all my family and friends are kind and good to me. But I miss my companion of fifty years.

7A.7.5 ELVARETTA ANNIE BINGHAM and
JAMES H. PENDLEBURY

Elvaretta - 5th child of Elijah Bingham and Jennie Lind Bingham - b. 14 Feb 1893 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 5 Jan 1913 - d. 15 Jun 1955 at Blackfoot, Idaho - bap. 5 May 1901 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.7.6 EVA CATHERINE BINGHAM and
FRANKLIN BISHOP

Eva - 6th child of Elijah Bingham and Jennie Lind Wilson - b. 7 Apr 1895 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - m. 18 Aug 1920 - bap. 3 Oct 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.7.7 VERNON THEODORE BINGHAM and
MINNIE LARSON

Vernon - 7th child of Elijah Bingham and Jennie Lind Wilson - b. 14 Aug 1897 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - m. 17 Aug 1919 at Scott Lake, Utah - bap. 6 May 1906 - sld. to par. BIC.

Minnie - daughter of Julious Larson and Inga Larson - b. 9 Mar 1898.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Vernon Wallace | b. 29 Apr 1920 |
| 2. Joie Levern (Elton) | b. 28 May 1926 |
| 3. Patricia Bewah (McGregor) | b. 27 Jan 1930 |

Source of information - From Vernon Bingham, Rt. 1, Marysville, Washington.

7A.7.8 LAWRENCE LELAND WILSON BINGHAM
and GLADYS DALE SIMONS



Lawrence - 8th child of Elijah Bingham and Jennie Lind Wilson - b. 28 May 1901 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - m. 16 Oct 1924 at Everett, Washington - bap. 11 Dec 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

Gladys - daughter of Ray Emerson Simons and Erming Francis Sutton - b. 8 Oct 1902 at Carbon, Weber, Iowa.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lawrence Ray | b. 4 Sep 1927 |
| 2. Gordon Stuart | b. 27 Aug 1929 |

I, Lawrence Bingham, the eighth child of Elijah and Jennie Bingham, born 28 May 1901 at Blackfoot, Idaho.

My parents were active, faithful Latter-day-Saints. With them we attended Sunday School and Church, learning to love the Gospel and revere the leaders of the Church.

Today the Gospel is my most precious possession and am thankful for all those who have strengthened my testimony.

I grew to manhood in Blackfoot. It was necessary for me to leave school at an early age and start working in a store. When World War One started I enlisted in the Army, was sent to Fort Douglas, Utah. Before we were sent to the east coast, I was granted a leave to go home. While there the President of the Stake ordained me an Elder. By the 19th of July 1918 I was on my way to France where I served as a Military Police in Marselles for one year.

I was discharged 4 August 1919 and returned to Blackfoot where I again worked in the store.

Shortly after this I moved to Everett, Washington where I worked for the G. N. Railroad.

It was my good fortune after a few days to meet Gladys Simons whom I married 16 October 1924. To this union was born two sons, Lawrence Ray and Gordon Stuart.

While in Everett I served as Sunday School Superintendent and in the Mutual as Superintendent. Sister Bingham taught various classes and played the piano.

These were good years with our sons, taking part in the activities of the Church, family picnics, Easter egg hunts, and the usual pleasure of cats, dogs and rabbits: one of which escaped and am sorry to say we believed graced someone's dining table.

In 1940 we moved to Tacoma, Washington where I served as assistant Sunday School Superintendent, Secretary to 1st Quorum of Elders, Welfare Clerk and Supervisor in home training. Sister Bingham taught in Mutual and served as 1st Counselor in the Relief Society.

Our son, Lawrence Ray, served in World War Two, belonging to the 1st Cavalry in Japan. Upon his return home he attended the University of Puget Sound, later going east to Air Craft School. Later he moved to Santa Monica, California, where he met and married Nancy Seitz. He has been associated with Douglas Aircraft for many years. At present he and his wife have their home at Huntington Beach.

Gordon Stuart, after graduation from high school joined the Army and was sent to Presidio at California. While there he was given a scholarship at the San Francisco Conservatory of Music. When he returned home he attended the University of Puget Sound majoring in music. Upon graduation he attended both the conservatory of Cincinnati and Cleveland receiving his Bachelor's Degree.

In 1965 Gordon married Mudite Peterson. They now reside in Cleveland where he is associated with Preformed Live Products.

7A.7.9 JOSEPH BINGHAM

Joseph 9th child of Elijah Bingham and Jennie Lind Wilson - b. 10 Aug 1899 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - d. 10 Aug 1899 at Blackfoot, Idaho - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.7.10 ELWOOD WILLARD BINGHAM and JENNIE TAYLOR

Elwood - 10th child of Elijah Bingham and Jennie Lind Wilson - b. 2 Feb 1907 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - m. 10 Jun 1928 - d. 1 Jul 1942 at Snohomish, Washington - bap. 15 Jul 1915 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.7.11 FENTON WILSON BINGHAM and JANNIE LINDSTROM



Fenton - 11th child of Elijah Bingham and Jennie Lind Wilson - b. 24 Jul 1912 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - m. 25 Dec 1936 - d. 18 Feb 1948 at Everett, Snohomish, Washington - bap. 13 Jun 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.8 ELISHA GATES BINGHAM and EMMA ANTONIA BONNERU

Elisha - 8th child of Willard Bingham and Genet Gates - b. 2 Jun 1862 at Slaterville, Weber, Utah - m. 13 Jan 1881 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 12 May 1942 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. May 1942 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - re-bap. 29 Jul 1875 - end. 13 Jan 1881 - sld. to par. BIC.

Emma - daughter of Ole Christian Bonneru and Karen Hansen - b. 5 Aug 1864 at Cristiania, (Oslo) Tøten, Norway - m. 13 Jan 1881 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 18 Oct 1941 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. Oct 1941 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. abt. 1872 - end. 13 Jan 1881 - sld. to hus. 13 Jan 1881.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1. Emma Althea (Bitton) | 7A.8.1 |
| 2. Elisha Daniel | 7A.8.2 |
| 3. Wilford Albertus | 7A.8.3 |
| 4. Leonard Ole | 7A.8.4 |
| 5. Frank Adolph (us) | 7A.8.5 |
| 6. Elmer LeGrande | 7A.8.6 |
| 7. Herbert | 7A.8.7 |
| 8. Delilah Grace (Robinson) | 7A.8.8 |
| 9. Rulon Alfonso | 7A.8.9 |
| 10. Araminta Lenor (Barnes) | 7A.8.10 |

Elisha Gates Bingham was born 2 June 1862 at Slaterville, Weber, Utah, to Willard and Genet Gates Bingham. A brother preceded him in birth by only a few minutes and was named Elijah. These twins were inseparable until well after they were married.



Standing: Delila Grace, Leonard Ole, Emma Althea, Wilford Albertus, Elmer LeGrande.
Front row: Elisha Daniel, Elisha Gates, Araminta Lenor, Emma Antonia, Frank Adolph.

When a young child Elisha, with the rest of the family moved to Huntsville, Utah. His father had a sawmill miles eastward in the vicinity of Monte Cristo. Here with their oxen they gathered timber for the mill. The lumber was delivered to Bingham's Fort at Five Points in Ogden, Weber, Utah. Elisha helped in the delivery of the lumber and also helped in herding the livestock. While herding stock he encountered numerous wild animals and Indians that could have taken his life. But through the grace of God he was saved.

Elisha's father, Willard, had much foresight which was necessary with such a large family of fifteen children, so when the land west of Ogden was opened for homesteading he took all that was his right to have and with his sons, built a house on the extreme east side of the land near the road.

Elisha was now a young man but he stayed by his father's side and helped him clear the land of cedar trees and sagebrush. In the meantime a maiden was born in the capital city of Norway. Her name was Emma Bonnerud. The Elders of Israel were preaching the Gospel there in Christiania and here they found the Bonnerud family. All joined the Church and left for Utah.

Emma Bonnerud was twelve years old when her family reached Ogden, Utah. Her father purchased an 80 acre farm which was situated in the extreme southwest corner of Wilson Ward, Weber Stake. It was here that Elisha and Emma met. A romance began and they were married in the Salt Lake Temple, 13 January 1881. They were given a 16 acre farm by Elisha's father as a marriage gift. This they

retained all the rest of his life, adding more acreage to it as time went on.

Elisha and Emma had seven sons and three daughters. Herbert, when only three weeks old passed away. Rulon, another son died at the age of seven. The remaining children lived to maturity and had children of their own.

Elisha was religious. During his younger years he worked hard in the church. He taught all of his children the Gospel of Jesus Christ. He always thanked his Father in Heaven for his many blessings and taught his children to do likewise.

He raised his family through extreme financial difficulties. He wanted all of his children to have a good education. Two graduated from Weber College in Ogden, Utah. The others took correspondence courses. He was able to keep two of his sons on missions for the Church. Upon return one of his sons offered to pay his father back for the money he had sent him while on his mission, but his father said, "No, my son. I want that blessing." This is a true picture of Elisha Gates Bingham.

Elisha was successful in raising livestock and much of our living was derived from their proper care. The wintry blasts were never too fierce and cold to keep him from riding out and making a few dollars in this manner for our support.

After over three score years of happy married life his good and faithful wife passed away at 2:30 a. m. 19 October 1941. He grieved for her greatly and a few months later at 2:30 p. m., 12 May 1942, he passed away.

Emma Bonnerud Bingham was born in Christiana (Oslo) Norway, 5 August 1864. She was the thirteenth child born to Ole Christian Bonnerud and Karen Hansen, there being eight boys and six girls in the family.

They were a very musical family and took part in the Lutheran Church until the Mormon missionaries came and converted the family. The Elders made their home with the Bonnerud family much of the time and appreciated their nice voices being added to the choir.

After they joined the Church most of their friends and relatives turned against them so their desire to immigrate to Zion became greater. Their brother, Christian, came first and sent for his parents and the three youngest girls. The others followed as they saved means to pay passage. When they were getting ready to leave her mother tried to bid her sister goodbye but she refused to have anything to do with anyone who had disgraced them by joining such an unpopular religion, so she never saw her again.

Emma was twelve years old when she came to Zion. She had many faith-promoting experiences that remained with her throughout her life.

On the way across the ocean a terrific storm arose and the ship drifted off course. The one compass ceased and they were drifting northward. The ship's captain came to the leaders of the immigrant company and shouted, "You Mormons, look you promised if I took you aboard we would have safe landing and now look at us, we will be dashed to pieces on an iceberg."

The leaders called the Saints together and they held a prayer circle. The storm subsided and the sharks that had been following disappeared. When the ship reached New York and the Saints saw the Statue of Liberty they were overcome with joy at such a beautiful sight and were so thankful their prayers had been answered.

The Saints journeyed by train to Ogden, Weber, Utah, and after a short visit on the way in Salt Lake City, Utah, they settled in Ogden, then in Wilson Lane, just west of Ogden, Weber, Utah.

The language came easy to Emma and she made friends easily at school.

She was married to Elisha Gates Bingham in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, Utah, 13 Jan. 1881. Ten children were born to this union, who were: Emma Althea, Elisha Daniel, Wilford Albertus, Leonard Ole, Frank Adolphus, Elmer LeGrande, Herbert, Delilah Grace, Rulon Alfonso and Araminta Lenor. Rulon died at age 7 and Herbert died in infancy.

Emma helped the young mothers and would care for them and their new babies for ten days at a time and did not charge for her services. She was loved for her kindnesses and her keen sense of humor. Her faith was strong and through sickness and death she never complained. She encouraged all to do right and even though she was worried she tried to keep others happy and was a true friend. She was a devoted wife and mother and loved her grandchildren dearly.

Emma was a good singer and took part on many programs and was President of the Farm Bureau for several years in Wilson Lane. She was a Relief Society visiting teacher. She and Elisha were lovely dancers and took many prizes for the best waltzes.

7A.8.1 EMMA ALTHEA BINGHAM and JOHN BITTON, JR.

Emma - 1st child of Elisha Gates Bingham and Emma Antonia Bonnerud - b. 7 Nov 1881 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 10 Feb 1904 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 21 Mar 1960 at Blackfoot, Idaho - bur. 24 Mar 1960 at Blackfoot, Idaho - bap. 7 Nov 1889 - end. 10 Feb 1904 - sld. to hus. 10 Feb 1904 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of John Wintle Bitton and Sarah Jane Dance - b. 21 Sep 1880 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 10 Feb 1904 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 4 Jul 1963 at Rigby, Idaho - bur. 8 Jul 1963 at Blackfoot, Idaho - bap. 21 Sep 1888 - end. 10 Jan 1900.

Bitton Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. John Virgil | b. 8 Apr 1905 |
| 2. Ronald Wayne | b. 16 Feb 1907 |
| 3. Myron D. | b. 14 Jun 1910 |
| 4. Don LaMar | b. 22 Jan 1914 |
| 5. Althea Virginia (Middleman) | b. 16 Apr 1919 |
| 6. Darlene (Draper) | b. 5 May 1923 |

Emma Althea Bitton was born in Wilson, Weber County, Utah, on 7 November 1881. She was the daughter of Elisha Gates and Emma Bonnerud Bingham.

She grew up in that community and was active in church activities constantly. When fourteen years old she was appointed secretary of the Sunday School, a position she held for five years. She was also a class leader in the Sunday School, President of the Primary, Counselor in the Mutual Improvement Association and a member of the choir. She received her education at Weber College in Ogden, Utah.

In 1904 she married John Bitton, Jr., a returned missionary. They lived in Ogden City Second Ward and both became active in ward organizations. In 1909 they moved to Riverside, Idaho, in the Black-

foot Stake and she was appointed President of the Y.W.M.I.A., also a teacher in Sunday School and a class leader in Relief Society.

In September 1912, they moved to Lewisville, Idaho, where Mr. Bitton was manager of the C. A. Smith Mercantile Store. Here again they were called into active church service. In February 1916, they moved to Midvale, Utah, where they owned a mercantile business of their own. Again they took an active part in church work. Mrs. Bitton was President of the Y.W.M.I.A. and Mr. Bitton was Ward Clerk. Mrs. Bitton was also a class leader in Sunday School.

After four years in Midvale they moved again to Idaho on their farm in Riverside so that their children could grow up in the proper environment. Here again the family became active in the church. She was Bee Keeper in the M.I.A., class leader in Sunday School and Relief Society. In December 1920 she was appointed Stake President of the Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, a position she held for 10 years, and which she was compelled to resign because of ill health.

After a few years rest from public work she was again called to work on the Relief Society Stake Board as class leader in the Social Service Department. She held this position for 12 years.

Mr. and Mrs. Bitton were the parents of six children; four boys and two girls. The oldest son, Virgil, passed away in infancy. They reared five Ronald, Myron, Don, Virginia and Darlene. All of the children have been married in the temple and are filling responsibilities in the church.

Mrs. Bitton was an artist. She painted many beautiful pictures for her family and friends through the years. She also loved to write poetry. She was a good public speaker and had much influence with the young people whom she loved to work with. She was a good wife, mother, neighbor and friend.

7A.8.2 ELISHA DANIEL BINGHAM and MARTHA JANE PARKINSON

Elisha - 2nd child of Elisha Gates Bingham and Emma Antonia Bonnerud - b. 8 Jul 1883 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 19 May 1909 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 20 Jan 1958 at Long Beach, Los Angeles, California - bap. 3 Sep 1891 - end. 9 Jun 1904 - sld. to par. BIC.

Martha - daughter of Peter J. Parkinson and Anna Eliza Mecham - b. 14 Jan 1886 at Morgan, Morgan, Utah - d. Long Beach, Los Angeles, California - bap. 27 May 1894 - end. 19 May 1909 - sld. to hus. 19 May 1909.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Adeline LaNore (Burke) | b. 4 Apr 1910 |
| 2. Arthur Elisha | b. 29 Jul 1914 |
| 3. Norma (Nelson) | b. 25 May 1917 |
| 4. Milo Parkinson | b. 26 Jan 1922 |

7A.8.3 WILFORD ALBERTUS BINGHAM and MARTHA ESTELLA PATTERSON

Wilford - 3rd child of Elisha Gates Bingham and Emma Antonia Bonnerud - b. 23 May 1885 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Dec 1905 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 24 Aug 1949 at Clinton, Box Elder, Utah - bur. 26 Aug 1949 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 14 Sep 1893 - end. 9 Sep 1957 - sld. to par. BIC.

Martha - daughter of Andrew Patterson and Electa Emmaline Holdaway - b. 23 Oct 1885 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Dec 1905 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Jun 1894 - end. 14 Jun 1950 - sld. to hus. 23 Jun 1958.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Angus Howard | b. 19 Jul 1906 |
| 2. Patsy Arvel | b. 7 Dec 1907 |
| 3. Louis Andrew | b. 26 Mar 1910 |
| 4. Carl Wilford | b. 14 Jun 1911 |
| 5. Blanche Estella (Parker) | b. 13 Nov 1912 |
| 6. Lawrence Elmer | b. 10 May 1914 |
| 7. Gladys Lavon (Rayburn) | b. 3 Feb 1916 |
| 8. Alexander | b. 21 Jul 1917 |
| 9. Clarence Earl | b. 1 Feb 1919 |
| 10. Martha Irene (Glines) | b. 31 Jul 1920 |
| 11. Zella Ruth (Schulz) | b. 17 Dec 1921 |
| 12. Eugene Patterson | b. 3 May 1923 |
| 13. Arnold Thayne | b. 21 Jul 1924 |
| 14. Vivian Arlene (Birch) | b. 16 Dec 1925 |
| 15. Donna Evelyn (Andersen) | b. 5 Oct 1928 |
| 16. Neta Cleone | b. 27 Nov 1929 |
| | d. 3 Jun 1940 |

7A.8.4 LEONARD OLE BINGHAM and HULDAH CHRISTINE NORDQUIST

Leonard - 4th child of Elisha Gates Bingham and Emma Antonia Bonnerud - b. 6 Mar 1887 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 16 Nov 1910 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 17 Dec 1960 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. Dec. 1960 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 24 Jun 1895 - end. 6 Jul 1908 - sld. to wife 16 Nov 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Huldah - daughter of Peter Johnson Nordquist and Maria Olson - b. 19 Jan 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 16 Nov 1910 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. May 1897 - end. 16 Nov 1910 - sld. to hus. 16 Nov 1910.



Family of Leonard O. Bingham

Rear: Joan Norling Laub, Lenore Norling Houghton, Linda Jean Houghton, Dr. Leonard John Bingham, Helen Williams Bingham, David Leonard Bingham, Richard C. Norling, John Marvin Bingham.

Front: Ann Norling, Cathy Bingham, Leonard O. Bingham, Huldah Christine Nordquist Bingham, Susan and Jeffry Bingham.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Helen Marie | b. 13 Aug 1912 |
| 2. Lenore Ruth (Houghton) | b. 24 Dec 1914 |
| 3. Leonard John | b. 15 Dec 1918 |

Leonard Ole Bingham was born 6 March 1887 in Ogden, Utah. He was the 3rd son of Elisha Gates and Emma Bonneru Bingham. He was the fourth child of a family of ten children. His grandparents were early pioneers and settled on farms in Wilson Lane.

There was much to do on the farm but Leonard wanted an education so when he graduated from the Garland school, he attended the Weber Stake Academy in Ogden. Here he participated in basketball and became a star player. President David O. McKay was president of the school and he attended all the games, giving the boys encouragement. Since then he has been Leonard's ideal.

Upon graduation, he was called on a mission to the Western States, presided over by Brother and Sister John L. Herrick. He was secretary for some months. Sister Herrick being a drama teacher, helped the missionaries put on a few skits. He enjoyed his mission very much.

On 16 November 1910, he married Huldah C. Nordquist in the Salt Lake Temple. They were blessed with three children, namely Helen Marie, Lenore Ruth and Leonard John. He was a loving father and determined to give his children a good education. Helen graduated from high school when she was stricken with meningitis and passed away. This grieved us very much. Lenore graduated from the University of Utah in Sociology and John graduated from the University of Utah with a medical degree, after which he graduated from the Pennsylvania School of Medicine and is now practicing medicine in Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Leonard was employed by the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company for over 41 years. Holding many responsible positions, from collector to Utah State Superintendent of Traffic. He had many prominent friends. One of his most thrilling experiences was when he was sent back to Boston to help settle an operator's strike. He was gone six weeks. He traveled all over the state of Utah, checking offices. During school vacations, the family would accompany him. Fish Lake was one of our favorite spots. He loved to fish and hunt. During the hunting season he always brought back his deer.

He was very active in his church duties, holding many positions such as choir leader, class leader and for a short time on the Sunday School board of Ensign Stake, Scout Leader, counselor in Mutual in Wasatch Ward and finally a High Priest. He and Huldah were called on a six month's mission to work in the Salt Lake Temple.

He died 17 December 1960 from a stroke, at the age of 73 years in Salt Lake City, Utah.

His hobby was writing poems.

"ERASTUS THE PIONEER"

There lived across the sea
In far off Brittany,
A tribe of royal birth;
Sainted "The salt of the earth",
And from across the sea
Came this noble family;
And like unto their native haunt,
Settled in the green hills of Vermont.

Who are they of whom we sing
So loudly that the mountains ring?
The Bingham are the family,
The Bingham for such as we.

The gospel now was in the land
And to this little "God Fearing Band"
Came a messenger in glory then
Preaching Repentance, Peace, good will
toward men.
Erastus, the dutiful heard him say;
"Come out of Babylon with the rest
Today, today, this very day
Across the prairies to the west."

In one of the companies of "47"
Brave undaunted and of good cheer
Footsore, weary, but not murmuring he
Was Erastus, Erastus, the Pioneer.
Erastus, your name will go down in history
To the nations of the earth your praises
we've sung;
Sleep peacefully Erastus - sleep old pioneer.

Who is this of whom we sing
 So loudly that the mountains ring?
 Erastus, and we loudly cheer,
 Erastus the pioneer.

On March the twelfth, this very day
 Was born Erastus, an earthly boy
 Who in the courts on high, so they say
 Sang with the sons of God and shouted with
 joy
 Erastus, Erastus, brave Pioneer.
 Your memory we hold so dear

That each of us from far and near
 Shout your praises each day, each year."

Written by Leonard Ole Bingham



Family of Elmer and Ruby Bingham

7A. 8.5 FRANK ADOLPH(US) BINGHAM and
 LUELLE HUTCHINS

Frank - 5th child of Elisha Gates Bingham and Emma
 Antonia Bonneru - b. 15 Dec 1888 at Wilson Lane,
 Weber, Utah - m. 16 Mar 1910 at Salt Lake City,
 Utah - bap. 1 May 1897 - end. 16 Mar 1910 - sld. to
 par. BIC - d. 15 Jan 1969 at Ogden, Weber, Utah -
 bur. 18 Jan 1969 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Luella - daughter of John James Hutchins and Mary
 Millie Knight - b. 23 Sep 1891 at Slaterville, Weber,
 Utah - bap. 15 Jul 1900 - end. 16 Mar 1910 - sld.
 to hus. 16 Mar 1910.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Thelma Luella (Milano) | b. 17 Dec 1910 |
| 2. Elaine (Weenig) | b. 8 Aug 1915 |
| 3. Clyde Rex | b. 24 Sep 1919 |
| 4. Jewel Dean (Lowder) | b. 4 Aug 1923 |
| 5. Frank LeMar | b. 29 Sep 1929 |

7A. 8.6 ELMER LEGRANDE BINGHAM and
 RUBY LUCINDA JARDINE

Elmer - 6th child of Elisha Gates Bingham and Emma
 Antonia Bonneru - b. 17 May 1891 at Wilson Lane,
 Weber, Utah - m. 4 Dec 1912 at Logan, Cache,
 Utah - bap. 4 Jun 1899 - end. 4 Dec 1912 - sld. to
 par. BIC.

Ruby - daughter of William Beverage Jardine and
 Mary Ellen Fife - b. 26 Sep 1893 at Clarkston,
 Cache, Utah - bap. 4 Nov 1901 - end. 4 Dec 1912 -
 sld. to hus. 4 Dec 1912.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Child (daughter-stillborn) | b. 6 Dec 1913 |
| 2. Elmer Winston | b. 27 Dec 1915 |
| 3. William Clifford | b. 18 Jul 1917 |
| 4. "J" Paul | b. 24 Apr 1920 |
| 5. Fay LaVelle | b. 28 Mar 1934 |

Elmer LeGrande Bingham, son of Elisha Gates
 Bingham and Emma Antonia Bonneru Bingham was
 born 17 May 1891 in Wilson Lane, Utah. He grad-
 uated from the Garland Elementary School and
 attended Smith's Business School at Ogden. After
 his marriage to Ruby Lucinda Jardine of Clarkston,
 Utah, he worked for P. J. Moran Co. of Ogden.

After the death of his father-in-law, William
 Beverage Jardine, he moved to Clarkston, Utah, to
 manage the Jardine farm where their three sons -
 Winston, Clifford and Paul were born. Then they
 moved to Smithfield, Utah, being employed by the
 Maytag Washing Machine Company in Logan, Utah.
 Later he was sent to Burley, Idaho, for the same
 company.

In 1931 the family moved to Rexburg, Idaho,
 where he and his four sons opened a maytag agency
 for themselves. At the present time he had retired
 and Winston and Faye manage the Rexburg store and
 Clifford and Paul manage the Idaho Falls store.

Ruby Lucinda Jardine, daughter of William
 Beverage Jardine and Mary Ellen Fife, born 26
 September 1893 was born in Clarkston, Cache County,
 Utah. She graduated from the Clarkston Elementary
 School. She is a descendant of a long line of early
 pioneers on both sides of the family.

Her great grandfather, Adam Fife, assisted in
 hauling granite for the Salt Lake Temple and for the
 laying of the corner stone from 1852-56.

Her great grandfather, John Jardine, was called
 by Brigham Young to become the bishop of Clarkston,
 Cache County, Utah. He held this position for 26
 years.

7A.8.7 HERBERT BINGHAM

Herbert - 7th child of Elisha Gates Bingham and Emma Antonia Bonneru - b. 23 Feb 1893 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - d. 18 Mar 1893.

7A.8.8 DELILAH GRACE BINGHAM and
ROBERT CLARENCE ROBINSON

Delilah - 8th child of Elisha Gates Bingham and Emma Antonia Bonneru - b. 2 Feb 1894 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 27 Jun 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 1 Jan 1966 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - bur. 5 Jan 1966 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1902 - end. 27 Jun 1912 - sld. to hus. 27 Jun 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Robert Clarence - son of Joseph E. Robinson and Dorothy Watson - b. 17 Jan 1887 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - m. 27 Jun 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. yes - end. yes - sld. to wife - 27 Jun 1912.

Robinson Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Robert Fonse | b. 21 Sep 1913 |
| 2. Ruth (Brown) | b. 8 May 1915 |
| 3. Patricia (Fowler) | b. 22 Apr 1919 |
| 4. Audrey (Johnstun) | b. 16 Nov 1921 |

7A.8.9 RULON ALFONSO BINGHAM

Rulon - 9th child of Elisha Gates Bingham and Emma Antonia Bonneru - b. 18 Sep 1897 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - d. 25 May 1904 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.8.10 ARAMINTA LENOR BINGHAM and
HUGH LE ROY BARNES



Araminta - 10th child of Elisah Gates Bingham and Emma Antonia Bonneru - b. 19 Oct 1900 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Aug 1921 at Salt Lake

City, Utah - bap. 4 Jul 1909 - end. 17 Aug 1921 - sld. to hus. 17 Aug 1921 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hugh - son of Edward Alfred Barnes and Barbara Ellen McKay - b. 20 Apr 1899 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Jul 1907 - end. 26 Jun 1918 - sld. to wife - 17 Aug 1921.

Barnes Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Hugh Junior | b. 21 Feb 1924 |
| 2. Emma Lou (Davis) | b. 9 Mar 1929 |
| 3. Rey LeRoy | b. 17 Apr 1933 |
| 4. Richard B. | b. 24 Mar 1936 |
| 5. Gary E. | b. 7 Nov 1938 |

Hugh LeRoy Barnes, the fifth son and fifth child of Edward Alfred Barnes and Barbara Ellen McKay, who were parents of eleven children, was born at West Weber, Weber County, Utah, on 20 April 1899. When he was about 7 years old the Ward was divided and his home was then in Taylor.

He attended grade school at the Garland, West Weber, and Taylor schools in Weber County. In the early part of 1918 he entered the Seattle Engineering College at Seattle, Washington, where he studied Electrical Engineering. After about a year at the College he returned home and was called on a mission to the Mexican Mission. He left 10 July 1918 for his mission. He served 31 months in the states of Colorado, New Mexico, Texas and Coahuila, Mexico.

On 17 August 1921 he married Araminta Lenor Bingham, youngest daughter of Elisha Gates Bingham and Emma Antonia Bonneru, in the Salt Lake L.D.S. Temple. To this union was born five children: Hugh Junior, Emma Lou, Rey LeRoy, Richard B. and Gary E.

Always active in his Church, he held offices in the Aaronic Priesthood, was Superintendent of the Ogden Third Ward Sunday School, Counselor in the Roy Ward Sunday School, in the Stake Superintendency of the South Ogden Stake M.I.A., Senior President of the Seventys of the Morgan Stake, served two Stake Missions, one local Foreign Mission among the Mexicans and has taught Sunday School for almost forty years. In the Peterson Ward he was the chairman of the ward building committee and project clerk during the construction of their new church building.

In civic affairs he served a number of years as President of the Intermountain Poultry Show Assn. Was one of the organizers and first permanent President of the Utah Turkey Federation. Was a director of the Ogden Livestock Show, Morgan County Committeeman on the F.H.A. Board and Morgan County's first Building Inspector.

In earning a living, he worked as Spanish Interpreter, Commissary Operator, Carpenter, B & B

Foreman, Foundry Superintendent, Partner in a Cabinet and Fixture Business, Salesman for General Mills Co., for Ramshaw Hatcheries, a turkey buyer for Swift and Company, a turkey grower, a pure bred cattle rancher. At 59 years of age his health went bad so he sold the ranch and cattle and rested for two years. He then donated a year's time to the building of a new church at Peterson. He then began to develop and sell real estate, and at present is continuing in this line.

His hobbies have been showing fancy chickens, showing pureblood cattle, where he won many sweepstakes and champions. Also made fancy fruitbowls, children's furniture and other items of hardwoods.

Araminta was born in Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah, 19 October 1900. She was the daughter of Elisah G. and Emma Bonneru Bingham, the last of ten children. She attended Wilson School, after graduation attended Weber Academy. She taught Religion class, Primary and Sunday School as a young girl and later did some substitute teaching in public school. She sang in trios and quartets as a young woman and also was organist for various church groups.

Araminta was married to Hugh L. Barnes, 17 August 1921 in the Salt Lake Temple. Five children were born to them: Hugh Junior, Emma Lou, Rey LeRoy, Richard B. and Gary E.

They spent six years of married life in Provo, Utah, and belonged to Bonneville Ward. They also resided in Roy, South Ogden and then purchased a ranch in Peterson, Morgan County, where she was active in Relief Society and as a visiting teacher. Her home was always open to young people and she always had a full cookie jar and an open hand to anyone who came in need or just to visit. Her kindness to the aged and ill was outstanding wherever she lived. Birthdays and special occasions were always remembered by her for neighbors, family and just acquaintances. She always was one of the first to arrive at a home where there was illness with a home-baked cake or casserole to help out. Her humorous get-well cards brightened many an illness.

7A.9 EZRA BINGHAM and ANNIE ALEMEDA SHURLIFF

Ezra - 9th child of Willard Bingham and Genet Gates - b. 7 Jul 1864 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Mar 1885 at Logan Cache, Utah - d. 24 Feb 1900 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. Feb 1900 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 28 Jul 1875 - end. 18 Mar 1885 - sld. to par. BIC.

Annie - daughter of Luman A. Shurtliff and Melissa - b. 2 Jan 1865 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Mar 1885 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 28 Aug 1917 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 1 Sep 1917 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 20 Jun 1960 - end. 30 Jun 1960 - sld. to hus. 6 Jan 1961.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| 1. Lora Annie (Nielsen) | 7A.9.1 |
| 2. Pearl Melissa (Rogers) | 7A.9.2 |
| 3. Ezra | 7A.9.3 |
| 4. Blanche (Crandall) | 7A.9.4 |

7A.9.1 LORA ANNIE BINGHAM and HYRUM NIELSON

Lora - 1st child of Ezra Bingham and Annie Alemeda Shurtliff - b. 28 Aug 1887 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 1907 - d. 10 Oct 1919 - bap. 28 Aug 1895 - end. 29 Sep 1909 - sld. to par. 6 Jan 1961.

7A.9.2 PEARL MELISSA BINGHAM and ALBERT EDWARD ROGERS

Pearl - 2nd child of Ezra Bingham and Annie Alemeda Shurtliff - b. 16 Jul 1893 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 1912.

Albert - b. 7 Feb 1892, Portsmouth, England.

7A.9.3 EZRA BINGHAM

Ezra - 3rd child of Ezra Bingham and Annie Alemeda Shurtliff - b. 8 Jul 1895 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 20 Jun 1960 - end. 30 Jun 1960 - sld. to par. 6 Jan 1961.

7A.9.4 BLANCHE BINGHAM and LEO H. CRANDALL

Blanche - 4th child of Ezra Bingham and Annie Alemeda Shurtliff - b. 4 Dec 1897-8 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 20 May 1919 - bap. 8 Dec 1906 - end. 2 Sep 1920

Leo - b. 20 May 1898.

7A.10 ERASTUS LE GRANDE BINGHAM

Erastus - 10th child of Willard Bingham, Sr. and Genet Gates - b. 17 Feb 1866 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 25 Jul 1875 - bap. 14 Jul 1885 - end. 15 Jul 1885 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.11 LYDIA MARIA BINGHAM

Lydia - 11th child of Willard Bingham, Sr. and Genet Gates - b. 29 Feb 1868 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 19 Sep 1869 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.12 LUCINDA BINGHAM and PETER CHRISTIAN STEPHENSEN

Lucinda - 12th child of Willard Bingham, Sr. and Genet Gates - b. 14 Mar 1870 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Feb 1887 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 9 Nov 1926 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 12 Nov 1926 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Jun 1878 - end. 2 Feb 1887 - sld. to hus. 2 Feb 1887 - sld. to par. BIC.

Peter - son of Peter Christian Stephensen and Mary Ane Bertelsen - b. 21 May 1864 at Milton, Morgan, Utah - d. 18 Feb 1954 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 22 Feb 1954 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jun 1872 - end. 2 Feb 1887.

Stephensen Children:

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| 1. Zilpha Lucinda (Larsen) | 7A.12.1 |
| 2. Willard Peter | 7A.12.2 |
| 3. Grace Genet | 7A.12.3 |
| 4. Chester Heber | 7A.12.4 |
| 5. Wells Levi | 7A.12.5 |
| 6. Eldon Bingham | 7A.12.6 |
| 7. Flora | 7A.12.7 |
| 8. Nora | 7A.12.8 |
| 9. Carlin | 7A.12.9 |
| 10. Martha | 7A.12.10 |
| 11. Emmeretta | 7A.12.11 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Willard P. Stephensen.



Back: Chester, Lucinda, Zilpha
Middle: Wells, Willard, Peter C.
Front: Eldon

She was born 14 March 1870 in Huntsville, Utah. She was the 12th child of 15 born to Willard and Genet Gates Bingham.

I know very little about Grandma's childhood except the stories she related to us about the mornings she awoke to find the hillside by her home dotted with the tepees of the Indians who came to visit her much-loved father. Great grandpa Bingham owned an interest in a sawmill and we loved to hear a tale she told of the time the son of the Chief stole a wheel from the mill and ran away with it. The Chief found him and made him carry it back, switching his bare legs with a thorn stick all the way.

She met Peter Christian Stephensen in her teens and they were married in the Logan Temple when she was 16 and he was 22. She was just a little bit of a girl, the top of her head reaching just below his outstretched arm. I remember hearing that she grew up after their marriage because she became a couple of inches taller.

Grandpa was born 21 May 1864 to Peter C. Stephensen, Sr. and Mary Ann Bertelsen, in Milton, Morgan County, Utah. He grew to be 6 feet tall and was always as straight as an arrow.

The teenage girl's hair style at the time Grandma met Grandpa was to have it cut all over like a boy's except for a thick bang which they would friz into a sort of pompadour. No matter how she begged and pleaded, her father would not allow her to cut her pretty brown hair and wear it in such an outrageous fashion. She showed the independence which her marriage had given her by having her hair cut shortly after the happy event.

She gave birth to their first child, Zilpha, in her father's home in Wilson, Weber County, Utah. Later Grandpa built a small two room house with lean-to, called the "Shanty", across the street. They lived there for about 10 years during which time four more children were born, Willard, Grace, Chester and Wells. Grace died of diptheria when she was 11 years old.

Grandpa decided he could do better on a farm than at his trade of painting and paper hanging, and so he moved his family to Salem, Idaho. The trip was made by covered wagon and it took a week to travel from Wilson to their farm in Salem. My mother, Zilpha, in relating the details of this journey said that the children would sneak dried peaches for a treat every time their mother's back was turned and knowing Grandma I'm sure she turned it often on purpose.

At first they lived in a log house with a dirt roof and a factory ceiling. The dirt would sift down causing the ceiling to sag and Grandma would cut

slits in the cloth to let the dirt fall out and then sew it up again. Later Grandpa built a fine house from logs which he hauled by wagon from the Teton Basin.

Whenever there was a celebration Grandma always joined enthusiastically in the fun. Being very fleet of foot she nearly always won the ladies' foot race. She was a wonderful cook and her ice cream was "out of this world". When her children were naughty and needed discipline she would take off her apron and use it for a switch. I can remember her scolding us a bit, but it never seemed to hurt because she always sounded so cheerful. I used to think that everything she said rhymed because she recited poetry, her own, so much. She had a wonderful gift with words and had she heeded the advice of family and friends she would have written a book of poems for children which she was assured would be more interesting than Mother Goose.

While living in Idaho she gave birth to six more children, Eldon, Flora, Nora, Carlin, Martha and Emmeretta. The last five of these died in infancy, and Uncle Willard in reminiscing recalls how sad they all felt when those sweet little babies died, especially the twins, Flora and Nora.

Their ranch was in Egan Bench and the soil was too sandy to be very stable and sometimes the wind, combined with the sharpness of the sand, would cut the grain shoots right off at the base. Also the range cattle came in and ate the potatoes and other crops. Grandpa decided to sell and did so while Willard was on his mission. Later someone told Willard that his father received just enough over the value of the property to pay for his mission.

They moved to Sugar City, Idaho, where they purchased a lot with two houses on it, living in one and renting the other. Grandpa worked in the Sugar Factory and Grandma and Mother washed and ironed shirts for the men who worked in the factory. I visited with my grandparents for a month when I was nearly 8 years old and I remember that Grandma had a washing machine that worked by someone turning a wheel by hand. That was the year Uncle Eldon graduated from the Ricks Academy. He attached a motor and a belt to the washer and no longer did anyone have to turn the wheel by hand to wash the clothes. We all stood around watching with amazement this miraculous performance.

Grandpa was a quiet man, a bit slow and Grandma was a prodder, just what he needed and so they were happy together, one complementing the other. Grandpa believed in keeping trim and would exercise every morning, out in the fresh air, rain or shine. He walked miles almost every day and as a result stood straighter when he was in his 80's than many a man one-fourth his age. Much of the latter part of his

life was spent in doing work for the dead in the Salt Lake Temple.

Grandma had died from a stroke many years before when she was only 56 and so he was alone for 27 years except for his family. They were living in Ogden at the time, where they had moved after selling their property in Idaho. Grandpa had taken up his old trade, having obtained employment as a painter in the Dee Hospital. After Grandma's death he lived with various members of his family and when he passed away was buried beside his sweetheart in the Ogden Cemetery.

Grandpa and Grandma were always active in the Church and taught their children to keep the Lord's commandments. They have left a valuable heritage of exemplary living to their family. We are all grateful for the memory of a most wonderful father and mother, grandmother and grandfather.

Wanda L. Morris

7A.12.1 ZILPHA LUCINDA STEPHENSEN and
GEORGE LARSEN



Zilpha - 1st child of Peter Christian Stephensen and Lucinda Bingham - b. 9 Mar 1888 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 14 Feb 1906 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 9 Aug 1963 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 12 Aug 1963 at Shelley, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 6 Jun 1896 - end. 14 Feb 1906 - sld. to hus. 14 Feb 1906.

George - son of Jens Sinduis Larsen and Severine Willhelminia Yorgeson - b. 23 Nov 1875 at Racine, Racine, Wisconsin - d. 15 May 1932 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 21 May 1932 at Shelley, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 7 Aug 1898 - end. 12 Oct 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

Larsen Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jennie (Quigley) | b. 23 Nov 1906 |
| 2. Joy | b. 1 Apr 1908 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 3. Verda | b. 22 May 1909 |
| 4. Wanda Grace (Morris) | b. 28 Jun 1912 |
| 5. Lucinda (Robinson) | b. 29 Jan 1914 |
| 6. Don Stephensen | b. 30 Mar 1917 |
| 7. June (Evans) | b. 12 Jun 1919 |
| 8. Zilpha Rae (Westover) | b. 21 Sep 1921 |
| 9. Wendell Romaine | b. 25 Mar 1924 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Don S. Larsen, 321 South State, Clearfield, Utah.

Zilpha was born in her Grandfather Willard Bingham's home in Wilson, Weber County, Utah, on 9 March 1888 to Lucinda Bingham and Peter Christian Stephensen. She was the first of eleven children. She was blessed and named on 7 June 1888 by her Grandfather P. C. Stephensen, Sr.

When she was 10 years old the family moved to Salem, Idaho. It was in this area that she grew up, received her education, went to church and also met the man she married.

Zilpha graduated from the 8th grade at age 14. She had learned all they had to teach by the time she was 12, but her mother coaxed her to attend another 2 years. She took a teacher's exam and received the highest mark of anyone taking it. She helped teach for awhile and attended Ricks Academy until an illness forced the curtailment of her education.

When Zilpha was a teenager she tried the fad of the day to find out whom she would marry. She ate a thimble full of salt before going to bed and was so thirsty that she dreamed of trying without success to reach a stream of water and a young man came to watch. When she was 16 she met George Larsen at a dance and 2 years later they were married on Valentine's Day in the Logan Temple. She claimed that the man in the dream and George were one and the same, that she recognized him the minute she saw him.

George was born in Racine, Wisconsin, to Jens Sindius Larsen and Wilhelminia Severine Yorgenson in 1875 and came to Utah with his parents while still a young lad. After his mother's death he moved to Idaho. He worked in the sugar factory at Sugar City. Zilpha was his second wife; his first was Jennie Miller who died leaving him with 3 young children, George Emory, Harold and Echo.

Zilpha and George lived in Idaho for awhile and this is where their first child, Jennie was born. She was George's birthday present and was the first of 9 children, 7 girls and 2 boys. Their next home was in Mina, Nevada, where their 2nd child, Joy was born. She died when she was 3 months old.

They next moved to Gridley, California, where another daughter, Verda, was born. This little girl died when she was 10 years old. In 1909 they moved to Salt Lake because Zilpha had malaria and typhoid together and their doctor advised them to move to a drier climate.

They lived for awhile in a small house on Hollywood Avenue, where two girls and a boy were born, Wanda Grace, Lucinda, and Don Stephensen. In 1918 they moved to a larger home on Bryan Avenue. Two more children, June and Zilpha Rae were born there. Zilpha almost died the winter before June was born. She was one of the many thousands who were stricken during the influenza epidemic following the First World War. The last child, Wendell, was the only baby she gave birth to in a hospital. This little boy, at the age of 12, died in an accident at a gravel pit, which was a heartbreaking thing for Zilpha, especially as her husband had died in an automobile accident 4 years before.

George was a carpenter by trade and a musician at heart. He learned to play the violin, harmonica and guitar without lessons. Zilpha was a good cook, the best breadmaker on Bryan Avenue, and an expert seamstress, especially at remodeling; her girls were known as the best dressed on the street. She was about 5 feet 4 inches tall, kind of plump and with beautiful hair, which in her youth was thick and blonde and hung in beautiful waves below her waist. She was the envy of all her friends and the boys liked to swing her around at a dance so that her hair would fly and get caught in the buttons on clothes of other dancers, much to her embarrassment and their amusement.

Zilpha was a wonderful mother, quiet, unassuming, always very clean and neat. She was chosen one Mother's Day as the most motherly looking woman in Emerson Ward. She had a wonderful knowledge of the Gospel, attended church faithfully, especially Relief Society. She was a secretary in Sunday School and M.I.A. in her youth, and after her marriage was a faithful visiting teacher, but helped mostly with quilting and crocheting for bazaars.

After her husband's death she moved to a smaller home because she could not afford to keep up the big house in which they were living. She made a living for herself and the four children remaining at home by sewing at a County Welfare Project in Sugar House. Later they moved to Clearfield, Utah, where she lived for several years. She was hurt in the accident that took George's life and was never very well afterward. Two of the remaining years of her life were lived in a rest home where she bore her testimony to everyone. She died 9 August 1963 at the age of 75 and was buried in Shelley, Idaho, beside her husband and the children who had preceded her in death.

7A.12.2A WILLARD PETER STEPHENSEN and
ELIZABETH WORLTON

Willard - 2nd child of Peter Christian Stephensen and Lucinda Bingham - b. 12 Apr 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 22 Dec 1915 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 14 Nov 1967 - bap. 4 Jul 1897 - end. 10 Apr 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Elizabeth - daughter of William Albion Worlton and Evelyn Maria Grover - b. 26 Apr 1896 at Morgan, Morgan, Utah - d. 19 Apr 1960 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 3 Sep 1904 - end. 22 Dec 1915.

Stephensen Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Willard Albion | b. 19 Nov 1916 |
| 2. Elwood Worlton | b. 13 Oct 1918 |
| 3. Gwen (Puchar) | b. 26 Apr 1920 |
| 4. Ruth (Anderson) | b. 24 Sep 1922 |
| 5. Grant Worlton | b. 4 Mar 1924 |
| 6. Chester Worlton | b. 1 Jul 1925 |
| 7. Preston Worlton | b. 24 Apr 1927 |
| 8. Barbara (Despain) | b. 12 Apr 1929 |
| 9. Evelyn (Griffin) | b. 3 Sep 1930 |
| 10. Mark Worlton | b. 20 Sep 1932 |
| 11. (stillborn) | b. 12 Oct 1933 |



Back: Gwen, Evelyn, Grant W. (inset), Chester W., Willard P.
Front: Barbara, Ruth, Mark W., Elizabeth.
Bottom: (inset) Preston W., Willard A., Elwood W.

I, Willard Peter Sephensen, son of Peter Christian Stephensen and Lucinda Bingham, was born in Ogden, Weber County, Utah, 12 April 1889. I don't remember living in Ogden. The first I remember is living in Farr West, a small country ward seven miles northwest of Ogden. I attended church in Farr West, in bad weather traveling to and from church in a horse drawn cart. When father went we rode in a horse drawn buggy. I remember traveling with my sisters, Zilpha and Grace to see Grandmother Genet Bingham who lived five miles south in Wilson Lane.

When I was nine years old our family moved to upper Snake River Valley to Salem, Fremont County, Idaho. This move was made in pioneer style in covered wagons.

I attended public schools in Salem and Sugar City until the eighth grade, when I refused to go to school any longer. There was no law at this time requiring a definite amount of schooling. After leaving school I worked on father's farm and neighboring farms. My father was a painter and paper hanger and I used to go with him and put the paste on the paper. When I was about fifteen years old I worked off and on for the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company.

In 1908 Zilpha took sick with the small pox. While in quarantine my sister, Grace, took sick with diptheria and died a short time later. I was very close to Grace and keenly felt her loss.

In 1911 I was called to fill a mission for the L.D.S. Church in the Central States Mission. In part of the winter of 1911 and 1912 I went to the Ricks Academy in Rexburg, Idaho, and took a missionary course. I left home 1 April 1912 and arrived in Betty, Texas, where I labored a little over 25 months. I was released and returned home 14 June 1914.

I married Elizabeth Worlton in the Salt Lake Temple, 22 December 1915. We lived in the same ward, but being seven years her senior we didn't go together until I returned from my mission. Our first home was in Salem, Idaho. Our first child, a son, Willard Albion, was born in Salem 19 November 1916.

At this time I was doing custom plowing with six head of horses until the 13th of November when I was compelled to quit due to frost freezing the ground. I then went to work at the sugar factory at Sugar City, Idaho, sewing sacks and operating the centrifugal machine spinning the syrup out of the sugar making it white. Later I was advanced as the centrifugal foreman. The sugar factory would close down in January or February and I then worked at different ranches until it opened up again in the spring. Work in these days was seasonal.

Our second child, a son, Elwood Worlton, was born in Salem, Idaho, 13 October 1918, he died when sixteen years of age 1 February 1935.

In the spring of 1919 I went to Rexburg, Idaho, where I worked in a laundry running the washing machines, making my own soap and firing the boiler to keep up steam for the plant. While unloading a new washing machine the side of the sleigh, on which it was being transported, gave way and the machine fell on me pinning me to the ground. All my life I carried a muscular injury from this experience.

In August 1919 we moved to Payson 1st Ward, Utah County, Utah, where I sold Rawleigh Products.

Our third child, a daughter, Gwen was born

26 April 1920 in Rexburg, Idaho, where my wife had gone to be with her mother. Gwen was born on my wife's 24th birthday.

Our fourth child, a daughter, Ruth, was born 24 September 1922 in Payson, Utah.

I lost money selling Rawleigh Products due to too much credit and had to go out and look for other work. Started to work for the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad Co. 26 October 1922 at Thistle, Utah, leaving my wife and family in Payson until April 1923.

Our fifth child, a son, Grant Worlton was born in Thistle, 4 Mar 1924.

Our sixth child, a son, Chester Worlton was born in Thistle, 1 July 1925.

Our seventh child, a son, Preston Worlton, was born in Thistle, 24 April 1927, he later died of pneumonia 6 November 1927.

Our eighth child, a daughter, Barbara was born 12 April 1929 on my 40th birthday in Salt Lake City, Utah. Due to complications I had to send my wife to Salt Lake City for treatments for more than a month before the baby was born. During this time I had several hired girls to help take care of the children.

Our ninth child, a son, Mark Worlton was born in Spanish Fork, Utah 20 September 1932.

On the first of February 1935 tragedy struck our home. Our second son, Elwood, while cutting wood, cut his foot open. We rushed him to Provo to the hospital where his wound was sewed up. Before leaving the hospital the doctor gave him a shot to prevent lockjaw without first testing to see if he was a reactor. The serum entered the blood stream traveling up his side, and killing him as soon as it hit his heart. He was sixteen years old, and was one of the youngest men to be accepted in the Sunday School Superintendency, where he served as an assistant.

On the 30th of May 1939 we had two severe cloud bursts which almost washed our home away. Due to a freshly plowed farm on the hill above us there was nothing to hold the water back, and the force of the water, bringing with it mud and boulders, almost destroyed our home. It appears that this flood was an omen for us to decide to move to a better locality, where there were better schools and better church opportunities. We purchased a home in Sandy, Salt Lake County, Utah, the 8th day of August 1939.

I worked for the railroad in Midvale, Utah, as a freight car inspector and repairman.

February 21, 1940, I suffered a slight heart attack and 17 March 1940 I suffered a severe heart attack, with the doctors giving me only four days to live. On the fourth day of my illness my condition was not improving and my wife, unknown to me, called the Elders. My body was semi-paralyzed. There appeared two elderly gentlemen, whose names I did not learn, who said they had been called to administer to me. This was unusual at that time of day. After they had anointed my head with oil and placed their hands on my head and before finishing the blessing there was a sudden change of my body and it began to function. From that moment on I began to improve. As they were leaving they informed my wife that I would get well. Therefore, by the power of the Priesthood delegated to man to act in God's name, I was sufficiently healed and after about sixteen months I returned to work for seven and one half years.

In 1951 my wife and I made a tour of all the Temples on this continent. We were doing a lot of endowment work, but later my wife's health broke. She passed away 19 April 1960.

After living alone for two years, through temple work and friends I met a good woman, Erna Voss Stolla, from Roosevelt, Utah, and we decided to get married. On the 14th of July 1962 we were married in the Manti Temple. Now we are striving to assist in doing genealogy and research work.

7A.12.2B WILLARD PETER STEPHENSEN and
FRIEDRICKE LUISE ERNA VOSS

Willard - See 7A.12.2A.

Friederike - m. 14 Jul 1962.

7A.12.3 GRACE GENET STEPHENSEN

Grace - 3rd child of Peter Christian Stephensen and Lucinda Bingham - b. 25 Mar 1891 at Farr West, Weber, Utah - d. 19 Sep 1902 - bap. 3 Jun 1899 - end. 27 Mar 1941 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.12.4 CHESTER HEBER STEPHENSEN and
LUCY ELIZABETH JENKINS

Chester - 4th child of Peter Christian Stephensen and Lucinda Bingham - b. 3 Oct 1893 at Farr West, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Dec 1914 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 Nov 1901 - end. 23 Dec 1914 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lucy - daughter of James William Jenkins and Sarah Ann Rawson - b. 16 Feb 1896 at Egin Bench, Idaho - bap. 3 Sep 1904 - end. 23 Dec 1914 - sld. to hus. 23 Dec 1914.



Stephensen Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Sarah Lucile (Hegstrom) | b. 21 Dec 1916 |
| 2. Genet (Bair) | b. 8 Jul 1918 |
| 3. Chester Gerald | b. 16 Sep 1923 |
| 4. Wells Jenkins | b. 26 Mar 1926 |

Source of information - Ordinance Records - Birth Certificates - Temple Records - Ward Records.

I left Farr West when five years old with my parents and settled in Salem, Idaho. I was there until I was married.

With my wife and two daughters we moved to Ogden, July of 1918 where I worked for Ogden Iron Works for a while. Then I went to work for the Amalgamated Sugar Company and left them in 1921 to work for Peoples Sugar Company at Moroni, Utah.

Coming back in 1926, again I went to work for the Amalgamated Sugar Company.

In 1927 I went to England for Yorkshire Sugar Company and spent thirty months with them as assistant superintendent to Walter D. Child.

In 1934 I returned to the Amalgamated Sugar Company, then spent fifteen years at Nyssa, Oregon, retiring 18 March 1959.

Since that time I have been in Ogden. Our two sons were born in Utah.

7A.12.5A WELLS LEVI STEPHENSEN and LLRYNNE LOUISE MOORE

Wells - 5th child of Peter Christian Stephensen and Lucinda Bingham - b. 5 Dec 1896 at Farr West, Weber, Utah m. 22 Dec 1921 at Salt Lake City, Utah

- bap. 5 Dec 1904 - end. 22 Dec 1921 - sld. to par. BIC.

Llryne - daughter of David Irvin Moore and Emma Pauline Lund - b. 20 Mar 1901 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 20 Nov 1936 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Jul 1909 - end. 22 Dec 1921 - sld. to hus. 22 Dec 1921.

Stephensen Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Beth Llryne (Reilly) | b. 14 Sep 1929 |
| 2. Llryne Moore (Sowerby) | b. 19 Nov 1936 |



Llryne

Wells

Vivian

7A.12.5B WELLS LEVI STEPHENSEN and VIVIAN MAUGHAN

Wells - See 7A.12.5A.

Vivian - daughter of James Collings Maughan and Sarah Edith Clark - b. 21 Jun 1907 at Benson, Cache, Utah - m. 18 Jun 1942 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 5 Jun 1917 - end. 18 Jun 1942 - sld. to hus. 18 Jun 1942.

Stephensen Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Wells Maughan | b. 18 Mar 1943 |
| 2. Edith Elaine | b. 29 Dec 1944 |

7A.12.6 ELDON BINGHAM STEPHENSEN and REVA ANN CALL

Eldon - 6th child of Peter Christian Stephensen and Lucinda Bingham - b. 6 Jun 1902 at Salem, Fremont, Idaho - m. 14 Apr 1926 - bap. 6 Jun 1910 - end. 14 Apr 1926 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.12.7 FLORA STEPHENSEN

Flora - 7th child of Peter Christian Stephensen and Lucinda Bingham - b. 18 Apr 1905 at Salem, Fremont, Idaho - d. 28 Apr 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.12.8 NORA STEPHENSEN

Nora - 8th child of Peter Christian Stephensen and Lucinda Bingham - b. 18 Apr 1905 at Salem, Fremont, Idaho - d. 27 Apr 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.12.9 CARLIN STEPHENSEN

Carlin - 9th child of Peter Christian Stephensen and Lucinda Bingham - b. 11 Dec 1906 at Salem, Fremont, Idaho - d. 12 Dec 1906 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.12.10 MARTHA STEPHENSEN

Martha - 10th child of Peter Christian Stephensen and Lucinda Bingham - b. 2 Mar 1908 at Salem, Fremont, Idaho - d. 2 Mar 1908 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.12.11 EMMERETTA STEPHENSEN

Emmeretta - 11th child of Peter Christian Stephensen and Lucinda Bingham - b. 22 Oct 1911 at Salem, Fremont, Idaho - d. 1 Nov 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.13 ZILPHA ISADORE BINGHAM

Zilpha - 13th child of Willard Bingham and Genet Gates - b. 14 Oct 1871 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 19 Sep 1889 - bap. 20 Jun 1960 - end. 30 Jun 1960 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.14 NANCY JANE BINGHAM and DAVID WARD RAWSON



Nancy - 14th child of Willard Bingham and Genet Gates - b. 19 Apr 1876 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Sep 1895 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 13 Mar 1957 at Oakland, Alameda, California - bur. 16 Mar 1957 at Berkeley, Alameda, California - bap. 19 Apr 1884, end. 26 Sep 1895 - sld. to hus. 26 Sep 1895 - sld. to par. BIC.

David - son of Daniel Berry Rawson and Mary Melvina Taylor - b. 17 Sep 1872 at Farr West or Harrisville, Utah - m. 26 Sep 1895 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 27 May 1945 at Berkeley, Alameda, California - bur. 1 Jun 1945 at Berkeley, Alameda, California - bap. 6 Jun 1880 - end. 26 Sep 1895.

Rawson Children:

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1. Everett David | 7A.14.1 |
| 2. Nancy La Vern (Bain) | 7A.14.2 |
| 3. Gertrude Melvina (Lowry) | 7A.14.3 |
| 4. Ward Bingham | 7A.14.4 |
| 5. Walter Bingham | 7A.14.5 |
| 6. Russell Bingham | 7A.14.6 |
| 7. Emma Genet (Webb) | 7A.14.7 |
| 8. Donald Bingham | 7A.14.8 |

Source of information - Rawson and Bingham Family Records.

I was born of goodly parents - Willard Bingham and Genet Gates, 19 April 1876, in Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah. The fourteenth child in the family. I spent the early part of my life, going to school and church. I remember going to Primary, and how we children loved our President Sister Eliza Stephens and the President of the Stake Primary, who was Josephine West. We children would gather wild flowers and decorate the room where we held Primary when she came to visit.

I was baptized when I was eight years old by my father, and it was Friday as I remember, and the next Sunday I was confirmed by my Uncle Brigham Bingham who was the Bishop of our Ward - Wilson Ward.

When I was 17 years old, I went to Ogden and took six months of dressmaking, which helped us very much as I worked at sewing a long time, and of course, it helped me always in sewing for my family - and I taught my younger sister, Emmaretta, what I had learned, and it was good for her, too.

My sister, Lucinda, was married to Peter Stephensen and lived in Farr West, so I would visit her in her home and go to the dances with the young people. There I met David W. Rawson. We courted for a year or more and were married on 26 September 1895 in the Salt Lake Temple.

We lived in Farr West for three years, he was taking care of his mother's farm and his own land.



Back row: Walter, Emma, K. D. Lowry, (hus. of Gertrude), Dean Gaisford, (hus. of LaVern), Ward, and Russell
 2nd row: Gertrude, LaVern, Nancy J. B., David W., Mary M. Taylor, (mother of David), Nina (wife of Ward)
 Front row: Jane Lowry (3 mo.), Harold Gaisford (17 mo.), David Gaisford (3 yr. 3 mo.), Donald Rawson (7 mo.), Lawrence Gaisford (3 yr. 3 mo.), Lois, and Eugene Rawson (Ward and Nina's children)

Our first child Everett David was born on 2 August 1896 and passed away when only two days old.

Our second child Nancy LaVern was born on 10 August 1897. When she was one year old my husband sold his place and we moved to Idaho, just out of Idaho Falls a few miles, where he bought 40 acres of farm land. We lived there for four years. While there another daughter, Gertrude Melvina, was born on 23 December 1898. Also a son, Ward Bingham, born on 23 September 1900. The farm produced fine crops, but prices were so low, and no sale for them. My husband went to Idaho Falls and found work with the Consolidated Wagon and Machine Company, he was an excellent salesman, and not liking to be separated from the family he rented a house and moved the family there. Then in 12 November 1902 Walter B. Rawson was born and on 18 August 1904, Russell B. Rawson was born and on 13 March 1907, Emma Genet was born.

We sold the farm and built a home in Idaho Falls. Then in a few years, we sold our house and bought a small ranch in Grant, needing a place where the children could learn responsibility and help to work.

While in Idaho Falls I had attended a school where they were teaching women obstetrics, - taught by Dr. Ellis R. Shipp of Salt Lake to help the women in child bearing, as doctors were few and far apart. (She loved learning this, and helped during the time she practiced in these small communities to bring between 350 to 400 precious little ones, safely into the world, not losing one child or mother. Being called out into the night - driving a horse hitched to a small buggy and driving 2 or 3 miles or more alone - working all night and returning to her family and household duties. She was dearly loved by everyone far and near. Also used her medical knowledge and great talents in helping many sick people - both old and young.) (by LaVern)

After six years in Grant, Idaho, we sold our farm and moved back to Ogden, Utah. On 5 March 1920 Donald Bingham Rawson was born, a very much loved and appreciated baby, he grew to fine young manhood, to a real choice spirit.

In December 1929, my husband David Rawson came to Berkeley, California on February 1930, Donald and I followed him and we lived in Berkeley, Donald doing fine in school - and graduated

from Berkeley High School. He went to work for Safeway for the summer, and did so well he decided to work on for a year or two to help out financially, as my husband had cataracts growing on both eyes. He was eventually operated on, could see and read a little, but was not able to work. I was well and able to work some, we managed just fine. Then when Donald was 20 years old, he contracted spinal meningitis, the worst kind, and passed away in 23 hours. It was a terrible ordeal, he was such a fine dependable boy, active in church, and all good things. We missed him so very much.

By this time my husband was 65 years old and of the age to receive the pension, so we managed very well. When I became 65 I received it also, so we had plenty. My husband became ill and passed away on 27 May 1945. He is buried in the Sunset Cemetery, Berkeley, California, where Russell and Donald are buried, Russell having passed away in August of 1935. My sister Emmaretta had been living with us for a few years, having moved here from Pocatello, Idaho, in 1939, after the death of her husband, William Hancock.

We were very comfortable and happy living together in our little home until 1952, when the house and yard were too much for us to care for. My daughter, LaVern, and her husband George Bain, were buying a 4-plex and wanted us to come and live in an apartment, where they could watch over us, and help us with shopping. They purchased a new car and told us the back seat was ours. So we enjoy going with them to church and many nice things and feel secure and happy here.

Addition by LaVern Bain:

Mother began failing and passed away on 13 March 1957, just before her 81st birthday. Her passing was peaceful. She was laid away so beautiful, in the Sunset Cemetery by father and Donald, out on the front slope. Russell is in the Mausoleum at Sunset.

I will begin my history from the time my father and mother moved the family from Idaho, Falls - back to the farm in Grant, Idaho. Aunt Emmaretta had given us an organ and I took music lessons from a teacher who traveled out through the country. Soon I was the organist in primary and then when I graduated from primary, I was assistant organist in mutual. Our Grant Mutual was very active, and we always had fun, dances being held each week and as there had always been children's dances on all important holidays. Our father had taught us to dance when we were little girls. We had many happy evenings in the Grant recreation hall. Another sport everyone enjoyed in the wintertime was skating and sleighing. There was a large canal not far from home and it would freeze over and we would put our

skates on while sitting on the front porch, run down to the canal and skate to school. In January there was usually a heavy thaw - and the large hay field across from the school would be a lake of water for a few days and then freeze over and what a beautiful skating pond for all children to enjoy, and the sleighing parties were such fun - ending with an oyster stew or chili, or something good and warm at our house. There was never a crowd too large for mother to entertain and welcome into our home.

When I graduated from the 8th grade, my parents sent me to Ogden, Utah, where Aunt Emmaretta and Uncle Horace lived. I stayed with them and attended the Weber Academy - it was then a high school. I loved the school and Aunt and Uncle were very kind and I made new friends - but was very homesick for my family and friends at home.

That winter Uncle died suddenly and Auntie was so sad and lonely. She had always come to us in time of need, so my folks sold their farm in Grant and moved to Ogden, where Auntie came and stayed with us. We lived on 22nd Street in the 3rd Ward of Ogden.

After my first year in high school - I found work at Scowcroft's sewing. It seemed like with so many of us Father had a hard time to make enough to reach over. By this time the buggies were replaced with automobiles - and as father had one eye that was blind caused from an injury when he was a child, he never learned to drive a car. So could not work as a salesman. I worked and Auntie also worked at Scowcroft's, so altogether we managed just fine. I worked there for nearly four years.

Then we bought a home out on North Washington, where there was a garden plot and all. It was in the Ogden 8th Ward. It was here that I met David Dean Gaisford. Mother was President of the Y.W. M.I.A. and I always went with her and also taught Sunday School, and was in the choir. In October 1916, Dean and I were married in the Salt Lake Temple. We continued living in the 8th Ward near his parents, and they were very good and kind to us. In time we had five wonderful sons, Lawrence, Harold, David, Keith and Ray. I worked in Relief Society as organist and visiting teacher. Dean advanced in the Priesthood to a seventy, and was in the Sunday School Superintendency, and seemed very happy - but somehow and for no apparent reason he began to lose interest in his family and in the church - discarding first the church and finally the family - breaking his mother's and father's hearts. He was their only boy and they were so proud of the 5 grandsons to carry on the name. We struggled on alone for one and one-half years without any help from Dean. Then in May 1936 I moved with my sons to Berkeley, California. The youngest being 8 years old. My parents and two sisters and families all

lived in Berkeley and encouraged us to come there to live. They were all so sweet and kind and encouraging. We soon found work. Harold came two weeks ahead of us and had found work at the Wonder (Continental) Bakery and had a house rented and ready for us to move in. It seemed there were many things the boys could do to bring in a little money. I found work as an alteration lady in a dress shop in Oakland. We prospered and were very happy. My sons were faithful, working in the church, advancing in their Priesthood, willing to fulfill all assignments given them. To the joy of myself and their grandparents - working before and after school to help me in the boarding house. We first rented in 1939 for two years and then bought in 1941, near the U.C. Campus.

The Lord has been very good to us - helped, guided and blessed us. I have always felt the influence of his spirit about us and know he has heard and answered our prayers.

I have worked in the Relief Society many years serving as a counselor twice and as President for 4 1/2 years in Claremont Ward, a lovely and rewarding experience. Also enjoyed my work in and association with the Daughters of Utah Pioneers. I have for the past year been making temple aprons for all members of my family. I am very thankful for my dear husband, George E. Bain. We were married on 21 June 1950. After my sons were married, I then found happiness and companionship - after 20 years alone. It is truly wonderful to have a husband who is thoughtful, sweet and kind, loyal and true. We were sealed in the Idaho Falls Temple on 27 July 1950, after obtaining a temple divorce from Mr. Gaisford. My sons and their families all appreciated him very much and our 16 grandchildren love him and call him Grandpa George, which he loves.

In December 1961 we received a call from President David O. McKay, through our Bishop and Stake President and President Bowring of the Los Angeles Temple to go to the Los Angeles Temple to learn work as ordinance workers in preparation to work in the Oakland Temple when it is completed. We were set apart 20 January 1962. There are other couples from this temple area learning to do the same. We love the work and feel it a great privilege to be called to this work. We are fortunate in having a dependable young couple who are looking after our interests here at home, while we are away. We stayed until June of 1963 and we were released to come to our home on June 11th. A rich and rewarding experience. We were comfortable in a small apartment in Los Angeles and truly enjoyed every day. Beside fulfilling our assignments we did 437 endowments between us.

We are now prepared to work in the Oakland Temple which is nearing completion. We will assist as monitors during the previewing during October - also help as ushers during the dedication and then as ordinance workers. What a glorious privilege we have enjoyed to live near and see the temple being built. How grateful we are for all our blessings.

Many people thought it sad that I never had any girls, but I was happy with my wonderful sons, and I knew that each one would bring me a lovely daughter - and they surely did. Each is a perfect mate for her husband. Each are members of the church, and very active. They are so thoughtful and kind to us and we love them dearly.

7A.14.1 EVERETT DAVID RAWSON

Everett - 1st child of David Ward Rawson and Nancy Jane Bingham - b. 2 Aug 1896 at Farr West, Weber, Utah - d. 4 Aug 1896.

7A.14.2A NANCY LAVERN RAWSON and DAVID DEAN GAISFORD

Nancy - 2nd child of David Ward Rawson and Nancy Jane Bingham - b. 10 Aug 1897 at Farr West, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Oct 1916 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 8 Aug 1905 - end. 18 Oct 1916 - sld. to hus. div. temple - sld. to par. BIC.

David - son of David Gaisford and Martha Alice Dean - b. 5 Nov 1896 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 May 1905 - end. 18 Oct 1916.

Gaisford Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lawrence Dean | b. 3 Jun 1917 |
| 2. Harold Rawson | b. 26 Apr 1919 |
| 3. David Maurice | b. 17 Jul 1920 |
| 4. Keith Rawson | b. 31 Oct 1923 |
| 5. Ray Rawson | b. 28 Nov 1928 |



Top: Keith, Harold, Lawrence

2nd: David, Ray

Front: Nancy Bingham Rawson, Nancy LaVern Gaisford

7A.14.2B NANCY LAVERN RAWSON and
GEORGE EDWIN BAIN



Nancy - See 7A.14.2A.

George - son of George William Bain and Sarah
Christina Larsen - b. 21 Jun 1899 at Ogden, Weber,
Utah - m. 21 Jun 1950 at Berkeley, Alameda, Calif-
ornia.

7A.14.3 GERTRUDE MELVINA RAWSON and
KLESMER DERONDA LOWRY

Gertrude - 3rd child of David Ward Rawson and
Nancy Jane Bingham - b. 23 Dec 1898 at Grant,
Fremont, Idaho - m. 1 October 1919 at Ogden,
Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Sep 1906 - end. 26 Jul 1963 -
sld. to hus. 26 Jul 1963 - sld. to par. BIC.

Klesmer - son of James William Lowry and Florence
May Taylor - b. 22 Jan 1898 at Freedom, Sanpete,
Utah - m. 1 Oct 1919 - bap. 3 Aug 1907 - end.
26 Jul 1963.

Lowry Children:

1. Florence Jane Lowry (Dunn) b. 14 Jul 1920
2. Norma Rae Lowry (Lowry) b. 24 May 1922
3. Klesmer Edison Lowry b. 26 Sep 1923
4. Glenna June Lowry (Melzer) b. 8 Jun 1928

7A.14.4 WARD BINGHAM RAWSON and
NINA HALFORD

Ward - 4th child of David Ward Rawson and Nancy
Jane Bingham - b. 23 Sep 1900 at Grant, Fremont,
Idaho - m. 3 Aug 1917 - bap. 4 Jul 1909 - end.
24 Sep 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

7A.14.5 WALTER BINGHAM RAWSON and
NORA JOHNSON

Walter - 5th child of David Ward Rawson and Nancy
Jane Bingham - b. 12 Nov 1902 at Idaho Falls,
Bonneville, Idaho - m. 28 Mar 1921 - bap. 6 Aug 1911
- sld. to par. BIC.

7A.14.6 RUSSELL BINGHAM RAWSON and
OLGA LETH

Russell - 6th child of David Ward Rawson and Nancy
Jane Bingham - b. 18 Aug 1904 at Idaho Falls,
Bonneville, Idaho - m. 20 Feb 1922 - d. 13 Aug 1935
- bap. 1 Jun 1913 - end. 12 Sep 1933 - sld. to par.
BIC.

7A.14.7A EMMA GENET RAWSON and
LLOYD LEVEDAHL

Emma - 7th child of David Ward Rawson and Nancy
Jane Bingham - b. 12 Mar 1907 at Idaho Falls,
Bonneville, Idaho - m. 22 Jul 1925 - bap. 9 Apr 1915
- sld. to par. BIC.

7A.14.7B EMMA GENET RAWSON and
HARRY WEBB

Emma - See 7A.14.7A - m. 29 May 1938.

7A.14.8 DONALD BINGHAM RAWSON

Donald - 8th child of David Ward Rawson and Nancy
Jane Bingham - b. 5 Mar 1920 at Ogden, Weber, Utah
- d. 18 Aug 1940 - bap. 2 Sep 1928 - end. 2 Nov 1944
- sld. to par. BIC - Div. 1937.

7A.15A EMMARETTA BINGHAM and
JOSEPH HORACE RAWSON



Emmaretta - 15th child of Willard Bingham and
Genet Gates - b. 16 Jul 1878 at Wilson Lane, Weber,
Utah - m. 15 Dec 1899 at Salt Lake City, Utah -
d. 15 Feb 1966 at Oakland, Alameda, California -
bur. 19 Feb 1966 at Berkley, Alameda, California -
bap. 16 Jul 1886 - end. 15 Dec 1899 - sld. to hus.
15 Dec 1899 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - son of Daniel Berry Rawson and Mary Melvina Taylor - b. 6 Aug 1874 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - d. 4 Nov 1912 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 7 Nov 1912 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1882 - end. 15 Dec 1899.

Rawson Children:

1. Cora Walene 7A.15A.1

Source of information - Rawson Family Records.

7A.15A.1 CORA WALENE RAWSON



Cora - 1st child of Joseph Horace Rawson and Emmaretta Bingham - b. 10 Apr 1904 at Idaho Falls, Bonneville, Idaho - d. 11 Sep 1905 - sld. to par. 24 Mar 1915.

7A.15B EMMARETTA BINGHAM and
CHARLES WILLIAM HANCOCK

Emmaretta - See 7A.15A.

Charles - son of Charles B. Hancock and Chloe Ann Rawson - b. 17 Jul 1859 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Dec 1915 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 1930 - at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - bap. 1867 - end. 9 Mar 1882.

Aunt Emma was a dark haired, bright, plump little girl. She never found anyone she didn't have a smile for.

She was born to the family of Willard and Genet Gates Bingham, 16 July 1878 at Wilson Ward, Weber County, Utah. She was the 15th child of their family.

Their love for this child was greater because she may never walk. She was crippled, born with

club feet. Genet Gates Bingham, the mother, was a very faithful pioneer woman, she taught her family this wonderful faith. Emmaretta had an uncle, Sanford Bingham, who had also been born with bad feet, and had traveled back east to doctors, to have his feet taken care of and he came and directed this to be done on little Emmaretta's feet. It was a very serious operation. The family was asked to join together in faith and prayers with medical aid, that this little girl would walk. They knew the Lord heard and answered their prayers, for He had work for her to do in this life.

It took means to care for such a large family, but Emmaretta was not neglected. Her loving family watched over her always with a prayer in their hearts that she would be made whole. It took years to reshape her feet with casts and braces, but their prayers were answered and she could walk at last.

She was baptized at the age of eight. The Bingham family was always taught to shun the very appearance of evil.

She grew to beautiful girlhood, at this age she attended all the church activities, singing in the choir teaching Sunday School and even going to the dances. So you see the faithfulness of this united family was not in vain.

She married Horace Rawson, 15 December 1899 in the House of the Lord. This union was very happy. Always they were wishing for children to bless their home, but that wish was not gratified.

They lived in Idaho Falls, Idaho, where Emmaretta had the privilege of loving many children. Living near her sister Nancy Rawson she was like a second mother to that family of six, who loved her dearly.

She also helped a kind old doctor in caring for some of the many babies born in his hospital. Here she learned the very special care of mother and baby.

Soon the doctor asked Emmaretta to mother a baby who was cast aside, the family not wanting the child. The hearts of Horace and Emmaretta went out to this little one. They took her into their home, adopted her, had her sealed to them. They named her Cora Walene. They loved her dearly.

Some friends came to visit them, not knowing it, brought the child the dreaded disease of scarlet fever, which took her life. She was born 10 April 1904. She was just 17 months old when she died. She is buried in the cemetery in Grant, Idaho - out from Idaho Falls a short distance - Rose Hill Cemetery.

After they moved back to Ogden, Utah from Idaho she found work to help out. One day while she was working a message came and she was called home because of the death of Horace. This was a heartbreaking time, yet she knew he was now at rest. God was good to faithful Emmaretta, she always turned to her church for comfort. She had always gone to Relief Society with her mother as a girl, and had been a teacher at the age of 16.

Her mother was ill for sometime before she passed away, and Emmaretta read to her from the scriptures and was lovingly taught the Gospel of the Saviour in its fullness. Now in her sorrow she knew that no one could heal this wound, but time and this much loved Gospel.

So she carried on the way she had been taught, at Weber Academy, to teach many Sunday School and Primary children for twenty-five years.

She struggled on the weary way, working and often so tired and bewildered she would walk in her sleep.

Her sister, Nancy and husband, David Rawson, now moved from Idaho to Ogden, and found a house where Emmaretta could come and live with them and the family. Auntie was loved by all the family and to repay this love she helped with many tasks, sewing and mothering the family.

After three years, one day a cousin of her husband's, William Hancock, came to Ogden from Turner, Idaho, for a winter's supply of fruit. He was a widower with two young sons, who needed a mother. Will and Emma had known each other in

their younger days, and he asked her to come and share their home with him the boys. She told him to talk to his family about it. They were very happy and soon Will and Emma were married. The married children were so happy to see their father happy and with someone to help keep up the home. The family all called her Auntie. She was a beautiful homemaker, very much loved by all the family and the in-laws as well.

Not long after Auntie came into the family, Will was asked to part with members of his family. This was a real sorrow to Will in his declining years. We all knew it was the hand of the Lord to have Emma at his side through these trying days.

Many were the holiday dinners this family had together and happiness reigned. The two boys, Lee and Joe, found girls they loved and were married and made homes of their own.

As Will's health began to fail he left the farm at Turner and moved to Pocatello to live. His health kept failing although Emma stood by him with all the love, kindness, and medical aid, that could be obtained, never wavering, Will was called home.

Sometime after this, word came from Nancy, who was living in Berkeley, California, that David, her husband, was ill. So she left for California and was a great comfort to her sister during David's illness. He passed away, 27 May 1945. She never forgot to comfort Will's family with her inspiring letters.

Zetta Hancock Ormond

Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow

Willard - See 7A.

CHILDREN OF WILLARD AND AMANDA BINGHAM

Amanda - daughter of Willard Snow and Melvina Harvey - b. 18 Mar 1828 at Farr West, Caldwell, Missouri - m. 28 Jun 1854 - d. 15 Feb 1898 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - bur. 18 Feb 1898 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 17 Feb 1848 - end. 28 Jun 1854 - sld. to hus 28 Jun 1854.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| 1. Willard Eugene | 7B.1 |
| 2. Amanda Melvina | 7B.2 |
| 3. Wilford | 7B.3 |
| 4. Rosetta (Dance) | 7B.4 |
| 5. Susan (Cazier) | 7B.5 |
| 6. Mary Ellen (Bitton) | 7B.6 |
| 7. Rebecca (Bitton) | 7B.7 |
| 8. Florence Adelaide (Lee) | 7B.8 |
| 9. Tyler | 7B.9 |
| 10. Isabel (Dance) | 7B.10 |



Back row: Isabell, Mary Ellen, Willard Eugene, Rebecca, Florence A.
Front row: Rosetta, Tyler, Susan

7B.1 WILLARD EUGENE BINGHAM and HANNAH MC FARLAND

Willard - 1st child of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow - b. 3 Oct 1856 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 8 May 1879 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 13 Dec 1918 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 15 Dec 1918 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Apr 1869 - end. 8 May 1879 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hannah - daughter of James McFarland and Hannah Boyack - b. 30 Apr 1863 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - d. 22 Sep 1944 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 25 Sep 1944 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - re-bap. 5 Aug 1875 - end. 8 May 1879 - sld. to hus. 8 May 1879.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Mary Emily (Holmes) | 7B.1.1 |
| 2. Eugene | 7B.1.2 |
| 3. Hannah Melvina (Etherington) | 7B.1.3 |
| 4. Dora May | 7B.1.4 |
| 5. Ethel "M" (Anderson) | 7B.1.5 |
| 6. Adelbert Willard | 7B.1.6 |
| 7. Charles James | 7B.1.7 |
| 8. William Spencer | 7B.1.8 |

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 9. Duella Elizabeth (Maynard) | 7B.1.9 |
| 10. John Henry (twin) | 7B.1.10 |
| 11. Joseph Harvey (twin) | 7B.1.11 |
| 12. Luella Lovina (Lowther) | 7B.1.12 |
| 13. Annabelle | 7B.1.13 |
- (abandoned in Z. C. M. I. store - taken and raised by Bingham)

Source of information - West Weber and Wilson Ward Records - Records in possession of Living Children - Hannah's first baptism record was destroyed by fire.

Willard Eugene Bingham, a son of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow, was born 3 October 1856 at Ogden, Weber County, Utah. Willard Bingham, his father, was born in Vermont and came to Salt Lake Valley in 1847 with the pioneers. Willard was one of the early settlers of Bingham's Fort, at present Lynne. Afterwards moving to Huntsville, and later to Wilson, where he was among the first settlers of the ward. He had a large family, all of whom he taught the gospel. He was energetic in the defense of truth. He engaged in the lumber business and had three sawmills in the mountains east of Ogden, and later engaged in farming. He was the husband of three women,

namely; Genet Gates, Amanda Melvina Snow, and Clara Smith, and served a term in the penitentiary for being a polygamist. He died at Smithfield, Cache County, Utah, 19 March 1913.

Amanda Melvina Snow, his mother, was born 18 March 1838 at Farr West, Caldwell County, Missouri, and came to Utah with her parents as pioneers in 1847. She was married to Willard Bingham in Salt Lake Endowment House 28 June 1854, and raised an honorable family. She was devoted to the work of the Lord and always happy. She took a sudden stroke on the morning of 15 February 1898, and died in the evening of the same day. Her father, Willard Snow, died and was buried in the Atlantic Ocean, while returning home from a mission to Norway.

Willard Eugene Bingham was born of humble parents who went through many of the trying scenes of the pioneer days and he also realized many of the hardships the early settlers had to endure as he was the eldest of the family. He was baptized 1 April 1869 by James Muliner of Ogden, Weber County, Utah, and confirmed the same day by David McKay. He was ordained an Elder 6 November 1878 by John I. Hart and married to Hannah McFarland 8 May 1879 in the Endowment House at Salt Lake City, Utah. He was ordained a Seventy on 15 October 1883 by Apostle Heber J. Grant and called on a mission to the Southern States and departed for same in October 1883. He returned home 24 February 1886. Soon after returning he was chosen Superintendent of the Wilson Sunday School, which place he filled with honor and success for about six years. Brother Richard Ballantyne Stake Superintendent, and founder of the first Sunday School of the Latter-Day-Saints Church, visited at Wilson Sunday School to reorganize it, and while he was speaking from the stand he pointed to Willard Bingham and said, "That brother with the baby in his arms, please come to the stand, you are the man for Superintendent." He was then sustained. He was also the secretary of the first Young Men's Mutual organized in Wilson Ward, then counselor and later president of the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association for about two years. While in Mutual, he and co-workers canvassed the ward and part of Ogden for money and bought the first organ that the Wilson Ward had. He was ordained a High Priest and set apart as first counselor to Bishop John Rackham by President Louis W. Shurtliff, 5 December 1891. He was called and chosen from the audience the same day he was sustained. He held that position until 1906, a period of fifteen years.

He was a stationary engineer by trade, and much of his early life was spent in the mountains running engines for his father's sawmills. He also spent a number of seasons in Southern Utah running engines for David Eccles' Lumber Co. This requiring his absence from home and his family he decided to work

his farm, a tract of fifteen acres, which he did for some time. Owing to the small profits on the farm, he went to work for the Union Pacific Railroad Co. where he worked for eleven years. Again he decided to take up farming, in which he was very successful.

During his missionary labors in the south, he endured many persecutions and his life threatened many times but the Lord preserved him. Some of the Elders in the same mission were killed by mob violence while others were whipped with hickory switches.

He was the father of twelve children, six boys and six girls and one adopted girl. He was always faithful and energetic in the discharge of his duties, and highly respected by all who knew him. He died 13 December 1918.

Eugene Bingham

7B.1.1 MARY EMILY BINGHAM and
WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES

Mary Emily - 1st child of Willard Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland - b. 9 Feb 1880 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 11 May 1898 - d. 25 Mar 1936 - bap. 3 May 1888 - end. 11 May 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

7B.1.2 EUGENE BINGHAM and
ESTHER AMALIA ERICKSON



Eugene - 2nd child of Willard Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland - b. 9 Dec 1881 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Sep 1907 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 12 Dec 1889 - end. 3 Jun 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.

Esther Amalia - daughter of Carl Victor Erickson and Christina Johanna Carlson - b. 9 Dec 1887 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - d. 13 Jan 1961 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 6 Aug 1896 - end. 4 Sep 1907 - sld. to hus. 4 Sep 1907.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Esther Lucile (Shaw) | b. 15 Aug 1908 |
| 2. Hazel Christina (Butcher) | b. 13 Dec 1909 |
| 3. Carl Eugene | b. 5 Dec 1911 |
| 4. Norma Hannah (Spanton) | b. 24 Jun 1915 |
| 5. Vernon Leslie | b. 19 Mar 1919 |
| 6. Eldon Willard | b. 21 Jan 1924 |

1, Eugene Bingham was born 9 December 1881 in Wilson, Weber County, Utah, the son of Willard Eugene and Hannah McFarland Bingham. My parents taught me how to work, as we lived on a farm. They also taught me the gospel truths to the very best of their abilities. I was the eldest son of a family of twelve sons and daughters, so I kept very busy, but enjoyed my home life very much.

During my early life, I attended public schools at Garland, Weber County, Utah, and Wilson, Weber County, Utah. Then attended Weber Stake Academy at Ogden, Utah. While attending the Academy, Principal David O. McKay sent my name in for a mission and I was called to the Eastern States Mission on 26 March 1903 where I served for 26 months. While there I visited the Joseph Smith home, the Sacred Grove where Joseph was visited by the Father and Son, Hill Cumorah and the Peter Whitmer home where the Church was organized. On my return home I was sustained as Ward Clerk, then Sunday School Superintendent.

On 4 September 1907, I married Esther Amalia Erickson in the Salt Lake L. D. S. Temple. We moved to Ogden after our marriage where we resided in the 3rd Ward and I was employed in the Civil Service as a Rural Mail Carrier from 1906 to 1920. In 1908 we moved back to Wilson Ward where I enjoyed working in the North Weber Stake Sunday School as 1st Assistant Superintendent, then in 1912 I was called and set apart as 1st Counselor to Bishop Edwin A. Bingham in Wilson Ward.

In 1920 after my recovery from a severe attack of the Spanish Influenza I left the Mail Service and went into business for myself buying milk and cream from the farmers and selling it to Brown's Ice Cream Company, Ogden, Utah. In 1923 we moved back to Ogden.

My wife and I were always busy in the Church wherever we lived. We lived in the 11th and 4th Wards in Ogden. While in the 4th Ward I served on the Ogden Stake Sunday School Board under President Thomas E. McKay until 1935 when we moved to Salt Lake City.

In Salt Lake City I set up a laboratory for Federated Milk Producers Association and have worked with this organization continuously until January 1964 when I retired at the age of 82.

My beloved wife passed away 13 January 1961 and I have missed her very much.

In January 1964, in the company of my daughter, Hazel and her husband, I flew to Guatemala and into the jungle where we viewed buildings being uncovered that were built by the Nephites and Lamanites. We also visited the Maya Tribe of Indians, which claim to be the pure descendants of the Nephites.

I am the father of six children, three girls and three boys. I am very proud of them and of my 26 grandchildren and 18 great-grandchildren.

7B.1.3 HANNAH MELVINA BINGHAM and JAMES ETHERINGTON

Hannah Melvina - 3rd child of Willard Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland - b. 29 Jul 1883 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. Nov 1902 - d. 11 Feb 1904 - bap. 30 Jul 1891 - end. 12 Nov 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.

7B.1.4 DORA MAY BINGHAM

Dora May - 4th child of Willard Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland - b. 10 Dec 1886 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - d. 11 Nov 1888.

7B.1.5 ETHEL "M" BINGHAM and JOHN ALEXANDER ANDERSON

Ethel "M" - 5th child of Willard Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland - b. 1 Aug 1888 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 1 May 1907 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 Aug 1896 - end. 1 May 1907 - sld. to hus. 1 May 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of Bennett Anderson and Margaret Moyes - b. 31 Jan 1883 at Kanessville, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Sep 1891 - end. 1 May 1907.

Anderson Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gladys Hannah (Romer) | b. 22 Jan 1908 |
| 2. Norman John | b. 3 Jul 1910 |
| 3. Wilma Ethel (Yates) | b. 16 May 1912 |
| 4. Mildred Ileen (Bruce) | b. 28 Feb 1923 |

Sources of information - Personal Knowledge of Mrs. Ethel Anderson, 2730 Quincy, Ogden, Utah -

Blessing and Birth Certificates, Baptism Certificates and Marriage Certificates in possession of Mrs. Wilma Yates, 957 26th Street, Ogden, Utah - Kaneshville Ward Records, Kaneshville, Weber, Utah - Wilson Ward Records, Wilson, Weber, Utah.



Family of John and Ethel M. Anderson
Mildred, Wilma, Gladys, Norman, John A., Ethel M. Anderson

I, Ethel, was born 1 Aug 1888 in Wilson, Weber, Utah, a daughter of Willard Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland. I was baptized in the ditch in front of our home on 1 August 1896 by my father. I attended school in the old Garland School House about one mile from our home. My father's sister, Idabel, was my third grade teacher. I was raised in a humble home and my parents taught us the principles of the gospel at an early age. They were faithful workers in the church and always went with us. We had a large family, six girls and six boys and a little adopted sister, who died when just five months old. We all went to Sunday School and Sacrament Meeting in the wagon and my father would stop along the way picking others up until the wagon was full by the time we reached the church house. I was organist of the Wilson Ward and a Sunday School Teacher. My father went on a mission to the Southern States and left mother with three children. She would take them to her mother to care for during the day and then she would walk to town and do washings for different ones to help make a living. She had to gather sagebrush to burn for fuel.

When nearly nineteen years of age, I was married to John Alexander Anderson in the Salt Lake Temple, 1 May 1907. He is the son of Bennett Anderson and Margaret Moyes and was baptized 3 September 1891, in Kaneshville, Weber, Utah. After our marriage, we went to live in Kaneshville in my husband's father's home. His mother had passed away on the 3rd of April 1903, leaving six children still at home. I made school dresses for the two younger sisters, Bertha and Annie, and took them places with us and tried to help them all I could.

In December 1907, we moved to Ogden at 275 30th Street. Here our first child Gladys Hannah, was born 22 January 1908. In 1909 we built a new brick home and barn at 262 Patterson Street. Our son Norman John was born 3 July 1910 and on the 16th of May 1912, our daughter Wilma Ethel was born. In March 1915, we moved to Wilson Lane, Utah, on a farm. We lived there six years and returned to Ogden to again live on Patterson Street (237), where our youngest daughter Mildred Ileen was born on the 28th of February 1923. John and his brother William had the contract for hauling the large sewer pipe from Ogden to Slaterville for the Ogden City Sewer. They later had the first contract in Ogden for the hauling of the garbage.

While living on the farm in Wilson, I had an experience I shall never forget. It was thrashing time and John had gone to Farr's Seed Store on Washington Avenue to make arrangements for grain sacks. The day the threshers were coming, I drove the horse and buggy into town for the sacks. I couldn't get Mr. Farr to understand who had ordered the sacks. I was at my wits end, because I had to hurry back to prepare dinner for the men. I couldn't go home without the sacks. Finally I said, "Do you know Willard Eugene Bingham? He is my father." He said, "If you are his daughter, you can have as many sacks as you want." How thankful I was to have a father who was honest and had a good name.

My husband and I have been active in church organizations. I have been a Sunday School Teacher, Ward Organist, worked in Primary and Religion Class, and was in the Presidency of the first Primary organized in the 19th Ward, was Work Director, 1st Counselor in Relief Society, Block Teacher, and my husband and I were Old Folks Day Chairmen for ten years in the 19th Ward, Weber Stake. I am at present a Visiting Teacher in the Ogden 52nd Ward, Mt. Ogden Stake.

We are the parents of three daughters and one son. All born in Ogden, Weber, Utah.

We will celebrate our 59th Wedding Anniversary on the 1st of May 1966. I love to read the Era and Relief Society Magazines. I love to work and my greatest pride is in my home and family and I never tire of doing things to make them happy.

7B.1.6 ADELBERT WILLARD BINGHAM and
HANNAH RHODELPHA KNIGHT

Adelbert - 6th child of William Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland - b. 30 Jul 1890 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 30 Nov 1910 - bap. 30 Jul 1898 - end. 30 Nov 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

7B.1.7 CHARLES JAMES BINGHAM and
MYRTLE MARIA SILCOCK



Charles - 7th child of William Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland - b. 5 Feb 1892 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Nov 1913 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Jun 1900 - end. 12 Jan 1921 - sld. to par. BIC.

Myrtle Maria - daughter of Alma DeMarquis Silcock and Maria Rishton - b. 28 Aug 1895 at Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah - bap. 5 Sep 1903 - end. 12 Jan 1921.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Charles Willard | b. 3 Sep 1914 |
| 2. Cloteal (Gierisch) | b. 17 Feb 1916 |
| 3. Woodrow Alma | b. 14 Jan 1918 |
| 4. Elma Myrtle | b. 24 Apr 1921 |
| 5. Moriene | b. 9 Dec 1923 |
| 6. Marie (Saunders) | b. 25 Dec 1924 |
| 7. Dorothy Jean (Montgomery) | b. 9 Nov 1928 |
| 8. DeLoy | b. 29 Mar 1934 |

7B.1.8 WILLIAM SPENCER BINGHAM and
BERTHA CARLINE ANDERSON

William - 8th child of Willard Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland - b. 14 Nov 1893 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Nov 1912 - bap. 6 Jul 1902 - end. 20 Nov 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

7B.1.9 DUELLA ELIZABETH BINGHAM and
RUDGER MAYNARD VICTOR

Duella - 9th child of Willard Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland - b. 18 Jan 1899 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Mar 1931 - bap. 9 Jun 1907 - end. 3 Sep 1943 - sld. to par. BIC.

7B.1.10A JOHN HENRY BINGHAM (twin) and
FLOSSIE FARR

John - 10th child of Willard Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland - b. 26 Sep 1901 at Wilson, Weber,

Utah - m. 1 Aug 1918 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 4 Jul 1949 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Oct 1909 - end. 14 Nov 1949 - sld. to par. BIC.

Flossie - daughter of Lafayette Thomas Farr and Nancy Hipwell - b. 25 Mar 1902 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Jul 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Kathleen Flossie | b. 16 Feb 1919 |
| 2. Jack Jr. | b. 16 Jan 1921 |
| 3. Lowell Melvin | b. 20 Feb 1923 |
| 4. Vern Winslow | b. 28 Jun 1927 |

7B.1.10B JOHN HENRY BINGHAM and
FLORA PHOBE MC BRIDE

John - See 7B.1.10A.

Flora - m. 20 Mar 1931 at Farmington, Davis, Utah.

7B.1.11A JOSEPH HARVEY BINGHAM (twin) and
ALICE IVY PHIPPS

Joseph - 11th child of Willard Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland - b. 26 Sep 1901 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 1 Nov 1919 - bap. 3 Oct 1909 - end. 12 Jan 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

Alice - daughter of Albert W. Phipps and Martha Wagstaff - b. 8 Aug 1903 at Evanston, Wyoming - bap. 12 Dec 1911 - end. 12 Jan 1920 - sld. to hus. 12 Jan 1920.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Baby (male) | b. 29 Sep 1920 |
| 2. William Harvey | b. 10 Jun 1921 |
| 3. Hannah | b. 24 Sep 1923 |
| 4. Joseph Rolald | b. 23 Jul 1927 |
| 5. Paul Eugene | b. 11 Feb 1929 |

7B.1.11B JOSEPH HARVEY BINGHAM and
OLES MAY SAUNDERS (Hale)



Joseph - See 7B.1.11A.

May - daughter of George Marton Saunders and Mary Elizabeth Willey - b. 1 May 1901 at Squirrell, Fremont, Idaho - m. 26 Jun 1931 at Farmington, Davis, Utah.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Marjorie May Hale (Rappleye) | b. 16 May 1926 |
| 2. Ruth (Merrill) | b. 1 Apr 1933 |
| 3. George Willard | b. 29 Mar 1940 |

**7B.1.12A LUELLA LOVINA BINGHAM and
JAMES LELAND COWLES**

Luella - 12th child of Willard Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland - b. 21 May 1904 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 5 Dec 1920 - bap. 28 Aug 1912 - end. 17 Feb 1937 - sld. to par. BIC.

**7B.1.12B LUELLA LOVINA BINGHAM and
LEONARD CHARLES LOWTHER**

Luella - See 7B.1.12A - m. 25 Jul 1946.

7B.1.13 ANNABELLE BINGHAM

Annabelle - taken in by Bingham family - b. 10 Apr 1896 at Denver, Colorado - d. 23 Sep 1896 - Child taken in and cared for by Willard Eugene Bingham and Hannah McFarland.

7B.2 AMANDA MELVINA BINGHAM

Amanda - 2nd child of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow - b. 30 Aug 1858 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 25 Oct 1862 - sld. to par. BIC.

7B.3 WILFORD BINGHAM

Wilford - 3rd child of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow - b. 14 Oct 1860 at Slaterville, Weber, Utah - d. 28 Apr 1862 - sld. to par. BIC.

**7B.4 ROSETTA BINGHAM and
PHILIP DANCE**

Rosetta - 4th child of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow - b. 23 Sep 1862 at Slaterville, Utah - m. 13 Jan 1881 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 28 Sep 1918 at Thomas, Idaho - bur. 30 Sep 1918 at Thomas,

Idaho - bap. 6 Sep 1874 - end. 13 Jan 1881 - sld. to hus. 13 Jan 1881 - sld. to par. BIC.

Philip - son of William Dance and Frances Battensby - b. 23 Nov 1860 at Greenhill, Durham, England - d. 18 Feb 1951 at Thomas, Bingham, Idaho - bur. 21 Feb 1951 at Thomas, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 30 Apr 1873 - end. 13 Jan 1881.

Dance Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Philip Bingham | 7B.4.1 |
| 2. William | 7B.4.2 |
| 3. Willard Albertus | 7B.4.3 |
| 4. Duella (Williams) | 7B.4.4 |
| 5. LeRoy | 7B.4.5 |
| 6. Frances Rosetta (Murdock) | 7B.4.6 |
| 7. Elva Theresa (Jackson) | 7B.4.7 |
| 8. Amanda (Fackrell) | 7B.4.8 |
| 9. Theodore | 7B.4.9 |

Philip Dance was married to Rosetta Bingham 13 January 1881 in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was the daughter of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow. They lived in Wilson Ward, near Ogden, where they owned a small farm.

In the spring of 1900 Philip Dance and his family moved to Riverside Ward, in Bingham County, Idaho. On this trip there were two wagons and some of the older boys rode horses and drove loose horses and cattle. The following year Philip purchased a farm in Thomas that had what was said at that time to be the finest house in that part of the country on it. Here he lived the rest of his life.

Rosetta Bingham Dance was active in the church all her life, being Young Ladies Mutual President in the Wilson Ward in Utah, teacher and counselor in the Mutual in the Thomas Ward and treasurer of the East Thomas Relief Society before her death 28 September 1918.

After his first wife's death Philip Dance married her sister Isabel Bingham Erickson, a widow with four children, 23 November 1921.

Philip Dance was always interested in good horses and cattle and owned and raised many in his lifetime. He also always appreciated the church for which he had come to this country. He sent four sons, one step-son, and one granddaughter on missions for the church. His children have held many offices of responsibility in the church including two bishops, three high councilmen, a stake clerk, three Seventy Quorum presidents, one Stake High Priest Quorum President, as well as, many other church assignments.

He came to the end of a full life at his home in the Thomas Ward, 18 February 1951.

7B.4.1 PHILIP BINGHAM DANCE and
CELIA WILLIAMS

Philip - 1st child of Philip Dance and Rosetta Bingham - b. 28 May 1882 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Mar 1906 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 17 Feb 1944 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 Oct 1890 - end. 6 Aug 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

Celia - daughter of David Edward Williams and Margaret Reese - b. 25 Jul 1885 at Greenville, Utah - d. 11 Apr 1960 at Blackfoot, Idaho - bap. 30 Jul 1893 - end. 8 Mar 1906 - sld. to hus. 8 Mar 1906.

Dance Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Philip Keith | b. 3 Feb 1907 |
| 2. David Theron | b. 11 Oct 1908 |
| 3. Myron Albertus | b. 1 Mar 1911 |
| 4. Margaret (Watt) | b. 27 Mar 1913 |
| 5. Doyle William | b. 16 Feb 1915 |
| 6. Rosetta (Lent) | b. 13 May 1917 |
| 7. Arlo Clifford | b. 27 Apr 1919 |
| 8. Theo Jay | b. 28 Apr 1921 |
| 9. Itha (Hansen) | b. 11 Sep 1923 |
| 10. Lorna (Ingram) | b. 22 Sep 1926 |
| 11. DeLyle | b. 31 Jul 1929 |



Family of Philip B. and Celia Dance

Philip was born 28 May 1882 at West Weber, Weber, Utah; son of Philip and Rosetta Bingham Dance. He attended school at West Weber and Weber College.

He came to Idaho with his parents and family and became active in church and community affairs as he grew up. He filled a mission to the Southern Sates from 1901 to 1905, serving under Ben E. Rich as mission president.

On 8 March 1906 he married Celia Williams of Beaver, Utah. To Philip and Celia were born eleven children: Keith, Theron, Myron, Margaret, Doyle, Rosetta, Arlo, Theo, Itha, Lorna and DeLyle.

Shortly after their marriage, Philip and Celia lived in Arco, Idaho, for a while, then bought a farm and settled down at Thomas Ward, Idaho. He

held many positions of responsibility in the church and community. Among them were, Bishop of Thomas Ward, Stake High Councilman, County Clerk and Chief Clerk of the Idaho State House of Representatives, and many others. He always took time to visit the sick, the widows and those in distress and trouble.

No person could be more tender, thoughtful and loving than Philip B. Dance. Besides all of his public duties he was a successful farmer and stock raiser, and provided a home, equaled by few, for a wife and eleven children who idolized him.

He died 17 February 1944 at the age of 62, and was buried in the Riverside-Thomas Cemetery. If the words of the Master are true, "He that will be greatest among you shall be your servant", then truly, Philip B. Dance was great.

7B.4.2 WILLIAM DANCE and
MARY ANDERSON

William - 2nd child of Philip Dance and Rosetta Bingham - b. 14 Nov 1883 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 17 May 1910 at Blackfoot, Idaho - d. 4 Apr 1953 at Blackfoot, Idaho - bur. 7 Apr 1953 - bap. 13 Jun 1892 - end. 4 Sep 1916 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary - daughter of Anders Anderson and Ingrid Neilson - b. 6 Nov 1891 at Holliday, Utah - bap. 5 May 1900 - end. 4 Sep 1916 - sld. to hus. 4 Sep 1916.

Dance Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Mary Ingrid (Wynn) | b. 30 Dec 1910 |
| 2. William Gareth | b. 23 Jul 1912 |
| 3. Rosetta Deone (Ward) | b. 20 Mar 1917 |
| 4. Von | b. 24 Sep 1919 |
| 5. Marna Winona (Olds) | b. 7 Mar 1921 |
| 6. Lowell Anderson | b. 18 Feb 1926 |

7B.4.3 WILLARD ALBERTUS DANCE and
LULA E. WINTLE



Willard - 3rd child of Philip Dance and Rosetta Bingham - b. 9 May 1886 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Dec 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1894 - end. 24 Nov 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lula - daughter of George B. Wintle and Mary E. Wilson - b. 28 May 1891 at Riverside, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 2 Jun 1899 - end. 18 Dec 1912 - sld. to hus. 18 Dec 1912.

Dance Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Roland Willard | b. 25 Oct 1913 |
| 2. Donald Wintle | b. 8 Nov 1915 |
| 3. Harold Wintle | b. 24 Sep 1924 |

Willard A. Dance was born 9 May 1886 at Wilson, Weber County, Utah, the third son of Philip and Rosetta Bingham Dance. His father was a farmer and stockman raising cattle and horses. We had a happy family with our brothers and sisters, loving neighbors, Bingham relatives and friends. We attended school at Garland District which was located between Wilson Church and the West Weber Ward. John Wheeler being the teacher I best remember. A small farm of 20 acres created a problem for stock, so in 1900 the family moved to Riverside, Idaho.

I drove the team with a covered wagon loaded with bedding, food, etc. Philip B. and William rode horses and drove the cattle which consisted of about 40 head. We would make about 15 or 20 miles per day. Mother and the rest of the children came later on the train.

As was the custom in a new country, Dad got in touch with the Bishop George B. Wintle and he located a farm for us to rent which was one mile south of the present, Peterson's Store in Riverside, Idaho. There we spent our first year in Idaho. In the spring of 1901 father sold his twenty acre farm in Wilson and bought the Wearyrick place at Thomas, Idaho, consisting of 160 acres of land with house and out-buildings. About sixty acres cleared from sagebrush and ready for planting. He spent the rest of his life on this place.

I was a member of the first class graduated from the Thomas grade school. I graduated from the Weber Academy (later named Weber College) in Ogden, Utah, in the spring of 1909, left for a mission to New Zealand November of 1909, returned May of 1912. I married Lula Wintle, daughter of Bishop George B. and Elizabeth Wilson Wintle, 18 December 1912.

We built a home on father's farm where we lived until 1915 when we moved to Blackfoot to become Deputy Assessor. During the time we were at Thomas we were blessed with our first son Roland W. Dance who was born 25 October 1913. In 1917 went to work for D. W. Standrod Bankers

and was there until late fall of 1923 when the bank closed. In May of 1924 went with the Blackfoot City Bank (now a branch of the First Security Bank of Idaho) and was with them until 1 July 1951 when my retirement went into effect.

Finance chairman for the Blackfoot District Boy Scouts of America for several years, appointed Clerk of Independent School District #8 (now #55) from 1938 until July 1954.

Superintendent of Thomas Ward Sunday School for two or three years until leaving the ward in 1915. Blackfoot 2nd Ward Superintendent YMMIA, Superintendent Sunday School, Ward Clerk, 2nd and First Counselor in the Bishopric, Stake High Council 27 August 1939-June 1950, Stake Clerk 1950 to June 1954, when stake was divided was set apart as President of South Blackfoot Stake High Priests Quorum, 20 June 1954 released November 9, 1958, because of health.

7B.4.4 DUELLA DANCE and GUSTAVUS WILLIAMS

Duella - 4th child of Philip Dance and Rosetta Bingham - b. 26 Mar 1889 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Oct 1909 - d. 12 Apr 1948 at Teasdale, Utah - bap. 2 Jul 1898 - end. 7 Oct 1909 - sld. to hus. 7 Oct 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

Gustavus - son of Sylvester Williams and Mary Coleman - b. 3 Feb 1880 at Escalante, Utah - bap. 1 Apr 1888 - end. 13 Jun 1906.

Williams Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Orawell Everett | b. 15 Jul 1910 |
| 2. Dyle Dance | b. 5 Mar 1914 |
| 3. Marva Mary (Baker) | b. 1 May 1918 |
| 4. Bryce Sylvester | b. 13 Jun 1921 |
| 5. Ardis (Smith) | b. 21 Nov 1922 |
| 6. Reed Kay | b. 21 Jun 1925 |
| 7. Dwight S. | b. 12 Apr 1928 |

7B.4.5 LEROY DANCE and LILLIE NOACK

Leroy - 5th child of Philip Dance and Rosetta Bingham - b. 5 Jan 1891 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Feb 1917 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 4 Jun 1899 - end. 2 Dec 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lillie - daughter of Julius E. Noack and Bertha Augusta Suckert - b. 3 Apr 1896 at Thomas, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 5 Jun 1904 - end. 28 Feb 1917.

Dance Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Eldred Leroy | b. 22 Dec 1917 |
| 2. Leah (Myers) | b. 27 Oct 1919 |
| 3. David Orin | b. 27 May 1922 |
| 4. Afton (Johnson) | b. 2 Feb 1925 |
| 5. Arlene (Felsted) | b. 7 May 1927 |
| 6. Arnold Julius | b. 7 May 1930 |
| 7. Norene (Thomas) | b. 5 May 1933 |

LeRoy Dance, born 5 January 1891 at Wilson, Weber County, Utah. He was the fifth child of Philip and Rosetta Bingham Dance. Three brothers -- Philip, William, and Willard -- and one sister, Duella, were older and three sisters--Frances, Elva, and Amanda--and one brother--Theodore, were younger.

LeRoy started school and was also baptized into the L.D.S. Church while living in Utah. His first school teacher was his Aunt Isabelle Bingham. She later became his stepmother. When he was nine years old his family moved to Riverside, Utah, and a year later to Thomas Ward.

Upon reaching the proper age LeRoy was ordained a Deacon, and then a Priest. In May 1913 he finished his schooling at Ricks Academy, having spent three years previously at Weber Academy. That same fall, in November, he was ordained an Elder by Heber C. Rich, and in December left Salt Lake City for the French Mission. He labored 4 months in France and 4 months in Switzerland, where he was when World War I broke out. He was then sent to England to complete his mission.

He returned from his mission in April 1916, and 28 February 1917 he married his next door neighbor, Lillie Noack. After his marriage came family responsibilities and many church duties. He has been a missionary nearly all of his life. He served a home mission in 1921-22, he was ordained a Seventy in March 1928, and set apart as one of the Seven Presidents of Seventy, then in November 1935 he left for his second foreign mission. This time to Canada. After his return he labored again as a Stake Missionary for two years. In November 1941 he was ordained a High Priest and became the Bishop of the Thomas Ward. After his release from this assignment he was set apart as Stake High Councilman.

Bishop LeRoy Dance has always been a farmer and has loved his work and provided abundantly for his family. He has sent all seven of his children to college.

He had several accidents and narrow escapes in his lifetime and felt that his life was spared through the power of prayer and of the priesthood.

7B.4.6 FRANCES ROSETTA DANCE and LEO DELBERT MURDOCK



Frances - 6th child of Philip Dance and Rosetta Bingham - b. 28 Feb 1893 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Feb 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 7 Jul 1901 - end. 26 Feb 1913 - sld. to hus. 26 Feb 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Leo - son of Daniel Jefferson Murdock and Martha Violate Wilson - b. 11 Jan 1891 at Marriott, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Jun 1899 - end. 26 Feb 1913.

Murdock Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Enith | b. 31 Jan 1914 |
| 2. Merlin Leo | b. 25 Jan 1915 |
| 3. Wayne Eldon | b. 5 Jun 1917 |
| 4. Frances Elaine (Watt) | b. 16 Jun 1919 |
| 5. Clinton Van | b. 25 Sep 1921 |
| 6. Rowena (Merrill) | b. 26 Feb 1924 |
| 7. Reed Dance | b. 9 Feb 1926 |
| 8. Wilma (Barlow) | b. 24 Apr 1928 |
| 9. Baby (stillborn) (female) | b. 1 Apr 1930 |

I, Frances Rosetta Dance Murdock, was born 28 February 1893 in Wilson, Weber, Utah. Came to Idaho with parents in 1900. We lived in Riverside the first year and attended school there. The next year father bought a home in Thomas, where we lived and grew up. We attended school in a little log house where all 8 grades were taught in one room. Eventually a new school was built and I graduated from the 8th grade there. Later I clerked in the first store that was built in Thomas.

Our transportation was by horse and buggy. In the winter sleigh riding and skating were the main activity, and in summer dancing and home drama occupied our spare time. I started church work as a Sunday School teacher, but have since served in Y.W.M.I.A., Primary and Relief Society in various capacities.

I was married to Leo Delbert Murdock 26 Feb 1913 in the Salt Lake Temple. My husband has also been active in both church and civic capacities, and served as Superintendent of Sunday School and M.I.A., Counselor to Bishop. He served as state representative and Senator and other political assignments.

After our marriage we settled on a 40 acre farm which grew to a 350 acre ranch. Here the family was born and reared, this farm with its buildings and improvements was built by hard work and cooperation of the whole family and has provided a college education for all of the children.

Both Wayne and Clinton volunteered in the Air Force and served their country. Wayne, after intense training, entered the war as 2nd.Lt. and pilot of a B-17 bomber. His plane was shot down over Germany and he was killed January 11, 1944. Clinton served as 1st pilot on a troop carrier and finished as a Captain.

In 1952 my husband and I enjoyed a trip of two months to Europe which was very much appreciated. On 26 February 1963 we celebrated our Golden Wedding. It has been a marvelous 50 years together and we have seen many of our dreams come true. We are a happy and united family with 4 sons and 3 daughters and 28 grandchildren and 2 great grandchildren at the present time.

7B.4.7 ELVA THERESA DANCE and WILLARD JACKSON

Elva - 7th child of Philip Dance and Rosetta Bingham - b. 7 Oct 1895 at Weber, Wilson, Utah - m. 20 Jan 1920 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap 5 Jun 1904 - end. 14 Jan 1920 - sld. to hus. 20 Jan 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

Willard - son of Mark Jackson, Sr. and Harriet Stacy - b. 21 Jan 1886 at Scipio, Millard, Utah - d. 19 Dec 1954 at Pingree, Bingham, Idaho.

Jackson Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Gene Calvin | b. 20 Jul 1926 |
| 2. Rhea Theresa | b. 27 Sep 1927 |
| 3. Willard, Jr. | b. 28 May 1928 |
| 4. Lee Stanley | b. 11 Jul 1930 |
| 5. Philip Ray | b. 23 Sep 1931 |
| 6. Mae Alice | b. 23 Dec 1936 |

7B.4.8 AMANDA MELVINA DANCE and LEWIS NORMAN FACKRELL

Amanda - 8th child of Philip Dance and Rosetta Bingham - b. 12 Feb 1899 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Oct 1919 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1907 - end. 2 Oct 1919 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lewis - son of Norman Proctor Fackrell and Elizabeth Dalton Meeks - b. 14 Dec 1895 at Orderville, Kane, Utah.

Fackrell Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Thelda (Van Orden) | b. 16 Jun 1920 |
| 2. Quentin Norman | b. 15 Mar 1922 |
| 3. LaRue (Cox) | b. 25 Jul 1924 |
| 4. Ivan Dance | b. 13 Nov 1926 |
| 5. Arliss Heber | b. 16 Mar 1929 |
| 6. Lois (Worlton) | b. 1 Jul 1931 |

7B.4.9 THEODORE DANCE and RUTH SIMMONS

Theodore - 9th child of Philip Dance and Rosetta Bingham - b. 3 Jan 1902 at Thomas, Blackfoot, Idaho - m. 12 Jun 1925 at Wellsburg, West Virginia - bap. 3 Jul 1910 - end. 8 Nov 1922.

Ruth - Ralph Jacob Simmons and Elizabeth Brown - b. 2 Nov 1908 at Lincoln Place, Alleghany, Pennsylvania.

Dance Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ruth Nadine (Michelson) | b. 3 Nov 1927 |
| 2. Sandra Lu (Twiggs) | b. 25 Jul 1933 |

7B.5 SUSAN BINGHAM and CHARLES GATES CAZIER

Susan - 5th child of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow - b. 1 Dec 1864 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Mar 1881 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 13 Oct 1944 - bur. 16 Oct 1944 at Afton, Wyoming - bap. 15 Sep 1878 - end. 17 Mar 1881 - sld. to hus. 17 Mar 1881 - sld. to par. BIC.

Charles - son of Charles Drake Cazier and Harriet Gates - b. 6 May 1859 at Nephi, Juab, Utah - d. 11 Mar 1925 at Afton, Wyoming - bur. 15 Mar 1925 at Afton, Wyoming - bap. 6 Sep 1874 - end. 17 Mar 1881.

Cazier Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1. Minnie Melvina (Swenson) | 7B.5.1 |
| 2. Susan Idella (Hale) | 7B.5.2 |
| 3. Harriet (Heninger) | 7B.5.3 |
| 4. Charles B. | 7B.5.4 |
| 5. Earl | 7B.5.5 |
| 6. Lucy Viola (Yeamans) | 7B.5.6 |
| 7. Wilford Eugene | 7B.5.7 |
| 8. Milo D. | 7B.5.8 |
| 9. Florence (Jensen) | 7B.5.9 |

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Minnie Melvina Swenson, Afton, Wyoming.

Susan Bingham was born 1 December 1864 at Lynn, Weber County, Utah. She was the 5th child and the 3rd daughter of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow. They lived in Ogden Valley which is now Huntsville. Her mother taught school there when Susan was a baby.

At the age of 5 she learned to knit her own stockings. When she was 10 she and her sister Rosetta did all the spinning while their mother did the weaving. At 11 she could weave a yard of cloth a day. The girls washed the wool and spread it on the grass to dry. When dry they would pick it to get it ready to send to the carding machine to be made into rolls to spin.

At the age of sixteen she was married to Charles Gates Cazier on 17 March 1881 in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, Utah. That spring her husband cut ties at Montpelier, Idaho, for the first railroad to go through that country. That summer they worked at Susan's father's sawmill 40 miles above Huntsville, moving to Bennington for the fall of 1881. The summer of 1882 Charley again worked for the railroad at Bear Lake. In 1883 he took a contract to work on the railroad at Pocatello, Idaho, while Susan cooked for 10 men who were also working on the railroad. At that time there was only one family and a station house in Pocatello.

They lived at Bennington, Idaho for 5 years, during which time three daughters were born to them: Minnie Melvina, 28 June 1882, Susan Idella, 20 June 1884, Harriet, 9 April 1886. They moved to Star Valley, Wyoming, 9 November 1886 and were among the first settlers in that country, Charles' father (Charles Drake Cazier) having moved there in 1881.

On 24 March 1887 the Relief Society was organized in Star Valley, with Harriet Gates Cazier as president (my husband's mother). Susan was chosen as treasurer. She held different offices in the organization, such as secretary, teacher and counselor in the stake. During her life she also was counselor, then president of the Y.W.M.I.A. for seven years in each office.

Pioneer life in Star Valley was rough and they stood many hardships with unflinching courage. Susan was always kind and considerate to everyone. They were always willing to help with the sick and share with those less fortunate. During the hard winter they lost some of their cattle and it was indeed a struggle to keep the stock alive. For all the hardships of pioneer life there was plenty of work and entertainment to keep them busy and happy.

Her husband's father (Charles Drake Cazier) was the first bishop in Star Valley. The settlers had to go on snow shoes across the Valley to church and

school during the winter, and also to dances and other entertainments.

She was the mother of nine children, five daughters and four sons. At the time of her death her posterity was 50 grandchildren (one having died), 14 great grandchildren (1 died while in service), 1 granddaughter also in the service (a spar), 2 granddaughters working on defense, one grandson in the mission field. She passed away 13 October 1944 at the age of 79 years, 10 months and 13 days. Three daughters and her husband preceeded her in death.

7B.5.1 MINNIE MELVINA CAZIER and JAMES SWENSON



Minnie - 1st child of Charles Gates Cazier and Susan Bingham - b. 28 Jun 1882 at Bennington, Bear Lake, Idaho - m. 24 Oct 1900 - bap. 28 Jun 1890 - end. 24 Oct 1900 - sld. to hus. 24 Oct 1900 - sld. to par. BIC.

James - son of Oley Swenson and Johanna Hokanson - b. 28 May 1879 at Ganarp, Malmo, Sweden - d. 5 Jul 1937 at Soda Springs, Idaho - bur. 8 Jul 1937 - at Afton, Lincoln, Wyoming - bap. 1887 - end. 24 Oct 1900.

Swenson Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lillian Melvina (Johnson) | b. 29 Aug 1901 |
| 2. Etta Lavern (Nebeker) | b. 23 May 1904 |
| 3. Laura Bell (White) | b. 15 Apr 1906 |
| 4. James Junior | b. 13 Apr 1908 |
| 5. Willard Ernest | b. 23 Apr 1909 |
| 6. Lewis Elden | b. 1 Feb 1912 |
| 7. Mabel Pearl (Hoopes) | b. 22 Apr 1914 |
| 8. Devon Susan (Roose) | b. 22 Jun 1916 |
| 9. Alice Thora (Davis) | b. 22 Oct 1918 |
| 10. Reva May (Beyler) | b. 8 Feb 1921 |
| 11. Ora Elsie (Mills) | b. 9 Aug 1923 |
| 12. Calvin C | b. 15 Aug 1927 |

Source of information - Family Records.

I was born 28 Jun 1882 at Bennington, Bear Lake County, Idaho, the daughter of Charles G. and Susan Bingham Cazier. We lived in Bennington until

I was about six years old, then moved with my parents to Star Valley, Lincoln County, Wyoming, which has been my home town ever since.

When I was 16 years of age, I walked from our ranch, up Swift-Creek to work in the woolen mill. I did the reeling that was to wind the yarn into skeens after the wool was sheared, washed and spun into yarn. It was a very interesting experience.

Our schools were in session only a few months each year. My education was very limited. My parents spent one winter in Ogden, Utah, where father ran a butcher shop, and we lived in part of Grandma Bingham's house, we attended school in Ogden that winter. Then moved back to Afton in the spring.

I taught Sunday School and Primary in Afton. I was married to James Swenson in the Salt Lake Temple 24 October 1900. We rented a farm in Dry-Creek and lived there for 3 years. Our 1st daughter Lillian Melvina was born there 29 August 1901. In 1904 we bought a farm in Osmond, Wyoming and moved into a two room log cabin there of which we were very proud. We had a hard struggle for a few years but were grateful for health and strength to work. Through the years our family increased each one welcomed and made us happier, until there were twelve. They are: Lillian Melvina, Etta, Laura Bell, James, Jr., Willard Ernest, Louis Eldon, Mabel Pearl, Devon Susan, Alice Thora, Reva May, Ora Elsie, and Calvin C. We have tried to teach them the gospel and work together in unity. On 18 August 1928 a great sorrow came to us when our dear son Willard was called from this life to the great beyond.

My dear husband took ill in 1935 and through faith and prayers he recovered and was with us for another two years, then he was operated on for the second time from which he never recovered, he died 5 July 1937, and I was left with five or our children still at home to feed, clothe, and educate.

My church work and activites have been most enjoyable to me and I have worked in most all of the organizations. I have also done considerable temple ordinance work. In 1956 I was honored as Queen for a Day by the Osmond Ward Relief Society and most of my daughters were there for the occasion.

I moved down from the ranch 9 August 1955. I am very happy but still get lonesome for the farm, but I am grateful to my Heavenly Father for all His blessings and the health which has been mine. I have 12 children, 10 living, 46 grandchildren, and 25 great grandchildren (June 1957) and am 75 years old.

7B.5.2 SUSAN IDELLA CAZIER and
BENJAMN WALTER HALE

Susan - 2nd child of Charles Gates Cazier and Susan Bingham - b. 20 Jun 1884 at Bennington, Bear Lake, Idaho - d. 15 Apr 1938 - bap. 20 Jun 1892 - end. 5 Feb 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.

7B.5.3 HARRIET CAZIER and
HENDERSON TAYLOR HENINGER

Harriet - 3rd child of Charles Gates Cazier and Susan Bingham - b. 9 Apr 1886 at Bennington, Bear Lake, Idaho - d. 10 Dec 1938 - bap. 6 Jun 1894 - end. 12 Oct 1905 - sld. to hus. 12 Oct 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

7B.5.4 CHARLES BINGHAM CAZIER and
LORA MATILDA MCKEE

Charles - 4th child of Charles Gates Cazier and Susan Bingham - b. 18 Aug 1888 at Afton, Lincoln, Wyoming - m. 21 Aug 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 3 Sep 1896 - end. 21 Aug 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lora - daughter of James Albert McKee and Ruth Chase - b. 2 Feb 1885 at Huntington, Emery, Utah - bap. May 1893 - end. 21 Aug 1912 - sld. to hus. 21 Aug 1912

Cazier Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Benere Chase | b. 8 Sep 1913 |
| 2. Charles Kent | b. 16 Jun 1915 |
| 3. Doris (Deyoe) | b. 11 Jun 1917 |
| 4. James Blake | b. 30 Mar 1919 |
| 5. Willard Doyle | b. 29 May 1924 |

7B.5.5 EARL CAZIER and
FANNIE BLACKER

Earl - 5th child of Charles Gates Cazier and Susan Bingham - b. 6 May 1891 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Jun 1917 at Kemmerer, Lincoln, Wyoming - bap. 6 May 1899 - end. 8 May 1918 - sld. to par. BIC.

Fannie - daughter of Edward Blacker and Marantha Althena Loveday - b. 25 Dec 1893 at Plinz, Wyoming - bap. 25 Oct 1902 - end. 8 May 1918.

Cazier Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Donna (Tolman) | b. 15 Oct 1918 |
| 2. Dora (Perry) | b. 15 Oct 1918 |
| 3. Oreta (Kennington) | b. 21 Feb 1920 |
| 4. Paul B. | b. 16 Aug 1922 |

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 5. Marveline (Jenkins) | b. 19 Nov 1924 |
| 6. Quinn B | b. 25 Jul 1926 |
| 7. Lue Dene (Jenkins) | b. 27 Feb 1929 |
| 8. Billie Renee | b. 20 Mar 1932 |



Seated: Earl Cazier (father), Billie Renee, Marveline, Fannie Blacker (mother), Oreta.

Standing: Quinn B., Donna and Dora (twins), LueDene, Paul B.

Earl Cazier was born in Ogden, Weber, Utah, 6 May 1891, the son of Charles Gates Cazier and Susan Bingham, the fifth child of a family of nine.

I attended school in Afton through grade school and first year of high school; 25 students attending. Wilford Gardner being the teacher.

I farmed, herded and sheared sheep until I married a life long friend and sweetheart, Fannie Blacker, 28 June 1917. To our union eight lovely children were born. Six girls and two boys, all having been to the Temple with their helpmates. At present we are blessed with 36 grandchildren and 8 great grandchildren.

On July 5th I was inducted into the armed forces, and left Kemmerer, Wyo., on 5 July 1918. Arrived in Liverpool, England, 5 September 1918. Attached to Co. I, Inf. 147, Ohio 37 Division at St. Mahael Land Belgium. Donna and Dora (twins) were born 15 October 1918. I was in combat until Armistice was signed 11 November 1918, and returned home. I have been a farmer and stockman since.

I was chosen 2nd counselor in the Afton South Ward Sunday School when it was organized in 1920. Adelbert E. Wild as Superintendent and Ira Kennington, First Counselor. I was on the Genealogy Committee, Church Service High Priest Group, Ward Teacher, Home Teacher. I served two years with my good wife on a Stake Mission in Star Valley Stake, six months Northern States Mission as Branch President over the Boone Branch, Boone, Iowa, under President Creed Haymond.

- 7B.5.6 LUCY VIOLA CAZIER and
RICHARD W. YEAMANS

Lucy - 6th child of Charles Gates Cazier and Susan Bingham - b. 11 Apr 1894 at Afton, Lincoln, Wyo. - d. 22 Oct 1935 - bap. 3 May 1902 - end. 20 Dec 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

- 7B.5.7 WILFORD EUGENE CAZIER and
SARAH ALVINA ALLEN

Wilford - 7th child of Charles Gates Cazier and Susan Bingham - b. 24 Apr 1896 at Afton, Lincoln, Wyoming - m. 3 Aug 1923 - d. 29 Aug 1954 - bap. 4 Sep 1904 - sld. to par. BIC.

- 7B.5.8 MILO D. CAZIER and
ZELLA PARK



Milo - 8th child of Charles Gates Cazier and Susan Bingham - b. 14 Dec 1899 at Afton, Lincoln, Wyo. - m. 10 Jul 1920 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 May 1908 - end. 12 May 1964 - sld. to par. BIC.

Zella - daughter of Hugh Allen Park and Rachel Ellen Worthington - b. 18 Sep 1899 at Nephi, Juab, Utah - bap. 30 Dec 1909 - end. 12 May 1964 - sld. to hus. 12 May 1964.

Cazier Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Milo Maurice | b. 29 May 1921 |
| 2. Mildred (Ewell Jr.) | b. 22 Aug 1922 |
| 3. Norma (Hartvigson) | b. 20 May 1924 |
| 4. Clyde Park | b. 14 Jun 1930 |

Source of information - Church and Family Records - Zella Park Cazier, 660 South Main, Nephi, Utah.

Milo D. Cazier was born on 14 December 1899 to Charles Gates and Susan Bingham Cazier, at Afton, Wyoming. His father ran a saw mill, also a machine shearing plant and all of his sons helped on these jobs.

His mother, also his grandmother were first Relief Society Presidents, and his grandfather and his great grandfather were Patriarchs. Milo left home to go to work as an express man for the railroad at Kemmerer, Wyoming. When he was 19 years old he came with his folks to Nephi, to shear sheep, where he met Zella Park.

I, Zella, was born 18 Sep 1899 to Hugh Allen and Rachel Ellen Worthington Park at Nephi. When I was very small, dad would put me in the carriage and wheel me to meetings and places where he was singing. I was in an all girl orchestra for a number of years, I played a saxophone. We went to a great many places and played for dances and it was at this time I met Milo. We were returning from a practice when I met him with some other people I knew and we came home together that night in the spring of 1919.

We dated as often as he could come to Nephi, as he was in Salt Lake and other places working and we had so many nice times together. I remember when he asked me to marry him; it was pretty grand. He bought my ring in Salt Lake City and was going to bring it to me, when he came down with the flu, and was too sick to come. So he gave it to a friend of mine, who had introduced us, and he brought it to me. We often got quite a laugh about it.

In 1919 they predicted the world was coming to an end and his mother didn't want him to leave home and come down here, but he said that was the way he wanted it so he came and nothing happened. We were married 10 July 1920 in Salt Lake and have had a happy life. We have had some wonderful experiences and some funny ones. My husband still shears sheep in the spring, and is a carpenter also.

In those days I had three small children. In 1926 they didn't have trailer houses or campers. We had tents, folding beds and a camp stove. We had some interesting experiences that spring. We went to Ekalaka, Montana to shear. It was a long way to go. They had a new shearing corral. The tents were put up, beds made and the camp stove lit. Some of the men that were alone put their beds in where the wool was stored. We worked that day in the late afternoon. It got so hot and sultry and as far as the eye could see it looked like the sky ran into the ground. No mountains or trees could be seen. A large cloud started to roll across the prairie and we thought it was dust, but there was no wind only the constant rolling. Pretty soon it hit us, they were large black mosquitos. They almost ate the women and my small children up. They were everywhere, the stinging and the noise was awful. Pretty soon it started to hail large stones that chipped the paint on the cars. Then the thunder and lightning came. It was so intense that the men quit work and rushed to their tents. We thought it would only last a short time, but it stayed for hours. And the lightning was so bad out where the men had put their beds that the sparks flew from the rods that held the shearing

machines. The men had to flee for their lives; they ran into other people's tents and bunkhouses. It was so bad you couldn't sleep. My three little children who were 1 1/2, 3 and 5 years kept crying out. I would pat them and talk to them until they quieted down. The next day came and there were two hundred sheep and four large horses that had been killed by the lightning. An old man said he had lived there 56 years and had never seen anything like it. We all left, five carloads of people. We had seen all we wanted. Every place we went we couldn't get room, as we had so many mosquito bites that people thought we had smallpox. We traveled on and got in "Belle Fouch", South Dakota, late at night on 3 July 1926. They were having an Indian Black Hawk encampment. We tried all over to get room or lodging but there was so many people in the town you couldn't even put a tent on a lawn, as the whole town was covered. They were having an Indian War Dance when we got there. We woke the children up to see it as we had never seen anything like it before.

About eleven o'clock at night a man told us to go out of town and there was a large park out there where we could put up our tents. We came to the place and hunted around but there was no place we could find as every place had tents up. As we came to the end road we went out and traveled some distance. There seemed to be plenty of room and trees about, so up went the tents and beds and about 1 a.m. we went to sleep. It was short lived as one of the men couldn't sleep for some reason so he got up at daybreak, came over to our tent and let out a yell. Mrs. Milo, look out and see where we are. I went to the tent door and took one look and almost fainted. We were in one end of the cemetery. Everyone got up and we weren't long in getting away from that place.

As we went from place to place to shear, the end came and we started home. Our car was acting up, so we decided to have it fixed when we got to Ten Sheep, Wyoming. We traveled at night over Ten Sheep Pass and it was raining very hard. As we came to the bottom of the mountain we saw a large bonfire. As we came to it a man asked us where we were going. We told him to Ten Sheep, and he said, "The road was under construction and they were waiting until morning." Milo didn't want to wait as he was supposed to be home before a certain date or his job would be gone, so we decided to go on. The river was below us, the barrowpit on the other side. It poured rain and the thunder and lightning was awful. We could only go about ten miles an hour, and we had 27 miles to go. I started to cry and told him we would get killed, if he didn't stop. He said he couldn't turn around. We would have to keep going. He thought we could make it, but as we made a turn there was the river and a log bridge. Something happened, I just knew if we tried to cross we would all be killed. I made him stop the car and told him if he wanted to cross he could, but the child-

ren and I were going to stay. He got out of the car and started to cross the bridge. The whole center of the bridge gave way and went down the stream. He came back white and shaken, got in the car and turned around. We went back to where we had seen the sign, and we went across the river on that bridge. We made it over but it seemed to shake. We got a cabin and went to bed, thankful we were alive and unhurt. As we arose next morning there was water up to the fenders on the car, as well as all around the cabin. The bridge we had traveled on was washed out by the flood waters shortly after we had crossed it. We were stranded there three days until the road crew could make a detour road out, that we could travel on.

My husband said he would follow my hunches, after that we wouldn't do any more night traveling and so we didn't. We arrived home safe and sound but the memory has always stayed with us. A few years after we had another baby boy and were very happy. Our four children all graduated from high school and seminary. Maurice had a year at Weber College and also the A.C. at Logan. He served 4 years in the Air Force. He was an instructor in instrument flying, and also a radio man. He was at Hiroshima, Japan.

Clyde was four years in the Air Force. He was a mechanic and is now a Flight Engineer in the Air National Guard. We are very proud of our family. Our oldest grandson, Allen, is in the Air Force and is now in Turkey. He had one year at Syracuse University in New York, taking Russian, for the Air Force.

I have been a Sunday School teacher for 26 years and a ward Primary teacher, and spent 14 years as a Stake Primary leader. I am also a Relief Society visiting teacher. We have 23 grandchildren and 3 great grandchildren. And we are very proud of all of our family. And think that they are very wonderful and we love them all very much.

We have had a great many wonderful and happy experiences and have seen a great many places. But these things we hold dear and hope the future will be as good to us and ours as the past. A sadness that we remember was the death of my mother on our Wedding Anniversary so now it holds one of sadness and of gladness. But we have to take the bad with the good to make us remember the goodness of God.

Written by Zella Park Cazier, 20 April 1963.

7B.5.9 FLORENCE CAZIER and
JESSE KING JENSEN

Florence - 9th child of Charles Gates Cazier and Susan Bingham - b. 9 Jul 1904 at Afton, Lincoln, Wyoming - m. 20 Jun 1925 - bap. 3 Aug 1912.

7B.6 MARY ELLEN BINGHAM and
LOUIS KENDLE BITTON



Mary - 6th child of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow - b. 25 Nov 1866 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 1 Dec 1886 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 9 Aug 1945 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. Aug 1945 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 28 Jul 1875 - end. 1 Dec 1886 - sld. to par. BIC.

Louis - son of John E. Bitton and Sarah Susannah Wintle - b. 30 Jan 1867 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 1 Dec 1886 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 10 Nov 1950 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bur. Nov 1950 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 8 Aug 1875 - end. 1 Dec 1886 - sld. to hus. 1 Dec 1886.

Bitton Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| 1. Mary Amanda (Gibson) | 7B.6.1 |
| 2. Sarah (Roylance) | 7B.6.2 |
| 3. Minnie Isabel (DeCorso) | 7B.6.3 |
| 4. Louis Bingham | 7B.6.4 |
| 5. Vera | 7B.6.5 |
| 6. Willard John | 7B.6.6 |
| 7. Eloa Elizabeth | 7B.6.7 |
| 8. Alta Rosetta | 7B.6.8 |
| 9. Melvina Jane | 7B.6.9 |

7B.6.1 MARY AMANDA BITTON and
HEBER CHARLES GIBSON



Mary - 1st child of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham - b. 31 Aug 1887 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Dec 1908 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 15 Sep 1965 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Sep 1895 - end. 2 Dec 1908 - sld. to hus. 2 Dec 1908 - sld. to par. BIC.

Heber - son of Wheatley Gibson and Selena England - b. 27 Oct 1886 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Dec 1908 at Salt Lake City, Utah - end. 2 Dec 1908.

Gibson Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Glenda (Thompson) | b. 26 Feb 1910 |
| 2. Harold Wheatley | b. 18 Nov 1911 |
| 3. Louis Bitton | b. 8 Jan 1914 |
| 4. Wayne Heber | b. 15 Dec 1915 |
| 5. Mary (Child) | b. 31 Mar 1918 |
| 6. Alice | b. 16 Jan 1922 |
| 7. Baby | b. 1 Feb 1924 |

I, Mary, was born 31 Aug 1887 at West Weber, Weber County, Utah, the daughter of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham Bitton. I was blessed 29 October 1887 by my grandfather, Willard Bingham. I was baptized 2 September 1895 by John C. Measures. I was confirmed a member of the Church 5 September 1895 by John Larsen. I am the oldest child in a family of nine children, seven girls and two boys. I started school when I was six years old. Upon completion of the eighth grade, I was graduated from the District School at West Weber. I then attended Weber Academy for three years. The first year I stayed in Ogden and lived with a very fine family, Mr. and Mrs. William Gampton, friends of my mother and father. Brother David O. McKay was superintendent of the Weber Academy while I was there and was always an inspiration to the students, the same as to all of us now. I attended Primary and later was appointed Secretary of the Primary. I was also a teacher in Religion Class, Sunday School, and M.I.A.

In October 1905 father sold our home in West Weber and we moved to Ogden. He did this so we children could be close to school. He found it was rather hard to find a place in Ogden just what he wanted, as well as, where he wanted it, so for the first few months they rented and lived at 360 18th Street. This was in the Third Ward. While there, I was a teacher in the Sunday School and attended M.I.A. The next summer, 1906, father bought a place at 3355 Washington Avenue and soon after bought a ranch in Lago, Idaho.

In August 1908, the Weber Stake was divided into three stakes, the Weber Stake, North Weber Stake, and the Ogden Stake. I had been a Sunday School teacher and Religion Class Teacher in the First Ward and when the Stake was divided I was put on the Sunday School Stake Board of Weber Stake.

On 2 December 1908, I was married to Heber C. Gibson in the Salt Lake Temple and moved back to West Weber, so with the exception of three years, I have lived in West Weber all my life.

In the West Weber Ward I served as the Relief Society Secretary from February 1909 to May 1914. I was then sustained as Second Counselor in the Relief Society. I served in that capacity until 1921. I was then sustained as President. I served as President for 19 years. I was released 18 February 1940. Since then I have served as ward theology class leader, second counselor in the Stake Relief Society and Social Science Class Leader, and visiting teacher.

Seven children were born to us, four of whom are living: Glenda Thompson of Roy, Harold and Louis of West Weber and Mary Child of Riverdale.

Her children feel that if in the pre-existence, children had a choice of parents they were the first seat and the first row. They have a wonderful heritage. Mary Bitton Gibson died 11 September 1965 after a three month illness.

7B.6.2A SARAH BITTON and FRANKLIN EMERSON STEPHENS



Sarah - 2nd child of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham - b. 17 Nov 1889 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 12 May 1909 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 22 Feb 1953.

Franklin - son of William Jesse Stephens and Lilphia Josephine Heniger - b. 9 May 1890 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Stephens Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lucile Bitton (Nebeker) | b. 21 Mar 1910 |
| 2. Mabel Bitton (Krieg) | b. 10 Oct 1912 |
| 3. Franklin Emerson | b. 19 Feb 1915 |

7B.6.2B SARAH BITTON and
EDDY ALEXANDER SANDERSON

Sarah - See 7B.6.2A.

Eddy - son of George Eddy Sanderson and Maude
Parks - b. 11 Dec 1885 at Yankton, South Dakota -
m. 20 Apr 1917 at Twin Falls, Idaho.

Sanderson Children:

- | | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 1. Dona | b. 31 Jan 1918 |
| 2. Cleone | b. 7 Jan 1923 |

7B.6.2C SARAH BITTON and
ALMA ROYLANCE

Sarah - See 7B.6.2A.

Alma - son of James Roylance and Georgina Barnett
- b. 14 Feb 1880 at North Ogden, Weber, Utah.

This special book of the Bingham Family genealogy would not be complete without it being said, that Sarah Bitton Roylance, in all her lifetime, was dedicated to the work of genealogy.

She was a quiet, unassuming woman, seeking neither praise nor glory, but steadfastly pursuing the things in which she had a profound belief. She received much joy and happiness in doing something good, in showing kindness to others. As a mother she was outstanding. She was always understanding and helpful, no matter how large or small was the problem with which we turned to her for guidance. We, her children, were blessed and are grateful to the Lord to have had her for the time we did.

She was a visiting teacher for thirty-five years and enjoyed every visit she made. She also belonged to the Daughters of the Utah Pioneers for many, many years. She loved this organization and the ideals for which it stood. She loved the work of perpetuating the lives and histories of early pioneers, for she was very, very proud of her pioneer ancestry and the obstacles which they overcame in pursuing the things which they believed.

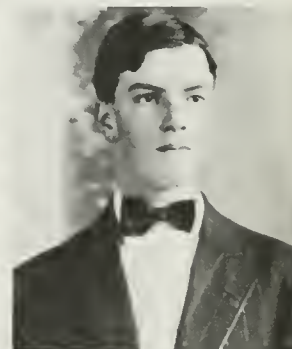
Her deepest love and the work to which she dedicated most of her time and effort during the latter portion of her life was genealogy. Mother had been more or less interested in genealogy for many years, but her true dedication came after a dream from which she received a message so clear that she began to do this work with great zeal, and continued to do so until the time of her death, and as a final tribute to her work along this line, not only to us, her children, but to the whole family, on her headstone is engraved an open book.

Many years before mother died she dreamed she had died. As she passed from this life to the next she walked. Finally she came to a huge flight of stairs. It seemed the stairs were extremely wide and had no sides to them. They were high, rising almost endlessly. She climbed and climbed and climbed and when she had climbed almost to the top a man was standing waiting for her. This man told her to go no farther, that she was not yet ready, for there was much more to be written in the book and there were others waiting for her to write it.

And so began the hours, the weeks, the months, and the years of painstaking labor, of writing letters, of searching records, compiling, recording, and of typing. She would read, ask and listen, then write historical stories about her ancestors. Especially would she write about her pioneer ancestors. She made genealogy record books, complete to as far back as she had traced for each of her five children, with the fervent hope that she could inspire one of them at least to carry on her work after she had gone. She made records for her brothers and sisters or for anyone who wanted or needed them. So thorough was her work that at the time of her death cousins and other relatives remarked, "who in the world can we turn to now for records and information?"

Record keeping was not her only contribution in this great work. She herself went to the temple over one hundred times to do work for the dead, but her greatest contribution to the temple work was getting other names cleared so that as others went to the temple they could call her to find names of others whose work was yet to be done.

7B.6.3A MINNIE ISABEL BITTON and
NORMAN KAY MOYES



Minnie - 3rd child of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham - b. 2 Mar 1892 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 21 May 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 3 Jun 1900 - end. 21 May 1913 - sld. to hus. 21 May 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Norman - son of James H. Moyes and Margaret Ann Barton - b. 27 May 1893 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 6 May 1934 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Moyes Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Glen Bitton | b. 23 Mar 1914 |
| 2. Norman Kay II | b. 24 Sep 1920 |

7B.6.3B MINNIE ISABEL BITTON and
BEN DE CORSO (Div.)

Minnie - See 7B.6.3A.

Ben - m. 8 Aug 1938.

Minnie Isabel Bitton Moyes was the 3rd daughter of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham, born 2 March 1892. She was a granddaughter of the late John Evington and Sarah Susanna Wintle Bitton who came to Utah from England in the Martin Handcart Company. Her maternal grandparents were Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow, pioneers of 1847 with the Jedediah Grant Company.

Minnie attended elementary schools in West Weber and the Weber Academy. She married Norman Kay Moyes on 21 May 1913 in the Salt Lake Temple. Norman passed away on 6 May 1934. There are two sons Glen Bitton and Norman Kay Moyes, Jr.

Minnie taught in Religion Class and Sunday School and served on the M.I.A. Stake Board of Weber Stake. She has also been a member of the Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Camp E and served as Captain for three years - 1956 to 1959. She was also active in the Republican Party. She has served as President of the American Legion Auxiliary and as La Petit Chapeau of the 8/40. Both of these auxiliaries do much good for veterans and families. She is now serving as Child Welfare Chairman in the American Legion. The 8/40 gives large donations to the National Jewish Hospital and also to nurses' scholarships to serve veterans and their families. The National Jewish Hospital is a Tuberculosis Children's Hospital - The Motto is "Those who can pay cannot enter but those who enter cannot pay."

7B.6.4 LOUIS BINGHAM BITTON and
EVA ELIZABETH BALLS

Louis - 4th child of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham - b. 29 Jul 1894 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Nov 1924 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 9 Jul 1903 - end. 19 Nov 1924 - sld. to par. BIC.

Eva - son of Daniel Balls and Mary Eliza Davis - b. 18 Apr 1903 at Soda Springs, Caribou, Idaho -

m. 19 Nov 1924 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Aug 1911 - end. 19 Nov 1924.



Bitton Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. LaVora (White) | b. 14 Dec 1927 |
| 2. Louis | b. 9 Oct 1930 |
| 3. Dwayne J. | b. 26 Apr 1934 |
| 4. Lorin | b. 17 Jul 1937 |

7B.6.5 VERA BITTON and
CLYDE SPENCER CLARK



Vera - 5th child of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham - b. 24 Nov 1896 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Sep 1917 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Jun 1905 - end. 15 May 1918 - sld. to hus. 15 May 1918 - sld. to par. BIC.

Clyde - son of Joseph Clark and Hannah Lavender - b. 23 Jan 1890 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Sep 1917 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 30 May 1956 at San Bernardino, San Bernardino, California - bur. 4 Jun 1956 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jun 1898 - end. 1911.

Clark Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1. Geraldine B. | b. 9 Apr 1922 |
| 2. Clyde Spencer, Jr. | b. 4 May 1927 |

Source of information - Dr. Clyde S. Clark - Family Bible at San Bernardino, California.

Dr. Clyde S. Clark was born 23 January 1890 at Ogden, Weber County, Utah. He was the youngest son of Joseph Clark and Hannah Lavender Clark and grew up in Ogden and attended the city schools and Weber Academy there. He lived all of his life, until he married, at 2752 Washington Avenue in Ogden. Clyde was an athlete and won distinction in track and basketball.

In 1911 he was called on a mission for the L.D.S. Church and labored in the Swiss German Mission under the direction of Thomas E McKay. On 12 September 1917 he was married to Vera Bitton, daughter of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham. Soon after his marriage he went into the armed forces (World War I) and served until the armistice was signed.

In 1919 he and his wife enrolled at the Palmer College in Chiropractic at Davenport, Iowa, both graduated with a D.C. PH C degree. He practiced his profession at San Bernardino, California, where he lived from 1923 to 1956.

Clyde was an excellent teacher and was always active in his Church: He was a Seventy; 251st Quorum and was ordained to this office by Antioine Ivins, 7 May 1935. Much of the time he served as group teacher of his quorum. He served also as Teacher Trainer, Gospel Doctrine Teacher, Sunday School Superintendent, and various other assignments throughout his life.

Because of his great understanding, compassion and ability to speak, he was in demand for funeral sermons, he did feel the sorrow of others.

Clyde passed away 30 May 1956 at San Bernardino, California. His body was returned to Ogden, Utah for burial in the Joseph Clark plot in the Ogden City Cemetery.

Vera Bitton Clark was born at West Weber, Weber County, Utah, on 24 November 1896 and was the fifth child of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham. She moved to Ogden, Utah when she was eight years old and lived with her parents at 3355 Washington Avenue until her marriage in 1917. She is a granddaughter of John Evington Bitton and Sara Susanna Wintle, and on the maternal side, a granddaughter of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow.

She received her early education in the Ogden City Schools and Weber Academy. She was married 12 September 1917 to Clyde Spencer Clark and in 1919, with her husband she went to Davenport, Iowa, where they both enrolled as students in the Palmer College of Chiropractic. She graduated with her husband and with the same degree, D.C. PH C.

She practiced for a few years but gave up her profession in favor of motherhood.

In January 1923 with her husband and daughter Geraldine (then 9 months old) she moved to San Bernardino, California. Here they built their home and in 1927 Clyde S. Clark, Jr. was born.

Vera was active in her church and has taught in most of the organizations. She was President of the Relif Society, Teacher Training Supervisor in the Stake Sunday School, Speech Director with Stake M.I.A. Board, also the first President of the Daughters of Utah Pioneers in San Bernardino.

When her children were grown and no longer needed her constant attention, she went into the field of social work and has been the Social Worker to the blind for many years, working with the San Bernardino County Welfare Department.

Her Supervisors say she has remarkable "empathy" and can get along with the most difficult clients. She has worked long and hard to improve conditions with the blind in her area. One of the programs she has liked most is the Prevention of Blindness Program, sponsored by the State Dept. of Social Welfare. Vera loves to talk about the miracles of this work.

Vera enjoys books, poetry, reading and book reviewing. She has traveled some and hopes to go more after her retirement. In 1961 she toured the Eastern States and went to Palmyra for the pageant. Then returned home over the Old Mormon Trail. Last year, 1962, she went to Hawaii and this she states, was a real vacation. They visited all five island, even the Island of Molokai, which is the Leper Island and this they viewed from an elevation above. She hopes to eventually get to Europe.

Vera plans to retire soon and intends to return to Ogden to live. Her husband, Clyde, is buried there and there she wants to be also.

7B.6.6 WILLARD JOHN BITTON and EVAH MARIA SORENSON

Willard - 6th child of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham - b. 5 Apr 1899 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Nov 1916 at Pocatello, Idaho - bap. 1 Aug 1907 - end. 4 Jun 1924 - sld. to par. BIC.

Evah - daughter of John Sorenson and Mary Jensen - b. 27 Mar 1898 at Bench, Idaho - bap. Spring 1906 - end. 4 Jun 1924.

Bitton Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Daryl (Cheirrett) | b. 4 Feb 1917 |
| 2. Willard John, Jr. | b. 1 Oct 1918 |
| 3. Max Kendle | b. 26 Jan 1921 |
| 4. Ray Val | b. 25 Jan 1927 |



Harold J. Cheirrett, Evah Bitton, Willard Bitton, Daughter of Harold and Daryl, Daryl B. Cheirrett, son of Harold and Daryl.

**7B.6.8 ALTA ROSETTA BITTON and
JOS. EUGENE BARNES**

Alta - 8th child of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham - b. 4 Dec 1903 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Jul 1920 - d. 25 Jan 1960 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Oct 1912 - end. 11 May 1922 - sld. to par. BIC.

Jos. - son of Wm. J. Barnes and Pearl Heller - b. 2 Jan 1902 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Sep 1912 - end. 3 May 1922.

Barnes Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Marvel (Crandall) | b. 2 Jun 1921 |
| 2. Joseph Eugene | b. 1 Apr 1923 |
| 3. Alice | b. 12 Jun 1925 |
| 4. Clyde | b. 31 Jul 1926 |



Joseph Jr., Mrs. Clyde Barnes, Joseph E. Sr., David Crandall, Marvel Crandall, Eldon C. Crandall

**7B.6.7 ELVA ELIZABETH BITTON and
JOSEPH WILSON TITE**

Elva - 7th child of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham - b. 8 Sep 1901 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 11 May 1921 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 May 1916 - end. 11 May 1921 - sld. to hus. 11 May 1921 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - son of Joseph Tite and Agnes Hunter Wilson - b. 29 Jan 1901 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 4 Apr 1941 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Aug 1909 - end. 11 May 1921.

Tite Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ruth Bitton (Bischoff) | b. 12 Nov 1922 |
| 2. Junior Joseph | b. 25 Aug 1930 |



Ruth Tite Bischoff, Elva Bitton Tite (7B.6.7), Vera Bitton Clark (7B.6.5)

**7B.6.9 MELVINA JANE BITTON and
IRA JAMES WHITELEY**



Melvina - 9th child of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham - b. 6 Mar 1906 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Jan 1930 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 Apr 1914 - end. 3 May 1927.

Ira - son of Walter Whiteley and Margaret A. Marshall - b. 25 Jan 1900 at Liberty, Weber, Utah -

d. 21 Jun 1961 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap.
6 Jul 1908 - end. 16 Jul 1919.

Whiteley Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ira James, Jr. | b. 29 May 1931 |
| 2. Carol Jean | b. 7 Jun 1934 |
| 3. Louis Kendle | b. 1 Aug 1935 |
| 4. Douglas | b. 17 May 1943 |
| 5. Kay | b. 19 Jun 1947 |

Melvina Jane Bitton Whiteley, is the 9th child and 7th daughter of Louis Kendle Bitton and Mary Ellen Bingham Bitton. I, was born 6 March 1906, in Ogden, Utah. My father is the son of John Evington Bitton and Sarah Susannah Wintle. My mother is the daughter of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow Bingham. I was named after my Grandmother Bingham. I have wonderful parents, respected by all. I am proud of my heritage. I was educated in the Ogden City Schools. I went as far as the 9th grade as education didn't seem so important at that time. My father owned a large ranch just south of Grace, Idaho, called Lago, Idaho, and each summer, we girls would go there and cook for the hired help and threshers. It was fun fishing and horseback riding, picking huckleberries and choke cherries. I would also ride the derrick horse while they were getting up the jay. I would earn \$1.00 a day for doing this and by fall when it was time for school to start I would almost have enough to buy my school clothes. After I quit school, I went to work in a tobacco factory. It was hard to get work at that age and I felt I was very lucky to get on at this factory. At first I would strip the tobacco leaf ready to make the cigars, then I banded the cigars and later I packed them ready for market. This I liked. It was a satisfaction to see them neat in a box ready for the stores. The factory was shut down and I got a job at the Eccles Building running the elevator. I met many wonderful people. It was here that I met my husband. I was active in the Church, teaching a Mutual Class and I enjoyed it very much. I have six wonderful sisters and two fine brothers. (They are Mary B. Gibson, Sarah B. Roylance, Minnie B. Moyes, Louis B. Bitton, Vera Clark, Willard Bitton, Elva Tite, Alta Barnes and myself, Melva Whiteley. Two of my sisters have passed away, Sarah Roylance and Alta Barnes.)

On 13 April 1927, I received a call to go on a mission to the Central States. It was wonderful to get a letter from the Prophet of the Lord asking me to help proclaim this Gospel to the people of the world. I accepted with joy and enthusiasm. I was to be at the mission home in Salt Lake City, Utah, on 2 May 1927, and depart for my field of labor 13 May 1927. No one knows exactly how I felt, I was certainly happy to know that the one dream of my life was about to come true. I spent 9 months in the mission field then I took sick and had to return home. I was operated on for a toxic goiter and later on an

operation for appendicitis. Being healed of this strengthened my testimony of the gospel. I was home 11 months and then returned to finish my mission. It was a wonderful mission and I enjoyed every minute of it. I had some wonderful experiences. I converted an elderly couple by the name of Douglas who were baptized and after I returned home, my mother, Mary Ellen Bingham Bitton and my sister, Sarah Roylance went to the Temple and did their Temple work for them (the Douglasses). This made me very happy. I returned home in December 1929 and on 24 January 1930, I was married to Ira James Whiteley in the Salt Lake Temple by President David O. McKay. We had three sons and two daughters, Ira James, Jr., Louis Kendle, Carol Jean, (deceased), Douglas Bitton Whiteley, and Kay Whiteley. Jim and Louis are married and we have four lovely grandchildren, three girls and one boy.

My husband was a good man, a kind father and husband, a good provider and very well liked. On 21 June 1961 he passed away from a cerebral hemorrhage. He has been missed terribly by all who loved him. My daughter and one son are still with me and we are doing nicely. This was written by Melva Bitton Whiteley, 4 August 1963.

7B.7 REBECCA BINGHAM and GEORGE JAMES BITTON



Rebecca - 7th child of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow - b. 13 Apr 1869 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Dec 1889 at Logan Cache, Utah - d. 7 Jul 1932 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bur. 10 Jul 1932 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Jun 1878 - end. 4 Dec 1889 - sld. to hus. 4 Dec 1889 - sld. to par. BIC.

George - son of John Evington Bitton and Sarah Wintle - b. 22 Jan 1869 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Dec 1889 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 29 Sep 1951 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bur. at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Jun 1878 - end. 4 Dec 1889.

Bitton Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 1. George James | 7B.7.1 |
| 2. Ada Rebecca | 7B.7.2 |
| 3. Amanda Melvina (Hancock) | 7B.7.3 |
| 4. Wilford | 7B.7.4 |
| 5. Florence Sarah (Kammeyer) | 7B.7.5 |
| 6. Spencer John | 7B.7.6 |
| 7. Willard Kenneth | 7B.7.7 |
| 8. Wyatt Emmett | 7B.7.8 |
| 9. Dee Frances | 7B.7.9 |

Rebecca died at the age of sixty-three and George died at the age of eighty-three. They were buried in the West Weber Cemetery.

Written by a daughter, Amanda B. Hancock

7B.7.1 GEORGE JAMES BITTON and LAURA AGNES HOGGE

George James Bitton was born 22 January 1869 to John Evington Bitton and Sarah Susannah Wintle Bitton. He was the seventh child in a family of fourteen children. Being in poor circumstances, the children did not get much education. George James Bitton was taken out of school at a very early age to go to work. He herded sheep for his father for many years.

On 4 December 1889 he married Rebecca Bingham and from his union nine children were born, three girls and six boys. They lived in Wilson Lane for a few years after their marriage and then moved to West Weber, where they lived the rest of their lives. George said he took Rebecca to dances many times on horseback. Dancing, horse racing, baseball and house parties were the only kind of recreation that they had at that time. He was a ward teacher in the West Weber Ward. He was honest and an upright man. Although not very active in church work, he was always ready to help financially in any cause and when he was called to help improve the church grounds or building he was always there to do his share.

Rebecca Bingham Bitton was born at Huntsville, Utah, 13 April 1869. She was the daughter of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow. Her parents were the happy parents of ten children, with Rebecca being the seventh. She was taught to live a good clean, and useful life, and she has always taught her children the same. She worked as a visiting teacher in the Relief Society for many years until her health became such that she was unable to go. She was also secretary in the Mutual and Primary organizations, and was a member of the daughters of the Utah Pioneers. Rebecca and George were the parents of nine children so they had to work very hard to keep them well and happy. She always encouraged her children to attend to church duties, and to pray often to our Heavenly Father. She was always ready to help and there was never a sacrifice too great for her when it concerned her children.

In looking back over my life I cannot remember one time when my mother failed me in anything. She was always kind and considerate. She suffered a great deal of pain during her life for she had a crippling arthritis which twisted her hands.



George - 1st child of George James Bitton and Rebecca Bingham - b. 11 Sep 1890 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 7 May 1910 at Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah - d. 30 Sep 1963 at Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah - bap. 11 Sep 1898 - end. 25 Jun 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Laura - daughter of James Hogge and Agnes Ellsworth - b. 25 May 1893 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Jun 1900 - end. 25 Jun 1913 - sld. to hus. 25 Jun 1913.

Bitton Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Wanda Agnes (Nelson) | b. 3 Mar 1911 |
| 2. Louise (Sparrow) | b. 20 Nov 1912 |
| 3. Phyllis (Taylor) | b. 17 May 1914 |
| 4. Manell Rebecca | b. 1 Apr 1916 |
| 5. Wallace | b. 22 Apr 1919 |
| 6. Melva (Williams) | b. 31 Dec 1920 |
| 7. Lewis Jay | b. 27 Mar 1922 |
| 8. Leroy George | b. 13 Oct 1923 |

George James Bitton, son of Rebecca Bingham and George James Bitton, Sr., was born 11 September 1890 in Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah, the eldest of nine children.

In his early teen years he worked on the milk wagon for years to help support his parents, brothers and sisters, besides his daily farm chores on his father's farm.

He married his childhood sweetheart, Laura Agnes Hogge, daughter of Agnes Ellsworth and James Hogge. Later this marriage was solemnized in the Salt Lake Temple. They are the parents of

eight children, three sons and five daughters. They have fourteen grandchildren and thirteen great grandchildren.

George James Bitton worked for his Uncle Louis Bitton on his ranch at Lago, Idaho, one year, then one year he managed the ranch for another uncle, Tyler Bingham at Weston, Idaho. They moved to Wilson Lane where he worked for the Amalgamated Sugar Company, rising from his first job to that of one of the Assistant Superintendents, which he held until he was retired due to his health.

George James Bitton and his wife, Laura, then managed the Millstream Motel for the Kammeyer Brothers for eleven years. The past years he served as a member of the Board of Directors of Washington Heights Cemetery Association.

On 14 December 1942 they lost their son, Lewis Jay, next to the youngest at the age of nineteen, after suffering for twelve years from a heart ailment. Less than three years later, they lost their eldest son, Wallace, at the age of twenty-five on 17 May 1945 in the battle of Okinawa of World War Two. He left a little family of three, one daughter and two sons, when he laid down his life for his country and for his fellowmen.

Laura Agnes Hogge worked in the M.I.A. prior to her marriage and since that time has worked in the Relief Society, Primary and several years doing Temple Work. In later years she assisted in the work for World War Two Veteran's Administration.

George James Bitton and wife, Laura Agnes Hogge, have been faithful members of the church, teaching their children and assisting them in every way to stay close to the church and its teachings.

They moved to Brigham City where they resided for three years. George James Bitton passed away at his home in Brigham City on 30 September 1963 after a long illness.

7B.7.2 ADA REBECCA BITTON

Ada - 2nd child of George James Bitton and Rebecca Bingham - b. 12 Dec 1891 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - d. 14 Jan 1894.

7B.7.3 AMANDA MELVINA BITTON and DAVID WHEATLEY HANCOCK

Amanda - 3rd child of George James Bitton and Rebecca Bingham - b. 10 Feb 1895 at Wilson Lane,

Weber, Utah - m. 17 Dec 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 21 Nov 1965 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bur. at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1903 - end. 17 Dec 1913 - sld. to hus. 17 Dec 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

David - son of David William Hancock and Flora Hannah Gibson - b. 17 Apr 1894 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - d. 13 Jun 1951 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at West Weber, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Aug 1902 - end. 17 Dec 1913.



Hancock Children:

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Boyd | b. 25 Sep 1914 |
| 2. Florence | b. 23 Aug 1917 |
| 3. Norma | b. 27 Oct 1919 |
| 4. Verne David | b. 4 Jul 1923 |
| 5. Verla | b. 8 Jul 1927 |
| 6. Relda | b. 16 Sep 1929 |

I, Amanda Melvina Bitton Hancock, was born 10 February 1895 in Wilson, Utah, the third child in a family of nine children to George James Bitton and Rebecca Bingham. They lived in Wilson until I was about eight years old, then we moved to West Weber. My father purchased his father's home in West Weber and the rest of their family was born there.

I went to the West Weber School, and when it was good weather we always came home for our dinner, so you can see that we lived quite near to the schoolhouse.

Our recreation in the winter months was sleigh riding and dancing and skating parties. But in the summer we usually had a great deal of work to do. We used to thin beets and pick fruit and help to can it. Since I was the oldest girl, I had to help mother with the other children as well as pick the fruit.

One teacher in school who influenced my life was Ammon Green, Jr. He not only taught the school studies, but he also taught honesty, how to be friendly, and kind to one another.

We went to ward dances. I especially liked to go to Hooper because we always had such good times. In my time we didn't dance with the same partner all the time, but we had a different partner for every dance, and what good times we had. Of course we traveled by horse and buggy which we thought was pretty nice.

I met my husband when we went to school, we were sweethearts all through our school days. David Wheatley Hancock and I were married on 17 December 1913 in the Salt Lake Temple. We stayed in Salt Lake City for two days on our honeymoon. (But this was when David was working at the Sugar Factory so we had to come back for his work.) (We are the parents of six children; four girls and two boys, Boyd, Florence H. Brown, Norma H. Green, Verne David, Verla H. Clarke and Relda Hancock.) My baby girl Relda passed away at the age of nine years.

At the time of our marriage I was President of the Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association. My first position was Secretary of the Sunday School and then I taught both in the Sunday School and Primary at the age of 14. We both worked on the genealogy committee for about 18 years and for about 20 years on the Old Folks Committee.

My husband and I sang at almost every funeral that was held in West Weber and also in many other surrounding wards. I was always busy as I held positions in every organization and the religion class. I spent some time in the mutual organization as a counselor to President Erma G. Taylor. I was active in the West Weber Ward Relief Society from 18 Feb 1940 to 14 March 1943. Then on 24 September 1944 I was sustained as 2nd counselor in the West Weber Relief Society to President Laura Bell Heslop and was released from that position 16 September 1945. I was then set apart as 2nd counselor in the North Weber Stake Relief Society to President Melva O. Stratford on 1 October 1945 by President James J. Gibson. I was released from this position 9 October 1948. I was then called as the chairman of the girls association in March of 1949. I loved the Relief Society and held many positions in that organization. I was then called as a visiting teacher in the West Weber Relief Society 23 October 1951 and I am still holding that position.

I was visiting teacher lesson leader in the West Weber Relief Society under President Marsela S. Gibson, and was Theology class leader from 1959 to 1961. In the year 1951 I was sustained as a teacher in the West Weber Sunday School Junior class by Superintendent Lewis Greenwell. Then on 23 Feb. 1953 I was sustained and set apart as President of the North Weber Stake Relief Society by President Thomas O. Smith and held that position until

28 September 1957 when I was released because of illness. Although this was a responsible position I loved the work and learned to love the fine women of our stake. I was called to this important position after my husband's death and it was a source of comfort for me. I had a bad time especially in the winter when I had to drive to Ogden at nights to our regional meetings, but I was blessed in my effort and was strengthened in the testimony of the gospel of Jesus Christ, and knowing that when we are in the service of our fellowmen, we are in the service of our God. On 21 November 1957 I was voted in as historian of camp 34 of the West Company in the West Weber Ward. Then in 23 May 1960 I was called by President Smith to teach a class of girls at the State Industrial School. I was there for two years being released on 28 October 1962. I was called to be visiting member of the Company of the Daughters of the Utah Pioneers which position I am now holding. My next calling was to be magazine representative for the West Weber Relief Society on 2 October 1962 by President Lelia C. Heslop and I am holding that position at present.

My husband died the 13th of June 1951 and was buried in the West Weber Cemetery. We had a wonderful life together along with our children. Every one of them are active in the church and have chosen good companions.

I am the mother of four girls and two boys, and the grandmother to nineteen grandchildren and three great grandchildren. Although my life has been a busy one I would say "That with every position I have held in the church, It has strengthened my testimony of the gospel. I can testify that each one I accepted blessed me with blessings unnumbered. I also received much satisfaction and joy in being in the service of my Heavenly Father."

Written by Amanda Bitton Hancock

David Wheatley Hancock was born 17 April 1894 in West Weber, Weber County, Utah. He was the first child in a family of five children to David William and Flora Hannah Gibson Hancock. His brothers were: Ruben Edgar Hancock, born 17 April 1896, Victor Crockett Hancock, born 17 July 1898, and Heber John Hancock, born 5 October 1902, and Sylvester Hancock, born 16 March 1908, all of them were born in West Weber, Weber County, Utah. The family consisted of all boys.

David being the oldest had many responsibilities, but he always had time for his church duties. He was ordained as a Deacon 25 October 1907 and as a Teacher 26 October 1908, and as an Elder 24 February 1913, as a Seventy 8 March 1914, and as a High Priest 11 March 1934. He honored his Priesthood and was faithful in the callings that were his to enjoy.

On 17 December 1913 he was married to Amanda Melvina Bitton in the Salt Lake Temple. They lived all their lives in West Weber with the exception of two years when they lived in Lago, Idaho, to work. They were the parents of six children. This family consisted of four girls and two boys: Boyd, Florence, Norma, Verne David, Verla and Relda. These children have been a blessing to David and Amanda. They have all married in the church and have proved themselves to be true stalwart Latter-day Saints.

David Wheatley Hancock had a beautiful tenor voice and he and his wife, Amanda, sang at a great many funerals in their ward and also other surrounding wards.

He was set apart as a Ward Genealogical Committee worker on 5 February 1922 and held that position until 19 December 1930 when he was called to be Second Counselor to John Felt as Stake Chairman of the Genealogical Committee. He was then called to be the Stake Chairman of the Genealogical Committee. He held this position until the 22nd of October 1933 when he was released. He was then called and set apart as First Counselor to Bishop George A. Heslop of the West Weber Ward on 11 March 1934. He held this position in the Bishopric until 13 December 1942. He was set apart as a member of the Stake High Council of the North Weber Stake on 17 January 1943 by Apostle Joseph F. Merrill. He was released on 6 May 1946 as a High Councilman because of illness. He also served as one of the cemetery committee members and served at this position until his death. He was Road Supervisor for a number of years in West Weber. He worked as a County dragline Operator for ten years. He also owned a farm and raised stock.

He did a great deal of Temple Work for the dead and was privileged to attend sessions in the Salt Lake Temple, Logan Temple, Mesa Temple at Arizona, the Manti Temple, St. George and Idaho Falls Temple. He was a faithful church worker and a kind and good husband and father. He was ill for a few years before he passed away. He died the 13th of June 1951. He was buried in the West Weber Cemetery.

Written by Amanda B. Hancock

7B.7.4 WILFORD BITTON and SARAH SURRAGE

Wilford - 4th child of George James Bitton and Rebecca Bingham - b. 29 Oct 1896 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 25 Jan 1930 at Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah - bap. 4 Jun 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

Sarah - daughter of William Surrage and Sarah E. Bennington - b. 9 May 1892 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - d. 12 Nov 1956 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Bitton Children:

1. Jerry LaMar b. 5 May 1932

7B.7.5 FLORENCE SARAH BITTON and HARRY KAMMEYER

Florence - 5th child of George James Bitton and Rebecca Bingham - b. 21 Aug 1899 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 14 Oct 1920 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1907 - end. 14 Oct 1920 - sld. to hus. 14 Oct 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

Harry - son of Hendrick Kammeyer and Sophia Van D Reinst - b. 14 May 1896 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - end. 14 Oct 1920 - bap. 17 Sep 1910.

Note: TIB indicates Henry Kammeyer.

Kammeyer Children:

1. Harry Donald b. 3 Apr 1922
2. Karlene Ruth (Farnsworth) b. 5 Mar 1925

7B.7.6 SPENCER JOHN BITTON and BERTHA BREWERTON

Spencer - 6th child of George James Bitton and Rebecca Bingham - b. 10 Jan 1903 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Oct 1922 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 May 1911 - end. 13 Apr 1967 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bertha - daughter of Herbert Leroy Brewerton and Della Bayliss - b. 29 Dec 1902 at Elba, Cassia, Idaho - bap. 7 Jun 1911 - end. 13 Apr 1967 - sld. to hus. 13 Apr 1967.

Bitton Children:

1. Joyce (Jones) b. 23 Feb 1924
2. Spencer Jay b. 19 Mar 1925
3. Shirley May (Bemenderfer) b. 26 May 1926
4. Vance Herbert b. 24 Jul 1930
5. Dennis George b. 22 Feb 1945
6. Linda Kay b. 27 Jun 1947

7B.7.7 KENNETH WILLARD BITTON and ROSE ETHEL NIELSON

Kenneth - 7th child of George James Bitton and Rebecca Bingham - b. 22 May 1906 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Nov 1925 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 26 Dec 1954 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1914 - end. 18 Nov 1925 - sld. to par. BIC.

Rose - daughter of Frank William Nielson and Ron McFarland - b. 6 Oct 1907 at Taylor, Weber, Utah - bap. 1916 - end. 18 Nov 1925.

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 2. Baby Bitton | b. 19 Feb 1941 |
| 3. DeAnne | b. 30 Mar 1943 |
| 4. Bradley Dee | b. 28 May 1952 |

Bitton Children:

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dean Kenneth | b. 8 Feb 1927 |
| 2. Darlene | b. 10 Jun 1928 |
| 3. Nedra Rose | b. 19 Feb 1930 |
| 4. Renee | b. 16 May |
| 5. Val Carlos | b. 29 Feb 1936 |
| 6. Stephen Willard | b. 11 Sep 1942 |

Dee France Bitton, son of George James Bitton and Rebecca Bingham Bitton, was born in West Weber, Weber County, Utah, on the 25th day of April 1913. He was the youngest son of a family of nine - 6 boys and 3 girls.

His mother, Rebecca Bingham Bitton, encouraged him to pray and attend church. She sacrificed many things so that he would have proper shoes and clothes to wear.

**7B.7.8 WYIATT EMMETT BITTON and
AFTON LEATHAM**

Wyatt - 8th child of George James Bitton and Rebecca Bingham - b. 2 Sep 1908 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 29 Aug 1931 at Idaho - bap. 3 Sep 1916 - sld. to par. BIC.

Afton - daughter of Robert Earl Leatham and Ida Christine George - b. 28 Sep 1914 at Idaho.

Bitton Children:

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 1. Evelyn | b. 12 Jan 1932 |
|-----------|----------------|

**7B.7.9 DEE FRANCE BITTON and
LEONE ELIZABETH BAILEY**



Dee - 9th child of George James Bittion and Rebecca Bingham - b. 25 Apr 1913 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Apr 1933 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Jul 1921 - end. 1 Sep 1964 - sld. to par. BIC.

Leone - daughter of James Alma Bailey and Ellen Louise Shaw - b. 20 Apr 1916 at North Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Apr 1933 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1924 - end. 1 Sep 1964 - sld. to hus. 1 Sep 1964 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bitton Children:

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| 1. Sheron | b. 9 Jan 1934 |
|-----------|---------------|

He was baptized into the church 3 July 1921 and at 12 was ordained a Deacon advancing over the years to the office of Elder. He is acting in the position of home teacher at the present time.

He was active in Boy Scouting and when the West Weber Scout Troup spent a week at Camp Kiesel in 1928 he was awarded a fishing pole by S. Dilworth Young, for being the outstanding scout at the camp.

He loved athletics and played baseball on the West Weber Farm Bureau Team for over 14 years (1927-1941.) He also played basketball and football at Weber High School, receiving his L. award in both these sports. He played in the State Championship Basketball Tournament in Salt Lake City in 1931.

He finished high school training in 1932. He was married to Leone Elizabeth Bailey on 28 April 1933. They were later married in the Salt Lake Temple in 1 September 1964 and had their children sealed to them.

They had four children, three of them now living, Sheron Bitton, born 9 January 1934, baby Bitton died at birth 19 February 1941, DeAnne Bitton born 30 March 1943 and Bradley Dee Bittion, born 28 May 1952.

Dee F. Bitton farmed from the time he was a boy until about 1940. He then was a salesman for two years and in 1942 he hired out as a fireman on steam locomotives for the S.P.R.R. Co. running between Ogden and Carlin, Nevada; he was promoted to an engineer in 1945.

In January of 1965 he was awarded a certificate and pin for 20 years of safe operation of his trains.

In 1953 he built a new home on the old Bitton farm which was settled by his grandfather, John E. Bitton in 1859, who was a member of the Peter Martin Handcart Company in 1856 that suffered untold hardships enroute to Salt Lake Valley and lost 140 souls to cold and hunger.



Florence - 8th child of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow - b. 19 Apr 1871 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 3 Jan 1895 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 1 Apr 1937 at Afton, Lincoln, Wyoming - bur. 5 Apr 1937 at Afton, Lincoln, Wyoming - bap. 1 Jul 1880 - end. 3 Jan 1895 - sld. to hus. 3 Jan 1895.

Niels - son of Niels Peter Nielsen Lee, Sr. and Marie Larson - b. 22 Mar 1869 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - d. 5 Jun 1952 at Afton, Lincoln, Wyoming - bur. 9 Jun 1952 at Afton, Lincoln, Wyoming - bap. 22 Jul 1879 - end. 5 Sep 1893.

Lee Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 1. Ruth (Gardner) | 7B.8.1 |
| 2. Florence (Thurman) | 7B.8.2 |
| 3. Lois (Call) | 7B.8.3 |
| 4. Valera (Peterson) | 7B.8.4 |
| 5. Lavera (Smith) | 7B.8.5 |
| 6. Norman | 7B.8.6 |
| 7. Jesse | 7B.8.7 |
| 8. Victor | 7B.8.8 |

Source of information - Mrs. Florence A. Lee, Afton, Wyoming - Mrs. Sarah B. Roylance, 472 29th Street, Ogden, Utah.

Florence was the 8th child and 6th daughter of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow. She was born in Huntsville, Weber, Utah, 19 April 1871. The family moved to Ogden Valley when she was six years old and she grew up in this vicinity. She was a graduate dressmaker and the inside of our dresses were finished as beautifully as the outside.

My father, Neils Peter Lee, Jr. was born 22 March 1869 in Farr West, Utah. He was the son of Neils Peter N. Lee, Sr. and Marie Larsen. His mother died when he was small and he was raised by his stepmother. He helped build the U. P. Railroad into Washington, and worked on the steamboat on the Columbia River from Portland, Oregon to Lewiston, Idaho. In 1890 he came home and filled a two year mission to Virginia.

Upon returning home he met and married my mother in the Salt Lake Temple. With three small children under 3 years of age they moved to the Star Valley country in Wyoming, we traveled with mother and baby, Lois, on a mattress in the bottom of a lumber wagon. We reached Afton, Wyoming, in the middle of September with winter coming on and no job. Father was a good carpenter and knew a lot about machinery, one day in town he was asked if he could assemble a Binder and he answered yes and walked into the shop and assembled it, surprising even himself. A few months later he was hired as manager, which position he held for 25 years. He was the first town clerk, and was also ward clerk in Afton for many years. He also served as 1st Counselor in the bishopric.

My mother was in the Primary Presidency for years, and then was Relief Society President for 25 years. There were no morticians and mother helped to lay away all the dead and make their clothes. She was a wonderful mother. Immaculate in her person and dress, a very good housekeeper and cook. Our friends were always welcome in our home. We had a fine home and piano, organ and violin lessons were available to us all.

I love and honor my parents and thank them for the heritage they gave to us, and the ideals they instilled in our minds, by teaching and example. Mother died at the early age of 64. Father lived to be 83. They are both buried in the Afton Cemetery.

Written by their daughters, Ruth Lee Gardner and Florence Lee Thurman.

7B.8.1 RUTH LEE and ARLING A. GARDNER



Ruth - 1st child of Niels Peter Lee, Jr. and Florence Adelaide Bingham - b. 2 Nov 1895 at Farr West, Weber, Utah - m. 5 Jun 1918 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 Nov 1903 - end. 5 Jun 1918 - sld. to hus. 5 Jun 1918 - sld. to par. BIC.

Arling - son of Brigham Ozro Gardner and Emma Eunice Michaelson - b. 12 May 1898 at Afton, Lincoln, Wyoming - bap. 12 May 1906 - end. 5 Jun 1918.

Gardner Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Valoise (Larsen) | b. 26 May 1919 |
| 2. Nord A. | b. 10 Aug 1923 |
| 3. Lee Byrne | b. 24 Nov 1924 |
| 4. Ruth Elese (Savig) | b. 20 May 1930 |

Source of information - Book of Remembrance and other family records.

Ruth Lee, daughter of Niels Peter Lee, Jr. and Florence Adelaide Bingham, born in Farr West, Utah, 2 November 1895. Family moved to Afton, Wyoming, in 1899. Attended schools in Afton. Worked as Secretary-Bookkeeper at C.W. & M.C.O. Was active in church, especially in music. Married to Arling A. Gardner, 5 June 1918 in Salt Lake Temple.

Our daughter, Valoise, was born 26 May 1919. In June 1920 Arling was called on a mission to E. Canada. I joined him 6 weeks before his release. Our son, Nord A. was born 10 August 1923, and Lee Byrne was born 24 November 1924. In the fall of 1926 we moved to Cheyenne. Our second daughter, Ruth Elese, was born 20 May 1930 in Cheyenne. Arling and I have both been constantly active in the church in all the places where we have lived. I have been organist in Sunday School, Relief Society, work director in Relief Society. At present I am typing Patriarchal Blessings for my husband and find it a full time job. Arling was ordained Patriarch of Minn. Stake and North Central States Mission in August 1964.

During these years my mother passed away 1 April 1937, and Arling's mother, 5 December 1945. My father, 5 June 1952 and Arling's father, 2 Oct 1957.

Our four wonderful children were blessed with many talents and each is brilliant in his or her chosen field. As teenagers and young adults, they gave willingly of their talents, in church and community, in music, dramatics and the performing arts. They held many jobs in the Church and always did their best in everything asked of them.

Valoise received her higher education at the B.Y.U. and met Elwood A. Larsen, her husband, there.

The college of Nord and L. Byrne was interrupted by the Second World War. Nord made the Army his career. He married Thora Marie Stephen. Byrne's war experience was in Europe. After the war he married Vera Lorraine Nelson. They have three sons and live at Lancaster, California.

Ruth Elese married Norman Savig; they have two sons and one daughter and live in Boulder, Colorado.

7B. 8. 2 FLORENCE LEE and
OSCAR MARION THURMAN

Florence - 2nd child of Niels Peter Lee, Jr. and Florence Adelaide Bingham - b. 22 Apr 1897 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Jun 1916 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 22 Apr 1905 - end. 7 Jun 1916 - sld. to par. BIC.

Oscar - son of Edward Moroni Thurman and Femina Besella Stewart - b. 27 Apr 1891 at Grover, Lincoln, Wyoming - bap. 27 Apr 1899 - end. 7 Jun 1916.

Thurman Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Grant Lee | b. 30 Apr 1917 |
| 2. Kay Lee | b. 30 May 1921 |
| 3. Marjorie (Atwood) | b. 30 Jan 1925 |



Family of Oscar and Florence Thurman

I was the second daughter of my parents, Neils Peter Lee and Florence Adelaide Bingham, born 22 April 1897, in Wilson, Weber County, Utah. Married to Oscar Marion Thurman, 7 June 1916 in Logan Temple, Utah. My parents moved to Afton, Lincoln County, Wyoming, October 1898 with three small girls. They had to ford Snake River as there was no bridge at that time, just below Etna. We grew up in Afton, a very beautiful place, I went through school and high school there. The school board bought our large 15 room home and I attended the first high school in the valley in my own home, graduated in 1915.

I met my husband in dramatics in school and we were married the 7th of June 1916 in the Logan Temple. Our son, Grant, was born in 1917, my husband became interested in chiropractic and when our baby was six months old we sold all we had and went to Davenport, Iowa, to school. He died in 1919, just after we finished school. Our second son was born in 1921 and we went to Driggs, Idaho, to practice. We moved to Blackfoot, Idaho, then and our daughter, Marjorie, was born there. We moved to Spokane and from there to Cottonwood, Idaho for a year, then to Grangeville

in 1927, where we stayed for eleven years. We lost all we had there in a fire and then we decided to move to Provo, where we could be near the church. Kay graduated his senior year at Provo High, and went one year to B.Y.U. We then moved out to Vernal, Ut. at Christmastime of 1940, where Marjorie attended high school. Kay was called into the service in 1941. Then Pearl Harbor was bombed and he was sent to the Hawaiian Islands. We have been active in the church wherever we have been, teaching and in drama, O.M. was in the Stake Sunday School while we were there as well as teaching in all the organizations.

Then we moved to Salt Lake where we worked in the Pyott Clinic. After a year we moved to Buhl, Idaho, on New Years Day in 1947, built a nice combination office and home there which we turned over to our son-in-law in 1952 and moved to Idaho Falls, where we officiated in the Idaho Falls Temple until the fall of 1957, a work which we enjoyed very much. At the same time we practiced in St. Anthony, Idaho. We sold our home there and moved to Meridian, Idaho where we practiced for a year and a half. Then my husband retired and we moved to Provo, where we lived until 1962 when we moved here to Jerome and bought a building, to be near our daughter. We are active in the church and have a large practice here.

My husband and I have worked together in the office all these years and have enjoyed a very good partnership.

On 7 June of the next year, 1966, we will celebrate our Golden Wedding.

We just raised the two children, but we have ten lovely grandchildren, and two great-grandchildren of whom we are very proud.

7B.9 TYLER BINGHAM and
CHRISTINE PEARL THOMPSON



Tyler - 9th child of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow - b. 1 Oct 1873 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Jan 1910 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 27 Sep 1919 at Weston, Franklin, Idaho - bur. 30 Sep 1919 at Weston, Franklin, Idaho - bap. 1 Nov 1882 - end. 19 Jan 1900.

Christine - daughter of William Thompson and Jane Adamson Wanlass - b. 20 Mar 1888 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - d. 27 May 1962 at Roy, Weber, Utah - bur. 30 May 1962 at Weston, Franklin, Idaho - bap. 5 Jul 1903 - end. 19 Jan 1910 - sld. to hus. 19 Jan 1910.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| 1. William Tyler | 7B.9.1 |
| 2. Willard Grant | 7B.9.2 |
| 3. Melvina Jane | 7B.9.3 |
| 4. Thelma Amanda (Seamons) | 7B.9.4 |
| 5. Gerald Thompson | 7B.9.5 |

Source of information - Family Records and Original Certificates and L.D.S. Church Records.

Tyler was born 1 October 1873 at Wilson, Weber County, Utah, the son of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow, and grandson of Erastus Bingham, Sr. and Lucinda Gates.

Tyler was the ninth child and third son of the family of ten children born to Willard and Amanda. He was baptized 1 November 1882 to the L.D.S. Church. His mother died 15 February 1898. At that time Tyler and his younger sister Isabel were both single and they stayed on in the family home and operated the farm. Isabel was a school teacher and taught school in the winters and then returned home during the summers.

In February 1900 Tyler was called to fill a mission for the L.D.S. Church in the Southern States Mission. Laboring most of the time in Florida. After his mission was completed he returned to Wilson and lived in his mother's home until 19 January 1910 when he was married to Christine Pearl Thompson, daughter of William Thompson and Jane Adamson Wanlass. They were married in the Salt Lake Temple, and lived in Wilson for about three years.

While living in Wilson they had two sons born to them, William Tyler, who was born 31 December 1910 and Willard Grant, who was born 26 June 1912. Then in April 1913, Tyler moved his family to Weston, Franklin County, Idaho where he had purchased a farm. While living at Weston three more children were born to them, they were: Melvina Jane, born 14 February 1914 and died at the age of 12 years; Thelma Amanda, born 13 May 1915 and Gerald Thompson, born 29 March 1917.

In 1915 Tyler suffered a stroke and four years later, 27 September 1918 he died, leaving Christine with the responsibility of raising their young family alone. He was buried in the Weston Cemetery, 30 September 1919.

7B.9.1A WILLIAM TYLER BINGHAM and
ELLEN DOROTHEA JENSEN



William - 1st child of Tyler Bingham and Christine Pearl Thompson - b. 31 Dec 1910 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 30 Oct 1936 - bap. 5 Jul 1919 - end. 19 Nov 1930 - sld. to wife (Temple div.) sld. to par. BIC.

Ellen - daughter of Jens (James) Jensen and Annie Charlottie Jensen - b. 26 Dec 1912 at Weston, Idaho - bap. 4 Jan 1921 - end. 24 Jan 1935.

Bingham Children:

1. LaWray b. 22 Sep 1938

7B.9.1B WILLIAM TYLER BINGHAM and
DOROTHY WAKLEY

William - See 7B.9.1A.

Dorothy - daughter of Charles Henry Wakley and Catherine Elizabeth Anderson - b. 31 Jan 1907 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 4 Sep 1944 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 25 Jan 1916 - end. 29 Aug 1944 - sld. to hus. 4 Sep 1944.

Bingham Children:

1. William Tyler, Jr. b. 6 Dec 1945

7B.9.2 WILLARD GRANT BINGHAM and
INA ELVIRA DURRANT

Willard - 2nd child of Tyler Bingham and Christine Pearl Thompson - b. 26 Jun 1912 at Wilson, Weber,

Utah - m. 3 Nov 1937 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 3 Jul 1920 - end. 3 Nov 1937 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ina - daughter of Thomas William Durrant and Elizabeth Martha Biggs - b. 4 Dec 1915 at Franklin, Franklin, Idaho - bap. 3 Jul 1925 - end. 3 Nov 1937 - sld. to hus. 3 Nov 1937.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Renee (Long) | b. 16 Jun 1938 |
| 2. Darrell Eugene | b. 26 Aug 1940 |
| 3. Lorna (Reeder) | b. 25 May 1943 |
| 4. Donna Kay (Kuhlman) | b. 29 Oct 1945 |
| 5. Stanley Grant | b. 17 Dec 1946 |
| 6. Joan Aletha | b. 17 Feb 1950 |
| 7. Margene | b. 8 Jul 1955 |
| 8. Blair Willard | b. 25 Feb 1957 |



Back row: Joan Aletha, Renee, Darrell Eugene, Donna Kay, Lorna
Front row: Stanley Grant, Willard Grant (father), Blair Willard, Ina D. (mother), Margene

Source of information - Original Family Records and Certificates.

Willard Grant Bingham, born 26 Jun 1912 in Wilson, Weber, Utah, son of Tyler Bingham and Christine P. Thompson Bingham.

When I was 10 months old my father traded his 40 acre farm in Wilson for an 80 acre farm at Weston, Idaho. We moved there and made our home in April 1913. Seven years later my father suffered a stroke and after 4 years of partial paralysis he died and was buried at Weston, Idaho, leaving mother with the family of 5 small children and the farm to run as well. She rented the farm and moved to the town of Weston, where we lived for 3 1/2 years. I was baptized there in the Weston Creek by James Peter Mickleson, 3 July 1920 and confirmed by Charles E. Twitchell.

In May 1922 we moved to Preston, Idaho where mother obtained employment. We lived there in the Third Ward for 8 years. My sister, Melvina, passed

away after an illness of about 6 weeks on 3 May 1926, and was buried at Weston. Later on in that same year I became seriously ill with a ruptured appendix while working on the farm for my uncle, and was told by the doctor that I couldn't possibly recover. My mother called the Elders to administer to me and Brother Lorin Mendenhall gave the blessing. I was in bed for 8 weeks, but I surely did recover. This was an experience I shall never forget. In 1930 we moved back to the farm in Weston.

I was ordained an Elder 17 October 1937 by Bishop D. Ariel Nash and 3 November 1937 I was married to Ina E. Durrant in the Logan Temple. In 1938 I bought the farm from mother and she moved back to Preston, and later to Salt Lake City.

Shortly after our marriage we were called to work in the Presidency of the Genealogy Committee, then in 1945 I was sustained to work in Sunday School Superintendency. I have also served on the Scout Committee, Stake Genealogy Committee and as Ward Clerk in the Linrose Ward, and Ward Teacher and Home Teacher and Sunday School Teacher.

We are still living on the farm at Weston and are engaged in dairy farming. We are the parents of eight living children, 5 girls and 3 boys, and also have 6 lovely grandchildren.

7B.9.3 MELVINA JANE BINGHAM

Melvina - 3rd child of Tyler Bingham and Christine Pearl Thompson - b. 14 Feb 1914 at Weston, Franklin, Idaho - d. 3 May 1914 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 19 May 1923 - end. 13 May 1941 - sld. to par. BIC.

7B.9.4 THELMA AMANDA BINGHAM and HAROLD SHAFFER SEAMONS

Thelma - 4th child of Tyler Bingham and Christine Pearl Thompson - b. 13 May 1915 at Weston, Franklin, Idaho - m. 13 May 1914 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 19 May 1923 - end. 13 May 1941 - sld. to hus. 13 May 1941 - sld. to par. BIC.

Harold - son of Oscar Munroe Seamons and Mary Ethel Shaffer - b. 16 Mar 1909 at Preston, Franklin, Idaho.

Seamons Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Larry Bingham | b. 4 Jul 1944 |
| 2. Irene | b. 12 Jun 1945 |

7B.9.5 GERALD THOMPSON BINGHAM and MACLOVIA M. MONTOYA



Gerald - 5th child of Tyler Bingham and Christine Pearl Thompson - b. 29 Mar 1917 at Weston, Franklin, Idaho - m. 8 Mar 1942 at Las Vegas, Nevada - d. 10 May 1948 at Riverside, California - bur. 13 May 1948 at Riverside, California - bap. 8 Dec 1925 - end. 23 Sep 1952 - sld. to par. BIC.

Maclovía - daughter of Felix Gonzales Montoya and Margarita Martinez - b. 1 Feb 1913 at Dawson, New Mexico.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Jerry Lee | b. 26 May 1943 |
| 2. Aleta Grace | b. 22 Nov 1945 |
| 3. Karen Eileen | b. 29 Nov 1946 |

7B.10A ISABEL BINGHAM and CARL REINHOLD ERICKSON

Isabel - 10th child of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow - b. 4 Dec 1875 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 21 Aug 1901 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 1 Feb 1953 at St. Anthony, Fremont, Idaho - bap. 19 Apr 1884 - end. 21 Aug 1901 - sld. to hus. 21 Aug 1901 - sld. to par. BIC.

Erickson Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1. Carl Vernon | 7B.10A.1 |
| 2. Clarence Elden | 7B.10A.2 |
| 3. Floyd Reinhold | 7B.10A.3 |
| 4. Harvey Victor | 7B.10A.4 |
| 5. Evelyn Isabel (Holbrook) | 7B.10A.5 |



Family of Carl and Isabel Bingham

Isabel Bingham, daughter of Willard Bingham and Amanda Melvina Snow, was born at the family home in Wilson, Weber County, Utah, 4 December 1875. She was blessed in 1876 by James Hunter and baptized in L.D.S. Church in 1884 by her father.

She attended school in Wilson and Garland, Utah, and received higher education at Weber State Academy. She became a school teacher and taught in various schools in Utah and Wyoming. She was married 21 August 1901 to Carl Reinhold Erickson, in the Salt Lake L.D.S. Temple and they made their home in Ogden, Utah. Five children were born to them while they lived in the Ogden area.

Isabel and her husband were very active in the church and served faithfully in the various organizations during their married life, and taught their children to love and live the gospel principles.

Her husband, Carl Reinhold Erickson, died 16 October 1913, leaving Isabel with the difficult task of raising their 4 small children, ranging in age from 7 1/2 years to the 9 month old baby girl. Her husband's father was kind enough to offer to take Isabel and her children into his home to live with him and his two unmarried children. She gladly accepted and took care of the home for all of them until her own children were all old enough to attend school. Then she moved with her children to a place in Ogden in April 1919.

She obtained employment doing housework and later by taking the agency for selling products door to door for Alexander Products Company.

Then on 15 December 1921 she married Philip Dance, who had previously been married to Isabel's

older sister, Rosetta, but had been left a widower by Rosetta's death. She moved her family then to Blackfoot, Idaho, where Philip owned and operated a farm. Philip was a good provider, and educated Isabel's children right along with his own. He also sent Elden on a mission to the Southern States. Isabel had a good life with Philip and they enjoyed a happy life together until he died on 18 February 1951, at the age of 90 years. They were active in the church and worked in various positions in the organizations while living on the farm near Blackfoot.

Her son, Harvey, enlisted in the Army and spent most of his life in the service. He married Hope Hawley and they had two lovely children, Gail and Michael.

Floyd married Veda Nelson of Blackfoot. Their first daughter, Jolene, only lived a few months. Later they had a daughter, Lynette, who is a fine healthy girl.

Evelyn married Melnot Barlow Holbrook.

Isabel died while at the home of her son, Floyd, at St. Anthony, Idaho, 1 February 1953 at the age of 77 years.

7B.10A.1 CARL VERNON ERICKSON

Carl - 1st child of Carl Reinhold Erickson and Isabel Bingham - b. 24 Aug 1904 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 24 Aug 1904 - sld. to par. BIC.

7B.10A.2A CLARENCE ELDEN ERICKSON and RUTH GENEVIEVE BURNSIDE

Clarence - 2nd child of Carl Reinhold Erickson and Isabel Bingham - b. 6 Apr 1906 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 5 Dec 1933 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Ruth - daughter of Earl C. Burnside and Rosine Eileene Warfield - b. 17 Jan 1910 at Union, Union, Oregon.

Erickson Children:

1. Carl Eldon b. 29 Jul 1938
2. Donald LeRoy Hannon (stepson) b. 24 Feb 1931

I was born in Ogden, Utah, and lived there until I was seven years old, when my father died. My mother, my two little brothers and my baby sister and myself then went out to Wilson, Utah, to live with my grandfather until I was twelve years old. Mother kept house for Grandpa Erickson, Uncle Dave and Aunt Martha, who were still living with him. Grandma had died four years before. I missed

her as I could remember the sugar cookies she used to make, and her big black dog, Carlo.

Grandpa and I were pals and he took me all over the county visiting his friends in his horse and buggy. Everyone we visited seemed to have cookies and cakes for us, and grandpa said it was the Swedish way.

I went to kindergarten and first grade at the Washington School in Ogden and then to the Wilson School until we moved back to Ogden, where I went to the Lewis School and then the Ogden High School until 1920. Mother married Philip Dance and we all went to live with him at Thomas, Idaho. After that I went to Ricks College, where I finished my schooling.

In the fall of 1926 I received a call to go on a mission for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Uncle Philip and mother offered to pay my expenses, so I accepted and filled a mission in Mississippi from January 1927 to March 1929. I returned to Thomas, Idaho, and worked on the farm that summer then returned to Ogden, Utah.

I met Ruth Burnside, and we were married in 1933. Ruth had a son, Donald Hannon, by a previous marriage. In 1938 another son was born to Ruth and I and his name is Carl Elden Erickson.

Ruth and I were divorced in 1949.

I met Jean Exell and we were married 1 June 1957.

Jean is now work director and visiting teacher in our ward relief society.

We were sealed as husband and wife in the Salt Lake City Temple in 1962.

7B.10A.2B CLARENCE ELDEN ERICKSON and
JEAN EXELL



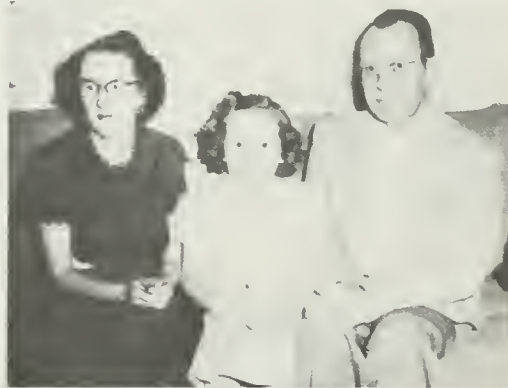
Clarence - See 7B.10.2A

Jean - daughter of Ernest R. Exell and Jean Brown McAdam - b. 15 Jan 1921 at San Jose, Santa Clara, California - m. 1 Jun 1957 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

7B.10A.3 FLOYD REINHOLD ERICKSON and
VEDA NELSON

Floyd - 3rd child of Carl Reinhold Erickson and Isabel Bingham - b. 9 Apr 1908 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - b. 23 Nov 1935 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Jul 1916 - end. 21 Jul 1936 - sld. to par. BIC.

Veda - daughter of Joel Nelson and Mada Marie Harry - b. 11 Feb 1915 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 3 Mar 1923 - end. 21 Jul 1936 - sld. to hus. 21 Jul 1936.



Verda, Lynette and Floyd Erickson

Erickson Children:

- | | |
|------------|----------------|
| 1. Joelene | b. 19 Jun 1940 |
| 2. Lynette | b. 12 May 1948 |

I was born 9 April 1908, son of Isabel Bingham and Carl Reinhold Erickson. I am the third child in a family of five. However, my oldest brother, Carl Vernon, died in infancy. My father died when I was five. We then moved to Wilson Lane, and lived with grandfather and Uncle Dave. (This lasted about 5 years until Uncle Dave married, then we moved back into Ogden.)

Mother earned a living by selling different products door-to-door. We boys sold papers, mowed lawns and made deliveries for mother to help out. Two years later mother married Philip Dance, the widower of her older sister, Rosetta. We all moved to his farm in Thomas Ward, just out of Blackfoot, Idaho, where we all spent many happy years.

When Harvey was seventeen, he joined the army. I remained at home working on nearby farms to earn a little money. We enjoyed movies and dances in Blackfoot and also the church dances. At one of these dances I met the girl who I later married, her name was Veda Nelson. We were married 23 Nov-

ember 1935, and even more wonderful, 8 months later on 21 July 1936 we were married in the Logan Temple. We lived at Rexburg, Idaho and it was there that our first little girl, Joelene, was born 19 June 1940. However, she died six months later of pneumonia and was buried in Rexburg Cemetery.

We then moved to Oakland, California, where we lived until March of 1946, when we moved back to Pocatello, Idaho, and built a drive-in there. In 1951 we moved to St. Anthony, Idaho, to manage another restaurant. While in Pocatello we were blessed with another lovely baby girl, Lynette, who was born 12 May 1948.

In April 1954, while in St. Anthony, I had the first of my heart attacks. Two years later we moved back to California. In November of 1956, Harvey's wife, Hope, died and in August 1957 we took their two children, Gail, nine, and Michael, seven, to raise as our own. We have lived in the same home in Pleasant Hill, California, ever since.

We have always tried to give what service we could to the church, and at the present time, I am a ward teacher and the secretary of our Elder's Quorum.

7B.10A.4 HARVEY VICTOR ERICKSON and HOPE JEANETTE HAWLEY



Harvey - 4th child of Carl Reinhold Erickson and Isabel Bingham - b. 23 Dec 1910 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Nov 1945 at Waycross, Georgia - d. 12 Sep 1962 at Dayton, Montgomery, Ohio.

Hope - daughter of James C. Hawley and Hope Elizabeth Blume - b. 14 Dec 1916 at Cleveland, Cuyhoga, Ohio - d. 31 Oct 1956 at Dayton, Montgomery, Ohio.

Erickson Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gail Elizabeth | b. 25 Feb 1947 |
| 2. Michael Victor | b. 7 Aug 1948 |

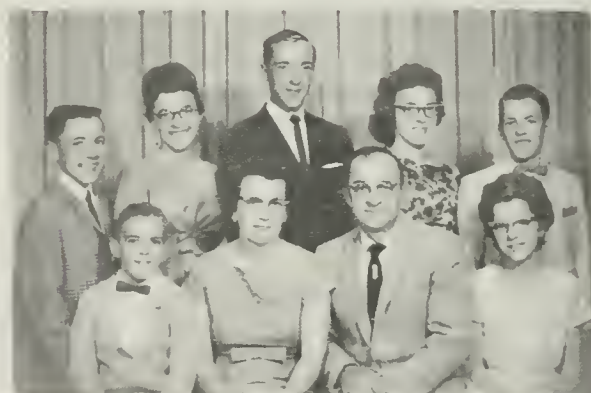
7B.10A.5 EVELYN ISABEL ERICKSON and MELNOT BARLOW HOLBROOK

Evelyn - 5th child of Carl Reinhold Erickson and Isabel Bingham - b. 16 Jan 1913 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Jun 1937 at Salt Lake City, Utah - sld. to hus. yes - sld. to par. BIC.

Melnot - son of Clarence Melnot Holbrook and Fanny Pearl Barlow - b. 7 Dec 1908 at Auburn, Lincoln, Wyoming.

Holbrook Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Carl Erickson | b. 4 Jun 1939 |
| 2. Kent Erickson | b. 20 Jun 1940 |
| 3. Coleen (Erickson) | b. 8 Oct 1941 |
| 4. Sharen (Spaulding) | b. 24 Oct 1943 |
| 5. Steven Erickson | b. 12 Jun 1945 |
| 6. David Melnot | b. 16 Aug 1946 |
| 7. Evah Jean | b. 7 Sep 1948 |
| 8. Gregory Erickson | b. 2 Nov 1951 |



Family of Melnot and Evelyn Holbrook

I was born 16 January 1913, to Carl Reinhold and Isabel Bingham. When I was 9 months old my father died (16 October 1913). Mother moved her little family out to Grandfather Erickson's home in Wilson Lane. There we lived until I was school age. My Uncle David and Aunt Martha were both single at grandpa's house so we had a merry time playing with them.

In the fall of 1921, Uncle Philip came down to conference and asked mother if she would go up to Idaho and put up some fruit for him. In December they were married, so we spent Christmas in Idaho that year.

I used to dream of going to college, but didn't think I would ever have the opportunity. However, Uncle Philip said that if I could borrow the money, he would sign a note with me, and he suggested that I asked the Murphy Brothers for the loan. They agreed and Uncle Philip signed and I was the happiest girl alive that year. I went to Pocatello to college. I

worked for my room and board for a while but didn't have sufficient time for study so I moved to my Aunt Emmaretta Hancock's home where I stayed for the remaining two years while I was in college. Then I began teaching school, and during the next few years had the privilege of visiting my relatives and teaching school in California, Utah and Wyoming.

I married Melnot Barlow Holbrook in the Salt Lake Temple on the 18 June 1937. We moved to Afton, Wyoming, where he rented a farm and bought some cows. Our first baby was born there on the 4th of June 1939, but he lived only a little over an hour. Four other children were born at Afton, Wyoming: Kent Erickson Holbrook in 1940, Coleen Holbrook in 1941, Sharen Holbrook in 1943, and Steven Erickson Holbrook in 1945. In the fall of 1945 we moved to a farm southeast of Rigby, Idaho where my husband farmed and taught school in the vicinity. Two more children were born to us, David Melnot Holbrook in 1946, and Eva Jean Holbrook in 1948. Then we moved to Montana where we lived at the Stevensville Branch. Our family of 8 made up about 1/7 of the Branch membership. We moved back to Idaho and bought a farm west of Rigby, where we have lived since 1950.

Gregory Erickson Holbrook (our last child) was born here November 1951. Since we returned from Montana, we have both taken courses from the

colleges around and also attended summer school. I received my B.S. degree in 1959, and Melnot received his from U.S.U.

Our oldest daughter Coleen was married in the temple on 10 June 1960 and now has two living children.

Our second daughter Sharen married 7 June 1961 to Errol Charles Spaulding, also in the temple.

Our son, Kent, graduated from U.S.U. at Logan in the field of Psychology, then joined the Air Force in July 1962.

I have been teaching school in Bonneville and in Jefferson Districts. My husband is also teaching school.

7B.10B ISABEL BINGHAM and
PHILIP DANCE

Isabel - See 7 B.10A.

Philip - m. 15 Dec 1921.

Willard Bingham and Clara Elizabeth Smith



LeRoy S. Willard, Thomas, Adella, Clara, Clara Elizabeth, Uvada, Willard S.

Willard - See 7A.

Clara - daughter of William Smith and Julia Ann Hammer - b. 25 Nov 1872 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - m. 7 Jun 1890 at Old Mexico - d. 18 Oct 1925 - at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bur. 21 Oct 1925 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 7 Jul 1881 - end. 23 Oct 1889 - sld. to hus. 23 Oct 1889.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|--------|
| 1. Clara (Baker) | 7C. 1 |
| 2. William Smith | 7C. 2 |
| 3. Willard Smith | 7C. 3 |
| 4. LeRoy Smith | 7C. 4 |
| 5. Adella (Hurst) | 7C. 5 |
| 6. Thomas Smith | 7C. 6 |
| 7. Uvada (Garrard) | 7C. 7 |
| 8. Hyrum Smith | 7C. 8 |
| 9. Viola (Scrowther) | 7C. 9 |
| 10. Leah (Horne) | 7C. 10 |
| 11. Eldon Smith | 7C. 11 |

Source of information - Mr. Hazen R. Hurst.

Clara Elizabeth Smith, was the ninth child and the fifth daughter in a family of twelve of William James and Julia Ann Hammer Smith, born 25 November 1872 in Farmington, Davis County, Utah.

Clara was a very pleasant personality, always willing to do her share of the assignments given to

the family. Her parents, in company with many other faithful Saints, encountered all the hardships of pioneering, and colonizing in Utah's early history. The Smith family was instrumental in establishing the communities of Farmington, Davis County, Utah, Bloomington, Bear Lake County, Idaho, and Smithfield, Cache County, Utah. Their lives were dedicated to the purpose of making homes for themselves, and for their posterity, and to enjoy the privilege of living the gospel for which they had sacrificed so much.

Clara attended school in Smithfield, and through the years met and won many lifelong friends. She married Willard Bingham in Mexico, 7 June 1890; she was his third wife. They lived in Mexico two and one-half years, in Star Valley two years, and in Ogden four years, then they moved to Amalga, Utah.

She was the mother of eleven children. Father and mother were united in all that was done, never quarreling, or arguing; decisions were made between them. Never any profanity. Father held the office



Hyrum

Viola

Leah

Eldon

of High Priest, in the Melchizedek Priesthood, and was always respected as the head of the family.

In 1911, Clara's husband, Willard, was the victim of a severe case of paralysis, which rendered him helpless for many months. During this time Clara (his wife) remained very close. She was indeed wholeheartedly devoted to his care and attention, until 19 March 1913 he passed away. He was laid to rest in the Ogden City Cemetery.

Following the death of her husband, the father of her lovely family, adjustments were difficult, but her family was a wonderful support to her. She was a dedicated mother, always working for the interest of her family. Her family was her pride and joy.

Clara lived in Amalga during the summer months with her family, where she could assist in the operation of the farm. The family also maintained a home in Smithfield, where she could spend the winter months while the children attended school.

Throughout her life it was her desire to be kind to everyone. She was a devoted church member, with a testimony of the divinity of the Gosepl of Jesus Christ, and that the Prophet Joseph Smith was indeed a Prophet of God.

She passed away in her home at Smithfield, Utah, 18 October 1925. She was laid to rest in the Smithfield City Cemetery.

Willard Bingham, was born 19 February 1830 at Concord, Essex County, Vermont. The family moved to Hancock County, Illinois, when Willard was twelve years of age. There he was baptized. He also heard for the first time a sermon delivered by the Prophet Joseph Smith. He was very impressed. The family left Illinois for Utah with the first company of pioneers, enduring many hardships. Their hope

was to find a peaceful home with the Saints, unmolested by cruel acts of the mobs and the apostates. However, deep their sorrows they enjoyed the evenings around the campfires, singing hymns, dancing, and participating in other pastimes.

In Great Salt Lake Valley it took hard work, great faith, and perseverance to make their dreams come true. Willard was only seventeen years of age when the crickets came.

On the 29th of April 1853, he married Genet Gates. They had fifteen children born to them. The following year, 28 June 1854 he married Amanda Melvina Snow. They had ten children.

He filled a mission to California, 1857-59. Following his release from his mission, and his return to Utah, he moved to Ogden Valley, where he engaged in farming, dairying, and the lumber business. In this connection he operated a sawmill in Ogden Canyon. He furnished lumber for many of homes in West Weber. (Bingham Canyon, now so noted for the enormous output of copper ore, and other metals, derived its name from the Bingham family.) In 1878, he moved his family to what is now known as Amalga, Utah.

He married Clara Elizabeth Smith in Mexico, 7 June 1890; lived there two and one-half years, in Star Valley two years, in Ogden four years, then moved back to Amalga. They had eleven children. LeRoy S. Bingham, of Amalga is their third son and fourth child, who remained on the farm, and with the assistance of the family, operated the farm following the death of his father.

Willard was the father of thirty-six children. His last years were spent in Amalga, and Smithfield, Utah. He died at the age of eighty-three. His ambition was to help, "make the desert blossom as a rose."

7C.1A CLARA BINGHAM and ERNEST DEPPE

Clara - 1st child of Willard Bingham and Clara Elizabeth Smith - b. 25 Nov 1890 at Colonia Dublin, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 9 Nov 1910 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 29 Jul 1932 at North Logan, Cache, Utah - bur. 2 Aug 1932 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 3 Jan 1899 - end. 9 Nov 1910 - sld. to hus. 9 Nov 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ernest - b. 22 Oct 1886 - d. 29 Apr 1919 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bur. 2 May 1919 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 1 Nov 1894 - end. 9 Nov 1910.

Deppe Children:

1. Floyd Erwin (twin)

7C.1A.1



Home of Willard and Clara Bingham in Trenton built in 1898
Left to right. LeRoy, Hyrum, Eldon, Leah, Viola, May (Willard's wife),
Mildred (baby), Willard S., Ven Deen.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| 2. Loyd Ernest (twin) | 7C.1A.2 |
| 3. Demond Bingham | 7C.1A.3 |
| 4. Armenta (Nelson) | 7C.1A.4 |
| 5. Erma (Brower) | 7C.1A.5 |
| 6. Thomas William | 7C.1A.6 |

Source of information - Hazen R. Hurst Family Records.



Demond, Erma, Thomas, Alice, Floyd, Armenta

7C.1A.1 FLOYD ERWIN DEPPE and DOROTHY ANDERSON

Floyd - 1st child of Ernest Deppe and Clara Bingham - b. 3 Jul 1911 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 12 Jun 1935 at Idaho Falls, Bnnvl., Idaho - bap. 2 Sep 1919 - sld. to par. BIC.

Dorothy - daughter of William Francis Anderson and Rozett Lemon - b. 17 Oct 1916 at Salem, Fremont, Idaho - bap. 17 Oct 1924.

Deppe Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Wayne Ernest | b. 26 Feb 1936 |
| 2. Loyd Earl | b. 28 Mar 1939 |
| 3. Deloy Eugene | b. 5 Dec 1948 |

Source of information - Mrs. Dorothy A. Deppe, 121 North 12th Street, Pocatello, Idaho.



Floyd, Dorothy, Deloy, Lloyd

7C.1A.2 LOYD ERNEST DEPPE

Loyd - 2nd child of Ernest Deppe and Clara Bingham - b. 3 Jul 1911 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - d. 3 Jul 1911.

7C.1A.3 DEMOND BINGHAM DEPPE and LEORA MAY FOSTER

Demond - 3rd child of Ernest Deppe and Clara Bingham - b. 9 Nov 1912 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 9 Jul 1938 at Teton City, Fremont, Idaho - bap. 1 Apr 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

Leora - daughter of William Nephi Foster and Marian Josephine Wardell - b. 30 Nov 1921 at St. Anthony, Fremont, Idaho - bap. 30 Aug 1930.

Deppe Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Darwin D. | b. 4 Jan 1939 |
| 2. Linda Lee (Kinney) | b. 9 Dec 1940 |
| 3. Janet Adair (Hall) | b. 28 Oct 1943 |

7C.1A.4 ARMENTA DEPPE and GRANVILLE STANLEY NELSON

Armenta - 4th child of Ernest Deppe and Clara Bingham - b. 4 Nov 1914 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 8 Jul 1935 at Pocatello, Idaho - bap. 1 Apr 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

Granville - son of Nels Lars Nelson and Maude Noble - b. 25 Mar 1905 at Worcester, Massachusetts - bap. 2 Jul 1913.

Nelson Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lawrence Stanley | b. 16 Jul 1937 |
| 2. Thomas Ray | b. 28 Mar 1939 |

7C.1A.5 ERMA DEPPE and LA MONT BROWER

Erma - 5th child of Ernest Deppe and Clara Bingham - b. 5 Aug 1916 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 17 May 1933 - sld. to par. BIC.

7C.1A.6 THOMAS WILLIAM DEPPE and BURDENE W. LEATHAM

Thomas - 6th child of Ernest Deppe and Clara Bingham - b. 9 Jul 1918 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 5 May 1945 at Seattle, Washington - bap. 9 Jul 1931 - end. 11 Nov 1952 - sld. to par. BIC.

Burdene - daughter of Alexander S. Leatham and Mary Winnifred Whitney - b. 25 Sep 1923 at Rexburg, Idaho - bap. 3 Oct 1931 - end. 11 Nov 1952. - sld. to par. BIC.

Deppe Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Thomas Dwight | b. 28 Sep 1946 |
| 2. Scott Leatham | b. 17 Feb 1948 |
| 3. Lindon Alexander | b. 29 Sep 1949 |

I, Thomas William Deppe, was the sixth child, and fourth son in a family of six, to Ernest and Clara Bingham Deppe, born 9 July 1918 at Smithfield, Cache County, Utah.

My father died when I was six months old so I have no recollection of my father. My mother re-married; this time to Marvin Backer. This fine man is the only father I remember. He taught me many good things that have been very beneficial to me in my life.

My mother had ill health for many years and on the 29th day of July 1932 she passed away and was laid to rest in the Smithfield City Cemetery. The passing of our dear mother was a sad time for us. It seemed to have been the beginning of our family problems, and the breaking up of our family. I was left pretty much on my own.

I finished grade school, and through persuasion and assistance of one John Lindon Baker I attended high school in St. Anthony, Idaho. This gave me new courage and I completed high school. While in high school I loved athletics. I was school champion in tennis, won my letter in basketball, football, and boxing. I was chosen to represent the school at Boys' State. All of these fine things I attribute largely to two fine people, Lynn and Evelyn Baker, who took me into their home when I was at the point of breaking and going wrong.

Following completion of high school I enrolled in a Pre-Med Pharmacy the fall of 1939. The following summer I volunteered, and joined the U.S. National Guard. Within two weeks I was advanced to rank of Sergeant and was assigned to a specialized school. From 1940-42 I spent most of my time in school. Shortly after 7 December 1942 my unit was shipped out of San Francisco to the South Pacific, where we trekked the jungles for thirty-five months. Then I was shipped back to good old U.S.A. for more schooling, and I was commissioned 2nd Lt. I completed my school assignment and was discharged in November 1945.

I have always been a religious person, which I am sure is a carryover from the influence of my dear mother. Anything about myself which may be good I am sure had it's beginning in the influence my dear mother had with me.

I shall always be grateful too for the fatherly and motherly kindness given me by Lynn and Evelyn Baker. To this day they seem like a father and mother to me.

On the 5th of May 1945 I was married to a lovely girl, Burdene W. Leatham. We have three sons. We are all active in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. We love it and we have a testimony of it's truthfulness. I have had many responsibilities and held many positions in the Church. Presently I am President of the 10th Quorum of Elders in our Stake.

I am presently engaged in the drug store business as pharmacist in Nampa, Idaho, where we now live.

7C.1B CLARA BINGHAM and
ALBERT MARVIN BAKER

Clara - See 7C.1A.

Marvin - son of Joseph Baker and Marry A. Morgan - b. 20 Jun 1879 at Mendon, Cache, Utah - m. 20 Jul 1920 - d. 3 Jan 1937 at Mendon, Cache, Utah - bur. 7 Jan 1937 at Mendon, Cache, Utah.

Baker Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|--------|
| 1. Jodie | 7C.1.1 |
| 2. Clara Alice (Davis) | 7C.1.2 |
| 3. CloeReen (Bingham) | 7C.1.3 |

Source of information - Hazen R. Hurst Family Records.

7C.1B.1 JODIE BAKER

Jodie - 1st child of Albert Marvin Baker and Clara Bingham - b. 5 Oct 1921 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - d. 30 Apr 1925.

7C.1B.2 CLARA ALICE BAKER and
GIVILLIAM D. DAVIS

Clara - 2nd child of Albert Marvin Baker and Clara (Deppe) Bingham - b. 24 Jun 1926 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 20 Aug 1942.

7C.1B.3 CLOE REEN BAKER and
FRED BROUGH BINGHAM

CloeReen - 3rd child of Albert Marvin Baker and Clara Bingham - b. 15 Feb 1928 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 4 Nov 1944 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 12 Jul 1936 - end. 5 Sep 1945 - sld. to hus. 5 Sep 1945.

Fred - son of Leonard Bingham and Mable Brough -
b. 25 Jun 1927 at Randolph, Rich, Utah - bap.
4 Aug 1935 - end. 5 Sep 1945.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Clara Fae (Say) | b. 3 Oct 1945 |
| 2. Robert Fred | b. 26 Mar 1947 |
| 3. Jody Leonard | b. 17 Sep 1953 |
| 4. Michael Baker | b. 13 Jan 1957 |
| 5. Allen Dee | b. 30 Mar 1959 |
| 6. Marvin Jay | b. 13 Jan 1961 |

Source of information - Cloe Reen Baker Bingham.



Back: Clara Fae, Robert F., Jody L.
Front: Michael B., Cloe Rene, Marvin J., Fred B., Allen D.

7C.2 WILLIAM SMITH BINGHAM

William - 2nd child of Willard Bingham and Clara Elizabeth Smith - b. 30 Apr 1892 at Colonia Dublin, Chihuahua, Mexico - d. 30 Apr 1892.

7C.3 WILLARD SMITH BINGHAM and MAY BRIGHT



Willard - 3rd child of Willard Bingham and Clara Elizabeth Smith - b. 28 Jun 1893 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 23 Jun 1915 - bap. 7 Jul 1901 - end. 23 Jun 1915 - sld. to par. BIC.

May - daughter of Joseph Minott Bright and Mary Brower - b. 24 May 1892 at Richmond, Cache, Utah - d. 4 Jan 1948 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bur. 8 Jan 1948 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 7 Jul 1901 - end. 23 Jun 1915 - sld. to hus. 23 Jun 1915.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 1. Ven Dean | 7C.3.1 |
| 2. Mildred (Stone) | 7C.3.2 |
| 3. Thelma (Earl) | 7C.3.3 |
| 4. Amy (Kresie) | 7C.3.4 |
| 5. Willard Smith, Jr. | 7C.3.5 |
| 6. Uvada (Jensen) | 7C.3.6 |
| 7. Boyd Spencer | 7C.3.7 |
| 8. Barbra (Price) | 7C.3.8 |
| 9. Norean | 7C.3.9 |

Source of information - Jean Bigelow and Hazen R. Hurst Family Records.



Thelma, Willard, Jr., Amy, Mildred, Uvada

7C.3.1 VEN DEAN BINGHAM and ETHEL LARSON

Ven Dean - 1st child of Willard Smith Bingham and May Bright - b. 13 Feb 1910 at Richmond, Cache, Utah - m. 28 Apr 1933 - bap. 5 Jul 1919 - sld. to par. 23 Jun 1915.

Ethel - daughter of Nils Peter or Nils Albert Larsson and Bertha Anderson - b. 28 Aug 1910 at San Francisco, San Francisco, California.

7C.3.2A MILDRED BINGHAM and ALBERT LUDWIG STONE

Mildred - 2nd child of Willard Smith Bingham and May Bright - b. 28 Apr 1916 at Amalga, Cache, Utah - m. 9 Apr 1934 at Newton, Utah - bap. 3 Jul

1924 - end. 11 May 1951 - sld. to hus. 11 May 1951 - sld. to par. B1C.

Albert - son of Heber George Stone and Josephine C. Erickson - b. 18 Nov 1909 at Newton, Cache, Utah - d. 30 Nov 1950 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bur. at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 18 Nov 1917 - end. 11 May 1951.

Stone Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. RaNae (Benavides) | b. 27 May 1936 |
| 2. JoAnn (Kallaher) | b. 18 Aug 1937 |
| 3. MarJean (Franson) | b. 8 Mar 1939 |
| 4. Maxine (Arny) | b. 21 Mar 1943 |
| 5. Joyce | b. 20 Aug 1948 |

Source of information - Mrs. Mildred Bingham Jensen.

7C.3.2B MILDRED BINGHAM and
HAROLD L. JENSEN

Mildred - See 7C.3.2A.

Harold - son of Niels C. Jensen and Carrie Balka - b. 23 Mar 1910 at Hyrum, Cache, Utah - m. 22 Nov 1952 at Elko, Nevada - bap. 11 Mar 1919.

Jensen Children:

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Geraldene | b. 27 Sep 1954 |
| 2. Debra Lynn | b. 11 Feb 1956 |

Source of information - Mrs. Mildred Bingham Jensen.

7C.3.3 THELMA BINGHAM and
CHARLES LARUE EARL

Thelma - 3rd child of Willard Smith Bingham and May Bright - b. 14 Nov 1917 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 7 Feb 1935 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 1 May 1926 - sld. to par. B1C.

Charles - son of John Allen Earl, Sr. and Eva Ruth Pierce - b. 23 Mar 1914 at Providence, Cache, Utah - d. 2 May 1968 at Castro Valley, Alameda, Cal - bur. 8 May 1968 at Providence, Cache, Utah - bap. 28 Mar 1922 - sld. to par. B1C.

Earl Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jean (Bigelow) | b. 3 Feb 1936 |
| 2. Lorel John | b. 24 Jan 1937 |
| 3. Ralph Charles | b. 28 Oct 1938 |
| 4. Harold Wayne | b. 21 Feb 1940 |

Source of information : Jean Bigelow 884 N 500 E, North Salt Lake, Utah.

7C.3.4 AMY BINGHAM and
VERNON KRESIE

Amy - 4th child of Willard Smith Bingham and May Bright - b. 17 Mar 1919 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah -

m. 7 Oct 1935 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 6 Aug 1927 - sld. to par. B1C.

Vernon - son of John Kresie and Martha Jansen - b. 25 Sep 1916 at Providence, Cache, Utah - bap. 21 Oct 1924 - d. Dec 1967 - at Providence or Logan - bur. at Providence, Cache Utah.

Kresie Children:

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Vernon Jay | b. 7 Sep 1939 |
| 2. Merlin | b. 3 Sep 1944 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.3.5 WILLARD SMITH BINGHAM, JR.

Willard - 5th child of Willard Smith Bingham and May Bright - b. 13 Sep 1920 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - d. 19 Apr 1942 at Corrigador - bap. 1 Jun 1929 - end. 10 Jul 1952 - sld. to par. B1C.

7C.3.6 UVADA BINGHAM and
VIGGO JENSEN

Uvada - 6th child of Willard Smith Bingham and May Bright - b. 25 May 1923 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 1 Oct 1941 at Green River, Wyoming - bap. 3 Sep 1932 - sld. to par. B1C.

Viggo - son of Ernest Jensen and Caroline Martine Jorgensen - b. 12 May 1916 at Preston, Franklin Idaho.

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.3.7 BOYD SPENCER BINGHAM and
NOREEN FUNK

Boyd - 7th child of Willard Smith Bingham and May Bright - b. 27 Nov 1926 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 16 Apr 1947 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 5 Oct 1935 - end. 16 Apr 1947 - sld. to par. B1C.

Noreen - daughter of Jerome Funk and Aletha Munk - b. 27 Nov 1926 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 14 Jan 1935 - end. 16 Apr 1947 - sld. to hus. 16 Apr 1947.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Bonnie Lou | b. 24 May 1948 |
| 2. Marva Marie | b. 5 Jun 1949 |
| 3. Blaine Boyd | b. 4 Sep 1950 |
| 4. Carol Ann | b. 11 Jul 1954 |
| 5. Shelia Mae | b. 8 Aug 1955 |
| 6. Douglas Jerome | b. 4 Jul 1957 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.3.8 BARBARA BINGHAM and
CLAIR N. PRICE

Barbara - 8th child of Willard Smith Bingham and May Bright - b. 10 May 1931 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 2 Dec 1939 - sld. to par. BIC.

Clair - b. 26 Oct 1930.

Price Children:

- | | |
|------------|----------------|
| 1. Mae Lee | b. 15 Nov 1948 |
| 2. Judie | b. 24 May 1950 |
| 3. Jerry | b. 9 Sep 1956 |

Source of information - Mrs. Norene Funk Bingham.

7C.3.9 NOREAN BINGHAM

Norean - 9th child of Willard Smith Bingham and May Bright - b. 1 Jul 1933 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - d. 17 Apr 1935.

7C.4 LEROY SMITH BINGHAM and
FRANCIS CHRISTENSEN



LeRoy - 4th child of Willard Bingham and Clara Elizabeth Smith - b. 6 Jan 1895 at Afton, Uinta, Wyoming - m. 18 Oct 1916 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 6 Jun 1903 - end. 18 Oct 1916 - sld. to par. BIC.

Francis - daughter of Jens Peter Christensen and Anna Birch - b. 10 Jul 1896 at North Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 7 Aug 1904 - end. 18 Oct 1916.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|--------|
| 1. James LeRoy | 7C.4.1 |
| 2. Grant C. | 7C.4.2 |
| 3. Ellis | 7C.4.3 |
| 4. Norma (Bohrero) | 7C.4.4 |

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 5. Ina (Miller) | 7C.4.5 |
| 6. Rulon C. | 7C.4.6 |
| 7. Lola (Christofferson) | 7C.4.7 |
| 8. Doris (Jones) | 7C.4.8 |
| 9. LaNae (Bergeson) | 7C.4.9 |
| 10. (Stillborn infant - 21 Aug 1935) | |
| 11. Melvin | 7C.4.11 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.4.1 JAMES LE ROY BINGHAM

James - 1st child of LeRoy Smith Bingham and Francis Christensen - b. 8 Apr 1917 at Amalga, Cache, Utah - d. 12 Apr 1917.

7C.4.2 GRANT C. BINGHAM and
ELLEN FERGUSON



Grant - 2nd child of LeRoy Smith Bingham and Francis Christensen - b. 8 Jun 1918 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 3 Jul 1940 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 18 Dec 1927 - end. 3 Jul 1940 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ellen - daughter of Lee Ferguson and Dagmar Peterson - b. 21 Aug 1921 at North Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 20 May 1930 - end. 3 Jul 1940 - sld. to hus. 3 Jul 1940.

Ferguson Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Larry | b. 6 Jun 1941 |
| 2. Lenna | b. 16 Jun 1944 |
| 3. Mitchell LeRoy | b. 29 Nov 1945 |
| 4. Darlene | b. 8 Jun 1948 |
| 5. Ronald Lee | b. 2 Jun 1954 |
| 6. Thomas | b. 27 Oct 1957 |

Source of information - Family Records.

7C.4.3 ELLIS BINGHAM and
ROSETTA DUBACH



Ellis - 3rd child of LeRoy Smith Bingham and Francis Christensen - b. 20 Jan 1920 at Amalga, Cache, Utah - m. 9 Jul 1939 - bap. 7 Feb 1928 - sld. to par. BIC.

Rosetta - daughter of John James Dubach and Orpho Myrtle Stevens - b. 12 May 1919 at Soda Springs, Caribou, Idaho - bap. 2 Jul 1927.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Geraldeine (May) | b. 29 May 1940 |
| 2. Garry Ellis | b. 19 Nov 1941 |
| 3. Dennis LeRoy | b. 20 Jan 1946 |
| 4. Joice Jemette | b. 3 Jun 1948 |
| 5. Ronald William | b. 26 Mar 1954 |

Source of information - Family Records.

7C.4.4 NORMA BINGHAM and
KENNETH LA GRAND BODRERO



Norma - 4th child of LeRoy Smith Bingham and Francis Christensen - b. 20 Dec 1922 at Amalga, Cache, Utah - m. 28 Jun 1940 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 4 Jan 1930 - end. 28 Jun 1940 - sld. to hus. 28 Jun 1940 - sld. to par. BIC.

Kenneth - son of Mose Bodrero and Wilhelmina Wanner - b. 14 Jan 1915 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 16 Jan 1923 - end. 28 Jun 1940.

Bodrero Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dixie (Wallard) | b. 6 Jun 1941 |
| 2. Richard | b. 12 Dec 1942 |
| 3. Judy Kay | b. 4 Oct 1945 |
| 4. Diane | b. 27 Jan 1947 |
| 5. (infant) | b. 1 Sep 1948 |
| 6. Roger Jay | b. 7 Jul 1950 |

Source of information - Mrs. Norma Bingham Bodrero.

7C.4.5A INA BINGHAM and
FRANKLIN VERE MILLER PRICE

Ina - 5th child of LeRoy Smith Bingham and Francis Christensen - b. 20 Nov 1923 at Amalga, Cache, Utah - m. 1 Mar 1940 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 19 Apr 1932 - end. 21 May 1945 - sld. to hus. 21 May 1945 - sld. to par. BIC.

Franklin - son of Franklin Vere Leatham Price and Carolyn Miller - b. 4 Sep 1919 at Wellsville, Cache, Utah - d. 24 Jul 1947 at Wellsville, Cache, Utah - bap. 3 Dec 1927 - end. 21 May 1945.

Price Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Franklin Vere Bingham | b. 23 Oct 1940 |
| 2. James LeRoy | b. 18 Mar 1944 |



7C.4.5B INA BINGHAM and
TEMP WORLEY SMITH

Ina - See 7C.4.5A.

Temp - son of Joseph John Smith and Ann Worley - b. 23 Oct 1924 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 9 Jul 1948 at Price, Carbon, Utah - bap. 26 May 1934 - end. 1 Jun 1950.



7C.4.7 LOLA BINGHAM and
MELVIN CHRISTOFFERSON SMITH



Lola - 7th child of LeRoy Smith Bingham and Francis Christensen - b. 29 May 1928 at Amalga, Cache, Utah - m. 20 Jul 1946 - bap. 15 Jun 1936 - sld. to par. BIC.

7C.4.6 RULON C. BINGHAM and
RAMONA KING



Rulon - 6th child of LeRoy Smith Bingham and Francis Christensen - b. 1 Mar 1926 at Amalga, Cache, Utah - m. 12 Jun 1948 at Evanston, Uinta, Wyoming - bap. 5 Mar 1934 - end. 20 Jun 1949 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ramona - daughter of LeVere King and Leora Wiser - b. 13 Jul 1929 at Lewiston, Cache, Utah - bap. 25 Jul 1937 - end. 20 Jun 1949 - sld. to hus. 20 Jun 1949.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Carolyn | b. 14 Sep 1949 |
| 2. Nancy Kaye | b. 2 Feb 1951 |
| 3. Craig Rulon | b. 10 Aug 1953 |
| 4. Kevin C. | b. 1 Jan 1956 |
| 5. Linda Leora | b. 19 Feb 1957 |
| 6. Mark King | b. 25 May 1961 |

Source of information - Family Records.

Melvin - son of William Smith and Violet Christofferson - b. 25 Mar 1918 at Logan, Cache, Utah.

Smith Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. William LeRoy | b. 19 Jun 1947 |
| 2. Christene | b. 13 Apr 1949 |
| 3. Colleen | b. 15 Feb 1952 |
| 4. Ralph | b. 21 Apr 1954 |
| 5. Evelyn | b. 13 Jan 1958 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.4.8 DORIS BINGHAM and
MARVEL JONES

Doris - 8th child of LeRoy Smith Bingham and Francis Christensen - b. 5 Oct 1930 at Amalga, Cache, Utah - m. 21 Jun 1948 at Preston, Idaho - bap. 25 Feb 1939 - sld. to par. BIC.

Marvel - son of Hyrum Jones and Abigail Ann Naylor - b. 4 Oct 1918 at Providence, Utah - bap. 8 Feb 1927.



Frances, Dennis, Doris, Shelene, Marvel

Jones Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Frances DeeAnn | b. 29 Jun 1950 |
| 2. Dennis Marvel | b. 15 Oct 1953 |
| 3. Shilene | b. 3 Apr 1957 |

7C.4.9 LA NAE BINGHAM and
CURTIS LEROY BERGESON



LaNae - 9th child of LeRoy Smith Bingham and Francis Christensen - b. 14 Dec 1932 at Amalga, Cache, Utah - m. 13 Jun 1956 - bap. 29 Nov 1941 - sld. to par. BIC.

Curtis - son of LeRoy Albert Bergeson and Lucille Vernia Clark - b. 2 Jun 1930 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 26 Jun 1938.

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.4.11 MELVIN BINGHAM and
VAUDIS NIELSEN



Melvin - 11th child of LeRoy Smith Bingham and Francis Christensen - b. 14 Feb 1938 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 4 Dec 1957 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 29 Mar 1946 - sld. to par. BIC.

Vaudis - daughter of Levi Kenneth Nielson and Hazel Emma Izatt - b. 11 Feb 1939 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 28 Feb 1947.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------|----------------|
| 1. Mel Roy | b. 26 Oct 1958 |
| 2. Lori | b. 8 Nov 1959 |
| 3. Lynette | b. 22 Nov 1961 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.5 ADELLA BINGHAM and
HAZEN REIGO HURST



Adella - 5th child of Willard Bingham and Clara Elizabeth Smith - b. 26 Dec 1896 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 1 Nov 1916 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 12 Dec 1904 - end. 1 Nov 1916 - sld. to hus. 1 Nov 1916 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hazen - son of Alexander Reigo Hurst and Marian McCullouck - b. 28 Oct 1895 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 1 Nov 1916 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 19 Jul 1904 - end. 1 Nov 1916 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hurst Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|--------|
| 1. Hazen DeVerl | 7C.5.1 |
| 2. Moziene (Jensen) | 7C.5.2 |
| 3. Neoline | 7C.5.3 |
| 4. LeOra (Reeder) | 7C.5.4 |
| 5. Lu Wana (Reeder) | 7C.5.5 |
| 6. Lynn Bingham | 7C.5.6 |
| 7. (infant) | 7C.5.7 |

I, Adella Bingham, the fifth child and second daughter in a family of eleven to Willard and Clara Elizabeth Smith Bingham was born 26 December 1896 in Smithfield, Cache, Utah.

I spent my early life in Smithfield, Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah, and in Amalga, Cache County, Utah, where we learned to work together and share as a family. My parents were dedicated to the idea of living the Golden Rule. They devoted their lives to the Gospel and to pioneer living. As their children we learned obedience, honesty and self discipline and to keep the Commandments of God.

I enjoyed my association with friends and relatives in my school and L.D.S. Ward activities. I was baptized 12 December 1904 in the Logan Temple. Our home was in Smithfield during the winter months where we could attend school and church activities among friends and near relatives. It was through my attendance at the auxiliaries that I learned the importance of faith and prayer.

The spring of 1914 I met my life's companion, Hazen R. Hurst, as I visited his Sunday School class in North Logan Ward, Cache County, Utah. On 1 November 1916 we were married in the Logan Temple for time and eternity which had always been my goal.

We built our home in North Logan, Utah, and indeed it has been a happy home. We were blessed with seven wonderful children, five of whom are now living, two sons and three daughters. H. Deverl is a band director in Salt Lake County High School, Lynn B. served four years in the U.S. Air Force, and two years service in Northwestern States Mission, 1957-59. The girls, Moziene H. Jensen, Logan, Utah, LeOra H. Reeder, Dugway, Utah, and LuWana H. Reeder, New Plymouth, Idaho, all are dedicated to happy homemaking. A daughter, Neoline, passed away at the age of seven with Leukemia, also a stillborn daughter. Our posterity as of 1966 numbers twenty grandchildren and seven great grandchildren.

This year, 1966, marks our Golden year of wedded life and we have many things for which we are thankful. My church assignments all have been a source of pleasure and inspiration to me. For forty-five years I have served as a Relief Society Teacher, and I am still serving in that capacity. It has been my privilege to serve as teacher and officer in the Ward Sunday School and also in the Primary organization. It has been my privilege to be affiliated with the Ralph Smith D.U.P. Camp for forty years and I served as Captain through three terms. Presently I am assigned as quilt work director in the Ward Relief Society.

My motto is "Charity never faileth". My hobby is gardening and happy homemaking. My desire is always to be of service to my Church and my neighbors.

I, Hazen Reigo Hurst, the first child and first son in a family of four sons and one daughter to Alexander Reigo and Marian McCulloch Hurst was born 28 October 1895 in Logan, Cache County, Utah.

My parents moved to Greenville (now North Logan) when I was a small boy. I attended school in Greenville and completed my grade school activities there in 1911. I attended the U.S.A.C. in 1911-12 for further schooling.

My mother passed away 27 January 1912 of pleurisy pneumonia and my father passed away on Aug 3, 1914 of a heart condition.

I, being the eldest of the family, it was my responsibility to care for the family and to operate the farm. You who have not been left in similar circumstances have no idea how hard it is to care for your father's family. However, we were blessed with good neighbors, good as gold, and we had a wonderful bishop and we survived.

The year 1914 it was my privilege to meet the girl who later became my life's companion. On the 1st of November 1916 we were married. She is indeed the most wonderful girl I ever knew and through the years we have enjoyed our companionship very much.

We are blessed with a lovely family of seven children, five of whom are now living, two sons and three daughters. They all have precious families of their own.

For the most part I would say my business was farming. I spent twelve years as an employee at the Utah General Depot, Ogden, Utah (a U.S. Army Supply Depot).

My activities in the L.D.S. Church had its beginning when I was a small boy. I have held many positions of trust and responsibility since that time, and they have all been most enjoyable. It is a source of pleasure and inspiration to reminisce the experiences that I have enjoyed down through the years.

This year 1966, is our 50th anniversary year and we are indeed grateful for this privilege that has come to us. Our Golden Wedding Anniversary Open House was a grand success, thanks to our many friends, kind neighbors, and loved ones to whom we owe so much.

Our home here in North Logan to our dear ones shall always be Home Sweet Home 24 hours a day.

We are presently engaged in genealogical and record work with the hope that in a small measure it may lend encouragement to those who do not feel so inclined.

7C.5.1 HAZEN DEVERL HURST and
ETHEL THOMAS

Hazen DeVerl - 1st child of Hazen Reigo Hurst and Adella Bingham - b. 9 May 1917 at North Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 26 Jan 1939 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 20 Oct 1925 - end. 26 Jan 1939 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ethel - daughter of Orson Thomas and Eliza James - b. 17 Oct 1918 at Paradise, Cache, Utah - bap. 19 Oct 1926 - end. 26 Jan 1939 - sld. to hus. 26 Jan 1939 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hurst Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Karen (Case) | b. 23 Oct 1941 |
| 2. Thomas D. | b. 18 Aug 1947 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.



Thomas
Hazen

Karen
Ethel

I, Hazen Deverl Hurst, the first child and first son in a family of two sons and five daughters to Hazen Reigo and Adella Bingham Hurst was born 9 May 1917 in North Logan, Cache County, Utah.

My school activities began at the age of six in the North Logan School. Early in my life I discovered I had a desire and an ear for music. When in the third grade at school I received a harmonica for Christmas which I learned to play. It was a source of pleasure to get a group of boys together and play during recess time. We were invited many times to

entertain at various programs in the ward and we had fun.

At twelve years of age I received a saxophone for Christmas and I was delighted for my interest in music was increasing day by day. In one month I could play "America".

I completed my North Logan school activities in 1931. The following year I attended North Cache High, Cache County, Utah, as a freshman. I began my sophomore year at South Cache High. It was here in 1935 I completed my high school activities. I entered contests in competition with band members of other schools and was awarded special honors. In Price, Utah, during a high school band festival I was awarded superior rating with my baritone sax. The memories of this school I shall cherish always.

I registered at U.S.U. for 1936 for further study with music as my major. It was my ambition to become an instructor of music with special interest in orchestra and band work. I struggled through my four years at the university and graduated with the class of '39.

In 1938 it was my good fortune to meet my future wife, Ethel Thomas, of Paradise, Utah. We were married 26 January 1939 in the Logan L.D.S. Temple.

I received a contract in 1939 to teach music at Mink Creek, Idaho, Elementary School. I was employed here for two years. It was here that our daughter, Karen, was born 23 October 1941.

We moved to Rupert, Idaho in 1942 where I was engaged in instruction, vocal, orchestra and band work.

I enlisted in 1944 in the U.S. Army for two years. Ethel and I purchased a home in Salt Lake City, Utah, and I went to the Army. Much of my time was given to bank work which I enjoyed. Following my discharge we returned to our home and back to the business of orchestra and band work in the city.

Our son, Thomas Dee, was born on 18 August 1947.

Presently I am employed at the Granger High (a Salt Lake County High School) with music as my major responsibility.

7C.5.2 MOZRENE HURST and
WESLEY OVA JENSEN

Mozrene - 2nd child of Hazen Reigo Hurst and Adella Bingham - b. 28 Jun 1921 at North Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 26 Sep 1940 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 6 Aug 1929 - end. 26 Sep 1940 - sld. to hus. 26 Sep 1940 - sld. to par. BIC.

Wesley - son of Fredrick Jensen and Mary Jorgensen
 - b. 12 Feb 1915 at Hyde Park, Cache, Utah - m.
 26 Sep 1940 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 24 Apr 1923
 - end. 26 Sep 1940 - sld. to par. BIC.

Jensen Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Tharol Wesley | b. 15 Oct 1942 |
| 2. DeRoy Hurst | b. 24 Jan 1944 |
| 3. Tony Carl | b. 28 Nov 1946 |
| 4. Jerry Hazen | b. 1 Mar 1951 |
| 5. Lonny LaMont | b. 19 Sep 1954 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.



Standing: Tharol Wesley, Jerry Hazen, DeRoy Hurst, Lonny LaMont,
 Tony Carl
 Sitting: Marlene Jones, Wesley Ova, Lisa Jensen, Moziene

7C.5.4 LE ORA HURST and
 JOHN THOMAS REEDER, JR.



LeOr a - 4th child of Hazen Reigo Hurst and Adella
 Bingham - b. 13 Jul 1925 at North Logan, Cache,
 Utah - m. 3 Oct 1945 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap.
 23 Oct 1933 - end. 3 Oct 1945 - sld. to hus.
 30 Oct 1945 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of John Thomas Reeder, Sr. and Bessie
 Cole - b. 3 Jan 1926 at Treasureton, Franklin,
 Idaho - m. 3 Oct 1945 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake,
 Utah - bap. 1 Nov 1934 - end. 3 Oct 1945 - sld. to
 par. BIC.

Reeder Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Cheryl (Carbine) | b. 22 Apr 1947 |
| 2. Thomas Lee | b. 20 Mar 1948 |
| 3. Sharlene | b. 15 Mar 1949 |
| 4. Marsha | b. 30 Apr 1953 |
| 5. Keven John | b. 28 Apr 1961 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.5.3 NEOLINE HURST



Neoline - 3rd child of Hazen Reigo Hurst and Adella
 Bingham - b. 10 Jun 1923 at North Logan, Cache,
 Utah - d. 20 Jun 1930 at North Logan, Cache, Utah -
 bur. at Logan, Cache, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

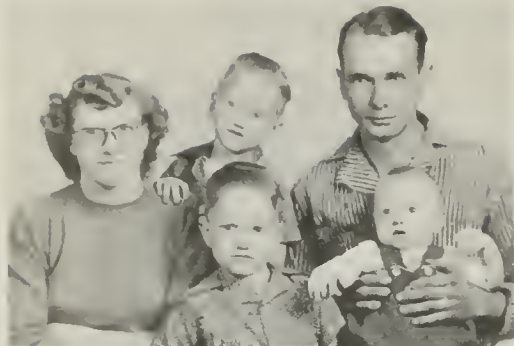
7C.5.5 LU WANA HURST and
 EDWIN SAMUEL REEDER

LuWana - 5th child of Hazen Reigo Hurst and Adella
 Bingham - b. 4 Mar 1927 at North Logan, Cache,
 Utah - m. 16 Nov 1944 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap.
 4 Mar 1935 - end. 16 Nov 1944 - sld. to hus.
 16 Nov 1944 - sld. to par. BIC.

Edwin - son of Samuel Reeder and Elizabeth Johnson -
 b. 24 Sep 1925 at Treasureton, Franklin, Idaho -
 m. 16 Nov 1944 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap.
 24 Sep 1933 - end. 16 Nov 1944 - sld. to par. BIC.

Reeder Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Bruce Samuel | b. 26 Jul 1948 |
| 2. Larry Edwin | b. 24 Oct 1950 |
| 3. Allen Brent | b. 3 Jun 1953 |
| 4. Kal Hazen | b. 4 Jun 1955 |
| 5. Wanda Kay | b. 22 Oct 1956 |
| 6. Dean Leslie | b. 13 Dec 1959 |



7C.5.6 LYNN BINGHAM HURST and
RUBY RAY LAWRENCE



Lynn - 6th child of Hazen Reigo Hurst and Adella Bingham - b. 7 Apr 1933 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 10 Jun 1959 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 19 Apr 1941 - end. 3 Jan 1957 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ruby - daughter of Herman Herold Lawrence and Margarette Eva Rice - b. 16 Apr 1939 at Dodson Winn, Parish, Louisiana - m. 10 Jun 1959 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 24 Jul 1949 - end. 10 Jun 1959 - sld. to hus. 10 Jun 1959 - sld. to par. 17 Jul 1967.

Hurst Children:

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1. Kathleen | b. 8 Apr 1960 |
| 2. Susan | b. 19 Oct 1961 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

I, Lynn Bingham Hurst, second son and sixth child in a family of seven was born 7 April 1933 to Hazen Reigo and Adella Bingham Hurst in North Logan, Cache County, Utah.

I started school in North Logan when I was six years old. I liked school. I got along well with all of my teachers. My health for the most part is very good.

On 14 May 1941 about three weeks following my baptism I met with a serious accident which came

nearly costing me my life. I was hit by a passing car in front of our home from which I received a brain concussion, a fractured arm and leg. I was confined to the hospital for many days in a state of unconsciousness. I attribute my recovery to my kind Heavenly Father and to many good people including my good Dr. S. M. Budge.

When I was 12 years of age we moved to Ogden, Utah, where my father would be closer to his work. He was employed at the Utah General Depot, Ogden.

I attended Bonneville Park School in the sixth grade of 1945. In 1946 I attended Mount Fort, a junior high school, located on Washington Blvd., Ogden, until 1948 when we moved back to our home in North Logan, where I attended South Cache High and graduated from there in 1951. I enjoyed my elementary and high school years very much. The memories of my school years I shall cherish always. From 1951-1952 I attended U.S.A.C. at Logan.

The summer of 1952 my name came up for draft and I concluded to join the U.S. Air Force so on 24 August 1952 I enlisted and signed up for four years. I was assigned to Parks A.F.B., California, for my boot training. My boot training completed I was shipped to Amarillo, Texas, for special training for six months. In June of 1953 I was assigned to Barksdale A.F.B., Louisiana, where I spent the next three years.

It was here that I met my future life companion, Ruby Ray Lawrence, of Bossier City, Louisiana. My experience in the U.S. Air Force was a pleasure. On 24 August 1956 I received my discharge and returned home. My stay at home was of short duration. On 15 January 1957 I was called to fill an L.D.S. Mission to the Northwestern States with Elder Howard R. Driggs as our Mission President.

My mission was a delightful experience and on 14 January 1959 I received my release to return to my home. I made a trip back to Bossier City to see my girl and we made plans to get married 10 June.

I returned home and made application for employment at Thiokol Chemical Corp. at Brigham City, Utah. On 14 April 1959 I received a call to report for work which was good news.

We, Ruby Ray Lawrence, and I were married 10 June 1959. We have two lovely daughters, Kathleen, born 8 April 1960 and Susan, born 19 October 1961.

Our home is in Logan, Utah. I am presently employed at Thiokol Chemical Corp. at Brigham City, Utah.



Thomas - 6th child of Willard Bingham and Clara Elizabeth Smith - b. 8 May 1899 at Trenton, Cache, Utah - m. 29 Apr 1925 at Modesto, California - bap. 8 May 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

Esther - daughter of Fred William Becker and Mamie Julia Sawyer - b. 23 Dec 1906 at White City, Kansas.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Medford Oliver | 7C.6.1 |
| 2. Wanda May (Raineri) | 7C.6.2 |
| 3. Barbara Jean (Van Tassel) | 7C.6.3 |
| 4. Preston Charles | 7C.6.4 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Record Book.

I, Thomas Smith Bingham, sixth child and fourth son in a family of eleven, to Willard and Clara Elizabeth Smith Bingham, was born 8 May 1899, in Trenton (now Amalga), Cache County, Utah.

I started school when I was six years of age, and completed my grade school activities at Smithfield, Cache County, Utah. I also attended North Cache High at Richmond, Cache County, Utah.

My father passed away when I was 14 years of age. I remember that he was very strict in seeing to it that our day's work was completed before going off to play.

At age 18, two friends, and I, decided to enlist in the U.S. Army. We went to Fort Douglas, Utah, and on the 7th of January 1918, we signed up as a U.S. Soldier, and we were shipped to Camp Kearney, California, for basic training with the 145th Field Artillery, Battalion C. The first part of June, I

was selected as a replacement for overseas duty. We were shipped to New Jersey, and received physical check-up, and overseas equipment. On 28 June 1918, we boarded ship and landed at Liverpool, England. Following our arrival we marched to South Hampton, then on ship we crossed the English Channel by night. The ship docked at LaHarpe, France, and we unloaded, and we were on our way to join our buddies on the battle line.

My outfit was Battery A-17, Field Artillery, 2nd Division, the new recruits were taught the fundamentals of the French 105 Howitzer, which was being used on the battle line. One week later I was assigned as teamster helper. Our job was to deliver ammunition to the guns and crew on the firing line. The shells weighed 96 lb. each.

The weather was damp, and the roads wet and soggy. One trip we got stuck on a new road. We were not far from the gun replacements so we were instructed to carry the ammo the rest of the way by hand.

I took part in five engagements namely: The Marbache, St. Miniel, Meuse, Argonne, Champagne, and the Marne Drive, then seven months with the Army of Occupation at Ehrenbreitstein, Fortress, Germany.

May I add that regardless of the intensity of the battle, and the nearness of the exploding shells, I was never fearful. The reason was I knew I had a praying mother back home. One of her letters I received she stated she dreamed I would return as pure as a rose. Many times I was within an inch of being blown to bits by the enemy. It was God's answer to a mother's prayer.

When the Armistice was declared, our Regiment moved into a small French town, and celebrated, rested two days, and moved through Belgium. Every town the people lined the sidewalks, shouting, and waving flags. Following 8 days of travel, we arrived at the Fortress. Our Occupation days soon passed, and on 16 July 1919, we moved out of Ehrenbreitstein, Fortress, Germany, and took the shortest route through France, and went aboard ship. In seven days we were back in good old U.S.A. I recieved my discharge at Fort D.A. Russell, Wyoming.

I returned to our home in Smithfield, and helped on the farm for two years. In 1921 I came to California, and went to work in a Milk Condensary; later on in a coffee plant, making instant coffee for Nestle Company.

On 29 April 1925, I married Esther Ruth Becker. Two sons and two daughters were born to us, and we have eleven grandchildren. My home is at Ripon, California.



Preston, Wanda, Barbara, Medford

7C.6.1 MEDFORD OLIVER BINGHAM and
ELIZABETH DOROTHY VAN LIEROP

Medford - 1st child of Thomas Smith Bingham and
Esther Ruth Becker - b. 21 Feb 1926 at Modesto,
California - m. 1 Jul 1949 at Hanford, California.

Elizabeth - daughter of Henry Van Lierop and Marie
Heemskerk - b. 3 Nov 1917 at Lissi, Holland.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jerry Alan | b. 31 Oct 1953 |
| 2. Gregory George | b. 24 Jan 1955 |

7C.6.2 WANDA M. BINGHAM and
EUGENE R. RAINERI

Wanda - 2nd child of Thomas Smith Bingham and
Esther Becker Bingham - b. 6 Sep 1927 at Modesto,
California - m. 16 Mar 1946 at Hanford, California.

Eugene - son of Emilio J. Raineri and Ella Raineri -
b. 16 Jan 1926 at Lemoore, California.

Raineri Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Diane Jean | b. 2 May 1948 |
| 2. Carolyn Ann | b. 23 Nov 1949 |
| 3. Debra Lynn | b. 7 Apr 1953 |

Source of information - Kings County Court House,
Hanford, California.



7C.6.3 BARBARA JEAN BINGHAM and
EURSEL VAN TASSEL



Barbara - 3rd child of Thomas Smith Bingham and
Esther Becker Bingham - b. 16 Sep 1928 at Modesto,
California.

Euresel - son of Perry VanTassel and Irene VanTassel
- b. 29 Sep 1926 at Terlton, Oklahoma.

Van Tassel Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Douglas Charles | b. 13 Feb 1950 |
| 2. Sharron Lee | b. 26 Jan 1952 |
| 3. Sandy Perrene | b. 4 Dec 1957 |

Source of information - Kings County Courthouse,
Hanford, California.

7C.6.4 PRESTON CHARLES BINGHAM and
CAROL BENSON

Preston - 4th child of Thomas Smith Bingham and
Esther Becker Bingham - b. 21 Jul 1930 at Modesto,
California - m. 28 Dec 1952 at Redwood City, Cali-
fornia.

Carol - daughter of Ralph A. Benson and Ruth Zimmer-
man - b. 3 Feb 1933 at Anderson, Indiana.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Thomas Ralph | b. 7 Dec 1953 |
| 2. Margaret Ann | b. 12 Jun 1956 |
| 3. Steven Charles | b. 6 Nov 1958 |

7C.7 UVADA BINGHAM and
ARCHIBALD GARRARD

Uvada - 7th child of Willard Bingham and Clara Eliza-
beth Smith - b. 21 Sep 1901 at Wilson, Weber, Utah -
m. 4 Dec 1919 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 12 Oct
1909 - end. 4 Dec 1919 - sld. to hus. 4 Dec 1919 -
sld. to par. BIC.

Archibald - son of Benona Garrard and Olive Harrison
 - b. 1 Jul 1901 at Oakley, Cassia, Idaho - bap. 11
 Jun 1911 - end. 4 Dec 1919 - sld. to par. BIC.

Garrard Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| 1. Uvada Maurine (McKean) | 7C.7.1 |
| 2. Claudia (Lawrence) | 7C.7.2 |
| 3. Archie Bingham | 7C.7.3 |
| 4. Ardis (Green) | 7C.7.4 |
| 5. Clyde Robert | 7C.7.5 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Record Book.



Back: Claudia, Robert, Maurine, Archie
 Front: Ardis, Uvada, Archie

**7C.7.1 UVADA MAURINE GARRARD and
 RICHARD F. MC KEAN**

Uvada - 1st child of Archibald Garrard and Uvada
 Bingham - b. 21 Feb 1921 at Burley, Cassia, Idaho -
 m. 16 Oct 1941 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 28 Jun
 1930 - end. 16 Oct 1941 - sld. to hus. 16 Oct 1941 -
 sld. to par. BIC.

Richard - son of Howard McKean and Mable Fredrick-
 son - b. 30 Jul 1917 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1925
 - end. 16 Oct 1941 - sld. to par. BIC.



Kathleen, Brian, Maurine, Richard, Dixie

McKean Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Karen (Springer) | b. 18 Oct 1942 |
| 2. Dixie Lynne | b. 20 Apr 1945 |
| 3. Kathaleen | b. 27 Aug 1947 |
| 4. Brian Richard | b. 30 Jun 1949 |

Source of information - Mrs. Uvada Bingham Garrard.

**7C.7.2 CLAUDIA GARRARD and
 NORMAN T. LAWRENCE**

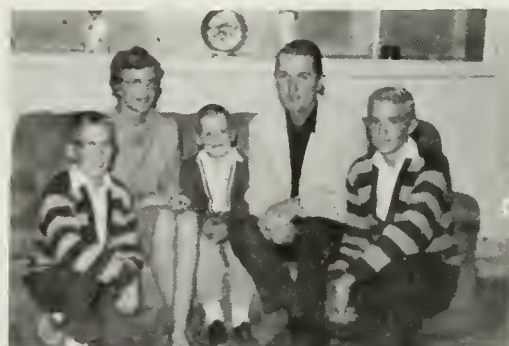
Claudia - 2nd child of Archibald Garrard and Uvada
 Bingham - b. 31 Mar 1922 at Rupert, Idaho - m. 14
 Jan 1944 at Charleston, South Carolina - bap. 28
 Jun 1930 - sld. to par. BIC.

Norman - son of Earl Lawrence and Mabel Ellen
 Taylor - b. 8 Mar 1920 at Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.

Lawrence Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Norman T. | b. 9 Oct 1946 |
| 2. William Garrard | b. 17 Sep 1949 |
| 3. Ronald Earl | b. 5 Apr 1953 |

Source of information - Mrs. Uvada Bingham Garrard.



William, Claudia, Ronald, Norman, Norman T.

**7C.7.3 ARCHIE BINGHAM GARRARD and
 JUNE MORTENSEN**

Archie - 3rd child of Archibald Garrard and Uvada
 Bingham - b. 17 Apr 1924 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah
 - m. 17 Jun 1948 at Mesa, Arizona - bap. 1 Oct
 1932 - end. 17 Jun 1948 - sld. to hus. 17 Jun 1948 -
 sld. to par. BIC.

June - daughter of James Leo Mortensen and Martha
 Elizabeth Maybin - b. 17 Jun 1928 at St. David,
 Cochise, Arizona - bap. 19 Jun 1936 - end. 17 Jun
 1948 - sld. to hus. 17 Jun 1948.

Garrard Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Linda | b. 15 May 1949 |
| 2. Susan Joyce | b. 24 Oct 1950 |

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 3. Jeri Diane | b. 20 Apr 1952 |
| 4. Archie Ronald | b. 2 Nov 1955 |
| 5. Jeanette | b. 18 Nov 1958 |
| 6. Katherine | b. 26 Mar 1961 |

Source of information - Birth Certificates.



Back: Jeri, Susan, June, Archie, Linda
Front: Katherine, A. Ronald, Jeanette

**7C.7.4 ARDIS GARRARD and
ROBERT GREEN**

Ardis - 3rd child of Archibald Garrard and Uvada Bingham - b. 7 Apr 1926 at Twin Falls, Idaho - m. 22 Nov 1948 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. Sep 1934 - end. 22 Nov 1948 - sld. to hus. 22 Nov 1948 - sld. to par. BIC.

Robert - son of Fred Green and Louella Nelson - b. 19 Sep 1923 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. May 1931 - end. 22 Nov 1948 - sld. to par. BIC.

Green Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Robert Garrard | b. 19 Sep 1950 |
| 2. Fredrick Nelson | b. 26 Jul 1952 |



Thomas, Fredrick, David, Robert G., Ardis, Kristine, Robert

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 3. Thomas B. | b. 5 Feb 1955 |
| 4. David Paul | b. 24 Apr 1957 |
| 5. Kristina Louella | b. 13 Apr 1960 |

Source of information - Mrs. Uvada Bingham Garrard.

**7C.7.5 CLYDE ROBERT GARRARD and
BETTE JEAN DIGGS**

Clyde - 5th child of Archibald Garrard and Uvada Bingham - b. 29 Dec 1927 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 21 Aug 1951 at Nevada - bap. 1935 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bette - daughter of Diggs - b. 26 May 1926.

Garrard Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Michole Jean | b. 11 Jun 1952 |
| 2. Melody Lynn | b. 28 Jul 1954 |
| 3. Kelli Ann | b. 28 Nov 1956 |

Source of information - Mrs. Uvada Bingham Garrard.

**7C.8A HYRUM SMITH BINGHAM and
NELLIE ELLEN HOFFER**



Hyrum - 8th child of Willard Bingham and Clara Elizabeth Smith - b. 23 Mar 1904 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 13 Aug 1940 at Honolulu, Hawaii - bap. 26 Mar 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Nellie - b. 30 Mar 1913 at Hagler, Dundy, Nebraska - d. 3 Dec 1953 at Mountain View, California.

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.8B HYRUM SMITH BINGHAM and
NAOMI LUCILLE BEARDSLEY



Hyrum - See 7C. 8A.- m. 7 Aug 1954 at Redwood City, California.

Naomi - daughter of George Beardsley and Hariett Catherine Gates - b. 22 Jan 1911.

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.9 VIOLA BINGHAM and
VERNER LE GRANDE SCROWTHER



Viola - 9th child of Willard Bingham and Clara Elizabeth Smith - b. 9 Jan 1906 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 3 Jul 1924 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 13 Jan 1914 - end. 9 Mar 1927 - sld. to hus. 9 Mar 1927 - sld. to par. BIC.

Verner - son of William Scrowther and Sirbina Aiken - b. 26 Sep 1904 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - bap. 22 Jul 1913 - end. 9 Mar 1927 - sld. to hus. 9 Mar 1927 - sld. to par. BIC.

Scrowther Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|--------|
| 1. Colleen (Sugden) | 7C.9.1 |
| 2. LaNae Bingham | 7C.9.2 |
| 3. Verner Bruce | 7C.9.3 |
| 4. Sharon Faye (Mason) | 7C.9.4 |
| 5. Ned Bingham | 7C.9.5 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

1, Viola Bingham, ninth child and fourth daughter in a family of eleven, to Willard and Clara Elizabeth Smith Bingham, was born 9 January 1906, in Smithfield, Cache County, Utah.

My childhood days were in Trenton (now Amalga) Cache County, Utah, where my father operated a large farm. We all worked as a happy united family in caring for the crops.

When I was four years old my father was afflicted with a severe case of paralysis, affecting his right side, and his speech. Very shortly he was confined to his bed, which created a very difficult problem for our dear patient mother. The older boys still in their teens were left to operate the farm. It was difficult for father to speak, but he did have a way of telling my brother, LeRoy, to remain on the farm and care for mother and the family.

In the spring and summer of 1908 my father and the boys built a nice white brick home on 3rd West and Depot Street, Smithfield, which was mother's dream come true. My youngest brother was born there in 1910. We enjoyed the winter months in our large comfortable home where we attended school and church. During the summer months we lived on the farm in a two room log cabin, no modern conveniences, our drinking water was drawn from an open well. The well also served as a cooler. Father and mother believed in each one doing his or her share, so the work was planned inside and out, including the housework, and caring for the crops. Tramping the hay or herding the cows, I was happy to take my turn.

Preparation for Sunday was completed on Saturday, then in the evening we drove to Smithfield with a team of horses and white canvas top buggy called a "Ludlow" ready to attend Sunday School at 10:00 A. M. in the 1st Ward Chapel.

My father passed away on 19 March 1913, in Trenton, Cache County, Utah. Father's passing naturally left mother very lonely. The days, weeks, and months ahead were difficult indeed for her.

I graduated from junior high school in 1923. I married Verner LeGrande Scrowther, 3 July 1924 of Smithfield. My mother passed away on 18 October 1925. My mother and I were always very close, so following her passing I missed her very much. Being

only 19 I turned to my dear husband's mother for advise and help. It was a happy day for us on 9 March 1927. It was our privilege to attend the Logan L.D.S. Temple, where we were sealed for time and eternity, along with our daughter, Colleen, who was one year old.

In 1942 we leased our home, and moved to Salt Lake City, Utah, where my husband joined Civil Service. I also was employed by the U.S. Government for a short time. In 1943, we were transferred to Hanford, Washington, then to Richland, Washington, where the atomic bomb was in its infancy.

In 1946, we moved back to our home in Smithfield. We were happy to return to our home, and church duties again.

We have a lovely family of two sons, and three daughters. Their names in order of birth are as follows: Colleen, LaNae, Verner Bruce, Sharon Faye, and Ned Bingham. LaNae died at the age of seven months, 18 January 1931.

In 1951 we sold our home in Smithfield, and purchased a beautiful home on Ridge Dale Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah, where I was employed at a Laundry and Dry Cleaning establishment for five years.

We sold our home in Salt Lake City on 23 February 1956, and moved to Phoenix, Arizona, where we were engaged in a business of Soft Service Ice Cream. It proved very disappointing to us, we lost the business and everything. In the spring of 1957, heartsick and discouraged, we moved to Sierra Vista, Arizona, and like sweethearts we started a new life together. My husband re-entered Civil Service with employment at Fort Huachuca, Arizona.

When we arrived in Sierra Vista it was my privilege to be called to work as a Relief Society Visiting Teacher. I am still engaged in that capacity. I was appointed Ward Y.W.M.I.A. Secretary from August 1960 to August 1961. I love the Gosepl, I know that Joseph Smith is indeed a prophet of God, as is our President David O. McKay today.

My father was a pioneer of 1847. He has told us many times of the trials, and tribulations they endured. I am grateful for my heritage, I know that we have all been blessed. I want to go on living my religion and living God's commandments, to the best of my knowledge.

We have thirteen lovely grandchildren.

7C.9.1 COLLEEN SCROWTHER and MARVIN ANDREW SUGDEN



Colleen - 1st child of Verner LeGrande Scrowther and Viola Bingham - b. 5 Mar 1926 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 5 Mar 1945 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 15 Oct 1934 - sld. to par. 9 Mar 1927.

Marvin - son of Andrew Sugden and Verda Amelia Oliver - b. 16 Jun 1925 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 4 Jan 1940.

Sugden Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dennis Marvin | b. 11 Jun 1947 |
| 2. Brent Allen | b. 15 May 1949 |
| 3. Craig Dee | b. 18 Jul 1952 |
| 4. Ronald | b. 6 Jan 1956 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.9.2 LA NAE BINGHAM SCROWTHER

La Nae - 2nd child of Verner LeGrande Scrowther and Viola Bingham - b. 5 May 1930 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - d. 18 Jan 1931.

7C.9.3A VERNER BRUCE SCROWTHER and GLORIA ANN WARMOTH



Verner - 3rd child of Verner LeGrande Scrowther and Viola Bingham - b. 28 Feb 1932 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 1 Jun 1956 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 27 Feb 1946 - end. 1 Jun 1956 - sld. to hus. 1 Jun 1956 - sld. to par. BIC.

Gloria - daughter of Edgar Warmoth and Jean Smith - b. 27 Feb 1938 at Westwood, Lassen, California - d. 25 May 1958 - bur. 29 May 1958 at Lehi, Utah, Utah - bap. 27 Feb 1946 - end. 1 Jun 1956 - sld. to hus. 1 Jun 1956.

Scrowther Children:

1. Debra Ann b. 22 Feb 1957

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.9.3B VERNER BRUCE SCROWTHER and CAROLE MAXFIELD

Verner - See 7C.9.3A.

Carole - daughter of Grant Wilson Maxfield and Mary Taylor - b. 31 Jul 1939 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 22 Jul 1960 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 3 Sep 1947 - end. 13 Aug 1960.

Scrowther Children:

1. Terri Ann b. 6 Oct 1956
2. Linda b. 3 Dec 1958
3. Marilyn Jean b. 27 Mar 1963
4. David b. 1965

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.



Terri Ann, Debra, Linda
Carole, Verner Bruce
David Bruce, Marilyn

7C.9.4 SHARON FAYE SCROWTHER and MILFORD WILLARD MASON



Sharon - 4th child of Verner LeGrande Scrowther and Viola Bingham - b. 21 May 1938 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 2 Nov 1956 at Phoenix, Arizona - bap. 30 Aug 1946 - sld. to par. BIC.

Milford - son of Willard Mason and Sally Ann Holland - b. 8 Jul 1929 at Oklahoma, Tahlequah, Arkansas.

Mason Children:

1. Paula Kim b. 11 Jul 1957
2. Kevin Troy b. 15 Aug 1958
3. Robin Scott b. 31 Oct 1961

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.9.5 NED BINGHAM SCROWTHER and JUANITA ANN WALES



Ned - 5th child of Verner LeGrande Scrowther and Viola Bingham - b. 15 Sep 1941 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 4 Dec 1959 - bap. 4 Nov 1950.

Juanita - daughter of Glen Ronald Wales and Pearl Charlett Sellers - b. 28 Sep 1943 at Illinois.

Scrowther Children:

1. Tammy Ann b. 21 Aug 1960
2. Ned Kieth b. 15 Jan 1962

3. Kammie Dee

b. 22 Mar 1966

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

Utah - m. 20 Aug 1941 at Boise, Idaho - bap.
25 Jan 1934 - sld. to par. 5 Mar 1936.

Barney -

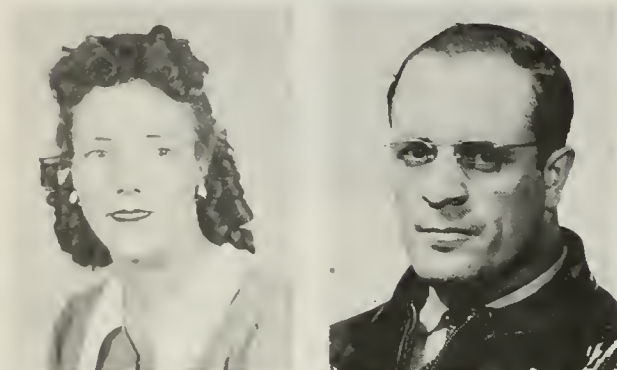
Mann Children:

1. Janett

b. 25 Mar 1943

Source of information - Mr. Vernell L. Horne.

7C.10 LEAH BINGHAM and
VERNELL LAWRENCE HORNE



Leah - 10th child of Willard Bingham and Clara Elizabeth Smith - b. 12 Jan 1908 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 3 May 1923 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 26 Jan 1916 - end. 5 Mar 1936 - sld. to hus. 5 Mar 1936 - sld. to par. BIC.

Vernell - son of William Horne and Lubell Loder - b. 27 Jun 1907 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 2 Mar 1916 - end. 5 Mar 1936.

Horne Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|---------|
| 1. Lawrence Bingham | 7C.10.1 |
| 2. Venice (Atwood) | 7C.10.2 |
| 3. Derlin | 7C.10.3 |
| 4. Moris | 7C.10.4 |
| 5. Oral | 7C.10.5 |
| 6. Velda (Ridgeway) | 7C.10.6 |
| 7. Eugene | 7C.10.7 |
| 8. Ardis (Leavitt) | 7C.10.8 |

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

7C.10.1 LAWRENCE BINGHAM HORNE

Lawrence - 1st child of Vernell Lawrence Horne and Leah Bingham - b. 5 Nov 1923 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - d. 1 May 1931.

7C.10.2A VENICE HORNE and
BARNEY MANN

Venice - 2nd child of Vernell Lawrence Horne and Leah Bingham - b. 14 Oct 1925 at Smithfield, Cache,



Barney Mann

7C.10.2B VENICE HORNE and
KEITH HENRY ATWOOD



Venice - See 7C.10.2B.

Keith - son of E. Henry Atwood and Lucella Ida Gibson - b. 29 Aug 1927

Atwood Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Dale Keith | b. 13 Feb 1945 |
| 2. James Keith | b. 1 Jun 1946 |
| 3. Ronald Keith | b. 9 Feb 1948 |
| 4. Lynn Keith | b. 23 Nov 1949 |
| 5. Arland Keith | b. 28 Jan 1951 |
| 6. Kenneth Lee | b. 30 Sep 1953 |

7C.10.3 DERLIN WILLIAM HORNE and
EVA HENDERSON HARVEY

Derlin - 3rd child of Vernell Lawrence Horne and Leah Bingham - b. 3 Oct 1927 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 31 Mar 1948 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 29 Feb 1936 - end. 31 Mar 1948 - sld. to par. BIC.

Eva - daughter of John Francis Harvey and Lucile Woodland Henderson - b. 16 Mar 1929 at Heber, Wasatch, Utah - bap. 11 Jul 1937 - end. 31 Mar 1948 - sld. to hus. 31 Mar 1948.

Horne Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lawrence Paul | b. 16 Jan 1949 |
| 2. John Richard | b. 1 Oct 1950 |
| 3. Shelly | b. 22 Oct 1954 |
| 4. Duane William | b. 13 Feb 1958 |

Source of information - Mr. Eva H. Horne.



Derlin, Evah, Lawrence, John

7C.10.4 MORIS HORNE

Moris - 4th child of Vernell Lawrence Horne and Leah Bingham - b. 26 Jul 1929 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - d. 26 Apr 1931.

7C.10.5 ORAL V. HORNE and
MARIE ELLEN HERTENSTEIN



Oral - 5th child of Vernell Lawrence Horne and Leah Bingham - b. 6 Mar 1931 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 1948 at Richland, Benton, Washington - bap. 1 Jul 1939 - sld. to par. BIC.

Marie - Edwin E. Hertenstein and Sadie Marie Dupey - b. 1 Feb 1931 at Verdon, Minnesota - bap. 7 Aug 1949.

Horne Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Ellen Kay | b. 4 Jan 1949 |
| 2. Steven Lewis | b. 16 Apr 1950 |
| 3. Arlene Rae | b. 12 Nov 1952 |
| 4. Deanna Marie | b. 19 Nov 1955 |
| 5. Roger Oral | b. 11 Feb 1961 |
| 6. Darrell Lee | b. 12 Feb 1962 |

Source of information - Mrs. Marie H. Horne.

7C.10.6A VELDA HORNE (Div.) and
ROBERT LE ROY RIDGEWAY, SR.

Velda - 6th child of Vernell Lawrence Horne and Leah Bingham - b. 2 Jul 1936 - m. 3 Oct 1952 at Richland, Washington - bap. 15 Aug 1946 - sld. to par. BIC.

Robert - son of Marcel Lee Ridgeway and Myrtle Estella Tarmen - b. 6 Nov 1931 at Freeport, Ohio.

Ridgeway Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Robert Leroy, Jr. | b. 25 Apr 1954 |
| 2. Richard Lee | b. 11 Jan 1957 |
| 3. Gary Roland | b. 16 Feb 1960 |

7C.10.6B VELDA HORNE and
SAMUEL OLIVER ELLOTT RIDGEWAY



Velda - See 7C.10.6A.

Samuel - son of George E. Ridgeway and Sally Esther
- b. 8 May 1903 at Mason City, Gordo, Iowa - m.
26 Feb 1962 at Richland, Benton, Washington.

Ridgeway Children:

1. Jonathin b. 1963

7C.10.7 EUGENE HORNE and
CAROL ANN BISHOP



Eugene - 7th child of Vernell Lawrence Horne and Leah Bingham - b. 23 Aug 1938 at Logan, Cache, Utah - m. 25 May 1957 at Richland, Washington - bap. 15 Aug 1946 - sld. to par. BIC.

Carol - daughter of Horace Bishop and Edna Susan Mattilla - b. 9 Jun 1939 at Beverly, Massachusetts.

Horne Children:

1. Tami Rae b. 1 Oct 1957
2. Tracey Ann b. 11 Jun 1960
3. Dana Kae b. 21 Apr 1962

Source of information - Mrs. Carol B. Horne.

7C.10.8 ARDIS HORNE and
LARRY JAMES LEAVITT



Ardis - 8th child of Vernell Lawrence Horne and Leah Bingham - b. 17 Aug 1942 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 24 Jun 1957 at Lewiston, Idaho - bap. 7 Nov 1950 - end. 27 May 1963 - sld. to hus. 27 May 1963 - sld. to par. BIC.

Larry - son of Charles Everett Leavitt and Zella Mac McVicker - b. 12 Aug 1940 at Juliaette, Latah, Idaho - bap. 28 Feb 1958 - end. 27 May 1963.

Leavitt Children:

1. Terri Raye b. 23 Sep 1957
2. Vivian Marie b. 26 Feb 1959
3. Curtis Lee b. 7 Jul 1960
4. Pamela Renee b. 28 Dec 1965

Source of information - Mrs. Ardis H. Leavitt.

7C.11 ELDON SMITH BINGHAM and
HELEN AUGUSTA BECKER



Eldon - 11th child of Willard Bingham and Clara Elizabeth Smith - b. 21 Mar 1910 at Smithfield, Cache, Utah - m. 29 Nov 1932 at Modesto, California - bap. 2 Apr 1918 - sld. to par. BIC.

Helen - daughter of Fred William Becker and Mamie Julia Sawyer - b. 5 Apr 1909 at White City, Morris, Kansas.

Bingham Children:

1. Eleanor Jacquelyn (Turpen) 7C.11.1
2. Joanne Gale 7C.11.2

Source of information - Hurst Family Records.

I, Eldon Smith Bingham, sixth son and eleventh child in a family of eleven to Willard and Clara Elizabeth Smith Bingham, was born 21 March 1910, Smithfield, Cache County, Utah.

My childhood days were in Smithfield. I remember my father only vaguely. He passed away when I

was three years old, however, he was etched in my memory as a man of great stature, strength, love for his fellowman, and faith in his Heavenly Father. Mother was not only a mother, but also a father in a family, giving all to her sons and daughters, taking very little for herself. She was strong, and a hard worker. Her house was always neat and clean. She was always active in church and social activities.

I started school when six years old. I loved sports, my favorite game was playing marbles. I liked baseball, second base or short stop was my favorite position.

My cousins, Ivan Coleman, and Ephriam Smith were my pals through my school years. Fishing was our favorite pastime.

When I was 13, I hired out to Mr. Woodruff on my first real paying job, at seventy-five cents per day. The next year I worked for Mr. Frank Wood for \$35.00 per month with board. His farm being near to the Bingham Ranch in Trenton. I worked for Frank until 1925.

At the age of 15 my school activities were interrupted by the sudden loss of my dear mother who passed away 18 October 1925. Following her passing I did not return to school.

Beginning the fall of 1925 I hired out to various farmers in Trenton area, until 1927, when I ventured out to Los Angeles with my brother, Hyrum. While there, Hyrum returned one evening and asked how I would like to join the Navy. I wasn't too interested, however, the next day we went to the recruiting office, and signed up 2 January 1928. We were put on a bus for San Diego and the U. S. Naval Training Station. Our Company completed training the latter part of April, and the men were assigned to various ships of the Fleet. My assignment was aboard the Destroyer U.S.S. Somers DD301. The Officer checked us carefully to see if we would qualify for the job in their particular division. The next day I reported to join the Engineers, and changed my rating to Fireman Third Class, and was assigned to #1 Boiler Room. My duties were in general to learn the boiler room.

Our third day aboard we sailed for San Francisco, and I was seasick the whole trip. While in port I got a few days leave to visit my brother, Tom, in Modesto. While there I met the Becker family, and my future wife, Helen Becker.

Our ship was due to sail for the Hawaiian Islands, and two days after I returned we set sail. I was seasick until we arrived in Pearl Harbor. I thought I would never get accustomed to the rolling of the ship. Our next trip out was calm weather, and the seasickness never returned.

My first four years in the service were good. I adapted myself to military life, and being well liked I got along with the other crew members. At inspection my ambition was to have the best looking uniform and the best boiler room. I was advanced to Petty Officer second class, and was in charge of #1 boiler room.

Following Admiral's inspection our ship was ordered out to sea for a trial run, which consisted of running top speed for six hours. We made the required run at 35 knots, which was better than any other ship in the division. The Captain was well pleased, and sent a "Well Done" to our Captain and Engineers.

Helen and I corresponded and on 29 November 1932 we were married at Modesto, California. Our first home was at San Diego. Our first daughter, Eleanor Jacquelyn, was born 4 November 1936. It was always a joy to have them waiting on the dock when I returned from a tour at sea.

After my first enlistment, I decided to make the Navy my career and stay for retirement. In 1940 I was advanced to Chief Petty Officer. My advancements were not easy; my record had to be near perfect. Examinations were given in competition with the rest of the fleet, making studying a necessity. In the latter part of 1940 I was assigned to the U.S.S. Dunlap.

In company with other ships of the fleet, the Dunlap sailed for Pearl Harbor, a week prior to 7 December 1941, our ship was assigned with three other destroyers to escort duty for the aircraft carrier Enterprise enroute to Wake Island. Our units time for arrival back to Pearl Harbor was 0800 7 December 1941, however, due to bad weather our speed had to be reduced and we arrived a day later 0800 8 December 1941. The bombing of Pearl Harbor was over, but the shambles remained. The sight made one sick. My main concern was for my brother, Hyrum, and his ship. His ship was moored at the harbor, and he and his ship went through the attack unharmed.

We refueled, took on provisions, and ammunition and were off for patrol duty. Convoy duty was our assignment for the following month. Early in 1942 I was advanced to Warrant Machinist; assigned to the destroyer U.S.S. Cummings, as assistant Engineering Officer.

My promotion to Lt. Junior, then to full Lieutenant gave me a breather from the war. In 1944 I was shipped back to the states, and to Engineering Officers' School, at Philadelphia. Following this I was assigned to U. S. S. Robert K. Huntington.

On 19 October 1945 our second daughter, Joanne

Gale, was born.

Following the closing of the war it was my privilege to continue my schooling in various training centers in the states. After completing this training, my tour of duty was ended and I requested retirement, and was approved 29 September 1949, after twenty-one years and eight months service.

We settled in Modesto, California, purchased the home where we now live. Very shortly thereafter I was employed by the Tri-Valley Packing Association as Chief Engineer. I am working in that capacity at the present time.

Fishing and hunting are my favorite pastimes.

7C.11.1 ELEANOR JACQUELYN BINGHAM and
EVERETT DERRAL TURPEN

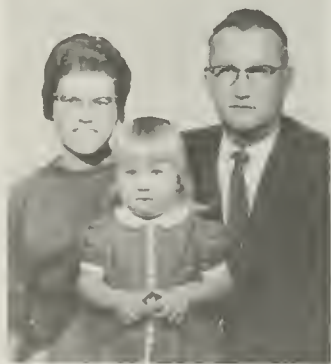
Eleanor - 1st child of Eldon Smith Bingham and Helen Augusta Becker - b. 4 Nov 1936 at Modesto, California - m. 7 Jun 1959 at Waterford, California.

Everett - son of Henry Hampton Turpen and Ruth May Walther - b. 25 Oct 1931 at Waterford, California.

Turpen Children:

1. Valarie Gale

b. 9 Jan 1963



April 20, 1958 was actually the first formal meeting of Everett Turpen or Bud as he is called by all. We had been introduced before, water skiing, one of his favorite sports, which he taught me. The summer turned into winter and we found ourselves going to the mountains and snow skiing, one of my favorite sports, which I tried to teach him.

On Valentine Day in 1959, we were engaged. On 7 June 1959 we were married at Saint John's Chapel of the Valley by our minister Rev. Donald G. Weston in Modesto, California.

On our honeymoon, we toured Arizona, seeing the Grand Canyon, New Mexico and Utah stopping at

Bryce Canyon. After seven wonderful days, we returned home to our jobs, me as a bookkeeper for Stanislaus-Merced Savings and Loan and my husband working for Del Este Water Co.

As we both liked to travel, we often took weekend trips to the coast or mountains. The summer of 1960, we traveled to Los Angeles where we went to Disneyland and Marineland. In May of 1961, we took a return trip to Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, this time adding a little of Texas. The two main attractions being Carlsbad Caverns in New Mexico and Zions National Park in Utah.

In August of the same year, we took a trip up the Redwood Highway in California, the highlight of the trip being a ride up to Mt. Shasta Ski Bowl.

In Jan of 1962, we started planning our trip to the Worlds Fair in Seattle, Washington in May. The main attractions on this trip were Crater Lake, the fair, and of course, the space needle. We also took a ferry over to Victoria, British Columbia. We toured the city of Vancouver, British Columbia staying two nights and never before saw such beautiful sights and gardens.

In August of the same year, we borrowed my father's trailerhouse and camped in the mountains for four days.

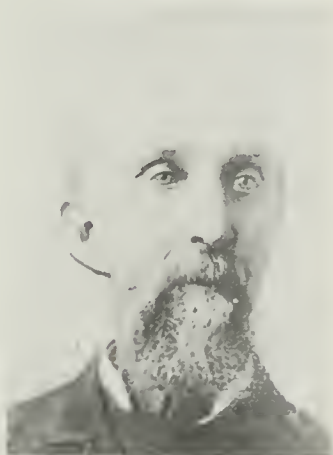
On January 9, 1963, our first child Valerie Gale was born by Caesarean section in Modesto City Hospital. She has made us more appreciative of each other and made us realize what good times we have had together. Since Valerie has been born, we haven't traveled any great distances, but as soon as she is old enough to realize the beauty of the world we hope to travel again.

7C.11.2 JOANNE GALE BINGHAM



Joanne - 2nd child of Eldon Smith Bingham and Helen Augusta Becker - b. 19 Oct 1945 at San Diego, California - d. 2 Apr 1955.

Edwin Bingham and Phebe Jane Burk



Edwin - 8th child of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates - b. 5 May 1832 at Concord, Essex, Vermont m. 28 Dec 1854 at Parowan, Utah - d. 25 Feb 1903 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. Feb 1903 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1842 - end. 12 Oct 1855 - sld. to par. BIC.

Phebe - daughter of John Mathias Burk and Keziah Ketura Van Benthuyssen - b. 28 Jan 1836 at Liberty, Clay, Missouri - d. 26 May 1914 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 28 May 1914 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1843 - end. 31 Mar 1852 - sld. to hus. 31 Aug 1858.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| 1. Edwin Florentine | 8.1 |
| 2. Bertrand Artello | 8.2 |
| 3. Phebe Keziah (Wilson) | 8.3 |
| 4. Ida Evelyn (Taylor) | 8.4 |
| 5. May Lucinda (Shipp) | 8.5 |
| 6. Henry Dewitt | 8.6 |
| 7. Inez Teressa (Giblin) | 8.7 |
| 8. Cora Estella (Topping) | 8.8 |

Source of information - Records of Carl Bingham Shipp - Family Records of May Bingham Shipp - Erastus Bingham Records.

Edwin Bingham was born May 5, 1832 in Concord, Essex County, Vermont. His early life, up to the age of 15, was spent in and around the Blue Hills of Vermont.

He came to Utah Sep 9, 1847, with his father, mother, brothers, and sisters in Jedediah M. Grant's company. They settled in Ogden and later helped build a fort to protect them from the Indians.

Mr. Bingham's father was the bishop in the L. D. S. Church at that place. His children were all raised in

that religious faith. After a number of years they moved to Salt Lake City, and owned property there.

Bingham Canyon, which was named after them, was situated south of Salt Lake. Father's family kept their livestock there during 1848. Coming back to the city, Edwin went to school. He was an apt student, very fond of music and played the fife, drum and the violin. In due time, he met and married Phebe Jane Burk, daughter of John Mathias Burk. They built a house and did some farming in Lynn, where two sons were born to them, Edwin, Sep 26, 1855 and Bertrand Artello on Feb 25, 1857. After this the couple went to Ogden where Edwin became drum major in the brass band. He bought some city lots in Ogden and worked at different things, as was customary in those days. When Johnston's Army came, he acted as one of the guards in the canyon. After peace and quiet was restored, his wife's father died. At Edwin's request, her mother came to live with them, her other children being married and gone. She remained with them throughout her life, and was forever a comfort and blessing to them.

In their moving from place to place, which seemed to be necessary for the big move south, father was called to go and help build up other communities. He sold his property for only enough to equip them for their trip, facing the hardship of making new homes wherever they went. The country was new and unsettled and wild Indians everywhere. These moves are easier written about than made. A scraggly pen picture is nothing to compare with the roads they had to travel, to say nothing of their privations. They were a devoted couple, and real pioneers, plunging along and leaving each place better for their having been there.

They wended their way into Parowan, Iron County where a daughter was born to them on the 2nd of March 1859. They remained in this place about two years and then moved to Minersville, Beaver County, homesteaded

some land, raised fruit, vegetables, sugar cane, and hay. They built a comfortable home and lived there many years.

Father went in the sheep enterprise in connection with another man, but some disease came among them and many of their sheep died, making the business unprofitable for them.

After that venture, he did some freighting of goods from place to place, making it necessary to be away from home much of the time. Mother and the children cared for the farm and the home in his absence. She had a small store in her house, handling such small articles as people used at that time. She bought the first sewing machine brought into that place and made many clothes for neighbors. She also made buckskin gloves and embroidered them. They were beautiful and some sold for twelve dollars per pair. Father, when home, made shoes and buggy whips in connection with other labors. At night he taught dancing school and furnished the music for the same. Mother worked in the Relief Society and they were all round community people. If any one was sick they always came for mother for she was a fine nurse and always did her own doctoring.

One time when father was away traveling, a heavy snow storm and blizzard caught him in the canyon with the rest of his companions. Two or three perished but father kept trudging along to keep from freezing. He pulled bark from some trees and made a torch which lighted the way through the trackless mountains. He always carried matches for such occasions, and was exceedingly grateful for them this time. When he arrived home at three o'clock in the morning, he found his loving wife waiting up, praying for his safe return. He sank into a chair, fainting from sheer exhaustion. The children, on waking in the morning, found their prayers had been answered, their father had returned safely.

In 1869 and 1868 he went to Egan Canyon at Hamilton in White Pine County, built a toll gate and bought a ranch. He sold wild hay off the ranch and also hauled salt from Belmont, Mo. to the Belmont quartz mill.

While he was in Minersville, he made another trip across the plains to help bring some more pioneers into Utah. Father made friends with the Indians and he often loaned them his gun for hunting, in return for which they would bring him venison and other wild game as a token of love and friendship for him. One Indian woman, called Mary, used to come and do mother's washing. She and her brother, Kyoote, were very friendly with the whites. We used to trade food to them for pine nuts.

One time when father was traveling with his horse and wagon, a wild Indian yelled at him. Father could understand them very well. The Indian wanted to know

if he rode up by his wagon if father would shoot him. Father of course, said "No". When he got to him, father invited the Indian to hitch his horse to the side of the wagon and ride with him. They rode miles until it was time to stop and have some dinner. The Indian was quite happy and seemed to feel honored at being able to ride with a white man. While father was preparing the food, the Indian caught a cottontail rabbit, skinned and dressed and cooked it on a bed of coals. Setting it before father, he asked him to eat it. Father invited the Indian to eat with him. They sat on the ground and partook of it. Father said he had never tasted better cooked meat than that rabbit. The Indian never forgot the kindness of father and they were fast friends ever after.

Now it was necessary to have more land, so they moved down to Horse Shoe Bend, took up one hundred and sixty acres and put up a windmill in connection with a pump to obtain water from the well for irrigation. This was not a success, however, as the Beaver River, running through the land, became almost dry during the summer months. This did not allow them sufficient water for farming purposes, so he dug two wells and obtained sufficient water to furnish the North Star Mining Camp. He had to haul this water in a tank of his own construction for the people there. Father also furnished them with milk, butter and eggs. After living there for a number of years, they moved down to Milford and ran a Boarding House for the hands employed at the Ten Stamp Quartz Mill. This move, however, was only temporary. While there, another daughter, Cora was born, Dec 8, 1874. They remained two or three years and then went back to their ranch at Horse Shoe Bend for a number of years. They kept a Stage station for the stage, carrying passengers from Beaver to the Frisco Mining Camp. While the passengers were waiting for the stage to start again, father's family furnished them with meals.

The boys hauled ore from the cave mine to Frisco and after the quartz mill closed down, they went back to Milford and ran a hotel known as the Bingham House. This was quite a success for a number of years. During these times they sent their children away to school, giving them a good education. As times became dull, they decided to move back to Ogden. Father invented a washing machine here, and sold many of them. He also sold a tire tightener which he had invented. While here they engaged in farming. During this period, they were renting the house in which they lived. Father's next undertaking was as a traveling salesman. He traveled through Utah, Idaho, Wyoming. After a number of years at this, father became interested in medicine, and using his own formulas, Golden liniment, a neuralgia cure, ointments and different kinds of toilet lotions. These he placed in drug stores and groceries throughout the state, also in Idaho, and Wyoming. These compounds proved to be a wonderful success. He cured many people with his medicine and

faith, and everyone called him Dr. Bingham.

After a time he sold his own one hundred and sixty acres at Horse Shoe Bend and bought a house in Ogden. Seventy years was spent in loving service for his fellow men. He was loved by all who knew him. He was a kind, devoted husband and father.

He then passed on to his well earned rest on Feb 25, 1903 in Ogden, Utah, leaving his wife and all children living.

Phebe J. Bingham was born 28 January 1836, in Clay County, Missouri. She was the daughter of John M. Burk and Keziah Van Benthuyzen, had two half brothers, and two half sisters, her mother having been married before. They were James Henry, Mary E. Rollins, Carrie Rollins and Charles Burke, who, together with their parents, were members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Her father, James Henry, was a High Priest, a Bishop, and later on a Patriarch. Sidney Gilbert of church history, was her uncle, having married her mother's sister.

Mother's childhood days, up to the time she was twelve years old, were spent in Missouri and Nauvoo. The following incidents are some I have listened to many times:

"I was acquainted with the Prophet Joseph Smith, who used to visit with my father quite frequently. He has held me on his knee. I heard him preach in the Bowry near the Nauvoo Temple, also down on the Flat when he was preaching to the Choctaw Indians. I saw him in his uniform on the Fourth of July, and when he was Lieutenant General of the Nauvoo Legion, also in the Mansion House when he was brought from the Carthage Jail."

She went, on several occasions, to see Grandmother Smith, the Prophet's mother, when she lived with her daughter Lucy, who would show her the Egyptian Mummies and read their record to her. While in the room with them, mother felt timid, and Grandmother Smith would sit by her and hold her hand while she told her about them.

Her brother, James Henry, used to work on the Nauvoo Temple. She has watched him do some carving on the oxen which were to support the Baptismal Font. She heard President Brigham Young preach in Nauvoo when his voice sounded like the Prophet Joseph Smith's and his face looked like his, also, her mother was with her and told her so at the time, but, owing to her youth, she could not remember the sermon. These, I repeat, are a few of the incidents she related to me concerning her life in Nauvoo.

She, with her parents, came to the Rocky Mountains in 1848 with Amasa Lyman's Company. Their trip across the plains was one long to be remembered, which history well records. One little circumstance firmly impressed on her mind, was the offer some Indians made to her father for her, as they were journeying along. She was riding in the seat with him, when they rode up. On seeing her beautiful golden hair, they reached over and rubbed their hands on it. Then they began talking to each other, gesticulating wildly towards her. After some moment's conversation among themselves, they offered her father their pony, some buffalo robes and other articles in exchange for her. He immediately told her to climb back in the cover of their wagon and not come out again, or the Indians would steal her. Needless to say, she obeyed. He had a hard time to convince them she was not for sale. At last, satisfying their minds as best he could by giving them things they could spare, he joyfully saw them ride away. Another time, those same golden locks felt as if they were standing on end when a large herd of buffalo came rushing toward their train frightening their oxen to such an extent that they lay down in their yokes.

When their company arrived in what is now known as Salt Lake, they settled there for a time. They then moved north and lived in Bingham's Fort. In due time, she met and married Edwin Bingham, son of Bishop Erastus Bingham, and Lucinda Gates. In passing, I should like to say that her husband and some of his brothers are the ones after whom Bingham Canyon is named.

Her married life was truly one of the "wife of a Pioneer." Coming in 1847, they together passed through many strenuous times, such as caring for their children and home while he was on guard during the Johnson's Army trouble, battling with the grasshoppers and crickets which were devouring their crops, witnessing the seagulls in their gracious assistance in keeping them from starvation. Later on, her father died and her mother came to live with them. She stayed until the time of her mother's (Keziah Van Benthuyzen Burk) death.

When the call for the big move south came, they went to Parowan, Iron County, where they lived a short time. From there to Minersville, Beaver County, where they built a home and had a farm. She assisted in the purchasing and selling of the goods. She owned the first Singer Sewing Machine ever brought into Minersville, and many a dollar was earned with that. Among some of the articles made were buckskin gloves for ladies and gentlemen. Her sister, Mary, helped embroider them. Some were fur-trimmed, for which she received from five to twelve dollars per pair.

One time, previous to this, when her husband had gone back east to bring her sister Mary across the plains, it happened that one lady found herself without shoes and was unable to get any. She took some cloth and moroco and made her a fine pair of shoes. Yards and yards of cloth she had spun taking it from the crude cotton and wool into the well-finished clothes, such as bedspreads, blankets and many other articles.

She was fond of fishing and in her spare moments, would go and fish. These trips were not taken all together for pleasure, but for food for her family. There were no meat markets one could run to at that time. During the season when trout were plentiful, she would catch, clean and salt down a small barrelful for the winter. On one of these fishing trips, which took an hour to two just to arrive at their destination, she and her two small sons had a rather narrow escape from a panther. Later on, her husband went out into White Pine to engage in a toll gate business. She, with the assistance of her children managed the home and the farm.

She used to do a great deal of church work, such as the secretary of the Relief Society and many other duties. When the North Star Mining Camp was opened they moved to Horse Shoe Bend. They homesteaded one hundred and sixty acres of land, furnished the North Star Camp with milk, butter and water. Leaving this homestead, they went to Milford, engaged in the hotel business for some years. After which, they moved to Ogden where she, with her noble husband, manufactured the Bingham's Cough Syrup, Liniment, and other articles which are on the market today.

She was the mother of eight children who are all living and came to visit her in her home at 304 33rd Street, a short ime before she passed into the New Life, on 26 May 1914, in Ogden, Utah.

Written by May L. Shipp



Cora Bingham Topping (8.8), Inez Teresa Bingham Giblin (8.7)
May Lucinda Bingham Shipp (8.5), Ida Evelyn Bingham Taylor (8.4)

8.1

EDWIN FLORENTINE BINGHAM and
JANE STODDARD



Edwin - 1st child of Edwin Bingham and Phebe Jane Burk - b. 26 Sep 1855 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 28 Dec 1881 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - d. 17 Feb 1917 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - bur. 19 Feb 1917 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - bap. about 1864 - end. 16 Dec 1929 - sld. to par. 23 Mar 1949.

Jane - daughter of Albert Leonard Stoddard and Ellen S. Niece - b. 16 Dec 1862 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - d. 30 Nov 1940 at Long Beach, Los Angeles, California - bur. 2 Dec 1940 at Long Beach, Los Angeles, California - bap. 9 Aug 1877 - end. 29 Jun 1942 - sld. to hus. 29 Jun 1942.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Florence Estella (Ballinger) | 8.1.1 |
| 2. May Evelyn (Buchanan) | 8.1.2 |
| 3. Edwin Leonard | 8.1.3 |
| 4. Phebe Winnifred (Roberts) | 8.1.4 |
| 5. Kenneth | 8.1.5 |
| 6. Albert Woodley | 8.1.6 |
| 7. Crystal (Scott) | 8.1.7 |
| 8. Florentine Allen | 8.1.8 |
| 9. Bernadine (Ferguson) | 8.1.9 |
| 10. Artie Ellen (Jennison) | 8.1.10 |
| 11. Ruth (Jane) Ione (Reilly) | 8.1.11 |
| 12. Hazel Jean (Martin) | 8.1.12 |
| 13. Norma Jewel (Ward) | 8.1.13 |

Source of information - Family Records of Phoebe W. Bingham Roberts, submitted by Helen R. Bushman, 1209 Tumbleweed Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada.

My father was quite a civic leader in the town of Minersville. He was a staunch republican, chairman of that party for a great many years, was registrar for 30 years. Drove the voters to the polls for

many years. He was real patriotic, proud of his horses, dressed them up with little flags in their bridles and draped his white-topped buggy in red, white and blue, his team would prance like they understood. He was chosen marshall of the day for the 4th of July as long as I can remember. He always took the Goddess and her 13 attendants to have ice cream, which the Relief Society served for so many years. He was the only animal doctor in Minersville as long as he lived. He was a real good doctor, was self made and had wonderful success and saved the farmers a lot of money and animals. He owned some thoroughbred horses as many as four stallions at a time, one trotter, one work type, and one race horse. He really loved them and was a real trainer. The trotter was a beautiful black horse with one white foot and a white star in his forehead. He was so well trained he could walk up stairs to have his picture taken, was high spirited, but gentle as a lamb with children. He would lie down while we children got on his back, then gently get up and give us a ride. This horse lived to be 28 years old.

He organized the first band in Minersville and he played the base drum. He gathered donations to pay for all the instruments. He managed all the dances and called the quadrilles. He had real good discipline so the dances were real orderly. He taught many girls to dance, he called for all the wedding dances. He was proud of his nine girls and three boys and we were taught to set the example for all the girls in town, in dress and behavior. This payed off as we have always been looked up to and respected in our town.

Father was constable at one time and I remember he had to go into the mountains to arrest some out-laws. He took his brother-in-law with him. My mother was real worried. She didn't go to bed that night. Just at daybreak they came in with the men. There were two of them. He had to bring them home as there wasn't a jail in Minersville. Mother gave them breakfast then dad took them to Beaver to jail. I was about 5 years old and have often wondered why they were in their stocking feet. Father had taken their shoes.

Father was coming from the field early one morning when he saw a small boy floating down a canal. He rescued the boy and he seemed to be dead. Father rolled him on a barrel; it seemed such a long time but he finally revived him. The family was always real grateful. The boy never forgot that he owed his life to the quick action of Tine Bingham.

Our mother was a wonderful wife and mother. She was kind and understanding. She did all of her own work and was a lovely cook and housekeeper. She did all her own sewing for 12 children. She loved her family and taught them honesty and chastity.

Our brothers adored their mother and had a lot of respect for their father.

Written by Winnie Roberts, a daughter



Standing: Evelyn May Buchanan (8.1.2), Hazel Jean Martin (8.1.12), Phebe Winnie Roberts (8.1.4), Norma Jewel Ward (8.1.13), Ruth Ione Reilly (8.1.11), Florence Estella Ballinger (8.1.1)
Sitting: Crystal Scott (8.1.7), Artie Ellen Jennison (8.1.10)

8.1.1 FLORENCE ESTELLA BINGHAM and GEORGE FRANKLIN BALLINGER



Florence - 1st child of Edwin Florentine Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 1 Oct 1882 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 10 Oct 1906 - d. 10 Feb 1957 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 13 Feb 1957 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 26 Nov 1904 - end. 28 May 1937 - sld. to hus. 28 May 1937 - sld. to par. 29 Jun 1942.

George - son of Pearson Ballinger and Mary Bayliss - b. 9 Apr 1872 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 1 May 1934 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 4 May 1934 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1886 - end. 28 May 1937

Ballinger Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Marion George | b. 22 Apr 1909 |
| 2. Winnie Gladys (Nielson) | b. 8 Aug 1911 |
| 3. George Leon | b. 11 Jul 1913 |
| 4. Arleen (Farr) | b. 17 Mar 1917 |
| 5. Mary Jocelyn (Sandland) | b. 22 Sep 1922 |

Source of information - Mrs. Vance Nielson - Gladys Ballinger Neilson, Monroe, Utah.

**8.1.2 MAY EVELYN BINGHAM and
WILBERT ALLEN BUCHANAN**



May Evelyn - 2nd child of Edwin Florentine Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 19 Aug 1884 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 16 Aug 1909 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 18 Dec 1956 at Long Beach, California - bur. Dec 1956 at Long Beach, California - bap. 20 Nov 1959 - end. 17 Feb 1960 - sld. to par. 17 Feb 1960.

Wilbert - son of George Edward Buchanan and Maria Lucinda Basinger - b. 6 Oct 1874 - d. 16 Feb 1949 at Lehi, Utah - bur. Feb 1949 at Lehi, Utah.

Buchanan Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Norma | b. 21 Apr 1912 |
| 2. George Wilbert | b. 23 Feb 1920 |
| 3. James Wilson | b. 30 Jun 1924 |

8.1.3 EDWIN LEONARD BINGHAM

Edwin - 3rd child of Edwin Florentine Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 10 Feb 1887 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - d. 4 Aug 1917 - bap. 17 Sep 1932 - end. 31 Mar 1933 - sld. to par. 29 Jun 1942.

**8.1.4 PHEBE WINNIFRED BINGHAM and
FRANK WILLIAM ROBERTS**



Phebe - 4th child of Edwin Florentine Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 16 Aug 1888 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 21 Jun 1911 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - bap. 22 Jul 1900 - end. 21 Jun 1958 - sld. to hus. 21 Jun 1958 - sld. to par. 17 Feb 1960.

Frank - son of Frank Edwin Roberts and Jane Losaine Rollins - b. 12 Apr 1887 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - bap. 23 Dec 1895 - end. 21 Jun 1958.

Roberts Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Frank Bryant | b. 28 Jun 1912 |
| 2. Olive Jane (Williams) | b. 9 Apr 1914 |
| 3. Norma | b. 5 Mar 1916 |
| 4. Evelyn | b. 9 Nov 1917 |
| 5. Kenneth Tine | b. 7 Mar 1922 |
| 6. Helen Winnie (Bushman) | b. 3 Nov 1923 |
| 7. Maizie Lois (Lembke) | b. 15 Apr 1925 |
| 8. Norman | b. 30 Dec 1926 |
| 9. Lorraine (Campbell) | b. 12 Jan 1929 |

Source of information - Family records of Phoebe W. Bingham Roberts - Marriage Certificate, Endowment and Sealing records submitted by Helen W. R. Bushman.

Frank and Winnie Roberts were first married in Minersville 21 June 1911. Later they were married in the Los Angeles Temple, along with two of their daughters, Helen and Maizie and their husbands, on 21 June 1958.

Frank and Winnie have been real active in the Van Nuys Ward. Frank was advanced to High Priest. We have done a lot of sealings for the dead. Have

done a lot of endowments for the dead. Winnie has been real active in Relief Society. She was magazine representative for several years. She was quilting chairman for five years and teacher for ten years. She planned most of the church welfare dinners and made yeast rolls for 300 to 800 for all the welfare dinners in our ward. Made rolls for 800 sisters for Stake Relief Society conventions and other luncheons. Is still active in these things. Has reared 9 children and have six living children, 3 girls and 3 boys.

Our oldest son, Frank Bryant Roberts, was a boy from a little country town that went to California and made good all on his own. He started out milking cows then became manager of the Van Nuys Quality Dairy. Then he payed off borrowed money and owned 1/4 interest. Then the company borrowed full value, he payed that off and became 1/2 owner, in a few years he owned it by himself. He still owns this business and is honest and takes good care of his parents. He has a wonderful wife and two children of which he is real proud. Is a fine businessman and has the love and respect of all the men and women he employs.

Our oldest daughter, Olive, is a lovely daughter and is serving along with her husband on their second work mission in New Zealand. Together they travel all over both Islands overseeing the building of L.D.S. Chapels, arranging for permits and other things. This has been a great experience for them. Olive edited the year book, sends in all reports. Has been Relief Society President, taught in classes in Sunday School and Primary. Has the weekly newsletter to get out to every work mission in the world. Besides entertaining traveling missionaries and church officials.

Our second living daughter is also a lovely daughter and a good wife and mother. She has served in some capacity in the church since a small child. She is serving as work director in the Las Vegas, Nevada at present. Has served in the Relief Society as first counselor, worked real hard in cooking and serving welfare dinners and in making money for the new chapel that their ward just completed.

Our third daughter, Maizie, married out of the church. Then later her husband was converted to the church, and has served as presiding Elder in Detroit Lakes, Minnesota. Maizie has served in many ways there. She taught the Gospel Doctrine class in their Sunday School. She is a lovely housekeeper. Has a beautiful voice and sings in a lot of entertainments.

A son, Norman died when he was five years old a handsome child with a loveable nature.

One daughter, Norma, died when she was 11 months old. Another daughter, Evelyn, was drowned

in a flash flood at the age of 18, she was a beautiful girl. Had a lot of talent, had all the leading parts in school plays and opera. She was an outstanding student and was loved by everyone that knew her.

Our third son is a real religious man. Has a fine voice, always had the main part in school operas and plays. Has a fine family, they all have musical talent and all belong to the L.D.S. Church.

Our youngest son is a fine outstanding man. He married a fine girl, and is still trying to convert her to our religion. They have five lovely children and the oldest has been baptized.

8.1.5 KENNETH BINGHAM

Kenneth - 5th child of Edwin Florentine Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 29 Dec 1889 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - d. 10 Mar 1890.

8.1.6 ALBERT WOODLEY BINGHAM and IVA FLORENCE PEWTRESS



Albert - 6th child of Edwin Florentine Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 22 Mar 1891 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 2 Apr 1918.

Iva - b. 3 Dec 1893.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ida Vera (Taler) | b. 25 Dec 1919 |
| 2. Darrel | b. 16 Feb 1924 |

8.1.7A CRYSTAL BINGHAM and DOUGLAS D. KENDRICK

Crystal - 7th child of Edwin Florentine Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 2 Jul 1893 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 5 Jan 1917.

Douglas - b. 21 Jan 1878.

8.1.7B CRYSTAL BINGHAM and
ALFRED KOFTON

Crystal - See 8.1.7A.

Alfred - m. 1936.

8.1.7C CRYSTAL BINGHAM and
CLYDE W. SCOTT

Crystal - See 8.1.7A.

Clyde - m. 1946.

8.1.8 FLORENTINE ALLEN BINGHAM and
NINA JEANETTE GILLINS

Florentine - 8th child of Edwin Florentine Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 10 Mar 1895 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 1 Feb 1921.

Nina - daughter of Henry Robert Gillins and Isabelle Jeanette Rollins - b. 1 Oct 1894 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Henry Allen | b. 18 Sep 1921 |
| 2. Tine Edwin | b. 21 Sep 1923 |
| 3. Charles Durant | b. 2 Dec 1925 |
| 4. Howard Russell | b. 16 Aug 1929 |
| 5. Gary Ross | b. 26 Oct 1935 |

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Walden Alonzo Blackburn | b. 13 Jan 1916 |
| 2. Peggy Jean Blackburn | b. 27 Feb 1918 |
- (children by her first husband)

8.1.9 BERNADINE BINGHAM and
JOHN N. FERGUSON

Bernadine - 9 child of Edwin Florentine Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 28 Mar 1896 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 15 Nov 1916 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - d. 2 Nov 1918 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah.

John - b. 7 Apr 1894 at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Ferguson Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Horace Devine | b. 5 Apr 1916 |
| 2. Baby Ferguson | b. 19 Nov 1917 |
| 3. Burnett Bingham | b. 28 Oct 1918 |

8.1.10 ARTIE ELLEN BINGHAM and
PAUL FRENCH JENNISON

Artie - 10th child of Edwin Florentine Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 26 Mar 1899 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 15 Nov 1916.

Paul - son of Charles Herbert Jennison and Harriet French - b. 13 Jun 1895 at Brooklyn, New York.

Jennison Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jack Edwin | b. 3 Jun 1917 |
| 2. Perry LaRough | b. 2 Mar 1919 |
| 3. Thelda Jane | b. 9 Jul 1920 |
| 4. Eva Harriet (Santa) | b. 30 Mar 1922 |
| 5. Charles Spencer | b. 4 Apr 1923 |

8.1.11A RUTH (JANE) IONE BINGHAM and
REX GLASS

Ruth - 11th child of Edwin Florentine Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 7 May 1901 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 10 Oct 1922.

Rex - b. 17 Aug 1900 at North Dakota.

Glass Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Leonard Garth | b. 4 Feb 1924 |
| 2. Norman Keith | b. 15 Jun 1925 |

8.1.11B RUTH (JANE) IONE BINGHAM and
NORMAN WALTER REILLY

Ruth - See 8.1.11A.

Norman - son of Daniel J. Reilly and Margaret Murphy - b. 3 Jun 1895 at Montpelier, Idaho - m. 29 Oct 1928.

Reilly Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Mary Jeanette | b. 7 Feb 1931 |
| 2. Walter Norman | b. 28 Dec 1932 |
| 3. Wayne Mark | b. 23 Apr 1938 |
| 4. Faye | b. 23 Sep 1942 |

8.1.12 HAZEL JEAN BINGHAM and
ARTHUR EDWIN MARTIN

Hazel - 12th child of Edwin Florentine Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 12 Nov 1903 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 10 Sep 1919 at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Arthur - son of Gordon Martin and Mary Albrecht -
b. 11 Mar 1894 at Peshitigo, Mo.

Martin Children:

1. Robert Edwin b. 26 Jul 1921
2. Gordon B b. 19 Nov 1925

**8.1.13 NORMA JEWEL BINGHAM and
JESSE DOW WARD**

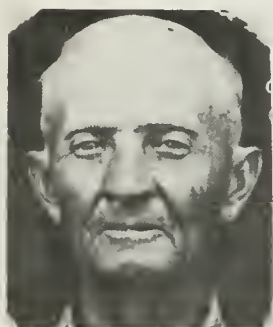
Norma Jewel - 13th child of Edwin Florentine
Bingham and Jane Stoddard - b. 8 Apr 1905 at Miner-
sville, Beaver, Utah - m. 8 Sep 1930.

Jesse - son of James Webster Ward and Ellen
Roden - b. 6 Dec 1898 at Davis, Oklahoma.

Ward Children:

1. Donald Roden b. 5 Sep 1935

**8.2 BERTRAND ARTELLO BINGHAM, SR.
and DERINDA EVELYN STEVENS**



Bertrand - 2nd child of Edwin Bingham and Phebe
Jane Burk - b. 25 Feb 1857 at Lynne, Weber, Utah -
m. 23 Feb 1880 at Ashleys Fork, Wyoming - d.
21 Dec 1944 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 24 Dec
1944 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1865 - end.
17 Oct 1947 - sld. to par. 23 Mar 1949.

Derinda Evelyn - daughter of Mitchell M. Stevens
and Emeline Ogden - b. 6 Jun 1864 at Beaver, Beaver,
Utah - d. Dec 1925 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur.
Dec 1925 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 27 May 1947
end. 17 Oct 1947 - sld. to hus. 17 Oct 1947.

Bingham Children:

1. Zoa Derinda (Wilson) 8.2.1
2. Chloe Evelyn (Bobbitt) 8.2.2
3. Dottie Ethel (West) 8.2.3
4. Blanche (Moore) 8.2.4
5. Florence Idona (Dimic) 8.2.5
6. Bertrand Artello, Jr. 8.2.6
7. Julius D 8.2.7

Source of information - Record of May L. Shipp -
Bingham Family Record - A. M. Shipp, 878 Amanda
Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105

**8.2.1A ZOA DERINDA BINGHAM and
ROBERT CHIPMAN**

Zoa - 1st child of Bertrand Artello Bingham and
Derinda Evelyn Stevens - b. 8 Dec 1880 at Horse
Shoe Bend, Beaver, Utah.

**8.2.1B ZOA DERINDA BINGHAM and
JACK WILSON**

Zoa - See 8.2.1A.

**8.2.2A CHLOE EVELYN BINGHAM and
ROSS WEAVER**

Chloe - 2nd child of Bertrand Artello Bingham, Sr.
and Derinda Evelyn Stevens - b. 22 Nov 1882 at
Beaver City, Beaver, Utah.

**8.2.2B CHLOE EVELYN BINGHAM and
HOWARD BOBBIT**

Chloe - See 8.2.2A.

**8.2.3A DOTTIE ETHEL BINGHAM and
SHIFERLY**

Dottie - 3rd child of Bertrand Artello, Bingham, Sr.
and Derinda Evelyn Stevens - b. 4 May 1884 at Green
River, Sweet Water, Wyoming - bap. 27 May 1947 -
end. 1 Jun 1947 - sld. to par. 10 Jun 1949.

**8.2.3B DOTTIE ETHEL BINGHAM and
WEST**

Dottie - See 8.2.3A.

8.2.4 **BLANCHE BINGHAM and
ERNEST MOORE**

Blanche - 4th child of Bertrand Artello Bingham, Sr. and Derinda Evelyn Stevens - b. 6 May 1886 at Green River, Sweet Water, Wyoming.

8.2.5A **FLORENCE IDONA BINGHAM and
EASTON CUTLIP**

Florence - 5th child of Bertrand Artello Bingham, Sr. and Derinda Evelyn Stevens - b. 30 Oct 1887 at Green River, Sweet Water, Wyoming.

8.2.5B **FLORENCE IDONA BINGHAM and
DINIC**

Florence - See.8.2.5A.

8.2.6A **BERTRAND ARTELLO BINGHAM, JR. and
VELLA MORRIS**

Bertrand - 6th child of Bertrand Artello Bingham, Sr. and Derinda Evelyn Stevens - b. 22 Jul 1894 at Green River, Sweet Water, Wyoming - m. 18 Dec 1914 at Malad, Oneida, Idaho.

Vella - daughter of James Hugh Morris and Maria Reese - b. 11 Jul 1898 at Samaria, Oneida, Idaho - m. 18 Dec 1914 at Malad, Oneida, Idaho.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. James Bertrand | b. 3 Jul 1915 |
| 2. Geraldine (Funk) | b. 31 Jul 1927 |

Source of information - A. Shipp.

8.2.7 **JULIUS D. BINGHAM and
IRENE HILL**

Julius - 7th child of Bertrand Artello Bingham, Sr. and Derinda Evelyn Stevens - b. 14 Sep 1901 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 22 Mar 1930 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 5 Jun 1951 at Ogden, Weber, Utah -

bur. 8 Jun 1951 at Washington Heights Memorial Park, Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Irene -

Bingham Children:

1. Paul Eugene
2. Julian

Julius D. Bingham was employed as a machinist by the Union Pacific Railroad. He was a musician and played in local orchestras for many years. He was a member of Ogden Musician's Union, International Machinists Union and Weber Lodge #6, Free and Accepted Masons.

8.3 **PHEBE KEZIAH BINGHAM and
ALBERT CHAUNCEY WILSON**



Phebe - 3rd child of Edwin Bingham and Phebe Jane Burk - b. 2 Mar 1859 at Parowan, Iron, Utah - m. 6 Mar 1877 - d. 20 May 1938 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1867 - re-bap. 18 Mar 1946 - end. 1 Apr 1946 - sld. to hus. 24 Feb 1948 - sld. to par. BIC.

Albert - son of Joseph Wilson and Sarah Waterhouse - b. 11 Aug at Donville, Henrickson, Indiana - d. 27 Sep 1914 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. Sep 1914 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Dec 1930 - end. 11 Dec 1930.

Wilson Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| 1. Albert Leon Forbes | 8.3.1 |
| 2. Artie Ethel (Vanderhoof) | 8.3.2 |
| 3. Maud Sarah | 8.3.3 |

8.3.1A **ALBERT LEON WILSON and
IVY FORBES**

Albert - 1st child of Albert Chauncey Wilson and Phebe Keziah Bingham - b. 2 Jun 1878 at Horse Shoe Bend, Beaver, Utah - m. 13 Mar 1901.

Ivy - b. 13 Jan 1881 at Burlington, Kansas.

8.3.1B ALBERT LEON WILSON and
BERTHA WILLIAMS

Albert - See 8.3.1A.

8.3.2 ARTIE ETHEL WILSON and
GILES EDGAR VANDERHOOF



Artie and Giles Vanderhoof and Children

Artie - 2nd child of Albert Chauncey Wilson and
Phebe Keziah Bingham - b. 10 Jan 1882 at Frisco,
Beaver, Utah - m. 25 May 1903 at Ogden, Weber,
Utah - bap. 12 Mar 1909 - end. 23 Oct 1913 -
sld. to hus. 23 Oct 1913 - sld. to par. 24 Feb 1948.

Giles - son of Jesse Lyman Vanderhoof and Lerona
Minerva Hickman - b. 10 Jun 1879 at North Ogden,
Weber, Utah - d. 18 Dec 1960 at Reno, Washoe,
Nevada - bur. Dec 1960 at Reno, Washoe, Nevada -
bap. 1 Jan 1900 - end. 23 Oct 1913.

Vanderhoof Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Chauncey Lee | b. 2 Feb 1904 |
| 2. Ethel May (child) | b. 2 Aug 1905 |
| 3. Bernice Myrtle (McCarthy) | b. 30 Apr 1907 |
| 4. Lucile Maud | b. 10 Oct 1909 |
| 5. Phebe Irene (Sherman) | b. 14 Sep 1911 |
| 6. Giles Leon | b. 11 Feb 1916 |
| 7. Artie Estella (Radford) | b. 13 Mar 1919 |
| 8. Albert Melvin | b. 21 Oct 1920 |

8.3.3A MAUD SARAH WILSON and
CHARLES EDWIN FORBES

Maud - 3rd child of Albert Chauncey Wilson and
Phebe Keziah Bingham - b. 3 Feb 1885 at Ogden,
Weber, Utah - m. 16 May 1903.

Charles - son of Charles H. Forbes and Lucy K.
Butts - b. 20 Jan 1879.

Forbes Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Albert Easton Wilson | b. 24 Feb 1904 |
| 2. Maud | b. 5 Jul 1906 |
| 3. Claire Errol | b. 8 Jan 1908 |
| 4. Iva Ethel (Sindeblad) | b. 11 Jan 1910 |
| 5. Verna Wilson (Dickinson) | b. 3 May 1918 |

8.3.3B MAUD SARAH WILSON and
GEORGE MYERS

Maud - See 8.3.3A.

8.4 IDA EVELYN BINGHAM and
WOODLEY GALLATIN TAYLOR



Ida - 4th child of Edwin Bingham and Phebe Jane
Burk - b. 13 Sep 1861 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah -
m. 11 Oct 1884 - d. 10 Aug 1952 at Salt Lake City,
Utah - bur. 12 Aug 1952 at Ogden, Weber, Utah -
bap 1869 - re-bap. 19 Jul 1947 - end. 29 May 1950 -
sld. to hus. 29 May 1950

Woodley - son of Mahlon Taylor and Elizabeth Lyon -
b. 15 Jul 1849 at Cincinnati, Ohio - d. 30 Dec 1921
at San Francisco, California - bur. Oakland Bay,
California - bap. 19 Jul 1947 - end. 29 May 1950.

8.5 MAY LUCINDA BINGHAM and
JAMES EDWARD SHIPP



May Lucinda - 5th child of Edwin Bingham and Phebe Jane Burk - b. 10 Apr 1865 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 24 Jun 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 10 Jul 1950 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. 13 Jul 1950 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 16 Jun 1889 - end. 30 Aug 1899 - sld. to hus. 30 Aug 1899 - sld. to par. BIC.

James Edward - son of Austin Shipp and Louisa Caroline Farnsworth - b. 28 Feb 1852 at Edinburg, Johnson, Indiana - m. 24 Jun 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 26 May 1899 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 29 May 1899 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1865 - end. 9 Jun 1899 - sld. to par. 8 Mar 1961.

Shipp Children:

1. Carl Bingham 8.5.1

Source of information - Farnsworth Memorial and Edwin Bingham Records.

I was born in Minersville, Beaver County, Utah, 10 April 1865. I lived there for six or eight years. My father's name was Edwin Bingham, son of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates. My mother was Phebe Jane Burk, daughter of John M. Burk and Keziah Keture Van Benthuyssen. We had a comfortable home of five or six rooms built of logs, a nice orchard of fruit trees. My school teacher was George Roberts. My school supply consisted of one book, slate pencil and slate.

My uncle Adam Lightner was a cabinet maker and he used to make us toys such as bedsteads, tables, chairs and doll buggies.

I remember when I was a child, mother sent me with a note down to my Uncle James Henry Rollins which was about two or three blocks away. I was overtaken by a wild steer when I ran into the corral. A man on the other side yelled, run for your life. This I did. I climbed up the other side of the fence. He pulled me down just as the steer struck the fence.

Everyone was ordered into the house while the steer was shot.

A lot of sugar cane was raised in Minersville. A molasses mill was built. We children used to go to the mill with a bucket to get the skimmings from which we would make candy. One day I was watching my sister, Phebe, make some candy when she accidentally stirred it over on to the back of my hand. My, how it did burn. I carried the scar for a good many years.

I had three brothers and four sisters all of whom have passed into the new life, except my sister, Ida and I. She is 88 years old and I am 84. In our childhood days we moved down to Horseshoe Bend in Beaver County where father took up 160 acres of land. This was near the Beaver River. We could not get enough water for irrigation so he dug wells and put up large windmills and pump. He dug two or three other wells for drinking water. Two of three other families moved with us to the Bend. There were a number of children in these families so I held a regular class each day teaching them their A B C's. Since that time I have taught many classes both in school and church. My early experience was very valuable to me.

Our next move was to Milford, Beaver County, Utah. Here we ran a boarding house for the quartz mill hands. We had a stairway outside as well as inside of the house. The night workers slept days and went up the outside stairs.

I liked to run the silver over my hands and we built play houses in the tailings.

When some sheepherders came through a little billy goat was born to its mother, but couldn't travel with them. They said that if we would feed him some milk, we could have him. How glad we were. We raised him and called him 'Billy Dayton.' He surely got himself into a lot of mischief. Mother washed some shirts and starched the cuffs and hung them on the line. Billy marched over to the line and chewed all the cuffs off the shirts, ate the soap off the bench and romped up and down the hill as if he had had a grand feast.

I went to school under Frank O'Connor in the engine room of the mill as there was no school house at that time.

Some Indians camped near the river. Without asking mother I went to the Indians to ask them if they would give me some pine nuts. They gave me a large pocketful. When I came to school the next day I took the pine nuts with me. I began eating them in school and the teacher took them all away from me. He put them upon a shelf and forgot to give them back. When school was out I climbed in

through an open window and over a loaded pistol. I got my pine nuts as the teacher slept in there. My! Was I chastized by him as was I by my mother.

James Edward Shipp was born 28 February 1852 in Edinburg, Indiana. Austin Shipp, his father and Louisa Caroline Farnsworth, his mother, were merchants in Edinburg. They owned many acres of land which was wooded. This land supplied their wood for heat in the winter and also barrels of nuts. They built a fine two-story house which they furnished nicely, including a fine piano.

Austin had a large crosscut saw which was used for cutting their winters wood. He hired men to operate it. One day, when they left it to go in to their dinner, Edward thought he would try to cut some, and sawed his second finger off his left hand, which could not be replaced. He had one sister whose name was Flora who was a music teacher. There were four brothers, Dr. Milford Bard, Charley, Thomas and Clifford.

One day, Austin and Caroline thought they needed some more dishes, so they took a basket and went down to their store, filled it up with some and carried it home. I have one of them now which I decorated.

The family came to Utah in 1864 and settled in Salt Lake City, and opened a store there. When Edward was old enough, he helped clerk in the store. Later on, his father bought a farm for the boys in Sevier County. Edward did not like farm life, so he left it, came back to Salt Lake City, and then went to San Francisco for a vacation. While there, he visited Golden Gate Park and many other places of interest. He later returned to Utah. His father, Austin, moved to Beaver City and opened a store. Edward did not accompany him. He went to school and became an accountant, also telegraph operator. He and Cipio Kenner and Josiah Rodgers opened up the first telegraph office in Pioche, Nevada. Later Edward moved to Milford, Beaver County, Utah, and worked in a railroad office there for a year or two. He opened up other stations along the line. After this he moved to Ogden, Utah. His future wife, May Lucinda Bingham, he met while in Milford. She came to Ogden and they were married there in Ogden on 24 June 1889. They lived there some time and then moved to Salt Lake City, then back to Ogden. He worked as hotel clerk in the Broom Hotel before the Read Hotel was built, also in the railroad office. Coming home one night he was on a street car which became blocked in the snow. He was forced to walk a long distance through the wet streets. He caught a heavy cold which terminated in his death on the 26th day of May 1899. He was interred in the Ogden City Cemetery.

He was a handsome man of good moral habits, and a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. We were very happy together. The piano they brought from Indiana was placed in President Brigham Young's home. They also brought shrubbery, lilac bushes, and other kinds. I got some of them and planted on Edward's grave. Edward played the piano, also the guitar. He had a fine voice which could reach high A, as well as the lowest bass notes. He always dressed well and wore tailor-made clothes. I have, by the way, some of the lilac bushes in our own yard at the present time, which I got from the roots from their home here in Salt Lake.

Now, last, but not least, we had a lovely son born 2 October 1891 in Ogden, Weber County, Utah. We named him Carl Bingham Shipp. He was seven years old when his father died. By this time, I had established a little business for ourselves which consisted of infants' wear, such as hoods, caps, booties, jackets and shawls which we crocheted.

8.5.1 CARL BINGHAM SHIPP and ANNA MAY NEWTON



Carl - 1st child of James Edward Shipp and May Lucinda Bingham - b. 2 Oct 1891 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 9 Sep 1914 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 8 Jun 1900 - end. 9 Sep 1914 - sld. to par. 30 Aug 1899

Anna May - daughter of Frederick Burton Newton and Ingeborg Diantha Olsen - b. 4 May 1893 at Manti, Sanpete, Utah - bap. 17 Jul 1901 - end. 9 Sep 1914 - sld. to hus. 9 Sep 1914 - sld. to par. BIC

Shipp Children:

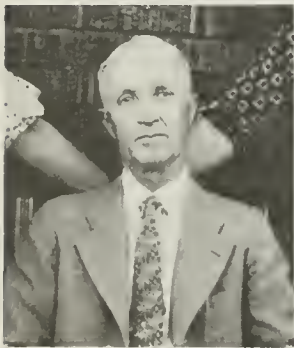
- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Edwin Carl | b. 30 Jul 1915 |
| 2. Floyd Newton | b. 14 Nov 1918 |
| 3. May (Bruce) | b. 16 Nov 1921 |
| 4. Margaret (Nelson) | b. 14 Feb 1925 |
| 5. Woodley Bingham | b. 2 Jun 1931 |
| 6. Maureen (Glew) | b. 8 Oct 1936 |

Source of information - Shipp Family Records in possession of Carl B. Shipp, 878 Amanda Venue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

8. 6A. 2B ETHELBERT HENRY BINGHAM and JESSIE MITCHELL

8. 6A. 2C ETHELBERT HENRY BINGHAM and MAY TOPPING LITTLEFIELD

8.6A HENRY DEWITTE BINGHAM and BERTHA HUNT HUBBS



Henry Dewitte - 6th child of Edwin Bingham and Phebe Jane Burk - b. 17 Jan 1867 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah - m. 6 Apr 1890 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 4 May 1945 at Omaha, Nebraska - bur. 6 May 1945 at Omaha, Nebraska - bap. 27 May 1947 - end. 5 Dec 1947 - sld. to par. BIC

Bertha - daughter of John Henry Hubbs and Mary Hunt - b. 4 Jun 1867 at Makin, Missouri - d. 16 Oct 1906 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. Oct 1906 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 28 Nov 1936 - end. 2 Dec 1936 - sld to hus. 23 Mar 1949.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------|
| 1. Nathalie | 8. 6A. 1 |
| 2. Ethelbert Henry | 8. 6A. 2 |
| 3. Edwin Leonard | 8. 6A. 3 |
| 4. Warren | 8. 6A. 4 |

Source of information - Family Records of May L. Shipp.

8. 6A. 1 NATHALIE BINGHAM

Nathalie - 1st child of Henry Dewitt Bingham and Bertha Hunt Hubbs - b. 11 Jan 1894 at Green River, Wyoming - d. 1 Mar 1894 - sld. to par. 23 Mar 1949.

8. 6A. 2A ETHELBERT HENRY BINGHAM and HELEN REYNOLDS

8. 6A. 2D ETHELBERT HENRY BINGHAM and DOROTHY STODDARD TRENT

Ethelbert Henry - 2nd child of Henry Dewitt Bingham and Bertha Hunt Hubbs - b. 2 Apr 1895 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Dorothy Stoddard - b. 18 Dec 1894.

8. 6A. 3 EDWIN LEONARD BINGHAM and CLARA ETHEL COLLIER

Edwin Leonard - 3rd child of Henry Dewitte Bingham and Bertha Hunt Hubbs - b. 17 Jul 1897 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Sep 1919 at Gloucester Point, Virginia - d. 16 Apr 1960 at Bethesda, Montgomery, Maryland - bur. 21 Apr 1960 at Bethesda, Montgomery, Maryland.

Clara Ethel - daughter of James William Collier and Clara Jane Sterling - b. 7 Sep 1899 at Seldon, Gloucester Point, Virginia - m. 4 Sep 1919 at Gloucester Point, Virginia.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ethel Nathalie (Hunt) | b. 20 Jun 1920 |
| 2. Clara Agnes (Johnson) | b. 2 Nov 1921 |
| 3. Helen Leona (Pugh) | b. 13 Jul 1936 |

Source of information - Records of Edwin L. Bingham, 13409 Criskin Way, Rockville, Maryland 20853.

8. 6A. 4A WARREN BINGHAM and GLORIA SMITH

Warren - 4th child of Henry Dewitt Bingham and Bertha Hunt Hubbs - b. 19 Nov 1899 at Rock Springs, Wyoming - m. 28 Jun at Salt Lake City, Utah.

8. 6A. 4B WARREN BINGHAM and KATHLEEN GARBER

Warren - See 8. 6. 4A.

Kathleen - daughter of John Garber and Avvie Sair -
b. 27 Mar 1920 at Covington, Virginia - m. 5 Aug
1949 at Bethesda, Maryland.

8.6B HENRY DEWITTE BINGHAM and
AGNES AMELIA FRIEDAY



Henry Dewitte - See 8.6A

Agnes Amelia - daughter of Dr. Freiday - b.
3 Feb 1865 at (near farm) Henry County, Illinois -
m. 5 Nov 1905 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 24 May
1943 at Omaha, Nebraska - bur. 27 May 1943 at
Omaha, Nebraska - bap. 27 May 1947 - end. 26
Aug 1947.

Source of information - S. L. Temple Record 20360-
25852, Book 7G-p. 232.

8.7A INEZ TERESSA BINGHAM and
THOMAS JACKSON THOMAS



Inez - 7th child of Edwin Bingham and Phebe Jane
Burk - b. 23 Aug 1871 at Minersville, Beaver, Utah -
m. 23 Sep 1888 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 26 Apr
1947 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 30 Apr 1947 at
Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. Sep 1889 - end. 19 Sep
1935 - sld. to hus. 22 Sep 1950 - sld. to par. BIC.

Thomas - son of Thomas Thomas and Martha Jackson
- b. 27 Jun 1869 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Sep
1888 - d. 14 Sep 1938 at Santa Cruz, California -
bur. 18 Sep 1938 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap.
8 Jul 1877 - end. 11 Nov 1939.

Thomas Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Grace Lucille (Spangenberg) | 8.7A.1 |
| 2. Phoebe Elizabeth (Stratford) | 8.7A.2 |
| 3. Thomas Edward | 8.7A.3 |

Source of information - Bingham Family Records -
Grace Spangenberg Memory Book.

Edwin Bingham, a son of Erastus Bingham and
Lucinda Gates, moved to Ogden, Utah, in the early
years of the founding of this city. Later they both
left Ogden and lived in Minersville, Utah, but later
came back to Ogden and both of them died and were
buried in the Ogden City Cemetery. They left
posterity that is a credit to the Bingham name. Their
daughter, Inez Teressa Bingham, was married, in
Ogden, as a young woman to Thomas Jackson Thomas,
a son of early Mormon pioneers. To them were born
Grace, Lucille, Phoebe Elizabeth and Thomas Edward.
Grace Lucille Thomas married William H. Spangen-
berg, a grandson of Aaron Farr, a pioneer of 1847.
Phoebe Elizabeth Thomas married Alfred E. Stratford,
a son of Edwin A. Stratford, a pioneer of 1861.
Thomas Edward Thomas married Olive Parry, a
daughter of Chauncey and Julia Parry and a grand-
daughter of Joseph Parry, an early pioneer to Utah.

To the above unions have been born some wonder-
ful children, who are a credit to the community,
state and church. Frances Spangenberg Bentley, a
daughter of William and Grace Spangenberg, is a
teacher and housewife and lives in Sandy, Utah. She
is also doing church and civic work in this little city.
Dr. Keith Alfred Stratford is a Physician and Surgeon
in Ogden, Utah. He and his wife, Myrle Wood Strat-
ford are the parents of Carol Stratford, a surgical
nurse and housewife, JoAnn Stratford, also a surgical
nurse at the Dee Hospital. Myrle Kaye Stratford
Poulsen, a clothes designer and housewife, Denice
Stratford, a student, and Keith A. Stratford, a student.
All of them live in Ogden City and Weber County.

To Thomas Edward Thomas and Olive Parry
Thomas were born Myrene Thomas Alvord, of
Phoenix Arizona, Marion Thomas Jay of Seattle,
Washington, E. Parry Thomas of Las Vegas, Nevada,
JoAnn Thomas Jacobsen, Mountain Green, Utah,
Jean Thomas Vernon of Las Vegas, Nevada and Paul

Jackson Thomas of Bountiful, Utah. E. Parry Thomas is president of the Bank of Las Vegas and also of the bank of Reno. He is also a director of the Continental Bank of Salt Lake City and the Del Webb Corporation a national holding corporation. Paul Thomas has his own Creative Development Corporation with offices at Farmington, Utah. All the sisters are housewives and busy with their families and civic and church work. Just recently the Relief Society Magazine, of the Church carried the picture of Myrene Thomas Alvord showing some of her beautiful art work.

We, as the family members of the Edwin Bingham branch and of his daughter, Inez Teressa Bingham Thomas, are proud of the accomplishments of these member of this large Utah Bingham family, one of the largest and most prominent in the Church.

8.7A.1 GRACE LUCILLE THOMAS and
WILLIAM HENRY SPANGENBERG



Grace - 1st child of Thomas Jackson Thomas and Inez Teressa Bingham - b. 29 Jun 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Jun 1909 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 11 Feb 1956 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 14 Feb 1956 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 16 Jan 1899 - end. 31 May 1911 - sld. to hus. 31 May 1911 - sld. to par. 22 Sep 1950.

William Henry - son of Geo. Washington Spangenberg and Olive Estella Farr - b. 8 Oct 1887 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 2 Jun 1909 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 1 Jun 1953 at Glendale, California - bur. 6 Jun 1953 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1900 - end. 31 May 1911

Spangenberg Children:

1. Francis Anna b. 6 Jul 1914

Source of information - Grace Spangenberg Memory Book - Temple Record #8231 Book D. Lvg. p. 229.

8.7A.2 PHEBE ELIZABETH THOMAS and
ALFRED E. STRATFORD



Phebe - 2nd child of Thomas Jackson Thomas and Inez Teressa Bingham - b. 15 Apr 1892 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 29 Oct 1913 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 16 Jun 1902 - end. 29 Oct 1913 - sld. to hus. 29 Oct 1913.

Alfred Edwin - son of Edwin Alfred Stratford and Mary Maude Coates - b. 29 Aug 1886 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 29 Aug 1894 - end. 29 Oct 1913 -

Stratford Children:

1. Keith Alfred b. 6 Dec 1916

Source of information - Family Records of Grace Thomas Spangenberg - Alfred E. Stratford, 1206 E. 26th Street, Ogden, Utah.

8.7A.3 THOMAS EDWARD THOMAS and
OLIVE ETTA PARRY



Thomas - 3rd child of Thomas Jackson Thomas and Inez Teressa Bingham - b. 10 Dec 1894 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Feb 1916 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 29 Aug 1953 at La Jolla, California - bur. 2 Sep 1953 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1902 - end. 23 Feb 1916

Olive - daughter of Chauncey Parry and Julia Hutchins
-b. 30 Jul 1895 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 23 Feb
1916 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 29 Aug 1948 -
bur. 2 Sep 1948 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1903 -
end. 23 Feb 1916 - sld. to hus. 23 Feb 1916.

Thomas Children:

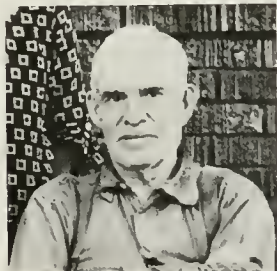
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Myrene (Alvord) | b. 15 Feb 1917 |
| 2. Marian (Jay) | b. 11 Sep 1918 |
| 3. Edward Parry | b. 29 Jun 1921 |
| 4. Jean (Vernon) | b. 15 Feb 1926 |
| 5. Joan (Jacobson) | b. 15 Feb 1926 |
| 6. Paul Jackson | b. 5 Apr 1932 |

Source of information - Records of family in possession
of Grace Thomas Spangenberg.

8.7B INEZ TERESSA BINGHAM and
PAUL SCHUH

Inez - See 8.7A. (Divorced)

8.7C INEZ TERESSA BINGHAM and
MICHAEL JAMES GIBLIN



Inez - See 8.7A.

Michael - son of John Giblin and Sarah Pheeny -
b. 25 Nov 1867 at Sligo, Ireland - d. 2 May 1944 at
Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 5 May 1944 at Ogden,
Weber, Utah - bap. 8 May 1946 - end. 17 Nov 1949.

8.8 CORA ESTELLA BINGHAM and
HARRY CLAYTON TOPPING



Cora - 8th child of Edwin Bingham and Phebe Jane
Burk - b. 8 Dec 1874 at Milford, Beaver, Utah -
m. 27 Jan 1893 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 25 Nov
1944 at San Francisco, California - bur. at Salt Lake
City, Utah - bap. 27 May 1947 - end. 12 Aug 1947 -
sld. to par. BIC.

Harry - b. 1 Oct 1866 at Morrison, Illinois - d.
20 Jan 1953 at San Francisco, California - bur. at
San Francisco, California.

Topping Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| 1. Harry Ellwood | 8.8.1 |
| 2. Frank Lafayette | 8.8.2 |
| 3. Ethelind Cora (Murphy) | 8.8.3 |
| 4. Francis Lucien | 8.8.4 |
| 5. Kenneth Reginald, Sr. | 8.8.5 |
| 6. May Rosalind (Littlefield) | 8.8.6 |
| 7. Lillian Lucinda (Edwards) | 8.8.7 |
| 8. Albert Woodley | 8.8.8 |
| 9. Maurice Florentine | 8.8.9 |

8.8.1A HARRY ELLWOOD TOPPING and
MARGARET AGATHA BOHMER

Harry - 1st child of Harry Clayton Topping and
Cora Estella Bingham - b. 27 Apr 1895 at Ogden,
Weber, Utah - m. 20 Apr 1918.

Margaret - b. 8 Jul 1897 at Vienna, Missouri - d.
7 May 1953 at San Francisco, California - bur. at
San Francisco, California.

8.8.1B HARRY ELLWOOD TOPPING and
HELEN INMAN SCHMITT

Harry - See 8.8.1A.

Helen - b. 21 Apr 1889 at Denver, Colorado.

8. 8. 2 FRANK LAFAYETTE TOPPING

Frank - 2nd child of Harry Clayton Topping and Cora Estella Bingham - b. 21 Jun 1896 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 1 Aug 1897, Ogden, Weber, Utah.

8. 8. 3A ETHELIND CORA TOPPING and
LINDEN DUDLEY WALLACE, SR.



Ethelind - 3rd child of Harry Clayton Topping and Cora Estella Bingham - b. 3 Apr 1898 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. May 1915 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 27 May 1927 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Wallace Children:

1. Harry Linden b. 21 Jan 1916
(took name of step father - Murphy)

8. 8. 3B ETHELIND CORA TOPPING and
CHARLES HENRY MURPHY

Ethelind - See 8. 8. 3A.

Charles - m. 1919.

8. 8. 4 FRANCIS LUCIEN TOPPING

Francis - 4th child of Harry Clayton Topping and Cora Estella Bingham - b. 15 Aug 1901 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 8 Apr 1903, Salt Lake City, Utah.

8. 8. 5 KENNETH REGINALD TOPPING, SR. and
LENA MARIE BELZARNO

Kenneth - 5th child of Harry Clayton Topping and Cora Estella Bingham - b. 15 Mar 1903 at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Lena - daughter of Joseph Balzarno and Agnes Frantz - b. 8 Jun 1899 at Silver Bloom, Colorado.

Topping Children:

1. Kenneth Reginald, Jr. b. 19 Feb 1926
2. Eugene Maurice b. 5 Mar 1928
3. Maxine Dolores (Sferrazza) b. 6 Oct 1933

Kenneth Reginald Topping, Sr. served in World War II from 14 Dec 1945 to 10 Nov 1948 in the Transportation Corps. He was wounded in the invasion of France.

8. 8. 6A MAY ROSALIND TOPPING and
LESTER L. LITTLEFIELD

May - 6th child of Harry Clayton Topping and Cora Estella Bingham - b. 10 Dec 1904 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 5 Jun 1946 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Lester - b. 12 Oct 1892 at Brooklyn, Iowa - d. Aug 1939 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bur. at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Littlefield Children:

1. Ellwood Lester b. 9 Mar 1925
2. Arthur Ronald b. 4 May 1928
3. Myrene Yvonne (Mandeles) b. 11 Sep 1931

8. 8. 6B MAY ROSALIND TOPPING and
HENRY ETHELBERT BINGHAM

May - See 8. 8. 6A

Henry - See 8. 6A. 2

8. 8. 7A LILLIAN LUCINDA TOPPING and
ARNOLD MAXFIELD, SR.

Lillian - 7th child of Harry Clayton Topping and Cora Estella Bingham - b. 17 Jun 1906 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 1926, Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 18 Jan 1936 at San Francisco, California.

Maxfield Children:

1. Arnold Jr. b. 1926

8. 8. 7B LILLIAN LUCINDA TOPPING and
RAYMOND EDWARDS

Lillian - See 8. 8. 7A.

8. 8. 8A ALBERT WOODLEY TOPPING and
MARY STOUT

Albert - 8th child of Harry Clayton Topping and Cora Estella Bingham - b. 27 Dec 1907 at Salt Lake City, Utah. (Divorced)

8. 8. 8B ALBERT WOODLEY TOPPING and
NORMA HOAG

Albert - See 8. 8. 8A

Topping Children:

1. Gwendolyn
2. Frank
3. Helen

8. 8. 9A MAURICE FLORENTINE TOPPING and
LETHA WILLHITE

Maurice - 9th child of Harry Clayton Topping and Cora Estella Bingham - b. 23 May 1910 at Salt Lake City, Utah - m. 1934 - d. 10 Jan 1949 at Montezuma Slough (near Fairfield), California - Drowned, body never recovered.

Topping Children:

1. Barbara

b. 1935

8. 8. 9B MAURICE FLORENTINE TOPPING and
NELLIE

Maurice - See 8. 8. 9A.

Nellie - m. 1946.



Albert and Maurice

Jacob Bingham

Jacob - 9th child of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda
Gates - b. 23 Aug 1834 at Concord, Essex, Ver-
mont - d. June 1835 - bap. 14 Feb 1948 - end.
9 Apr 1948 - sld. to par. 11 Aug 1885.

Mrs. Sally Bingham, the mother of Erastus Sr.,
recorded the birthdate of Jacob Bingham as 23 Aug 1834
in a record dated 1834 (see page 9). He died in June of
1835, also recorded in this record.

Brigham Heber Bingham and Angeline Theresia Aldous



Brigham - 10th child of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates - b. 15 Dec 1841 at La Harpe, Illinois - m. 24 Dec 1861 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 10 Feb 1935 at Glendale, Arizona - bur. 15 Feb 1935 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. Jan 1850 - end. 12 Nov 1864 - sld. to par. 11 Aug 1885.

Angeline - daughter of Robert Frederick Aldous and Mary Ann Parkin - b. 27 Dec 1843 at Fen Stanton, England - d. 28 Jul 1929 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 10 Oct 1853 - end. 12 Nov 1864 - sld. to hus. 12 Nov 1864.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 1. Brigham Heber, Jr. | 10A.1 |
| 2. Edwin Aldous | 10A.2 |
| 3. Angelina Maria | 10A.3 |
| 4. Robert | 10A.4 |
| 5. Elijah Norman | 10A.5 |
| 6. Edna | 10A.6 |
| 7. Joseph | 10A.7 |
| 8. Georgina | 10A.8 |
| 9. Mary Ann | 10A.9 |
| 10. Lucinda | 10A.10 |
| 11. Erastus | 10A.11 |

Source of information - Family Records of Erastus Bingham in possession of Martha B. McFarland, 225 Chimes View Drive, Ogden, Utah - Pioneer and Prominent of Utah - T.I.B.

That the life of Brigham H. Bingham, sixth son and youngest child of Erastus and Lucinda Gates

Brigham was full of adventure and hardship can be attested by anyone familiar with the history of our pioneers. But five years after his birth at La Harpe, Illinois, he was a member of one of the first wagon trains to leave Nauvoo, in February 1847.

Will you look around you or call to mind any child dear to you at the approximate age of five years and visualize what your concern would be if you were obliged to care for that child through a winter more severe than even our last, with no more protection than a canvas across the top of a wagon. Nevertheless, Brigham survived with the lucky ones and was with his family in their first home in Weber County with excitement as the Indians, the coyote, the rattlesnake, or bear were to be encountered, should he stray from the confines of his mother's apron strings. In his youth he herded cattle in the Plain City area taking his turn as herd boy. Here he had some encounters with the Indians who stole the herd boy's lunches.

Brigham was the first Bishop of Wilson Ward, he was the first president of Wilson Y.M.M.I.A. He rendered valuable assistance both with finances and labor in the construction of the Salt Lake Temple and the Wilson Ward meeting house. The benches that he made for the latter are still in use.

He was director of the Wilson Irrigation Company and was instrumental in bringing the water to this community via the Wilson Canal. In 1882 he was

selectman of Weber County. He assisted in the construction of the Central Pacific and Union Pacific Railroads in this vicinity.

In 1890 he went to Mexico to escape the penalty of the laws of the land concerning plural marriages. While there he preached the gospel and assisted the saints and helped build two other church houses. In 1912 he returned to Wilson. In his later life he lived in Mesa, Arizona, and spent his time in temple work. In June of 1931 he was crowned King of the Maricopa Stake M. I. A. old folks party and was awarded the honor of being the oldest man who could read without glasses. At that time he had 19 children and 175 posterity.

He died 10 February 1935 at the age of 93.

He was an ardent advocate of the philosophy of "By their fruits ye shall know them".

Angelina Theresia Aldous Bingham, was born in Cambridgeshire, England 27 December 1844, a daughter of Robert Aldous and Mary Ann Parkinson. She crossed the Atlantic with her parents when she was three years old. Three years later they crossed the plains with a company of Mormon pioneers enduring many hardships.

In 1855 the family moved to Ogden, settling in Bingham's Fort, now known as Five Points. Here she became acquainted with Brigham Heber Bingham, Sr. On 24 December 1861 at the age of 17, she married Mr. Bingham.

They had two children born to them in the fort, Brigham Heber, Jr. and Edwin A. Bingham. They then moved to Huntsville where two more children were born, Maria and Robert. Maria passed away in infancy.

The area of West Weber, four miles west of Ogden, was being homesteaded by the saints and Brigham and his family then moved there from Huntsville; building a two room log house among the tall sage brush which grew in abundance in the semi-wilderness. Clearing the land of this wild vegetation required much hard work before they could plant their crops. Many hardships were endured including fighting crickets.

They had trouble with Indians, their coming and peeking through the small windows caused Angelina many fearful moments. But rather than antagonize them by attempting to drive them away and because it was her nature to be congenial and kind to everyone, she made many friendly gestures toward them by offering sugar and bread to them and other delicacies enjoyed by the red friends.

The furniture of their small hut was scanty, there was no table. A large chest which Mr. Bingham had made in which to keep their clothing was used for the table. Brigham made a crude bed for his wife and self and trundle bed for the children.

Angelina gathered wool that had been pulled from the backs of sheep by the brush and weeds as they grazed, wove, washed and spun it into yarn which she wove into cloth to be made into clothing and stockings for her children. One year she knit 23 pairs of stockings for her family and pieced quilts together to keep them warm in the winter.

Her husband, B. H. Bingham, Sr. became the first bishop of Wilson and Angelina was secretary of the Relief Society. As years rolled by they built them a brick house which stands on the old homestead and is now owned by grandson, Merlin Bingham.

According to the doctrine of the Latter-day Saints philosophy on polygamy Brigham Sr. married two other women. When the manifesto against polygamy was declared, Brigham took his two younger wives and moved to Mexico, leaving Angelina to rear her children alone. When Lucinda was 9 years old she passed away.

Angelina toiled in various ways, gleaning the fields of wheat, churning butter and walking to Ogden once a week with her basket of eggs and butter exchanging them for calico and food for her children.

She had courage and faith to rear her children in the gospel, teaching them to be honest and faithful, and to work together in love. She raised a wonderful family of boys and girls, all good and faithful members in the L. D. S. Church. Some became bishops others high councilmen. She was always loved by all the children in her locality. They called her Aunt Angelina.

She was very neat and conservative in all she did and her home was always in order.

After her family was raised, she sold her farm to her youngest son Erastus. He reserved the right for her to have two rooms for her home. She lived there until her husband came back and wanted to live with her while on his visits to Ogden. A small house was bought not far from the home of Erastus, by her children. Although her husband had left her when she needed his help most, she was glad to accomodate him and forget her hardships. Her husband made several visits from Tucson to Ogden. She was very independant even to the end and hated to be waited on. Her last days were spent with a son, Joseph, and it was here she passed away, 28 July 1929 at the age of 85.

She left nine children at the time of her death,

sixty-five grandchildren and one hundred great grandchildren. She stayed true to the faith and lived it to the end.

10A.1 BRIGHAM HEBER BINGHAM, JR. and CATHERINE ROZELLA WILSON



Brigham - 1st child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Sr. and Angelina Therisa Aldous - b. 15 Dec 1862 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Jan 1884 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 18 Jun 1940 at Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Sep 1874 - end. 17 Jan 1884 - sld. to par. 11 Aug 1885.

Catherine - daughter of Lewis Dunbar Wilson and Catherine Wiggins - b. 15 Oct 1863 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 3 Oct 1872 - end. 17 Jan 1884 - sld. to hus. 17 Jan 1884 - sld. to par. 12 Nov 1864.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Heber Raymond | 10A.1.1 |
| 2. Clara Rozella (Fletcher) | 10A.1.2 |
| 3. Brigham Albert | 10A.1.3 |
| 4. Pearl Elva (Wilson) | 10A.1.4 |
| 5. Annis (Hunter) | 10A.1.5 |
| 6. Martha May (McFarland) | 10A.1.6 |
| 7. Verna Catherine (Ashcroft) | 10A.1.7 |
| 8. Wallace D. | 10A.1.8 |
| 9. Hazel (Secrist) | 10A.1.9 |
| 10. Howard Wilson | 10A.1.10 |

Source of information - Family Bible of Bingham, Catherine R. Wilson, in possession of McFarland, Martha Bingham, 225 Chimes View Drive, Ogden, Utah - also records of Bingham, Erastus posterity collected while living in possession by same - Pioneer and Prominent Men of Utah - Church Records - Family Records kept by children.

Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. son of Brigham Heber Bingham and Angelina Therisa Aldous, was born the 15th of December 1862 in a one room log cabin at Bingham's Fort, a place which was built as a protection from Indians.

When he was three years old his parents moved to Huntsville, Utah, (Angelina's parents lived there). Four years later they moved four miles west of Ogden, Utah, which was known as "West of the Weber". Here they built a two room brick home. The attic was used as sleeping rooms. Their luxuries were handmade. A bench, where a wash dish, a bucket and a dipper stood, a table and chairs, cupbaords, beds, and a tub for the bath were lovingly made by his father who was a carpenter.

Heber walked four miles to West Weber to attend Church, staying until all the meetings were over before returning home in the evenings with the rest of the family.

The cows were pastured in the river bottom where green grass grew. Many times he had to swim the river in going after them, grabbing a cow's tail back across the river when taking them home for milking.

At the age of 14, the 6th of September 1874, he was baptized by his father and confirmed by Bishop John I. Hart.

The Wilson Ward was organized in 1867. This took in his parent's home. Church was held in a small adobe schoolhouse which stood near where the present one is built.

At 14 years of age he was ordained a teacher in the Aaronic Priesthood and acted as a ward teacher in West Weber and Wilson. He was set apart as the presiding teacher and held this position for eight years. He was ordained an Elder by Henry C. Fowler, 17 January 1884 and a Seventy by William W. Childs on 16 March 1884. When he was 18, the M.I.A. was organized and Heber was made president.

Being a pioneer's son, he helped to make the land bloom as a rose, leveling and clearing many an acre of sagebrush and pines, digging canals and irrigating ditches, and fighting crickets and grasshoppers, and building roads. Under these circumstances Heber grew strong in mind, courage and strength, and always worked to do his share in what was right.

The 16th of December 1880 he was given a blessing by Patriarch John Smith. He was told he would, by his faithfulness, become a wise counselor, a faithful father and an Elder in whom people would have trust and confidence. These blessings were fulfilled to the letter.

Heber worked with David M. Stewart who helped lay the first water pipe in Ogden and Ogden Canyon between 1881 and 1883. Because of Heber's foresight, hard work, and his ability in laying pipe, Stewart grew very fond of Heber and made him foreman of his company. He told Heber, "If you work for me for another five years, I will make you independ-

ently rich." Heber's reply was, "No, I want to raise my family on a farm, where I can teach them to make an honest living, and how to work and live." His family's welfare came ahead of riches.

With the money earned, he bought forty acres of land. His father thought it best to let Edwin, his brother, in on the project. He felt they could work and accomplish more working together. This he did, and, as a result, the two families worked and grew close to each other.

Heber built a two room brick house with a lean-to at the back on his 20 acres, a love nest for his wife-to-be. On the 17th of January 1884, he married Catherine Rozella Wilson in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, Utah. Apostle Daniel H. Wells performed the ceremony.

On the 21st of January 1899, Heber was set apart by President Zemar B. Young to go on a mission to Australia. He was gone 3 three years, converting many people. He had a testimony of healing the sick immediately by his faith. He returned home on the 5th of September 1901, and was chosen president of the Y. M. M. I. A. On 3 October 1905, he was released and set apart as superintendent of the Wilson Ward Sunday School. He served as one of the seven presidents of the Seventies and was called as a Stake Missionary in the Wilson and Marriet Wards for two years. He also taught the Gospel Doctrine Class in Sunday School, did temple work, and aided in the genealogical work of the ward.

In May 1925, Heber had a paralytic stroke, which paralyzed his right side from his head down to his foot. His speech was also affected. He never regained the use of his hand. He walked, dragging his right foot, but enjoyed visiting his family and friends and going on trips whenever he could. His mind was alert but he couldn't express himself. He passed away on 18 June 1940.

He lived an honest upright life, was very ambitious and was careful of all he possessed. When it came time to serve the Lord, he put his work and business aside in performing his duties for the Lord. He cherished honor and honesty above all else. Slow to anger, he was never in the habit of swearing.

He had many friends who esteemed him above reproach. He and Rozella left a wonderful posterity, all of whom are honorable Latter-day Saints striving to do their part in the wards and stakes of Zion.

Catherine Rozella Wilson was born on the corner of 25th Street and Wall Avenue in Ogden, Utah, on the 15th of October 1863. She was the daughter of Lewis Dunbar Wilson, Jr. and Catherine Wiggins.

At about the age of six Catherine remembers

being frightened by a loud whistle by a "Black monster" coming toward her while herding cows where the Union Station now stands. This was the first train to pass through Ogden.

The first school Catherine attended was a large one room frame building that stood around the corner of Wall and 25th Street. Ruthanda and Electa Monch, wives of Professor Monch, were her teachers. The next school attended was held in the 2nd Ward Meeting house.

Being the eldest in the family, Catherine had many responsibilities. In the administration of the sick her faith was increased in seeing the sick made well.

At an early age she did the sewing for the family and did so well her mother sent Catherine to a sewing class. Here she learned the technical arts of sewing. She made wedding dresses of ruffles and tucks for herself and her sister.

In 1876 her father built a large two story home in Wilson Lane, Utah, for his two wives. The children of two families living here loved each other. Many times friends were called in and many a dance was held on the big back porch.

In 1867 the Wilson Ward was established. Catherine was chosen to teach a class in Sunday School and to lead the singing. Later the Mutual was organized and she was put in as second counselor in this organization.

It was while attending the sewing class, the romance of her life began. Heber Bingham, a boy friend was walking to town to work. They started walking together. This ended on 17 January 1884 when Catherine and Brigham Heber Bingham were married in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City.

They had hardly been settled in a new home when Heber received a call to go on a mission to Australia. Verna was a baby and Raymond, the eldest was fourteen.

This was a problem. They were in debt, a family of seven small children to support, but they knew the Lord would bless them.

With cows, chickens and a two acre plot of all kinds of fruits, crops to plant and harvest, the children were taught cooperation and thrift by Catherine. She made butter, the children gathered fruit. That which wasn't good enough to sell was dried or given to the pigs. Twice a week Catherine and her son, Raymond, traveled to town and sold the produce.

With the help of the Lord and common sense the children were never sick and they were able to keep

Heber on a mission, get out of debt and save \$1,000.

She stepped on a nail while tending chickens. Blood poison set in and her foot was amputated, but this didn't daunt her spirits.

Catherine received a Patriarchal Blessing from William J. Smith the 8th of April 1886. By the blessings promised through her faithfulness, she was buoyed up many times when discouraged.

She taught and encouraged the children to walk uprightly, attend all duties, and to be honorable citizens. This Brigham Heber and Catherine have done.

All the children have been married in the temple and are leaders in the wards and stakes where they live. They prayed for wisdom, God gave them problems, the solution of which developed wisdom. They asked for favors and God gave them opportunities in the guidance of the lives of the children.

In 1901, Catherine was set apart as second counselor to Eliza Martin in the Relief Society. In 1914 she was released from second counselor and reinstated as first counselor to Eliza Wilson. She served here until August 1916.

The death of her son, Wallace, in April of 1924 was a great sorrow. A year later Heber had a stroke which took his speech. They learned to converse with each other and they enjoyed each other for another 15 years.

During this time, on January the 17th, 1934, they celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary.

Heber died 18 June 1940 and Catherine passed away on the 18th of January 1943 at Wilson Lane in Ogden, Utah, and was buried in Ogden.

Both Heber and Catherine had lived honorable lives leaving a wonderful posterity who have been influenced by their parents' examples.

10A.1.1 HEBER RAYMOND BINGHAM and EMMA RICH

Heber - 1st child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson - b. 20 Nov 1884 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Sep 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 12 Feb 1969 - bap. 28 Mar 1893 - end. 21 Jun 1906 - sld. to par. BIC.

Emma - daughter of Frederick Carmel Rich and Margaret Emma Arnold - b. 27 Jun 1890 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 Jul 1898 - end. 30 Aug 1912 - sld. to hus. 4 Sep 1912.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Arnold Raymond | b. 30 May 1913 |
| 2. Heber Glenn | b. 14 Mar 1915 |
| 3. Dean Rich | b. 29 Oct 1916 |
| 4. Kathryn (Pinegar) | b. 31 Mar 1918 |
| 5. Ruth (Rawlings) | b. 17 Oct 1919 |
| 6. Eldon Ben | b. 23 Nov 1921 |
| 7. Lyman Dunbar | b. 28 Jun 1923 |
| 8. Fred Rich | b. 2 May 1925 |
| 9. Vera (O'Brien) | b. 3 Feb 1927 |
| 10. Carl William | b. 12 Jul 1928 |
| 11. Lois (Housley) | b. 16 Aug 1931 |
| 12. Gladys (Allred) | b. 11 Oct 1933 |

Source of information - Birth Certificates - Linrose Ward Records - Marriage Records - Logan L. D. S. Temple Records.



Heber Raymond and Emma Rich Bingham and family

Heber Raymond Bingham, born 20 November 1884, at Wilson, Weber County, Utah, the eldest child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson, received an early knowledge of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, and a testimony of the power of the Priesthood and of prayer through the religious teachings of his parents and through several youthful experiences.

When twelve years of age, accompanied by his thirteen year old uncle, Erastus, he lowered himself into a partially-dug well by means of a derrick rope and began digging holes. Reaching water level, the holes began filling with water. The frightened boys tried in vain to pull themselves up the rope out of the well, even though both boys were expert climbers. Fearing they might drown, Raymond bowed his head and said, "Heavenly Father, please help us out of this well." He tried again and succeeded, and then helped Erastus out. After having a severe case of measles, a swelling developed behind his ear that was very painful and which impaired his hearing. When it didn't improve, his parents were instructed to take him to Ogden where an operation to relieve the pressure and allow drainage could be performed. His father; grandfather, Brigham Heber Bingham, Sr., and his uncle, Edwin, administered to him. When the doctor examined him the next morning he said "You won't need an operation. It has begun to drain." The

infection healed leaving no loss of hearing or other complications.

Attending the Garland School near his home, his schooling became limited to the winter months only. At the age of fourteen, his father's absence while fulfilling a mission to Australia put Raymond behind in his studies. Enrolling in a preparatory course at Weber Academy which would qualify him for regular academy courses, he studied hard, but because of the serious complications which followed his attack of measles, he was unable to complete the last eight weeks. However, because of his scholastic standing he was allowed to enter regular academy courses and graduated from Weber Academy in 1906 with a teaching certificate signed by David O. McKay the principal of the school at that time.

While serving as chorister and Sunday School teacher of the Wilson Ward, he received his call for a mission to Germany. He left on 27 June 1906 and he served in Chemnitz, Plauen, Freiberg and Zwickau. When he returned he finished teaching that school year at Taylor, Weber Co. and served on the North Weber Stake Sunday School Board. After moving to Preston, Idaho, in 1910, he taught eighth grade at the Central School for four years and at the Jefferson School for two years. He served on the Oneida Stake Sunday School Board. During the summer months he operated a farm with his brother, Albert, for several years, which they purchased in 1911. It was located seven miles west and south of Preston.

In 1911, he was introduced to the sister of a missionary companion, at a missionary reunion, and after some long-distance courting he married Emma Rich, a daughter of Fred C. and Emma Arnold Rich, in the Salt Lake Temple on 4 September 1912. She brought to their home in Preston a quick wit, a keen sense of humor, a love for dramatics, and a talent for music in song and piano, which she combined with a tremendous ability and will to work in raising the twelve sons and daughters with which the Lord blessed her and Raymond, and which made any house they lived in a true home. In 1916, they moved to Weston, Idaho, where Raymond taught school for a year and served as Sunday School Superintendent of Weston Ward, and in 1917 they moved into the newly built home on the farm and Raymond gave up school teaching for full-time farming.

Continuing his activity in the church, Raymond had been sustained superintendent of the Branch Sunday School of Weston Ward, Bishop of Linrose Ward for fourteen years, member of the Franklin Stake High Council, President of the Stake High Priest Quorum for eight years, and has been Patriarch of the Franklin Stake for 24 years (1943-67), a position in which he is still serving. In the ward he has taught a Sunday School class for over forty years,

has been an active ward teacher, has served as ward chorister for at least 36 years. Having been active in civic work, he has been director and president of the Franklin County Dairy Association, director of the Franklin County Beet Growers Association, and was on the board of Office of Price Administration during World War II, receiving a certificate of thanks for his work from President Harry S. Truman. Presently he is serving on the board of Franklin County Memorial Hospital, a position held for many years.

During the five years he served as President of the Erastus Bingham family organization, a monument was dedicated at Bingham Canyon commemorating Erastus Bingham and sons as pioneers of the area; also a monument was placed at Five Points north of Ogden in honor of Bingham Fort which had stood as a haven from Indians some two blocks to the west of the monument, the original family home of Erastus Bingham still standing at the fort sight was moved to Pioneer Village at Salt Lake City.

On 1 September 1962, they were honored by their family and friends celebrating their Golden Wedding. A family party of music, drama of memories and humorous family experiences followed a big picnic on the lawn at their home. Over 400 friends and relatives called at the open house at the church to honor them that evening. The family attended a special temple session the next Tuesday, 4 September the actual anniversary date.

Having retired from active farming he now spends time helping his sons on their farms and visiting his other children and grandchildren, and great grandchildren. Emma and Raymond have had a wonderful, prosperous life together, and a wonderful posterity. All of their twelve children are still living, and they have 86 grandchildren and 13 great grandchildren, who all enjoy good health. Truly they have been blessed.

10A.1.2 CLARA ROZELLA BINGHAM and HYRUM SMITH FLETCHER

Clara - 2nd child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson - b. 1 Mar 1887 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 13 Apr 1910 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 31 Jan 1961 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 3 Feb 1961 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 28 Aug 1895 - end. 13 Apr 1910 - sld. to hus. 13 Apr 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hyrum - son of Samuel Fletcher and Jennitte Johnson - b. 12 Jan 1885 at Grass Creek, Summit, Utah - bap. 28 Aug 1893 - end. 13 Apr 1910.

Fletcher Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Veda Catherine (Porter) | b. 5 Mar 1911 |
| 2. Clyde Bingham | b. 7 Sep 1912 |

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Hazel (Johnson) | b. 2 Apr 1914 |
| 4. Ruth (Harvey) | b. 16 Jun 1916 |
| 5. Howard | b. 1 Jan 1923 |
| 6. Glen Wallace | b. 27 Aug 1929 |



2nd row: Ruth, Howard, Hazel, Glen, Veda
1st row: Hyrum Smith, Clara Rozilla, Clyde Bingham

Clara Rozella Bingham Fletcher was born 1 March 1887 in Wilson Lane. She is the daughter of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson. Her early life was spent on a farm in Wilson Lane. Coming from a family of ten brothers and sisters, and being the oldest daughter, she thus spent hours and hours washing and ironing the clothes with the old-fashioned iron. Mother saw that the stove was kept hot with chopped wood. Mother and Clara worked as pals to each other, and this lasted throughout their lives. When mother needed a quilt or dress made, she went to Clara for help, and got it. She made all our dresses while we were growing, and we were proud of them.

She developed a talent for sewing and spent much of her time making clothing for the family and attending to the household tasks in raising the younger children in the family.

She attended a two room school near her home in what was called at that time the Garland School just a couple of blocks west of her home.

Her higher education was received at Weber Academy in Ogden. She and her brother Raymond traveled from home five miles west of Ogden in a buggy during stormy weather, but rode a bicycle when the weather was good.

She became a good friend of David O. McKay during her years at the academy, and associated with and made friends with the best of people.

Her father was called on a mission to Australia in 1899. Clara was 12 years of age. It was really she who was left with the responsibility of cooking,

sewing and the household tasks; her mother was kept busy with the overseeing of tasks on the farm, a large orchard, and the other children with the oldest boy being only 14.

Clara was neat and very particular with her clothing which was sedate and prim. The house was kept in the same manner.

She went to dances with her younger brother, Albert, to Kanesville. It was here that she met Hyrum, whose father lived on a farm near there. On the 18th of April 1910, she became his bride in the Salt Lake Temple. From this union they had six children, Veda Fletcher Porter, Clyde, Hazel Fletcher Johnson, Ruth Fletcher Harvey, Howard and Glen.

Her first two children were born in Wilson Lane. The family then moved to Kanesville where they had bought the Fletcher farm. There the other four children were born. Activities in the church were important to Clara throughout her life. She was in the presidency of the Young Ladies Mutual for years, was active in the Relief Society as work director. She quilted many a beautiful quilt for the ward at this time to be sold for funds, and she also served as a visiting teacher.

During the years her children were in school, she was the best teacher that they had. Always willing and very capable to help them with their school problems she had the confidence of them all.

She not only raised her family, but was willing to help those in need. She cared for her sister, Martha, and her child during her illness, then let her oldest girl return home with her to help Martha until she had regained her strength.

She worked side by side in the field with her husband and children. She taught her family thrift, virtue and values that were precious to them all by setting an example of service to all of them. Until she broke her hip in 1960, she gave willingly all she could give. At the time she broke her hip, she had just attended the birthday celebration for her sister, Pearl, a family reunion which she thoroughly enjoyed.

After several months of being cared for by her daughter, Veda, she returned to her beloved home and assumed many of her household responsibilities from a wheel chair. Not wanting this kind of life, she returned to the hospital with the hope of having a leg she could walk on by having a steel bone to replace the bone that had decayed. She passed away the next morning, 31 January 1961. Her heart was unable to stand the shock of the operation.

She was dearly loved by all who knew her.

10A.1.3 BRIGHAM ALBERT BINGHAM and
EVA VIOLA STRATFORD

Brigham - 3rd child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson - b. 2 Nov 1888 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Nov 1912 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 14 Jul 1897 - end. 20 Nov 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Eva - daughter of Francis William Stratford and Lizzy Farley - b. 21 Dec 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 4 Feb 1967 at Honeyville, Utah - bur. 7 Feb 1967 at Honeyville, Utah - bap. 7 Aug 1898 - end. 20 Nov 1912 - sld. to hus. 20 Nov 1912.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Albert Francis | b. 4 Sep 1913 |
| 2. Earl Lewis | b. 15 Mar 1915 |
| 3. Fred Alvin | b. 16 Jan 1917 |
| 4. Beth (Richins) | b. 1 Jun 1918 |
| 5. Clifford Heber | b. 10 Nov 1919 |
| 6. Don Robert | b. 3 Jul 1921 |
| 7. Brigham Reed | b. 29 Dec 1922 |
| 8. Wallace Stratford | b. 23 Jul 1924 |
| 9. Marriner Farley | b. 25 Jan 1926 |
| 10. Ralph J. | b. 22 Mar 1928 |



2nd row: Brigham Reed, Fred, Marriner, Clifford, Earl, Wallace, Don
1st row: Albert Francis, Brigham Albert, Eva Viola, Beth

Brigham Albert Bingham, son of Brigham Heber Bingham and Catherine Rozella Wilson was born 2 November 1888 at Wilson, Weber County.

I was the third child in a family of ten and was taught the gospel, to be obedient, honor the priesthood and accept positions in the church when asked.

At the age of between 18 months and two years a faith promoting incident took place in my life. Our home was near Wilson canal and a plank was used as a bridge. One day my mother let me out to play. My father and his brother, Edwin, were making a headgate. I began to walk the plank to get over to where the men were working and fell in unnoticed by them. Mother sat sewing and all at once as if by inspiration, she seemed to hear these words, "Go

see where Albert is", quickly she called to father and a search began. They saw my dress floating down the stream a short distance and I was taken from the canal very limp and lifeless. Father worked with me, getting the water out of my lungs, some said, "You just as well give up, that boy will never live." But I did. It was through the power of the Priesthood and faith and prayers.

I was baptized 4 July 1897 by John Wintle, confirmed a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of L.D.S. the same day by William James in the Wilson Ward.

My father was called to go on a mission to Australia in the winter of 1899. Mother was willing even with seven children, the oldest two, 14 and 12 and I was 10.

I rode the horse quite a distance for the mail that we would get just once a month.

My church duties began as a deacon. Then I was ordained a teacher in 1906 by Willard Eugene Bingham and as counselor in the Teacher's Quorum, a Priest, 15 October 1907 by Frank W. Stratford, was supervisor of same for one year, as an Elder, 21 December 1908 by Martinus Barton. On the 15th of February 1903 I was sustained as Librarian of Wilson Sunday School and I taught in four different classes in Sunday School.

From 13 January 1907 until 1919 I acted as Superintendent of Wilson Ward Sunday School. I was ordained a Seventy 18 March 1914 by Ammon Green and received a Patriarchal Blessing from Levi J. Taylor.

My schooling began in the Garland School. I attended Weber Academy when David O. McKay was principal. I drove back and forth or rode a bicycle. I worked with father on the farm at the same time. I also worked for O'Neil Construction Company laying curb and gutters and sidewalks in Ogden, and on the Ogden City reservoir with my team, batching it during the week. At the age of 21 in the fall of 1910, a group of men older than I and myself went to Black Pine, Idaho, to file on some land, the requirements were too strict, so no one filed.

In the spring of 1911 my brother, father and I bought a farm in Limrose, Cache Valley. I helped there when necessary.

I married my sweetheart, Eva Stratford, daughter of Frank W. Stratford, 20 November 1912 in the Salt Lake Temple by Anthony H. Lund. We lived with my parents for the first three years. Then moved to a two room brick home nearby.

In November 1917 an apple orchard was bought

in Honeyville of 160 acres. In February 1920 I took my family to live with me there. It took a lot of hard work to pull and burn the trees and level the land for farming. With the aid of Eva by my side and the boys as they grew older, we made a garden spot of the land, paid for it and in 1930 we built a new brick home. We moved into it two weeks before Christmas, a wonderful Christmas present.

I worked with the beet association for several years. I served as Mayor of Honeyville for one term, under my jurisdiction contracts for the enlarging of the city waterworks were given out. In the ward I served as Gospel Doctrine instructor and President of the Genealogy class. In the fall of 1932 was called to the office of Bishop. Was sustained 12 February 1933. I served as such for 19 years. Due to the large number of Temple ordinances at this time in the Logan, Salt Lake, Manti and St. George Temples, we were given a free trip to the Manti Temple.

The new Honeyville chapel was built while I served as bishop. It was dedicated 17 June 1951 by Elder Spencer W. Kimball. Elder Delbert L. Stapley was present also. My wife and I and children donated the Baldwin Electric organ to the ward. I was released as Bishop of the Honeyville Ward 17 Feb 1952.

My family and I have enjoyed trips to Yellowstone, Glacier National Park of Canada, Southern Utah parks and to Seattle for the graduation exercises of our son, Marriner, from the University of Washington, as a dentist.

I was ordained a High Priest 12 April 1933 by Elder Steven L. Richards and at present am serving as supervisor of the High Priest Quorum. I have had a few accidents in my life, but I am thankful to my Father in Heaven for the many blessings I have received; for my wonderful wife, who passed away 4 February 1967 and the wonderful posterity she has given me of ten children, 71 grandchildren, thirteen great grandchildren, of whom all have when married, married in the temple. Seven of my sons have been on missions, 8 of my grandchildren are on missions at present. I am truly proud of my wonderful family.

Eva Viola Stratford, daughter of Francis William and Lizzy Farley Stratford, born on 21 December 1889, in Ogden, Weber County, Utah. Our home was a three room house at the end of the street that passed by the large Catholic Church on 24th and Adams Avenue in Ogden.

Six days after my brother, Francis William, Jr. was born, mother passed away leaving two babies motherless and father a widower. We went to live with father's parents on 22nd Street and Jefferson Avenue in Ogden. There were many childhood memor-

ies received while living there. I went to Primary and an aunt and I could play with cousins that lived close. The Indians came and roamed through the flower garden with papooses on their backs. Street cars were pulled by horses in those days and I enjoyed going to town to see them.

A big event came in my life when father came home with a new wife and mother for us. I was only two when my own mother passed away and now I was to have a new mother. It was very hard for me to understand. Now that father was married again we moved back to our little frame house where we used to live. Frank stayed with Grandmother Stratford. We then moved to a house on 18th Street. Father worked with his father and brothers and used a bicycle with a large front wheel and a small back one for his transportation to work. By now I had two brothers. Father bought a farm in Wilson, just three miles west of Ogden, so we moved there and that is where I grew up.

I began school in Wilson in a two room brick building, but I didn't go past the eighth grade. I took sewing lessons from a lady in Ogden later on.

There were many things to do on the farm to keep busy. We had to thin, hoe and top beets, pick tomatoes and fruit, besides helping with the housework. We had no modern conveniences as we have today. These were the conveniences that we had in that day: coal stoves, Kerosene lamps, hand washers, and ice box or a box in a stream of running water that came from the flowing well served as a refrigerator to keep the butter and milk cool. These things all worked fine then but it took hands and time to do all the work.

Father baptized me in the Hooper Canal on 7 August 1898 and Bishop John Rackham confirmed me the same day.

Father bought Bishop Rackham's store in Wilson Lane so I worked in the store as well as helping do the other work that had to be done.

I attended Religion class, Primary and Sunday School. After school was out I taught Religion class. I was assistant secretary of the Wilson Ward Sunday School, also secretary and a teacher. Since I have lived in Honeyville I served as secretary of the Genealogical Society of the ward and a visiting teacher.

I married Brigham Albert Bingham, son of Brigham Heber and Catherine Rozella Wilson Bingham, on 20 November 1912, in the Salt Lake Temple. We lived in Wilson for seven years then moved to Honeyville in February 1920 to live on a farm of 160 acres. It took a lot of hard work to put the farm in shape and pay the debt. Albert was a good hard worker and a good manager and I stayed by his side to help him. As the boys grew older they were good helpers.

In the spring of 1930 we began building our new brick home which took all summer. We moved into it just two weeks before Christmas - a wonderful gift.

We have 10 children, 9 boys and 1 girl. Seven boys have fulfilled a mission. Six children are graduates from the Utah State University. The youngest passed away in 1951. Our daughter lives in Coalville and Marriner lives in Nampa, Idaho, where he practices dentistry. All the others farm in Box Elder County.

We have 71 grandchildren and 13 great grandchildren at the present time. All of our children were married in the Temple of the Lord. We have eight grandchildren on missions at present. Truly we have been blessed by the Lord by sparing my life as a child.

10A.1.4 PEARL ELVA BINGHAM and ALMA LAVOY WILSON



Pearl - 4th child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson - b. 26 Jan 1891 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 22 Dec 1915 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 Jul 1899 - end. 22 Dec 1915 - sld. to hus. 22 Dec 1915 - sld. to par. BIC.

Alma - son of David Evans Wilson and Elizabeth Ann Hayball - b. 18 Nov 1886 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 30 Oct 1938 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bur. 3 Nov 1938 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 27 Jul 1897 - end. 22 Dec 1915.

Wilson Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Alta Rae (Tolman) | b. 27 Jun 1917 |
| 2. Alma Lavoy, Jr. | b. 10 Mar 1919 |
| 3. Warren Bingham | b. 4 Nov 1920 |
| 4. David Lloyd | b. 19 Sep 1923 |

Source of information - Birth Certificates - Baptism and Confirmation Certificates - Family Records in possession of Pearl Bingham Wilson, 480 East 4th North, Logan, Utah.

I, Pearl Elva Bingham Wilson, was born 26 January 1891 to Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson Bingham, in their home at Wilson, Weber County, Utah, a midwife assisting at the birth. I was blessed and given my name at Fast Meeting in the Wilson Ward by Austin Tracy.

When eight years old I was baptized a member of the church and confirmed by John Holmes, Sr.

A patriarchal blessing was given to me by Patriarch Levi J. Taylor on 1 June 1913.

I started school at the Garland School which was just west of our home and went through all eight grades there. My first teacher was a cousin, Isabelle Bingham. After four years at Weber Academy, now Weber College, I graduated in 1911 from the Domestic Art and Science Course. During my first year there David O. McKay was president of the Academy. It was there I first met Alma Lavoy Wilson, a student and classmate. We became very good friends.

My church activities included being a Sunday School teacher, Beehive Keeper in M.I.A. and Primary teacher and counselor, M.I.A. Secretary, Relief Society teacher and counselor in the Young Ladies Mutual Association for seven years in the Wilson Ward.

On 22 December 1915, I was married to Alma Lavoy Wilson in the Salt Lake Temple. We were married while Alma was in his senior year at college. When he graduated the following spring he was given an assistantship in the Botony Dept. for the next year, so we lived in Logan and enjoyed the social activities at Utah Agricultural College. Four years following this my husband held the position of State Pathologist and was away from home a great deal, leaving our first baby and myself alone. At one time I accompanied him to Washington, D. C. where he attended meetings with other State Pathologists.

We lived in Morgan County for one year where my husband was County Agent. At this time we had two children, a girl and a boy. After one year in Morgan, Alma was asked by Utah Agricultural College to be superintendent of the Davis County Experimental Farm at North Farmington. We lived there for eight years and our two younger children, boys, were born there. Although my husband was given additional responsibilities, he kept this position until his death.

During this period we would all move to Logan for the winter quarter at the college each year. Alma would teach some classes and write up reports on his summer farm experiments, take some classes and write on his Masters' thesis.

After eight years of this kind of work, Alma

decided to go on to school for his doctorate degree and he was given a sabbatical leave from the college. Alma and the children and I went to Ithica, New York, the location of Cornell University and spent almost three years there. My husband was given a research assistantship. He received his Doctor of Philosophy degree in 1931. We attended a branch of the L.D.S. church at Ithica and Alma was president of the branch for part of the time. We enjoyed having the Mormon missionaries come to our house for meals and to stay overnight. We made many lasting friends among the non-members as well as among the members of the branch. While at Ithica we made several trips to Palmyra and the Joseph Smith Farm and Hill Cumorah. We also made trips to Quebec, Canada and down the east coast to Washington, D. C.

When we returned to Logan, Utah, my husband was appointed head of the Horticultural Department at Utah Agricultural College. He remained in this position until his death in 1938. Five years after returning to Logan we moved into our lovely, new home near the college campus. Our happiness together there lasted only a year. My husband met with an accident at the Experimental Farm in Farmington which resulted in his death in the fall of 1938. Three years later our oldest son, Alma Jr., died after six months illness.

Although I was left to make a living for myself and three remaining children, I was blessed with the health and strength to do so. Our home was rather large and I boarded and roomed college boys for twenty-two years. Until recently I have planted my flower and vegetable garden each year to beautify my home and provide food for the table.

I receive great joy and satisfaction in doing temple work and working in various capacities in the ward. I have belonged to a literary club for many years and the association with these wonderful friends has been good for me. I am a member of the Daughters of Pioneers organization and have held positions in it. Several years ago I went on a Temple Tour and attended sessions in the Salt Lake, Manti, Mesa, Los Angeles and St. George Temples. I have also been to the Idaho Falls Temple.

I am still living in and enjoying the home that my husband and I planned and built years ago. My living daughter and two sons are married and have families. I have fourteen grandchildren.

10A.1.5 ANNIS BINGHAM and JOHN (H) ROY HUNTER

Annis - 5th child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson - b. 8 Jan 1893 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Jan 1914 at Salt Lake

City, Utah - d. 30 Aug 1961 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 2 Sep 1961 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 9 Jun 1902 - end. 7 Jan 1914 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of William Coutts Hunter and Mary Jane Williams - b. 12 Mar 1895 at West Weber, Weber, Utah - d. 3 Apr 1950 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 6 Apr 1950 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Jul 1903 - end. 7 Jan 1914.

Hunter Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Roy Bingham | b. 17 Oct 1914 |
| 2. Norma (Manning) | b. 5 Sep 1917 |
| 3. Ruth (Stevenson) | b. 3 Apr 1920 |
| 4. Rozella (Sargent) | b. 15 Nov 1923 |
| 5. Melvin Carl | b. 3 Dec 1928 |



Back: Norma, Rozella, Roy B., Ruth
Front: John Roy, Melvin, Annis

Annis Bingham was born on the 8th of January 1893, in the home of Brigham Heber Bingham and Catherine Rozella Wilson, who upheld the teachings and standards of the Latter-day Saint Church in raising their children.

Being born into a farming family, she was taught to do her share of work in the home, fields and garden in providing for the needs of a large family and its many chores that were necessary. She learned the value of good hard work and the cooperation needed to accomplish the many tasks.

Annis' first schooling was in the primary grades at Garland School and then she attended the elementary school at Wilson where she graduated from the eighth grade. Being a good scholar and having a desire for more learning she went on to high school at Weber Academy. She worked for her board and room for Mrs. Charles Barton while living in Ogden and attending school.

The church and its program was the main form of recreation. It was natural for Annis to desire to partake of these pleasures. Being faithful in attending church, she was called to be chorister of Primary in 1900. On 1 November 1905 she was sustained as

secretary and treasurer of the Y.W.M.I.A. and later was given the position of class leader. She enjoyed singing in the choir and participating in all activities in the Wilson Ward. With her older brothers and sisters she attended dances in the different wards.

It was through these church and social activities that she met and was courted by her future companion, Roy Hunter. They were married the 7th of January 1914 in the Salt Lake Temple.

Their first home was in the old home of Roy's father in West Weber. Her experience in hard work while living at home helped her to know how to aid her husband in the fields, at church, and in all things she was asked to participate in. Both were leaders in the ward. When you saw one, you saw both of them working together as a team, sitting on a ditch bank irrigating, or kneeling together by the bedside of one their sick.

Working and saving as a family unit, they were able to build a new home. The saying, "A family who works together, plays together and prays together will always stay together", could truly be said of Annis and her family.

Annis and Roy set good examples for their children. They were active and served to the best of their abilities. Annis served in the Primary for 33 years as a teacher, counselor and stake board worker. She was a member of the Relief Society as an instructor and visiting teacher. She enjoyed visiting and cheering up friends and neighbors.

Annis' hobbies were of a creative nature. She enjoyed painting and working in ceramics and beautifying her home within and on the outside.

Annis and Roy enjoyed dancing and parties. On many occasions, if their friends couldn't find a baby tender, a family bed was made on the front room floor of her home for their children. Many canyon parties were enjoyed and also a trip to Yellowstone. In a big truck made into a camper, five couples made a trip to the northwest and then came down to the coast to Riverside, California.

A great sadness came to Annis at the death of her husband, Roy, on 3 April 1950 from an accident while working at the sugar factory in Wilson Lane. The shock of losing two grandchildren and then her husband broke her heart. She was never the same after this tragedy.

Although sad at heart, she tried to overcome her sadness by continuing in church work. Willing to aid others, she flew to California with her Aunt Becky Wilson to care for her boy, Van, who was very ill.

With Pearl, her sister, they took the temple tour, visiting four different temples and towns. Annis enjoyed doing temple work until a sickness, known as parkinson's disease, became too bad for her to participate.

Although sick at heart and becoming more feeble as the days rolled on, she never complained and was very independent. Her dear friends and neighbors called on her often and took her places. She wasn't able to go by herself. She loved to visit her children, but soon returned home where she felt the presence of her companion. Each day and year she became worse, but made the best of it, until on 30 August 1961 she passed away.

She left behind wonderful children, all of whom were married in the temple and workers in Zion -- a heritage to make one proud.

10A.1.6 MARTHA MAE BINGHAM and ROY MC FARLAND



Martha - 6th child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson - b. 7 May 1895 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 25 Jun 1924 - bap. 5 Jul 1903 - end. 25 Jun 1924 - sld. to hus. 25 Jun 1924 - sld. to par. BIC.

Roy - son of Charles Blair McFarland and Susan Adelia Etherington - b. 14 May 1896 at West Weber. Weber, Utah - d. 4 Aug 1968 - bap. 4 May 1903 - end. 25 Jun 1924.

McFarland Children:

1. Ramona (McFarland) b. 5 Dec 1926

1, Martha Mae Bingham, was born in Wilson Lane, 7 May 1895 in a two room home my father built. When I was three we moved into a new home across the street. At the age of six, I was taught, with the other children, to work in the home and

fields. My father had planted a three acre orchard with every kind of fruit tree available.

I was four years old when father received a call to go on a mission to Austrailia. Fruit collected from the orchard and the many pounds of butter, which I helped make, helped keep my father on a mission. I worked along in the planting and harvesting of the crops. Mother taught us children the virtue of economy and thrift and how to utilize ways and means of making a living. These teachings were truly a blessing for all of us.

On 5 July 1903, I was baptized in the Wilson Canal south of the church by Clinton Wilson and confirmed by John Rackham. I was later sustained as a Sunday School teacher on 3 December 1909 and held this position most of my life.

After graduating from the Weber Academy in 1915, I taught for seven and a half years before my marriage and was also on the Sunday School Stake Board from 1920 until the time of my marriage.

On 25 June 1924, Roy McFarland and I were married. I lost my first two babies. The second child had died and blood poison had set in. I was rushed to the hospital, and then pleurisy set in. I had two blood transfusions and lay at death's door for a month. Dr. Merrill brought other doctors in. The family sent my name to the temple with Patriarch Levi J. Taylor, and I was prayed for at quarterly conference and also at the West Weber and Wilson Wards. The Monday night following conference, an Elder came into the room to administer to me. As he and my husband laid their hands on my head, it seemed as though we were all raised in mid-air, and a light shown round about us. He spoke in tongues from God. He said the prayers had been heard and God had answered the prayers offered in my behalf. He rebuked the poisons that were in my system and said God had been pleased with my life and for me to continue doing good, that I should be an instrument in doing much temple work, and people would appear to me and give me their names. Also a group of people from the other side had chosen me to do a work for them, and due time this work would be made known to me.

The doctor told me I'd never have any children. However, my faith didn't falter, for in both our patriarchal blessings, my husband and I were promised a family. On 5 December 1926, Ramona was born to us. We now have five lovely grandchildren.

I was placed as genealogist of the Bingham family and have collected 675 family group sheets which I have in my possession. Many of these people have passed away.

Roy liked electrical work, and, having only the

one child, we rented our farm and traveled back to Chicago where Roy attended the Coyne Electrical School. After his graduation from this school, we left Chicago and went to Ithica, New York, to see my sister, Pearl, and her family. After traveling around and visitng many interesting places with them, we left for home. After arriving home, we sold our farm and bought land in the First Ward at 225 Chimes View Drive.

We were both given work in the church. We have worked hand in hand in all we have been asked to do. Roy has held high positions in each advancement in the priesthood. He was one of the seven presidents of Seventies, instructor and superintendent in Sunday School, and Gospel Message instructor in Sunday School and on the stake board. He has also filled two stake missions.

I was called to the Primary to act as chorister, and when the ward was divided, I was chorister of the Mutual organization. I directed the young people in putting on the opera "Martha", which we put on in several wards. I was asked by Catherine Naisbit to help with the Relief Society music and organized the Singing Mothers. They sang for the ward meetings and had the privilege of singing with others at general conference in Salt Lake City in the tabernacle.

In 1941 I was called to the Weber Stake Relief Society Board to act as chorister. We sang at quarterly conferences and also learned the cantata, "Resurrection Morning", which we sang in the wards at Christmastime.

During the Centennial celebration held in 1942, a combined chorus from Weber, Ogden, North Weber and Mt. Ogden Stakes and was organized in presenting a musical program honoring the 100th years of Relief Society organization. I taught and lead them in "The Twenty-third Psalm" and "My Heart Is a Silent Violin" for the 18th and 20th of February. This was the climax of my career as chorister.

When my daughter was in high school, Superintendent William Miller called and asked me to aid in teaching. Feeling it my duty, I accepted. I then taught at Riverdale Junior High School, Burch Creek, Washington Terrace, and Mar Lon Hills.

I feel that the special work outlined by those on the other side for me was to collect all the family group sheets, stories and pictures of my grandfather's families by three wives and their posterity. These tasks I have accomplished for a "Bingham Book of Remembrance." Like I was told in the blessings, many names would come to me. I have, through this, helped many in their records. I love the work of the Lord. He has blessed me in the callings I have had. I've tried to do his will and live the gospel and truly have been blessed abundantly.

10A.1.7 VERNA CATHERINE BINGHAM and
VERNIA GLEASON ASHCRAFT



Verna - 7th child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson - b. 9 Dec 1897 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Apr 1920 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Aug 1906 - end. 12 Oct 1909 - sld. to hus. 8 Apr 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

Vernia - son of Samuel Ashcraft and Mary Ann Strauser - b. 10 Nov 1885 at Robinson, Green, Indiana - bap. 1 Jun 1907 - end. 12 Oct 1909.

Ashcraft Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Kathryn (Billings) | b. 12 Jan 1921 |
| 2. Leara Mary | b. 11 Dec 1922 |
| 3. Verla Mae | b. 1 Oct 1924 |
| 4. Glenn Bingham | b. 24 Dec 1925 |
| 5. Harold Don | b. 5 Mar 1928 |
| 6. Vernia Grant | b. 22 Nov 1929 |
| 7. Boyd Bingham | b. 28 Aug 1932 |
| 8. Lucille Ruth (Higley) | b. 28 Apr 1935 |
| 9. Reed Wilson | b. 4 Mar 1937 |
| 10. Lawrence B. | b. 3 Mar 1939 |

I, Verna Catherine Bingham Ashcraft, daughter of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson Bingham, was born 9 December 1897 at Wilson, Weber County, Utah. I was blessed 3 April 1898 at the Wilson Ward by Brigham Heber Bingham Jr. and confirmed a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints by Robert Bingham, 5 August 1906 at the Wilson Ward.

I graduated from the eighth grade of Wilson in May 1912 and from the Weber Academy of Ogden, Utah, May 1916. Due to an accident, my mother losing her leg, I remained home one year. The fall of 1917 I enrolled at the B. Y. C. at Logan, Utah, and received my teachers certificate in May 1918. I had an assignment at Wellsville where I taught for two years, 4th and 3rd grades.

On 8 April 1920 I was married to Vernia Gleason Ashcraft, son of Samuel Ashcraft and Mary Ann

Strauser Ashcraft, in the Salt Lake L. D. S. Temple. He was born in Green County, Indiana, 10 November 1885. He came to Utah in April 1896 with his parents who were converts to the church. Vernia joined the church 1 June 1907 at 21 years. He served as a missionary to the Eastern States from October 1909 to August 1911.

We made our home on the dry farm homestead in Teton, Idaho, for 15 years, then moved to Teton City, 11 December 1934. Blessed by this union are ten children.

At 14, I was sustained as assistant secretary of the Wilson Sunday School, later as secretary, then a teacher. In the Relief Society I have served as organist, chorister, Theology Leader and visiting teacher. I was Sunday School Organist in Teton for 20 years and ward organist for 12 years. In Primary I have served as chorister and am organist at present time (October 1964.). I am also serving as Junior Sunday School Stake Board Organist. Eight of our children have fulfilled missions for the church and this was climaxed in 1958 when my husband and I were called to the California Mission to serve a short term. February 1962 we moved into our new home built by our son, Glenn.

We have enjoyed trips with members of our family to Yellowstone Park, Waterloo, Iowa; Bloomfield, Indiana; Birmingham, Alabama; historical places of our church including Kirtland, Ohio; Independence, Missouri; Carthage and Nauvoo, Illinois; Royal Gorge, Colorado, highest bridge in the world; Mt. Rushmore, El Paso, Texas and Carlsbad Caverns in New Mexico. In 1962 at Palmyra, New York, we saw the Mormon Pageant and the Canadian view of Niagra Falls.

We have visited the following L. D. S. Temples: Salt Lake, Manti, St. George, Logan, Mesa, Idaho Falls, and Los Angeles.

The Lord has blessed us in our efforts to serve in His Kingdom. My heritage of Pioneer parents has always impressed and influenced my life. I have tried to learn the gospel teachings and the purpose for which I was here on this earth. These teachings have been my guide in rearing my family and with the help of my Heavenly Father I have a family I am proud of. All my living children have been to the Holy Temple. They are active in the church and with the help of their Heavenly Father are trying to live the gospel and keep God's commandments.

10A.1.8 WALLACE DUNBAR BINGHAM

Wallace - 8th child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson - b. 9 Jul 1902 at



Wilson, Weber, Utah - d. 16 Apr 1924 - bap.
7 Aug 1910 - end. 7 Nov 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.

Wallace Dunbar Bingham, born the 9th of July 1902 at Wilson, Weber County, Utah, inherited his father's and mother's spirit of righteousness. He received an early testimony of the Gospel of Jesus Christ by the power of the priesthood and through faith and prayer used in healing the sick. He had a desire to do what was right and was taught to accept positions in the church when called to perform.

He was called to act as secretary of the Wilson Ward Sunday School on 20 June 1920 and was released from that position and set apart as a teacher in the Wilson Ward Sunday School, 20 June 1923.

He attended Weber Academy, graduating in 1923. Here is a quote from Carl V. Erickson, first counselor to the bishop of the ward: "Wallace was always willing to do what he was called to do. Ward teaching was in his heart. Willing and ready, many times he was detained at Weber College, coming home late nights. He never went home for supper, but stopped at my house to do his duty to go ward teaching."

He received a call to go on a mission to New Zealand on 3 November 1923. The 20th of November he was set apart and given a blessing by Apostle Melvin J. Ballard. He said that on the 1st of December 1924, Apostle Ballard told him he'd fill an honorable mission and return home.

Being a country boy and used to hard work, he was assigned to work at the Myra Agricultural College to help rebuild a faculty home that had burned down. He also milked cows and ran the farm machinery. In February 1925, he was assigned to what is called the Myra in the Bay of Islands to do missionary work. The language was easy for him to learn. He was able to make contact with people others had difficulty with. They became very much attached to him.

He loved to swim. While living at home, after a days' work he would dash over the fence tops, never losing a moment until he was in the stream

close to his home, so it was in New Zealand. It seems the only way to get a good bath after a day's travels was to take to the streams. So as they prepared for this bath where they had bathed before he asked his companion if he thought the water was deep enough for him to dive into, and his companion answered, "I think it is." Wallace took a step back, plunged forward into the stream and hit his head against a sandbar. This was on the 16th of April 1924, and he died 12 hours later. In measurements taken of the stream at that time, on either side, just a few feet either way, the water was safe for diving.

He was placed in a sealed casket and arrived 45 days after his death, in Ogden. His funeral was held in the Ogden Tabernacle on the 8th of June 1924. Apostle Melvin J. Ballard sang and spoke at his funeral.

The following is a quote from his sermon: "Reading of his death, I remembered that Wallace was one I had set apart, and I became deeply interested with the circumstances connected with his being taken away. I have sought the Lord very earnestly to know why this death occurred. I am grateful for the consolation, the comfort and assurance that has come to me in the answer the Lord has given me concerning this matter, and I am sure as I live that Elder Bingham was called at the right time and the right place. He did not dive forth to his death without a purpose. The Lord has revealed that to me. It was the Lord's plan that he should die like this. It was necessary, Wallace was working in the Master's cause, and he was called to another sphere. The Lord doeth all things well."

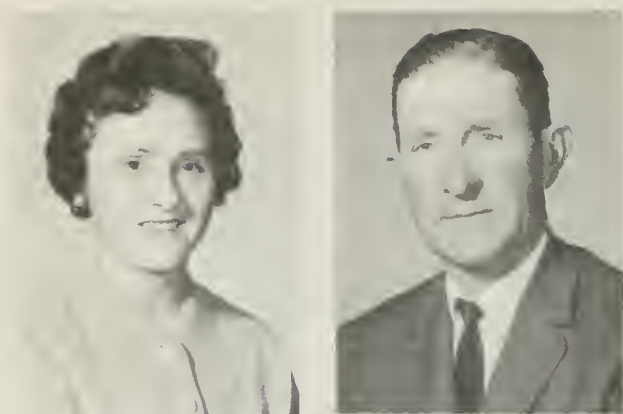
During his talk he referred to other thoughts and impressions that came to him while in earnest prayer with the Lord, but space will not permit recording them.

Wallace kept a diary and to read it gives the reader a feeling that Wallace had high spiritual thoughts and ideas.

10A.1.9 HAZEL BINGHAM and CHARLES ALLEN SECRIST

Hazel - 9th child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson - b. 30 Nov 1903 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 27 May 1929 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 7 Jul 1912 - end. 27 May 1929 - sld. to hus. 27 May 1929 - sld. to par. BIC.

Charles - son of Charles Albert Secrist and Harriet Hess - b. 3 Oct 1903 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - bap. 3 Oct 1911 - end. 27 May 1929 - sld. to par. BIC.



Secrist Children:

1. Charlene Hazel (Mathewson) b. 16 Dec 1930
2. Gerald Heber Allen b. 7 Dec 1932
3. Sharon Lynne (South) b. 8 Mar 1938

Source of information - Family Records of Charles Allen Secrist and Hazel Bingham Secrist - Church Records.

I, Hazel Bingham Secrist, was born to my pioneer parents, Catherine Rozella Wilson and Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. in Wilson, a little town west of Ogden, Utah. This was about 56 years after my grandparents came to Utah. It was the decline of the horse and buggy days and the beginning of the horseless carriage for that year the Henry Ford Motor Company was formed. Then a year later I had my first ride in an automobile with paper thin tires, top down, my hair blowing in the breeze of the ten miles per hour speed of the car over the dirt road. It was a thrill of a lifetime. Theodore Roosevelt was the president of the United States and Joseph F. Smith the president of the L.D.S. church, of which my family were members.

As I grew up in this large family, I learned to share in the work and responsibilities of such a unit, where thrift and frugality prevailed. We were taught to rely on the Lord and common sense to see us through our daily problems of life. I learned to respect authority in my father's house, where his word was law and I did not question his word. Home was made happy for the the family through the sweet and thoughtful personality of mother.

When I was 8 years old I was baptized a member of the L. D. S. Church by my brother, Albert, in the Wilson Irrigation Canal, across the street from the church, the act being witnessed by most of the members of the Sunday School, as was the custom at the time. The same day I was confirmed a member of the church by my Uncle Edwin Bingham, bishop of the ward.

When I was about nineteen I received my Patriar-

chal Blessing under the hand of Patriarch Nathan Hawks of the North Weber Stake. At that time he promised me that I would be a leader in the wards and stakes of Zion. When I was fourteen I started to teach in the Primary department of the Sunday School. Since then I have taught other Sunday School, Mutual and Relief Society classes. I have served in the Wilson M.I. A. and Primary Presidencies. Later I was released from ward assignments to serve on the North Weber Stake M.I. A. Board, where I served for about four years. At present I am serving on the North Weber Stake Board of the Sunday School where I have been for fourteen years, as advisor for courses 10 and 11. Through my study I have learned to love the gospel and the work of the Lord and have gained a testimony of its truthfulness.

The first school I attended was at the Wilson School, in the town of my birth. Here I went for eight years. For many people this was the end of formal education, but I had a desire for more knowledge and so the following fall, after all the 12 acres of sugar beets were topped, being the only steady topper, and about six weeks after high school had started, I enrolled at Weber Academy as a freshman. I lived about five miles away from the school and I walked all the way to and from school for the first week before other travelers in automobiles or with horse and buggy recognized me as a weary walker and started giving me rides to Ogden and school. I can't ever remember being late for my first class at nine o'clock. I developed into a very fast walker.

Having graduated from high school I entered Weber Junior College and graduated after two years, with an associate of Arts Degree and a first class teaching certificate, which I used for five years teaching in the schools of Weber County until I was married.

In 1929 on May 27, after a lengthy courtship, I was married to Charles Allen Secrist in the Salt Lake Temple by President Joseph Clark of the South Davis Stake Presidency.

My husband was born in Farmington, Utah, the eldest son of Charles Albert and Harriet Hess Secrist. He had one brother and two sisters. He attended the elementary school in North Farmington and later Davis High School at Kaysville, Utah.

When he was a boy of ten years his father died and at an early age he was called on to take numerous jobs to help support his family. A little later he assumed the responsibility of the family farm and began his life occupation as a farmer. We had married in the year 1929, the beginning of the great depression and at times it was 'nip and tuck' to make a living. Today we own a 120 acre farm.

Three children were born to us, Charlene, Gerald and Sharon Lynne, who brought much joy into our lives and are responsible people in the communities in which they live. The girls graduated from college and became high school teachers in the homemaking departments. Our son filled an L. D. S. mission to Germany, served two years in the service of his country and then turned his interests to the electrical business as a means of earning a living. All three married fine people.

After the children were older and the ban lifted from married women teaching, I was asked by the local superintendent to resume my teaching. This I did to help out our economic home situation. For a number of years I left home in the morning with the children and returned home from school at night, the same time they did. I also continued taking classes until I was able to graduate from Utah State University, at Logan, with a B. S. degree and renewed teaching certificate in 1950.

At present I am still teaching and enjoy my work very much. In 1962 I was a delegate to the NEA, held in Denver, Colorado. Two years I was a delegate to the International ACEI Convention in Portland, Oregon. Along with the convention, but not a part of it, I was privileged to visit the Hawaiian Islands with a group of twenty-six other Utah teachers. Some of us had the opportunity of going through the L. D. S. Temple there.

I have been a leader in 4-H projects, Ladies Farm Bureau, Daughter of Pioneers. I am a charter member of Delta Kappa, an honorary teacher's organization. In 1959 I acted as a chaperone to the Utah State Sponsors on their trip to Washington, D. C.

I have always enjoyed beautiful things in nature and handicraft. My trousseau boasted of 105 piece china dinner set which I had painted. With my green thumb I have raised and enjoyed many beautiful flowers over the years.

My husband has been active in the church service, serving in three Elders Presidencies in the South Davis Stake and the same in the North Weber Stake in the Wilson Ward. He served a two year stake mission in the North Weber Stake and at the present time is the senior president of the 54th Quorum of Seventy. This quorum has done an outstanding job of sending missionaries into the mission field through auction and pheasant projects from which they raised money.

He has been Sunday School teacher, priesthood class leader and served on the Y. M. M. I. A. Board for several years. Aside from being a very excellent farmer, his chief hobby is fine horses.

Our prayers have been answered many times

and the Lord has protected us many times when we were not aware of it at the time. One such incident I would like to relate. We were living in a rock house on the foothills of North Farmington, Utah. It was summer and we had been to Sunday School. It was hot and uncomfortable and I stretched out on the green lawn, beside an open stairway going down into a cellar under the house. All at once the word 'rattlesnake' zipped through my mind. I jumped up, stared round wildly, but didn't see anything. With a shiver racing down my spine I quickly went into the house and started to prepare lunch for the family. I came out of the house shortly afterward because I needed some fruit out of the cellar for lunch. I came out of the house and started to go down to the cellar steps to get it. As I did so my eyes turned to the right and under the open side of the stairs to my horror, there not more than eighteen inches away was a large coiled snake. Quickly I retreated into the house and told my husband. He removed the snake with a shovel and killed it. It was a rattlesnake with seven buttons. I know the Lord protected me that day from danger I could not see, thereby teaching me that I must put my trust in Him.

My husband and I enjoy traveling. We have traveled extensively in the U. S., Canada and Europe together.

The Lord has blessed us with health and strength and a knowledge of the Gospel, and a fine family. Our blessings have been many.

10A.1.10 HOWARD WILSON BINGHAM and EDITH MAE FIELD



Howard - 10th child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson - b. 21 Jul 1906 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Aug 1914 - end. 14 Jul 1926 - sld. to par. BIC.

Edith - daughter of Charles Winslow Field and Ellen Farnsworth - b. 13 Apr 1908 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 May 1916 - end. 14 Jul 1926 - sld. to hus. 14 Jul 1926.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Kenneth Howard | b. 8 May 1928 |
| 2. Beverly (Barfuss) | b. 10 Jan 1930 |
| 3. Harold Dee | b. 15 May 1932 |
| 4. Carol (Jorgenson) | b. 25 Dec 1933 |
| 5. Doris (Fuller) | b. 11 Jan 1936 |
| 6. Helen (Leishman) | b. 28 Mar 1937 |
| 7. Lewis Field | b. 3 Dec 1939 |
| 8. Gordon Eugene | b. 1 Oct 1941 |
| 9. Joyce | b. 30 May 1943 |
| 10. Maralyn Jean | b. 13 May 1945 |
| 11. Viola | b. 25 Dec 1947 |
| 12. Loretta | b. 17 Oct 1949 |
| 13. Norene | b. 22 Jul 1953 |

Source of information - Family Records of Howard W. Bingham, Garland, Utah 84312 - Marriage, Birth Certificates - Baptism, Endowment Certificates and Personal Knowledge

I was born 21 July 1906 and blessed by my father 2 September 1906 in Wilson, Weber, Utah, a son of Brigham Heber Bingham, Jr. and Catherine Rozella Wilson. I attended grade school at Wilson, Weber, Utah, and attended the Ogden High School and graduated in 1926. I spent one half year at Weber College. I was unable to continue my schooling because my father had a stroke on 2 May 1925. Being the only son home, I had the responsibility of running the farm. It was for this reason I failed to graduate in 1925, but it turned out that it was while I attended my last year that I met my future wife, Edith Mae Field. I asked her for a date to the basketball tournament and after a short romance of six months we were married on 14 July 1926 in the Logan Temple by President Shepperd.

I was very active in my youth in attending to church duties. I loved my teachers and tried to get all I could from my lessons. Thomas O. Smith was one of my teachers who later became a stake president and principal of the Ogden City schools.

My ordinations were as follows: Baptized 2 August 1914 by my father, ordained a Deacon 2 March 1919 by Bishop Edwin A. Bingham, I was later set apart as president of that Quorum, ordained a Teacher 14 January 1922 by my father, ordained a Priest 11 January 1925 by John Albert Martin, ordained an Elder 16 February 1926 by Thomas M. Irvine, ordained a Seventy 29 January 1933 by Levi Edgar Young, ordained a High Priest 21 March 1943 by George C. Rudd of the Bear River Stake in Garland, Utah.

I received my Patriarchal Blessing when I was 14 years old by Patriarch Nathan Hawks of the North Weber Stake. I was set apart as counselor in the M.I.A. in the Wilson Ward when I was in my teens. I was also set apart as a Sunday School Teacher when

15 years old, teaching boys and girls of my own age. It was my duty to teach them the difference between our church and that of other churches. Later I was asked to assist Brother Theodore DeFries, a returned missionary, in the special missionary class to prepare them for missions, where I served until I moved to Garland, Utah.

On 18 November 1934 with my wife and four children we moved to Garland. It was just one week before Thanksgiving. There was no plowing done on the farm where we moved to. The big house we moved in was very cold. We bought the farm formerly owned by George Clark, containing 55 acres. Later we bought another 25 acres from a Mr. Neilson, and again later bought another 20 acres from James T. Bigler, making 100 acres of irrigated land. One of the choicest farms in this locality.

I have raised all kinds of crops such as hay, grain, peas, potatoes, sugar beets, onion seed, dry onions, lettuce seed, pole beans. I raised turkeys for 14 years. I started at 4,000 birds and later raised it to 10,000. I ground and mixed all my own feed for all these birds and prided myself in saying there were none better turkeys raised in the valley. I had the cooperation of my family in all this work. We all worked unitedly together.

The first job in the church when I moved to Garland was in 1935 on the Stake Genealogical Board with my wife, under Brother Laurence Hansen. In 1947, I was asked to be chairman of the Genealogical work in Garland Ward. I served as a Ward Teacher and later as a supervisor over 10 districts. I had the privilege of taking my son, Lewis, as a companion in ward teaching for one year until he was called on a mission. I then took my other son, Gordon, as a companion for two years until he was called on a mission.

My wife and I have enjoyed going to the temple and have done many endowments for those who have gone. Just after moving to Garland, we had gone to the temple and Brother Furiman, a bishop and an officiator of the temple, took me through the veil and then asked if I would like to work at the veil. I told him, "Yes," and I have enjoyed doing this nearly every time I have been to the temple since.

In April 1962 the Garland Ward was divided and we were asked to go to the East Garland Ward. In the fall of 1962, I was asked to be a Sunday School teacher to the 14-16 year olds. In January 1963 was asked to teach the adult class. I held this position until the bishop released me of all my duties in the ward to be ward Genealogical Chairman. The bishop told me I was to do nothing but genealogy. I held this job just a short time until the new program came out and the bishop was automatically the chairman.

My wife and I were asked to teach genealogy in the Sunday School and also in the Mutual. I have enjoyed working with my wife in this capacity. We support each other in our teaching. We are at present teaching the adult class in Sunday School and also the genealogy class in Mutual.

On 8 September 1962, the Bingham family organization held their reunion at Soda Springs, Idaho, for the purpose of electing new officers. I was appointed President at that time. I have tried with the help of my good wife who has always been so willing to help me fill this position to do all the good we could to unite the family together and keep this great work moving along. It has been an uphill business all the way. But we have accomplished many wonderful things. Since I have been president, we have published a Bingham Ancestor book and are about to publish a descendants book of all the descendants of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates, who are my great grandparents.

My wife and I have been blessed with thirteen children, 4 boys and 9 girls. We have so far sent three sons and two daughters on missions for the church. Our oldest son, Kenneth, filled a mission in Northern California, Lewis, our third son, filled a mission in Florida, and Gordon filled a mission in South West Indian Mission, Joyce in the Central British, and Maralyn is now serving in the New Zealand Mission. We have three more daughters at home who express to desire to go on missions when they are called. It is the desire of my wife and I to go on a mission some day if we can. We are very proud of our family. They are all very active in the church. They are all living with the exception of our oldest, Kenneth, who lost his life accidentally while fishing, in August 1962. I love to work in the church and received much joy in doing so.

I was born Monday morning, 13 April 1908 at Harrisville, Weber, Utah, to Charles Winslow Field and Nellie Farnsworth Field. I was the fourth of five children.

After grandfather's death, father bought the farm from grandmother. It was on this farm I learned to work. I remember my mother churned butter in a tall wooden churn with a handle that you would pump up and down until the cream turned into butter. We had a washing machine that we turned by hand, working a handle back and forth and pumping our feet on a pedal both at the same time. All the water had to be pumped by hand. The ironing was done by flat irons heated on top of a coal stove. We had kerosene lamps. In the kitchen and parlor was hung from the

ceiling a kerosene lamp. We would pull it down to light it and raise it up again after it was lit.

I attended school first at Slaterville and then at Marriett as we lived on the border line. We belonged to the Lynne or as it was later called the fifteenth ward. I loved to go to church meetings with my parents.

In the summer we picked black currants and raspberries. We picked and cleaned and delivered to Ogden City, 12 quarts of black currants for \$1.00. Our means of transportation was by horse and buggy. Later father bought a surrey, then our first car was a Chevrolet. When it was cold or stormy we had curtains that snapped on the car.

After graduating from elementary school in Marriett, Weber, Utah, I attended Ogden City High School and graduated from this school in 1926. It was during my senior year that I met my sweetheart. On 14 July 1926 we were married in the Logan Temple. I have been the mother of thirteen children. When they were all small, I would sew all of the dresses for all nine girls. Raising a large family besides helping on the farm has kept me very busy.

On 8 May 1928 our first baby was born. He was born on Mother's Day. We were so thrilled by his arrival but the happiness was temporarily stopped. I became very ill three days after his birth. Blood poison set in and for nearly one month I hovered between life and death. One particular night the Elders came into my room and after anointing me with oil administered to me and gave me a blessing. From that moment on I started to get better. It was nearly three months before I could walk and do my work. But the Lord blessed me and made me well in order that I could fulfill a greater mission here in life. Since that time I have had twelve other children. They have all been joys to my life and I am so grateful to my Heavenly Father for the privilege of having these thirteen children to raise and care for.

I have been active in the church all of my married life. I have been a Sunday School teacher, taught in the M.I.A., Relief Society and a visiting teacher. I have been organist for the Primary, Relief Society and M.I.A. I have taught genealogy in the Mutual and along with my husband have taught it in the Sunday School and we both are now teaching genealogy in the M.I.A. Also we both teach together the adult Sunday School class. I am also at the present a Relief Society Stake Board Worker. I have served as second counselor in the Garland First Ward Relief Society. I love to teach.

10A.2A EDWIN ALDOUS BINGHAM and
GENEVRA MARTIN



Edwin - 2nd child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Angeline Therisia Aldous - b. 31 Aug 1864 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Nov 1885 at Logan, Utah - d. 14 14 Sept. 1945 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 18 Sept. 1945 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Aug 1874 - end. 24 Nov 1885 - sld. to par. 11 Aug 1885.

Genevra - daughter of John Martin and Sarah Ann Sargent - b. 30 Aug 1866 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - d. 12 July 1910 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - bur. 16 July 1910 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Genevra | 10A.2A.1 |
| 2. Edwin Marion | 10A.2A.2 |
| 3. Sarah Ann (Young) | 10A.2A.3 |
| 4. Ella May (Crossley) | 10A.2A.4B |
| 5. Florence (Moulding) | 10A.2A.5 |
| 6. Mabel (Wadsworth) | 10A.2A.6 |
| 7. John Martin | 10A.2A.7 |
| 8. Dora Angeline (Oborne) | 10A.2A.8 |
| 9. Annette (Schnipper) | 10A.2A.9 |
| 10. Mary Arvilla (Crandall) | 10A.2A.10 |
| 11. Ireta (DePalma) | 10A.2A.11 |

Source of information - Mrs. Ella May Crossley, 775 23rd Street, Ogden, Utah 84401.

Edwin Aldous Bingham was born on 31 August 1864 at Bingham's Fort, Ogden, Weber, Utah, the son of Brigham Heber and Angeline Thersia Aldous Bingham, early Pioneer settlers.

At the age of five years, he with his parents, brothers and sisters, moved out to Wilson Lane where his father took up land and began farming. Here he began helping with the work of herding cows down in the river bottoms, and this was where he commenced school at the home of Amanda Bingham, who taught the boys and girls in the neighborhood. Later he went to school at West Weber a distance of about five miles, and then to Wilson after the first school house was built.

As a young boy he was active in Church work, walking down to West Weber every Sunday morning

to attend Sunday School. He was ordained a deacon when he was twelve years old, and held the office of secretary in that quorum. From then on he worked in the different organizations and when his father, Brigham H. Bingham, was appointed and set apart as the first Bishop of the Wilson Ward, he was made ward clerk, a position he held for ten years. At this time, he was also president of the Y.M.M.I.A. and held this office for five years. On 16 March 1884, at the age of nineteen, he was ordained a seventy, by W. W. Taylor.

On 24 November 1885 he married Genevra Martin, a daughter of John and Sarah Ann Sargent Martin, in the Logan Temple. For a while they lived at home as his father was then working on the railroad, and he and his brother, Heber, were running the farm. Shortly after that his father gave him and Heber ten acres of land about one-half mile west of the old home. Here he built his first small house and worked very hard improving the surroundings, buying more land, and getting more livestock. He now had about fifty-four acres of good farming and pasture land. Then about 1898 he commenced building a new home, a nice seven-room brick house near the road. The first little house was down in the field, where most of the farm was located. He had the house all finished and they moved into it in the late fall of 1899. It was about this time that he bought another 18 acres of land about two blocks east of the home.

On 20 November 1902 he left his wife, with eight small children to go on a mission to England. While there he did much good preaching the Gospel and making many converts. He was conference president for twenty-one months. He returned home on 1 April 1905.

Shortly after coming home, he was appointed Superintendent of the Sunday School, a position he held until 8 August 1906 when he was ordained a High Priest by President Lewis W. Shurtliff and set apart as First Counselor to Bishop Francis W. Stratford. This position he held until 13 October 1908 when he was ordained a Bishop by Apostle David O. McKay, and set apart to preside over the Wilson Ward on the same date.

On 12 July 1910 his wife passed away leaving a family of 10 children, two boys and eight girls.

He was married to Martha Victoria Erickson on 16 December 1915 in the Salt Lake Temple. They had a family of seven, two boys and five girls.

He held the position of Bishop for twelve years and was then released and made a member of the North Weber Stake High Souncil. He worked in that capacity for ten years, and was then honorably released and set apart as First Counselor to President Henry T. Maw in the Stake High Priest Quorum. He held this position for seven years.

In 1942 he sold his farm in Wilson Lane and moved with his family to Ogden at 505 Washington Boulevard. He now belonged to the Fifteenth Ward and was still active in Church work, being a Ward

Teacher and attending his Priesthood meetings and Sunday School regularly every Sunday morning. It was while in Priesthood meeting on Sunday, 17 June 1945 that he had a slight cerebral hemorrhage. He was able to walk home, but that was the last time he attended church.

He liked to sit out on the front porch and watch the traffic go by. The children would come by and take him for an automobile ride very often. Then one morning he was too weak to get out of bed. He didn't suffer too much pain in his illness, but just seemed to get weaker. He passed away on Saturday morning, 15 September 1945, at the age of 81 years. He was survived by his wife and seventeen children; also 37 grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren.
By Martha V. Erickson Bingham

On 30 August 1866 a dark-haired, hazel-eyed baby girl was born to John Martin Sr. and Sarah Ann Sargent at Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah, in a log cabin. She was the sixth child in a family of twelve children. The name chosen for her was an unusual, but beautiful one, Genevra; either her mother or an older sister had read a novel just before her birth and the name of the heroine was Genevra.

Her childhood was spent much the same as most children of that period, helping their parents to clear land of sagebrush and make it productive enough to raise their food and some to sell. Everyone worked and had his special tasks to perform.

As a young woman she sang in the ward choir. She had a very beautiful voice. One of her favorite songs was "The Little Brown Church in the Vale". She was an officer in the Primary organizations as well as a Relief Society teacher.

On 24 November 1886 she married her childhood playmate and neighbor, Edwin Aldous Bingham in the Logan Temple. They were the parents of eleven children, the first being still-born, nine daughters and two sons.

In 1902 her husband was called on a mission to England, leaving her with eight children, the eldest fifteen years and the youngest three months. She was willing to let him go even though she knew it would mean hard work and many hardships to keep her husband on his mission and to take care of her large family and run the farm, but being of a religious nature she trusted in her Heavenly Father to help in this great undertaking.

During the first summer, she had typhoid fever and was very ill, being bedridden part of the summer. Her children had to take over and do the best they could with the guidance of her father, who was too elderly to do much. A cousin, Joseph Holmes, helped with the peas and hay.

Shortly after her husband left for his mission the three youngest children got the whooping cough and she moved the bed into the dining room where it was warm, as they were ill all winter.

One time when she was sending her husband money along with her letter (it was urgent that he receive it

right away as he needed it), she didn't have a dime to mail the letter; a strange man appeared at the door and asked for a glass of milk. When he finished drinking it he disappeared; the children looked every direction for him, but he was nowhere to be seen. When the glass was picked up there was a dime under it, just what was needed to mail the letter.

She was a good homemaker, a devoted wife and mother and a kind and thoughtful neighbor. She was a gentle soul who was always ready and willing to help anyone who needed her. Being an accomplished seamstress, she sewed for her mother, sisters, neighbors and friends. She loved to make quilts and was a beautiful quilter.

She died a short while after a gall bladder operation, during which one the stones got away and the doctors couldn't find it, thus causing the peritonitis which caused her death 12 July 1910. She was buried 16 July 1910 in the Ogden City Cemetery.

10A.2A.1 GENEVRA BINGHAM

Genevra - 1st child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Genevra Martin - b. 25 Sep 1886 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - d. 25 Sep 1886 - sld. to par. BIC.

10A.2A.2A EDWIN MARION BINGHAM and LAURA LAURINDA OCTAVIA OLSON



Edwin - 2nd child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Genevra Martin - b. 16 Oct 1887 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Dec 1910 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 16 Oct 1895 - end. 8 Dec 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Laura - daughter of Ole Olson and Aletta Josephine Bonneru - b. 1 Apr 1886 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - d. 5 Jan 1919 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - bur. 8 Jan 1919 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - end. 8 Dec 1910 - sld. to hus. 8 Dec 1910.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Edwin Ole | b. 4 Nov 1911 |
| 2. Marion Dee | b. 27 Aug 1913 |

3. Laura Maxine (Buckwalter) b. 8 Jan 1916
4. Myra Josephine (Taggart) b. 15 Apr 1918

Source of information - Anna Amelia Bingham Larsen,
265 Chipman Street, American Fork, Utah.

- 10A.2A.2B EDWIN MARION BINGHAM and
JULIA ANDERSON (VAN DYKE)



Edwin - See 10A.2A.2A

Julia - daughter of Peter Anderson and Helena Mary Bonneru - b. 24 Nov 1883 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 10 Mar 1920 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 7 Jul 1892 - end. 26 May 1912 - sld. to hus. 10 Mar 1920.

Bingham Children:

1. Anna Amelia b. 20 Dec 1920
2. Baby Twin b. 8 Mar 1924
3. Baby Twin b. 8 Mar 1924
4. Baby (Stillborn) b. 25 May 1925
5. Baby (Stillborn) b. 15 Aug 1927
6. Baby (Stillborn) b. 4 Aug 1929

Source of information - Family Records in possession of Marion Y. Fredrickson, Box 87, Corinne, Utah 84307 - Personal Knowledge of Sarah B. Young, Box 42, Corinne, Utah.

I was born in Wilson, Weber County, Utah, 16 October 1887 in my grandfather Brigham H. Bingham's house.

I began school in the Garland School, Weber County, when I was six years of age. Mary Petterson was my first school teacher. I did not complete the eighth grade because my father was called on a mission to England, making it necessary for me to discontinue my schooling for the time being. I was 14 years of age at that time.

When father departed for England, he left us \$75.00. This was all mother had to keep her family of eight children (6 girls and 2 boys). I was 14 years old so it became necessary for me to assume the responsibility of operating the farm, consisting of 60 acres with 20 head of stock. Father left in Nov-

ember and I began work in February getting the land ready to plant the spring crop. The family worked together and by sacrifice and considerable effort we managed to accumulate an extra \$1,000.00 plus the \$75.00 father had left for us. We were also able to send father \$35.00 to \$40.00 a month for the duration of his mission of 30 months.

Father returned and desired that I complete my schooling. He contacted David O. McKay who was the President of Weber Academy. He told my father "if I could get a good report card from my principal" he would admit me. This was accomplished and I enrolled in that institution. I returned again to Weber Academy in 1914, when I accepted a call from the Wilson Ward to attend a two-year "Chorister Training Class", directed by Professor Joseph Ballantyne.

I was baptized in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints 16 October 1895 by my father, Edwin Aldous Bingham, in the old Hooper Ditch. I was ordained a Deacon 9 November 1902. I was chosen president of the quorum and also asked by the Bishop to lead the singing for the priesthood meetings. On 15 October 1907 I was ordained a teacher and also chosen president and singing master. The latter position I held all my active church life. In later years I organized and directed a ward choir. I was ward chorister in the Wilson Ward for over forty years. I served as a ward teacher, treasurer and librarian for the Sunday School, secretary of the Y.M.M.I.A. under four presidents, president of the Y.M.M.I.A. and first assistant superintendent of the Sunday School.

On 8 December 1910 I married Laurinda Octavia Olson in the Salt Lake Temple. We were blessed with four children, two boys and two girls.

In the year 1911 I purchased a farm in Weston, Idaho and moved there in 1912. I was disappointed in existing conditions, however, and traded farms with Tyler Bingham who owned a farm in Wilson Lane.

During the flu epidemic of 1919 my wife, Laurinda, was stricken. She passed away on 5 January 1919, leaving me with four children, the eldest being 8 years and youngest 8 months. This proved to be a very difficult time since I was farming 43 acres of land. I relied a great deal on my sister, Mabel, during the ensuing months.

On 10 March 1920 I married Julia Anderson Van Dyke, in the Salt Lake Temple. She brought her son, Spencer Elsworth Van Dyke (Bob) into our home. On 20 December 1920 our daughter Anna Amelia was born.

In the summer of 1920 I decided to sell my farm and go into the real estate business, being associated with the Sam Hinckley Realty Company. I continued in this business until the fall of 1921, when I went into partnership with Royal Woolley feeding beef cattle. At the end of the year, I discontinued my efforts in feeding cattle and returned to selling real estate independently. This proved most profitable, until the great depression of 1929, when the country became unstable as a whole. This left me in finan-

cial straits and I began to wonder where I could begin again. My home was the only thing left.

I continued to farm and live in Wilson Lane until 1945, at which time I sold my home and moved to Layton, Utah, staying there six years. In 1951 I sold my home and returned to Wilson Lane where I leased a farm until 1957.

At age 63 I made the decision to buy a dairy farm consisting of 80 acres located in Kanesville, Utah. I continued to work and run the dairy until I retired at the age of 77 years.

10A.2A.3 SARAH ANN BINGHAM and WILLIAM EUGENE YOUNG



Sarah - 3rd child of Edwin Aldous and Genevra Martin
b. 21 Nov 1889 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 11
Nov 1908 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 28 Feb 1968 -
bap. 21 Nov 1897 - end. 19 May 1909 - sld. to hus.
19 May 1909 - sld. to par. BIC.

William - son of Alfred Douglas Young and Ada Little
- b. 26 Jun 1888 at Kanab, Kane, Utah - d. 29 Sept
1955 at Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah - bur. 3 Oct
1955 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 20 Dec 1908 -
end. 19 May 1909.

Young Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. William Arthello | b. 26 Jun 1909 |
| 2. Edwin Alfred | b. 19 Nov 1910 |
| 3. Marion (Fredrickson) | b. 11 Apr 1916 |
| 4. Malcolm Conklin | b. 2 Dec 1917 |
| 5. Dee Bingham | b. 16 May 1920 |
| 6. Afton (Hunsaker) | b. 10 Sept 1923 |

November 21, 1889 was a happy day for Edwin Aldous Bingham and his wife Genevra Martin Bingham. A little dark-haired daughter came to bless thier home and be a companion for an older brother, Edwin Marion. They named her Sarah Ann after her Grand-mother Martin.

At the age of six her education began in the Garland School in Wilson School, from which she grad-

uated after eight years. She then attended the Weber Academy, now known as Weber College.

She has always been a very active and faithful member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Teaching Sunday School class in the Wilson Ward, Weber Stake, is one of her fondest memories, although she was only fifteen years of age at the time.

In 1902-05 her father served a mission to England, and her mother and older children ran the farm and kept him on his mission. She learned how to work at an early age and has been a very energetic and ambitious person all her life.

She married William Eugene Young, a resident of Kanesville, on 11 November 1908 in Ogden, Utah. Their marriage was solemnized in the Salt Lake Temple on 9 May 1909. Of this union six children were born, four sons and two daughters; William Arthello, Edwin Alfred, Marion, Malcolm Conklin (North Box Elder Stake President), Dee Bingham, Afton.

She was a beautiful seamstress, sewing for family and friends as well.

Her church activities have been many -- in Malta Ward, Raft River Stake, Idaho, she was counselor in the Mutual Improvement Association; in Abraham Ward, Millard County, Utah, she was president of the Relief Society; a counselor in the Mutual Improvement Association, secretary of Sunday School and a teacher in Primary, in the Fourteenth Ward, Ogden, Utah; she taught Primary and became a counselor in the same organization, and in the Corinne Ward, North Box Elder Stake, Utah; she was also president of the Relief Society, a Sunday School teacher, Primary President and a teacher, a counselor and teacher in the Mutual Improvement Association. A charter member of the Daughters of Utah Pioneers, she was also their first captain.

She became a widow 29 September 1955. Besides her six children, she has nineteen grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren. A grandson, William Dee Young is in Germany on a mission at the present time. A son, Malcolm, filled a mission to the Western States. Four sons, William A., Edwin, Malcolm and Dee served their country during World War II. Edwin, at the Navy Shipyards at Mare Island, the other three in the Army.

William Eugene Young, a son of Alfred and Ada Little Young, was born in Kanab, Kane County, Utah 26 June 1888. At the age of 12, he moved with his family to Ogden, and received his education in the Weber County Schools and at the Weber Academy.

He was always active in Church affairs, being a high priest in the Corinne L.D.S. Ward at the time of his death, 29 September 1955. He had served as president of the Y.M.M.I.A. and served as president and as a Sunday School teacher in the Malta Ward in Idaho. He was first counselor in the bishopric of the Abraham Ward, near Delta, Utah.

Being in the sheep business and farming, he was a member of the U. S. Land Management Board for several years.

He married Sarah Ann Bingham in Ogden on 11 November 1908. The marriage was later solemnized in the Salt Lake Temple on 19 May 1909. They made their home in Ogden, Malta, Idaho, and Abraham, Utah before moving to Corinne, Utah in 1927.

They are the parents of six children and nine grandchildren.

10A.2A.4A ELLA MAY BINGHAM and
AARON LAFAYETTE FARR

Ella - 4th child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Genevra Martin - b. 12 Feb 1892 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Nov 1913 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - bap. 12 Feb 1900 - end. 19 Nov 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Aaron - son of Lafayette Thomas Farr and Nancy Hipwell - b. 15 Jul 1893 at Taylor, Weber, Utah - end. 19 Nov 1913.

Farr Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Genevra (Larson) | b. 24 Apr 1914 |
| 2. Marvin "L" | b. 25 Sept 1916 |

Note: Marriage cancelled. Children sealed to
10A.2A.4B.

10A.2A.4B ELLA MAY BINGHAM and
JOHN LAURENCE CROSSLEY



Ella - See 10A.2A.4A

John - son of John Crossley and Mary Johannah Jones - b. 15 Jan 1903 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Oct 1924 at Provo, Utah - bap. 31 Aug 1911 - end. 22 Oct 1931.

Crossley Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. John Laurence, Jr. | b. 17 Nov 1931 |
|-----------------------|----------------|

Source of information - Ella May Crossley, 775 23rd Street, Ogden, Utah.

The year was 1892, and Edwin Aldous Bingham and Genevra Martin Bingham were expecting their fourth child. So it was that on the 12th of February I was born, in Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah.

Being born into a farm family, I was expected to start working in the fields almost as soon as I could walk down there alone. Everyone worked, my sisters and I worked as hard as my brothers. It was during these formative years that I learned the value of good hard work, a lesson I continued to use throughout my life.

In 1902, my father was called to perform an L. D. S. Mission in England. This meant harder work for all of us since we were now supporting our family and our father. In order to help, my sister Florence and I obtained the job of taking care of the Garland school-house.

My mother was not only the guiding light for the whole family while our father was away, but a model for the children to follow throughout our own lives. She could work as hard, or harder, than any male. During this period she was very ill with Typhoid, still she was back to work before she was completely well.

In spite of all the work, I managed to keep up with my school work. One of my teachers, Mr. Dale, called me "my little historian". I did well in my English classes, something that proved of value to my own children in later years. After completing my grade school education I went on to attend Weber Stake Academy.

Since my father was very active in Church work it was only natural that the Church was very important in my early training. The Church was, in fact, our main form of recreation. I especially enjoyed going to choir practice. Besides being in the choir I was secretary of Religion Class, Secretary in the Primary, and a teacher in Sunday School of the Wilson Ward.

I was first married to Aaron Lafayette Farr in the Salt Lake Temple. However, this marriage was later dissolved by order of President Heber J. Grant. Two fine children did result from this union, Geneva and Marlin L. Farr.

On 4 October 1924 I married John Laurence Crossley in Provo, Utah. This marriage was later completed in the Salt Lake Temple. One son resulted from this marriage, John Laurence Crossley, Jr.

I worked for twenty years at Scowcroft Overall Factory in Ogden, Utah. Because of my early training, work has always been an important part of my life.

I have thus far lived a full rich life. I have three fine children, nine grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. I continue to find enjoyment in sewing and working in and around my home and garden. I have enjoyed wonderful health and vigor through the three-quarters of a century I have lived. But, perhaps as important as anything is the fact that I have had the advantage of a wonderful husband who has helped my life take on even more meaning.



Florence - 5th child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Genevra Martin - b. 25 Feb 1894 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 25 Aug 1917 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

Laurence - son of Leander Moulding and Mary Gale - b. 24 Nov 1895 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Sept 1904.

Moulding Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Grant Laurence | b. 22 Mar 1918 |
| 2. Vernon Gale | b. 26 Apr 1920 |
| 3. Betty (Champion) | b. 25 Jul 1922 |
| 4. Dale Junior | b. 7 Sep 1924 |

I was born in Wilson, Weber, Utah, Feb 25, 1894, to Edwin A. Bingham and Genevra Martin, the fifth of eleven children.

I was educated in the Garland and Wilson Schools. My father was called to serve as a Missionary to England when I was eight years of age.

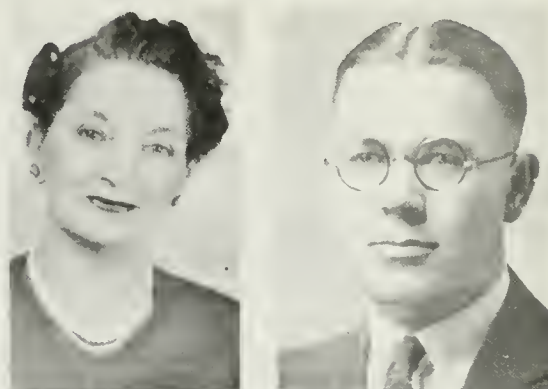
I served as Secretary in the M.I.A. and Primary and was also a member of the Wilson Ward choir.

My mother passed away when I was sixteen years of age. I worked on my father's farm with my brothers and sisters until I was 20 years old and then I came to Ogden where I have lived since.

I was employed at Shupe Williams Candy Co., until I was married in 1917 to Lawrence E. Moulding in Salt Lake City. We are the parents of 3 sons, Grant, Vernon and Dale, and one daughter, Betty. Grant passed away when he was 18 months old. We also have 10 grandchildren, and 1 great grandchild.

My husband, Lawrence, was called to serve in the U.S. Army during World War I. Our oldest son, Grant, was just five months old at the time. Our son, Vernon, served with the U.S. Army and Dale served with the U.S. Navy during World War II.

I was employed at Utah Canning Company for seventeen years, and was forelady for eleven of those years. During World War II, I was employed at the U.S. Naval Supply Depot and U.S. Army Depot. I am now retired.



Mabel - 6th child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Genevra Martin - b. 7 Mar 1896 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 1 May 1925 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 3 Jul 1904 - sld. to hus. 27 Jun 1947 - sld. to par. BIC.

Claude - son of James Orson Wadsworth and Carrie Williams - b. 6 Dec 1898 at Hooper, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Aug 1909.

Wadsworth Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Beverly Jean (Little) | b. 4 Aug 1926 |
| 2. Geraldine (Warnecke) | b. 13 Aug 1928 |
| 3. Nelson Bingham | b. 27 Sep 1930 |

Mable was the 6th child of Edwin Aldous and Genevra Martin Bingham. She was born 7 March 1896, on the family farm at Wilson, Weber County, Utah. As was the custom at that time, there was no doctor in attendance when she uttered her first lusty cries and entered mortal life.

Even as a child, Mable helped her brothers and sisters thin and top sugar beets, pitch hay, milk cows, pick tomatoes, dig spuds and perform all the other chores of maintaining a small, typical "Mormon" farm near Ogden. When she was six her father went on a mission for his Church to Great Britain, leaving the care of the farm to his wife and children. At the time there were eight, the oldest being 15 year old, Edwin.

The first tragedy in Mable's life came when she was 14. Her mother died 12 July 1910, leaving behind a husband and 10 children.

Mable was 18 when World War I broke out. The lure for taking a job in Ogden beckoned as so many boys marched off to war. In the next few years she worked for Shupe Williams Candy Co., Albers Milling and finally the local telephone company. It was after the war, still working as an operator, that another important event took place in her life. One night

after work she reluctantly accepted an invitation to go on a 'blind date'. His name: Claude Henry Wadsworth, veteran of World War I, apprentice optician and a widower with a small boy. Claude had lost his wife and another child in the flu epidemic of 1918. In three years Mable was to marry Claude and embark on 20 years of happiness. The couple was married 1 May 1925 in Salt Lake City.

Mable and Claude moved to California in 1926. They had three children, Beverly, Geraldine and Nelson Bingham. Blaine, Claude's by the previous marriage, was also part of the family.

In Martinez, Mable and Claude helped organize the first branch of the Church in that area. In later years, they volunteered their labor to help erect the first LDS chapel in the small oil refinery city.

Mable has always been active in the church, serving since she was a teenager in all of the auxiliaries in various capacities.

During World War II, Claude went into the Merchant Marine, making voyages to Hawaii, Australia, India and Africa. After returning home in 1945, he became ill with high blood pressure and was admitted to the U.S. Naval Hospital at Mare Island, California. On 10 May 1945, three days after Germany unconditionally surrendered to the Allies, Claude Henry Wadsworth quietly passed away in an oxygen tent in the government hospital. He was only 47.

On 27 June 1947, Mable and Nelson were sealed to Claude in the Salt Lake Temple. During her life, Mable has been to the following temples: Salt Lake, Logan, Hawaii, Los Angeles, Swiss and London.

10A.2A.7 JOHN MARTIN BINGHAM and
LILLIAN VIRGINIA JENSEN



John - 7th child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Geneva Martin - b. 19 Apr 1898 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Jul 1926 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 1 Nov 1954

at Sacramento, California - bur. 4 Nov 1954 at Sacramento, California - bap. 19 Apr 1906 - end 15 Jan 1922 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lillian - daughter of Peter Michael Jensen and Elizabeth Lindsay.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Joyce (Comozzi) | b. 27 Mar 1927 |
| 2. Avon Patricia (Franke) | b. 10 Oct 1929 |
| 3. Shirley (Thomas) | b. 22 Jul 1932 |

Born in Wilson Lane on 19 April 1898, John Martin Bingham was raised close to the soil. He loved nature and had a talent for making things grow. He wanted to be a farmer, a desire that stayed with him throughout his life; so he chose the Agricultural College at Logan to study.

The Church was always uppermost in his life; so it was natural that he left school to serve the Lord on a mission to the Central States. He was such a dynamic missionary that he was ordained a Seventy and made the District President for Oklahoma. Returning from his mission, he met Lillian Virginia Jensen who had returned from her mission to Mexico. They became a favorite speaking and musical team in the wards around Ogden; and on 10 July 1926 they were sealed in marriage at the Logan Temple. Out of this marriage was born three girls, Joyce Bingham Camozzi, Evonne Patricia Bingham Franke, and Shirley Bingham Thomas.

The great depression of the 1930's brought the family to California where Mart and Lillian were among the first to introduce tailor-made knits from Utah. They became famous from Oregon to San Francisco with the slogan "Were out of Utah with the Knitting Mills."

Following the war, Mart and the three girls settled in Sacramento where he became successful as a real estate speculator. He was especially adept at remodeling and repairing old houses. He purchased an old house in North Sacramento, remodeled it, and then donated it to a Seventies' project.

In remembering his many talents one cannot forget the wonderful homemade cakes and pies; or his great love for children and his ability to tell the most exciting wild animal stories, and who can forget playing "Bear" around the dining room table with him in hot pursuit. It was through his efforts and encouragement that the three girls began singing together and became known in Sacramento as the "Bingham Sisters", a talent they are grateful for to this day.

John Martin Bingham remained to his dying day close to the Church and loved teaching the Gospel to the young people devoting his time, money, and energies to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

10A.2A.8 DORA ANGELINE BINGHAM and
EDWARD KENNEY OBORNE

Dora - 8th child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Genevra Martin - b. 5 Apr 1900 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 31 Aug 1929 at San Francisco, California - d. 17 Nov 1956 at Redwood City, California - bur. at San Francisco, California.

Edward - son of Frederick Osborne and Anna Kenney - b. 26 Feb 1900 at Zanesville, Ohio.

Osborne Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Richard Edward | b. 24 Aug 1930 |
| 2. Donald Roger | b. 7 Aug 1937 |

10A.2A.9 ANNETTE BINGHAM and
HAROLD EDWARD SCHNIPPER

Annette - 9th child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Genevra Martin - b. 1 Aug 1902 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 9 Jun 1933 at San Francisco, California - bap. 1 Aug 1910 - sld. to par. BIC.

Harold - son of Hans Harold Schnipper and Hilma Nelson - b. 21 Jul 1902 at San Francisco, California.

10A.2A.10 MARY ARVILLA BINGHAM and
ALBERT BERRETT CRANDALL



Mary - 10th child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Genevra Martin - b. 28 Jan 1906 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Apr 1929 at Martinez, California - bap. 5 Jul 1914 - end. 8 Apr 1930 - sld. to par. BIC.

Albert - son of William Hurst Crandall and Rose Emily Berrett - b. 22 Feb 1902 at North Ogden, Utah.

Crandall Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Joan Carol (Montgomery) | b. 11 Jan 1930 |
| 2. Ronald Albert | b. 17 Jun 1932 |
| 3. Gregory Bingham | b. 6 Jul 1936 |
| 4. James Berrett | b. 7 Feb 1944 |

Mary Arvilla Bingham Crandall was born 28 January 1906 in Wilson, Weber County, Utah, a daughter of Edwin Aldous and Genevra Martin Bingham. She was the ninth of ten children, the seventh daughter. She was the first child born after her father returned from a mission to England. While he was there he so enjoyed hearing the singing of the English opera star, Arvilla Clark, that he named this next born daughter for her. Arvilla attended elementary school in Wilson and Ogden High School. She also attended the Smithsonian Business College in Ogden.

She became engaged to Albert Berrett Crandall of Ogden in 1928, and a few months after he went to California to accept employment with the American Trust Company in San Francisco she joined him and they were married on 7 April 1929. The marriage was solemnized a year later in the Salt Lake Temple. Albert was born on 22 February 1902, in North Ogden, Utah, the son of William Hurst and Rose Emily Berrett Crandall.

Their first home was in San Jose, California, where Albert had been transferred by the bank. Two of their children were born while they lived here, Joan on 11 January 1930, and Ronald on 17 June 1932. The family next moved to Gilroy, California, where Albert was made an assistant manager of the bank's branch office there. Gregory Bingham was born while they lived here, on 6 July 1936. The next move for the family was to Tracy, California, where the managers job was given to Albert and the fourth and last child of the family, James Berrett, was born on 7 February 1944. The family moved to Sacramento, California in the fall of 1949 and are residing there at the present time.

Arvilla has been very active in all the auxiliaries of the Church since their marriage. She has been a counselor in the M.I.A., a Primary teacher, a Genealogy committee member, a Relief Society president in two different wards and a member of the Sacramento Stake Relief Society Presidency. She has also been active in civic organizations, particularly in the Parent-Teacher Association and the Women's Clubs of California. Besides her own activities she has given support to her husband's many Church, civic and business activities which have included serving as president of the Sacramento Stake for eleven years to this date.

Sewing, painting, gardening, decorating and caring for her home are the things which occupy most of Arvilla's time. She has been sewing for most of the years of her life. One of her memories from childhood is that of her father, who, from necessity became both mother and father to the younger children, helping her lay out the pattern and cut the material for a dress that she made when she was just ten years old.

She still makes clothes for herself and her daughter and now is sewing for daughters-in-law and grandchildren as well. She is now realizing a long felt desire and is taking lessons in oil painting from a well-known landscape painter.

The family has done a great deal of traveling as a group, visiting most of the western United States, Canada and Mexico. Albert and Arvilla have also made many interesting trips alone. They visited Puerto Rico in 1948, made a trip to Europe during the summer of 1963, have visited the eastern and southern section of our country several times and are looking forward to traveling to the Far East soon when their son, James, is released from his mission

went to work at a wholesale hardware company where I met my future husband, Frank P. DePalma, who also worked there. When World War II was declared, Frank joined the Seabees, a branch of the U.S. Navy. He was injured and sent to the Naval Hospital in San Diego, California.

I joined Frank in San Diego, and we were married in Yuma, Arizona, on 12 September 1943.

My husband and I now live in San Francisco, and we have a large yard where we raise all the vegetables for our table and freezer.

My husband likes to hunt, and I usually accompany him on his hunting trips. We hunt for deer, pheasant, wild ducks, and doves.

10A.2A.11 IRETA BINGHAM and
FRANK PATRICK DEPALMA



Ireta - 11th child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Genevra Martin - b. 16 Jul 1908 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Sep 1943 at San Francisco, California - sld. to par. BIC.

Frank - son of Vincent DePalma and Anita Germelli - b. 7 Nov 1905 at San Francisco, California.

I, Ireta, was born on 16 July 1908, to Edwin Aldous Bingham and Genevra Martin Bingham. I was the last child born to this couple.

I came to Martinez, California, about the 15th of September 1930, to be with my sister, Mable B. Wadsworth, when her son, Nelson, was born. I stayed in Martinez until November of the same year when I moved to San Francisco and went to work in a sandwich shop, where I stayed for ten years.

In 1940, I took a trip through the Panama Canal and visited New York, Washington, D. C., Virginia and Chicago. When I returned to San Francisco, I

10A.2B EDWIN ALDOUS BINGHAM and
MARTHA VICTORIA ERICKSON



Edwin - See 10A.2. A

Martha - daughter of Carl Victor Erickson and Christina Johanna Carlson - b. 23 Jul 1885 at Orebro, Nerkie, Sweden- m. 16 Dec 1915 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 23 Oct 1947 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 26 Oct 1947 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Oct 1893 - end. 16 Dec 1915 - sld. to hus. 16 Dec 1915.



Back: Glen, Eileen, Wayne
Front: Ruth, Virginia, Martha Bernice, Phyllis

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------|
| 1. Wayne Aldous | 10A.2B.1 |
| 2. Martha Bernice | 10A.2B.2 |
| 3. Glen Victor | 10A.2B.3 |
| 4. Eileen | 10A.2B.4 |
| 5. Ruth | 10A.2B.5 |
| 6. Virginia | 10A.2B.6 |
| 7. Phyllis | 10A.2B.7 |

10A.2B.1 WAYNE ALDOUS BINGHAM and
LEONE CHRISTENSEN



Wayne - 1st child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Martha Victoria Erickson - b. 26 Aug 1916 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Dec 1937 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 26 Aug 1924 - end. 7 Dec 1937 - sld. to par. BIC.

Leone - daughter of Orson Bond Christensen and Eva Manning - b. 15 Apr 1918 at Hooper, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jun 1926 - end. 7 Dec 1937 - sld. to hus. 7 Dec 1937.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. David Wayne | b. 26 Sept 1938 |
| 2. Paul Orson | b. 23 Aug 1941 |
| 3. Robert Dean | b. 20 Sept 1943 |
| 4. Edwin Aldous | b. 14 Dec 1947 |
| 5. Blaine Alan | b. 21 Nov 1949 |

I was born 26 August 1916 in Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah, son of Edwin Aldous and Martha V. Erickson Bingham, the first child of this marriage.

My father had previously been married to Genevra Martin. She died 12 Jul 1910, of a gall stone operation and left 8 daughters and 2 sons. Of my father and mother's marriage there were two sons and five daughters, making a total of seventeen children of my father. Because of this size family my early life was one of real pleasure and lots of fun. I always had plenty of attention from my older sisters. At Thanksgiving and Christmastime there was lots of activity and real down to earth enjoyment.

Growing up on a farm, one learned early the meaning of work. Everyone in the family had special things

to do--wood to be cut, coal to get in every day, calves and pigs to feed, barns to clean and cows to milk before going to school.

In the summertime there was always plenty to do with beets, tomatoes, potatoes, peas, hay and grain to weed and irrigate and then to harvest, but with all the work, we still had time for playing.

The Hooper Canal was sure a good place to swim, especially down to the "bend" where it was especially deep. Young and old from miles around came to swim at dusk.

We had to take the cows about 1/2 mile to the pasture and that turned out to be a swell race track for kids on our father's horses. We knew which one could run the fastest.

In the wintertime we had lots of fun with our home-made sleigh pulled by horses. The sleigh was large enough for five or six to ride. It would be filled with nice dry straw. It was a nice place to enjoy the winter weather after school and during the holidays.

I went to school at Wilson Lane, 1st to the 9th grades and graduated from Weber County High School in 1934.

In the spring of 1935 I met Leone Christensen at a dance at the Hooper Amusement Hall. We were married on the 7th of December 1937.

We remodeled two rooms at my father's home in Wilson and lived there for two years. During this time our son, David Wayne, was born.

I worked with my father on his farm and did seasonal work at the California Packing Company and Amalgamated Sugar Company.

In the spring of 1939 my wife's mother asked me to rent her farm in Hooper. So we moved to Hooper and rented a home not far from my mother-in-law's farm.

During this time, along with operating the farm, I planted sugar beets for the people from West Point, in Davis County, and all through Weber County. My wife's Uncle Ervin Christensen and I relayed teams of horses to complete this in record time. We bought a two-room house and moved it on a lot just west of the Hooper L.D.S. Church.

I went to work at the Ogden Arsenal in the summer of 1941.

I was sustained as 1st counselor in the M.I.A. and was also a ward teacher at this time.

About 20 September 1943 I received an induction notice from the U.S. Army. I reported for active duty the 26th of December 1943 and was sent to Fort Sill, Oklahoma. From there I was attached to the 20th Armored Division at Camp Campbell Kentucky and was on my way to Europe. I spent the next year until August, 1945 working my way across France, Germany, and Austria, driving an ammunition truck. I arrived home to find my father very seriously ill and my boys grown up. On the 13th of October 1945 I was released from the army. I went back to work at Ogden Arsenal and in the spring I decided to start farming again. I rented the John C. Hooper farm in East Hooper.

During this time I had been assigned several jobs

in the Church and was starting on a new adventure, genealogy.

We moved to Farr West in January, 1950 to operate a dairy farm owned by Nettie Alvord. We adjusted to the new change and our boys enjoyed their new friends. Here I was sustained counselor to the Elders Quorum President and Sunday School Superintendent. And on the 13th of March 1959 I was set apart as 1st Counselor in the Bishopric of the Farr West Ward.

In September of 1958 our son, David, was called on a mission to the Gulf States. On the 1st of October 1960 Paul was called to a mission in Denmark. In December, 1962 Robert was called to serve in Sweden. I am proud of our boys and their willingness to serve the Lord in this capacity.

10A.2B.2 MARTHA BERNICE BINGHAM and
GORDON EARL THOMPSON



Martha - 2nd child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Martha Victoria Erickson - b. 19 Dec 1917 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Sept 1940 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 May 1926 - end. 18 Sept 1940 - sld. to hus. 18 Sept 1940 - sld. to par. BIC.

Gordon - son of Gordon Francis Thompson and Margaret McFarland - b. 20 Jan 1917 at Plain City, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Aug 1925 - end. 18 Sept 1940.

Thompson Children:

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. Dale Earl | b. 1 Apr 1944 |
| 2. Dan Edwin | b. 5 Jul 1946 |
| 3. Linda | b. 11 Jul 1949 |

I was born 19 December 1917 in Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah, the daughter of Edwin Aldous and Martha Victoria Erickson Bingham. My childhood was very happy, spent on my father's farm. There was plenty of work to do, but there was also time for fun and because I was part of a large family, I never lacked for playmates. I will never forget the good

times we all had together. I especially remember how father used to tell us stories about some of his experiences when he was a boy and his encounters with the Indians. Then sometimes after supper he played games with us. Those were really "the good old days."

I attended school in Wilson Lane and completed the ninth grade there. I graduated from Weber High School and Weber Seminary in 1935. During my school years I was active in music and sports. I was the secretary of the student body when I was in the eighth grade and was elected president in the ninth grade. During my teenage years I worked as a Primary and Sunday School teacher in the Wilson Ward.

On 18 September 1940, I was married to Gordon Earl Thompson in the Salt Lake Temple. He is the son of Gordon and Margaret McFarland Thompson.

We lived in Plain City, Weber, Utah, for five years after our marriage. Earl was working as a butcher at the American Packing and Provision Co. Our first child, Dale was born on 1 April 1944, while we were still living in Plain City.

In the spring of 1945, we moved to Hooper, Weber, Utah. We lived in Hooper until August 1947, and then we moved to Farmington, Davis, Utah, and Earl became the herdsman for the Paramount Dairy Farm. It was at this time that my dear, gentle mother suffered a heart attack and died, on 23 October 1947.

The following spring, we moved to Mountain Green, Morgan, Utah, where Earl had a job as manager for the Williams Hereford Ranch. We loved our home in the mountains and it was here that our daughter, Linda, was born on 11 July 1949. In September 1953, Mr. Williams had a complete dispersal sale, so we moved back to Weber County, to the town of Farr West, and Earl went back to his old job of a journeyman butcher at the Ogden Dressed Meat Company.

We lived in Farr West for five years and while there we were active in the Farr West Ward. Earl was in the presidency of the Elders' Quorum and served as first assistant to the Superintendent of the Sunday School. I was the secretary of the Sunday School, Primary chorister, Junior Sunday School chorister on the Farr West Stake Board, Relief Society visiting teacher and a member of the ward choir.

In December 1958 we moved into our new home in Plain City. It was built on a half-acre piece of ground on Earl's parents farm. We are happy living here in this community and enjoy our work in the Church very much. Earl was in the superintendency of the Y.M.M.I.A. a short time and then was released to become the Advisor for the Teachers' Quorum. I continued working on the Sunday School Stake Board for two years after we moved here, then was released and I am now the Ward Relief Society Chorister. The children have always been active in the Church, too. Dale and Dan have both earned their Duty to God awards and Linda is the organist for the Junior Primary.

10A.2B.3 GLEN VICTOR BINGHAM and
NELLIE GENEVIEVE HOGGE



Glen - 3rd child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Martha Victoria Erickson - b. 15 Nov 1919 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 27 Oct 1943 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 May 1927 - end. 27 Oct 1943 - sld. to par. BIC.

Nellie - daughter of David Sherrias Hogge and Margaret Alice Stone - b. 8 Jun 1922 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1930 - end. 27 Oct 1943.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gary Glen | b. 12 May 1944 |
| 2. Dennis Victor | b. 16 Jul 1945 |
| 3. Rebecca | b. 3 Nov 1953 |
| 4. Lucinda | b. 4 Feb 1957 |

I was born 15 March 1919 in Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah, the son of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Martha Victoria Erickson Bingham. I attended Wilson grade school and graduated from Weber County High School in 1937. I attended Utah State Agriculture College in Logan, Utah from 1937 to 1940. I was born and raised on a farm owned by my father and studied agriculture in school until 1940, when the nation began preparing for national defense. I attended Weber College studying aircraft sheetmetal in 1940 and 1941 and upon completion of this training, secured a job at North American Aviation Corp. in Inglewood, California. On 1 December 1941 I began work at Hill Air Force Base in Ogden, Utah. This was during the early history of Hill Field. I was foreman of the sheet-metal shop and supervised work on the first aircraft repaired at Hill Field. I worked for the U.S. Air Force at Hill Field and the Portland Army Air Base until 1944, serving most of this time as an instructor in aircraft repair and director of training.

On 27 October 1943 I married Nellie Genevieve Hogge in the Salt Lake Temple. In 1944 I went into business with Max Germer. We manufactured toys and were painting and building contractors. In 1948 Clarence Bingham, a cousin, and I purchased a ranch at Great Falls, Montana. We sold the ranch in 1951, and I returned to Ogden, Utah, where I have lived until the present time. I have been a salesman since 1951, selling insurance for several companies, and

selling encyclopedias for Americana Corporation and Britannica Corporation. In 1952 Howard Stephens and I organized a company and began building a shopping center in Riverdale, known as Model City. We completed a service station and grocery store, but were unsuccessful in completing the shopping center and sold out in 1956. At the present time I am selling securities.

I was baptised a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints at the age of 8 and was ordained to the Priesthood at the age of 12. I am presently an Elder and a member of the Ogden Twelfth Ward, Mt. Ogden Stake. I have served in several capacities in the Church. I have taught Sunday School and Priesthood classes, served as president of the Elders' Quorum, and President of the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, member of the Genealogical Stake Board and secretary of the Sunday School Stake Board.

10A.2B.4 EILEEN BINGHAM and
WALTER LEWIS UNDERWOOD, JR.



Eileen - 4th child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Martha Victoria Erickson - b. 13 Oct 1920 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 31 Mar 1945 at San Antonio, Texas - bap. 14 Oct 1928 - sld. to par. BIC.

Walter - son of Walter Lewis Underwood, Sr. and Mabel Lucas - b. 11 Feb 1921 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Underwood Children:

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Tamara Lou | b. 1 Oct 1947 |
| 2. Paula Kaye | b. 5 Feb 1955 |

I was born 13 October 1920 in Wilson Lane, Utah, a daughter of Edwin Aldous and Martha Victoria Erickson Bingham.

I attended the Wilson Elementary School from the first grade to the ninth, beginning the fall of 1926 until the spring of 1935. I liked school very much and remember playing on the softball team and the volleyball team while in junior high. I then attended Weber County High School for three years, from 1935 until 1938, graduating from both high school and L.D.S.

Seminary. The subjects I liked best were shorthand and typing, which made it easier for me to find a job after graduating.

We lived on a sixty-acre farm while in Wilson, so we all worked in the fields during our summer vacations. Our father was a very hard worker, strong and energetic. He was kind and encouraging, which made us want to do all we could to help. We were a happy family and seemed to enjoy each other very much. Our mother was always so patient and understanding, too. She worked very hard keeping us in food and clothes, and was there when we needed her. When I turned eight years old I was baptized by my father in the Hooper Canal (Oct 14, 1928).

After I graduated from high school, I got a job as secretary in the Utah Oil Refining Company in Ogden. I liked this work very much and was employed there for almost three years. It was during this time we sold our farm in Wilson and moved to Ogden. Our new home was at 505 Washington Boulevard, a home we all loved and enjoyed. Also, while working at the Utah Oil, I met my husband, Walter L. Underwood. I was introduced to him by a girl in the office. He was in the Air Force at the time, (World War II), stationed at Midland Air Force Base in Texas. We were married in San Antonio, Texas, on the 31st of March 1945. I came back home again in July, however, when we received word that father was very ill. The war ended in August, and Walt was discharged from the service so I was home when father passed away in September.

Our first child, Tamara, was born 1 October 1947 in Ogden, Utah. She was only 23 days old when our mother passed away, 23 October 1947. With both parents gone we felt such a loss.

We then moved to Roy, Utah, where we lived for almost five years. While living there I was employed at Utah General Depot for several years in the Commissary Office. We then moved to North Ogden.

My husband is a Civil Engineer, and has been employed as such ever since returning from the service. He presently is employed by Engineering Consultation on Riverdale Road, Ogden, Utah.

10A.2B.5 RUTH BINGHAM and
JOHN GERALD SHULZ



Ruth - 5th child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Martha Victoria Erickson - b. 23 Jul 1922 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 14 Jun 1944 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 23 Jul 1930 - end. 14 Jun 1944 - sld. to hus. 14 Jun 1944 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of Henry Shulz and Marie Elizabeth Grondel - b. 30 Aug 1918 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 4 Sept 1927 - end. 14 Jun 1944.

Shulz Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gerald Bingham | b. 24 May 1945 |
| 2. Jeffery Lynn | b. 14 Jan 1947 |
| 3. Peter Michael | b. 5 May 1950 |
| 4. David Brent | b. 27 Jun 1954 |

I was born 23 July 1922 in Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah, a daughter of Edwin Aldous and Martha Victoria Erickson Bingham. I was the fifth child in a family of seven. My birthday always seemed extra special because it was on the same day as my mother's birthday.

We lived on a sixty-acre farm during my childhood, and here I spent some of the happiest times of my life. I love to reminisce about the good times we had as a family, working and playing together. I remember when I was baptized in the Hooper Canal by my father. This was on my birthday in 1930.

I attended the Wilson Elementary School from 1928 until 1937. I enjoyed playing volleyball and softball during my years in junior high. Then I went to Weber County High School. I graduated from the L.D.S. Seminary in 1939 and from high school in 1940. I took a class in Creative Dancing while in high school, and I enjoyed this very much.

After graduation I worked at the Ogden Arsenal. This was during the war. It was at this time that my father sold his farm in Wilson and we moved to Ogden, at 505 Washington Boulevard. I then had to quit my job at the Arsenal because of an infection on my face, caused by the ammunition powder. I then went to work at the Continental Baking Company in Ogden. This is where I met my husband, John G. Shulz. After working here for two years, we were married on the 14th of June 1944 in the Salt Lake Temple.

We lived in Ogden, Utah, for about six years. During this time we had two children.

We moved to Roy, Utah, in 1950. In the fall of 1953 we bought our new home in Roy, Weber, Utah.

Since living in Roy, I have worked in the Primary and Sunday School, and I enjoy it very much. Our boys have been very active in the ward.

10A.2B.6 VIRGINIA BINGHAM and
DON RICHARDSON SINGLETON

Virginia - 6th child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Martha Victoria Erickson - b. 4 Aug 1924 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 11 Jun 1945 at San Francisco,



Thomas Don, Don R., Virginia

California - bap. 4 Aug 1932 - sld. to par. BIC.

Don - son of Joseph Byron Singleton and Sylvia Irene Richardson - b. 20 Jul 1924 at Ogden, Utah - bap. 4 Sept 1932.

Singleton Children:

1. Thomas Don b. 12 Mar 1950

I was born in Wilson Lane, Weber County, on 4 August 1924, a daughter of Martha V. and Edwin A. Bingham. My early youth was spent on the farm. I had two brothers and four sisters and with only two boys, we girls had to help work, picking up potatoes and picking tomatoes, thinning, hoeing and topping beets, and even hauling hay. My job in the hay was to ride the horse to pull the hay into the barn. It was a hot, tiring job and I'm afraid I used to get pretty unhappy at the time. I used to have my share of leisure time though and I would go to 4-H meeting every week, and watch the Wilson boys play ball, or go swimming in the canal.

I went to Wilson grade school and started Weber County High School in the tenth grade. While a junior I met Don Singleton, who was also a junior. After going out with him a few times I knew he was the one I wanted to marry.

I graduated from high school and Seminary in 1942. That fall my father sold the farm and we moved to Ogden. The following spring I got my first job, a clerk-typist at Utah General Depot. It was during World War II, and Don, whom I had been going with since high school, went to war. On 11 June 1945, I went to San Francisco where he was and we were married. I was only there four days when he received orders to leave and I came back home. The day after I got home dad had a stroke. He was sick from then until 15 September 1945 when he died. My mother died two years later on 23 October 1947 of a heart attack.

When my husband came home from the war we moved to Plain City, Weber County. This is where I have lived ever since. I didn't quit work at Utah Gen-

eral Depot until September 1949. I had a baby boy born on 12 March 1950. We named him Thomas Don. He is the only child we have.

I have worked through the years in Primary as a teacher and counselor, teaching in Sunday School and M.I.A., and as a Relief Society teacher.

I have worked for the last six years at the Internal Revenue Service in Ogden during the tax filing season.

10A.2B.7 PHYLLIS BINGHAM and GERRARD BAREND DENKERS, JR.



Phyllis - 7th child of Edwin Aldous Bingham and Martha Victoria Erickson - b. 17 Apr 1930 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 10 Apr 1959 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 1 May 1938 - end. 17 Feb 1959 - sld. to hus. 10 Apr 1959 - sld. to par. BIC.

Gerrard - son of Gerrard Barend Denkers and Paula Margaret Dietz - b. 3 Nov 1929 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Nov 1938 - end. 7 Dec 1949 - sld. to par. BIC.

Denkers Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Pamela | b. 23 Nov 1960 |
| 2. Blake Gerrard | b. 8 Aug 1963 |
| 3. Paul Edwin | b. 25 Oct 1965 |

I was born on 17 April 1930, in Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah, a daughter of Edwin Aldous and Martha V. Bingham. I am the youngest of seven children.

Being the youngest in the family and six years younger than my sister, Virginia, next in line, I spent much of my time alone finding amusement through imagination and make believe. I thoroughly enjoyed myself, however, musing through our large home and out in the yard climbing the tall tree in back of the house and wandering through the fields and over on the sand hill, where I played for hours at a time in the sand making beautiful castles and decorating them with bits of glass that had fallen from the telephone poles. I did have one good childhood playmate, Charlene Secrist, a second cousin,

who lived across the street. We were very close friends and enjoyed many hours together.

I started school in Wilson Lane and then in 1942, when I was in the 7th grade, we sold our farm and moved to Ogden City where I finished my schooling, graduating from Ogden High School in 1948. In the 9th grade I was elected Ninth Grade Councilman and in high school I was Historian of the Seminary. Throughout my school years, I was also very active in music. In my junior year of high school, mother wanted me to have the opportunity of taking either piano or singing lessons. I chose the latter and was able to study voice under Mr. Douglas Brian, who became a very good friend and taught me much about finding happiness in life as well as the art of singing. I will always be very grateful to my mother for giving me this chance.

In 1945, father died and two years later, when I was a senior in high school mother passed away. At that time I went to live with my oldest sister, Bernice Thompson, and her husband, Earl, and their children. They were living in Farmington, Utah, and as I wanted to finish my senior year at Ogden, I traveled to and from school on the Bamburger train or bus. Later that year they moved to Mountain Green, near Morgan, Utah, and I also traveled from there to Ogden and finished my school year. I shall always have a great love for my sister and her husband and family for giving me assurance and for making me feel I "belonged" during those years when I needed it so much.

After graduating from high school, I found employment in Ogden and lived at the home of Mrs. Clara Manning. She rented rooms to girls attending college or working. I made some very close friends through my association there and will always have only the fondest memories of that time in my life. My last job in Ogden was with the Credit Bureau. There I met two good friends, Barbara Peterson and Mary Shaw. I later moved to San Francisco where I lived for five years with these two friends. These were glorious years--full of fun and many rich experiences. I became more active in the Church there and gained a stronger testimony of the Gospel. I served as Activity Counselor in the M.I.A., as well as Chorister, Coordinator of the Junior Sunday School, and Stake Dance Director.

In coming back to Utah, we moved to Salt Lake where I lived in an apartment with Mary Shaw and two other friends, JoAnn Hicks and Beverly Farr. My good friend Mary Peterson having previously married. We were members of the Tenth Ward and while there I was Chorister of the M.I.A. and the Sunday School. During that time, I was also singing with a quartet comprised of Clytie Wilkinson, myself and Gene and Lorna Monson. We sang in the Quartet Competition of the Church and won "Superior" rating in the finals. Singing with this group and also singing duets with Clytie has given me much personal satisfaction. We are still singing together and hope to continue for many years.

It was while living in the Tenth Ward that I met Jerry Denkers at a fireside held in our apartment. He was the speaker that evening. A few months later we had our first date and in April 1959 were married in the Salt Lake Temple.

Our first child, Pamela, was born in November 1960. At that time we lived in an apartment in Salt Lake City in the home of a dear friend, Louise Sargent. We were members of the East Twelfth Ward and my husband served in the bishopric for two and a half years. We then moved to a home on 31st South also in Salt Lake City, and were members of the Haven Ward. We enjoyed our stay there very much.

In April of 1963 we moved to Taylorsville, Utah, where we are buying our home. In August 1963, our second child, Blake Gerrard, was born. In the Taylorsville Sixth Ward, of which we are now members, Jerry is the Superintendent of the M.I.A. and teaches a Sunday School class. I am serving as Chorister of the Sunday School.

I am very grateful for my fine husband and two lovely children and for our home and pray that the future will bring further joy and happiness.

10A.3 ANGELINA MARIA BINGHAM

Angelina - 3rd child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Angeline Theresia Aldous - b. 14 Sep 1866 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

10A.4A ROBERT BINGHAM and NANCY MARINDA TRACY

Robert - 4th child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Angeline Theresia Aldous - b. 12 Dec 1867 at Huntsville, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Apr 1889 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 2 Mar 1946 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jun 1878 - end. 17 Apr 1889 - sld. to par. BIC.

Nancy - daughter of Austin Walter Tracy and Ann Wilson - b. 28 Aug 1870 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - d. 11 Apr 1932 at Clinton, Davis, Utah - bap. 14 Apr 1889 - end. 17 Apr 1889 - sld. to hus. 17 Apr 1889.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1. Robert Walter | 10A.4A.1 |
| 2. Annie Marinda | 10A.4A.2 |
| 3. Tracy | 10A.4A.3 |
| 4. Lucinda Irene | 10A.4A.4 |
| 5. Lester | 10A.4A.5 |
| 6. Gladys Vaneta (Rawlings) | 10A.4A.6 |
| 7. Clarence Elbert | 10A.4A.7 |
| 8. Baby Girl (stillborn) | 10A.4A.8 |
| 9. Virginia (Frogget) | 10A.4A.9 |



Back: Gladys, Clarence, Walter, Tracy, Lester
Front: Marinda, Robert, Virginia

Robert Bingham was born 12 December 1867, in Huntsville, Weber County, Utah, son of Brigham Heber Bingham and Angelina Theresa Aldous. He was baptized 6 June 1878, in Wilson, Weber County, Utah, at the Wilson Ward, Weber Stake, by John Martin, and was confirmed 7 June 1878, by John I. Hart. He received his Patriarchal Blessing from William Smith, prior to leaving for his mission in Salt Lake City, 1 December 1898.

When he was 15 years old, he served as President of the Deacons' Quorum, and was also appointed a Ward Teacher. He also served as Counselor in the Elders' Quorum and later as President.

On 1 December 1898, he was called to serve a three months' M.I.A. Mission in Salt Lake City, Utah. He also taught the Senior Class in Sunday School for many years in Clinton, Davis County, Utah, and was a member of the Genealogy Society and did considerable work in the Temple.

He was ordained an Elder, 14 April 1889, by Brigham Heber Bingham, Sr. of the Wilson Ward, Weber Stake, and was ordained a Seventy, 30 July 1911, by Oscar Rice of the Clinton Ward, Davis Stake.

It was while he was living in Wilson, Weber County, Utah, that he met the girl he later married. She was Nancy Marinda Tracy, daughter of Austin Walter Tracy and Ann Wilson of the same Ward. They were married in the Logan Temple, 17 April 1889, Logan, Cache County, Utah, and endowed and sealed the same day.

He then bought three and one-half acres of land from his father in Wilson, Utah, and built a small home on it. Seven of his children were born there.

In 1906, they sold their home in Wilson and bought a 40 acres farm in Clinton, Davis County, Utah. They built a nice big brick home and the last two children were born here. All six of their children were married from that house.

His wife, Rind, as she was called, died 11 April 1932, and on 13 September 1933, he married Emma M. Peterson Tracy, the widow of David E. Tracy, of Huntsville, Utah, who was a cousin of his first wife.

When he was 73 years old, he left the following statement, words of counsel and advice to his children: "Your mother and I were true companions. She was a devoted mother and a good wife. My success as a farmer and a home-builder, was only possible because of her great courage, her faith and her loyal support with the help of our children. When things went wrong and crops failed, she remained calm and secure, and would smile and say "Don't worry, there will be another crop and we'll make out all right," and we did. I know that the great love she had for her family shall live on in their hearts forever. I love them too, and I beseech them, also their companions and our grandchildren to be true to the faith of their parents, so that the blessings of the Lord may be with our posterity forever.

10A. 4A.1 ROBERT WALTER BINGHAM and LUELLA BARTON

Robert - 1st child of Robert Bingham and Nancy Marinda Tracy - b. 18 Jan 1890 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 14 Jun 1911 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 18 Aug 1898 - end. 14 Jun 1911 - sld. to par. BIC.

Luella - daughter of Peter Barton and Mary King - b. 15 Apr 1891 at Layton, Davis, Utah - d. 27 Nov 1957 at Ogden, Weber, Utah. - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 9 Jul 1899 - end. 14 Jun 1911 - sld. to hus. 14 Jun 1911.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Walter Lorenzo | b. 15 May 1912 |
| 2. Floyd Elbert | b. 24 May 1917 |
| 3. Reta Luella (Thurgood) | b. 30 Apr 1919 |
| 4. Janett (Hogentogler) | b. 5 Mar 1922 |
| 5. Sherman Robert | b. 25 Feb 1927 |



2nd row: Janett, Sherman, Floyd, Reta
1st row: Walter (father), Luella, Walter

10A. 4A.2 ANNIE MARINDA BINGHAM

Annie - 2nd child of Robert Bingham and Nancy Marinda Tracy - b. 28 Aug 1892 - d. 16 Jan 1899 - sld. to par. BIC.



Tracy - 3rd child of Robert Bingham and Nancy Marinda Tracy - b. 18 Nov 1893 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 27 Mar 1912 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1902 - end. 12 Nov 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Sophia - daughter of Adam Aranthon Bingham and Annie Stratton - b. 4 Mar 1897 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 9 Jul 1905 - end. 12 Nov 1913 - sld. to hus. 12 Nov 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dorothy Madeline (Whitaker) | b. 1 Feb 1914 |
| 2. Cecil Tracy | b. 13 Jul 1917 |
| 3. Thelma (Cluff) | b. 27 Feb 1922 |
| 4. Marzette (Trejo) | b. 22 Aug 1923 |
| 5. Ruth (Little) | b. 7 Jan 1927 |

Tracy Bingham was born 18 November 1893, Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah, son of Robert Bingham and Nancy Marinda Tracy. He was blessed 5 April 1894 by Bishop John Rackham, at the Wilson Ward, Weber Stake, Utah, and baptized 6 July 1902, in Wilson Ward by Eugene Bingham, Jr., and was confirmed the same day by Bishop John Rackham. Tracy was ordained a Deacon 4 September 1906, by Frank Stratford, of the Wilson Ward, Weber Stake, Wilson, Weber County, Utah; an Elder 10 November 1913, by M. F. Fraiser of the Clinton Ward, Davis Stake, Clinton, Davis County, Utah, and a High Priest 22 March 1953 by Clifton A. Rooker, a High Priest of the Stockton Ward, San Joaquin Stake, Stockton, San Joaquin County, California.

He attended the Wilson Lane Elementary School until he was thirteen years of age and completed his schooling at the Clinton Elementary School, Clinton, Davis County, Utah. He then trained for carpentry and masonry work for four years. Later he went to a Shipfitters Training School in Oakland. He also received training at the Southern Pacific Railroad Company for a boilermaker and with the Union Pacific Railroad as a pipefitter.

When he was 13 years old his family moved to Clinton, Davis County, Utah. He attended Church every Sunday. Choir practice was on Wednesday evenings. He sang tenor in the choir and also sang in many quartets. At a ward dance in Riverdale, he met the girl he later married, Sophia Madeline Bingham. They shared many wonderful times together. They were married 27 March 1912, in Riverdale, Weber County, Utah, at the Riverdale Ward, Weber Stake, by Bishop Adam Aranthon Bingham, and endowed and sealed 12 November 1913 in the Salt Lake Temple.

They lived in Ogden and he worked at the Southern Pacific Shops. He later bought a small farm in Clinton where two of their children were born, Dorothy Madeline and Cecil Tracy. He was not too happy on the farm, so again moved to Ogden and worked for the Southern Pacific Railroad Company. When he got his first vacation, he and his wife took a ten day vacation trip to California, visiting the capitol city, San Francisco, toured the Golden Gate Park, the Cliff House and Chinatown.

Later they again moved to a larger farm in West Point, Davis County, Utah, where the last three children were born, Thelma, Marzette and Ruth.

In 1938 they made the big move to California. They have lived in three of its fair cities, Berkeley, Oakland, and Stockton, near their son and youngest daughter, Ruth.

They have 24 grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren.

Their life experiences have been many and varied and the memories of them will live on throughout their lives.

While in Oakland, California, Tracy was called on a Stake Mission, 30 June 1946, by Eugene Hilton, President of the Oakland Stake. Then while in Stockton, he was again called on a Stake Mission, 18 February 1951, by W. B. Mendenhall, President of the San Joaquin Stake. In August of 1953, he and his wife were called to fill a two year mission in New Zealand. They were set apart by President W. B. Mendenhall. The joys and memories of that mission shall be an experience never to be forgotten. They both loved the Maori people who in turn loved them.

Their dreams have all come true in California. It has been a good life, and they have so much to be thankful for, especially for their wonderful family.

10A. 4A. 4 LUCINDA IRENE BINGHAM

Lucinda - 4th child of Robert Bingham and Lucinda Nancy Marinda Tracy - b. 30 Dec 1897 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - d. 4 Sep 1899.

10A. 4A. 5 LESTER BINGHAM and
DORIS SERVROSS

Lester - 5th child of Robert Bingham and Nancy Marinda Tracy - b. 28 Nov 1900 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Nov 1918 - bap. 30 May 1909 - end. 22 Nov 1922 - sld. to par. BIC.

Doris - daughter of Guy Servross and Alice Child - b. 9 Aug 1903 at Roy, Weber, Utah - end. 22 Nov 1922 - sld. to hus. 22 Nov 1922.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lucille (Schuartz) | b. 14 Sep 1919 |
| 2. Lester Donald | b. 7 June 1921 |
| 3. Guy Elliot | b. 14 Aug 1923 |
| 4. Dorothea Luella (Loftus) | b. 15 Apr 1925 |
| 5. Margie (Costich) | b. 8 Dec 1926 |
| 6. Glenna (Buelo) | b. 9 Apr 1930 |
| 7. Barbara Alice (Scott) | b. 22 Mar 1936 |
| 8. Marilyn Doris | b. 3 Mar 1943 |
| 9. Carolyn Nancy (Duke) | b. 3 Mar 1943 |

I was born in West Weber and lived there for a year then moved to Wilson Lane. I lived there six years and went to school for one year, then I moved to Clinton and went to school seven years.

I was married to Doris Servross when I was eighteen years old. We lived with my folks for one year. I helped run the farm.

Then I bought a place of our own.

We had a hundred dollars we wanted to save, so I took it and hid it by a tree under the sand. When I went to get my money the dog had dug it up. I found most of it, there were a few dollars I couldn't find.

I worked for 10 years at the sugar factory besides running my farm.

I've worked at the Arsenal 15 years and then went to Hill Field to work after the Arsenal closed. My son, Guy helps me run the farm.

My family lives close around us except my three daughters; Lucille lives in Montana, Margie lives in Spokane, Washington, and Marilyn in Wendover, Utah.

I have 36 grandchildren and 8 great grandchildren.



Front row: Marilyn, Lester Donald, Lester, Doris Servross, Guy Elliot, Carolyn Nancy.

Back row: Dorothea Luella, Barbara Alice, Margie, Glenna, Lucille.

10A. 4A. 6 GLADYS VENETIA BINGHAM and
FREDERICK WILLIAM CHARLES
RAWLINGS

Gladys - 6th child of Robert Bingham and Nancy Marinda Tracy - b. 26 Jul 1903 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Jun 1923 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 18 Jun 1912 - end. 20 Jun 1923 - sld. to par. BIC.
Frederick - son of Albert William Rawlings and Florence Jinks - b. 1 Sep 1900 at Birmingham, Warwick, England - bap. 7 Mar 1920 - end. 20 Jun 1923.

Gladys Venetia Bingham Rawlings was born 26 July 1903, in Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah. Moved to Clinton, Utah, at the age of four. She taught in the Primary, religion class, and Sunday School.

Was married 20 June 1923 in the Salt Lake Temple, married the same day as Lorin Blood, and our first child was born April 11 in the afternoon, and Lorin Blood's first child was born the same day in the morning. Also have been second counselor in the Primary.

We have three children, two girls and one boy. We have thirteen grandchildren.

My husband came from Birmingham, England, at the age of fourteen and was baptized into the church at the age of seventeen. He has been a counselor in the Mutual also in the Elders' Quorum, has taught Sunday School, also has been Ward Teacher for 47 years.



Back: Fred, Gladys
Front: Bernice, Sherman, Donna

10A. 4A. 7 CLARENCE ELBERT BINGHAM and
ARVILLA MARGARET CHARLTON

Clarence - 7th child of Robert Bingham and Nancy Marinda Tracy - b. 19 Feb 1905 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 26 Nov 1930 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 16 Jun 1913 - end. 15 Dec 1925 - sld. to par. BIC.

Arvilla - daughter of Albert Ray Charlton and Maggie Genett Hogge - b. 22 Aug 1912 at West Weber, Utah - bap. 5 Sep 1920 - end. 26 Nov 1930 - sld. to hus. 26 Nov 1930.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. LaMonte Clarence | b. 14 Aug 1932 |
| 2. Colleen | b. 15 May 1936 |
| 3. JoAnn | b. 21 Oct 1938 |
| 4. Ray Robert | b. 20 Oct 1942 |
| 5. Roger Charlton | b. 16 Oct 1945 |



Back: Arvilla, Clarence
Front: Roger, Coleen, Monty, JoAnn, Ray

Clarence Bingham, 7th child of Robert and Nancy Tracy Bingham, was born in Wilson Lane, Utah in 1905. Moved to Clinton, Utah, when I was two. In 1907 I served in the Young Mens Mutual. When I was 18 I served as Counselor. Went on a mission in December 1925 to the Western States. Spent 27 1/2 months in Colorado and Nebraska. Returned home 5 April 1928. Was married in 1930 to Arvilla Charlton in the Salt Lake Temple. Served as Stake Missionary for two terms. Taught the Deacons and served for 14 years. In 1948 moved to Montana City in Great Falls. Served as Counselor in the Great Falls Branch Presidency for two years. Have been a member of the Stake High Council for the past seven years and am in that position at present.

Sent two sons on missions - Monte to the South West Indian Mission and Ray to the West Spanish Mission. Have sent four of our children to college and the last one is in college at present. Monte served in the armed forces for two years in Korea.

Monte graduated from B. Y. U. with a Bachelors Degree in Agronomy and is working in that field for the government at the present time. He was married in the Mesa Temple to Jeanette Marlineou.

Colleen, the second child was married in the Salt Lake Temple to Keith Mifflin Standing who has a Doctor's Degree in Zoology and is a Professor at the Fresno State College in California.

JoAnn is a graduate of B. Y. U. in Home Economics taught school one years in Ogden and is now an air-line stewardess for Pan American Airlines.

Ray, the 4th child has two years of college and is on a mission at the present time.

Roger, the 5th child, is attending the B. Y. U.

10A.4A.8 GIRL (Stillborn)

10A.4A.9 VIRGINIA BINGHAM and
JOHN COPELY FROGGET

Virginia - 9th child of Robert Bingham and Nancy Marinda Tracy - b. 26 Dec 1912 at Clinton, Davis, Utah - m. at Center, Kentucky - bap. 7 Aug 1921 - end. 21 Sep 1932 - sld. to hus. 21 Sep 1932 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of William Daniel Frogget and Mary Inez Hulseley - b. 4 Oct 1913 at Center, Kentucky - bap. 4 Feb 1922 - end. 21 Sep 1932.

Forget Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ronald Copely | b. 30 May 1934 |
|------------------|----------------|

Source of information - Virginia B. Frogget, 1512 South Wilton Place, Los Angeles, California.



10A.4B ROBERT BINGHAM and
EMMA M. PETERSON

Robert - See 10A.4A.

Emma - m. 13 Sep 1933.

10A.5 ELIJAH NORMAN BINGHAM and
MARY FRANCIS FIFE



Elijah - 5th child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Angeline Aldous - b. 25 Jan 1870 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Oct 1891 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 15 Mar 1946 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 25 Jan 1947 - end. 22 Aug 1947 - sld. to par. BIC.

Mary - daughter of Joseph Fife and Martha Ann Bingham - b. 30 Apr 1872 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - d. 10 Feb 1940 at Blackfoot, Idaho - bur. 14 Feb 1940 at Blackfoot, Idaho - bap. Jun 1880 - end. 13 Jun 1941 - sld. to hus. 22 Aug 1941.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|---------|
| 1. Norman Elijah | 10A.5.1 |
| 2. Martha Bernita | 10A.5.2 |
| 3. Grace | 10A.5.3 |
| 4. Joseph Fife | 10A.5.4 |
| 5. Mary Frances | 10A.5.5 |

Elijah Norman Bingham was born in Ogden (Wilson Lane), Utah, 25 January 1870. His father, Brigham Heber Bingham, practiced polygamy, having three wives. Elijah was a son of the first wife, Angeline.

When Elijah was 17 years old, he drove his father and two of his wives to Mexico in a covered wagon. While there he was asked to take a death message, and he swam the Rio Grande River to deliver it.

Elijah returned to Utah and was married to Mary Frances Fife at the age of 21. Five years later, they moved to Idaho with two children and landed in Blackfoot with \$20.00 in their pocket. He worked as a farm hand that first summer for Rube Dunn. The next summer, he farmed a 160 acre ranch located in the vicinity of the present U-I Sugar Factory in Blackfoot. From there he moved to the O. F. Smith place for one summer. The next summer was spent in Moore, Idaho. The following summer they returned to Groveland and farmed the York Place which was owned by his father-in-law, Joseph Fife. The

next year he bought 60 of these acres and started his lifetime home.

We raised five children, Norman Elijah, Martha Bernita, Grace, Joseph Fife, and Mary Frances.

He and his wife were helpful in church and civic affairs. His wife, Mary, nursed many, helped bring many babies into the world and dressed many of the dead. She worked hard all her life, and developed a weak heart in later years, dying at the age of 67.

After her death Elijah sold the farm to his oldest son, Norman.

Six years later he was called to Ogden due to the death of his brother, Robert. While there he developed pneumonia and heart trouble and died.

10A.5.1 NORMAN ELIJAH BINGHAM and
MAUD FOX

Norman - 1st child of Elijah Norman Bingham and Mary Frances Fife - b. 28 Jun 1892 - m. 12 Jun 1913 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - bap. Jun 1903.

Maud - daughter of George W. Fox and Clara Jane Mitchell - b. 26 May 1891 at Valparaiso, Nebraska.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Richard N. | b. 17 Sep 1915 |
| 2. Afton L. (Biggs) | b. 15 Nov 1919 |



Richard Norman, Maude, Norman, Afton

Norman E. was born 28 June 1892 in Wilson Lane, near Ogden, Utah, on the same place where his father was born.

He spent his youth in Groveland, attending the Groveland and Blackfoot schools.

In 1913, he married Maude Fox, who was a teacher in the Groveland School. They bought 80 acres in North Groveland, which he cleared of sagebrush and farmed by using six head of horses.

A son, Richard, was born in 1915 and a daughter, Afton, was born in 1919.

After the death of Norman's mother, he bought his father's 60 acres where he farmed and raised livestock until the age of 68, when he retired, selling the farm and building a new home adjoining it.

In June 1963, Maude and Norman celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary with an open house in the Groveland L. D. S. Church.

10A.5.2 MARTHA BENITA BINGHAM and
WILLIAM LEWIS ASH



Martha - 2nd child of Elijah Norman Bingham and Mary Frances Fife - b. 7 Mar 1896 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. Jun 1904.

William - son of John W. Ash and Hannah M. Cox - b. 17 Apr 1889 at Logan, Cache, Utah.

Ash Children:

1. Hannah Frances b. 1 Apr 1922

10A.5.3 GRACE BINGHAM and
LESLIE F. WHITE

Grace - 3rd child of Elijah Norman Bingham and Mary Frances Fife - b. 25 Oct 1897 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. Jun 1904.

Leslie - son of Albert Heath White and Loretta Sanders - b. 15 Jan 1894 at Brentwood, California.

White Children:

1. Leslie Floyd b. 25 May 1921
2. Marjorie b. 4 Apr 1933

10A.5.4A JOSEPH FIFE BINGHAM and
MARGARET JONES

Joseph - 4th child of Elijah Norman Bingham and Mary Frances Fife - b. 2 Aug 1902 at Blackfoot, Idaho - bap. Jul 1910.

10A.5.4B JOSEPH FIFE BINGHAM and
MARY D. CHURCH

Joseph - See 10A.5.4A.

Mary - daughter of Robert R. Church and Mary Neilson - b. 3 Jul 1912 - m. 1 Jan 1933 at Burley, Idaho.

10A.5.5 MARY FRANCES BINGHAM and
FRED H. VOGT, JR.



Mary - 5th child of Elijah Norman Bingham and Mary Francis Fife - b. 10 Jun 1905 at Blackfoot, Bingham, Idaho - m. 27 Jun 1925 at Idaho Falls, Idaho - bap. Jul 1914.

Fred - son of Fred H. Vogt and Celestine Unglamb - b. 18 Jul 1891 at Mill, Wisconsin.

Vogt Children:

1. Ruth Jeanne (Mercille) b. 15 Dec 1926
2. Eva June (Bell) b. 9 Jun 1928

Source of information - Submitted by Fred H. Vogt, 152 So. Adams Avenue, Blackfoot, Idaho.

10A.6 EDNA BINGHAM and
MARTIN PRESTON BROWN



Edna - 6th child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Angelina Theresia Aldous - b. 11 Mar 1872 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Jan 1894 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 26 Jan 1943 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1880 - end. 17 Jan 1894 - sld. to hus. 17 Jan 1894 - sld. to par. BIC.

Martin - son of Thomas Togden Brown and Fannie Baldwin - b. 25 Jan 1873 at Paintsville, Johnson, Kentucky - d. 26 Jan 1943 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 2 Sep 1883 - end. 17 Jan 1894.

Brown Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1. Wallace Martin | 10A.6.1 |
| 2. Arthur Preston | 10A.6.2 |
| 3. Edna Lucinda (Shaw) | 10A.6.3 |
| 4. Wilford Thomas | 10A.6.4 |
| 5. David Bingham | 10A.6.5 |
| 6. Helen (Anderson) | 10A.6.6 |
| 7. Ruth (Newey) | 10A.6.7 |
| 8. Robert Edward | 10A.6.8 |

Source of information - Records in possession of Ruth B. Newey, 3793 Eccles Avenue, Ogden, Utah.

Edna Bingham was born 11 March 1872 in Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah, the sixth child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Angelina Thesia Aldous. She was reared and educated in Weber County Schools.

On 17 January 1894 she married Martin Preston Brown in the Salt Lake Temple. They made their home in Ogden where Wallace Martin and Arthur Preston were born. At this time Martin was called to to serve a mission in the Southern States for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, returning to Kentucky the place of his birth. While he was away the third child, Edna Lucinda, was born and she was almost two years old before she saw her father. Although there were many hardships for the family, Edna, the mother firmly believed that this mission must be accomplished for the Lord.

For five years following his return Martin operated a grocery store in his own name in Ogden. He then sold this business and moved to Roy where he took up farming. In Roy, Wilford Thomas, was born, also David Bingham and Helen. When the family moved back to Ogden for a short time Ruth was born. Settling again in Roy they had their last child, Robert Edward.

Martin served as Weber County Commissioner for four years and served as Bishop of the Roy Ward from 1912 to 1922, when released from this position he was set apart as a member of the Weber Stake High Council.

Edna was active in church work all her life, serving in the Sunday School in the Wilson Ward and in the Roy Ward. She was in the presidency of both the Relief Society and Y.W.M.I.A. of the Roy Ward.

In 1925 the family moved again to Ogden where Martin was employed by the Amalgamated Sugar Company. In 1937 he and Edna moved to Portland, Oregon, where Martin was sales representative for the Sugar Company. Due to ill health he returned to Ogden where he died 26 January 1943.

Edna then made her home with her daughter, Ruth, until the last year and a half of her life which she spent with another daughter, Helen, of Milton. Edna died 20 June 1957 in Milton, Morgan County, Utah. Surviving were all eight of her children, 23 grandchildren and 31 great-grandchildren. She was buried in the Ogden City Cemetery.

Edna Bingham Brown lived an active and exemplary life, was a wonderful companion and mother, she taught her children the principles of the gospel and to walk uprightly before the Lord.

10A.6.1 WALLACE MARTIN BROWN and MARJORIE LUCILLE SUMMERS



Wallace - 1st child of Martin Preston Brown and Edna Bingham - b. 30 Oct 1894 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Feb 1920 - bap. 6 Sep 1903 - sld. to par. BIC.

10A.6.2 ARTHUR PRESTON BROWN and FRANCES MARY RITTER

Arthur - 2nd child of Martin Preston Brown and Edna Bingham - b. 3 Jun 1896 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 17 Nov 1920 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 7 Aug 1904 - end. 17 Nov 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

Frances - daughter of Francis Frank Ritter and Edith Child - b. 10 Oct 1899 at Riverdale, Weber,



Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1918 - end. 17 Nov 1920 - sld. to hus. 17 Nov 1920.

Brown Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dellas Arthur | b. 15 May 1922 |
| 2. Frank Preston | b. 9 Jun 1923 |
| 3. Shirley Ann (Nelson) | b. 26 Feb 1927 |

Source of information - Arthur Preston Brown, 5913 South 1900 West, Roy, Utah.

Arthur Preston Brown was born in Ogden, June 3 1896, the next to the oldest in a family of eight children of Martin Preston and Edna Bingham Brown. Arthur completed his elementary education in Roy and graduated from the Weber Academy in Ogden.

Some of the happiest times of his youth were at the old swimming hole with the other kids and they would slip away every chance they could get on hot summer afternoons.

During World War I Arthur served in the U.S. Navy and was stationed on the Pacific Coast. He was released in 1919 and on November 17, 1920 he married Frances Mary Ritter in the Salt Lake Temple. They have three children, Colonel Dellas Arthur Brown who with his family is stationed at Colorado Springs, Frank Preston Brown in Kaysville and Shirley Brown Nelson in Roy.

Arthur entered politics in 1940 and was commissioner for two years. After four more years he tried again and in 1946 was re-elected and has held the office until January 1965.

Commissioner Brown was in charge of roads and weeds and had an active part in culminating the plans and years of study into making the Chronic Disease Hospital a reality.

Besides his many and varied civic activities he has served long and well in the church. He has served as ward clerk during the time his father was bishop. He has also been a member of both the Sunday School and the Y.M.M.I.A. superintendency,

has been an instructor in the priesthood quorums, one of the seven presidents of Seventies in the 170th and the 215th Quorum and a teacher in the Gospel Doctrine Class in Sunday School. In 1930 he served a short term mission in the North Central States.

Arthur served as bishop for five years in the Roy Third Ward and since the ward was newly organized when he took office one of the primary problems was where to build a new chapel, Bishop Brown donated an acre of his land for that purpose. Arthur is now serving as a member of the Roy Stake High Council.

10A.6.3A EDNA LUCINDA BROWN and RALPH LEO MC NAMARA



Edna - 3rd child of Martin Preston Brown and Edna Bingham - b. 25 Mar 1898 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 24 Mar 1916 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1 Sep 1907 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ralph - son of Michael Louie McNamara and Mary Jane Williamson - b. 24 Jun 1895 at Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah - bap. 6 Mar 1938.

McNamara Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Virginia | b. 20 Dec 1916 |
| 2. Martin Ralph (Bud) | b. 8 Feb 1918 |

Source of information - Virginia DeHart, 73 North 3rd East, Provo, Utah.

10A.6.3B EDNA LUCINDA BROWN and CHARLES AUSTIN SHAW

Edna - See 10A.6.3A.

Charles - m. 12 Aug 1926.

10A.6.4 WILFORD THOMAS BROWN and
HELEN JANE TOPPING



Wilford - 4th child of Martin Preston Brown and Edna Bingham - b. 7 Jan 1904 at Roy, Weber, Utah - m. 25 Sep 1934 at Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah - bap. 25 Aug 1912 - sld. to par. BIC.

Helen - daughter of Henry Topping and Helen McIrene Drysdale - b. 19 Aug 1909 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 20 Aug 1964 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 24 Aug 1964 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Brown Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Louise Jean | b. 27 Nov 1939 |
| 2. Helen Diane | b. 7 Nov 1944 |
| 3. Richard Thomas | b. 2 Oct 1947 |

Source of information - Wilford T. Brown, 978 21st Street, Ogden, Utah.

Wilford Thomas Brown (Bill) was born 7 January 1904 in Roy, Weber County, Utah, the third son and fourth child of Martin Preston and Edna Bingham Brown. He was baptized 25 August 1912 by Horace Whittier.

He received his early education at the Roy School and attended the Weber Academy.

He lived on the farm in Roy until 1925 when the family moved to Ogden. He lived in Ogden, but continued to work on the farm with father.

On 25 September 1934 he was married to Helen Jane Topping in Brigham City by Reverend Merchant. Bill and Helen had three children: Louise Jean, Helen Diane and Richard Thomas.

He and Helen lived on the farm in Roy and built them a house. In 1945 they sold the land and house and moved to Ogden.

Wilford worked at Hill Air Force Base for four years and for the D.H. Peery Estate for two years. He then returned to Hill Field for the period of one year and then went to work at the Southern Pacific Railroad Shops where he is still employed.

His wife, Helen, died 20 August 1964 in Ogden.

He resides at 978-21st Street in Ogden with two of his children.

10A.6.5 DAVID BINGHAM BROWN and
MELBA IRENE CLARK



David - 5th child of Martin Preston Brown and Edna Bingham - b. 11 Aug 1906 at Roy, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Aug 1924 - bap. 15 Aug 1915 - end. 6 Aug 1924 - sld. to par. BIC.

David Bingham Brown was born 11 August 1906 in Roy, Weber County, Utah, the fourth son and fifth child of Martin Preston and Edna Bingham Brown. He was baptized 15 August 1915.

He was raised on a farm in Roy and attended the Roy public school. He graduated from the eighth grade on 29 May 1920. He then attended Weber College and Henager Business College.

He loved to play baseball and was an excellent pitcher for several years until he injured his arm.

He was married to Melba Irene Clark in the Logan Temple 6 August 1924. They have two sons: David Clark Brown, born 8 May 1929 in Ogden, Utah and Paul William Brown, born 2 June 1937 in Ogden.

The family lived on farms in West Point and in Clearfield until July of 1942 when they moved to 116 Ellison Street in Layton, Davis County, where they still reside. David worked for the Utah State Road Commission as a foreman for eight years. In 1950, he went to work at Hill Air Force Base where he was employed for thirteen years. He was retired in May 1963 on a disability retirement because of a back injury.

In August of 1963 he went to work for Davis County Schools as a custodian at the Vae View School in Layton where he is presently employed.

He has been second assistant in the Sunday School of the Layton Fourth Ward and now gives the lesson in Priesthood meeting.

On 22 August 1954 Irene and he were called and set apart to fill a two year mission in the Layton Stake. He was ordained a Seventy 8 September 1954 and was one of the Seven Presidents of the 446th Quorum of Seventy.

He has been a ward teaching supervisor and a ward and home teacher for many years and still is a home teacher.

10A.6.6 HELEN BROWN and
WESLEY VERNON ANDERSON



Helen - 6th child of Martin Preston Brown and Edna Bingham - b. 31 Jan 1909 at Roy, Weber, Utah - m. 7 Aug 1928 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Aug 1917 - sld. to par. BIC.

Wesley - son of William John Anderson and Lettie Gordon - b. 26 Oct 1904 at Milton, Morgan, Utah.

Anderson Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Frank Martin | b. 7 Oct 1931 |
| 2. Baby (stillborn) | b. 15 Apr 1938 |
| 3. Marilyn (Lofgreen) | b. 9 Aug 1939 |
| 4. Linda | b. 31 Jul 1943 |
| 5. James Wesley | b. 23 Nov 1947 |

Helen Brown was born 31 January 1909 at Roy, Weber County, Utah, a daughter of Martin Preston and Edna Bingham Brown. She received her education at the Roy and Riverdale schools in the county, Central, Washington and Ogden High in Ogden. While at Riverdale school she was president of the student body, a member of the debating team which took first place. At this time Weber County was being bonded for a new Weber County High School, Helen wrote the prize-winning essay on "Why Weber County Should Have a New High School."

Helen studied vocal and piano at the Conservatory of Music under the direction of Miss Ellen Thomas, electric organ lessons from Miss Dorothy West.

Helen has been very fortunate during her life to participate in many church, school and civic functions. Music has been a very important and wonderful part of her life. At the age of twelve she was Sunday School Chorister in the Roy Ward. The positions she has held are Sunday School Teacher, Activity Counselor in the Milton Ward Y.W.M.I.A., President of the Milton Ward Y.W.M.I.A. and at present she holds the positions of First Counselor in the Morgan Stake Y.W.M.I.A., Relief Society Chorister and Organist of the Milton Ward.

She is a member of the planning committee, a member of the P. T. A. Faculty in the Morgan High School and Room Mother for the elementary school.

Helen was married 7 August 1928 to Wesley V. Anderson in Salt Lake City, Utah. They made their home in Ogden until 1930 then moved to Milton, Morgan County, Utah, and have made their home there since that time.

For twenty-two years Helen played the piano in a dance orchestra. Helen and her son, Frank, owned and operated a bakery in Morgan. Helen and Wesley own a farm in Milton and at present Wesley is in the Electronics Division at Hill Air Force Base.

Helen had five children and four are living. They are: Frank Martin, Marilyn, Linda and James Wesley, also six wonderful grandchildren.

10A.6.7A RUTH BROWN and
ELMER GILES



Ruth - 7th child of Martin Preston Brown and Edna Bingham - b. 31 Jan 1911 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Sep 1929 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1919 - end. 18 Sep 1929 - sld. to hus. 18 Sep 1929 - sld. to par. BIC.

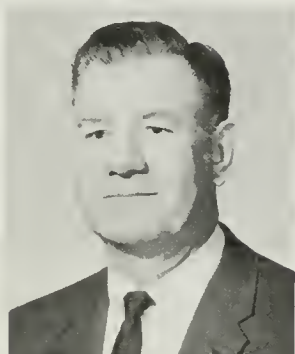
Elmer - son of William Giles and Sarah Hogg - b. 26 Jan 1905 at Littleton, Morgan, Utah - d. 12 Apr 1943 at Dugway Proving Grounds, Tooele, Utah - bur. 15 Apr 1943 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Feb 1913 - end. 18 Sep 1929.

Giles Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Robert Elmer | b. 20 Oct 1930 |
| 2. Norman Brown | b. 17 Jan 1932 |

Source of information - Ruth Brown Giles Newey,
3793 Eccles Avenue, Ogden, Utah.

10A.6.7B RUTH BROWN and
ERNEST NEWTON NEWEY



Ruth - See 10A.6.7A.

Ernest - son of James Newton Newey and Mildred Edna Donnelton - b. 27 Feb 1914 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 15 Mar 1947 at Farmington, Davis, Utah - bap. 31 Jan 1960.

Ruth Brown was born 31 January 1911 in Ogden, Weber County, Utah, the seventh child of Martin Preston and Edna Bingham Brown.

She received her elementary school education in Roy. When in the ninth grade the family moved to Ogden and she attended Washington Junior High School. She graduated from Ogden Senior High School in June 1929.

On 18 September 1929 she married Elmer Giles in the Salt Lake Temple. They made their home in Milton, Morgan County, Utah, for eight years. During this time they had two sons, Robert Elmer and Norman Brown Giles.

In the spring of 1937 they moved to Ogden where Elmer was employed at the Bureau of Public Roads. On 12 April 1943 Elmer died of a heart attack at Dugway Proving Grounds, Tooele County, Utah.

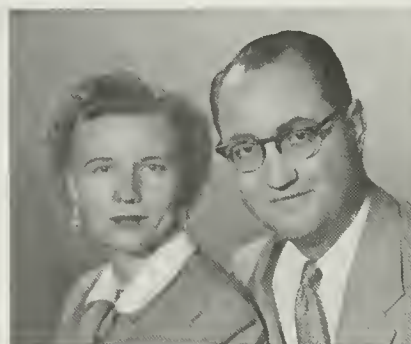
Ruth went to night school at Weber College to further her education that she might be better qualified for a job to support her two sons. From 1941 to 1943 she was cashier at Wright's, Inc. In June 1943 she was employed as payroll clerk in the Auditor's Office at the Ogden Union Railway and Depot Company. February of 1947 she was employed as office clerk at the Bush Super Market. In September 1951 she went to work for the government at the Ogden Arsenal as Property and Supply Clerk. In July 1954 she transferred to Hill Air Force Base

where she received a superior rating for outstanding work in the Maintenance Section, Motor Pool Branch. She is now employed at the Ogden Blue Print and Supply Company.

On 15 March 1947 Ruth married Ernest W. Newey in Farmington, Utah. He is a Clerk at the Ogden Union Railway and Depot Company and they make their home at 3793 Eccles Avenue, Ogden, Utah.

The church has always been a most important part of the homelife of Ruth and her family. It was her goal after the death of her husband to instill the principles of the gospel in her sons. She has filled many positions in the church; teacher in the Sunday School and Primary, Secretary of the Y.W.M.I.A. and secretary of the Genealogy Committee and a member of the Sunday School Stake Board. As a result of her example, gospel ideals are an integral part of the lives of her sons, Robert (Bob) is now serving in the bishopric of the Ogden 70th Ward and Norman is the Group Leader of the high priests of the North Ogden 5th Ward.

10A.6.8 ROBERT EDWARD BROWN and
HELEN FAE JEPPESEN



Robert - 8th child of Martin Preston Brown and Edna Bingham - b. 5 Mar 1916 at Roy, Weber, Utah - m. 6 Jun 1938 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 6 Jul 1924 - end. 6 Jun 1938 - sld. to par. BIC.

Helen - daughter of Preston Thatcher Jeppesen and Minnie Johnson - b. 9 Aug 1916 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 3 Sep 1924 - end. 6 Jun 1938 - sld. to hus. 6 Jun 1938.

Brown Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Susan Carole | b. 29 Jul 1940 |
| 2. Mary Ellen | b. 29 May 1944 |
| 3. Rebecca Ann | b. 16 Dec 1949 |
| 4. Patricia | b. 20 Jun 1956 |

Robert Edward Brown was born 5 March 1916 in Roy, Weber, Utah, the youngest of eight children of Martin Preston Brown and Edna Bingham. He was baptized 6 July 1924.

He received part of his elementary education in Roy. In the fifth grade, the family moved to Ogden and he attended Washington Junior High. He gradua-

ted from Ogden High School in 1934 and was chosen to represent his class as a commencement speaker.

He attended Weber College and received his Associate of Science Degree in 1936. After two years at the University of Utah, he received a Bachelor of Science Degree in Chemical Engineering.

On 6 June 1938 he was married to Helen Fae Jeppesen in the Salt Lake Temple. He was employed by the Amalgamated Sugar Company as a chemist in Ogden and Nampa, Idaho, from 1938 to 1943.

In 1943 they returned to Ogden and he was employed in the Valuation Department of the Southern Pacific Railroad. In March of 1946, he started his own business doing reproduction and dealing in Engineering and Art supplies. It was originally known as Brown-Lyon Blueprint Company. On 1 June 1948 he purchased the Ogden Blue Print Company from Austin Shaw. He still owns and operates the company.

Their first child, Susan Carol, was born in Ogden on 29 July 1940. On 29 May 1944 their second daughter, Mary Ellen, was born in Ogden. Rebecca Ann, their third child, was born on 16 December 1949. She was born just prior to the family's moving into their new home on Van Buren Avenue where they still reside.

In 1950 he joined the Ogden Lions Club. By 1954 he was elected president, and in June of 1958, he was elected District Governor at the State Convention. He was then made an International Counselor of the Lions International. He has received many awards for Lionism, the most recent of which is the Grand Master Key. He is the only Lion in Utah ever to hold this honor.

Patricia Jane, their last child, was born 20 June 1956.

Robert has been active in the L.D.S. Church throughout his life. He has been Superintendent of the Sunday School in the Ogden 17th Ward, has held several offices in his priesthood quorums, and now holds the office of High Priest.

He was ordained Bishop and was set apart to preside over the 23rd Ward on 20 June 1950 by Joseph Fielding Smith. He served in this capacity for six years.

On 9 September 1956 he was set apart as a member of the Mount Ogden Stake High Council where he now serves. Both his father and brother, Arthur, served as bishops, and Art is now a high councilman as was the father.

10A.7 JOSEPH BINGHAM and MARTHA CAROLINE MORTENSEN



Joseph - 7th child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Angelina Theresia Aldous - b. 4 Sep 1874 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 4 Apr 1894 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 14 Dec 1942 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 18 Dec 1942 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Oct 1882 - end. 11 May 1898 - sld. to par. BIC.

Martha - daughter of Hans Carlsen Mortnesen and Anna Catharina Anderson - b. 18 Oct 1873 at Ephraim, Sanpete, Utah - d. 14 Feb 1943 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 17 Feb 1943 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Aug 1882 - end. 11 May 1898 - sld. to hus. 11 May 1898.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 1. Joseph Mortensen | 10A.7.1 |
| 2. Lawrence Heber | 10A.7.2 |
| 3. Martha Leah (Actis) | 10A.7.3 |
| 4. Annie May | 10A.7.4 |
| 5. Charles | 10A.7.5 |
| 6. Benjamin Moroni | 10A.7.6 |
| 7. Esther LaVon (Awerkamp) | 10A.7.7 |
| 8. Chester Henry | 10A.7.8 |
| 9. Myrtle Ellen (Crouch) | 10A.7.9 |

Source of information - From Original Records of Joseph Bingham in possession of Mrs. Joseph M. Bingham, 810 Carney Street, Ogden, Utah - Research by Dwayne A. Awerkamp of Seattle, Washington - Ogden City Cemetery.

Joseph Bingham was born 4 September 1874, at Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah, a son of Brigham Heber and Angelina Theresia Aldous Bingham.

He spent his early childhood working on the farm and assisting his mother in providing a normal living for the family. Being the seventh child in the family it became his responsibility to carry his part of the load in supporting the four younger members.



Top: Martha Bingham, Esther Averkamp, Myrtle Crouch, Emma Anderson Bingham, Wanda Dehn Bingham.
 Middle: Joseph Bingham, Edward Averkamp, Wesley Crouch, Benjamin Bingham.
 Bottom: Joseph Mortensen Bingham, Chester Henry Bingham.

Joseph Bingham received his early education by attending the grade school in Wilson Lane and the later years attended the Weber Stake Academy.

His spiritual training began at a very early period of his life and as he grew older he took advantage of the opportunities which his church afforded him. He excelled in his knowledge of the Gospel and proclaimed its principals and values throughout his entire life. He advanced through the ranks of the Priesthood as age would permit and held many important ward and stake assignments, including that of a member of the Weber Stake High Council which calling he held at the time of his death.

Father resided in Wilson Lane until the time of his marriage, 4 April 1894, at which time he was married to Martha Caroline Mortensen. Moving to Ogden, mother and he rented a small home in the 2200 block on Adams Avenue and secured employment at a local grocery store.

In the year 1897, my parents moved back to Wilson Lane having purchased a small farm. This farm became productive for producing the commonly known garden vegetables including melons which became their favorite crop. Mother worked along with father to make this new adventure a success and the couple soon furnished their moderate home with some of the conveniences.

Sometime before 1900, an attractive offer was made on their Wilson Lane farm and they felt it advisable to sell. They then located on a small farm in Clinton, Davis County, Utah, and resided there until 1902, when they sold their farm and returned to Ogden.

Father went into the grocery business which was located in the 300 block on 25th Street and purchased a small home between 28th and 29th Streets on Grant

Avenue. A short time after, a store was built adjacent to the home and the business was moved to the Grant Avenue address. My parents purchased their last home at 319-28th Street about 1910. Father continued in business at this address until the time of his death 14 December 1942.

Father and mother became the parents of nine children, five boys and four girls, three of the children preceeding them in death.

Written by Myrtle Ellen Crouch, a daughter.

10A. 7. 1 JOSEPH MORTENSEN BINGHAM and ADA MAY TAYLOR



Joseph - 1st child of Joseph Bingham and Martha Caroline Mortensen - b. 8 Mar 1895 at Ogden, Weber, Utah
 m. 24 Nov 1920 - d. 5 Oct 1964 - bap. 14 Oct 1903 -
 end. 24 Nov 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

Ada - daughter of Levi James Taylor and Josephine Bingham 0 b. 15 Jan 1898 at Harrisville, Utah -
 m. 24 Nov 1920 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap.
 15 Jan 1906 - end. 24 Nov 1920 - sld. to hus.
 24 Nov 1920.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lucile Martha (Ambler) | b. 5 Oct 1924 |
| 2. Joseph Blaine | b. 22 Dec 1927 |

Joseph Mortensen Bingham was born on 18 March 1895, in Ogden, Utah, the son of Martha Caroline Mortensen and Joseph Bingham. He attended Ogden City Schools and Ogden High School.

As a boy, Joe worked with his father in the grocery store. He also worked for John Scowcroft and Sons. He went into the service in the Army and fought in World War I. He was in the service one year to the day, and fought in four severe battles, Ypres-Lys, St. Mihiel, Meurse-Argonne, Defensive Sector. While serving in the battlefields, he saved

his life and others by moving according to the dictates of the spirit when the shelling and fighting became intense.

He was good looking and popular with the girls. He loved to dance and enjoyed life. He was 5 feet 10 1/2 inches tall, with curly, chestnut hair and large blue eyes. He was ambitious and a genius at fixing things. Anything he attempted to repair or make he did well. He was especially good with car repairs.

Electrical work and photography were his hobbies, and he built his own dark rooms for working with his films. He loved to help people when they had car trouble. His own car was never in the garage. He taught himself.

He was manager of Sewell's Grocery Stores, and worked for Safeway Stores as a butcher. He was a mechanic for the state and welded for the ship yards in Los Angeles, and at the Arsenal in Clearfield.

He held important positions in the Church: Mutual Superintendent, genealogy, Ward Clerk and in the High Priest Presidency. He did temple work often.

Joseph married Ada May Taylor on 24 November 1920, in the Salt Lake Temple, by Apostle David O. McKay, a friend of the family. He has two children, Lucile and Joseph Blaine.

They had many nice trips with their family before the children married. He was very fond of his grandchildren. He was always loving and kind to them. He would hide eggs at Eastertime for them and always brought them gifts or treats when he visited them. He made them chairs and tables and fixed their broken toys. The children thought Grandpa could fix anything.

Joe was always honest and uproght in his dealings. He lived the Word of Wisdom faithfully. He was careful about his appearance. In later life his hair turned white and many people commented on how beautiful his wavy hair was. He was handsome and desired to do good. He completely wired his nephew's home and wired his son's basement never asking for compensation.

He and his wife went on many trips to Canada, Seattle, Washington, California, Mexico, Arizona, Florida, Washington, D. C., and the pageant at Palmyra, New York.

He passed away on 5 October 1964, with the courage and dignity that marked his entire life. He was buried in the Ogden City Cemetery.

10A.7.2A LAWRENCE HEBER BINGHAM and
ROSA BEE FOLEY



Lawrence - 2nd child of Joseph Bingham and Martha Caroline Mortensen - b. 14 Sep 1897 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 22 Sep 1921 at Brigham, Box Elder, Utah - d. 29 Aug 1952 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 1 Sep 1952 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 12 Dec 1907 - end. 22 Oct 1947 - sld. to par. BIC.

Rosa Bee - daughter of Thomas Foley and Sarah Rosebell Hancock - b. 20 Jun 1899 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 18 Jan 1947 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 21 Jan 1947 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Bingham Children:

1. Bartly Foley b. 12 Mar 1922

Lawrence Heber Bingham, was born 14 September 1897, in Wilson, Weber, Utah. He was the second child of Joseph and Martha C. Mortensen Bingham. He was baptized on 12 December 1907. He received his schooling in Ogden and worked for his father on their farm and later in the family grocery store.

He joined the navy during the First World War. Returning home after the war he worked for Union Pacific Railroad training to be an engineer.

He married Rosa Bee Foley, 6 September 1921, at Brigham City, Utah. They had one son born to them, Bartley Foley Bingham on 12 March 1922, at Ogden, Utah. He was divorced on 29 September 1923.

He moved to Los Angeles, California, and worked for the City. He married Myrtle Rebecca Russel on 27 February 1928. They were later divorced in 1935. He returned to Ogden and resumed working for Union Pacific Railroad.

He then married Mrs. LaVerda Gould on 20 October 1936. They had two children born to them Floyd Dennis and LaVerda Marie. His third wife had four sons by a previous marriage which he raised as his own.

He died on 29 August 1952 and is buried in Ogden City Cemetery.

10A.7.2B LAWRENCE HEBER BINGHAM and
MYRTLE REBECCA RUSSELL

Lawrence - See 10A.7.2A.

Myrtle - m. 27 Feb 1928.

10A.7.2C LAWRENCE HEBER BINGHAM and
LA VERDA TRYPHENA WEAVER



Lawrence - See 10A.7.2A.

LaVerda - daughter of William David Weaver and Gertrude Mary Lou - b. 29 Jul 1907 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 20 Oct 1936 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - end. 22 Oct 1947 - sld. to hus. 22 Oct 1947.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Floyd Dennis | b. 25 Aug 1939 |
| 2. LaVerda Marie | b. 25 Dec 1941 |

10A.7.3A MARTHA LEAH BINGHAM and
RICHARD ANTHONY GIDNEY

Martha - 3rd child of Joseph Bingham and Martha Caroline Mortensen - b. 27 May 1900 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 16 Jan 1922 at St. Louis, Missouri - sld. to par. BIC.

Richard - son of Richard Charles Gidney and Agnes - b. 10 Oct 1898 at St. Louis, Missouri.

Gidney Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. LaVaughn Leah (Reynolds) | b. 21 Dec 1922 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|

Martha Leah Bingham was born on 27 May 1900, in Clinton, Davis, Utah. She is the third child of Joseph and Martha Caroline Mortensen Bingham. She received her schooling in Ogden City attending the Weber Academy. She worked for her father in the grocery store until her graduation. She then went to work for a baking company as a secretary. She played the piano in the dance band until the time of her first marriage. She was also active in church work.

Leah met Richard Gidney during the war and married him in St. Louis, Missouri, on 16 January 1922. She returned to Ogden during the summer of 1922 to await the birth of her daughter, LaVaughn. She divorced Richard Gidney 14 January 1924.

She went to work at the railroad as secretary in 1923. She later married Noble Ashman on 20 August 1926. In the spring of 1928, they moved to Butte, Montana. There she was employed as secretary for a large firm. She divorced Noble Ashman on 29 October 1928.

She met Charles Actis and they were married on 28 March 1929. They had a son, Floyd Charles, born on 9 June 1930. They operated their own business until 1965 when they retired. At the present time they are living in Butte, Montana.

10A.7.3B MARTHA LEAH BINGHAM and
NOBLE ASHMAN

Martha - See 10A.7.3A.

Noble - m. 20 Aug 1926 - Div 29 Oct 1928

10A.7.3C MARTHA LEAH BINGHAM and
CHARLES FRANK ACTIS



Martha - See 10A.7.3A.

Charles - b. 17 Jun 1902 - m. 28 Mar 1929.

Actis Children:

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1. Floyd Charles | b. 9 Jun 1930 |
|------------------|---------------|

10A.7.4 ANNIE MAY BINGHAM (twin)

Annie - 4th child of Joseph Bingham and Martha Caroline Mortensen - b. 13 Aug 1902 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 17 Aug 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

10A.7.5 CHARLES BINGHAM (twin)

Charles - 5th child of Joseph Bingham and Martha Caroline Mortensen - b. 13 Aug 1902 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 14 Aug 1902 - sld. to par. BIC.

10A.7.6 BENJAMIN MORONI BINGHAM and
EMMA HILDA ANDERSON

Benjamin - 6th child of Joseph Bingham and Martha Caroline Mortensen - b. 10 Sep 1903 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Nov 1931 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 12 Jun 1942 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 Jun 1912 - end. 11 Nov 1925 - sld. to par. BIC.

Emma - daughter of Parley L. Anderson and Elizabeth B. Bruno - b. 30 Apr 1909 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 1917 - end. 18 Nov 1931 - sld. to hus. 18 Nov 1931.

Bingham Children:

1. Kay Lois (Clawson) b. 11 Jan 1935

Benjamin Moroni Bingham, was born 10 September 1903 in Ogden, Utah. He was the sixth child of Joseph and Martha Caroline Mortensen Bingham. He received his schooling in the Ogden Public Schools. He worked with his father in the grocery store until he graduated from school. He then went to work for Scowcroft and Sons, working in the office. He worked there until he was called by the L.D.S. Church to serve on a mission to France. At this time he was very active in church work as he was the Scoutmaster in the Ogden Eleventh Ward.

He married Emma Hilda Anderson on 18 November 1931 in the Salt Lake Temple. One daughter was born to them, Kay Lois on 11 January 1935. He worked in Farmington for a short time and then went to Salt Lake. Returning to Ogden, they built their home on 13th Street. He was working for Boyle's Furniture in the office when he was offered a better position with the California Packing Company. He worked here until the time of his death. He was killed in an automobile accident on 12 June 1942.

10A.7.7 ESTHER LA VON BINGHAM and
EDWARD PARKER AWERKAMP

Esther - 7th child of Joseph Bingham and Martha Caroline Mortensen - b. 29 Nov 1906 at Ogden,



Weber, Utah - m. 8 Aug 1927 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 6 May 1915 - end. 7 May 1949 - sld. to hus. 7 May 1949 - sld. to par. BIC.

Edward - son of Henry Charles Awerkamp and Bertha Lena Fromme - b. 17 Jan 1902 at Quincy, Adams, Illinois - bap. 7 Nov 1947 - end. 7 May 1949.

Awerkamp Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dwayne Roger | b. 10 Jun 1935 |
| 2. Blaine Norman | b. 18 Apr 1938 |

On 29 November 1906, in Ogden, Weber, Utah, twins, a boy and a girl, were born to Martha C. Mortensen and Joseph Bingham. My parents gave me the name of Esther LaVon and my brother was named Chester Henry. We had an exceedingly happy childhood.

On 8 August 1927 I was married to Edward Parker Awerkamp, who lived in Bell, Los Angeles, California. I met him while he was playing baseball for Ogden with the Oakland Club. After our marriage we moved to Bell, California. A few years later we moved to South Gate, and finally we settled and bought a home in Whittier, California, where we moved in November of 1940. We had two sons, Dwayne Roger Awerkamp born 10 June 1935 and Blaine N. Awerkamp born 18 April 1938.

The missionaries called at our home and presented the gospel to my husband and on 7 November 1947 my husband and two sons were baptized into the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. In May 1949 we went to the Mesa Temple in Arizona and were married for time and all eternity.

I have held positions in Primary as teacher, counselor, and president. My husband and I were called to fulfill a Stake Mission for two years, however, before it was quite up, I was called to be Relief Society President, which I held for better than two years. Then I became Sunday School teacher, was again called on the second Stake Mission, then

three years as welfare secretary, and am now in the latter part of my third Stake Mission. This will be over in March of 1965.

My husband has held various positions in the church and we have been partners in all our Stake Missions.

Our sons have both married lovely young women and they both have children to bless their homes.

10A.7.8 CHESTER HENRY BINGHAM and
WANDA AMELIA LOUISE DEHN

Chester - 8th child of Joseph Bingham and Martha Carolyn Mortensen - b. 29 Nov 1906 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 12 Aug 1929 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

Wanda - daughter of Emil Dehn and Mary Liable - b. 15 Jun 1909 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Chester Dehn | b. 3 Sep 1931 |
| 2. Gary Paul | b. 15 Aug 1933 |
| 3. Kent Carl | b. 15 Dec 1935 |
| 4. Janice Kay (Proctor) | b. 31 May 1949 |

Chester Henry Bingham was born 29 November 1906 in Ogden, Utah. He was the eighth child of Joseph and Martha Caroline Bingham. He received his schooling in the Ogden Public Schools. He worked with his father in the grocery store until his graduation. He worked for Scowcroft and Sons in the shipping department and later was advanced to bookkeeper.

Chester has always been very mechanically minded and whenever something needed to be fixed he would fix it. He also loved to build things and assist neighbors in any project that they would undertake.

He married Wanda Amelia Louise Dehn on 12 August 1929. They moved to San Francisco because he had a position with a firm in that area. When she was expecting their first child they returned to Ogden. Chet went to work for the Royal Baking Company as a master mechanic. Their son, Chester Dehn, was born 3 September 1931 and died 14 September 1931. Two more children were born to them while living in Ogden. Gary Paul was born on 15 August 1933 and Kent Carl was born on 15 December 1935.

They moved back to California making their home in Long Beach. On 30 May 1946 a daughter, Janice Kay was born to them.

At the present time they are making their home in Long Beach, California.

10A.7.9 MYRTLE ELLEN BINGHAM and
WESLEY CROUCH



Myrtle - 9th child of Joseph Bingham and Martha Caroline Mortensen - b. 31 Oct 1915 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 1 Aug 1935 at Logan, Cache, Utah - bap. 1 Nov 1923 - end. 1 Aug 1935 - sld. to hus. 1 Aug 1935 - sld. to par. BIC.

Wesley - son of Herbert Benjamin Crouch and Josephine Olpin - b. 22 Apr 1903 at Morgan, Morgan, Utah - bap. 3 May 1911 - end. 20 Feb 1925.

Crouch Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Carol Ann (Smith) | b. 30 Aug 1936 |
| 2. Richard Wesley | b. 31 Mar 1938 |
| 3. Charlene Myrtle (Lancaster) | b. 8 Dec 1940 |

Source of information - Church Certificates in possession of Wesley Crouch, 1611 26th Street, Ogden, Utah.

I, Myrtle Ellen Bingham Crouch, daughter of Joseph and Martha Caroline Mortensen Bingham, was born 31 October 1915 in Ogden, Utah.

My entire life has been spent in Ogden, Utah, except for a few months in 1935 that I resided in Cody, Wyoming.

I received my education from the Ogden City Schools and enjoyed all of the activities which were made available for the enjoyment of the students.

I was reared in a home that was constantly teaching the principles of the gospel. I have been active in the church all my life, working in the Primary organization as a teacher in the Eleventh, Thirteenth, Sixth and Thirty-third Wards. In the Sixth Ward I was set apart as the Primary Chorister and held this position also in the Thirty-third ward. After a period of twelve years in the Primary I was released and set apart as Ward Chorister which position I held for eleven years. I was released from the music department to become Sunday School secretary

which position I held for two years and then was released from the Sunday School to accept the position as Ward Chorister, my present assignment.

Being the youngest child in the family of nine children, I was constantly with my brothers and sisters during my early childhood. A true and lasting love developed between them, my parents and myself, because of the teachings we received as children and the love for the gospel that was so prevalent in our home.

As I grew older I worked with my father in the grocery store, stocking shelves, delivering orders and later selling the merchandise.

On 1 August 1935 I married Wesley Crouch in the Logan L.D.S. Temple. We have three lovely children. We have fourteen grandchildren.

My husband and I have both been active and have assumed the duties assigned to us by those in authority. This indeed has been a factor in the developing of the spirituality of our home. Our children have become very active in the church and each of them are willing to accept and act in any capacity to which they are called.

I worked as a representative for Beauty Counselor Cosmetics for two years. About twelve years ago I started working for Tanner Clothing Company on a part time basis and as the time went on I was hired on a permanent basis. In September of 1964 I retired from the store in order to accompany my husband on a trip which included Tahiti, New Zealand, Australia, Fiji and the Hawaiian Islands. This was a return trip for my husband for he served on a mission to New Zealand in 1925 to 1927. We had previously visited the Hawaiian Island and our hearts were thrilled to make a return visit.

I am grateful to my Father in Heaven for his many blessings and for the happiness and love that has been so prevalent in both my single and married life.

**10A.8A GEORGINA BINGHAM and
CHARLES S. CROCKER**

Georgina - 8th child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Sr. and Angelina Theresia Aldous - b. 8 Mar 1877 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m. 8 Aug 1898 - d. 23 Mar 1948 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 26 Mar 1948 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 20 Mar 1950 - end. 28 Mar 1950.

Georgina Bingham was the eighth child of Brigham Heber Bingham, Sr. and Angelina Theresia Aldous. She was born 8 March 1877 in Wilson Lane, Weber County, Utah. She spent her early life there and attended public schools in that area. She was a

member of the L.D.S. Church and active in Relief Society.

On 8 August 1898 she was married to Charles S. Crocker. He died 5 September 1902. Later she married James Louis Combe on 5 October 1905.

She had two children: Alice Helen, born 3 March 1899; married Harry Ziegler. They were divorced. Then she married Roy Earl Tallman.

Lee James Combe, born 30 December 1910, married Mabel Alice Allen.

She died at her home 23 March 1948.

**10A.8B GEORGINA BINGHAM and
JAMES LOUIS COMBE**



Georgina - See 10A. 8A.

James - son of Joseph Combe and Mary Anna Grill - b. 1 Mar 1875 at St. Germain, Chison, Italy - m. 5 Oct 1905 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 3 Apr 1944 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bur. 6 Apr 1944 at Ogden, Weber, Utah.

Combe Children:

1. Lee James 10A. 8B. 1

Source of information - Family Records of James Louis Combe in possession of Mrs. Allene Combe Peterson, 274 South 7200 East, Huntsville, Utah.

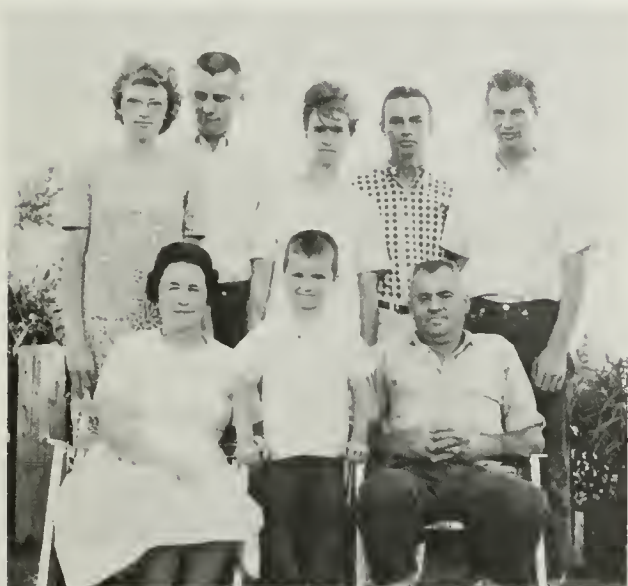
**10A. 8B. 1 LEE JAMES COMBE and
MABEL ALICE ALLEN**

Lee - 1st child of James Louis Combe and Georgina Bingham - b. 30 Dec 1910 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 18 Jun 1930 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 16 Nov 1919.

Mabel - daughter of Alma Allen and Mary Ann Wood - b. 25 Mar 1913 at Riverdale, Weber, Utah - bap. 7 Aug 1921.

Combe Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Allene Dona (Peterson) | b. 20 Dec 1932 |
| 2. Ray Lee | b. 30 Oct 1935 |
| 3. Beth Faye (Simonsen) | b. 11 Jan 1939 |
| 4. James Louis | b. 20 Apr 1941 |
| 5. Paul Brent | b. 18 Jun 1945 |
| 6. Scott Lee | b. 15 Jun 1959 |



Back Allene, Ray, Beth, Paul, James
Front Mabel, Scott, Lee

Source of information - Family Records of Lee James Combe in possession of Mrs. Allene Combe Peterson.

10A.9 MARY ANN BINGHAM and JOHN MURPHY

Mary Ann - 9th child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Angeline Theresia Bingham - b. 15 Jul 1879 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - d. 8 Feb 1924 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 20 Mar 1950 - end. 14 Apr 1950.

10A.10 LUCINDA BINGHAM

Lucinda - 10th child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Angeline Theresia Aldous - b. 27 Nov 1881 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - d. 13 Jun 1891 - bap. 20 Mar 1950 - end. 14 Apr 1950 - sld. to par. BIC.

10A.11 ERASTUS BINGHAM and HILDA AMELIA BONNERUD



Erastus - 11th child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Angeline Theresia Aldous - b. 17 Mar 1884 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 15 Feb 1905 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 17 Mar 1958 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 28 Mar 1893 - end. 15 Feb 1905 - sld. to par. BIC.

Hilda - daughter of Charles Ole Bonnerud and Helga Deason - b. 7 Apr 1884 at Salt Lake City, Utah - d. 28 Mar 1959 at Ogden, Utah - sld. to hus. 15 Feb 1905.

Bingham Children:

1. Claude Erastus
2. Norman Bonnerud
3. Vera Hilda (deWitt)
4. Elva Angelina (Elliott)
5. Edna Blanche (Lauder)
6. Merlin Lee

On 17 March 1884, Erastus Bingham was born to Brigham H. and Angeline T. Bingham, the youngest of ten children. The family consisted of five boys and five girls -- Edwin, Angelina, Robert, Elijah, Edna, Joseph, Georgiana, Mary Ann, Lucinda and Erastus.

The family lived in Wilson Lane until one by one they grew up and moved to other parts of the country. Father (Erastus Bingham) remained in Wilson and bought the family homestead after his father moved to Mexico. He lived at the same site until several years before his death when he moved to Ogden.

As a family, the Brigham H. Bingham lived very humbly, working hard for everything they had. Brigham was a polygamist and had several other wives and families for which he had to provide. Many times, the children went barefoot until enough money could be raised to provide them with shoes. They were taught to appreciate what they had. One outstanding quality I remember about father was that nothing was left on his dinner plate to be wasted. He was taught

to take only what he could eat and then clean up the plate. This was also practiced in our home as we grew up.

Father's parents, being of good pioneer stock, felt a real need to stay close to the L.D.S. Church for the religious guidance and assistance they felt they needed in raising their family. Father attended his meetings as a small boy and as he grew to manhood. He was baptized at the age of eight and was ordained to the priesthood when he became of age and advanced thru the priesthood until he became a High Priest and was a member of the 23rd Ward in Ogden.

Father was educated in Weber County and attended the Garland School which was located in West Weber. It was here he met Hilda Bonneru whom he later married. Oh! the fun that must have been had on the old fashioned hayrides, bob sleigh parties, etc. He has told many a story about them.

On 15 February 1905, he married Hilda in the Salt Lake Temple. From this union came six sons and daughters, Claude, Norman, Vera, Elva, Edna and Merlin.

Our childhood memories were pleasant ones, even though each of us had to do our part in assisting father and mother with the farm work. Nothing ever seemed to come easy for them and everything was had by much hard work and numerous disappointments. Much of the time, we felt fortunate to have the bare necessities of life.

Mother and Dad were both very kind and loving parents. In fact, the beautiful beattitudes remind me of our dear mother. She was truly pure in heart, merciful, a peacemaker and enjoyed all the virtues whereby she could be called blessed. They raised their family close to the Church and at the present time some are still active, holding and having held responsible positions.

Our home was always open to friends and relatives. At all times, they were made welcome. Dad and mother loved to have friends call on them. It was seldom anyone was allowed to leave without stopping for a meal. Mother loved to make dumplings, cream

puffs, pies and so many other delicious foods for her guests. No parents were ever more hospitable than were they.

Father had several other responsible positions besides operating his farm during his lifetime. For a number of years, he served as assistant superintendent of the Wilson Ward Sunday School. He took much pride in his position, and realized much success therefrom. He served as road supervisor and constable of Wilson Lane and from 1932 to 1936 he was deputy sheriff. He also worked for the enforcement division of the State Liquor Control Commission.

Dad had a hobby, of raising fine horses that he enjoyed very much and from which he derived much satisfaction. He received considerable recognition from this hobby.

Father retired in 1943, moving to Ogden at that time. They bought a home at 1030-30th Street and resided there until the time of his death on 17 March 1958, (his birthday) at the age of 75. Mother died one year later on 28 March 1959, at the age of 75.

10A.11.1 CLAUDE ERASTUS BINGHAM and DELLA ELVA PATTERSON



Claude - 1st child of Erastus Bingham and Hilda Bonnerud - b. 29 Dec 1905 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 10 Apr 1929 at Salt Lake City, Utah - par. 5 Jul 1914 - end. 10 Apr 1929 - sld. to par. BIC.

Della - daughter of Joseph Pete Patterson and Elva Thornock - b. 25 May 1906 - bap. 7 Jun 1914 - end. 10 Apr 1929 - sld. to hus. 10 Apr 1929.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Richard Claude | b. 23 Oct 1931 |
| 2. Keith Patterson | b. 17 Dec 1933 |
| 3. Kathleen Jane | b. 2 Sep 1943 |

History of Claude E. Bingham, son of Erastus and Hilda Bonneru Bingham.

Born 29 December 1905, Wilson Lane, Ogden, Utah. Lived on the "Grandpa Bingham Farm" home



Back: Elva, Norman, Claude, Merlin, Edna
Front: Erastus, Hilda Amelia

during my childhood up until I was married.

Attended Elementary School at Wilson Lane and Weber County High School.

Married Della E. Patterson, daughter of Joseph P. and Elva T. Patterson, Bloomington, Idaho, 10 April 1929 in Salt Lake Temple.

We lived in Ogden, Utah; Lewiston, Utah; Logan, Utah; Rupert, Idaho; and Burley, Idaho, respectively, while employed with the Amalgamated Sugar Company.

Our son, Richard, graduated from Utah State University, Logan, Utah, Washington State University and the University of Nebraska. He has a D.D.S. degree and is now an Orthodontist in Fresno, California. He married Phyllis Novosel; they have two children, Steven, 9 years and Celia, 8 years. He also served two years in the Air Force.

Keith graduated from the University of Idaho, with a B.S. degree and is presently serving with the Army in Asmara, Eritrea, Africa. He married Josie Geldermans of Brussels, Belgium and they have three children; Marcil, 5 years, Dominique, 4 years and Maurice, 2 years. He served thirty months in the French Mission before his army duty. Richard and Keith both hold the rank of Captain.

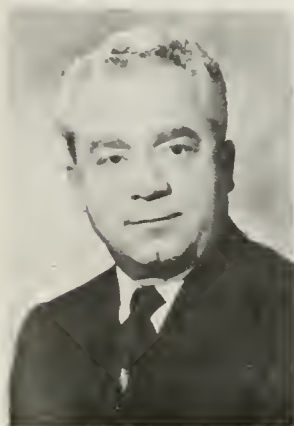
Our daughter, Kathleen, is married to G. Laurence Failner and lives in Salt Lake City. She graduated from Ricks College with a Business Associates degree. She works for the Utah Historical Society in Salt Lake City, Utah.

I have worked in the Church auxiliary organizations, stake and ward. I have also served in the Second Ward, Burley Bishopric for eight years.

My wife has been active, also, serving in the Ward and Stake Sunday School, M.I.A. and Relief Society. We are happy with the Church work our children are doing and we can truthfully say that we know one's testimony of this Church being the one organized and governed by Jesus Christ through His Prophets, comes through our activities, our faith and our loyalty to our ancestors who diligently worked for this cause.

My grandparents and great grandparents were pioneers in this Church and so were my wife's and we are proud to acknowledge this.

10A.11.2 NORMAN BONNERU BINGHAM and
MELBA IRENE BRAMWELL



Norman - 2nd child of Erastus Bingham and Hilda Amelia Bonneru - b. 10 Mar 1907 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 27 Aug 1936 at Ogden, Utah - bap. 1 Aug 1915 - sld. to par. BIC.

Melba - daughter of Leland Calud Bramwell and Vera Gertrude Coy - b. 23 Aug 1915 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - bap. 23 Feb 1924.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Pamalyn Melba (Hopkins) | b. 20 Aug 1937 |
| 2. Norman "Barry" | b. 16 Mar 1941 |
| 3. Jane "Denise" | b. 10 May 1945 |
| 4. Boyd Bonneru | b. 1 Feb 1949 |

Source of information - 43rd Ward Records, East Ogden Stake - Melba B. Bingham.

10A.11.3 VERA HILDA BINGHAM and
WARD DEWITT

Vera - 3rd child of Erastus Bingham and Hilda Amelia Bonneru - sld. to par. BIC.

10A.11.4 ELVA ANGELINE BINGHAM and
DON CARLOS ELLIOTT



Elva - 4th child of Erastus Bingham and Hilda Bonneru - b. 29 Nov 1912 at Wilson Lane, Weber, Utah - m. 31 Mar 1933 at Provo, Utah - bap. 5 Jun 1921 - sld. to par. BIC.

Don Carlos - son of Robert Lester Elliott and Alice Hansen Elliott - b. 22 Oct 1911 at Richfield, Utah - bap. 21 Dec 1919.

Elliott Children:

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Ronald Carlos | b. 23 Sept 1934 |
| 2. Marveen | b. 31 Jan 1936 |
| 3. Larry Dean | b. 25 Jan 1940 |
| 4. Susanne | b. 30 Aug 1947 |

Born in Wilson Lane, Ogden, Utah, 29 November 1912 at the home of my parents. Attended Wilson

Lane Elementary School and Weber County High School, graduating in 1931.

As a girl, I helped dad on the farm and especially liked to drive his team of Belgem horses. When dad didn't need me, I worked for neighbors in the fields from daylight until dark for 35 cents per day.

When in high school, I clerked in a store after school, and on Saturdays for 25 cents per hour. At the age of nine, I started singing duets with a girl friend (Fredona Strickler). We sang at socials, churches, weddings, school activities and funerals. In high school, I sang leading roles in operas. I sang in the Ogden Tabernacle Choir four years, 1928, 1929, 1930 and 1931. At present I do solos at all occasions.

Have been active in the L.D.S. Church all my life. Started teaching Sunday School in Wilson at the age of 14. I have taught Primary, M.I.A. and Relief Society. At the present time, I am serving as Sunday School Chorister, which I have done for the past ten years.

Attended Brigham Young University 1931, 1932 and 1933. Met Don C. Elliott when I first came to school and we were married in 1933. We have four children, two boys and two girls, three of whom are married. We have six grandchildren. At the present time I am working part-time at the Student Union Building at the B.Y.U. and enjoy it very much.

Don has worked for Utah Power and Light Company for 26 years. We are very happy and have enjoyed good health. Our hobbies are swimming, dancing and being in the mountains and spending as much time as possible with our grandchildren.

10A.11.5 EDNA BLANCHE BINGHAM and
GILBERT LAUDER

Edna - 5 child of Erastus Bingham and Hilda Amelia Bonneru - b. 29 Jan 1914 at Ogden, Utah - sld. to par. BIC.

10A.11.6 MERLIN LEE BINGHAM and
ARLENE RITCHIE

Merlin - 6th child of Erastus Bingham and Hilda Amelia Bonneru - b. 6 Aug 1923 at Ogden, Utah - m. 28 Oct 1943 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 5 Jun 1932 - end. 28 Oct 1943 - sld. to par. BIC.

Arlene - daughter of Lawrence Ritchie and Mary Edith Ensign - b. 2 Oct 1923 at Ogden, Utah - bap. 3 Jul 1932 - end. 28 Oct 1943 - sld. to hus. 28 Oct 1943.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Lynette | b. 11 Feb 1945 |
| 2. Roger Merlin | b. 2 Aug 1946 |



Lynette, Arlene, Merlin, Roger

I, Merlin Lee Bingham, son of Erastus and Hilda Bonnerud Bingham, was born 6 August 1923, in Wilson, Weber County, Utah. I was youngest of six children.

My childhood was a happy, but humble one. As a little child, I remember going with mother to the field to work, when I was much too young to be of any use, but mother realizing a need to assist with the farm work, spent much of her time laboring with the crops in order to help pay the mortgage that almost took their modest home and small farm. It was not until dad went to work for the County Road Dept. and later as a deputy sheriff for Weber County that they were able to finish paying the mortgage on their farm.

I was baptized 5 June 1932, by Leon Sparrow and confirmed the same day by George Stratford. I was a member of the Wilson Ward Primary Association and on 19 January 1936, I was ordained a Deacon by Lawrence G. Platt. Ordained a Teacher 22 January 1939, by Thomas O. Smith, a Priest 20 October 1940, by John B. Hawkes and ordained an Elder 28 December 1942, by Thomas O. Smith, who has also been our stake president for the past 24 years. At the time of his release two months ago, April 1965, he was the senior stake president in the entire church.

During these years I served as secretary and president of the Deacons Quorum, as president of the teachers Quorum and while still a Priest was called to teach the Deacons Quorum and was secretary to the Elders Quorum.

I attended the Wilson School from the 1st through the 9th grades. I then attended Weber High School to complete my high school education, graduating with the 1940-41 graduating class, graduating from Seminary the same year. I attended Weber College the following year.

It was while in high school that I met the girl I later married. It was also while in high school, in November of 1940, that I first went to work in the jewelry business. I got a part time job with the Schubach Jewelry Co. It later developed into full time work, in fact I worked for some eighteen years

with the same company before going into business for myself.

On 28 October 1943, I married Arlene Ritchie, my high school sweetheart. Arlene was born and raised in Marriott, about four miles north of Wilson. We were married in the Salt Lake Temple and received our endowments the same day. We had two children, a daughter and a son, Lynette, born 11 February 1945, and Roger Merlin, born 2 August 1946, at Ogden.

At the time we were married, mother and dad moved to Ogden and Arlene and I lived in the old family home and ran the farm. In 1950, we bought the farm. I still maintained my job at the jewelry store and ran the farm on the side. In 1952, I was given the opportunity to go to Provo to manage the Schubach Jewelry store there. I accepted the offer and we moved to Provo in May of the same year to spend the next five years. Our experience in Provo proved to be a very rich and rewarding one. We also had a few heartaches, but appreciated the opportunity of living there. It was during the polio epidemic in 1952, and just five months after leaving Ogden that our daughter, Lynette, contracted polio. It was a very disheartening experience and she was hospitalized and confined to bed for the better part of a year but with regular therapy and persistence on the part of her parents and the part of herself we were determined she would walk again and live a normal life. It took many years, but she succeeded, with the help of the Lord and she had a complete recovery.

It was while we were there that I was called to work in the Stake Sunday School Superintendency. I worked as 1st counselor to Ray Murdock and held that position until returning to Ogden. We were members of the 1st Ward and members of the stake. I was a member of the Provo Chamber of Commerce and a Junior Chamber member also. While there we purchased a home at 455 West 400 North, living there most of the five years.

It was in the early spring of 1957, that I went into business with a partner and moved back to Ogden. We left Provo, 30 May 1957. J. Kenneth Bennett and I operated a business on the lower level of the Eccles Building and in September of 1963, feeling a need for expansion moved to 2438 Washington Blvd., our present location, a large and lovely store that we are proud to operate.

I moved my family back to the farm and home in Wilson Ward where we still reside. After returning to the Wilson Ward again, I was sustained as Superintendent of the Sunday School, a position I thoroughly enjoyed. I held this position for five and a half years. I have been a home teacher since that time.

I have also been active in civic affairs, being a member of the Ogden Chamber of Commerce, acting at various times as co-chairman, and chairman of the Retail Merchants, Weber County Chairman of the American Cancer Society, representing the business division and for several years as Co-chairman for the United Fund Drive. In 1941, was a member of the Civil Air Patrol of Utah and co-owned a Piper

Cub plane and had earned my solo license.

In 1960, I bought a 14 acre farm from William Rodebush which adjoined my farm on the west. I mostly raise hay, grain and livestock, due to the fact that my jewelry business requires my being away six days of the week. With the help of my wife and children we seem to manage the work at home though.

We keep very busy, not much time for play but we are happy. We have three nice riding horses in which I take much pride and I get a great deal of enjoyment from raising livestock.

At the present time, we are all in good health and are looking forward to many happy years ahead.

I, Arlene Ritchie Bingham, daughter of Lawrence and Mary Edith Ensign Ritchie was born 2 October 1923 at Marriott, Ogden, Utah, Weber County. The ninth child in a family of twelve. Five boys and seven girls - I being the youngest of the seven girls. I was blessed 4 November 1923 by my father Lawrence Ritchie.

Having been born into a large family and also on a large farm there was always work to be done, if not at the house then there was work in the fields. Father was a dairy farmer, milking thirty to forty head of cows each day. It was at the age of six that it fell my responsibility to help milk the cows - as did my older sisters also. That chore was mine morning and night until I married and moved away. Father bought a pony for us when I was very young which we used for herding cows, running errands as well as pleasure riding. Summertime was a busy time from the time the beets were ready to thin until they were topped and harvested in the fall; piling and hauling hay was also quite a back breaker.

My sister Marilyn and I seemed to fall heirs to the raspberry picking. Many a day were spent in the raspberry patch. Hoeing beets, weeding the garden as well as helping with the housework and meals to be prepared for fourteen hungry mouths each day was our responsibility. I might say it was not all drudgery though - much fun was had too. We enjoyed working together and watching for the ice cream man to come each afternoon. Father would always take enough money to the field with him so we could each buy a popcycle. Of course, I can almost taste yet the delicious lemonade, grape juice or other cold drinks mother would prepare and send out to the field morning and afternoon. It really helped to give us a lift.

Work always ceased for the children on primary morning, however. Mother always saw to it that we were at primary on time.

I was baptized at the age of eight on the 3 July 1932, by Howard Hill and confirmed the same day by my father Lawrence Ritchie, father being bishop of the Marriott Ward. He maintained this position for twenty-two years. Until I was in high school when he was released I had not known another bishop of our ward. He and mother were wonderful parents.

They were good providers and were very patient and kind. We felt we could always take our problems to them and receive the best answer.

I attended the Marriott school from the first through sixth grade. We were then sent to Harrisville school for two years. I spent the last four years at Weber High School. I graduated from that school with the 1940-41 graduating class, graduating from Seminary the same year.

It was while I was at high school that I met the fellow I later married. We had much fun together, enjoying the school games, dances and other socials together.

My first job after leaving high school was in a doctor's office, acting as receptionist and assistant. I was there only six months. I then went to work for the government, working at the Utah General Depot in the intelligence Division. I stayed there for three years and until after I was married.

I married my high school sweetheart, Merlin Lee Bingham, 28 October 1943 in the Salt Lake Temple, being married by President Stephen L. Chipman. We had two lovely children, Lynette, born 11 February 1945 and Roger Merlin, born 2 August 1946.

At the time of our marriage we moved to Wilson where we have lived all but five years of our married life. We bought the old Bingham homestead where

Merlin was born and raised; remodeled the home and we live very comfortably there.

Perhaps I will always be a farm girl at heart because I still enjoy the animals and helping with the little chores around the yard.

Merlin enjoys the farm as a side issue, perhaps we could say to keep out of mischief. His jewelry business is a full time, six day a week, responsibility and he has a lovely store at 2438 Washington Blvd.

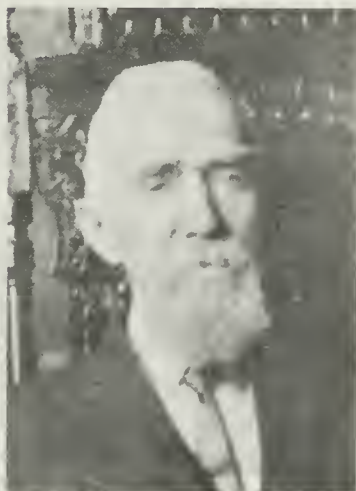
In 1952 we moved to Provo where Merlin managed the Schubach Jewelry Company. During the five years we were there I worked as a primary teacher and as a Primary Stake Board leader. I enjoyed the Primary work very much. I also helped Merlin in his store part time.

In 1957 we returned to Ogden. I then taught a class in the ward Sunday School. In 1959 I was sustained a member of the Sunday School Stake Project Board, a responsibility I assumed for three years. I am now working in the ward Sunday School again as Junior Sunday School Secretary. I am also a member of the Daughters of the Utah Pioneers.

The past seven years I have been employed by the Ogden City Schools as a secretary.

At the present time our two children are grown and attending college. We are all enjoying good health and are looking forward to many pleasurable years ahead.

Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax



Brigham - see section 10A

Mary - Daughter of Joseph Lomax and Matilda Leah Wignall - b. 10 Dec 1861, Darwen, Lancashire, England - m 24 Jun 1886, Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 27 May 1937, Pima, Graham, Arizona - bur. 29 May 1937, Thatcher, Graham, Arizona - bap. 6 Apr 1881 - End 18 Sep. 1884 - sld. to hus. 24 Jun 1886.

Bingham Children

- | | |
|-------------------|-------|
| 1. Ethel Exile | 10B.1 |
| 2. John Brigham | 10B.2 |
| 3. Minerva Alice | 10B.3 |
| 4. Maude Ellen | 10B.4 |
| 5. Dora Jane | 10B.5 |
| 6. Mary Elizabeth | 10B.6 |

Children sealed 14 Nov 1964 due to lost Temple records.

Brigham Heber Bingham, son of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates, was born in LaHarp, Hancock, Illinois on 15 December 1841. When he was five years old he came to Utah with his parents, walking most of the way across the plains. He grew up in and around Ogden, Utah. As a young boy he helped to herd the community cattle and horses to protect them from the Indians. He remembered well the 'cricket and seagull' incident and how the prayers of the saints were answered at that time. He was a good brick mason and cabinet maker. He built many homes and made the furniture for them. He was the bishop of West Weber Ward for many years. He married Angeline Theresia Aldous the 24th December 1861.

Mary Alice Lomax, daughter of Joseph Lomax and Matilda Leah Wignall, was born in Darwen, Lancashire, England on 10 December 1861. In England all children were required to learn a trade and Mary

Alice became an expert weaver. When she was 19 years old she joined the L.D.S. Church. She was the only member of her family to join the church. There was much animosity toward the Mormons in England and both her family and friends turned against her. Because of this persecution Mary decided to leave her home with a group of saints who were going to America. She came to Salt Lake City, Utah and worked in a home for 4 years to pay for her passage.

Brigham Heber Bingham took Mary Alice Lomax as his 2nd wife on 24 June 1886 in the Logan Temple. Soon after marrying his 3rd wife, Rebecca Ann Hunt, 15 December 1887, the opposition to plural marriage became so great that the families were forced to hide from the government agents, for this reason Brigham moved to Mexico in 1890 taking his 2nd and 3rd wives. Here land had been purchased, by the church, for those who had been asked to go there to help colonize. The Bingham first lived in Colonia Diaz, then to Colonia Dublan, to Colonia Pacheco, and to Colonia Garcia. Most of their time spent in Mexico was in Colonia Garcia.

Brigham served in the bishopric for five years there. He helped to build two reservoirs, survey and build the ditch which brought water into the town, and was the town carpenter and builder. He was one of the best farmers in the country. He was always ready to go to the aid of the sick and to care for those who had passed away. Mary Alice was always on hand to help in this work of love. She helped as 'Midwife' and was on call day or night to aid the sick and needy. She had a lovely voice and sang in the ward choir. She was also active in the Relief Society Organization.

In 1912. when the Americans were asked to leave Mexico, Brigham, Mary, and three daughters moved to Tucson, Arizona. Here he helped to establish a school and church. He supported the family by raising

vegetables which were sold in Tucson. In 1919 they sold their farm and Brigham and Mary moved to Salt Lake City, Utah. Their greatest desire was realized here as they began doing ordinance work for the dead in the Salt Lake Temple.

They moved to Mesa, Arizona, early in 1927 and after the Arizona Temple was dedicated they resumed the ordinance work there. They have more than 20,000 endowment names to their credit. Brigham died the 8th of February 1935 at the age of 93. He was ailing for only one week, but was never bedfast. His passing was like he said it would be, "Like walking from one room to another". Mary Alice passed away two years later on 27 May 1937. They both were true believers in the teachings of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.



This house was built by Brigham Heber Bingham in Mesa, Arizona. It was built in 1929 when he was in his 88th year. The house still stands and is used by those who own it.

10B.1 ETHEL EXILE BINGHAM and STEPHEN AUGUST FARNSWORTH

Ethel - 1st child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax (10B) - b. 18 Mar 1887, Riverdale, Utah - m 20 Dec 1903, Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico - d. 2 Feb 1960, Chandler, Arizona - bur. 5 Feb 1960, Scottsdale, Arizona - bap. Mar or May 1895 - End. 8 June 1910 - sld. to hus. 9 June 1910 - sld. to par. 14 Nov 1964.

Stephen - Son of Alonzo Lafayette Farnsworth and Eda Henrietta Tietjen - b. 2 Dec 1882, Tuba City, Arizona - d. 4 Apr 1962, Mesa, Arizona - bur. 7 Apr. 1962, Scottsdale, Arizona - bap. 2 Dec 1890 - End. 8 Jun 1910.

Farnsworth Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|---------|
| 1. Stephen Alonzo | 10B.1.1 |
| 2. Brigham A | 10B.1.2 |
| 3. Lenna | 10B.1.3 |
| 4. Roien | 10B.1.4 |
| 5. Joseph | 10B.1.5 |
| 6. Velma | 10B.1.6 |

- | | |
|-----------------|----------|
| 7. Ethel | 10B.1.7 |
| 8. Donna | 10B.1.8 |
| 9. Thomas Alvin | 10B.1.9 |
| 10. Mary Eda | 10B.1.10 |

Source of information - Mary Eda Shupe, R.R.1, Box 10, Turquoise Street, Warren, Arizona.



Donna (inset), Mary Eda, Thomas Alvin, Ethel, Velma, Roien, Lenna, Brigham A., Stephen Alonzo, Ethel Exile, Stephen August.

Life story written by daughter, Mary Eda Farnsworth

My father was born in Tuba City, Arizona, 2 December 1882. His father, Alonzo Lafayette Farnsworth, was sent to Tuba City by Brigham Young to make peace with the Indians and to colonize there. His father was also the bishop of Tuba City. Life was very harsh there; father had very little opportunity for school.

Soon after he was eight his family moved to the Gila Valley. He went to school there that winter and on till spring. His education was gained by working in the church and reading good books.

Later they moved to Deming, New Mexico, where his mother cooked for forty men. Father was general roustabout and dishwasher. They stayed there two years.

They moved to Old Mexico and arrived in Colonia Diaz, which was an L.D.S. Colony, on the 24th of July. The Saints were having a celebration and he won first prize in a foot race. He was always very active in sports. He loved to dance and always liked to give a rendition of the toe dance. When General Pershing went into Mexico he entertained the general and his officers with a dance.

All of these moves were made by team and wagon. They continued on to Colonia Pacheco and lived there for a year, where he wheeled sawdust from the saw mill at Poverty Flat, which was east of Colonia Pacheco and packed water for the engine of the mill. As times were extremely severe, I recall him telling how on his eleventh birthday his mother made him his first cake, a molasses cake which he appreciated very much.

His father's family was the first family to settle in Colonia Garcia. He and his brothers cut logs to fence the valley.

I recall him telling how while plowing he was bit by a rattle snake. His brother and sister were with him and wanted him to go home, but he was afraid to as he was afraid his father would whip him for such a little thing as that. Soon his leg started to swell very badly so he went home. His mother took him to the creek and put mud on it, as there were no doctors available. When his father came home that night he lanced it, then later he was administered to.

As a young man he drove freight wagons and always was proud of being an excellent teamster.

For many years he was a guide and outfitter for hunters from the United States. He was very much in demand, as he knew the mountains very well and always knew where to find game for his hunters.

He loved the church and liked to do his assignments to the very best of his ability. While he was a deacon he was president of the Deacons Quorum. While he was a priest, the priests hauled all the wood and chopped it for the school house and widows. They farmed one widow's farm entirely for her, harvesting and all. They cleared a road from town to the graveyard. Bishop Whetten praised father for all he did.

During the Exodus in 1912 they went to New Mexico. When they returned to their homes in Old Mexico everything they owned had been destroyed. I recall how father said he planted an acre of turnips and that this was all the food there was to be had, outside of wild game that was killed.

After Exodus, father was made Scoutmaster. He was first counselor in the Sunday School, with Heber M. Cluff as Superintendent, for one year. Then he was put in as Superintendent for eight years in the Sunday School. He was later made first counselor to Bishop James E. Whetten for two years. Then he was made counselor to Bishop Elmer D. Farnsworth for ten years.

Later he moved his family to Colonia Juarez. He supervised and taught in the Aaronic Priesthood there. Father has been a ward teacher for 60 years, nearly all his life.

Father was married and sealed to mother, Ethel Exile Bingham, when he was 21 years old. They have had ten children, four boys and six girls.

He was loved by everyone who knew him. He has always been honest in his dealings and has given much to the poor.

Mother was born in Riverdale, Utah, 18 March 1887. She was baptized by her father, Brigham Heber Bingham, in May of 1895. She has been a Sunday School teacher for 20 years and also Primary teacher for 20 years. She was Relief Society counselor for four years. She has been Relief Society visiting teacher for 35 years. She has been a counselor in the M.I.A. for six years.

One time when she was eight, her little sister was very ill. Her mother, Mary Alice Lomax Bing-

ham, said their little sister couldn't live. Mother and her brother, John, went out into an old cellar and prayed for their little sister. The next morning she was alive and better. This was very faith-promoting to mother.

One other time when Brig, my brother, was a baby he suddenly became very ill. He was in such pain and cried so hard mother asked father to administer to him. Father did and their baby was relieved at once. Many times through prayer mother's family has been spared and protected from harm and trouble. Mother's family lived a long way from help and they felt close to the Lord because they depended on him for help all the time.

Mother went to school in Colonia Garcia for six years. The school house was made of logs, it was under a large pine tree, the benches were boards laid on blocks of wood. Water was carried from the creek and they had just one bucket and one tin cup.

Mother's church work was started by teaching in the Primary and Sunday School when she was 12.

When mother was young she liked to sing and act. She was in quite a few plays.

The first time she remembered seeing father was while he was suffering from a snake bite. She remembered peeking around the house at the boy that had been bitten by the snake.

As a child she lived in Ogden, Utah, and then her family moved to Colonia Dublan where her sister, Minerva, was born. Minerva was the first white baby born in Colonia Dublan. Then on to Pacheco, then to Garcia to live most of her life.

Mother made everyone she was around very happy. I remember while I was at home mother and father always had someone at their house. When anyone was sad they would come to mother to be comforted. She was good to the sick; she always visited them. She was good to the Mexican people and gave food to them.

10B.1.1 STEVEN ALONZO FARNSWORTH and LALONE CLUFF



Steven - 1st child of Steven August Farnsworth and Ethel Exile Bingham (10B.1) - b. 11 Dec 1904, Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 5 Aug 1927, Casas, Grandes, Chihuahua, Mexico - bap. 16 Apr 1913 - End. 12 Oct 1928 - sld. to par. 8 Jun 1910.

Lalone - b. 8 Oct 1911, Cononia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - bap. 1919 - end. 12 Oct 1928 - sld. to hus. 12 Oct 1928.

Farnsworth Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Larene (Price) | b. 16 May 1928 |
| 2. Chester A | b. 5 Dec 1929 |
| 3. Ellen Louise (Taylor) | b. 31 Oct 1931 |
| 4. Patsy Ruth (Millett) | b. 12 Dec 1933 |
| 5. Learn C | b. 29 Apr 1935 |
| 6. Ethel (Carnes) | b. 2 Feb 1937 |
| 7. Norman Dan | b. 13 Aug 1941 |
| 8. Edwin B | b. 16 Apr 1943 |

10B.1.2 BRIGHAM A. FARNSWORTH and ALBERTA JONES

Brigham - 2nd child of Steven August Farnsworth and Ethel Exile Bingham - b. 28 Apr 1907, Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 15 May 1931, Mesa, Arizona - bap. 1 May 1915 - end. 27 Jan 1928 - sld. to par. 8 Jun 1910.

Alberta - Daughter of Frank Jones and Estella Farnsworth - end. 15 May 1931 - sld. to hus. 15 May 1931.

10B.1.3 LENNA FARNSWORTH and ELMER DAVID FARNSWORTH JR.



Lenna - 3rd child of Stephen August Farnsworth and Ethel Exile Bingham - b. 27 Oct 1909, Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 4 Sep 1930, Casa Grande, Chihuahua, Mexico - bap. 3 Nov 1917 - sld. to par. 8 Jun 1910.

Elmer, Jr. - Son of Elmer David Farnsworth and Charity May O'Connell - b. 28 Mar 1906, Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico - bap. 3 Jun 1916.

Farnsworth Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lenna Royce (Beecraft) | b. 22 Aug 1931 |
| 2. Donna (Davis) | b. 28 Feb 1934 |
| 3. Rena (Mountjoy) | b. 1 Dec 1935 |
| 4. Gary Elmer | b. 5 Aug 1937 |

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 5. Madge (Jones) | b. 22 Jul 1939 |
| 6. Ronald D | b. 27 Jul 1941 |
| 7. Sheron Ann | b. 15 Aug 1948 |

Source of information - Lenna Farnsworth, 4326 So. Kostka, Tucson, Arizona.

10B.1.4 ROIEN FARNSWORTH and FRANK JUNE BEECRAFT

Roién - 4th child of Stephen August Farnsworth and Ethel Exile Bingham - b. 6 May 1912, Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 24 Nov 1930, Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico - bap. 6 Jun 1920 - sld. to par. BIC.

Frank - Son of John Chestnut Beecraft and Lettie Amelia Farnsworth - b. 5 Mar 1913, Eagarville, Arizona.

Beecraft Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Frankine (stillborn female) | b. 7 Jan 1932 |
| 2. Willetta (Larence) | b. 6 Apr 1934 |
| 3. Zennith | b. 25 Sep 1938 |
| 4. Dorothy (Elwood) | b. 16 Aug 1941 |
| 5. Jesse Frank | b. 30 Jan 1947 |

10B.1.5 JOSEPH FARNSWORTH and HANNAH LAUNA WOOD



Joseph - 5th child of Steven August Farnsworth and Ethel Exile Bingham - b. 24 Feb 1915, Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 25 Jul 1939 - bap. 6 May 1923 - end. 13 Apr 1942 - sld. to par. BIC

Hannah - Daughter of Enos Flake Wood and Martha Ann Sevey - b. 28 Aug 1914, Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico - bap. 29 Aug 1922 - end. 13 Apr 1942 - sld. to hus. 13 Apr 1942.

Farnsworth Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Richard Joseph | b. 6 Feb 1940 |
| 2. Renald Wood | b. 18 Dec 1942 |
| 3. Teresa Ann (Hatch) | b. 13 Sep 1944 |
| 4. Lucy Jane | b. 7 Jan 1949 |
| 5. Anita Louise | b. 30 Jan 1952 |
| 6. Joe David | b. 28 May 1953 |

Source of information - Hannah Farnsworth, Casilla #303, Tacna, Peru.

Life story of Joseph Farnsworth and family by Hannah Farnsworth.

After the Mexican revolution and exile of the Saints from the Mormon Colonies in Mexico, some families began moving back to take up where they left off. Ethel Exile Bingham with her husband Steven A. Farnsworth on their way back to Colonia Garcia where they had their home and property, stopped in Colonia Juarez to give birth to their son Joseph. He was born 24 February 1915 and was called Joe.

Joe's childhood was spent in Colonia Garcia where he lived much of a pioneer life. He learned to work at an early age, plowing, planting, cultivating and harvesting. At three years of age his father would put him on a horse to drive all the work animals to water.

When Joe was about 14 years old he had grown to manhood and was very strong and brave. He felt, against his parents' wishes that it was time to go out and seek his fortune. He saddled his horse, gathered his few belongings, some provisions, packed them on a mule and set out through the mountains unafraid. He has spent many a night under the stars in the pines with a saddle for his pillow and saddle blankets for a bed. He always carried a gun and knew how to use it. Traveling west he went to the State of Sonora and worked for two years for a Mexican rancher near the State of Sinloa. He lived there as one of the family. He loved the Mexican people. Some of his dearest friends were Mexicans. He was blessed with the gift of friendliness and as the saying goes, he has never met a stranger. He has accomplished wonderful things through his friendliness.

Accumulating enough money to go to the states he set out to improve himself. He had odd jobs in several of the Western States and ended up in hunting business with the Farnsworth brothers bringing hunters from the east to the Sierra Madres in Mexico. During the hunting years he had many interesting experiences. He had a few Indian scares. One time his friend, Pedro Fimbres, asked him to join a group of men to look for Yaqui Indians who had hung and slashed Pedro's father. It would have been an insult to refuse. The men divided into two parties. The party Joe was in was going around a mountain when they heard shots. On nearing the other party they found the Indians dead, with the exception of a little girl about seven, whom they took and raised.

The Farnsworth brothers went out of business and Joe went back to Colonia Garcia to farm at the old home with his sister Rowene and her husband, Frank Beecroft. Previously his parents with their children, had moved to Colonia Juarez so they would be near the high school. It was then that he met Hannah Wood, who was teaching school in Garcia. He had this to say, "The first time I saw her I had a feeling I had never experienced when meeting other girls and was determined to know her better." After two years of courting Hannah and Joe were married.

I, Hannah, was born in Colonia Juarez, 28 Aug 1924 to Enos Flake Wood and Martha Ann Sevey. I grew up in Colonia Juarez and graduated from high school in 1932. I was called to serve as a missionary from 1933-35 in the Mexican Mission. While growing up I had many wonderful experiences. When my mission was over I felt I needed to work and help my parents. I went to Colonia Garcia to teach school, making the statement on arriving there, that I had come to teach school and not to go with boys. I had the hopes of going to college.

One day at the front gate of the people's home where I was staying, I met Joe and knew I would have to retract the statement I had previously made. He was so handsome and a perfect gentleman, which was the first thing that impressed me. The longer we went together the more my admiration grew for him. He had so much knowledge of the beauty that surrounded me.

We spent our first years in Garcia living in a rather primitive way, but free from care and worry. Living in a house lined with rough lumber, hauling our firewood with a wagon and team, killing deer when we needed meat, sitting around the fireplace after a' days work, were the most enjoyable years of our married life.

Richard Joseph, our first son, was born in Tucson, Arizona, 6 February 1940. We spent the next year in Garcia where I taught school and Joe farmed. We moved to Colonia Juarez for a year then Joe went to work in Douglas as a carpenter, building barracks at the air base for a construction company. Joe was among the few carpenters who were to go to Hobbs, New Mexico, leaving me in Tucson to have our second son, Renald Wood, who was born 18 December 1942. I later joined him in Hobbs where we spent a very cold winter. We then moved to Bisbee, then Tucson, where we settled down for a few years. Teresa Ann was born in Tucson 13 September 1944.

Joe was working for O.K. Post at his feed and hardware store by request. He then put in an application to go to Bisbee to work in an open pit mine. He then met Warren Smith, a member of the Church, accepted him without an interview upon the recommendation of his brother-in-law, Verl McRae. Joe drove a truck, then became a shovel operator. We were there five years. Warren Smith in the year 1956 asked several dependable men to go with him to Peru in South America to open up a mine. Before we left

the city of Bisbee, Anita Louise was born 30 January 1952, followed by Joe David, who was born 28 May 1953.

The times we spent in the United States and Mexico were busy times in the church. We held positions in the different wards where we lived. Most of our time was spent in M.I.A. working with the young people.

We have lived in Peru near the mine in Toquepala for ten years. We had been here only a short time when Peru was taken into the Uruguayan Mission. We have watched and helped the mission grow from a handful of members to thousands. We helped build a chapel here in Toquepala. There are chapels in other places and more being built all the time. In 1959 the mission was divided, leaving us in the Andes Mission.

10B.1.6 VELMA FARNSWORTH and CLARENCE RAY RENDLEMAN

Velma - 6th child of Steven August Farnsworth and Ethel Exile Bingham - b. 27 Jun 1917, Colonia Juarez, Mexico - m. 28 Sep 1940, Las Cruces, New Mexico - bap. 5 Jul 1925 - sld. to par. BIC.

Clarence - Son of Benjamin Luther Rendleman and Etta May Durham - b. 12 Mar 1916, Sedalia, Pettis, Missouri.

Rendleman Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Patricia Rae (Lines) | b. 23 May 1944 |
| 2. Donald Benjamin | b. 3 Jan 1947 |
| 3. Bonnie Sue | b. 19 Sep 1955 |



Patricia, Velma, Clarence Ray, Bonnie Sue, Donald B.

I attended grammar school in Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico, and then high school at the academy in Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico, better known as the Mormon Colonies in Mexico.

We have three lovely children. The oldest, Patricia Rae, is now married and sealed in the Mesa Temple, for which I am very thankful. My greatest ambition is to be a good mother and wife and to teach my children the Gospel, for I do have a testimony of the Gospel and know it is right and true.

I've taught Primary for nine years and also

I was organist. Then I worked in the M.I.A. for four years as Counselor and teacher. Now I'm again working in Primary as organist and substitute teacher. I also have been a Relief Society Visiting Teacher for fourteen years and organist for about five years. I'm also interested in Genealogy; find it very interesting and stimulating. I've never traveled; am very content and my life seems full with my family and church work.

10B.1.7 ETHEL FARNSWORTH and JOSEPH VERL MCRAE

Ethel - 7th child of Stephen August Farnsworth and Ethel Exile Bingham - b. 1 Feb 1920, Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 2 May 1946, Mesa, Arizona - bap. 1 Jul 1928 - End. 22 Mar 1944 - sld. to hus. 22 Mar 1944 - sld. to par. BIC.

Joseph - Son of Orson Pratt McRae and Estalla May Spilsbury - b. 8 July 1915, Bisbee, Arizona - bap. 24 Apr 1941 - End. 22 Mar 1944.

McRae Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Joseph Lloyd | b. 22 July 1948 |
| 2. Debra Jo | b. 18 Nov 1949 |
| 3. Steven Orson | b. 6 July 1952 |
| 4. Samuel Alexander | b. 13 Sep 1954 |
| 5. David Scott | b. 30 Dec 1961 |



Joseph Verl, Ethel, Debra Jo, Joseph Lloyd, Steven Orson, Samuel Alexander, David Scott

I was born in Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico, February 1, 1920. My parents were busy building a home and were living in a tent until they could move into their new home. It was while they were living in the tent that I was born. As a young girl, I preferred working with my father and brothers at our ranch and our farm. I was the happiest when I was on a horse working cattle.

We lived in the mountains where there was an abundance of wild game, so I had many opportunities to hunt and to fish. Several pictures that were taken of me and the game that I had killed were published in wild life magazines. My mother also taught me to cook

when I was a very young girl, and since then I have enjoyed cooking immensely.

While attending high school in Colonia Juarez, I was bitten by a rabid dog. I had the very painful experience of taking the series of anti-rabies shots. This was an experience I shall never forget.

I married Joseph V. McRae on May 2, 1941, in Mesa, Arizona. We were married in the same room of Aunt Fannie Dana's home that his parents were married in. Joe went in the Navy in August of 1942, and for several months I was able to be with him. First in San Diego, then in San Francisco and finally in New Port News, Virginia, I was with him. He was stationed aboard the Aircraft Carrier Essex and was group leader of the L.D.S. boys. He was injured and was placed in the Bremerton Hospital for several weeks, so I drove from Bisbee, Arizona to Bremerton and was with him until his discharge in 1945. While in Washington we visited Vancouver and Victoria, British Columbia.

We lived in Bisbee, Arizona from 1946 until 1958. Four of our five children were born there. While living in Bisbee, I rode in rodeos at Douglas, Arizona, and won the horsemanship honor. I was very active in church work, also. At one time, Joe and I had four stake positions and ward jobs besides. I have been in the Ward Primary Presidency, Ward M.I.A., Stake Primary Board, Stake M.I.A. Board and a Primary teacher. I have an honor pin for fifteen years service in Primary. I served as a Stake Missionary with my husband.

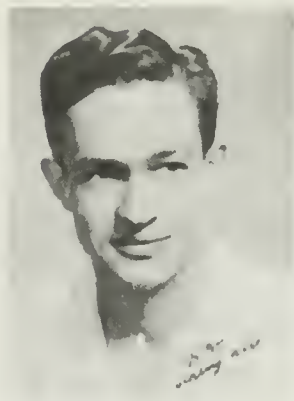
In 1958, we went to South America and lived in Peru for two years, where my husband was employed by the Southern Peru Copper Corp. We had interesting experiences while there. The church members built a chapel while we were there, and we had many spiritual and social experiences in this building. It was the highest in altitude of the L.D.S. chapels in the world. We returned to Arizona in 1960 and settled down in Tempe, where we have lived since. During the year 1960, our fifth child, David Scott, was born. We were married in the Mesa Temple in 1944, so all of our children were born in the covenant.

10B.1.8 DONNA FARNSWORTH

Donna - 8th child of Stephen August Farnsworth and Ethel Exile Bingham - b. 17 Sep 1922, Garcia Chihuahua, Mexico - d. 15 Oct 1938 - bap. 2 Nov 1930 - End. 3 Mar 1939 - sld. to par. BIC.

Donna was born September 17, 1922, at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico. She was a very sweet and an understanding sister. She liked to gather all the neighborhood children to go on picnics or to make candy. She seemed to be the happiest when she was doing something for them or any of us. She was loved by everyone. She died Oct 15, 1938 of Leukemia.

10B.1.9 THOMAS ALVIN FARNSWORTH and LEORA COONS



Thomas - 9th child of Stephen August Farnsworth and Ethel Exile Bingham - b. 27 Feb 1925 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 12 Jun 1947 at Mesa, Arizona - bap. 2 Apr 1933 - end. 12 Jun 1947 - sld. to par. BIC.

Leora - daughter of Chester Cecil Coons and Vendela Fenn - b. 26 Oct 1930 at Pomerene, Cochise, Arizona.

Farnsworth Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Thomas Alvin | b. 24 Aug 1948 |
| 2. Ranell | b. 7 Dec 1949 |
| 3. Nancy | b. 12 Nov 1951 |
| 4. Rhonda | b. 27 Jul 1953 |
| 5. Sherrie | b. 28 Mar 1956 |
| 6. Donna | b. 5 Feb 1958 |

Thomas was born in Colonia Garcia on 27 February 1925, the ninth child of Stephen August Farnsworth and Ethel Exile Bingham. He was baptized and confirmed a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints by his father on 2 April 1933. He married Leora Coons in the Mesa Temple on 12 June 1947. Activities in the Church have included M.I.A. Superintendent, Councilor in Sunday School, Secretary and counselor and Teacher in Elder's Quorum and Home Teacher.

He graduated from Juarez Stake Academy on 26 May 1944 and has since worked as a carpenter, miner, farmer, tire recapper and tile contractor.

Leora has also been active in the Church and has served in the following positions: Assistant Secretary of the Primary, Sunday School Secretary, Speech Director in M.I.A., Primary Teacher, Relief Society Magazine Representative, Visiting Teacher, Sunday School Teacher, Counselor in Primary, 2nd Counselor in Relief Society and is presently serving as M.I.A. Beekeeper, and Stake M.I.A. Beekeeper.

She enjoys sewing, painting, reading and giving parties.

Thomas and Leora are the parents of six children, two boys and four girls.



Mary Eda - 10th child of Stephen August Farnsworth and Ethel Exile Bingham - b. 21 Apr 1931 at Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 19 Dec 1952 at Mesa, Arizona - bap. 27 Apr 1939 - End. 19 Dec 1952 - sld. to hus. 19 Dec 1952 - sld. to par. BIC.

Willard Wesley - son of Willard Woodruff Shupe and Maneta Whetten - b. 19 Oct 1925 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - bap. 4 Nov 1933 - end. 19 Dec 1952.

Shupe Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Sam Wesley | b. 13 Jan 1954 |
| 2. Marcia | b. 24 Aug 1955 |
| 3. Donna Louise | b. 3 Oct 1957 |
| 4. Sylvia | b. 16 Jun 1961 |

I, Willard Wesley Shupe, son of Willard Woodruff Shupe and Maneta Whetten Shupe, was born in Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico, 19 October 1925. We moved to Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico, when I was two years old. I went to grade school and high school in Colonia Juarez.

In high school I served as President of the Sophomore Class, Junior Class and as Student Body President. Although I didn't care for athletics, I enjoyed singing and sang the leading male role in the school opera both in my Junior and Senior years.

I enlisted in the U.S. Army 15 December 1943. Most of my division was captured in the battle called the Belgium Bulge the 19th of December, 1944 after nearly 4 1/2 months as a prisoner of war I was liberated and returned to the United States. I arrived home in Mexico on 9 June to find my mother had passed away only seven days after my capture. I was listed as missing in action. My sister and father received this word only a few days after the death of my mother. Although I suffered much in the P.W. Camps from exposure to a severe winter, starvation and many hardships, when I returned home I realized my ordeal was light to the mental anguish by my father and sister. I was discharged from the Army 15 December 1945.

Upon discharge I bought a truck and hauled lumber out of Mexico into Douglas, Arizona, for nearly a

year. For the next 2 1/2 years I worked on the S.P. Railroad in New Mexico, as a signal crew member, one year in Portland, Oregon, as an installer of telephone equipment, and one year as a tire salesman for Montgomery Ward in Portland.

On 25 August 1949 I re-enlisted in the army and spent three months in an Automotive School in Atlanta, Georgia. I arrived in Japan in February, 1950 and was assigned to a large ordinance company in Fuchu, Japan. Having earned enough points for rotation I came back to the U.S. and sailed under the Golden Gate Bridge into San Francisco Bay, 14 February 1952. I finished my enlistment in Ft. Hood, Texas, with the 1st Armored Division.

After discharge, I went to Mexico to visit my family. While there I met Mary Eda Farnsworth, who was home visiting her parents. She was working with the Phone Company in Bisbee, Arizona, at the time. We dated a couple of times and she went back to Bisbee. I went to Bisbee to see her, this being the middle of October, 1952. I liked her so I found employment as a mechanic at Ft. Huachuca. Two months later we were married in the Mesa, Arizona Temple. We have since lived in Bisbee, where our four children were born, 1 boy and 3 girls. We have enjoyed working in Bisbee very much. I have been Superintendent of the Y.M.M.I.A. on two different occasions, Sunday School Teacher, served as counselor to two Elders Quorum Presidents. I filled a two year Stake Mission, was ordained a Seventy by John Longdon, assistant to the Council of the Twelve and was ordained a High Priest and set apart as 2nd Counselor to Bishop Earl B. Young by El Ray Christiansen. I hope to be of service in the future in building and directing our Father's Kingdom.

I, Mary Eda Farnsworth Shupe, daughter of Stephen August Farnsworth and Ethel Exile Bingham was born 21 April 1931 in Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Being the youngest, all of my brothers and sisters were away from home or married when I was quite small.

My mother was 45 years old when I was born which was very hard on her because of her health, but she said I had been a great comfort to her when she was so sick, she wouldn't let me out of her sight. My father and mother have taken me to church. I remember mother taking me to Relief Society and Relief Society Teaching with her. We always were together when we'd go to the ball games, dances, picnics, where the Juarez and Dublan Wards would always have their fun together.

When I finished high school I went to Tucson, where I stayed with my brother, Joseph, and family and worked in the McClellan's store. After a few months I went home to Mexico to see my parents, I couldn't stand to be away too long for I loved them so very much. Then I went to Chandler, Arizona and stayed with my two older brothers, Alonzo and Brigham and their families. It was here that I was made

better acquainted with my brothers and their wives. I worked there in the Sun Shine Laundry for nearly six months. I went to Chandler and worked in the Valley National Bank as bookkeeper for around six months. After visiting my parents in Old Mexico again, I came to Bisbee, where I lived with my sister Ethel and family for quite a while. I worked for a year as a Telephone Operator. On my vacation in Old Mexico I met Willard Wesley Shupe.

My mother asked me to go the the post office to get the mail and she said, "I hear Wesley is in town, why don't you stop and ask him to go with you to get the mail?" I didn't think I'd ever ask anyone of the opposite sex to do that, but when I was passing his place he was out in front with his father so I asked him. That night we went to a Relief Society party.

I returned to Bisbee to my job. Wesley came and was employed at Fort Huachuca. We went together for 2 1/2 months, then went to Mesa, Arizona, to get married.

In Primary I've taught the Blue Birds and Trekkers at two different times. In Mutual I've been chorister two different times. In Old Mexico two of us girls had the best attendance at Mutual, 100% for a year and we drew to see which would be made the Gold and Green Ball Queen. I was made Queen in 1950 and made my dress which was gold. I finished school at the Juarez Academy in 1950. I have been chorister in Sunday School several different times and also a teacher to four different classes in the Sunday School. In the Relief Society I have been chorister and Magazine Agent.

I've been very happy because of my wonderful parents, husband and children and I hope and pray I'll always be a good wife to my husband and a good mother to my children. The Lord has answered my prayers many times. I love this wonderful Church, the Church of Jesue Christ of Latter-Day-Saints, with all my heart and I hope I'll be able to always be worthy of being a member and worker in it.

10B.2A JOHN BRIGHAM BINGHAM and PEARL GENEVA CLUFF



John - 2nd child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax - b. 12 Jan 1889 at Wilson, Weber, Utah - m 13 Apr 1910 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 7 Feb 1897 - End. 10 Apr 1910 - sld. to par. 14 Nov 1964.

Pearl - daughter of Heber Manasseh Cluff and Sarah Ann Weech - b. 7 Jun 1891 at Pima, Graham, Arizona - bap. 1 Jul 1899 - End. 10 Apr 1910 - sld. to par. 13 Apr 1910.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| 1. Elva Pearl | 10B.2A.1 |
| 2. Lavetta | 10B.2A.2 |
| 3. Emer John (twin) | 10B.2A.3 |
| 4. Elmer (twin) | 10B.2A.4 |
| 5. Van | 10B.2A.5 |
| 6. Dot (stillborn) | 10B.2A.6 |
| 7. Garth Fe | 10B.2A.7 |
| 8. Zovah | 10B.2A.8 |
| 9. Ivena | 10B.2A.9 |
| 10. Lavon | 10B.2A.10 |
| 11. Mary Lu | 10B.2A.11 |

Divorced - Civil 20 Nov 1931
Temple 28 Apr 1933

Source of information - Salt Lake Temple Records -
from Family Records of Pearl Geneva Mathena -
Pine Ward, Maricopa Stake, Pine, Arizona, Box 62.

10B.2A.1 ELVA PEARL BINGHAM and GLEN WEIMER CLAWSON



Elva Pearl - 1st child of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff - b. 2 July 1911 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 22 June 1939 at Las Vegas, Clark, Nevada - bap. 6 July 1919 - end. 31 Oct 1950 - sld. to hus. 31 Oct 1950 - sld. to par. BIC.

Glen Weimer Clawson - son of Christian Nicolas Clawson and Lillian Weimer - b. 14 July 1916 at Gar-
cia, Chihuahua, Mexico - bap. 18 Apr 1935 - end. 31 Oct 1950.

Clawson Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Kit Chadwick | b. 21 Apr 1940 |
|-----------------|----------------|

Source of information - Personal Knowledge - Church Records - Family Records of Pearl S. Mathena, Box 62, Pine, Arizona - Records of Augusta Clawson, 2487 Highland, Altadena, California.

I came to Pasadena in June, 1938, from Tucson, Arizona, to work for some wealthy people. I met my husband at church and we were married after a courtship of ten months and seven days. He kept looking at me instead of the hymn book and in the middle of a song he asked my name. He was attending Pasadena City College.

Kit Chad was our first born, my husband being very happy to have a son, although very well pleased with the second, our beautiful daughter, Shelle.

Our son, Kit, being a very active young man was forever traveling--at the age of two years the police officers were bringing him home on their motorcycles, it got to be fun to him. When he grew up he was still a traveler, traveling many miles to fish in California's beautiful mountains and rivers high in the Sierras, and in desert oasis also being fascinated with early day mining towns. At seventeen he hitch-hiked to Alaska where he earned money in the fish canneries and fighting forest fires. Kit next enrolled in the college at Laiea, Hawaii, and eventually filled a mission in Australia.

Our daughter, Shelle, is a model student, 100% in her attendance at church and Mutual, never waivering in her loyalty or faith, going through Primary and all her Mutual classes and fulfilling a three year seminary course with honors. She has been very loyal to her school, filling various offices, receiving high grades and at this time supporting the athletic program by being an honored and privileged student in belonging to the Pasadena High School drill team. She has perfected herself in Church affairs, scholastic ability and music, has a winning personality and loves people. We give thanks to our Heavenly Father for blessing us with these wonderful, fine children.

I am a professional manicurist, very active in the Relief Society program and maintain a housewife's varied duties.

My husband is a Captain in the Pasadena Fire Department, keeps active in city affairs, clubs and scouting programs, is an Elder in the Church and at present is assistant building manager of the Stake House. He has been very active in union work, recently being the president of the Pasadena City Association of over 1,800 city employees.

10B.2A.2 LAVETTA BINGHAM and LYMAN SMITH BUSHMAN

Lavetta - 2nd child of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff - b. 1 Apr 1913 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - m. 7 June 1938 at Mesa, Arizona - bap.

2 Apr 1921 - end. 12 May 1938 - sld. to hus. 7 June 1938 - sld. to par. BIC.

Lyman Smith - son of Homer Fredrick Bushman and Sariah Anna Smith - b. 23 Nov 1905 at St. Joseph, Navado, Arizona - d. 10 Sept. 1962 at Mesa, Arizona - bur. 13 Sept 1962 at Mesa, Arizona - bap. 27 Nov 1913 - end. 30 July 1913 - sld. to par. BIC.

Bushman Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Barbara Ann | b. 22 Nov 1939 |
| 2. Gloria | b. 31 Aug 1942 |
| 3. Harold Owen | b. 15 Apr 1945 |
| 4. Pearl (stillborn) | b. 1 Apr 1947 |
| 5. Danial Lyman | b. 28 July 1949 |
| 6. Debra | b. 15 Dec 1951 |
| 7. Steven Garth | b. 17 July 1953 |
| 8. Eric Don | b. 31 Mar 1955 |



Lyman Smith and Lavetta Bingham Bushman and family

Source of information - LaVella B. Bushman, 545 W. 2nd Place, Mesa, Maricopy, Arizona.

I, Lavetta Bingham Bushman, was born 1 April 1913 in Tucson, Pima, Arizona. I was three years old when we moved to Mexico; Mom, Dad, Elva Pearl, Emer John and myself. Uncle Eddie L. and Aunt Minerva Cluff, with their three children also moved to Mexico. We lived in Juarez a short time then moved to Garcia where we lived until I was sixteen. We then moved to Bisbee, Arizona in May, 1929.

I met my husband, Lyman Smith Bushman, in Mesa, Arizona in April 1938. We were married in the Arizona Temple on 7 June 1938. We had four sons and four daughters and were married for twenty-four years when my husband passed away, September 10, 1962. He filled a mission in West Virginia in 1936 and 1937.

Our oldest daughter, Barbara Ann, graduated from High School in 1958. She was chosen 1st runner up to "Miss Mesa", also in 1958. She attended Arizona State University and is presently attending Brigham Young University.

Our 2nd daughter, Gloria, graduated from High School in 1950. She was chosen 3rd runner up as "Maid of Cotton" also in 1960. She attended Brigham Young University and on 2 March 1963 married Ronald Dean Schimitis.

Our oldest son, Harold Owen, graduated from High School in 1963. He attended college in Mesa, Arizona and then was called on a Labor Mission in May, 1964.

Our 2nd son, Danial Lyman, had a tumor removed from his brain in 1960 that left him blind. He had been attending a school for the blind in Tucson, Arizona.

Our 3rd son, Steven Garth, is now 12 and has been ordained a Deacon.

Our 3rd daughter, Debra, attended Emerson School and is now in junior high. She always tries to be on time for all her meetings and likes to crochet.

Our 4th son, Eric Don, is attending Emerson School and likes to swim.

10B.2A.3 EMER JOHN BINGHAM and NINA ROE BOHMFALK

Emer - 3rd child of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff - b. 19 July 1915 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - m. 24 Dec 1937 at Bisbee, Cochise, Arizona - bap. 5 Aug 1923 - end. 17 Nov 1950 - sld. to par. BIC.

Nina - daughter of John Henry Bohmfalk and Lillian Alma White - b. 5 Dec 1919 at Yancey, Medina, Texas - bap. 17 Mar 1962 - end. 2 Mar 1963 - sld. to hus. 2 Mar 1963.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Geneva Ruth (Richardson) | b. 21 Dec 1938 |
| 2. Marline Marie (Elliott) | b. 29 Mar 1941 |
| 3. Gary Michael | b. 12 Oct 1948 |
| 4. Deanna Gay (adopted) | b. 2 Mar 1963 |
| 5. Clifford John Alan (adopted) | b. 19 Oct 1963 |



Back: Marlene, Geneva
Middle: Emer, Nina
Front: Deanna, Clifford

Source of information - Family Records of Pearl G. C. Mathena and Nina R. Bohmfalk - Submitted by Emer J. Bingham, 102 Coconino Drive, Warren, Arizona.

I am the first son of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff. My twin brother, Elmer, and I were born 19 July 1915 at Tucson, Arizona. It was a very hot day in July, and my twin, not being very well, passed away after a few hours.

When I was a year old, my parents decided to move back to Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico. In those days, travel was mostly by wagon, and I was told by my parents, that they had to run a rope around and above the wagon bed to keep me from falling out.

I appreciate the hardships my parents went through for me at birth, and while I was growing up. While living in Garcia, I learned to milk cows and milked many of them before I was 15 years old. I also had to chop wood, feed pigs and chickens, and help on the farm by plowing, harrowing, cultivating, and doing all the other chores there are to do on a farm. We had some good times, but also some bad times in Old Mexico.

I moved to the United States with my mother, some sisters and brothers in May 1929. My father and one sister were out here already. We went to Pima, Arizona and stayed for a few months, coming to Bisbee, Arizona in August 1929, where I have lived the greater part of my life.

I went to work for the Phelps Dodge Corporation on 1 June 1934 and am still under their employ as Tin Shop Gang Boss.

I married Nina Roe Bohmfalk on 24 December 1937 and three precious children were born to us; two daughters and one son, who lost his life 8 July 1961. We now have an adopted daughter and an adopted son, who have helped to make our lives a little bit fuller.

I was set apart to fill a Stake Mission, So. Arizona Stake, 26 December 1954, by Jared J. Trejo.

I have been a Sunday School Teacher, Y.M.M.I.A. Superintendent, Priesthood Teacher and have held various other offices in the Church.

I was born on 5 December 1919 at the home of my parents in Yancey, Medina County, Texas. I was the first daughter in our family, having two older brothers.

My parents lived in a farming community, and for a livelihood they farmed and my father did odd jobs to earn extra money. My mother used to take us children to the cotton fields where she picked cotton to help with the living. Times were rather hard then and it was pretty hard to make a living on the farm.

In 1924 my parents moved to Arizona and settled in Warren. My father worked in the mines for a while. He was in the employ of the Phelps Dodge Corporation most of the rest of his life until his retirement.

I attended school regularly, starting in kindergarten when I was only four and a half. When I was sixteen years old I graduated from high school. I got

my first job about a year after I graduated. I worked for the J.C. Penney Company in Bisbee, Arizona. However, I didn't work very long, when I was eighteen years old, I gave up the job and was married.

On December 24, 1937 I married Emer John Bingham. Since I was not of the same religion as Emer, (I was Baptist) we were married at the home of Rev. William P. Whittimore, a Baptist minister. We were very happy. My husband had a good steady job with the Phelps Dodge Corporation, and we bought a home in Warren, Arizona. My husband was never called into the Armed Services, because he was working for the Copper Company and it was considered essential. We sold our home in Warren and moved to a small farm in Frontier when Marline was a year old. We only lived there one year though, because it was terribly windy there and we had awful dust storms. Also during the war, it was hard to get tires and gasoline to drive to and from work.

We moved back to Warren, and on 12 October 1948 our son, Gary Michael, was born. We were so happy to have a son! Well, everything was wonderful when we had our three children with us. We took many nice camping trips and enjoyed them very much.

We sold our home in Warren when Gary was about a year old and moved into a company house in Galena. Our children attended school in Lowell then, and I worked at the Phelps Dodge Mercantile in Bisbee. We lived there for ten years. Our daughters grew up and both married. Geneva married Douglas Richardson on 14 June 1958. Marline married Edwin M. Elliott, 18 October 1958.

On February 14, 1959 we moved from Galena to Highland Park in Bisbee. We bought a home there and loved living in the mountains. Gary loved to roam the hills and enjoyed living there so much. In september 1959 the mines went on strike and Emer went to Northern California and got a job. Emer's work there ended, and we were all glad to move back home to Highland Park.

The most horrible tragedy of our lives happened on 8 July 1961. Our darling son, Gary, was killed by a drunken driver, as Gary and his cousin, Max Bohmfalk, were riding a motor scooter at their grandmother's home in Palominas. Life all but ended for us with Gary's death. But life goes on for those who are left behind. In September 1961, we sold our home in Highland Park and bought one in San Jose Estates, where we are now living. The Lord had wonderful plans for me. On 17 March 1962 I was baptized by my husband, and now I am a member of the L.D.S. Church. We were privileged to go through the Mesa Temple and be sealed to each other and our beloved Gary on 2 March 1963. It was on that day that our precious adopted daughter, Deanna Gay was born. Little did we know. We had prayed for a child to adopt, but little dreamed that she would come on that wonderful day. We were not content to start and end our second family with one child, so we were fortunate to find a little boy, a brother for Deanna. Clifford John Alan is his name, and he was born 19 October 1963. Our lives have

meaning again, now that we are both in the Church, and are raising this second family in the Church. We hope and pray that some day, our older family will accept the Gospel and will come into the Church.

That is the story of my life, thus far. Written 27 September 1964.

10B.2A.4 ELMER BINGHAM

Elmer - 4th child of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff - b. 19 July 1915 at Tucson, Arizona - d. 19 July 1915 at Tucson, Arizona.

10B.2A.5 VAN BINGHAM and ROSEZEAL FARNSWORTH

Van - 5th child of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff - b. 5 Oct 1917 at Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 21 Oct 1939 at Bisbee, Cochise, Arizona - bap. 5 Oct 1925 - end. 8 Nov 1957 - sld. to par. BIC.

Rosezeal - daughter of Elmer David Farnsworth and Charity May O'Donnal - b. 27 July 1918 at Moreland, Idaho - m. 21 Oct 1939 - bap. 31 July 1926 - end. 8 Nov 1957 - sld. to hus. 8 Nov 1957.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Linda Lee | b. 26 July 1940 |
| 2. Jerry Van | b. 1 July 1944 |
| 3. Kathryn Sue | b. 22 June 1949 |
| 4. Wendy Joyce | b. 7 Apr 1953 |



Jerry Van, Van, Linda Lee, Wendy Joyce, Rosezeal, Kathryn Sue

Van Bingham was born on 5 October 1917 in Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico. A few months after he was born, his parents moved to Colonia Garcia up in the Sierra Madre Mountains. Here he lived a wonderful outdoor life of which he has many fond memories.

In 1929, the family moved to Bisbee, Arizona. Here Van's father worked in the Copper Mines. The family had looked forward eagerly to their new life in America. All did not go well in Bisbee. Life was different--harder in many ways than the good life they had enjoyed on the farm. John Bingham, Van's father, lost his job in the mine. He moved back to Mexico and started farming again. The family remained in Bisbee where Van's mother hoped her children would be able to receive a good education. Each of the children, as they were old enough, worked to help the family. When Van was 17, he worked at a CCC Camp at Safford, Arizona. Three-fourths of his wages went back home to help his mother finance the home.

In October 1939, Van was married in Bisbee to his childhood sweetheart from Colonia Garcia, Rosezeal Farnsworth. They have spent their married life in Arizona, and are the parents of four children, three girls and one boy.

On 21 October 1958, Van and his wife, Rosezeal, and their children were sealed in the Arizona Temple.

Van has worked very diligently in the Church. For three years, he worked with the Senior Aaronics. He has worked with the missionaries of his Stake, and has served a two-year Stake Mission. On 20 May 1962, he was called to be the Mission President of the Southern Arizona Stake.

Rosezeal (Farnsworth) Bingham, born 27 July 1918 in Moreland, Bingham County, Idaho.

My parents were Elmer David Farnsworth and Charity May O'Donnal. Paternal grandparents, Alonzo LaFayette Farnsworth and Christianna Bertelsen. Maternal grandparents, William Henry O'Donnal and Magdalena Durner.

The first five years of my childhood were spent in Moreland, Idaho, most of the rest of my youth was spent in Colonia Garcia. We did, however, spend a couple of years in Virden, New Mexico and El Paso, Texas, in the late 20's. We moved back to Mexico in 1930.

In 1939, I came out to Bisbee, Arizona with my childhood sweetheart and there we were married 21 October 1939 by Bishop Marius O. Evans.

One of our greatest joys came when we were married for time and all eternity 8 November 1957; our four children were sealed to us the same day. This all took place in the Arizona Temple.

Linda fulfilled an L.D.S. Mission to England and Jerry fulfilled his mission in the East Central States.

I have had the privilege of holding many positions in the Church. Starting with Primary Organist, I have been organist for all the organizations. Being Relief Society President for four years was my greatest responsibility. I've been counselor in the Relief Society and also in the Primary, teacher in Primary and a visiting teacher for 10 years. My present positions are Guide Patrol Leader, and Stake Visiting Teacher Message Leader.

It's a marvelous privilege to be a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

10B.2A.7 GARTH FE' BINGHAM and MARY SUE EDWARDS

Garth - 7th child of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff - b. 11 Dec 1920 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 6 Aug 1943 - bap. 11 Dec 1928.

Mary - daughter of Robert Brown Edwards and Clari-bel Ashby.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Barry Earl | b. 1 Aug 1948 |
| 2. James Neal | b. 26 Apr 1953 |
| 3. Susan Faye | b. 11 Nov 1955 |

Source of information - Submitted by Garth Fe'Bingham, 442 So. Madison Avenue, Madisonville, Kentucky.

10B.2A.8 ZOVAH BINGHAM and ROY TURNER EVERETT

Zovah - 8th child of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff - b. 28 June 1922 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 27 Apr 1940 at Bisbee, Arizona - bap. 28 June 1930 - end. 8 Nov 1957 - sld. to hus. 8 Nov 1957 - sld. to par. BIC.

Roy Turner - son of Roy Elmer Everett and Mabel Claine Bailey - b. 31 Aug 1918 at Carbon, Okih - m. 27 Apr 1940 at Bisbee, Arizona - bap. 27 Apr 1943 - end. 8 Nov 1957.

Everett Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Jackie Elaine (Johnson) | b. 15 May 1942 |
| 2. Ronald Dean | b. 14 May 1948 |
| 3. Lisa Kae | b. 28 June 1956 |
| 4. Tina Gayle | b. 9 Sept 1959 |



Back: Ronald Dean, Zovah, Roy Turner
Front: Tina Gayle, Jackie, Lisa Kae

Source of information - Roy T. Everett, 447 So. Macdonald Street, Mesa, Arizona 84201 - Mesa Third Ward.

I, Zovah Bingham Everett, was born in Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico, on 28 June 1922. My father was John Brigham Bingham and my mother was Pearl Geneva Cluff. I am the 8th child in a family of eleven.

We left Mexico and moved to Bisbee, Arizona when I was six years old. I attended school there until my eleventh year when I married Roy Turner Everett on 27 April 1940.

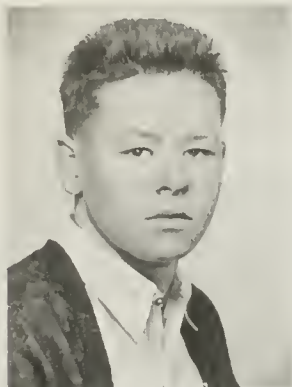
Our first child, a daughter, Jackie Elaine Everett was born in Bisbee on 15 May 1942. She is now married to Gerold Brinkerhoff Johnson. We have three lovely grandchildren, two boys, Shawn, Cary, and Jill Claire, who was born 16 September 1965.

Our only son, Ronald Dean, was born in Mesa, Arizona on 14 May 1948. He is now a senior in high school.

We have another daughter, Lisa Kae, born 28 June 1956, and our last little girl is Tina Gayle, born 9 September 1959. Both were born in Mesa, Arizona.

We have resided in Mesa, Arizona since February 1945. My husband is employed by International Harvester Company and I work for the Public Schools System.

10B.2A.9A IVENA BINGHAM and
TEDDY HEBER HUISH

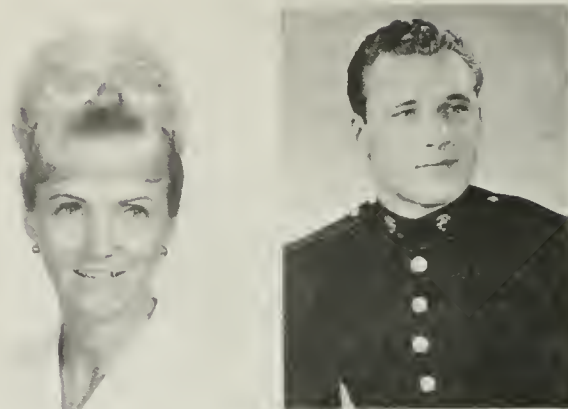


Ivena - 9th child of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff - b. 18 June 1924 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 6 Mar 1942 at Mesa, Arizona - bap. 18 June 1932 - end. 6 Mar 1942 - sld. to hus. 6 Mar 1942 - sld. to par. BIC.

Teddy Heber - son of Heber Allen Huish and Ethel Louise Nalley - b. 19 Apr 1923 at Douglas, Arizona - bap. 25 Apr 1931 - end. 6 Mar 1942.

Huish Children:
Larry Wayne

10B.2A.9B IVENA BINGHAM and
MAX GROVE ZAUZIG



Ivena - 9th child of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff - b. 18 June 1924 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - bap. 18 June 1932 - end. 6 Mar 1942 - sld. to hus. 6 Mar 1942 - sld. to par. BIC.

Max Grove - son of Charles Joseph Florin Zauzig and Grace Naomi Grove - b. 2 Dec 1924 at Huntington, Pennsylvania - m. 26 Dec 1946 at Las Vegas, Nevada

I, Ivena Zauzig, daughter of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff, was born 18 June 1924 in Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico. I remember very little of the first five years, but do have a recollection of moving to Bisbee, Arizona at the age of five. Because of work conditions my father went back to Mexico. The most important thing I remember in Bisbee was my 8th birthday and being baptised.

My schooling began in Bisbee, but we moved to Mesa, Arizona when I was about 15 years old. There I finished as much school work as I thought I should have, but felt I wanted to get married. As a result of this decision I married Ted Huish 6 March 1942 in the Arizona Temple. Ted went to the Army soon after our child was born and was gone for two years. During this time I went to California to take modeling courses. We were divorced and I met Max Zauzig about a year later and married him 26 December 1946. We are happily married and have three lovely daughters.

My Patriarchal Blessing is the most beautiful I have ever heard. As I read it over the promises are unbelievable to me. All I have to do is to live worthy and I will receive these blessings. I have been Relief Society visiting teacher and magazine representative. I also sing in the ward choir. My husband is not a member, but allows us to attend our meetings and I feel he is fully a member only he is not baptised.

We have traveled to some extent having been to Niagra Falls when we were first married and in later years we have visited Washington, D.C., my husband's birth place in Huntington, Pennsylvania, and are planning another where we will meet his classmates of 25 years. We visited Palmyra, New York to see

the Sacred Grove having gone along the Pioneer Trail. This to me was an outstanding trip and shall always be remembered as my grandparents traveled this years before.

I was able to improve my talents, as my blessing said, and took a Cosmetology course in 1964-65 and won a trophy for 1st place in the junior division for best hair style. I work three days each week, but feel my first duty is to my family.
May 1967

10B.2A.10 LAVON BINGHAM and ALEXANDER HUNSAKER

Lavon - 10th child of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff - b. 12 Oct 1926 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 4 June 1945 at Mesa, Arizona - bap. 12 Oct 1934 - end. 4 June 1945 - sld. to hus. 4 June 1945 - sld. to par. BIC.

10B.2A.11 MARY LU BINGHAM and OSCAR URREA

Mary Lu - 11th child of John Brigham Bingham and Pearl Geneva Cluff - b. 4 Sep 1928 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 4 Nov 1947 at Mesa, Arizona - bap. 4 Sep 1936 - sld. to par. BIC.

10B.2B JOHN BRIGHAM BINGHAM and LETTIE BEECROFT



John - 2nd child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax - b. 12 Jan 1889 at Ogden, Weber, Utah - m. 19 Apr 1932 at Saragoza, Chihuahua, Mexico - bap. 7 Feb 1897 - end. 10 Apr 1910 - sld. to par. 14 Nov 1964.

Lettie - daughter of John C. Beecroft and Lettie Amelia Farnsworth - b. 19 Apr 1904 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - bap. 5 May 1912 - end. 7 June 1962 - sld. to hus. 28 Sep 1963.

Bingham Children:

| | |
|---------------|----------|
| 1. Betty Jo | 10B.2B.1 |
| 2. Wanda | 10B.2B.2 |
| 3. Emil Duane | 10B.2B.3 |

Source of information - Family Records of John B. Bingham - Index Bureau.

John Brigham Bingham, son of Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax, was born 12 January 1889 in Ogden, Utah. Shortly after my birth my parents moved to Mexico. My schooling was all received in Garcia, Mexico. I had very little formal schooling, but grew up with 'mother nature' and the school of practical learning. I worked with my father on the farm, as well as being taught the building trade by him. When food on the farm was scarce we hunted wild game to provide meat. I learned the call of the turkey and other wild life which helped in hunting them for food.

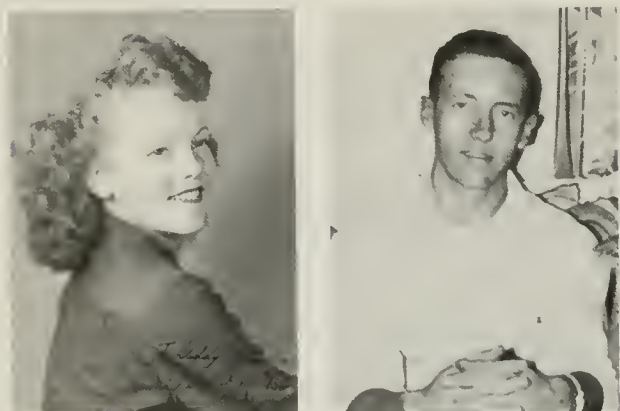
I was faithful in attending Church meetings and was active in the Aaronic Priesthood. At an early age I was in the Sunday School Superintendency and Deacon Quorum Presidency. I also did ward teaching along with other Priesthood duties.

At the age of 13 I took the full responsibility of looking after the farm while my father went to Utah for a year. I built a barn in which to store the farm crops and rode the range to look after our cattle.

I married Pearl Geneva Cluff 13 April 1910 in the Salt Lake Temple. We stayed in Ogden for a year then moved back to Mexico. A year after our return we left again because of the Mexican revolution. We settled in Tucson, Arizona, but went back to Mexico in 1916. We moved to Bisbee, Arizona in 1929, but found work scarce so left for Mexico to farm again, but left my family in Bisbee. In 1930 my wife divorced me. In 1932 I married Lettie Beecroft who was born in Mexico. She moved, with her parents, to various places in the U.S.A. until they felt it was safe to go back to their possessions in Mexico.

After our marriage we decided to move to Chandler, Arizona where I was promised work, but after four years we moved back to Mexico. After several exchanges between Mexico and the U.S.A. we finally located in Douglas, Arizona where we reside at present. We own our home and are working in the Church whenever we are asked. I have been in the Sunday School Superintendency since coming to Douglas, have been a Home Teacher, and at the call of authorities where I am needed. Lettie started teaching in the Sunday School and Primary at age 15, has been organist, M.I.A. teacher, M.I.A. Counselor, Primary President, teacher and secretary of the Relief Society, and is a faithful worker. Our three children are married allowing us to devote a great amount of time to genealogical research and Temple work. We were sealed in the Arizona Temple 28 September 1963 and had our oldest child, Betty Jo, sealed to us.
April 1967

10B.2B.1 BETTY JO BINGHAM and
KENNETH LESTER FARNSWORTH



Betty - 1st child of John Brigham Bingham and Lettie Beecroft - b. 21 Apr 1933 at Chandler, Maricopa, Arizona - m. 1 Jan 1950 at Lordsburg, New Mexico - bap. 6 July 1941 - end. 12 Mar 1958 - sld. to hus. 12 May 1958 - sld. to par. 28 Sep 1963.

Kenneth - son of Elmer David Farnsworth Sr. and Charity Mae O'Donnell - b. 12 Aug 1927 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - end. 12 May 1958.

Farnsworth Children:

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. Blaine R. | b. 10 Sep 1951 |
| 2. Sue | b. 5 Aug 1953 |

Source of information - John B. Bingham, 1153
21st Street, Douglas, Arizona.

Betty Jo Bingham, daughter of John Brigham Bingham and Lettie Beecroft, was born 21 April 1933 in Chandler, Maricopa, Arizona. At the age of four years her parents moved to Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico. Five years later they moved to Bisbee, Arizona and in 1944 moved back to Garcia, Mexico. Again in 1948 they moved to Douglas, Arizona.

Betty Jo received her schooling in Garcia, Mexico, Bisbee and Douglas, Arizona. On 1 January 1950 she was married to Kenneth Lester Farnsworth at Lordsburg, New Mexico. They are the parents of two children, Blain and Sue. On 12 May 1958 they were sealed in the Arizona Temple and had the children sealed to them.

Betty Jo has been a Primary teacher, Sunday School teacher, and has been President of the Relief Society in Lordsburg, New Mexico for the last five years. Her husband, Kenneth, is an accomplished musician and played in a dance orchestra with his father and brothers for several years in various parts of Arizona and different wards in the stake where they lived. He has been the 1st Counselor in the Bishopric in Lordsburg for the past seven years.
May 1967

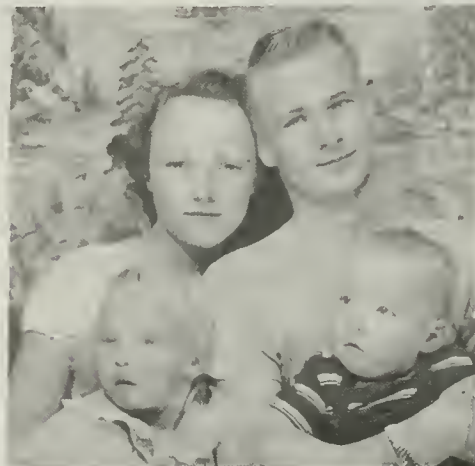
10B.2B.2A WANDA BINGHAM and
RICHARD PATRIC HERBERT

Wanda - 2nd child of John Brigham Bingham and Lettie Beecroft - b. 12 Mar 1935 at Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona - m. 5 Mar 1951 at Naco, Mexico - bap. 28 Mar 1943.

Richard - son of Melvin George Herbert and Mae Haynie - b. 11 Nov 1933.

Herbert Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ella Mae | b. 15 Apr 1952 |
| 2. Richard Wayne | b. 22 Mar 1954 |
| 3. Danna Marie | b. 12 Oct 1955 |
| 4. Michael Allen | b. 6 Jun 1960 |



Richard Patric, Wanda, Ella Mae, Richard Wayne

10B.2B.2B WANDA BINGHAM and
MARVIN GUSTAVE DOWNS

Wanda - See 10B.2B.2A

Marvin - son of Walter Redding Downs and Mabel Christine Waechter - b. 11 Oct 1937 at Texas - m. 16 Mar 1962 at Lordsburg, New Mexico - bap. Non L.D.S.

Downs Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Marvin Gustave, Jr | b. 24 Jun 1964 |
| | d. 24 Jun 1964 |

Wanda Bingham, daughter of John Brigham and Lettie Beecroft, was born 12 March 1935 in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona. She went with her parents from Mesa to Mexico, to Bisbee, Arizona, to Mexico, and finally to Douglas, Arizona. Her schooling was received in Garcia, Mexico, in Bisbee and Douglas, Arizona. She was married to Richard Patrick Herbert 5 March 1951, in Naco, Mexico. They are the parents of four children, Ella Mae, Richard Wayne, Danna Marie, and Mickel Allen. They were divorced after ten years of married life.



On 16 March 1962, she married Marvin Gustave Downs in Lordsburg, New Mexico. They were the parents of a boy who lived only twenty-four hours. They live in Snowflake, Arizona at present where Wanda is active in Church work being a visiting teacher in the Relief Society and teacher in both the Primary and Sunday School. Her husband is non L.D.S., but is co-operative with her in her Church activities.
May 1967

10B.2B.3 EMIL DUANE BINGHAM and LORETTA KELLER



Emil - 3rd child of John Brigham Bingham and Lettie Beecroft - b. 21 Feb 1937 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 31 Jan 1958 at Tacoma, Washington - bap. 12 Aug 1945.

Loretta - daughter of Frank Keller and Ann Bachmeier - b. 29 Oct 1939 at Harvey, North Dakota - bap. 12 Aug 1945.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Ronald Duane | b. 11 Feb 1959 |
| 2. Dannetta | b. 7 Mar 1961 |

Emil Duane Bingham, son of John Brigham Bingham and Lettie Beecroft, was born 21 February 1937 in Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico. He began his schooling in Warren, Arizona, but most of it was received in Douglas, Arizona. He was called to the Army when in second year of high school. He went to California where he took special training in tank war and was assigned to train new men in this work.

Later he was sent to Korea where he served his three years. He saw duty on the front lines on the 38th parallel. He had many experiences which will leave impressions one never forgets. Upon release he was sent to Tacoma, Washington where he met Loretta Keller and married her 31 January 1958. They have two children, Ronald Duane and Dannetta who were both born in El Paso, Texas. They live in Tacoma, Washington, at present. Loretta is non L.D.S., but goes with him to his Church.
May 1967

10B.3 MINERVA ALICE BINGHAM and EDDIE LEROY CLUFF, SR.



Minerva - 3rd child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax - b. 14 Mar 1891 at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 8 June 1910 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 4 June 1899 - end. 8 June 1910 - sld. to par. 14 Nov 1964 - sld. to hus. 8 June 1910.

Eddie - son of Heber Manasseh Cluff and Sarah Ann Weech - b. 24 Oct 1887 at Pima, Graham, Arizona - bap. 7 Nov 1895 - end. 8 June 1910.

Cluff Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|---------|
| 1. Eddie LeRoy, Jr. | 10B.3.1 |
| 2. Alvin LaVar | 10B.3.2 |
| 3. Dora (Dike) | 10B.3.3 |
| 4. Dorathy | 10B.3.4 |
| 5. Joseph Lomax | 10B.3.5 |
| 6. Beth (McGlocklin) | 10B.3.6 |
| 7. Elmer Dean | 10B.3.7 |

Source of information - Submitted by Minerva A. B. Cluff, 651 East Main, Mesa, Arizona.

I am Eddie Leroy Cluff, the second son of Heber Manasseh Cluff, son of Moses Cluff, son of David Cluff, Sr. My mother is Sarah Ann Weech Cluff. I was born 24 October 1887 at Pima, Graham County, Arizona. The first Mormon town in the Gila Valley.

I lived there until I was ten years old then moved to Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Old Mexico with my father and family. At the age of 22 I married Minerva Alice Bingham in the Salt Lake Temple. We have seven children, four boys and three girls.

While in Mexico I farmed, raised cattle and horses, worked in the timber, sawing logs, worked on sawmills and freighted lumber. We came out of Mexico in 1912 at the time of the Exodus, moved to Pima then to Blue Water, New Mexico on a logging camp, then back to Pima.

I attended grade school in Pima, Arizona, Garcia Mexico and Juarez Academy. I played baseball, basketball, played in the band, and sang in a male quartet and took part in home dramas. I have been secretary in Y.M.M.I.A., taught in the Sunday School, ward chorister three times, in the Sunday School Superintendency, Ward Clerk, Stake Y.M.M.I.A. amusement committee chairman, three times in the High Priest Quorum Presidency, twice Genealogical Chairman, Deacon's Quorum President, worked in all the Priesthood quorums, Counselor in the Bishopric eleven years and was a Councilor in the Juarez Stake, Mexico.

I am the daughter of Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax. My father was the youngest son of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates. My mother was the oldest child of Joseph Lomax and Matilda Wignall.

I was born 14 March 1891 in Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico. We lived in Mexico for 22 years where I attended school, worked as teacher in Sunday School and Primary. I was married at the age of nineteen in the Salt Lake Temple to Eddie LeRoy Cluff on 8 June 1910. Two years after our marriage we were asked to leave our home in Mexico because of the revolution there. We came to the United States and for over four years we were as "Nomads of the North" going from place to place wherever there was work and just waiting for the signal when it was safe to return to our homes and farms.

We returned in the fall of 1916 and began building homes, as many had been burned, and planting crops for our living. It has been my pleasure and education to have worked in several of the Church organizations. I was a counselor in Primary and later, President. I also taught Cub Scouts, Blue Birds, and Larks. I was President of the Y.W.M.I.A., Stake Gleaner Director, Sunday School teacher, and Genealogy teacher. I have been work director counselor, in the stake and visiting teacher in the ward. I served several years

as a Stake Missionary to the Spanish people. The last few years have been spent in genealogical research, endowment and other ordinance work for the dead. May 1967

10B.3.1 EDDIE LEROY CLUFF, JR. and
MANOLA JONES

Eddie - 1st child of Eddie LeRoy Cluff, Sr., and Minerva Alice - b. 22 May 1911 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 22 May 1941 at St. George, Utah - bap. 1 June 1919 - end. 3 Sep 1940 - sld. to hus. 22 May 1941 - sld. to par. BIC.

Manola - daughter of James Simkins Jones and Esther Alice LeFevre - b. 3 Oct 1924 at St. George, Utah - bap. 23 Nov 1932 - end. 22 May 1941 - sld. to hus. 22 May 1941.

Cluff Children:

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1. Olene Joy | b. 17 Oct 1943 |
| 2. Viola | b. 22 Oct 1946 |
| 3. Waneen | b. 4 Sept 1958 |
| 4. Glen Roy | b. 11 Aug 1960 |
| 5. Von Guy | b. 17 Sept 1962 |
| 6. Lonna | b. 17 May 1963 |
| 7. Emel Kay | b. 20 Aug 1964 |
| 8. Van Jay | b. 20 Sept 1964 |
| 9. Joenese | b. 20 Jan 1965 |



Eddie LeRoy holding Waneen, Manola, Viola

Source of information - Submitted by Eddie L. Cluff, Jr., 581 Eleventh Street, Elko, Nevada.

I, Eddie LeRoy Cluff, Jr., son of Eddie LeRoy Cluff and Minerva Alice Bingham, was born 22 May 1911 in Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico. When all Americans were asked to leave Mexico because of

the revolution in 1912, my parents moved to Pima, Arizona and then to Tucson, Arizona. After the trouble subsided we moved back to Mexico and to the place of my birth in the dead of winter, 6 January 1919.

My childhood days were happy ones in this small town of Garcia. I attended school, worked in the priesthood quorum and M.I.A. in the Church and in general learned what a boy of nine should learn. At the age of eighteen my parents moved to Juarez where I entered high school. I helped my father build a home here and got my first education in the building trade. In 1936 we moved to Pima, Arizona where we engaged in building houses of adobe. I have worked in various places in Utah, Nevada, and New Mexico, but finally settled in St. George, Utah, where I entered Dixie College. It was here I met and married Manola Jones. We started a home here, but I was called to serve in the Army Air Force for six months so the home was finished after I returned from this call.

We moved to Chandler, Arizona in 1946 where I entered the dairy business with my brother, LaVor. After five years here the drought put us out of business and my wife and I decided to go back to college to further our education. We graduated together two years later. After my wife obtained her degree at B.Y.U. we moved to Fillmore, Utah, where she was engaged as a teacher. We adopted two girls while living here and then after seventeen years of married life we were blessed to have three children born to us. We spent three years in Blanding, Utah, then moved to Mesa, Colorado where Manola taught and I worked at various jobs. We have adopted 4 more children.

I have held many positions in the L.D.S. Church, in the priesthood quorums, and auxiliaries of the Church. I have sung in all the ward and branch choirs where I have lived. I have been active as a ward and home teacher and had the honor of filling a Stake Mission. I have had many vocations such as working in the lumber business, dry farming, fruit farming, dairy farming, the building of houses and church houses, and have built one home and remodeled three houses of my own.

The last two years we have lived in Elko, Nevada where my wife teaches school. We have entered into the life of church workers here as we have done in other places where we have lived.

May 1967

10B.3.2 ALVIN LAVOR CLUFF and FLORENCE WALKER

Alvin - 2nd child of Eddie LeRoy Cluff, Sr. and Minerva Alice Bingham - b. 9 Dec 1912 at Pima, Graham, Arizona - m. 1 Oct 1941 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 2 Jan 1921 - end. 1 Oct 1941 - sld. to par. BIC.

Florence - daughter of William Jesse Walker and Vera Guymon - b. 11 Feb 1922 at Mancos, Montezuma, Colorado - bap. 6 July 1930 - end. 1 Oct 1941 - sld. to hus. 1 Oct 1941.



Cluff Children:

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. William LaVor | b. 29 Aug 1942 |
| 2. Donnise (Sisk) | b. 5 Feb 1944 |
| 3. Valdon Walker | b. 1 Jan 1946 |
| 4. Patrice | b. 20 July 1947 |
| 5. John Derrold | b. 24 Feb 1950 |
| 6. Maura Gae | b. 2 Oct 1952 |
| 7. Vernene | b. 31 Oct 1955 |
| 8. Tamara | b. 28 Dec 1959 |
| 9. Colleen | 18 Nov 1964 |

Alvin LaVor Cluff, born in Pima, Arizona, 19 December 1912, second son of Eddie L. and Minerva Alice Bingham Cluff. The family had to move from Mexico because of the revolution at the hands of Pancho Villa. The family later returned to their mountain home of Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico, where the children were educated under the auspices of the L.D.S. Church, who had led the Saints there to colonize. Later the family moved to Colonia Juarez, a valley town, and built a home where the children could attend the L.D.S. Juarez Stake Academy. They moved back to Pima, Arizona, where the father and boys engaged in building many homes, and then moved to Farmington, New Mexico. Here LaVor and Florence Walker met and set the date for their coming marriage in the Salt Lake Temple. This event took place the 1st of October 1941.

The couple made their home in Morenci, Arizona, for several months until LaVor was called for military duty. He was given a deferment, however, and went into defense work at Ft. Wingate Ordnance, Gallup, New Mexico, and here they lived until after the birth of their first child, a son, William LaVor, 29 August 1942. In April 1943 they moved to Kirtland, New Mexico and engaged in farming for the next season. LaVor then followed his parents to Chandler, Arizona, in November of that year, and Florence and little Bill and a new daughter, Donnise, followed the next spring. Chandler has been home since then.

LaVor graduated from Juarez Stake Academy, a high school under Church control, on the 25th of May, 1934.

Florence had been reared on a farm at Kirtland, New Mexico, and received her high school education there.

The family has been raised in the community of Chandler, Arizona, and has been active in the L.D.S. Church there, which has grown from one to three wards since we have lived there. Our oldest son, Bill, has filled a mission in the Uruguyan Mission in South America, and was to be married 9 June 1966 to Jeanne Ellsworth of St. Johns, Arizona. Donnice is married to a professional baseball player, Tommie Sisk, and they spend most of the year in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. They are the parents of Layne, their son who was born 26 August 1965. Val and his wife, Becky, received their first child 29 April 1966, a son named Sean. Patrice is a student at Northern Arizona University in Flagstaff, the four children just younger than she, are students in Chandler public schools and Colleen is a toddler at home.

At present LaVor is Sunday School Superintendent in the Spanish Ward. He has served two Stake Missions, one a Spanish speaking term. LaVor and Florence are set apart temple workers, working mainly with the Spanish speaking people.

10B.3.3 DORA CLUFF and
REASON THOMAS DIKE



Dora - 3rd child of Eddie LeRoy Cluff and Minerva Alice Bingham - b. 12 Dec 1914 at Tucson, Arizona - m. 20 Dec 1939 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. 17 Dec - end. 10 Feb 1938 - sld. to hus. 20 Dec 1939 - sld. to par. BIC.

Reason - son of Joseph Edward Dike and Laura Bell Nichols - b. 21 Aug 1913 at Belvue Kar - bap. 4 Sept 1921 - end. 18 June 1935.

Dike Children:

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Ronald | b. 22 Nov 1940 |
| 2. Layne | b. 30 July 1942 |
| 3. Peggy Laureen | b. 28 Jan 1945 |
| 4. Jan | b. 18 May 1947 |

I was born 12 December 1914 in Tucson, Arizona, Pima County. I am the third child of Eddie LeRoy and Minerva Alice Cluff.

My parents moved back to Old Mexico when I was a small child. We lived in Colonia Garcia during my grade school years, then moved to Colonia Juarez in 1929 so that I and my two older brothers could attend the Juarez Stake Academy.

Our family was very active in the Church and school activities. I sang in all the Church and school programs, and sang in the operettas the Academy put on each year. I won many dance contests that our Stake sponsored. I was chosen by Brother Robinson, the dance director from the General Board, to teach the dances to the Juarez Stake in 1932 and thought it was a great privilege.

I graduated from the Juarez Stake Academy in 1933, then went to El Paso, Texas, to work for the next two years. In 1937 I went to Pima, Arizona to work for my Uncle Verl (father's youngest brother) and in 1938 was called to the California Mission. The next eighteen months were very happy ones. I gained a strong testimony of the Gospel and was instrumental in helping to bring many into the Church. I also traveled throughout the District helping teach the songs to the Singing Mothers, for they had been asked to sing at General Conference.

It was while on my mission that I met Elder Reason Thomas Dike, and as soon as we received our releases we were married in the Salt Lake Temple, 20 December 1939.

We then went to Nampa, Idaho and were kept busy in the Church. I filled a Stake Mission with my husband as partner and we baptized more converts than all the rest of the Stake Missionaries combined. The Lord really blessed us.

In the Ward M.I.A. I have served as President, 1st and 2nd counselor and teacher of the Laurel class. I have served as a teacher in the ward Sunday School, and as a Theology teacher in the ward Relief Society. I have served on the Stake Primary board as 1st counselor in the Presidency, also on the Stake Relief Society board as Visiting Teacher Leader, and as Theology leader. I served as Stake Sunday School class leader, and have completed assignments as Activity Counselor, dance director and Drama director on the Stake M.I.A. board. I have belonged to the choir since the age of 12.

My husband has filled three missions, one foreign and two stake missions. He has been on the High Council, 1st counselor in the Bishopric, Superintendent of the Sunday School, Superintendent of the Y.M.M.I.A., teacher of the Parent and Youth class in Sunday School, teacher of the Special Interest class in M.I.A., and was District President in the California Mission (Imperial Valley).

I have had a good life, and am proud to be a link in the wonderful Bingham chain.

10B.3.4 DOROTHY CLUFF

Dorothy - 4th child of Eddie LeRoy Cluff, Sr. and Minerva Alice Bingham - b. 12 Dec 1914 at Tucson, Arizona - d. 22 Dec 1914.

10B.3.5 JOSEPH LOMAX CLUFF and VIRGINIA RUTH HOLENBECK



Joseph - 5th child of Eddie LeRoy Cluff, Sr. and Minerva Alice Bingham - b. 11 May 1917 at Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 13 June 1948 at Lordsburg Hidalgo, New Mexico - bap. 12 Apr 1925 - end. 21 May 1965 - sld. to par. BIC.

Virginia - daughter of Clarence Hollenbeck and Tressa - b. 27 Nov 1926 at Colorado - bap. 4 Feb 1950 - end. 21 May 1965 - sld. to hus. 21 May 1965.

Cluff Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Vickie Lee (Arther) | b. 5 Feb 1946 |
| 2. Samuel Lomax | b. 3 Dec 1949 |
| 3. Dorothy Ann | b. 31 Jan 1951 |

I, Joseph Lomax, Cluff, son of Eddie LeRoy Cluff and Minerva Alice Bingham, was born 11 May 1917 in Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico. The next year my parents moved to Colonia Garcia where I spent the first years of my childhood and began my schooling. In 1929 we moved back to Juarez where I finished grade school and entered the Academy which was a high school.

In 1937 we moved to Pima, Arizona and after two years there we moved to Kirtland, New Mexico. In these years I helped my father and brothers build houses where I learned the building trade.

When World War II started I joined the Armed Forces and took my basic training in California. I soon was made a Sergeant and given the task of training recruits. I did not care to be advanced in rank so I joined the Paratroops and began training for this assignment. I broke my shoulder as I was finishing this and was disqualified. I was sent to Maryland where I was trained as 'Dr. of Motors'. After being shipped overseas I followed this assignment during the War. I have driven huge trucks through various parts of the country and was in Paris on V-Day and what a day that was.

I was active as a deacon and teacher in my early days and was ordained an Elder on my first furlough home from the service. I had the honor of baptizing my wife and we have received the blessings of endowments and sealings in the temple. At present I live in Phoenix, Arizona where I work as a carpenter. June 1967

10B.3.6.A BETH CLUFF and MARLAND B. CARTER



Beth - 6th child of Eddie LeRoy Cluff and Minerva Alice Bingham - b. 6 July 1920 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 8 June 1939 at Mesa, Arizona - bap. 8 July 1928 - end. 8 June 1939 - sld. to hus. 8 June 1939 - sld. to par. BIC.

Marland - son of Jess Carter and Josephine Cluff - b. 8 Aug 1916 at Glenbar, Graham, Arizona - end. 8 June 1939.

Carter Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Donald Bevard | b. 7 June 1940 |
| 2. Jeffry Lynn | b. 2 Sept 1942 |

10B.3.6.B BETH CLUFF and NORMAN C. MC GLOCKLIN

Beth - 6th child of Eddie LeRoy Cluff and Minerva Alice Bingham - b. 6 July 1920 at Colonia, Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - See 10B.3.6A

Norman - son of Eugene Anthony McGlocklin and Floy King - b. 20 Oct 1916 at Hubar, Texas - m. 22 Feb 1950 at Phoenix, Arizona.

McGlocklin Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Michael Eugene | b. 10 Nov 1951 |
| 2. Patrice | b. 8 Aug 1953 |

I, Beth Cluff, daughter of Eddie LeRoy Cluff and Minerva Alice Bingham, was born 6 July 1920 in Colonia Garcia in Mexico. As I look back on my childhood now it was very wonderful and pleasant. I began my schooling in Garcia, but my parents moved to Colonia Juarez when I was in the fourth grade.

Realizing my love for music my parents saw that I had the opportunity of taking music lessons. While in the seventh and eighth grades all the towns came together for a field day. I tied for first place in the piano contest in the seventh grade and won first place in the eighth. This is an outstanding day in my life.

After two years in the Juarez Academy my parents moved to Pima, Arizona where I finished my high school education and graduated in May 1939. During this time I met Marland Bevard Carter. Just a month before I was nineteen we were married in the Arizona Temple, 8 June 1939.

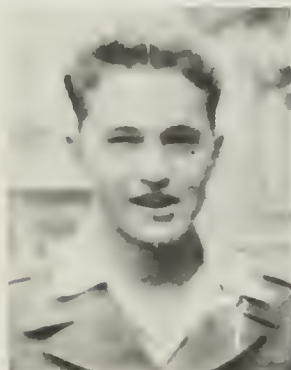
I grew up loving the Church and after I was old enough I worked as a teacher in both Sunday School and Primary. I was a counselor in the Y.W.M.I.A., chorister in Primary, and have been active in Church organizations. Both of my sons by Carter are active in Church work and though the father of my next son and daughter is not a member of the L.D.S. Church they have been reared in the Church and have both been baptized.

May 1967



Patrice, Michael, Beth

10B.3.7 ELMER DEAN CLUFF and
MELVA CORRINE BLEAK



Elmer - 7th child of Eddie LeRoy Cluff and Minerva Alice Bingham - b.. 30 Jan 1924 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 13 Jan 1951 at Lordsburg, Hidalgo, New Mexico - bap. 30 Jan 1932 - end. 12 Nov 1952 - sld. to par. BIC.

Melva - daughter of James Alonzo Bleak and Violet Ruth Reynolds - b. 24 Aug 1924 at Aravaipa, Pinal, Arizona - bap. 5 Nov 1934 - end. 12 Nov 1952 - sld. to par. 12 Nov 1952.

Cluff Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lorraine | b. 25 Sept 1951 |
| 2. Stanton Elmer | b. 6 Sept 1953 |
| 3. Shannon Eric | b. 29 Oct 1956 |
| 4. Karen Ann Morris | b. 12 Mar 1942 |
| 5. Steven Lee Hettrick | b. 1 Apr 1944 |

Elmer Dean Cluff was born 30 January 1924 in Colonia Diaz, Mexico, son of Minerva Alice Bingham Cluff. He was baptized 30 January 1932. At the age of twelve he was ordained a Deacon. As he grew and advanced in years he held the office of an Elder and has been a teacher in Sunday School and a ward teacher.

He obeyed the call of his country and served three and a half years overseas. He went from the beaches of Normandy into Berlin, saw the cremating ovens and the human bodies stacked like coal wood ready to be burned. He received the purple heart and was in five major battles.

He married Melva Corinne Bleak 13 January 1951 and had three children and adopted two.

10B.4 MAUDE ELLEN BINGHAM and
GEORGE ALBERT CLAWSON



Maude - 4th child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax - b. 24 Feb 1894 at Colonia Pacheco, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 24 Feb 1915 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - bap. 24 Feb 1902 - end. 6 Jun 1917 - sld. to hus. 6 Jun 1917 - sld. to par. 14 Nov 1964.

George - son of Charles Moses Clawson and Annie Fryer - b. 16 Oct 1890 at Los Cerritos, Colorado - bap. 30 Aug 1902 - end. 6 Jun 1917.

Clawson Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|---------|
| 1. Thoma (Lloyd) | 10B.4.1 |
| 2. George Albert Jr. | 10B.4.2 |
| 3. Mavis (Farr) | 10B.4.3 |
| 4. Darwen H | 10B.4.4 |

Source of information - Family Records of George A. Clawson - T. I. B.

Maude Ellen Bingham, daughter of Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax, was born 24 February 1894 in Colonia Pacheco, Mexico. Her family moved to Colonia Garcia when she was not quite two years old. Here she spent her childhood days where the people lived independently of the outside world. They raised most of their own food and Maude had to herd cattle and help on the farm as she was the number one helper to her only brother.

Her greatest pleasure was the children's dances with the bishop playing his violin. Many times she danced in shoes made from her father's worn out trousers. Her mother saw that the clothes her children wore were neat and clean. At the age of 11 years Maude had learned to play the organ, playing cords for this bishop when playing for grownup dances. From the early days in Primary to later M.I.A. home plays, she seemed to fit into any type of drama or program given. Her natural talents were readily recognized and put to good use.

When the Mormons were asked to leave Mexico in 1912, she moved to Tucson, Arizona with her parents. She obtained work to help sustain her folks and after their needs were taken care of she turned to her own desires if she had money left. This has been an outstanding trait in her life to provide for those she loved first.

Her friends gave a surprise party in her honor when she was 20 years old and among those present was George A. Clawson. He had the pleasure of escorting her home that night and during the next year became so fond of her that they were married the day she was 21. George was attending the University of Arizona, but gave up his education for a greater cause. Their likes and talents seemed to be the same and music and dance became a life for both.

They have gone through their married lives singing, dancing, and bringing happiness and joy to all who knew them. Orchestras, bands, choirs, dramas, and other entertainment were always found where these people lived. Young and old were brought together to enjoy themselves, also to learn, so they may pass such on to others. The Clawsons never forgot that their main purpose in life was to teach the truths of the Gospel. Their experiences were varied and numerous along this line. They believed in the statement, "The only scripture one may read is the lives you live," and so they were successful in bringing the Gospel to many by this method.

They brought back the early dances to Arizona people and were known as the 'grandparents' of the Square Dance in Arizona. Every Friday night, for eight years, they conducted such dancing in the largest hotel in Tucson. People from all parts of the world came to watch the show and perhaps try their hand at the dancing. They learned from the ushers that a Mormon Bishop and wife were master of ceremonies and that if they wished to enjoy the dance they should refrain from drinking. They could not smoke on the dance floor, wear their hats or spurs, and must abide by the strict rules of this dance program. The place was well lighted. Many mothers preferred to have their daughters attend this dance than any of the many held in Tucson. Many Gospel conversations were had through this program and several leaders of the L.D.S. Church felt the Gospel was being taught in action here. The Clawsons were in great demand on other nights by churches, schools, civic organizations and guest ranches. They were offered, in 1946, \$50.00 with all expenses paid to conduct a dance for three hours on Sunday, but refused. They lived up to the law of the Sabbath. They testify they have been greatly blessed by so doing.

George was principal of one school in Tucson, Arizona, for 32 years. During this time he held positions in the Church as Branch President, Stake Mission President, Stake Missionary, President of Elder's and Seventy's Quorums, Choir Leader, and teacher in Priesthood and Sunday School classes. At the time Maude held many positions also such as Stake Relief Society President, Organist in Sunday School, M.I.A. President and others. They were Stake Dance directors for several years. Maude made a success in drama coaching among many other accomplishments.

On retirement from school work in 1956 they moved to Mesa, Arizona. They had made a hobby of going to the Temple when on summer vacations, and had planned on performing work for those who had passed on, but almost before they began a call came to be set apart as ordinance workers. Three years to the day, after they were called to this work, George was made first counselor in the Arizona Temple Presidency and Maude was made assistant matron. They held these positions until September 1964.

In November 1964 their bishopric asked if they would answer a mission call. They spent one week in the Mission Home in Salt Lake City then flew to London, England. They celebrated their 50th wedding day in London the day after they landed. They were met by their daughter, Thoma and family who were there in the building program. They were sent to Glasgow, Scotland where George was Bishop of two wards in the Glasgow, Scotland Stake. They were released on the 4th of September 1966 and returned to the U.S.A. in October 1966. The Lord has been good to them in their testimony.

May 1967

Thoma - 1st child of George Albert Clawson and Maude Ellen Bingham - b. 25 Apr 1916 at Thatcher, Graham, Arizona - m. 8 Dec 1937 at Mesa, Arizona - bap. 3 May 1924 - end. 8 Dec 1937 - sld. to hus. 8 Dec 1937 - sld. to par. 6 Jun 1917.

Orval - son of Archie E. Lloyd and Agnes Elizabeth Neddo - b. 31 May 1916 at Grace, Idaho - bap. 1 Jun 1924 - end. 5 Sep 1935.

Lloyd Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Linda Rae (Woods) | b. 17 Apr 1940 |
| 2. Anita (Jensen) | b. 3 Jan 1942 |
| 3. Roger Lynn | b. 16 Jun 1944 |
| 4. Judy (Ries) | b. 11 May 1948 |
| 5. Debra | b. 3 Dec 1953 |
| 6. Barry "H" | b. 7 Jun 1956 |

Source of information - George A. Clawson Family Records.



Judy, Roger Lynn, Anita, Linda Rae, Barry H., Thoma, Debra, Orval Neddo

Thoma Clawson Lloyd, daughter of George A. Clawson and Maude Ellen Bingham, was born 25 April 1916 in Thatcher, Graham, Arizona. Her childhood was spent as most children only that she was loved by old and young alike because of her lovely disposition. Being the oldest child she became a great aid to her mother around the house.

Her schooling was received in Tucson, Arizona. She made splendid records in all grades but began her musical talent early in the grades. During her years in high school she was contralto soloist as well as singing in the school mixed quartette. Having specialized in music courses available it required more than the usual time to complete the required units for graduation. She worked as a telephone operator at night the last two years of her schooling having graduated in 1935.

Thoma was active in the church organizations during her school days, devoting most of her church

activity in the Sunday School and M.I.A. She taught classes in both these as well as Primary. Early in 1937 she transferred to Salt Lake City as a telephone operator and through a girl friend was introduced to the Tabernacle Choir Conductor. He gave her a voice test and selected her as a member of this famous organization. She returned to Arizona in December of 1937 where she married Orval N. Lloyd, a returned missionary, who had labored in the California Mission. They were married 8 December 1937 in the Arizona Temple.

In 1938 Orval was appointed Scout Executive in Yakima, Washington, and they were the leaders in keeping a small group of Saints active in Church work. For three years it became their pleasure and duty to further pursue the spreading of the Gospel message to those with whom they associated. They returned to Tucson, Arizona, in 1942 where Orval worked in defense plants and Thoma returned to the telephone work.

They moved to Mesa, Arizona, in 1945 where they kept up their Church activity. Orval entered the building program here where he made great progress, having been assigned to be foreman on many buildings. He also made great strides as a model airplane builder. Later he advanced to actual planes and the teaching of flying classes. He rebuilt wrecked planes with great success. His Church asked him to assume a building position in the building of chapels in the British Isles.

In the October Conference in Salt Lake City in 1963 the women of the stakes in Maricopa County were asked to furnish the singing. Thoma and her oldest daughter, Linda, sang with this group. It was at this time the Lloyds were asked to go to Britain. They began their work there in January 1964. As usual their worth was soon discovered and after six months as a builder and six months as supervisor, Orval was asked to be assistant supervisor of the entire British Isles. In March 1966 he became the supervisor and is still there having been asked to extend his three year term. Thoma has had her part in this also. Along with building they are active in Church work. Orval is a High Councilman and Thoma is active in all organizations. She leads the Mother Singers of the London Stake and has other positions in Relief Society, M.I.A. and Sunday School. Their three youngest children are with them. Their son, Roger, just completed a mission to the Western States.
May 1967

10B.4.2 GEORGE ALBERT CLAWSON, JR. and
DOROTHY JEAN GRAY

George - 2nd child of George Albert Clawson, Sr. and Maude Ellen Bingham - b. 31 Dec 1917 at Tucson, Pima, Arizona - m. 17 Jul 1937 at Nogales, Arizona - bap. 4 Jun 1926 - end. 8 Dec 1937 - sld. to par. BIC.

Dorothy - daughter of Archie Ralph Clark Gray and Dorothy Weston Niles - b. 10 Nov 1919 at Mauston, Wisconsin - bap. 23 Jul 1939 - end. 8 Oct 1945 - sld. to hus. 8 Oct 1945.

Clawson Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Bruce Albert | b. 10 Apr 1942 |
| 2. Margery Louise | b. 19 Jun 1944 |
| 3. Rand "E" | b. 7 Jun 1949 |
| 4. Bert Gray | b. 3 Jul 1952 |
| 5. Kitt | b. 9 Sep 1956 |
| 6. Jorgene | b. 17 May 1959 |

Source of information - George A. Clawson Family Records.



Back: Bert, Rand, Margery, Dorothy, George
Front: Jorgene, Kitt

George Albert Clawson, Jr., son of George Albert Clawson and Maude Ellen Bingham, was born 31 December 1917 in Tucson, Arizona. He received his schooling in the Tucson schools having gone to several different schools. He graduated from high school in 1935. He played in the band and sang in the school chorus.

He was active in all phases of Primary work and was the first boy, in the branch, to graduate from Primary to the Aaronic Priesthood. He held all three offices in the Aaronic Priesthood, was faithful in the duties of these offices, and lived his religion with honor.

Dorothy Jean Gray was born in Mauston, Wisconsin where her father had a large dairy. They moved to Tucson in 1932. Jean finished her schooling here and was employed as secretary to a lawyer in Tucson. These two had met at school and after a short courtship they were married 17 July 1937. George had obtained work in an electrical shop where he learned all phases of this work on autos and trucks.

George received a mission call from his Church and as he had been faithful in his duties, decided to accept. Jean was not L.D.S. but was willing for him to make this answer a reality. He left in February

1938 for his mission. Jean lived with his parents during this time, however, she visited him in Kansas where he baptized her on 23 July 1939. He was District President of the Independence District when he was released.

Shortly after his return from his mission, (1940) they moved to San Diego, California where he entered defense work. It was not long before he was foreman over electrical installation on B24 bombers and also foreman over upholstery, where he always took pride in his work. After the war was over he turned to selling Kirby Vacuum Cleaners and was 'top salesman' almost every month.

During their stay in San Diego they were both active in Church work. They learned of an opening for a 'Dealership' of Kirbys in Utah. He transferred to Utah in 1947 where he was given the southern part of the state. He was successful in this, but found he was away from his family much of the time so began looking for other work. At present he is working for Cream O'Weber Milk Company where he manages sales and deliveries in the Provo area.

George and family have always been active in Church work. He has been President of his Elders Quorum, assistant ward clerk, teacher in Priesthood and Sunday School, home or ward teacher, counselor in the High Priest Group, along with other positions as needed. Both he and Jean sing in the Stake and Ward choirs. Jean has been active in every organization where women work such as Primary, M.I.A., Relief Society and she is usually on call for many functions given by the ward. She is the only one of her family who belongs to the L.D.S. Church, but is a living example of the Church standards. Their two married children were both married in the temple. They have a record of helping those who are in need, have lived in the welfare program as it is outlined, and are ardent boosters for the B.Y.U. and all its activities. They are staunch L.D.S. members.
May 1967

10B.4.3 MAVIS CLAWSON and MAURICE FREDERICK FARR

Mavis - 3rd child of George Albert Clawson and Maude Ellen Bingham - b. 8 Feb 1920 at Tucson, Arizona - m. 9 Aug 1936 at Tucson, Arizona - bap. 1 Apr 1928 - end. 25 Jun 1954 - sld. to hus. 25 Jun 1954 - sld. to par. BIC.

Maurice - son of Heber Erastus Farr and Amanda Elizabeth Williams - b. 4 May 1913 at Tucson, Arizona - bap. 5 Jun 1921 - end. 25 Jun 1954.

Farr Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gary Maurice | b. 23 Sept 1937 |
| 2. Douglas Fredrick | b. 23 Feb 1940 |
| 3. Don Kirk | b. 13 Feb 1942 |
| 4. Lamont Clawson | b. 19 Jan 1948 |
| 5. Tamra | b. 24 Nov 1950 |



Douglas, Maurice, Tamra, Mavis, Don, Lamont, Gary

Mavis Clawson, daughter of George Albert Clawson, and Maude Ellen Bingham, was born 8 February 1920 in Tucson, Pima, Arizona. Her schooling was received in Tucson, Arizona. Because of an eye and head injury, which caused severe headaches and pain, she was taken out of school after completing the ninth grade. Her education turned to phases which did not require deep study and concentration of mind.

She had a natural tendency for music and dance. After a number of tap dancing lessons at this type of school she began teaching smaller children the routines she knew and as a result she was able to pay for her own lessons. She gained experience in teaching and also gained back some confidence she might have lost by leaving school early. It was a real experience for her, but it became necessary for her father to be present in several of her classes to help maintain order.

Mavis came up through the Church organizations. In 1936 she was Queen of the Gold and Green Ball in the Southern Arizona Stake. She also represented this stake in an M-Men and Gleaner Girl convention held in Safford, Arizona, where eight stakes held a two day meeting. Her dancing routine won high honor. She had a very lovable disposition and attracted everyone she met to her. Maurice Fredrick Farr was one of those who was attracted by this fine young lady and after a short courtship persuaded her parents to allow them to get married. Just six months after her 16th birthday, 9 August 1936, a quiet, simple wedding was performed by her father in her parent's home.

Their first child was born 23 September 1937 in Tucson, Arizona. Maurice's parents and most of his family lived in Utah. Early in 1938 they moved to American Fork, Utah where Maurice joined his father and brothers in a mining adventure. A serious accident prevented him from continuing in this work so he enrolled in a Vocational School in Provo where he became a machinist. By this time there were four boys in this family. Mavis longed for a little girl so she could make dainty clothes and dress her with beautiful clothing made by her mother. Thirteen years after her

first child was born a beautiful girl baby came to bless the mother's life. Her ability as a dressmaker spread and she devoted many hours making dresses for relatives and friends. She designed her own patterns which drew praise and comment from all. She gave of her time and talents freely with no thought of pay and by so doing was greatly blessed.

Maurice was machinist foreman at Geneva Steel during the war. In 1951 he was employed at Hill Field so they moved to Centerville, Utah. They took their five children to the Salt Lake Temple where they were sealed 25 June 1954 and had the children sealed to them. Soon after they moved to Arizona to join his brothers in a farming venture. Asthma kept her from doing the things she wished, so because of health, they moved back to Utah. Maurice taught machinists in vocational school from 1959 to 1962 with much success. He was employed as designer for Tote Gote Corp. in 1962.

They moved to a cattle ranch in Nevada and as usual it became their duty to assume the duties of the Church. They helped to organize a Branch at Austin and in the five years they were there it had grown 500%. Mavis conducted the singing and helped in all organizations making friends and converts in her visiting with those not of our faith. At present they are at Elko, Nevada, where they are in charge of the Humboldt, Stake Farm. They are working, Church wise, with Lamanites who live close to the ranch. Three sons are married and they have by these marriages seven grandchildren. They testify the Lord has been good to them and so they are willing to give their time and talents to help build His kingdom on earth.

28 April 1967

10B.4.4. DARWEN "H" CLAWSON



Darwen - 4th child of George A. Clawson and Maude Ellen Bingham - b. 4 Oct 1922 at Tucson, Arizona - d. 10 Feb 1951 at Phoenix, Arizona.

Darwen "H" Clawson, son of George A. Clawson and Maude Ellen Bingham, was born 4 October 1922 in Tucson, Arizona. At the age of three months he

contracted spinal meningitis which took the lives of a number of infants in Tucson during the winter. His life was spared, but he was an invalid because of the severe disease. He was unable to care for himself during his lifetime. He grew in stature, but had difficulty walking. He was a music lover and especially violin music. He loved little children and seemed to long for association with them. He passed away 10 February 1951, just four months before he was 29 years old. He is buried in Tucson, Arizona.

10B.5 DORA JANE BINGHAM and
PAUL L. SPINDLER



Dora Jane - 5th child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax - b. 27 May 1898 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 2 Jan 1955 at Mesa, Arizona -bap. 27 May 1906 - end. 5 Oct 1951 - sld. to par. BIC.

Paul - son of John Joseph Spindler and Sadie Linden - b. 11 Apr 1898 at Belvidere, Boone, Illinois

Source of information - Brigham Heber Bingham Records - Family Records.

Dora Jane Bingham, daughter of Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax, was born 27 May 1898 in Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico. She grew up in this small town receiving her early education here. In 1912 she, along with the Americans living in Mexico, was asked to leave because of the revolution in that country. After a short stay in El Paso, Texas, her family moved to Tucson, Arizona where her father engaged in truck gardening.

She attended school here for two years, but felt it her duty to help support the family so she secured work. After several years spent in a cafe and grocery store she went to California as a governess for a family in Tucson. During her years in Tucson she was active in Church work such as Sunday School and Choir. She worked for Sears Roebuck later in California, but since her parents had moved to Utah she went to Ogden where she worked in her brother's grocery store. In Ogden she was active in M.I.A. and choir work.

She met and married Emil Lowe Farnlund in Ogden. Soon after their marriage they moved to Marshfield, Oregon, where Emil engaged in music. Dora had just begun her Church work here when they moved to Hollywood, California where Emil played in professional orchestras. Marital difficulties, as is common among motion picture employees, caused a divorce between this couple. Dora worked at various activities, not forgetting her Church which was important in her life.

In 1943 she met Paul Lawrence Spindler and married him in August of that year. Paul was born in Illinois, grew up in a small town, but began his own life early by leaving home to become Promotion Manager of the Evansville Courier Journal. He had a natural talent for music and soon became an expert on piano. In 1929 he went to California where he worked as Promotion Manager on Hollywood News and San Pedro News Pilot. Paul played in various night clubs at night. Patrons were given a prize if he could not play any number they asked him to play. He seldom missed as his repertoire was numbered in the thousands. He did not read music, but made the piano sound like a player piano.

Shortly after their marriage Paul entered the appliance business dealing mostly in washing machines furnished to housing projects. This business developed to the extent that Paul devoted his entire time to it giving up his music as a profession. He retired in 1963 selling his business for a good profit. Though he was non L.D.S. he helped in the church welfare program and believed in helping those in need as was in evidence many times while in business.

Dora visited her sisters in Arizona where she fulfilled a Stake Mission, did temple work, and in general was active in Church work. She has always worked in Relief Society work during her life wherever she has lived. She has a splendid voice and was asked to sing in choirs where she has lived. Paul has given of his talents and means to help Dora in the church to which she belongs. They live the 'Golden Rule' of helping those who need help. At present they live in Torrence, California, May 1967

10B.6 MARY ELIZABETH BINGHAM and
JOHN W. SKOUSEN

Mary - 6th child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax - b. 15 Dec 1900 at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico - m. 13 May 1918 at Tucson, Arizona - bap. 15 Dec 1908 - end. 27 Sept 1918 - sld. to hus. 27 Sept 1918 - sld. to par. BIC.

John - son of Orson Pratt Skousen and Lora Belle Tenney - b. 12 Aug 1897 at Luna, Catron, New Mexico - bap. 1 Sept 1906 - end. 27 Sept 1918.



Skousen Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Helen Ruth | 10B.6.1 |
| 2. John Chester | 10B.6.2A & B |
| 3. Wayne Bingham | 10B.6.3 |
| 4. Dorothy Jane (Arnold) | 10B.6.4A & B |
| 5. Jack Wimmer | 10B.6.5 |

Source of information - Family Records - Submitted by Mary Bingham Skousen, Box 615, Bagdad, Arizona.

Mary Elizabeth Bingham, sixth child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Mary Alice Lomax, was born 15 December 1900 in Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico. Memories of my childhood in this small frontier town remain and I cherish very much the care my mother took to see that her children had the best of everything though clothes were made from such material as could be found. She wanted her children to be clean, neat and respectable.

My schooling was begun here, but was interrupted when the United States Government asked all Americans to leave Mexico because of the revolution in 1912. I do not recall how long we remained in El Paso, Texas after leaving Mexico, but we moved to Tucson, Arizona some time the latter part of 1912.

After three years of schooling in Tucson I went to live with my sister, Maude, in Thatcher, Arizona. I attended school here for two years making many friends among whom was John Wayne Skousen. We were attracted to each other and as a result decided to get married. We were married 13 May 1918 in Tucson, Arizona in my parent's home.

In September 1918 my husband was drafted in the army and was sent to Fort Douglas Training Camp at Salt Lake City, Utah. I lived in Salt Lake City also. After the Armistice in November 1918 we moved to Rockland, Idaho. Before we left Salt Lake City we were sealed in the Salt Lake Temple on 27 September 1918. We moved to Thatcher, Arizona in 1919 where my husband worked as a druggist.

My husband obtained work as electrician for the S. P. Railroad and this took us to Tucson, Arizona. We were both active in the Tucson Branch in various

positions. He was Branch President in Tucson and I was connected with Sunday School and M.I.A. When we moved to Clarkdale as a Texaco Consignee he was made Branch President and I carried the load a wife has in a small place. I was head of most of the Organizations which women work at in the Church.

On moving to Bagdad, Arizona we were confronted with another small group of Saints. While we were there a chapel was built and several converts made. It was my duty to serve as Relief Society President, Sunday School teacher, chorister and organist, Primary teacher and other responsible positions. He did some cattle raising along with his work as Maintenance Supervisor of the Sulfuric Acid plant for the Bagdad Copper Corp. Wayne was Branch President for two years also.

We are the parents of two girls and three boys. The boys have served terms in the navy as has our son-in-law. They are well employed and honorable men. The path of life had been good to us and we are looking forward to retirement with devotion to our Church and home life.

10B.6.1 HELEN RUTH SKOUSEN

Helen - 1st child of John W. Skousen and Mary Elizabeth Bingham - b. 16 Jun 1919 at Rockland, Idaho - d. 28 Jan 1922 - sld. to par. BIC.

10B.6.2A JOHN CHESTER SKOUSEN, SR. and MELVA MYRTLE MOUNTS

John - 2nd child of John Wayne Skousen and Mary Elizabeth Bingham - b. 2 Feb 1921 at Thatcher, Graham, Arizona - m. 12 Aug 1939 at Cottonwood, Arizona - bap. 5 Aug 1939 - end. 4 Mar 1942 - sld. to hus. 4 Mar 1942 - sld. to par. BIC.

Melva - daughter of John Mounts and Melva Thatcher - b. 4 Mar 1922 at Kline, Colorado - bap. 5 Aug 1939 - end. 4 Mar 1942 - sld. to hus. 4 Mar 1942.

Skousen Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. John Chester, Jr. | b. 12 Sept 1942 |
| 2. Russell Bruce | b. 1 Jan 1946 |

10B.6.2B JOHN CHESTER SKOUSEN, SR. and MARIE

John - See 19B.62A

Marie - daughter of Anna Seipel - m. 29 Aug 1964.

John Chester Skousen, son of John Wayne Skousen and Mary Elizabeth Bingham, was born 2 February 1921 in Thatcher, Graham, Arizona. He began his

use in teaching the younger people. He and his son
build and fly Radio controlled model planes.
June 1967

10B.6.4A DOROTHY JANE SKOUSEN and
RICHARD L. CROCKETT

Dorothy - 4th child of John Wayne Skousen and Mary Elizabeth Bingham - b. 29 Aug 1930 at Phoenix, Arizona - m. 14 Jun 1947 at Tucson, Arizona - bap. 29 Aug 1938 - sld. to par. BIC.

Crockett Children:

Source of information - J. Wayne Skousen Family
Records.

10B.6.4B DOROTHY JANE SKOUSEN and
JOHN JASPER ARNOLD

Dorothy - See 10B.6.4A

John Jasper - b. 3 Dec 1929 at Savana, Georgia -
m. 3 Jul 1952.

Arnold Children:

1. Mary Virginia b. 15 Oct 1958

Dorothy Jane Skousen, daughter of John Wayne Skousen and Mary Elizabeth Bingham, was born 29 August 1930 in Phoenix, Arizona. She received her schooling first in Clarksdale and then Tucson, Arizona. Here she studied music and served as organist in various organizations. She taught organ and piano while in her teens. She was married two months before she was 17 years old.

She and her husband, and two children live in Florida at present. She is employed as 'Personnel Director' for Cane & Builmore Company and is also personal secretary to the President.

10B.6.5 JACK WIMMER SKOUSEN and
ROSARY TALIANCICH

John - 5th child of John Wayne Skousen and Mary Elizabeth Bingham - b. 11 Sept 1936 at Mesa, Arizona
m. 24 Dec 1959 at New Orleans, Louisiana - bap. 30
Sept 1944 - sld. to par. BIC.

Rosary - daughter of Leopold John Taliancich and Marie Louise Barthel - b. 25 Mar 1937 at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Skousen Children:

1. Jay Michael

b. 3 Oct 1961

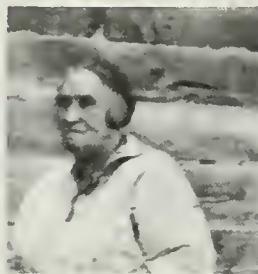
Jack Wimmer Skousen, son of John Wayne Skousen and Mary Elizabeth Bingham, was born 11 September 1936 in Mesa, Caricopa, Arizona. He received his schooling in Tucson, Chandler, and Bagdad, Arizona. He played in the school band and graduated from high school in Bagdad.

He was active in his Church Priesthood assignments and was a counselor to the Sunday School Superintendent at the age of seventeen years. He also attended college in Tempe, Arizona.

Jack spent four years in the Navy and while stationed in Louisiana met and married his wife. They live now in Santa Paula, California, where he is engaged in his chosen trade as an electrician. They are the parents of one son.

June 1967

Brigham Heber Bingham and Rebecca Ann Hunt



Brigham - See 10A.

Rebecca - daughter of William Bradford Hunt and Ellenor Wiggins - b. 20 Oct 1865 at Santa Clara, Utah - m. 15 Dec 1886 - d. 17 Oct 1944 at Moore, Butte, Idaho - bur. 19 Oct 1944 at Moore, Butte, Idaho - end. 15 Dec 1886 - sld. to hus. 15 Dec 1886.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|-------|
| 1. William Jefferson | 10C.1 |
| 2. Jesse Edgar | 10C.2 |

*Divorced.

Rebecca Ann Hunt Bingham was born 20 October 1865 at Santa Clara, Utah. She married Brigham Heber Bingham. To this union two sons were born. Because of pressures from the civil authorities Brigham left with his second and third wives and took them to Mexico where he hoped to establish homes.

Life in Mexico was not easy for Rebecca and her oldest son, William. Before her second son was born, Rebecca returned to Utah. Here she lived with her parents where her second son, Jesse, was born. Rebecca never returned to Mexico. She received a divorce from Brigham Heber while living at Richmond, Utah.

For many years life for Rebecca and her sons was very hard. She worked as a cook, leaving her two sons with relatives.

On 2 December 1903 Rebecca married Jacob Greenwood Pate in Blackfoot, Idaho. They were the parents of one daughter, Hortense. When her daughter was still very small, she moved to Moore, Idaho, with her family. Here she lived until she passed away 17 February 1944.

Rebecca was always active in the church and will be remembered for her willingness to help others.

10C.1A WILLIAM JEFFERSON BINGHAM and LILLIAN ADAMS

William - 1st child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Rebecca Ann Hunt - b. 19 Dec 1888 at Richmond, Cache, Utah - m. 20 Dec 1919 at Logan, Cache, Utah - d. 18 Jan 1962 at Moore, Butte, Idaho - bur. 20 Jan 1962 at Moore, Butte, Idaho - bap. 2 May 1897 - end. 20 Dec 1919.

Lillian - daughter of Lot Adams and Sarah Ann Plant - b. 10 Feb 1893 at Riverside, Bingham, Idaho - d. at Pocatello, Idaho - bur. at Riverside, Bingham, Idaho - bap. 1901 - end. 20 Dec 1919 - sld. to hus. 20 Dec 1919.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1. William Howard | 10C.1.1 |
| 2. Maurice Jesse | 10C.1.2 |
| 3. Reynold Lot Bingham | 10C.1.3 |

10C.1A.1 WILLIAM HOWARD BINGHAM and RULA LORDS

William - 1st child of William Jefferson Bingham and Lillian Adams - b. 1 Jul 1915 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - m. 19 Jul 1935 - bap. 4 Aug 1923.

Rula - daughter of Joseph Alva Lords and Bertha Christensen - b. 23 Oct 1918 - bap. 30 Jul 1926.



Back: Lorraine, Lloyd, Lillian, Maurice, Eula, Howard
Front: Ray, William, Clara, Reynold

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Bertha Lee (Coburn) | b. 16 Apr 1939 |
| 2. Duwaine Howard | b. 1 Jan 1941 |
| 3. Anona Jean | b. 8 Dec 1942 |
| 4. Faye Ann | b. Dec 1944 |
| 5. Max Jay | b. 28 Mar 1946 |
| 6. Lois Sue | b. 8 Jan 1950 |
| 7. Lillian Joy | b. 24 Jun 1953 |
| 8. Julie | b. 3 Sep 1959 |
| 9. Alva William | b. 13 Dec 1960 |

William Howard Bingham is the oldest child of William Jefferson Bingham and Lillian Adams. He was blessed at Riverside, Idaho, 31 October 1915 by Orville Cobbly. His mother died when he was only 3 years old. Later his father married his mother's sister, Clara Emmarene Adams. He always thought of Clara as his mother and was good to mind her. When he was 5 years old the family moved to Moore, Idaho. Here he attended school and graduated on the 26 May 1933. As a boy he was active in the church. He married Rula Lords at Mackey, Idaho, and spent all his married life in Moore, Idaho. He is a carpenter by trade as was his father. He and his wife are the parents of 9 children, 6 girls and 3 boys.

10C.1A.2A MAURICE JESSE BINGHAM and CLARA MC IVERS



Maurice - 2nd child of William Jefferson Bingham and Lillian Adams - b. 15 May 1917 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - m. 20 Jul 1945 - bap. 6 Jun 1925.

10C.1A.2B MAURICE JESSE BINGHAM and
LOYCE MYERS

Maurice - See 10C.1A.2A.

Maurice Jesse is second child of Lillian Adams and Willaim Jefferson Bingham, born in Pocatello, Idaho, was blessed by Bishop H. C. Reddish and baptized at Moore, Idaho, by Mark King. His mother died when he was 11 months old and his mother's sister, Clara Emmarene, raised him. He moved with the family to Moore when he was about 4 years old. Here he attended school and graduated from high school. He was in the army for four years flying over the countries that were fighting. He was not discharged until the war was over.

While in England he met and married Clara McIvers and sent her to Moore while he was still in the service. They are the parents of 3 boys and 2 girls. His wife was not satisfied so she went back to England and stayed a year and came back again, but they finally got a divorce and he remarried (2) Loyce Myers.

He is at present an active member in the church. At present he lives in Pocatello, Idaho, and is a carpenter by trade.

10C.1A.3 REYNOLD LOT BINGHAM and
MAXINE SARAH MAYS

Reynold - 3rd child of William Jefferson Bingham and Lillian Adams - b. 28 Dec 1918 at Pocatello, Bannock, Idaho - m. 17 Sep 1946 - bap. 6 Aug 1927.

Maxine - daughter of Ben H. Mays and Bewlah Miller - b. 24 Jul 1928 at Moore, Idaho.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Dennis Lot | b. 12 Jun 1947 |
| 2. Louis Lamonte | b. 19 Aug 1950 |
| 3. Patsy Ann | b. 3 Dec 1955 |
| 4. Bruce Allen | b. 8 Apr 1961 |

Reynold Lot Bingham is the third child of Lillian Adams and William Jefferson Bingham, born in Pocatello, Idaho. When he was only 3 days old his mother died. His two brothers and father were all in bed with the flu, and he also got it. His mother's oldest sister, Mrs. Sarah Adams Staley, came and took him in and cared for him. His father was so bad the doctor did not think he would live and advised Sarah to adopt Rey so he would have a home. Papers were fixed and his father signed them, but when his father recovered, he wanted to have his baby back so they gave him back but Sarah and her husband were to keep him as long as his father wanted them to.

It was only a few weeks later Sarah took sick and she too passed away. When she was taken to the hospital Reynold's father took him to Blackfoot where his mother's sister, Clara Adams, and her one sister and brother were living together, their parents both being dead for about a year. Here Reynold stayed until his father and Clara were married.

They then took him to Pocatello where his father was working. He was about 2 1/2 years old when they moved to Moore and he has lived here since then. He was baptized 6 August 1927 at Moore by J. Westley Anderson. He graduated from Moore High School and was a counselor in the Mutual and worked in the church wherever he was asked to work.

He was called to fight for his country in World War II, leaving the same time as his brother, Maurice, but was sent to Hawaii. Here he spent four years without coming home. Here he saw things he never wants to hear about. On his return home he met and married Maxine Sarah Mays. They are the parents of 4 children, 3 boys and one girl. Reynold works as a laborer living in Moore. He was blessed 7 January 1923.



Patsy, Maxine, Dennis, Reynold, Louis

10C.1B WILLIAM JEFFERSON BINGHAM and
CLARA EMMARENE ADAMS

William - See 10C.1A.

Clara - b. 27 Mar 1896 at Riverside, Bingham, Idaho - m. 26 Nov 1919 at Salt Lake City, Utah - bap. Aug 1904 - end. 26 Nov 1919 - sld. to hus. 26 Nov 1919.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Wanda Irene (Myers) | 10C.1B.1 |
| 2. Lorraine Rebecca (Taylor) | 10C.1B.2 |
| 3. Eula Violet (Kemp) | 10C.1B.3 |
| 4. Hortense Lillian (Richardson) | 10C.1B.4 |
| 5. Patsy Ann | 10C.1B.5 |
| 6. Lloyd Adams | 10C.1B.6 |
| 7. Ray Dee | 10C.1B.7 |

William Jefferson Bingham was the son of Brigham Heber Bingham and Rebecca Ann Hunt. When William was real small his parents moved to Mexico taking him with them. They traveled in wagon train and settled in Diaz. After one year his mother decided to move back to Richmond, Utah. She and William and a half brother of William (Elijah), a son of Brigham Heber's, returned to Utah. Here another son was born to Rebecca and Brigham.

William's parents were divorced when he was young and he didn't see his father again until he was 12 years old. His father was glad to see him and gave him two dollars, which was a lot of money in those days. The money looked good to him and so did candy. He bought candy and bananas with the money. William and his wife, Clara, on their way home from being married in the temple stopped off in Ogden and saw his father for the last time. His father thought he was a grand son. He was so glad to see him he hugged him and wept. His brother, Jesse, never did see his father.

William and his mother and brother, Jesse, stayed with his grandparents until the boys were able to help make their living. They moved to Blackfoot where William worked for a cousin and earned his keep. When the railroad to Lost River was built, Rebecca cooked for the men. Her two sons were with her to help her. That winter she and boys went to Ashton and wintered with an uncle. They cut wood and took it to Idaho Falls and exchanged it for food. He often said this was his first real home.

Rebecca remarried and moved to Lost River with her husband, Jacob Greenleaf Pate. He ran a sawmill so the boys helped there. To this union one daughter, Hortense, was born.

While in Lost River William learned to play a violin and other instruments and played in a band. He was musically inclined. He and his brother, Jesse, often sang at school and church gatherings.

He didn't stay in Lost River long but went to Blackfoot on his own. He worked for an uncle. It was here he met the Adams family. He became very sick, nearly losing an arm after he had been vaccinated for smallpox. As his mother wasn't there he went to the Adam's house and stayed until he was able to work again. It was here that he met and fell in love with Lillian Adams and married her on

20 December 1911 in the Logan Temple. On their way home from the temple he found employment as an inspector for the railroad. While living in Pocatello three sons were born to them. When Reynold, the youngest was born, the flu epidemic was raging and they all had the flu. Lillian died when Reynold was three days old. Her sister, Clara Emmarene, took care of the baby. William fell in love with her and on the 26 November 1919 they were married in the Salt Lake Temple. To this union were born five girls and two boys. The family moved to Lost River in 1922 and have made this their home since. William passed away 18 January 1962 at his home in Moore, Idaho. His youngest daughter, Patsy, preceeded him in death. He leaves his wife, Clara, 5 sons, 4 daughters, 38 grandchildren and 3 great grandchildren. Clara still lives at the home in Moore, Idaho.

Written by Clara Emmarene A. Bingham

10C.1B.1 WANDA IRENE BINGHAM and HANFORD JULIUS MYERS

Wanda - 1st child of William Jefferson Bingham and Clara Emmarene Adams - b. 11 Oct 1920 at Pocatello, Idaho - m. 26 Nov 1938 - bap. 3 Aug 1929.

Julius Hanford - son of William Charles Bingham and Minnie Lee Kennedy - b. 6 Jan 1915.

Myers Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. William Charles | b. 3 Oct 1939 |
| 2. Naomi Rosila (Cowgill) | b. 23 Jun 1942 |
| 3. Juanita Ann (Shipley) | |
| 4. Thomas Edward | |
| 5. Gany Lee | |

Wanda Irene Bingham was the first child of Clara Emmarene Adams and William Jefferson Bingham. She was born in Pocatello, Idaho, 11 October 1920. She with her parents and half brothers moved to Moore, Idaho, when she was just a baby. She was blessed in Pocatello, 5 December 1920 by Noah Pond and was baptized 3 August 1929 at Arco by Homer Quist.

When very young she learned to play the piano and at the age of 12 played for the primary. She went through grade and high school at Moore and was married soon after she graduated, to Hanford Julius Myers. She has lived in several places since she was married, but at the present is living in Arco, 8 miles from Moore.

They are the parents of 5 children, 3 boys and 2 girls. Their first child, William Charles, died at birth and the two girls are both married. They have one granddaughter. Their daughter, Naomi Myers married Thomas Benjamin Cowgrill and Juanita Ann Myers married Dean Shipley.

10C.1B.2 LORRAINE REBECCA BINGHAM and
RICHARD THOMAS TAYLOR

Lorraine - 2nd child of William Jefferson Bingham and Clara Emmarene Adams - b. 17 Nov 1922 at Moore, Butte, Idaho - m. 26 Jul 1940 - bap. 1 Aug 1931.

Richard - son of John Thomas Taylor and Eva Anita Eastland - b. 13 Nov 1917 at Downey, Bannock, Idaho.

Taylor Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Wyoma Anita | b. 26 Mar 1943 |
| 2. Nola Emmarene | |

Lorraine Rebecca Bingham, the second child of Clara Adams and William Jefferson Bingham was born at Moore, Idaho. Being very tiny, weighing only five pounds, she was sickly the first year of life.

She was blessed at Moore on 7 January 1922 by her step-grandfather, Jacob G. Pate, and was baptized 1 August 1931 by Joseph Jensen.

She was married at her home in Moore at the age of seventeen to Richard Thomas Taylor, 26 July 1940 by Ira Boyer.

They are the parents of 2 girls and grandparents of one granddaughter. Their daughter, Wyoma Anita, married James Kenneth Robinson who had a daughter named Jamie.

Lorraine Rebecca and her husband, Richard, lived on their farm at Moore, Idaho.

Lorraine attended school at Moore and received her eighth grade and high school diplomas.

10C.1B.3 EULA VIOLET BINGHAM and
DALE LEROY KEMP

Eula - 3rd child of William Jefferson Bingham and Clara Emmarene - b. 27 Mar 1927 at Moore, Butte, Idaho - m. 29 May 1946 - bap. 31 Aug 1935 - end. 29 May 1946.

Dale - son of Edgar Kemp and Sarah Tims - b. 7 Mar 1922 at Tremonton, Box Elder, Utah - bap. 29 Mar 1930 - end. 29 May 1946.

Kemp Children:

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Katheren | b. 8 May 1947 |
| 2. Judy Leroy | b. 5 Apr 1949 (died) |
| 3. Launa Ray | b. 9 Jul 1951 |
| 4. Lorin Dale | b. 14 Mar 1956 |

Eula Violet Bingham, third child of William Jefferson Bingham and Clara Emmarene Adams was born in Moore, Idaho, 27 March 1927 and was blessed 1 May 1927 by Bishop Wesley Anderson. She was baptized 31 August 1935 by Laurence Jensen.

She went to school and finished high school at Moore. She always liked basketball and other games played at high school. She attended to her church duties by going to Primary and Sunday School and later to Mutual. After finishing high school she decided to go to Henager's Business College in Salt Lake City.

It was here at Henager's she met her future husband, Dale Kemp, whom she married 8 May 1946 in the Logan Temple.

She is the mother of 4 children, all are living except one. All were born in Salt Lake City.

They moved to Salt Lake City as soon as they were married and lived there until about ten years ago when they moved to Murray where they have been active in the church. They go to Idaho quite often and enjoy it very much.



Katherine, Eula Violet, Louis, Dale Leroy, Shauna

10C.1B.4 HORTENSE LILLIAN BINGHAM and
VERL DEL RAY RICHARDSON

Hortense - 4th child of William Jefferson Bingham and Clara Emmarene Adams - b. 7 Jun 1929 at Arco, Butte, Idaho - m. 24 Sep 1947 - bap. 3 Jul 1937 - end. 24 Sep 1947 - sld. to hus. 24 Sep 1947.

Verl - son of Jesse Levern Richardson and Sylvia Lords - b. 21 Feb 1927 at Leslie, Idaho - bap. 1 Aug 1926 - end. 24 Sep 1941.

Richardson Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jesse Lavern | b. 22 Aug 1948 |
| 2. William Steven | b. 12 Oct 1950 |
| 3. Barbra Jo | b. 8 Aug 1953 |
| 4. Del Rey | b. 12 Aug 1959 |

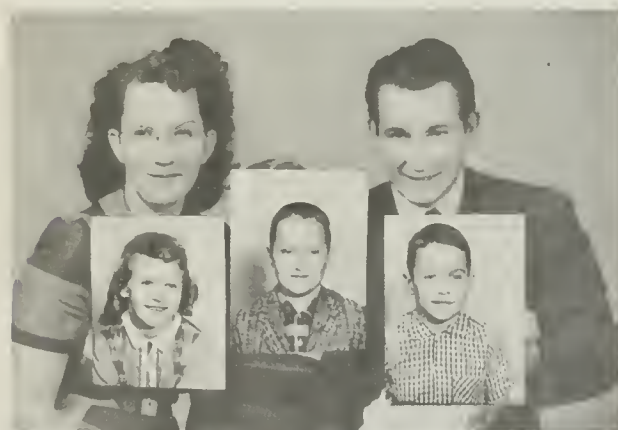
Hortense Lillian Bingham, is the fourth child of Clara Adams and William Jefferson Bingham. She was born 7 June 1929 in Arco, Idaho, and was blessed by George Waite. She was baptized 3 July 1937 by Morland Knighton.

She went through grade school and at Moore she graduated from high school in 1947. She always attended to her church duties and taught in Primary.

When she was about 15 years of age she had cancer on her head and through the Elders and her faith and the faith of her parents she had it removed. The doctor said it was a miracle.

Lillian was married to Verl DelRay Richardson, 24 September 1947 in Idaho Falls Temple. They are the parents of 5 children, one a pre-mature baby.

Lillian has worked in the church whenever she was able to, but she has had his grandmother with her who has a broken hip, and has not been able to do other things.



Richard Verl, Lillian Hortense
Barbara, Jessie, Steve

10C.1B.5 PATSY ANN BINGHAM

Patsy - 5th child of William Jefferson Bingham and Clara Emmarene Adams - b. 18 Mar 1931 at Moore, Idaho - d. 7 Dec 1934.

Patsy Ann's life was short, but so sweet as she had such a sweet smile that everyone loved her in her three short years she was here. Patsy Ann was born at Moore, the 18th of March 1931. She was blessed the third of May 1931 by James Knighton.

She enjoyed going to Sunday School and Primary.

She died at Arco the 7th of December 1934 in Arco Hospital after a short illness. She was buried the 9th of December 1934 in the Lost River Cemetery.

10C.1B.6 LLOYD ADAMS BINGHAM and JERRY FAY WHITEHEAD

Lloyd - 6th child of William Jefferson Bingham and Clara Emmarene - b. 8 Apr 1933 at Moore, Idaho - m. 20 Nov 1952 - bap. 3 May 1941 - end. 20 Dec 1952.

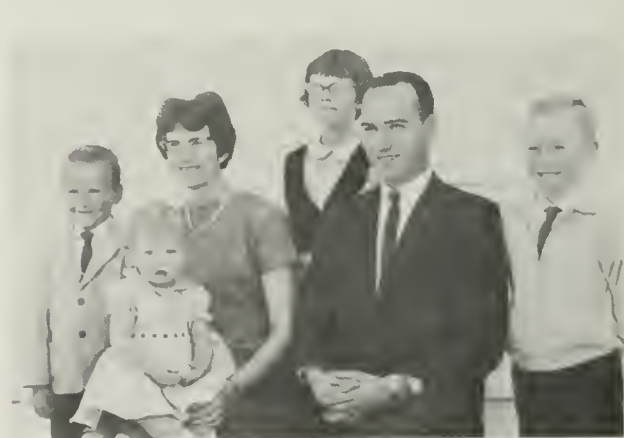
Jerry Fay - daughter of Newell Willard Whitehead and Lula Elvera Homer - b. 18 Feb 1935 at Salmon, Lemhi, Idaho - bap. 13 Jul 1943 - end. 20 Dec 1952 sld. to hus. 20 Dec 1952.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Deanne | b. 11 Oct 1953 |
| 2. Craig Lloyd | b. 19 Nov 1955 |
| 3. Chris W. | b. 18 Jul 1958 |
| 4. Lynette | b. 3 Aug 1961 (died) |
| 5. Lynda Jo | b. 18 Nov 1962 |

Lloyd Adams Bingham was the sixth child of Clara Adams and William Jefferson Bingham. Lloyd has made his home at Moore with the exception of one year in Idaho Falls. He was blessed 9 April 1933 at his home. He married Jerry Fay Whitehead, 20 November 1952 in Idaho Falls Temple. They have been blessed with five children. Their fourth child, Lynette, passed away when she was five months and 20 days old.

Lloyd works at the A. E. C. as a health physicist. They have a nice home and love the community. Both he and his wife are active in the church. Lloyd graduated from Primary 15 April 1945 and from the eighth grade at Moore and from high school at Arco.



10C.1B.7 RAY DEE BINGHAM and BETTE ALLEN

Ray Dee - 7th child of William Jefferson Bingham and Clara Emmarene Adams - b. 1 Jan 1938 at Moore, Butte, Idaho - m. 13 Jul 1956 - bap. 1 Jun 1946 - end. 13 Jul 1956.

Bette - daughter of Stanley Joseph Allen and Illa Cox - b. 19 Oct 1938 at Salmon, Lemhi, Idaho - bap. 2 Nov 1946 - end. 13 Jul 1956 - sld. to hus. 13 Jul 1956.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Janice Lee | b. 18 Apr 1957 |
| 2. Ray Dee | b. 23 Mar 1959 |
| 3. Ronald Allen | b. 10 May 1962 |
| 4. Stanley Ardel | b. 9 Feb 1964 |

Ray Dee Bingham was born in Moore, Idaho, in his parent's home. He was the seventh child of Clara Adams and William Jefferson Bingham. He attended all grade school at Moore and high school at Arco. He was baptized in Mackey, Idaho, 1 June 1946 by Calvin J. Hardy, confirmed the next day at Moore by J. Elmer Loftus.

Ray has been active in the Priesthood since the age of 12 when he was ordained a deacon, 1 January 1950.

Ray attended Brigham Young University, from September 1955 to March 1956 before his marriage, then from September 1961 to March 1963 while married. Ray is working with I. B. M. Equipment. He now has 10 years' experience with time at AEC Site at Arco, Data Processing at B. Y. U., and presently he is converting Idaho First National Bank to a new 360 System.

Ray's church positions have been Ward Finance Clerk, counselor in Mutual, organist, chorister, ward teacher, cub master, genealogy committee. Presently he is Teacher's Quorum Advisor, Home Teacher and Young Marrieds Leader.

Ray was given a Patriarchal Blessing 4 October 1957 by the grandfather of his wife, Thomas Park Allen, patriarch of the Salmon River Stake.



Ray D. and Bette Allen Bingham
Janice Lee, Stanley Ardel, Ronald Allen, Ray Dee

10C.2 JESSE EDGAR BINGHAM and
CARMA MABEL TOOMER STODDARD



Jesse - 2nd child of Brigham Heber Bingham and Rebecca Ann Hunt - b. 9 Apr 1891 at Richmond, Cache, Utah - m. 12 Jun 1917 at Moore, Butte, Idaho - d. 13 Jan 1919 at Portland, Oregon - bap. 2 Aug 1899 - end. 16 Jun 1920.

Carma Mabel - daughter of William Henry Stoddard and Emma Elizabeth Toomer - b. 27 Mar 1899 at Morgan, Morgan, Utah - bap. 27 Mar 1907 - end. 16 Jun 1920.

Bingham Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 1. Laurence Jesse | 10C. 2.1 |
| 2. Lula Blanch (Landon) | 10C. 2.2 |

Carma Stoddard Bingham Wright, is the child of Emma Elizabeth Toomer and William Henry Stoddard of Morgan, Utah. I lived there until I was 8 years old. My family then moved to Moore, Idaho in April 1907. Our family consisted of 4 girls and 2 boys.

My grandmother at Morgan was alone so my parents sent me to live with her and help her as she wasn't well. I lived with her about four years. While I was living there my youngest sister was born. She was 3 years old when I first saw her.

I attended school in Morgan. During my high school years I returned to Moore, and worked for various families doing housework and cooking. I also worked in a restaurant.

On the 12th of June 1917 I married Jesse Edgar Bingham. Our first baby was born premature 5 February 1918 and lived only a few hours. On 19 July 1918 my husband went into the service, World War I, to Vancouver, Washington, from there

was sent to a logging camp at Powers, Oregon. They used the spruce logs to make various things for the service. Jesse was injured and received broken ribs, head and back injury. He was sent in for medical discharge and had been on light duty. We were still in the area and living in a small apartment in Portland, Oregon, when he came home on liberty. He had a cold and became sick. The doctor said he had pneumonia and the flu and he passed away in a hospital in Portland. I had his remains shipped back to Moore, Idaho for burial 17 January 1919. Six weeks later a baby girl, Blanch, was born to me. I lived with my parents for about four years and then Lula and I moved to Long Beach, California, where I married Edward James Wright. I had known Mr. Wright previously in Idaho. On 30 July 1924 a son, Frank Edwards, was born to us. My husband, Edward, died 24 June 1941 as the result of an automobile accident. I am still living in the house we built, and my son, Frank, lives with me as he is still single. Lula lives a few blocks from me. I have been active in various church organizations all my life.

10C.2.1 LAURENCE JESSE BINGHAM

Laurence - 1st child of Jesse Edgar Bingham and Carma Mabel Toomer Stoddard - b. 5 Feb 1918 - d. 5 Feb 1918.

10C.2.2 LULA BLANCHE BINGHAM and ACEL JOHN LANDON



Lula - 2nd child of Jesse Edgar Bingham and Carma Mabel Toomer Stoddard - b. 22 Mar 1919 - m. 23 Nov 1939 at Long Beach, California - bap. 2 Apr 1927.

Acel - son of John Porter Landon and Elizabeth Harriet Pulaysher - b. 28 Feb 1915 at Bancroft, Idaho.

Landon Children:

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. Karen Lou | b. 13 Oct 1945 |
| 2. Marilyn | b. 30 Sep 1948 |

Lula Blanch Bingham was born in the small town of Moore, Idaho, 22 March 1919 to Carma Mabel Toomer Stoddard and Jesse Edgar Bingham.

My father died of injuries while in a logging camp in Oregon in the army during World War I. My mother had his body shipped back to his home town of Moore for burial just six weeks before I was born. My father also never saw his father, Brigham H. Bingham, as his father practiced polygamy and had three wives. Just before he was born polygamy was stopped and his father went to Mesa, Arizona, with two of the other wives and never returned to Idaho. His mother later married Jacob Pate who raised my father and his older brother, William Bingham.

Mother and I lived in Moore with her parents, Emma and William Stoddard, until I was four years old. At that time mother and I moved to Long Beach, California, and mother married Edward J. Wright whom she had previously known in Idaho. He was a very good stepfather to me, but was killed in an automobile accident and was buried 24 June 1941. In July 1924 they were blessed with a son, Frank Edward Wright.

I have attended elementary, junior high, high school and business college in Long Beach, California. I have worked for various attorneys during my married life. When I was eight I received a piano for my birthday and studied music for the next six years. I was an organist at 13 for Primary and at 14 for Mutual. I have been organist in all organizations since that time. During my senior year at high school I taught piano and five months after graduation I met my husband, Acel J. Landon, who was visiting his sister here. He was from the Rexburg, Idaho, area. I was giving lessons to his sister's daughter. Ace found a job and has remained here since. Our first date was on Thanksgiving in 1937. We were married two years later 23 November 1939 on Thanksgiving Day in North Long Beach at the Long Beach 2nd Ward, which at the time we were married was called the Virginia Ward. I have lived in Long Beach except for the times we have gone to Idaho to visit in the summer. I have relatives there and Ace does also so it is like going home to go back.

In October 1945 we were blessed with a baby girl, Karen Lou, and another girl in September 1948 which we named Marilyn. We have been very proud of our girls as they are both active in church. The oldest girl is now engaged to a boy whom she has converted to the church.

My life has been a happy one, but quite uneventful. My husband builds television towers and was injured the first year we were married and was off work three years. We have been able to travel with him in the summertime to Oregon, Washington and northern California while he was working.

- ABELL, Ernest Hoagland 235;
Odleayah McGee 235
- ABRAHAM, Abinadi 56; Sarah
Evelyn Bingham 56
- ACORN, Frances Geraldine
Elizabeth 84
- ACTIS, Martha Leah Bingham 495
- ADAMS, Clara Emmarene 537;
Gale Cleve 151; George Douglas
274; Lillian 535; Mary Agnes
Campbell 151; Phoebe Perry 274
- ALDOUS, Angeline Theresia 447
- ALLEN, Anson 279; Bette 540;
Clara 116; Ella May 162; Eme-
line Clarissa 162; Emma Manel-
la Hislop 269; Jessica Hastings
279; Joseph Marion 269; Joseph-
ine 279; Mabel Alice 498; Sarah
Alvina 375
- ALLRED, Edna Bingham 242;
Eliza Wright 117; Isaac 117; J.
Urban 242
- ANDERSEN, Esther Kathryn
Frances 275
- ANDERSON, Ardath Ione 21; Bertha
Carline 367; Dorothy 401; Em-
ma Hilda 496; Emmeline Honora
302; Ethel M. Bingham 365;
Hazel D. Smith 195; Helen Brown
490; John Alexander 365; Julia
Dagmar (VanDyke) 468; Mary
369; Roma 235; Vernal 198;
Wesley Vernon 490; Zoy 127
- ARNOLD, Dorothy Jane Skousen
533; John Jasper 533
- ARROWSMITH, Ellen Lois Wright
118; Joseph 118
- ASH, Martha Berita Bingham 486;
William Lewis 486
- ASHBY, Jephtha 321
- ASHCRAFT, Verna Catherine
Bingham 460; Vernia Gleason
460
- ASHCROFT, Andrey 335
- ASHMAN, Noble 495; Martha
Leah Bingham 495
- ATKINSON, Ozula Jane 318
- ATWOOD, Venice Horne 420;
Keith Henry 420
- AWERKAMP, Edward Parker 496;
Esther LaVon Bingham 496
- BAILEY, Leone Elizabeth 388
- BAIN, George Edwin 359; Nancy
LaVern Rawson 359
- BAKER, Albert Marvin 402; Clara
Alice 402; Clara Bingham 402;
Cloe Reen 402; Jodie 402
- BALE, Gladys Ellen Wright 97;
Lewis Israel 97
- BALLINGER, Florence Estella
Bingham 429; George Franklin
429
- BALLS, Eva Elizabeth 380
- BAMBOROUGH, LaVora 141
- BANFORD, Georgia Maryette
Bingham 110; Lillian Elvera
117; Theodore William 110
- BARLOW, Anna Jamina 316
- BARNES, Alta Rosetta Bitton 382;
Araminta Lenor Bingham 347;
Elizabeth 203; Hugh LeRoy 347;
Jos. Eugene 382
- BARNEY, Fay 54
- BARRUS, Delsa 148; Rosalie 147
- BARTLETT, Clara Louesa Bingham
245; George Henry 245; Sarah 247
- BARTON, Luella 481
- BATES, Etta Alta 142
- BAXTER, Blaine 198; Florence
Evelyn Bingham 223; Frank 223;
Nina Pearl Smith 198
- BAYLESS, Ada May 223
- BEARDSLEY, Naomi Lucille 417
- BECKER, Esther 414; Helen Augus-
ta 422
- BECKETT, Matilda 126
- BEECRAFT, Frank June 508; Lettie
519; Roien Farnsworth 508
- BELL, Avis Fern 232; Cyril McGee
234; Gordon Alfred 234
- BELNAP, Joseph Howard 328;
Lillian May Bingham 328
- BELZARNO, Lena Marie 442
- BENSON, Afton 83; Carol 414; Letha
Prison McNeil 129; Netta Joanna
Hansen 84; Vance Hugh 84
- BERGESON, Curtis LeRoy 408;
LaNae Bingham 408
- BIGLER, Vera Alice 71
- BILLINGS, George Victor 246;
Maggie Maria 246
- BINGHAM, Aaron 224; Ada Lucinda
80; Ada Luella Kofod 68; Ada
May Bayless 223; Ada Mae Wood
336; Ada May Taylor 327; 493;
Adam Aranthon 102; Adelbert
Willard 366; Adele Child 138;
Adella 408; Afton Burningham 80;
Agnes 141; Agnes Amelia Frieday
439; Agnes (Ann) Fife 95; Albern
Allen 166; Albert Woodley 431;
Alfred R. 229; Alice Afton 126;
Alice Ivy Phipps 367; Alice Lavon
Ferguson 230; Alice Neilson 68;
Alice Tracy 124; Almeda Lucinda
76; Alta Blanche Cantwell 336;
Alta Fay Hiet 222; Alta George
88; Alta Lucinda 67; Alton Erastus
236; Alvilda Marie Olsen 163;
Amanda Cannon "Pat" Chamber-
lin 140; Amanda Melvina 368;
Amanda Melvina Snow 363; Amy
404; Andrew 138; Andrew 143;
Angelina Maria 480; Angelina
Theresia Aldous 447; Anna Eliza
Thoreson 74; Anna Warner 141;
Annabelle 368; Annette 336;
Annette 473; Annie Adele 103;
Annie Adelphia Durrant 85; An-
nie Alemeda Shurtliff 348; Annie
Elizabeth 239; Annie Estella 73;
Annie Julia 48; Annie Margaretha
Hansen 72; Annie Maria 68; An-
nie Maria Peterson 67; Annie
Marinda 481; Annie May 229; 496
Annie (Ana) Sophia Bingham 165;
Annie Stratton 102; Annis 457;
Araminta Lenor 347; Aranthon
Edward 104; Ardith Nelson 236;
Arita Hammer 231; Arlene
Ritchie 502; Arnold Hyrum 180;
Arthur Sanford 114; Artie Ellen
432; Arvilla Margaret Charlton
483; Athalean Agnes 126; Audrey
Ashcroft 335; Autumn 69;
Barbara 405; Barbara Jean 414;
Benjamin Franklin 52; Ben-
jamin Franklin Jr 53; Benjamin
Moroni 496; Benjamin Wisdom
234; Bernadine 432; Berniece
128; Bernice Green 145; Bertha
196; Bertha Carline Anderson
367; Bertha Hunt Hubbs 438;
Bertha Jennie 338; Bertrand
Artello 433; Bertrand Artello Jr
434; Bessie Charlotte Wecker
114; Bette Allen 540; Betty
Edna Hill 236; Betty Jo 520;
- BINGHAM, Cont.
Blanche 348; 434; Blanche
Hallway 236; Blanche Rebecca
195; Blanche Sarah Kofod 69;
Boneta 107; Boyd Spencer 404;
Brigham Albert 454; Brigham
Heber 447; 505; 535; Brigham
Heber Jr 449; Caddie 68; Cal-
bert Edward 236; Carl Kenneth
142; Carlton Vermont 54; Car-
ma Mabel Stoddard 541; Carol
Benson 414; Caron Hapock
Holladay 237; Catherine Rozel-
la Wilson 449; Cedenia 178;
Charles 496; Charles Coulson
Rich 266; Charles Henry 266;
Charles James 367; Chester
Henry 497; Chloe Evelyn 433;
Christine Pearl Thompson 391;
Clara 275; 400; 402; Clara
Cedenia 204; Clara Elizabeth
Smith 399; Clara Emmarene
Adams 537; Clara Ethel Collier
438; Clara Louisa 245; Clara
Louise Blatter 228; Clara
McIvers 536; Clara Rozella
452; Clarence 174; Clarence
Elbert 483; Claude Erastus
500; Cloe Reen Baker 402;
Cora Ellen 79; Cora Estella
441; Cora Jane Farr 322; Cora
May Suiter 136; Crystal 431;
432; Cynthia Ann Melissa Shurt-
liff 321; Daniel 222; Daniel
Enoch 222; David Holladay 259;
David Meroni 179; David Thos.
239; David Wm 261; Dee Chas.
128; Delbert Nephi 204; Della
Elva Patterson 500; Deltha
Melvina 229; Derinda Evelyn
Stevens 433; Diana 196; Dora
Angeline 473; Dora Jane 77; 531;
Dora May 365; Dora Nelson 223;
Doris 407; Doris Servoss 483;
Dorothy Stoddard Trent 438;
Dorothy Wakley 392; Dottie Ethel
433; Duella Elizabeth 367; Earl
"E." 231; Earl Keith 142; Edda
222; Edith 331; Edith Mae Field
463; Edna 242; 486; Edna Blan-
che 502; Edna Elizabeth 204;
Edna Maine 69; Edna Pearl Mur-
dock 174; Edwin 243; 425; Edwin
Aldous 466; 474; Edwin Floren-
tine 428; Edwin Leonard 430; 438;
Edwin Marion 467; 468; Edwin
W. 230; Edwin Walker 57; 60;
Eileen 477; Eldon Smith 422;
Eleanor Genevieve Nichlaus 87;
Eleanor Jacquelyn 424; Elijah
337; 338; Elijah N. 50; Elijah
Norman 486; Elisha Daniel 344;
Elisha Erastus 77; Elisha Gates
341; Elisha Harrison 79; Eliza
Adeline Hoover 222; Eliza Ellen
331; Eliza Emma Walker 77;
Eliza Jane Harbertson 323;
Eliza Ramona McFarland 104;
Elizabeth Dolkin 204; Elizabeth
Dorothy VanLierop 414; Eliza-
beth McFarland 322; Elizabeth
Trainer Hunter 323; Ella Leonora
Butler 54; Ella May 470; Ella
Viola 195; Ellen 115; Ellen
Dorothea Jensen 392; Ellen
Ferguson 405; Ellen Garner 143;
Ellis 406; Ellis Merwin 145;
Elmer 516; Elmer Jacob 236;
Elmer LeGrande 346; Elva

INDEX

BINGHAM, Cont.

Angeline 501; Elva Pearl 513; Elveretta Annie 340; Elwood Willard 341; Elzada 270; Emeline Chastina 164; Emeline Clarissa Allen 162; Emer John 515; Emil Duane 521; Emma Almira Wangsgard 172; Emma Althea 343; Emma Antonia Bonneru 341; Emma Florence 77; Emma Hilda Anderson 496; Emma M. Peterson 484; Emma Murriel 53; Emma Olive 196; Emma Rich 451; Emmaretta 359; 360; Enoch 124; 129; 222; Enoch Tracy 126; Erastus 1; 499; Erastus Jr 157; 201; Erastus Alma 227; Erastus Edward 172; Erastus LeGrande 348; Erastus Perry 162; Erma 336; Erma Thelma Hillier 264; Esdras 222; Esther Amalia Erickson 364; Esther Becker 414; Esther LaVon 496; Ethel 331; Ethel Exile 506; Ethel Larson 403; Ethel M. 365; Ethelbert 438; Etta Alta 142; Eva Catherine 340; Eva Stephens 222; Eva Viola Stratford 454; Evelyn Adele 135; Eugene 364; Eula Violet 539; Eunice 336; Ezra 171; 172; 348; Ezra Edward 133; Fay Barney 54; Fenton Wilson 341; Flora Genet 316; Flora Phoebe McBride 367; Florence Adelaide 389; Florentine Allen 432; Florence Estella 429; Florence Evelyn 223; Florence Idona 434; Florence Norris 179; Flossie Elthara 231; Flossie Farr 367; Floyd 204; Fontella 266; Frances Levina Harris 235; Francis 165; Francis Alfred 141; Francis Christensen 405; Francis Marion 241; Frank 222; Frank Adolph(us) 346; Fred Brough 402; Frederick 247; Garth Fe 517; Genet 328; Genet Gates 315; Genevra 467; Geneva Hinke 53; Geneva Martin 466; George Albert 88; George Sanford 240; George Willard 331; Georgia Maryette 110; Georgina 498; Gerald Thompson 393; Gladys 236; Gladys Dale Simons 340; Gladys Irene Lott 331; Gladys Lawson 108; Gladys Mae Matkin Jensen 332; Gladys Venetia 483; Glen Earnest 204; Glen Stratton 131; Glen Victor 477; Gloria Smith 438; Golden Andrew 136; Grace 486; Grant C. 405; Guadalupe Sepulveda 222; Hanford Mark Hall 48; Hannah Hall 79; Hannah McFarland 363; Hannah Melvina 365; Hannah Rhodelpha Knight 366; Harold Sanford 108; Harriett Adltha 223; Harriette Juliette 262; Harriette Perry 259; Harriett Ann Reeder 167; Hazel 139; 461; Hazel Cunningham 53; Hazel Jean 432; Hazel Valeria Searle 263; Heber 114; Heber Erastus 76; Heber Moroni 264; Heber Raymond 451; Hedvig Juliet Hansen Grant 60; Helen Augusta Becker 422; Helen Celia Perry 133; Helen Mary Blumel

BINGHAM, Cont.

261; Helen Reynolds 438; Helen Vilate 250; 251; 254; Henry 222; Henry Dewitte 438; 439; Henry Ethelbert 442; Herbert 347; Hilda Amelia Bonnerud 499; Hollis Perry 264; Holmes 69; Hortense Lillian 539; Howard Rulon 332; Howard Wilson 463; Huldah Christine Nordquist 344; Hyrum Smith 416; 417; Ida 337; Ida Estella 323; Ida Evelyn 435; Ina 406; Ina Elvira Durrant 392; Inez Teressa 439; 441; Iona Garner 63; Irene Grace Hansen 53; Irene Hill 434; Ireta 474; Isaac 193; Isabel 393; Isabel McFarland 334; Iva Florence Pewtress 431; Iva May 60; Ivena 518; Jacob 443; Jacob Moroni 235; James 68; James LeRoy 405; James Marion 323; James Sanford 63; Jane Frances 143; Jane Lavin Petty 336; Jane Stoddard 428; Janet Anderson Gerber 240; Jannie Lindstrom 341; Jeddie Archibald 331; Jedediah Grant 328; Jennen Adele 142; Jennie Lind Wilson 337; Jennie Taylor 341; Jerry Fay Whitehead 540; Jesse Edgar 541; Jessie Bradshaw 131; Jessie Iris 114; Jessie Lee Oden 54; Jessie McDonald 111; Jessie Mitchell 438; Joanna (Joannah) 70; Joanna Catherine Hansen 47; Joanne Gale 424; Johanne Loeffler 241; John 54; 57; John Brigham 513; 519; John Henry 367; John Martin 472; John Moss 54; John Ryon 63; Joseph 341; 492; Joseph Fife 486; Joseph Franklin 167; Joseph Harvey 367; Joseph Lewis 73; Joseph Mortensen 327; 493; Joseph Smith 72; Josephine 324; Josephine Grant 328; Juanita Ann Wales 419; Julia Abigail Smith 331; Julia Dagmar Anderson (VanDyke) 468; Julius D. 434; Kaja Margurita Jensen 53; Katherine Covering 134; Katherine Russell 204; Kathryn Myers 143; Katie 258; Kathleen Garber 438; Kathryn 114; Kenneth 431; Kenneth Paul 53; 54; Keren 249; LaFayette 69; LaNae 408; LaRene Baum Parker 172; Laura (Laurinda) Octavia Olson 467; Laurence Jesse 542; Lauretta Davis 144; LaVerda Tryphena Weaver 495; LaVern 87; Lavetta 514; Lavidia Nelson 204; LaVina Cordelia 73; Lavina Mahel Munson 171; Lavon 519; LaVora Bambrough 141; Lawrence 494; Lawrence Heber 495; Lawrence Leland Wilson 340; Lawrence Pratt 336; Leah 420; Leland Joseph 109; Lella Veretta 322; Leo Lorenzo 231; Leona Gertrude Henderson 241; Leonard 175; Leonard Ole 344; Leonard Ryan 73; Leonard Ryon 93; Leone Christensen 475; Leone Ellison 144; Leonora 108; Lewis 68; 93; Lewis Hall 48; Lewis Reynold 338; Lillian 68; Lillian Adams 535; Lillian Rose Jespersion 112; Lillian May 328; Lillian Virginia Jensen 472;

BINGHAM, Cont.

Lloyd Adams 540; LeRoy Daniel 264; LeRoy Smith 405; Lester 248; 483; Letha Prison McNeil Benson 129; Lettie Becroft 519; Lettie Levena Shupe 63; Lois 131; 196; Lois Fontella 332; Lola 407; Lora Annie 348; Loran Stewart 231; Loren Flavel 196; Lorenzo Freeman 195; Loretta Ann 322; Loretta Keller 521; Lorin 174; Lorin Beason 84; Lorin Lewis 85; Lorna 145; Lorna Mildred England 76; Lorraine Rebecca 539; Louis DeSaules 131; Louisa Marinda 169; Lovina May Owen 228; Loyal Sealand 54; Loyce Myers 537; Lucille Fluns 54; Lucy Ann 205; Luella Barton 481; Luella Hutchins 346; Luella Lovina 368; Lula Blanche 542; Lucinda 277; 349; 499; Lucinda Catherine 256; Lucinda Cordelia 48; Lucinda Elizabeth 88; Lucinda Gates 1; Lucinda Catherine 256; Elizabeth 88; Lucinda Irene 482; Lucinda Maria 180; Lydia Claire Ritter 33; Lydia Maria 349; Lydia Nelson 204; Lydia Roxina 189; Mabel 471; Mabel Ivy 338; Mahel Stevenson 114; Mable Brough 175; Madlovina M. Montoya 393; Mae B. Brownlee 54; Maggie Mae 331; Maggie Mae (Margaret) Hadfield 331; Maggie Maria 246; Margaret 129; 142; Margaret Christina Michelson 171; Margaret Ernestine 322; Margaret Jones 486; Margaret Lottie 105; Margaret Louisa Froerer 245; Margaret McCormick Petterson 328; Margaret McFarland 329; Margery Alice Hansen 229; Maria Louisa 145; 281; Marie Slater 222; Marantha Elthara 218; Marion Edwin 223; Mark Moroni 241; Martha Agnes 96; Martha Alice 270; Martha Ann 45; 57; Martha Benita 486; Martha Bernice 476; Martha Caroline Mortensen 492; Martha Dennison Parsons 222; Martha Eliza 86; Martha Estella Patterson 344; Martha Jane Parkinson 344; Martha Leah 495; Martha Mae 458; Martha Mae Roberson 248; Martha Melissa 48; Martha Rachel 69; Martha Rebecca 79; Martha Victoria Erickson 474; Mary 13; 25; 29; 120; 251; 256; Mary Alice Lomax 505; Mary Agnes McArthur 57; Mary Ann 48; 193; 499; Mary Ann Burton 88; Mary Arvilla 473; Mary Catherine Mickleson 266; Mary D. Church 486; Mary Elinor 328; Mary Elizabeth 52; 65; 531; Mary Elizabeth (Gfroerer) 238; Mary Elizabeth Walker 57; Mary Elizabeth Wood 171; Mary Ellen 377; Mary Elzada 263; Mary Emily 364; Mary Frances 486; Mary Frances Fife 50; 485; Mary Francis 93; Mary Jane 227; Mary Jane Hickerson 54; Mary Jane Price 68; Mary Lenora 239; Mary Louisa Holden 266; Mary Lu 519; Mary Lucinda 171; 266; Mary Lydia Rogerson 142; Mary Matilda Wilson 243;

BINGHAM, Cont.

Mary Rodgers 222; Mary Sue Edwards 517; Matilda Beckett 126; Maude Fox 485; Maude Ellen 526; Maurice Jesse 536; 537; Maxine Briggs 133; Maxine Sarah Mays 537; May Bright 403; May Evelyn 430; May Lucinda 436; May Rosalind Topping 442; May Topping Littlefield 438; Maysie Lenora 265; Medford Oliver 414; Melba Irene Bramwell 501; Melda 231; Melissa Genet 321; 322; Melvin 408; Melvin Norman 144; Melvina Jane 393; Merlin Lee 502; Mildred 403; 404; Millard Daniel 236; Minerva Alice 521; Minnie Larson 340; Minnie Lucinda 48; Minnie Maud 56; Minnie Pearl 265; Myrl Jones Sheehan 172; Myrel Leone 336; Myrtle 323; Myrtle Adell 234; Myrtle Ellen 497; Myrtle Hewitt Palmer 114; Myrtle Maria Silcock 367; Myrtle Rebecca Russell 495; Nancy Jane 355; Nancy Marinda Tracy 480; Naomi Lucille Beardsley 417; Nathalie 438; Ned 419; Nellie Adeline Levedahl 109; Nellie Ellen Hoffer 416; Nellie Genevieve Hogge 477; Nephi 204; Neta Shirley 129; Nina Jeanette Gillins 432; Nina Roe Bohmfalk 515; Noreen 405; Noreen Funk 404; Norma 132; 406; Norma Jewel 433; Norman (Stillborn) 336; Norman Bonneru 501; Norman Elijah 485; Norman Fife 143; Ole May Saunders 367; Olive Hovey Freeman 157; Olive Louisa 158; Olive Rebecca 168; Opal Hadley 144; Opal May 126; Ophalia Cedenia 198; Oscar 143; Oscar Andrew 140; Oscar Harland 114; Parley Pratt 329; 334; Parley Pratt Jr 331; Patsy Ann 540; Paul James 133; Pearl 235; Pearl Elva 456; Pearl Geneva Cluff 513; Pearl Melissa 348; Pearl Nelson 236; Percy Young 335; Perry Alanson 163; Perry Erastus 228; Phebe Keziah 434; Phebe Jane Burk 425; Phebe Winnifred 430; Phoebe Caron 266; 262; Phyllis 479; Pitra Josasene Poulsen 166; Preston Charles 414; Rachel 224; Ralph Garner 144; Ralph McFarland 336; Ramona King 407; Ray Dee 540; Ray Elmo 53; Rebecca 383; Rebecca Ann Hunt 535; Rema 222; 223; Rebecca Jane 80; Rex 222; Reynold Lott 537; Rhea Josephine 196; Robert 480; 484; Robert Walter 481; Rosa Bee Foley 494; Rosa Jenkins 84; Rosabell 332; Rose Eleanor Hughes 69; Rose Marguerite 87; Roseltha 244; Rosetta 368; Rosetta Dubach 406; Rosezeal Farnsworth 516; Rowland Sanford 134; Royal Wilbert 128; Rozinah Diantha 234; Ruby Lucinda Jardine 346; Rula Lords 535; Rulon Alfonso 347; Rulon C. 407; Ruth 478; Ruth Catherine Ruscher 174; Ruth E. Favorite 128; Ruth Jennie Linga 54; Ruth E. Love-ridge 69; Ruth (Jane) Ione 432; Ruth LaVon 111; Samuel Freeman 196; Samuel Levi 331; Samuel

BINGHAM, Cont.

Mark 64; Sanford 95; 45; Sanford Hall 47; Sanford James 130; Sanford LeRoy 73; Sarah Adelia Lapray 53; Sarah Ann 469; Sarah Bartlett 247; Sarah Evelyn 56; Sarah (Sadie) Jane Telford 64; Sarah Rebecca Guthrie 195; Seymour Walter 127; Sophia Cordalia 67; Sophia Leona Ray 128; Sophia Madeline 106; 482; Sophia Madeline Bingham 106; 482; Sophia Stratton 130; Susan 372; Susan Adoline 222; Susan Annie Lords 227; Susan Faulkner 331; Susan Green 201; Susan Mae 204; Susan Melvina 201; Teresa Jones 231; Thelma 404; Thelma Amanda 393; Thelma Ida Day 69; Thelma Susan 236; Thomas 237; Thomas Jr 238; 245; Thomas Charles 263; Thomas Gilbert 53; Thomas Lorenzo 171; Thomas (Lorenzo) Burton 195; Thomas Sanford 85; Thomas Smith 414; Thora Ann 128; Tracy 106; 482; Tracy Francis 143; Tracy Tyler 275; Tyler 391; Uvada 404; 414; Van 516; Vaudis Nielsen 408; Vella Morris 434; VenDean 403; Vera 231; Vera Hilda 501; Verla 145; Verna 196; 232; Verna Catherine 460; Vernal Walter 141; Vernon Theodore 340; Viola 417; Violet Woolf 332; Violetta May 232; Virginia 478; 484; Virginia Countryman 145; Wallace 69; Wallace Dunbar 460; Wallace James 336; Walter 111; Walter Clyde 223; Walter Edward 112; Walter Delbert 144; Wanda 520; Wanda Amelia Louise Dehn 497; Wanda Irene 538; Wanda M. 414; Warren 438; Wayne Aldous 475; Wilford 368; Wilford Afton 80; Wilford Albertus 344; Wilford Hansen 74; Wilford Levi 174; Willard 315; 363; 399; 404; Willard Jr 321; 322; Willard Eugene 363; Willard Grant 392; Willard Shurtliff 322; Willard Smith 403; William 331; 67; William Jr 68; William Alma 228; William Carl 114; William Glen 87; William Henry 171; William Howard 535; William Jefferson 535; 537; William Smith 403; William Spencer 367; William Tyler 392; Winona 336; Woodrow Litz 88; Wreatha Vaurine 137; Zella Lucille Mitchell 69; Zilpha Isadore 355; Zoa Derinda 433; Zora 196; Zovah 517; Zoy Anderson 127

BIRCH, Matilda 277
BISCHOFF, Pearl Bingham 235; Raeburn Ezra 235
BISHOP, Carol Ann 422; Eva Catherine Bingham 340; Franklin 340
BITTON, Ada Rebecca 385; Afton Leatham 388; Alta Rosetta 382; Amanda Melvina 385; Bertha Brewerton 387; Dee France 388; Elva Elizabeth 382; Emma Althea Bingham 343; Eva Elizabeth Balls 380; Evah Maria Sorenson 381; Florence Sarah 387; George James 383; 384; John Jr 343; Kenneth Willard 387; Laura

Agnes Hogge 384; Leone Elizabeth Bailey 388; Louis Bingham 380; Louis Kendle 377; Mary Amanda 377; Mary Ellen Bingham 377; Melvina Jane 382; Minnie Isabel 379; Rebecca Bingham 383; Rose Ethel Nelson 387; Sarah 378; 379; Sarah Surridge 387; Spencer John 387; Vera 380; Willford 387; Willard John 381; Wyatt Emmett 388
BLACKER, Fannie 374
BLATTER, Clara Louise 228
BLEAK, Melva Corrine 526
BLUMEL, Helen Mary 261
BLUTH, Hilda 202
BOBBIT, Chloe Evelyn Bingham 433; Howard 433
BODRERO, Kenneth LaGrand 406; Norma Bingham 406
BOHMER, Margaret Agatha 441
BOHMFALK, Nina Roe 515
BONNERU, Emma Antonia 341
BONNERUD, Hilda Amelia 499
BOWLAND, Vera Carma 203
BOWMAN, Agnes 71; Lewis Alvira 226
BOWNS, Ethel 119
BOYLE, Ada Ninette 26; Alta May 26; Anna Langevine 26; Anna Olsen 26; Clyde Snow 27; Hazel Hill 27; Iva Lucinda 26; John Adam 25; John Adam Jr 26; Joseph St. Clair 27; LaVerne Trimble 27; Leonard Peter 26; Lorin Farwell 26; Lydia Lou 26; Mary Elizabeth 26; Mary Snow 25; Norman Freeman 26; Willard Snow 26
BRADSHAW, Jessie 131
BRAMWELL, Melba Irene 501
BREWERTON, Bertha 387
BRIGGS, Maxine 133
BRIGHT, May 403
BROUGH, Mable 175
BROWER, Erma Deppe 401; LaMont 401
BROWN, Arthur Preston 487; Darhl 117; David Bingham 489; Edna Bingham 486; Edna Lucinda 488; Elizabeth 43; Esther 35; Frances Mary Ritter 487; Helen 490; Helen Fae Jeppesen 491; Helen Jane Topping 489; Jane Lucretia (Louie) 33; Marjorie Lucille Summers 487; Martin Preston 486; Melba Irene Clark 489; Nancy Vilate Taylor 320; Nellie 44; Nephi James 320; Robert Edward 491; Ruth 490; 491; Wallace Martin 487; Wilford Thomas 489
BROWNLEE, Mae B. 54
BUCHANAN, May Evelyn Bingham 430; Wilbert Allen 430
BUCKINGHAM, Ina Belle 194
BUNKER, Francis Loren 236; Thelma Susan Bingham 236
BURK, Phebe Jane 425
BURNINGHAM, Afton 80
BURNHAM, Edith Ardell Wheeler 215; James Warren 215
BURNSIDE, Ruth Genevieve 394
BURN, Albert Delos 209; Alice Wheeler 209; Juliette 184
BURTON, Hala 117; Jesse G. 117; Margaret Ann Wright 117; Mary Ann 88
BUSHMAN, Lavetta Bingham 514; Lyman Smith 514;

INDEX

- BUSWELL, Martha Goodale 313;
Weston Louis 313
- BUTLER, Ella Leonora 54
- BUTTARS, Daniel Omer 336; Eunice Bingham 336
- BYBEE, Agnes Bowman 71; Amy Cordellia 71; Arley Sanford 71; Charles Franklin 72; Eva Campbell 71; Frank Arthur 71; Hazel Cassidy 50; Joanna (Joannah) Bingham 70; John Lee 71; John Taylor 70; Martha Joannah 71; Nancy Maria 71; Vera Alice Bigler 71
- BYRNE, Katie 50
- CALN, Ada Ninette Boyle 26; Virgil Pearce 26
- CALL, Reva Ann 354
- CAMPBELL, Clarice Ruth Hatch 154; Curtis Bingham 147; 148; Delsa Barrus 148; Donald Paul 155; Ellen Ann 149; Eva 71; Evelyn Christensen 148; Grant Wellington 148; Jean 146; Hazel Dona 152; Hazelton Joiner 145; Hazelton Sanford 147; Ida 153; Inez Elaine 150; Lowell James 148; Maria Louisa Bingham 145; Mary Agnes 151; Mary Lou Daines 155; Lorraine Kelley 147; Melvin Dee 154; Rosalie Barrus 147; Ruby 153
- CAMPHUYSEN, Flora 213
- CANNON, Effie 198
- CANTWELL, Alta Blanche 336
- CARRELL, John Franklin 182; Olive Louisa Foy 182; Rosannah 183
- CARTER, Beth Cluff 525; Marland B. 525
- CAUSTEN, Minna Lucinda Hastings 277; James 277
- CAZIER, Charles Bingham 374; Charles Gates 372; Earl 374; Fannie Blacker 374; Florence 377; Harriet 374; Lora Matilda McKee 374; Lucy Viola 375; Milo D. 375; Minnie Melvina 373; Sarah Alvina Allen 375; Susan Bingham 372; Susan Idella 374; Wilford Eugene 375; Zella Park 375
- CEVERING, Katherine 134
- CHAMBERLIN, Amanda Cannon "Pat" 140; Viola 43
- CHARLTON, Arvilla Margaret 483
- CHILD, Adele 138; Annie Estella Bingham 73; Colonel Richmond 73; Dora Jane Bingham 77; Herman Douglas 77; Julia Amanda Taylor 320; Walter Dudley 320
- CHIPMAN, Robert 433; Zoa Derinda Bingham 433
- CHRISTENSEN, Evelyn 148; Francis 405; Leone 475
- CHUGG, Esther Mary Taylor 320; Ray Royal 320
- CHURCH, Mary D. 486
- CLARK, Alvin G. 310; Clyde Spencer 380; Marie Louise Goodale 310; Melba Irene 489; Vera Bittin 380; Wealthy 118
- CLAWSON, Darwen "H" 530; Dorothy Jean Gray 528; Elva Pearl Bingham 513; George Albert 526; George Albert Jr 528; Glen Weimer 513; Maude Ellen Bingham 526; Mavis 529; Thoma 528
- CLUFF, Alvin LaVoe 523; Beth 525; Dorothy 525; Eddie LeRoy 521; Eddie LeRoy Jr 522; Elmer Dean 526; Florence Walker 523; Lalone 507; Manola Jones 522; Melva Corrine Bleak 526; Minerva Alice Bingham 521; Pearl Geneva 513;
- COLE, Jennen Adele Bingham 142; Kenneth Kyle 142
- COLLIER, Clara Ethel 438
- COLTON, Don Byron 252; Mary Maria Hall 252
- COMBE, Georgina Bingham 498; James Louis 498; Lee James 498; Mabel Alice Allen 498
- CONWAY, Eliza Wright 117; James Henry 117
- COOK, David Hunter 124; Ethel 121; Florence May 122; James Hunter 120; James Sanford 122; Mary Bingham 120; Nora Ellen 123; Zora Roberts 124
- COONS, Leora 511
- COOPER, Mary Maude 268
- COSTLEY, Iva May Bingham 60; William Henry 60
- COTTREL, Rema Bingham 222; William Gaylord 222
- COUNTRYMAN, Virginia 145
- COWLES, James Leland 368; Luella Lovina Bingham 368
- COX, Hessie 279
- CRAIG, Jessica Hastings 279; Thos H. 279
- CRAMER, Carol Anton 100; Mary Lucinda Wright 100
- CRANDALL, Albert Berrett 473; Blanche Bingham 348; Leo H. 348; Mary Arvilla Bingham 473
- CRAWSHAW, Ellen Beatrice 289
- CRITCHLOW, Carlos Coe 114; Jessie Iris Bingham 114
- CROCKER, Charles S. 498; Georgina Bingham 498
- CROCKETT, Dorothy Jane Skousen 533; Richard L. 533
- CROFTS, Emma Edna 22
- CRONEY, Selma Josephine 24
- CROSS, Charles Warren 301; Cora Maria Jones 301
- CROSSLEY, Ella May Bingham 470; John Laurence 470
- CROUCH, Myrtle Ellen Bingham 497; Wesley 497
- CUNNINGHAM, Hazel 53
- CUTLER 11, Ethan Freeman 191; Ida Ella Lish 191
- CUTLER, Sarah Lucena 190
- CUTLIP, Easton 434; Florence Idona Bingham 434
- DANCE, Amanda Melvina 372; Celia Williams 369; Duella 370; Elva Theresa 372; Frances Rosetta 371; Isabel Bingham 397; LeRoy 370; Lillie Noack 370; Lula E. Wintle 369; Mary Anderson 369; Philip 397; 368; Philip Bingham 369; Rosetta Bingham 368; Ruth Simmons 372; Theodore 372; Willard Albertus 369; William 369
- DAINES, Mary Lou 155
- DALLING, Lua 91; Rhea 91
- DALTON, Martha Eliza Bingham 86; William Charles 86
- DAVIS, Clara Alice Baker 402; Gwilliam D. 402; Hazel 305; Lauretta 144
- DAY, Francis 39; Laura Farr 39; Thelma Ida 69
- DECKER, Alvin Morris 215; Maria Wheeler 215
- DEE, Ernest Leon 328; Genet Bingham 328
- DEEM, Flossie Elthara Bingham 231; George Fonzo 231
- DEHN, Wanda Amelia Louise 497
- DENKERS, Gerrard Barend 479; Phyllis Bingham 479
- DENNIS, Queen Littlefield 278; William 278
- DEPALMA, Frank Patrick 474; Ireta Bingham 474
- DEPPE, Armenta 401; Burdene W. Leatham 401; Clara Bingham 400; Dorothy Anderson 401; Demond Bingham 401; Erma 401; Ernest 400; Floyd Erwin 401; Granville Stanley Nelson 401; Leora May Foster 401; Loyd Ernest 401; Thomas William 401
- DEWITT, Vera Hilda Bingham 501; Ward 501
- DICKIE, Martha Alice Perry 273; Robert 273
- DIGGS, Bette Jean 416
- DIKE, Dora Cluff 524; Dora Cluff Dike 524; Reason Thomas 524
- DINIC, Florence Idona Bingham 434
- DIVINE, Hazel 200
- DODGE, Charles H. 218; Ruth Wheeler 218
- DOLKIN, Elizabeth 204
- DONE, Olive 256
- DOUGLAS, John 331; Maggie Mae Bingham 331
- DOWNS, Marvin Gustave 520; Wanda Bingham 520
- DOXEY, John 322; Loretta Ann Bingham 322
- DREW, Mary 533
- DUBACH, Rosetta 406
- DUDLEY, Annie Elizabeth Bingham 239; Helen Vilate Bingham 250; Sanford Hyrum 250; Stephen Markham 239
- DUKE, Lamonia Roy 256; Lucinda Charlotte Nye 256
- DUNCAN, LeRoy Hardy 123; Nora Ellen Cook 123
- DURHAM, Phyllis 43
- DURRANT, Annie Adelpia 85; Ina Elvira 392
- EAGAR, Mary Violet 43
- EARL, Charles LaRue 404; Clarence Charles 121; Ethel Cook 121; Thelma Bingham 404
- ECCLES, Anna Nielsina Rasmussen 220; Christabella 219; 220; Marantha Adel 222; Marantha Elthara Bingham 218; Stewart 218; 220
- EDVALSON, Carl Isaac 196; Rhea Josephine Bingham 196
- EDWARDS, Lillian Lucinda Topping 442; Mary Sue 517; Raymond 442
- ELLETT, David William 336; Winona Bingham 331
- ELLIOTT, Don Carlos 501; Elva Angeline Bingham 501
- ELLISON, Leone 144
- ELLSWORTH, Alice Elizabeth 159; Edmund 159; Edwina Walker 159
- ELWOOD, Myrel Leone Bingham 336; Rosel Heber 336
- EMBLING, Matilda 44
- EMPEY, Deltha Melvina Bingham 229; Ira Leander 229
- ENGLAND, Lorna Mildred 76
- ERICKSON, Carl Vernon 394; Carl Reinhold 393; Clarence Elden 394; 395; Esther Amalia 364; Evelyn Isabel 396; Floyd Rein-

INDEX

ERICKSON, cont.

hold 395; Harvey Victor 396;
Hope Jeanette Hawley 396; Isabel
Bingham 393; Jean Exell 395;
Martha Victoria 474; Ruth Gene-
vieve Barnside 394; Veda Nelson
395

ETHERINGTON, Hannah Melvina
Bingham 365; James 365; Sarah
Jane 308

EVANS, Durrell Egan 142; Margaret
Bingham 142

EVERETT, Roy Turner 517; Zovah
Bingham 517

EVERS, R. E. 223; Rema Bingham
223

EXELL, Jean 395

EYRE, Athalean Agnes Bingham 126;
Howard Ulysses 126

FACER, Lester E. 332; Rosabell
Bingham 332

FACKRELL, Amanda Melvina
Dance 372; Lewis Norman 372;
Opal May Bingham 126; Orlen
Francis 126

FARLEY, Mary Ellen 19

FARNSWORTH, Agnes Bingham 141;
Alberta Jones 508; Betty Jo Bing-
ham 520; Brigham A. 508; Donna
511; Elmer David Jr. 508; Ethel
510; Ethel Exile Bingham 506;
Hannah Launa Wood 508; Joseph
508; Kenneth 520; Lalone Cluff
507; Lenna 508; Lenna Farns-
worth 508; Leora Coons 511; Mary
Eda 512; Philo Taylor 141; Roien
508; Rosezeal 516; Stephen August
506; Steven Alonzo 507; Thomas
Alvin 511; Velma 510

FARR, Aaron LaFayette 470; Albert
42; Aldean Hall 42; Amanda Eliza-
beth William 202; Archibald 44;
Archie P. 52; Asael Lorenzo 203;
Belinda Hovey 203; Cora Jane 322;
Chloe Belle 44; Chloe Amanda
203; David Ernest 41; Dewey 35;
Ernest 203; Edith 203; Effie
Louise Peterson 38; Elizabeth
(Betty) 42; Elizabeth Barnes 203;
Elizabeth Brown 43; Ella May
Bingham 470; Erastus 43; Esther
Brown 35; Ethel 33; Florence 34;
Flossie 367; George 43; Golden
42; 43; Heber Erastus 202; Hilda
Bluth 202; Iris Flake 38; Isaac
34; 43; Isabella Poulter 43; Jane
Lucretia (Louie) Brown 33; Jesse
R. 43; Joseph Alma 202; Joseph
Gaskell 38; Josephine Richey 42;
Katherine Fife 44; 52; Laura 39;
Lettie Jane 32; Lorin 29; 33;
Lorin Myles 38; Lucy Alice 203;
Mamie Viola 203; Mary Ann
Romney 36; Mary Bingham 29;
Mary Lillian 32; Mary Violet
Eagar 43; Matilda Embling 44;
Maurice Frederick 529; Mavis
Clawson 529; Melvina Jane 202;
Natalie Smith 41; Nellie Brown
44; Norman Isaac 44; Olena
Matilda Ossmen 202; Orlando 44;
Orlof 44; Pauline Harriet Pulsi-
pher 42; Pearl Jarvis 34; Phyllis
Durham 43; Rhea 44; Sarah Abi-
gail Hall 44; Susan Melvina Bing-
ham 201; Thomas Walter 44; Vera
Carma Bowland 203; Vida Shupe
43; Viola Chamberlain 43; Viva
Elizabeth Johnson 203; Wilford

FARR, Cont.

Winslow 203; Willard 36; Willard
Ballantyne 33; Willard Richard
32; Winslow 43; Winslow Jr 201;
Zechariah 34

FAULKNER, Susan 331

FAVORITE, Ruth E. 128

FERGUSON, Alice Lavon 230;
Bernadine Bingham 432; Ellen
405; John N. 432

FIELD, Edith Mae 463

FIFE, Adele Stratton 50; Agnes
(Ann) 95; Annie Drucilla 52;
Benjamin Franklin 50; Clare
Jensen 49; Cordelia 50; Hazel
Cassidy Bybee 50; James Faxon
50; Jessiemin Kasiash Warner 50;
John Bingham 50; Joseph 48;
Joseph Adam 49; Katherine 44;
52; Katie Byrne 50; Lucinda
Elizabeth 51; Margaret 51;
Martha Ellen 49; Mary Ann Bing-
ham 48; Mary Frances 50; 485;
Sanford 50; Violet Marian Shipley
50; William Lewis 50

FILLMORE, Cloa May Holt 232;
John Othello 232

FLAKE, Iris 38

FLETCHER, Clara Rozella Bingham
452; Hyrum Smith 452

FLUNS, Lucille 54

FOLEY, Rosa Bee 494

FORBES, Charles Edwin 435; Ivy
434; Maud Sarah Wilson 435

FOSTER, Leora May 401

FOULGER, Arthur Burton 321; 328;
Florabel Taylor 321; Josephine
Grant Bingham 328

FOX, Maud 485

FOY, Amy Lucinda 186; Edith
Adell 200; Effie Elvira Lockes
185; Elijah Perry 185; Emma
Dicenia 186; Fredrick Lorenzo
186; George Winslow 188; Ger-
trude Laura Mullineaux 188;
Hazel Divine 200; James Henry
200; John Laurence 186; Juliette
Burr 184; Loula May Owen 186;
Lucinda Maria Bingham 180;
Margaret Ann Payne 199;
Maria Diana 199;
Mary 187; May A. 188; Olive
Louisa 182; Ophalia Cedenia
Bingham 198; Oscar Freeman
186; Rosannah Carrell 183; Thos.
Bingham 184; William Bosley
180; 198; 200; William Erastus
183

FRASER, James Malcom 48; Lu-
cinda Cordelia Bingham 48

FREEMAN, Ada Snow 26; Anna
Maria 17; Anna Maria Paulsen
14; Ardath Ione Anderson 21;
Asa Farley 24; Beatrice 24;
Delores Jensen 22; Elijah Norman
13; 306; Elijah Norman Jr 14; 19;
Elijah Norman, III 20;
Emma Edna Crofts 22;
Erastus Bingham 24; Lillian
Normanda Nielson 21; Lorin
Farr 22; Mary A. Taylor 20;
Mary Bingham 13; Mary Ellen
Farley 19; Mary Isadore 20;
Myrtle Edith Jones 306; Myrtle
Jones 20; Naomi Gibbons 20;
Olive Amelia 21; Oscar Farley
21; Olive Hovey 157; Selma
Josephine Croncy 24

FREESTONE, Mable 270

FRETWELL, Cordelia Fife 50;

Morris 50

FRIEDAY, Agnes Amelia 439

FROERER, Margaret Louesa 245;
Mary Elizabeth (Gfroerer) 234

FROGETT, John Copely 484; Vir-
ginia Bingham 484

FUNK, Noreen 404

GAISFORD, David Dean 358; Nancy
Lavern Rawson 358

GARBER, Kathleen 438

GARDNER, Arling A. 389; Ruth
Lee 389

GARNER, Ellen 143; George F. 71;
Iona 63; Lottie May Pincock 90;
Martha Isabella Pincock 89;
Martha Joannah Bybee 71; Philip
Andrew 89; William Lawrence 90

GARRARD, Archibald 414; Archie
Bingham 415; Ardis 416; Bette
Jean Diggs 416; Claudia 415;
Clyde Robert 416; June Mortensen
415; Uvada Bingham 414; Uvada
Maurine 415

GATES, Genet 315; Lucinda 1

GAVOILLE, Mabel Ivy Bingham 338;
Constant Franklin 338

GEERTSEN, Anna Maria Stevens 194;
Carl Francis 195; David James 195;
Erastus Peter 194; Ina Belle
Buckingham 194; Isaac 195;
Jessie 195; Margaret Edwina
Montgomery 195; Mary Ann 194;
Mary Ann Bingham 193; Oscar 194;
Peter Christian 193

GEORGE, Alta 88

GERBER, Janet Anderson 240

GIBBONS, Naomi 20

GIBBY, Boneta Bingham 107; James
Melvin 107

GIBLIN, Inez Teresa Bingham 441;
Michael James 441

GIBSON, Heber Charles 377; Mary
Amanda Bitton 377

GIDNEY, Martha Leah Bingham 495;
Richard Anthony 495

GILES, Elmer 490; Ruth Brown 490

GILLINS, Nina Jeanette 432

GLASS, Rex 432; Ruth (Jane) Ione
Bingham 432

GOODALE, Edith 314; Edith Pearl
309; Electa 312; Erastus 312;
Hyrum 308; Isaac 308; Isaac
Newton 281; Joseph 308; Joshua
314; Louisa 299; Lucinda 312;
Maria Louisa Bingham 281; Marie
285; Marie Louise 310; Martha
313; ; Martha Electa 310; Mary
313; Newton 308; Newton Ethering-
ton 310; Polly Edith Nelson 309;
Sarah Jane 311; Sarah Jane
Etherington 308; Thomas Hyrum
309

GORDON, George Washington 188;
May A. Foy 188

GRANT, Hedvig Juliet Hansen 60

GRAY, Dorothy Jean 528

GREEN, Ardis Garrard 416; Bernice
145; Robert 416; Susan 201

GREENWELL, Della May 198;
Harry W. 198

GRIN, John 198; Nina Pearl 198

GROESBECK, Ruth Elizabeth 290

GRUNDY, Reuben Benjamin 195;
Blanche Rebecca Bingham 195

GUDMUNDSON, Annie Maria Bing-
ham 68; Arthur Daniel 68;
Kathryn 143

GUTHRIE, Elgia Nina 317; Sarah
Rebecca 195

INDEX

- HACKING, Emma Manella Hislop 269; Keven Bingham 249; Myron Lorenzo 269; Thomas William 249
- HADFIELD, Maggie Mae (Margaret) 331
- HADLEY, Elden 137; Opal 144; Wreatha Vaurine Bingham 137
- HADLOCK, Melissa Genet Bingham 322; Orlando Duram 322
- HALE, Benjamin Walter 374; Cedenia Bingham 178; Susan Idella Cazier 374; Varian Edgar 178
- HALFORD, Nina 359
- HALL, Aldean 42; Chloe Louisa 253; Eleanor Merkley 254; Hannah 79; Helen 259; Helen Vilate Bingham 251; 254; Mark Moroni 251; Mark Moroni Jr 253; 254; Mary Bingham 251; Mary Fontella Stringham 253; Mary Maria 252; Olive Done 256; Sarah Abigail 44; Thomas Edwin 256
- HALLWAY, Blanche 236
- HAMLET, Francel Allen Hastings 279; Harry G. 279
- HAMMER, Arita 231
- HANCOCK, Amanda Melvina Bitton 385; Charles William 360; David Wheatley 385; Emmaretta Bingham 360
- HANSEN, Afton Benson 83; Anna Kathryn Edwards 272; Annie Hedvig 84; Annie Margaretha 72; Annie (Ana) Sophia 165; Bessie Henrietta 82; Earl Moroni 83; 84; Edith Lucinda 83; Edna Rebecca 82; Elmina Wilson 83; Emma Olive Bingham 196; Frances Geraldine Elizabeth Acorn 84; George Leslie 196; Hans Christian 80; Joanna Catherine 47; Lorin Christian 82; Margery Alice 229; Martha Catrina 83; Neta Joanna 84; Ray Sanford 83; Rebecca Jane Bingham 80; Thelma Jane 84; Wilford Roy 84
- HARBERTSON, Eliza Jane 323
- HARDMAN, Arthur 131; Lois Bingham 131
- HARDY, Wilford 204; Clara Cedenia Bingham 204
- HARKER, Harriette Juliaette Bingham 262; Nephi 262; Phoebe Caron Bingham 262
- HARRIS, Frances Levina 235; John Fredrick 204; Mary Elizabeth 304; Rebecca 204; Rebecca Bingham 204; Wieta Faye 272
- HARVEY, Eva Henderson 421
- HASTINGS, Emma Littlefield 278; Francel Allen 279; Francis (Frank) William 278; Hessie Cox 279; Jessica 279; Josephine E. 279; Juanita 278; Loren Brown 277; Loren Bingham 278; Lucinda Bingham 277; Mabel Littlefield 278; Maria C. 278; Matilda Birch 277; Minna Lucinda 277; Oregon Columbus 277-8; Oregon (Oddie) Columbus Jr 277; Sylvestia Theodora Lazelle 278; Villa Smith 278; Warren Irvin 279
- HATCH, Clarice Ruth 154
- HAUSER, Irene, Grace 53
- HAWKINS, Fontella Bingham 266; James 266
- HAWLEY, Hope Jeanette 396
- HEINER, Conrad 232; Verna Bingham 232; Viola 117
- HENDERSON, Leona Gertrude 241
- HENINGER, Harriet Cazier 374; Henderson Taylor 374
- HERBERT, Richard Patric 520; Wanda Bingham 520
- HERTENSTEIN, Marie Ellen 421
- HICKERSON, Mary Jane 54
- HICKMAN, Ada Agnes Wright 119; Dan Adams 119; Verla Bingham 145; Winston Whitehead 145
- HIET, Alta Fay 222
- HILL, Betty Edna 236; Hazel 27; Irene 434
- HILLIER, Erma Tbelma 264
- HILLIS, Brent Clair 87; LaVern Bingham 87
- HILTON, Henry 277; Lalovi McMurrin 311; Minna Lucinda Hastings 277; Sarah Jane Goodale 311
- HINKE, Geneva 53
- HISLOP, Charles 269; Chloe Agnes 268; Clara Merkley 269; David Andrew 268; Emma Manella 269; George Thomas 267; George Watt 266; Jessie Isabel 269; John 269; Mable Freestone 270; Mark Edwin 270; Mary Lucinda 269; Mary Maude Cooper 268; Phoebe Caron Bingham 266; Susan Vilate Wall 267; Vada Workman 269; Warren 269
- HUBBS, Bertha Hunt 438
- HUGHES, Rose Eleanor 69
- HUIH, Ivena Bingham 518; Teddy Heber 518
- HUMBLE, Dolpha Elaine 224
- HUNSAKER, Lavon Bingham 519; Alexander 519
- HUNT, Ida 224; Rebecca Ann 535
- HUNTER, Annis Bingham 457; Celestia Ann Walker 158; Daniel Wann 158; Edward Bishop Spencer 159; Elizabeth Trainer 323; John (H) Roy 457; Lydia Walker 159
- HURST, Adella Bingham 408; Ethel Thomas 410; Hazen DeVerl 410; Hazen Reigo 408; James Martin 202; LeOra 411; LuWana 411; Lynn Bingham 412; Melvina Jane Farr 202; Mozrene 410; Neoline 411; Ruby Roy Lawrence 412
- HUSS, Nina Pearl Smith 198; George 198
- HUTCHINS, Luella 346
- HOAG, Norma 443
- HODGES, Agnes Bingham 141; Walter Lewis 141
- HODGKINSON, Albert Edward 258; Helen Vilate Bingham 251; John Henry 251; Katie Bingham 258; HODGSON, Fredrick 328; Mary Elinor Bingham 328
- HOFFER, Nellie Ellen 416
- HOGGE, Laura Agnes 384; Nellie Genevieve 477
- HOLBROOK, Evelyn Isabel Erickson 396; Melnot Barlow 396
- HOLDEN, Mary Louisa 266
- HOLLADAY, Caron Haploch 237
- HOLMES, Mary Emily Bingham 364; William Henry 364
- HOLT, Avis Fern Bell 232; Cloa May 232; Ellen 232; Everett Eugene 232; John Jesse 232; Norman Jesse 232; Ozre 232; Velma 233; Violetta May Bingham 232
- ham 232
- HOPKINS, Robert H. 67; Sophia Cordalia Bingham 67
- HORNE, Ardis 422; Carol Ann Bishop 422; Derlin William 421; Eugene 422; Eva Henderson Harvey 421; Lawrence Bingham 420; Leah Bingham 420; Marie Ellen Hertenstein 421; Moris 421; Oral V. 421; Velda 421; Venice 420; Vernell Lawrence 420
- HOOVER, Eliza Adeline 222
- IRWIN, Ray 196; Bertha Bingham 196
- ISOM, Florence Wheeler 218; Herbert 218
- JACKSON, Elva Theresa Dance 372; Willard 372
- JACOBS, Briant S. 105; Margaret Lottie Bingham 105
- JAMES, Ruth LaVon Bingham 111; William Sparks 111
- JAQUES, Earl Dee 143; Jane Frances Bingham 143
- JARDINE, Ruby Lucinda 346
- JARVIS, Pearl 34
- JENKINS, Lucy Elizabeth 353; Rosa 84
- JENNISON, Artie Ellen Bingham 432; Paul French 432
- JENSEN, Clara 49; Dolores 22; Ellen Dorothea 392; Florence Cazier 377; Gladys Mae Matkin 332; Harold L. 404; Jesse King 377; Kaja Margurita 53; Lillian Virginia 472; Lorna 92; Mary Elizabeth 52; Mildred Bingham 404; Mozrene Hurst 410; Uvada Bingham 404; Viggo 404; Wesley Ova 410
- JEPPESEN, Helen Fae 491
- JESPERSON, Lillian Rose 112
- JOHANSON, Evelyn Adele Bingham 135; Lloyd Andrew 135
- JOHNSON, Christabella Eccles 219; Clara Genet Taylor 318; Edward William 91; Ella 120; Frederick Edward 318; Jacob 219; James 278; Juanita Hastings 278; Lucinda Elizabeth Pincock 91; Nora 359; Raymond K. 91; Viva Elizabeth 203; Wealthy Jane Pincock 91
- JONES, Agnes Wright 102; Alberta 508; Annie Louisa 300; Arlington Goodale 304; Beatrice Erma 306; Charles Thurman 305; Chester Arthur 305; Clarence Easner 102; Clotilde Valenzuela 307; Cora Maria 301; Doris Bingham 407; Emmeline Honora Anderson 302; Ethel Naomi Smyth 307; Grace Mary Skoll 304; Hazel Davis 305; Irvin Wilkins 302; John Ogwen 273; Louisa Goodale 299; Manola 522; Margaret 486; Martha Alice Perry 273; Marvel 407; Mary Elizabeth Harris 304; Myrtle 20; Myrtle Edith 306; Ruby Electa 305; Teresa 231; Thomas Allen 307; Thomas Wilkins 299; Wilford Scott 304
- KAMMEYER, Florence Sarah Bitton 387; Harry 387
- KATSEANES, Ada Lucinda Bingham 80; Angelo 80
- KELCH, Ina Estelle 226
- KELLER, Loretta 521
- KELLEY, Mary Lorraine 147
- KEMP, Dale LeRoy 539; Eula Violet Bingham 539

INDEX

- KENDRICK, Crystal Bingham 431;
Douglas D. 431
- KENNEDY, David Matthew 108;
Leonora Bingham 108
- KENT, Christabella Eccles 220;
Karl 220
- KIMBALL, Don Lufkin 273; Sharlette
Perry 273
- KING, Ramona 407
- KINGSFORD, Ella Viola Bingham
195; Leonard 195
- KOFOED, Ada Luella 68; Blanche
Sarah 69
- KOPTON, Alfred 432; Crystal Bing-
ham 432
- KNIGHT, Hannah Rhodelpha 366
- KRESIE, Amy Bingham 404; Vernon
404
- KRUMPERMAN, Chales LeRoy
119; Irene Wright 119
- LAKE, Bailey William 337; Ida 337;
William Bailey 337
- LAMB, Minnie Irene 213
- LAMBERT, Leona 218
- LANDON, Acel John 542; Lula
Blanche Bingham 542
- LANE, Mary Elizabeth 190
- LANGEVINE, Anna 26
- LAPRAY, Sarah Adelia 53
- LARSEN, George 350; Zilpha Lu-
cinda Stephensen 350
- LARSON, Ethel 403; Ludvig 48;
Minnie 340; Minnie Lucinda
Bingham 48
- LATER, Joseph 325; Luceita Jane
Taylor 325
- LAUDER, Edith Bingham 331; Edna
Blanche Bingham 502; Gilbert 502;
James Moon 331
- LAWRENCE, Claudia Garrard 415;
Norman T. 415; Ruby Ray 412
- LAWSON, Gladys 108
- LAYTON, Annie Drucilla Fife 52;
Dimon M. 52
- LAZELLE, Sylvestia Theodora 278
- LEADFORD, Lucy 224
- LEATHAM, Afton 388; Burdene W.
401
- LEAVITT, Ardis Horne 422; Larry
James 422
- LeBARON, Leo Bernard 204; Susan
Mae Bingham 204
- LECKENBY, Hiram Edward 206;
Lucy Ann Wheeler 206
- LEE, Albert Hugh 224; Blanch
Wheeler 224; Cleon 150; Florence
390; Florence Adelaide Bingham
389; Inez Elaine Campbell 150;
Niels Peter Jr 389; Ruth 389
- LEISHMAN, Martha Rebecca Bing-
ham 79; Parley 79
- LELMAN, Elizabeth 224
- LETH, Olga 359
- LEVEDAHL, Emma Genet 359; Lloyd
359; Nellie Adeline 109
- LEWIS, Clara Mae Wheeler 224;
Lester William 224; Martha Ann
45
- LINDQUIST, Carl Archibald 321;
Florabel Taylor 321
- LINDSTROM, Jannie 341
- LINFORD, Leo George 145; Lorna
Bingham 145
- LINGA, Ruth Jennie 54
- LISH, Annie Mariah 189; Clare Grace
Norton 189; Dell Ray 190; Edwin
Alphonzo 190; Emma Williams
Phippings 189; Erminnie Viletta
Norton 190; Fannie Wynn 190;
- George Tye 189; George William
189; Ida Ella 191; Isabell 190;
James Albert 189; Lorenzo 190;
Louise Orgill 190; Lydia Roxina
Bingham 189; Mary Elizabeth Lane
190; Mary Moser 190; Olive May 193;
Perry Elijah 189; Samuel Erastus
193; Sarah Lucene Cutler 190
- LITSTER, Campbell 257; Phoebe
Caron Nye 257
- LITTLEFIELD, David 278; Emma
278; Leah 278; Lester L. 442;
Lucy 278; Mabel 278; Maria C.
Hastings 278; May Rosalind Top-
ping 442; May Topping 438; Queen
278
- LLOYD, Orval Neddo 528; Thoma
Clawson 528
- LOCKES, Elsie Elvira 185
- LOEFFLER, Johanne 241
- LOEWENSTEIN, Eva Blanch Smith
198; Lee F. 198
- LOMAX, Mary Alice 505
- LORDS, Rula 535; Susan Annie 227
- LOTT, Gladys Irene 331
- LOVE, Ann Lysbeth 235
- LOVERIDGE, Ruth E. 69
- LOWE, Eliza Ellen Bingham 331;
Leo Osborn 331
- LOWRY, Gertrude Melvina Rawson
359; Klesmer Deronda 359
- LOWTHER, Leonard Charles 368;
Luella Lovina Bingham 368
- LUNDQUIST, Charles Harris 336;
Winona Bingham 336
- MACKEY, Berniece 128
- MAINE, Edna 69
- MALLORY, Anna Maria Freeman 17;
Warren James 17
- MANN, Barney 420; Venice Horne 420
- MARTIN, Arthur Edwin 432; Genevra
466; Hazel Jean Bingham 432
- MARTINDALE, Jean Campbell 146;
William Dorly 146
- MASON, Milford Willard 419; Sharon
Faye Scrowther 419
- MAUGHAN, Vivian 354
- MAW, Aaron G. 300; Annie Louisa
Jones 300
- MAXFIELD, Arnold 442; Carole 419;
Lillian Lucinda Topping 442
- MAXWELL, Arthur Bruce 258; Jessie
Louise Nye 259; John Laurence 259;
Leona Nye 258
- MAYS, Maxine Sarah 537
- McARTHUR, Mary Agnes 57
- McBRIDE, Emeline Chastina Bing-
ham 164; Flora Phoebe 367; Wm
Armstead 164
- McCORMICK, James Kerr 305; Ruby
Electa Jones 305
- McCRODAN, Edith Pearl Goodale
309; John Robert 309
- McDONALD, Bertha Jennie Bingham
338; Jessie 111; John Walter 169;
Joseph A. 338; Louisa Marinda
Bingham 169
- McENTIRE, Gladys Maud 316
- McFARLAND, Eliza Ramona 104;
Elizabeth 322; Hannah 363; Isabel
334; Margaret 329; Martha Mae
Bingham 458; Roy 458
- McGEE, Adina 235; Almo 234; Ann
Lysbeth Love 235; Bertha Mc-
Grath 234; Cyril 234; 235; Dorothy
Belle Poppenhauser 235; Ereo
234; Frank "S" 235; James Riley
234; Jerome 235; Josephine 235;
Julia Margarette Potts 235; Lanis
235; Lilly 235; Numo 235; Odiealyah
235; Roma Anderson 235; Rozinah
Diantha Bingham 234; Thelma
Spevy 235
- McGLOCKLIN, Beth Cluff 525;
Norman C. 525
- McGRATH, Bertha 234
- McIVERS, Clara 536
- McKEAN, Richard F. 415; Uvada
Maurine Garrard 415
- McKEE, Lora Matilda 374
- McNAMARA, Edna Lucinda Brown
488; Ralph Leo 488
- McRAE, Ethel Farnsworth 510;
George Alexander 236; Gladys
Bingham 236; Joseph Verl 510
- McVEY, Elmer A. 235; Odiealyah
McGee 235
- MEDEMA, Adina McGee 235; Chas
235
- MEPPEN, Louis Ernest 231; Melda
Bingham 231
- MERKLEY, Clara 269; Eleanor 254
- MICKELSON, Margaret Christina 171;
Mary Catherine 266
- MIDDLETON, Martha Ellen Fife 49;
Robert Allen 49
- MILDON, Alice Afton 126; Matthew
Thomas 126
- MILES, Ethel Bingham 331; Leonard
S. 331
- MITCHELL, Ellen Ann Campbell
149; Jessie 438; Morris William
149; Zella Lucille 69
- MONTGOMERY, Margaret Edwina
195
- MONTOYA, Madlovina M. 393
- MOORE, Blanche Bingham 434;
Ernest 434; Llyrnyne Louise 354
- MOOSMAN, Gene L. 153; Ida Camp-
bell 153
- MORRIS, Vella 434
- MORTENSEN, June 415; Martha
Caroline 492
- MORTENSON, Bert 197; Elizabeth
Ophelia Smith 197
- MOSER, Mary 190
- MOSS, Isabell Lish 190; Perry
Samuel 190
- MOULDING, Florence Bingham 471;
Laurence Erwin 471
- MOUNTS, Melva Myrtle 532
- MOYES, Minnie Isabel Bitton 379;
Norman Kay 379
- MULLINEAUX, Gertrude Laura 188
- MUNSON, Lavina Mabel 171
- MURDOCK, Edna Pearl 174; Frances
Rosetta Dance 371; Helen Bingham
114; John LaRoy 114; Leo Delbert
371;
- MURPHY, Charles Henry 442; Ethelind
Cora Topping 442; Florence Ellen
Taylor 319; John 499; Mary Ann
Bingham 499; William Pinkney 319
- MYERS, George 435; Hanford Julius
538; Katheryn 143; Loyce 537; Maud
Sarah Wilson 435; Wanda Irene
Bingham 538
- NANCE, Leona Nye 259; Wesley B.
259
- NAPPER, Annette Bingham 336;
Leon Ballif 336
- NATELLI, Joan Marie 148
- NEILSON, Alice 68
- NIELSEN, Vaudis 408
- NIELSON, Hyrum 348; Lillian Nor-
manda 21; Lora Annie Bingham
348
- NELSON, Ardith 236; Dora 223;

INDEX

- Emma Julia 224; Granville Stanley 401; Laida 204; Lydia 204; Pearl 236; Polly Edith 309; Rose Ethel 387; Veda 395
- NEWAY, Ernest Newton 491; Ruth Brown 491
- NEWTON, Anna May 437
- NICHLAUS, Eleanor Genevieve 87
- NICHOLLS, Rose Marguerite Bingham 87; Spencer Vernon 87
- NOACK, Lillie 370
- NOLEN, Anthony Wayne 235; Cyril McGee 235; Lilly McGee 235; William Earl 235
- NORDQUIST, Huldah Christine 344
- NORRIS, Florence 179; LeRoy 100; Martha Agnes Wright 100
- NORTON, Clare Grace 189; Erminnie Viletta 190; Lemuel 193; Olive May Lish 193
- NYE, Annie Mae White 258; Charles Ashton 256; Charles Thomas 256; David Warner 258; Delila Serilda Shelton 258; Edna Reed 259; Ephraim Hesmer 259; Fannie 257; Helen Hall 259; Helen Wadley 258; Jessie Louise 259; Leona 258; 259; Lucinda Catherine Bingham 256; Lucinda Charlotte 256; 257; Mary 258; Pboebe Caron 257; Reuben Osborne 256
- OBORNE, Dora Angeline Bingham 473; Edward Kenney 473
- ODEN, Jessie Lee 54
- OLIVER, Maria Laurenda 223
- OLSEN, Alvilda Marie 163; Anna 26; Bert Alvin 53; Emma Murriel Bingham 53
- OLSON, Laura (Laurinda) Octavia 467
- ORGILL, Louise 190
- ORTON, Grace Lucinda Taylor 327; Thomas Edward 327
- OSSMEN, Oceana Matilda 202
- OWEN, Lovina May 228; Loula May 186
- PAGE, John Henry 171; Mary Lucinda Bingham 171
- PALMER, Myrtle Hewitt 114
- PARK, Zella 375
- PARKER, LaRene Baum 172
- PARKINSON, Martha Jane 344
- PARRY, Olive Etta 440
- PARSONS, Martha Dennison 222
- PATTER, Gertrude Lyon 119
- PATTERSON, Della Elva 500; Martha Estella 344
- PAULSEN, Anna Maria 14
- PAYNE, Edward William 203; Lucy Alice Farr 203; Margaret Ann 186
- PEARCE, Lucinda Charlotte Nye 257; William E. 257
- PECK, Lidy 197; Lottie 197
- PEEK, Edith Lucinda Hansen 83; Richard Malden 83
- PENDLEBERY, Elveretta Annie Bingham 340; James H. 340
- PERKINS, Grant 278; Lucy Littlefield 278
- PERRY, Anna Kathryn Edwards Hansen 272; Cynthia Ernestine 274; David Lyman 275; Don Carlos 270; Don Carlos Jr 271; Eleanor 274; Elsie Roberta Reid 272; Esther Kathryn Frances Andersen 275; Francis Norman 272; Harriette 259; Helen Celia 133; Jennie V. 275; Marguerite Helen Wright 275; Martha Alice 273; Martha Alice Bingham 270; Orvilla 274; Phoebe 273; 274; Sharlette 273; Thora May 275; Tracy Tyler 274; Wieta Faye Harris 272; Wm Howard 275
- PETERSON, Annie Julia Bingham 48; Annie Maria 67; Christen 48; Effie Louise 38; Emma M. 484; PETERSON, Margaret McCormick 328
- PETTY, Jane Lavin 336
- PEWTRESS, Iva Florence 431
- PHILLIPS, Martha Electa Goodale 310; Noel George Octavius 310
- PHIPPINS, Emma Williams 189
- PHIPPS, Alice Ivy 367
- PINCOCK, Douglas 91; George Albert 88; George Sanford 91; Grant Bingham 92; John Lewis 92; LaRee Smith 92; Lorin 92; Lorna Jensen 92; Lottie May 90; Lua Dalling 91; Lucinda Elizabeth Bingham 88; Mark LaVaine 92; Martha Isabella 89; Rheba Dalling 91; Ruby Rushforth 91; Verda Preece 92; Wealthy Jane 91; William Albert 91
- POPPENHAUSER, Dorothy Belle 235
- POTTS, Julia Margurette 235
- POULSEN, Pitra Josasene 166
- POULTER, Isabella 43
- POWERS, Florence Evelyn Bingham 223; Maurice Wm 223
- PREECE, Verda 92
- PRICE, Barbara Bingham 405; Clair 405; Franklin Vere Miller 406; Ina Bingham 406; Mary Jane 68
- PULSIPHER, Pauline Harriet 42
- QUINTON, Bert 77; Emma Florence Bingham 77
- RAINERI, Eugene R. 414; Wanda M. Bingham 414
- RAMSEY, Joseph M. 274; Orvilla Perry 274
- RANDALL, Hazel 327; Reta May 321
- RASMUSSEN, Anna Nielsina 220
- RAWLINGS, Frederick William Charles 483; Gladys Venetia Bingham 483
- RAWLINSON, May 295
- RAWSON, Cora Walene 360; David Ward 355; Donald Bingham 359; Emma Genet 359; Emmaretta Bingham 359; Everett David 358; Gertrude Melvina 359; James R. 51; Joseph Horace 359; Margaret Fife 51; Nancy Jane Bingham 355; Nancy Lavern 358; 359; Nina Halford 359; Nora Johnson 359; Olga Leth 359; Russell Bingham 359; Walter Bingham 359; Ward Bingham 359
- RAY, Sophia Leona 128
- REED, Edna 259
- REEDER, Edwin Samuel 411; Golden Flatt 332; Harriett Ann 167; John Thomas Jr. 411; LeOra Hurst 411; Lois Fontella Bingham 332; LuWana Hurst 411
- REID, Elsie Roberta 272
- REILLY, Norman Walter 432; Ruth (Jane) Ione Bingham 432
- RENDELMAN, Clarence Ray 510; Velma Farnsworth 510
- REYNOLDS, Frank 278; Helen 438; Leah Littlefield 278
- RICH, Emma 451
- RICHARDSEN, Isabell Smith 198; Lewis 198
- RICHARDSON, Hortense Lillian Bingham 539; Verl Del Ray 539
- RICHEY, Josephine 42
- RICHE, Arlene 502
- RIDGEWAY, Robert LeRoy 421; Samuel Oliver Elliott 421; Velda Horne 421
- RIRIE, Ephraim Lawrence 263; Mary Elzada Bingham 263
- RITTER, Frances Mary 487; Lydia Claire 73
- ROBERSON, Martha Mae 248
- ROBERTS, Frank Wm 430; Phebe Winnifred Bingham 430; Wealthy Jane Pincock 91; William 91; Zora 124
- ROBINSON, Eugene Charles Wm 139; Hazel Bingham 139
- ROBSON, Edna Rebecca Hansen 82; John Elmer 82
- RODGERS, Mary 222
- ROGERS, Albert Edward 348; Pearl Melissa Bingham 348
- ROGERSON, Mary Lydia 142
- ROLLOW, Everett Charles 142; Jenness Adele Bingham 142
- ROMNEY, Mary Ann 36
- ROMRELL, Hyrum James 326; Ruby Rosetta Taylor 326
- RÖPER, Ida Estella Bingham 323; Suel 323
- ROSELLE, Elof Ferdinand 274; Orvilla Perry 274
- ROSS, Elbert 196; Verna Bingham 196
- ROYLANCE, Alma 379; Sarah Bitton 379
- RUSCHER, Ruth Catherine 174
- RUSHFORD, Ruby 91
- RUSSELL, Katherine 204; Myrtle Rebecca 495
- RUSSO, Ralph 231; Vera Bingham 231
- SABIN, Edna Elizabeth Bingham 204; Fredric J. 204
- SANDERSON, Eddy Alexander 379; Sarah Bitton 379
- SAUNDERS, Oles May 367
- SCHMITT, Helen Inman 441
- SCHNIPPER, Annette Bingham 473; Harold Edward 473
- SCHREVEN, Thora Ann Bingham 128; William Henry 128
- SCHUH, Inez Teresa Bingham 441; Paul 441
- SCOTT, Clyde W. 432; Crystal Bingham 432
- SCOVILLE, Ada Adelia Stevens 297; Alice 289; Alva LeRoy 296; Clara Maria 288; Ellen Beatrice Crawshaw 289; Florence Martha Scowcroft 296; Francis Louis 289; 290; Horatio Bardwell 285; 312; Horatio Bardwell Jr 295; Joseph Goodale 297; Lester Selah 292; Lucinda Goodale 312; Marie Goodale 285; May Rawlinson 295; Ruby May Stevens 292; Ruth Elizabeth Groesbeck 290; Walter Bassett 297; Wm Horatio 288
- SCOWCROFT, Florence Martha 296; Joseph 26; Mary Elizabeth Boyle 26
- SCROWTHER, Carole Maxfield 419; Colleen 418; Carole Ann Warmoth 418; LaNae Bingham 418; Sharon Faye 419; Verner Bruce 418; 419; Verner LeGrande 417; Viola Bingham 417
- SEAMONS, Harold Shaffer 393; Thelma Amanda Bingham 393
- SEARLE, Hazel Valeria 263

INDEX

- SECRIST, Charles Allen 461; Hazel Bingham 461
- SEGUINE, Martha Ann Bingham 57; Robert Henry 57
- SEPULVEDA, Guadalupe 222
- SERVOSS, Doris 483
- SHAW, Charles Austin 488; Edna Lucinda Brown 488
- SHEEHAN, Myrl Jones 172
- SHELTON, Delila Serilda 258
- SHIFERLY, Dottie Ethel 433
- SHIPLEY, Annie Adele Bingham 103; Moroni Julesen 103; Violet Marian 50
- SHIPP, Anna May Newton 437; Carl Bingham 437; James Edward 436; May Lucinda Bingham 436
- SHOLL, Grace Mary 304
- SHULZ, John Gerald 478; Ruth Bingham 478
- SHUPE, Lettie Levena 63; Mary Eda Farnsworth 512; Vida 43; Willard Wesley 512
- SHURTLEFF, Alice Mattie Taylor 320; Noah Lee Andrus 320
- SHURLIFF, Annie Almeda 348; Cynthia Ann Melissa 321
- SILCOCK, Myrtle Maria 367
- SIMMONS, Ruth 372
- SIMONS, Gladys Dale 340
- SINGLETON, Don Richardson 478
- SKINNER, Earnest B. 197; Mary Olive Smith 197
- SKOUSEN, Dorothy Jane 533; Helen Ruth 532; Jack Wimmer 533; John Chester Jr 532; John W 531; Mary Drew 533; Mary Elizabeth Bingham 531; Melya Myrtle Mounts 532; Rosary Taliancich 533; Wayne Bingham 533
- SLADE, Ruby 226; Vida 224
- SLATER, Marie 222
- SMITH, Agnes Wilson 198; Almeda Lucinda Bingham 76; Bert LeRoy 198; Clara Elizabeth 399; Della May 198; Diana Bingham 196; Effie Cannon 198; Elizabeth Ophelia 197; Eva Blanch 198; Gloria 438; Harry Malcolm 102; Hazel D. 198; Ina Bingham 406; Isaac George 197; Isabell 198; Julia Abigail 331; LaRee 92; Lidy Peck 197; Lola Bingham 407; Lorenzo Friday 76; Lottie Peck 197; Mary Olive 197; Melvin Christofferson 407; Natalia 41; Nina Pearl 198; Temp Worley 406; Thomas 197; Ulysses Grant 198; Villa 278; Viola Adeline Wright 102; William George 196
- SMITHIES, Mary Alvina 159
- SMYTH, Ethel Naomi 307
- SNOW, Ada 26, Amanda Melvina 363; Mary 25; Mary Bingham 25; Willard 25
- SNYDER, Cora Maria Jones 301; Frank Nethercott 301
- SOMERVILLE, James A. 199; Maria Diana Foy 199
- SORENSEN, Evab Maria 381
- SPANGENBERG, Grace Lucille Thomas 440; William Henry 440
- SPEVY, Thelma 235
- SPINDLER, Dora Jane Bingham 531; Paul L. 531
- STAKER, Charles Augustus 321; Melissa Genet Bingham 321
- STANGER, Mary Elizabeth Bingham 65; William Barton 65
- STEELE, John P. 187; Mary Foy 187
- STEPHENS, Eva 222; Franklin Emerson 378; James Alonza 71; Nancy Maria Bybee 71; Sarah Bitton 378
- STEPHENSON, Carlin 355; Chester Heber 353; Eldon Bingham 354; Elizabeth Worlton 352; Emmeretta 355; Flora 354; Friedricke Luise Erna Voss 353; Grace Genet 353; Llynnne Louise Moore 354; Lucy Elizabeth Jenkins 353; Martha 355; Nora 354; Peter Christian 349; Reva Ann Call 354; Vivian Maughn 354; Wells Levi 354; Willard Peter 352; Zilpha Lucinda 350
- STEPHENSON, Lucinda Bingham 349
- STETTLER, Golden Ray 152; Hazel Dona Campbell 152
- STEVENS, Ada Adelia 297; Anna Maria 194; Derinda Evelyn 433; Ruby May 292
- STEVENSON, Mabel 114
- STEWART, Beatrice Erma Jones 306; Charles Herbert 116; Chloe Amanda Farr 203; John Joseph 203; Margaret Ann Wright 116; Royal Minton 306
- STODDARD, Carma Mabel 541; Jane 428
- STONE, Albert Ludwig 403; Mildred Bingham 403
- STOUT, Mary 443
- STRATFORD, Alfred E. 440; Eva Viola 454; Phebe Elizabeth Thomas 440
- STRATTON, Adele 50; Annie 102; Sophia 130
- STRINGHAM, Mary Bingham 356; Mary Fontella 253; Philip 256
- SUGDEN, Colleen Scrowther 418; Marvin Andrew 418
- SUITER, Cora May 136
- SUMMERILL, Alfred Heber 44; Chloe Belle Farr 44
- SUMMERS, Marjorie Lucille 487
- SURRAGE, Sarah 387
- SWENSON, James 373; Minnie Melvina Cazier 373
- TALIANCICH, Rosary 533
- TAYLOR, Ada May 327; 493; Alice Mattie 320; Amos Moroni 321; Anna Jamina Barlow 316; Clara Genet 318; Elgia Nina Guthrie 317; Esther Mary 320; Etta Eliza 162; Flora Genet Bingham 316; Florabel 321; Florence Ellen 319; Gladys Maud McEntire 316; Grace Lucinda 327; Hazel Randall 327; Ida Evelyn Bingham 435; Ida Josephine 324; Jennie 341; Jephtha Ashby 321; Jesse Levi 326; Josephine Bingham 324; Julia Amanda 320; Levi James 316; 324; Levi James Jr. 316; Lorraine Rebecca Bingham 539; Lucetta Jane 325; Lydia Alameda 324; Mary 327; Mary A. 20; Nancy Vilate 320; Ozula Jane Atkinson 318; Parley Pratt 317; 318; Reta May Randall 321; Richard Thomas 539; Ruby Rosetta 326; Samuel Green 324; Warren Lyman 321; Wilford Joseph 327; Willard 316; Woodley Gallatin 435
- TELFORD, Charles Henry 73; LaVina Cordelia Bingham 73; Sarab (Sadie) Jane 64
- THEES, Clyde James 226; Zina Wheeler 226
- THOMAS, Albert Bruce 269; Chloe Agnes Hislop 268; Edward Thomas 440; Eleanor Perry 274; Ethel 410; Glenn Butler 274; Grace Lucille 440; Inez Teressa Bingham 439; Jackson Thomas 439; Jessie Isabel Hislop 269; Norwood Washington 268; Olive Etta Parry 440; Phebe Elizabeth 440
- THOMPSON, Bessie Henrietta 82; Christine Pearl 391; Gordon Earl 476; Henry Merwin 83; Martha Bernice Bingham 476; Martha Catrina Hansen 83
- THOMSON, Lucinda Elizabeth Fife 51; Sidney Curtis 51
- THORESON, Anna Eliza 74
- THURMAN, Florence Lee 390; Oscar Marion 390
- TITE, Elva Elizabeth Bitton 382; Joseph Wilson 382
- TOOMER, Maysie Lenora Bingham 265; Stanley James 265
- TORGERSON, Ellen Holt 232; Orson Ferdenand 232
- TOPPING, Albert Woodley 443; Cora Estella 441; Cora Estella Bingham 441; Ethelind Cora 442; Francis Lucien 442; Frank LaFayette 442; Harry Ellwood 441; Helen Inman Schmitt 441; Helen Jane 489; Kenneth Reginald 442; Lena Marie Belzarno 442; Letha Willhite 443; Lillian Lucinda 442; Margaret Agatha Bohmer 441; Mary Stout 443; Maurice Florentine 443; May Rosalind 442; Nellie 443; Norma Hoag 443
- TRACY, Alice 124; Nancy Marinda 480
- TRENT, Dorothy Stoddard 438
- TRIBE, Arthur George 323; Myrtle Bingham 323
- TRIMBLE, LaVerne 27
- TULLIS, LaMar 132; Norma Bingham 132
- TURLEY, Isaac 203; Mamie Viola Farr 203
- TURPEN, Eleanor Jacquelyn Bingham 424; Everett Derrall 424
- UNDERWOOD, Eileen Bingham 477; Walter Lewis Jr 477
- URREA, Mary Lu Bingham 519; Oscar 519
- VALENZUELA, Clotilde 307
- VALLIER, Jane Elizabeth 160
- VANDERHOOF, Artie Ethel Wilson 435; Giles Edgar 435
- VANDER KOOL, Neta Shirley Bingham 129; Wilford 129
- VanDYKE, Lella Veretta Bingham 322; William David Jr 322
- VanLIEROP, Elizabeth Dorothy 414
- VanTASSEL, Barbara Jean Bingham 414; Eursel 414
- VERNON, Roseltha Bingham 244; William Morley 244
- VICTOR, Duella Elizabeth Bingham 367; Rudger Maynard 367
- VOGT, Fred H. Jr 486; Mary Frances Bingham 486
- VOSS, Friedricke Luise Erna 353
- WADLEY, Helen 258
- WADSWORTH, Claude Henry 471; Mabel Bingham 471
- WAKLEY, Dorothy 392
- WALES, Juanita Ann 419
- WALKER, Alice Elizabeth Ellsworth 159; Bingham F. 162; Celestia Ann 158; Clarence E. 198; Don Carlos 224; Edwina 159; Eliza Emma 77; Ella May Allen 162; Erastus 159;

INDEX

- WALKER, cont.
 Etta Eliza Taylor 162; Florence 523; Hazel D. Smith 198; Jane Elizabeth Vallier 160; John 160; Julius 159; Lydia 159; Mariah Louise 160; Mary Alvina Smithies 159; Mary Elizabeth 57; Olive Louisa Bingham 158; Pearl Susan Wheeler 224; Sarab 159; William Holmes 158; William Perrin 162
- WALL, Susan Vilate 267
- WALLACE, Ethelind Cora Topping 442; Lelia Dee 98; Linden Dudley 442
- WANGSGARD, Emma Almira 172
- WANWILL, Burton C. 233; Velma Holt 232
- WARD, Jesse Dow 433; Norma Jewel Bingham 433
- WARMOTH, Gloria Ann 418
- WARNER, Anna 141; Jessimin Kasiah 50
- WATSON, Alfred Robert 322; Andrew Shand 266; Fontella Bingham 266; Margaret Ernestine Bingham 322
- WEAVER, Chloe Evelyn Bingham 433; LaVerda Tryphena 495; Ross 433
- WEBB, Edith Farr 203; Erma Bingham 336; Francis John 203; Francis Wayne 235; Grant Laurence 336; Josephine McGee 235
- WECKER, Bessie Charlotte 114
- WEGENER, Cyril McGee 235; Glenn Roy 235
- WELKER, Harris Alexander 273; Phoebe Perry 273
- WEST, Dottie Ethel Bingham 433; Florence Gilberta 99
- WESTOVER, Dora Jane Bingham 77; Irel Marion 77
- WEYMOUTH, Josephine Allen 279; Mitchell 279
- WHEELER, Alice 209; Bertha 218; Blanch 224; Clara Mae 224; Clarence Abram 224; Dolpha Elaine Humble 224; Edith Ardell 215; Edward 224; Elizabeth Lelman 224; Elmer 224; Emma Julia Nelson 224; Eranthan 218; Erastus 213; Flora Camphuysen 213; Florence 218; Francis 213; Frederick 223; Harriett Adltha Bingham 223; Ida Hunt 224; Ina Estelle Kelch 226; Jesse 226; Joseph Edward 205; 209; 223; Joseph LeRoy 224; Kathina Hazel Williams 209; Leona Lambert 218; Lewis Alvira Bowman 226; Lonzo Lisle 226; Lucy Ann 206; Lucy Ann Bingham 205; Lucy Leadford 224; Maria 215; Maria Laurenda Oliver 223; Mary 206; Minnie Irene Lamb 213; Pearl Susan 224; Ruby Slade 226; Ruth 218; Veda Slade 224; Wilford 224; Willard 218; William 223; Zina 226
- WHITAKER, Joseph Cone 56; Minnie Maud Bingham 56
- WHITE, Annie Mae 258; Grace Bingham 486; Leslie F. 486
- WHITEHEAD, Jerry Fay 540
- WHITELEY, Ira James 382; Melvina Jane Bitton 382
- WHITING, Edwin Isaacson 33; Ethel Farr 33
- WIGGINS, Raymond Stanley 44; Rhea Farr 44
- WILLHITE, Letha 443
- WILLIAMS, Amanda Elizabeth 202; Bertha 435; Celia 369; Duella Dance 370; Gustavus 370; Kathina Hazel 209
- WILSON, Agnes 198; Albert Chauncey 434; Albert Leon 434; 435; Alma Lavoy 456; Artie Ethel 435; Bertha Williams 435; Catherine Rozella 449; Elmina 83; Ivy Forbes 434; Jack 433; Jennie Lind 337; Mary Matilda 243; Mary Nye 258; Maud Sarah 435; Nathan James 258; Pearl Elva Bingham 456; Phebe Keziah Bingham 434; Zoa Derinda Bingham 433
- WINTLE, Lula E. 369
- WOOD, Ada Mae 336; Hannah Launa 508; Mary Elizabeth 171
- WOODBURY, Bertha Wheeler 218; Grant 218
- WOODRUFF, Martha Alice Perry 273; Willard 273
- WOODS, Clara Isabella 234; Clara Isabella Bingham 234; Joseph 234
- WOOLF, Violet 332
- WORKMAN, Vada 269
- WORTON, Elizabeth 352
- WRIGHT, Ada Agnes 119; Adam Glen 117; Agnes 102; Ann Aurelia 97; Charles Henry 288; Clara Allen 116; Clara Maria Scoville 288; Darhl Brown 117; Delbert Franklin 119; Eliza 117; Ella Johnson 120; Ellen Bingham 115; Ellen Lois 118; Ethel Bowns 117; Florence Gilberta West 99; Gertrude Lyon Patten 119; Gladys Ellen 97; Hala Burton 117; Irene 119; John LeRoy 117; Joseph Kalan 115; 116; Lelia Dee Wallace 98; Leonard 120; Lillian Elvera Banford 117; Margaret Ann 116; Margaret Ann 117; Marguerite Helen 275; Martha Agnes 100; Martha Agnes Bingham 96; Mary Lucinda 100; Oscar William 117; Raymond Sanford 99; Sanford Bingham 117; Viola Adeline 102; Viola Heiner 117; Walter James 118; Wealthy Clark 118; Wilson George 96; Wilson George Jr 98
- WRIGLEY, Alexander 168; Olive Rebecca Bingham 168
- WYNN, Fannie 190
- YEAMANS, Lucy Viola Cazier 375; Richard W. 375
- YOUNG, Alta Lucinda Bingham 67; Belinda Hovey Farr 203; Elgin Pierce 67; James Carl 114; John Alma 203; Kathryn Bingham 114; Sarah Ann Bingham 469; William Eugene 469
- ZAUZIG, Ivena Bingham 518; Max Grove 518
- ZUFELT, Mary Wheeler 206; William Richard 206

KG

1/1/2021



0138175